THE

VISITATIONS OF CORNWALL,

COMPRISING

THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS OF 1530, 1573, & 1620.

WITH ADDITIONS BY

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. L. VIVIAN.

EXETER: WILLIAM POLLARD & Co., NORTH STREET.
1887.

PREFACE.

The small amount of space available obliges me to curtail my remarks, and in offering the VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL to my Subscribers, I would crave their kind indulgence for my crude efforts, and probably many errors, and also for the great delay, caused by the loss of many valuable notes and memoranda by fire, severe family affliction, and long and continued ill-health.

The pedigrees contained in the Heralds' Visitations have been reproduced from the drafts contained in the Harleian Collection preserved in the British Museum, the College of Arms, and other sources, but as the authorities for each pedigree are given either in the pedigree itself or in the foot notes, it is unnecessary to state them here. The pedigrees printed in *italics* are exact reproductions of the Heralds' Visitations, and complaints having been received during the progress of the work as to the spelling of family names, I may observe that the spelling is in all cases that of the draft, and proves that at that time the use of letters, such as *i* and *y*, in names made no real distinction as to family connection. Coming nearer home, I may refer to a will in the Vivian family, in which the name of the testator begins as Vyvyan and the signature is Vivian, while the names of the sons are spelled differently in each case; in fact, the spelling of family names followed no fixed rule.

I cannot conclude these few remarks without acknowledging the obligations I am under to the Clergy of the County of Cornwall, with, I am happy to say, only two exceptions, and to those of Devonshire to whom I have had occasion to apply, for permission to search and make extracts from Parish Registers, to the officials of the Public Record Office, and

the Principal Probate Registry, London, Bodmin and Exeter. To give a list of names would fill far more space than is at my service. I must therefore confine myself to the mention more particularly of Arthur Burch, Esq.; J. C. Crabb, Esq.; G. E. Cockayne, Esq., Lancaster Herald; H. H. Drake, Esq., LL.D.; the Rev. S. Baring Gould; A. J. Jewers, Esq., F.S.A.; W. E. Mugford, Esq.; and Sir Albert W. Woods, Garter, Principal King at Arms; who have rendered me most valuable advice and assistance; and Captain J. W. Glubb, who has compiled a most valuable Index.

In taking leave of my Subscribers, I wish to thank them for their patience at the delay, and to express the hope that they will be pleased with the result of my labours.

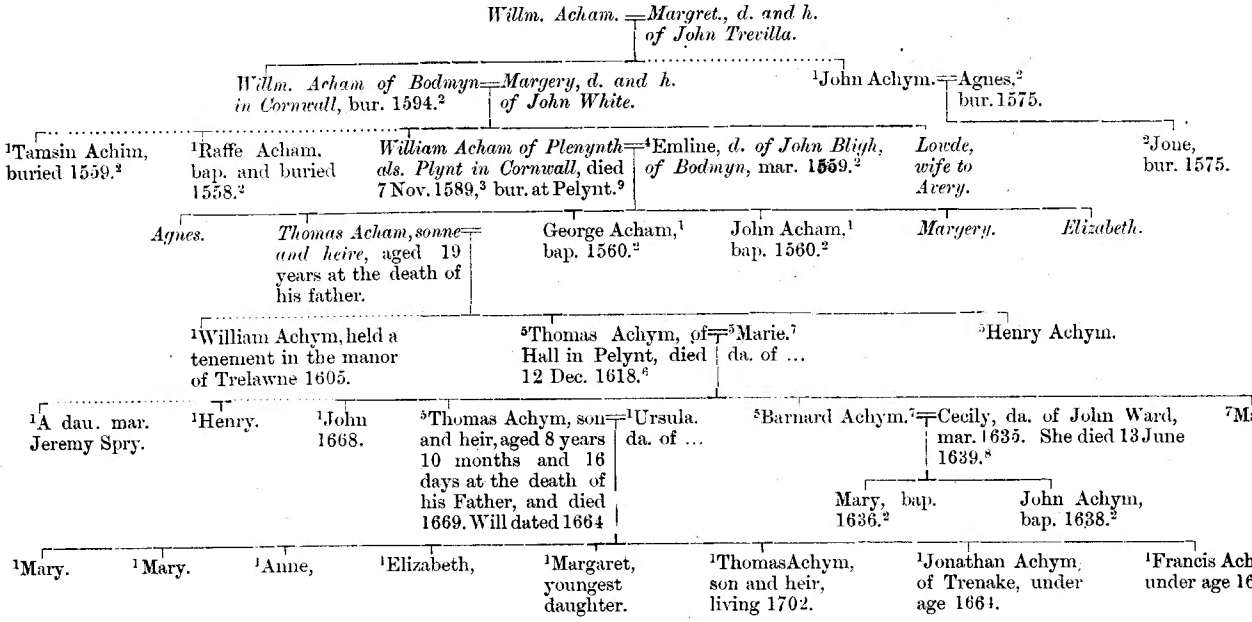
J. L. VIVIAN.

London, 24th February, 1887.

THE VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

ACHYM OF PELYNT.

ARMS :—Arg., a maunch within a bordure Sa. charged with eight cinquefoils of the field.
CREST : A Lion sejant Or, collared and lined Sa.



* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is copied from Harl. MS. 1079, and corresponds with the Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, in Coll. of Arms. The additions are printed in ordinary type.

[1] All so noted are additions from Sir John Maclean's Hist. of Trigg Minor, vol. i, p. 291.

[2] Bodmin Parish Register.

[3] Inq. p.m., 35 Eliz. V.O., Bun. 3, No. 97.

[4] *Vide* Bligh, ped. post.

[5] All so noted are named in Chancery Proceedings, Miscell. Series, 1. P. 25, No. 5, 1623. Barnard and Thomas, infant sons of Thomas Achim and Mary his wife, by Sir Francis Fulford, Kt. v. Sir Barnard Grenville, Kt., Francis Buller, and John Trelawney Esquires, a moiety of Treley part of the Manor of Trelawne, granted by Sir John Pollard to Thomas Achim, Esq., father of Orators Barnard and Thomas, Henry Achim, Gent., their uncle, and one Christopher Beil.

[6] Inq. p.m. 18 Jas. I, Wards and Liveries, B. 27, No. 84.

[7] Named in Chancery Proceedings, Miscell. Series, 2. G, No. 3, 1620, Mary Achim of Pelynt Widow v. Sir Barnard Grenville Kt. and others, a moiety of Treley part of the Manor of Trelawne, granted by Henry Pollard to Mary Achim, widow of Thomas, and Barnard and Mary, her son and daughter.

[8] Monument in Bodmin Church *Arms:*—Arg., semée of cinquefoils a maunch Gu.

[9] M.I. Pelynt.
14 July 1657, Adm. granted to Alice widow of Gilbert Achym of Camborne dec. Act Book, P.C.C.

*** It is most probable that Thomas and Barnard Achym and their sister Mary named in the Chancery Proceedings, Notes 5 and 7, were the only children of Thomas Achym and Mary his wife. John, 1668, was most probably the son of Barnard; and Henry, the uncle named in Chanc. Proceedings, Note 5. The daughter married to Jeremy Spry was no doubt Mary, named in Chanc Proc., Note 7.

ARUNDELL OF LANHERNE.

ARMS.—Sa, 6 swallows Arg. :—3, 2 and 1.
CREST.—A wolf passant Arg.

Roger de Arundell, described in Domesday Book as holding lands in Dorset and Somerset, 20 Will. Conqueror, A.D. 1086.

- Gilbert de Arundell de Foresta, 1 son — Rosamund, da. and coheir of John de Novant.
  - [2]William de Arundell held lands in Cornwall. — Sibilla.[3]
    - William de Arundell, 17 King John.
  - Richard de Arundell. — Juliana.
    - Humphry de Arundell took the lands of his uncle William Arundell and his son William, in Cornwall, forfeited by rebellion, as next heir, 8 Feb. 1216. Rot. Litt. Claus. 17 John, M. 10.
- [1]Robert de Arundell held lands in Cornwall and paid 12s. 4d. fine 31 Hen. I (Pipe Roll.)
  - [1]Roger de Arundell held Hempston Arundell, in Devon, 7 Hen. I (Pipe Roll). — Heneburga.
    - [1]Joane, da. of John de Umfravile.
      - [4]Sir Renfry de Arundell, of Trefry. Ped. Fin. 52 Hen. III, No. 1. Dean and Chapter of Exeter, qu : Rainfrid de Arundell and Alice his wife def.: In Medeshele. — Alice, da. and h. of Sir John de Lanherne, with whom he obtained the manors of Conarton and Penwith, &c. She afterwards mar. John de Umfraville, who held one great fee in Lanherne, value 40s., in right of his wife Alice, 31 Edw. I, scutage acc. $\frac{8}{1}$7.
        - [1] Sir Renfry Arundell, a party to deeds temp. Edw. I — Margery, da. of .. ... Umfravile.
        - [5]Sir Ralph de Arundell of Lanherne, Sheriff of Cornwall 1260. Ped. fin. 46 Hen. III, No. 5, settles manors of Tremblyth and Tredeysow on Eva his wife and her heirs, and in default rem. to Richard de la Roche and his heirs. — Eva, da. of Sir Richard de Rupe, alias de la Roche, of Tremodrut, co. Cornwall, who by two deeds dated 9 Oct. 1259, granted the manors of Trembleth and Tredreysow to Sir Ralph de Arundell on his marriage with Eva his daughter. (Deeds at Wardour Castle.)
          - Sir Thomas Arundell, Inq. p.m. 13 Edward III, v. 7. lost (Index her. et rot. in Turris Lond. Cott. MSS. Claude C.viii). — Isabella, d. and h. Named in Inq 13 Edward III, v. 7.
          - [6]Sir John d'Arundell, of Trembleth, and of Lanherne, after his father's death. Proved his title to manors of Medeshole (Mitchell) Conarton and Penwith, as that which descended to him from his Ancestors. Placita de quo warranto 30 Edward I. — [6]Joane, da. and h. of Ralph le Soor of Tolverne. She held the manor of Morchard for life after her husband's death. Ped. fin. 8 Edw. III, Div. Co. Lig. 1, No. 151.
            - A
          - [1]Otho de Arundell, to whom his father gave a piece of land in Truongenen, the latter part of Hen III reign (Deed at Wardour Castle). Lived at Trembleth.
          - [1]Sir Oliver de Arundell, a party to deeds temp. Hen. III, and beginning of Edw. I. reign. (Deeds at Wardour Castle). *vide* ped. of Arundel of Trerice post.
          - [4]Sir Lawrence Arundell of Bleybell had ward of Ralph son and h. of Sir Oliver Arundell of Carhays. — Margery, da. of Sir Robert le Flamanc, and had land in Trevasnedith, &c.
            - Jone, married Robert Trevanyon, *vide* Ped. post.
            - Eve, mar. William Roscarrock, 13 Edward I *vide* Roscarrock Ped. post
            - Emmota married Renfrid de Reswalstes, Ass. Roll, 5 Edward III, No. 2.
            - Alice, married Osbert de la Laund, *vide* Boscawen Ped. post.
  - [1]John de Arundell of Sandford. — Isabell, (Pole's Devon).
    - A dau., ma. Richard Crispin, who had with her Hempston Arundell (Pole's Devon).
  - [1]Sir Nicholas de Arundell. — Jone, (Pole's Devon.)
- [6]Ralph Arundell, Rector of St. Columb Major, resigned the living A.D. 1309. Bp. Stapledon's Reg., Exeter, p. 46.

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is the original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. The remainder of the pedigree is compiled from evidences which are given. The Arundell pedigree is very confused for the first three generations, and the Editor has not been able to procure any reliable evidence which would warrant his altering them, he therefore presents them as from the Coll. of Arms and the pedigree given at Wardour Castle. As an instance in proof of incorrectness it may be stated that Gilbert A. de Foresta and Rosamond his wife were living and parties to proceedings, 44 Hen. III. at *least* 150 *years after* the period in which they appear on the pedigree. See Note 5. The descent from Sir Renfrey, who married Alice de Lanherne, may be relied upon as correct and proved by clear evidence. The descent as given in Poles' Devon runs thus. Ralph Arundell lived 15 Stephen, and had issue Renfry, who had issue Sir Ralph, who had issue Sir Renfry who mar. Alice, da. of Sir John Lanherne.

[1] From Coll. of Arms.
[2] Descent given Rott. Litt. Claus., 17th King John, M. 10.
[3] Held lands as widow of Will. Arundell in Cornwall, Rot. Cancell. 3 King John.
[4] It is probable that Sir Renfry mar. two wives, the first being Joan da. of Sir Lawrence Dynesel, and that Otho and Lawrence Arundell were issue of the first wife; there are various authorities for this.
[5] Ralph de Arundell recovered seizin of John de Umfravile and Alice his wife in Bishop's Morchard, &c., co. Devon. Rot. Originalium, 19 Edward I, Roll 25. Radulphus de Arundell qu. Gilbert de la Foresta and Rosamond his wife def. In Nansmael. Ped. Fin., 46 Henry III, No. 7. Rosamond de la Foresta held one great fee in Trenansleye. Brevia. Cornub. 31st Edward I $\frac{8}{2}$7.
[6] All so noted are named in direct descent in an Inq. p.m. 20 Hen. VI, No. 36.

A

[1]Margaret, mar. to Reginald Beville, *vide* Beville Ped. post. Named in Inq. p.m. her uncle, Sir Thomas Arundell, 13 Edward III. (Index her. et rot. in Turris London. Cott. MSS., Claude C, viii).

[6]Sir John de Arundell[2] of Lanherne, under age and in ward of Thomas le Archdeacon, Feb. 25 1315. Conarton and Drymm consigned to the charge of Richard de Belloprato, Rector of St. Just in Penwith during the minority of John, son and h. of John de Arundell, 7 May 1318. (Bishop Stapledon's Register, fo. 127). John d'Arundell Chivalier qu. Ralph d' Arundell Parsona Eccl'ia de Colombe and John d'Adlestowe def., settles the manors of Morchard and Yeweton, co. Devon, and Trembleth, Treley, Medeshole (Mitchell) Caerenvor, &c., co. Cornwall, on John d'Arundell for life, rem. in tail to John d'Arundell his son and his heirs for ever. Morchard settled on Johanna his mother for life. (Ped. fin. 8 Edward III, Div. Co. Lig. 1, No. 151). Died 1379.

[6]Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Sir Oliver Carminow, Kt., d. before her husband

[1]Ralph d'Arundell, ob. 28 Edward III, 1355, s.p.

[6]Sir William Luscot.

[6]Alice, da. and h. of Thomas l'Archdekne.

[6]John Arundell, Esq., of Treleye, son and heir. Ped. fin. 48 Edw. III, No. 114, John Arundell and Johanna his wife qu. John Roskyer and Walter Sheif def., Battesthorn, Loddeswyll, Trepudannam and other lands in Devon and Cornwall, settled on John Arundell and his wife, and their heirs for ever "in tallio." Died 1400.

[6]Joane, da. and coh. of Sir William Luscot, survived her husband.

[6]Sir William Lambourne of Lambourne

[6]Johanna, da. and coh. of John Lansladron by Amicia his wife.

Ralph Arundell held 2 parts of the manors of Conarton and Penwith, ob. 1388. Inq. p.m., 11 Rich. II, No. 1. John Arundell his brother and heir aged 22 years.

[1]William Arundell, 2 son.

[6]Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, son and heir, and one of the heirs of Johanna Carminow, and aged 28 years. (Inq. p.m., 19 Rich. II, No. 15). Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Hen. IV, Sheriff of Devon 2 Hen. V, and of Cornwall 6 Hen. V. Sir John was retained by indenture 12 Feb. 5 Hen. V, to serve at sea with 3 knights, 364 men-at-arms, and 776 archers, in certain vessels specified (Indent. at Wardour Castle). Died 20 May 1433. Will 18 April 1433, prov. at Chudleigh 7 June 1433. Inq. p.m. 13 Hen. VI, No. 39.

[6]Annora, da. and coheir of Sir William Lambourne.

[4]Odo Le Erchdekne.

Matilda.

Thomas L'Erchdekne.

Alice, da. and coh. of Thomas de la Roche Lo. of Roche.

Sir John L'Erchdekne.

Cecilia, da. and h. of Jordan de Haccomb.

Sir Waryn Lerchdekne, Kt., 2 son.

Elizabeth, da. and coh. of John Talbot de Castro Ricardi.

Johanna, mar. to Sir William Bodrigan, named in her father's will 1433.

[1]Elizabeth, da. of Sir ..... de Rochford of Bideford, 1 wife, ob. s.p.

[6]John Arundell, Esq., of Bideford, son and heir, died 4 Dec. 1423, during his father's life. Inq. p.m. 2 Hen. VI, No. 29

[6]Margaret, da. and coh. of Sir John Burghersh and Ismania his wife, and widow of Sir John Grenville, 2 wife, named in Inq. taken on the death of her husband.

Margery, 2 da. of Sir Waryn Lerchdekne, ob. s.p., 1420, bur. in West Antony Church. Named in her husband's Inq. p.m.

[6]Sir Thomas Arundell of Tolverne, 2 son, named in his father's will, 1433. Sheriff of Devon 16 Hen. VI. Died 24 June 1443. Inq. p.m. 21 Hen. VI, No. 57.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Paulton of Heanton, widow of William Bigbury, 2 wife. She afterwards mar. Rob. Burton, named in Inq. taken on the death of her husband.

B

Vide Ped. of Arundell of Tolverne, post.

Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Lord Morley, 1 wife.

[6]Sir John Arundell, son and heir, bap. in the Ch. of Bideford 9 June 1421, aged 3 years, heir to his grandfather and aged 14 1 Hen. VI. A ward of the King (Inq. 20 Hen. VI, No. 36.) Proved his full age 21 Hen. VI, Inq. No. 68. Vice-Admiral of Cornwall and one of King Henry's generals in France, Sheriff of Cornwall 22 Hen. VI. The largest free tenant in Cornwall 29 Hen. VI, value of £200 per annum.

[5]Catherine, da. and coh. of Sir John Chiddocke of Dorsetshire, and widow of William Stafford of Frome, 2 wife.

[1]Agnes, mar. to Sir James Tyrrell.

C

[6]Sir Remfry Arundell of Tremodrat, named in his father's will 1433. Was steward of the lands of the Earl of Warwick in Cornwall. Sheriff of Cornwall temp. Hen. VI.

[5]Joane, da. of Sir John Coleshull, widow of Sir William Hungerford afterwards mar. to John Nanfan.

[3]Elizabeth, mar. to William Whittingdon of Pantley, and 2 to Nich. Broome of Beddesley.

[5]Sir Renfry Arundell of Tremodret, named in will of his widow 1508, died 6 June 1468, bur. in Church of Grey Friars, London. M.I. Will P.P.C. 4 July 1468 (Godyn 25). Inq. p.m. 8 Edw. IV, No. 38.

Ann, da. of Sir Andrew Hogard and widow of Robert Crane, one of the exrs. of her husband's will. Will 6 Sept. 1808. P.P.C. 15 May 1521 (Maynwaringe, 10).

John Arundell, Bishop of Exeter, died 1504. Will 14 March P.P.C. 1504. (Holgrave, 14). Named in Inq. taken on his brother's death, and one of the exrs. of his will.

Ralph Arundell, son and heir, aged 3 years at father's death, died an infant. Named in his mother's will as deceased.

Sir Edmund Arundell, 2 son and heir at death of his brother Ralph and aged 7 years (Inq. de wardis 13 Edw. IV, No. 66). Named in his mother's will as deceased. Died s.p., Inq. p.m., 19 Hen. VII, No. 2.

Jane, da. of Sir Thomas Walgrave.

Renfry Arundell, named in his mother's will as deceased.

Ann, mar. to John Croker, sole heir to her brother Edm. and aged 40 years at his death. Named in her mother's will.

---

[1] This from Coll. of Arms.

[2] As showing the close connection between the Arundells of Lanhern and Trerice at this period it may be mentioned that this Sir John Arundell, by deed dated 2 March, 32 Edward III, A.D. 1358 granted to his *cousin* Ralph Arundell of Trerice lands in Caerunver and Dontsfeld. Deed at Wardour Castle.

[3] Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. IV, No. 52 (Basset), she is named as wife of John Trenowth.

[4] Descent of Archdekne from Marl. MS. 4031.

[5] Ped. fin., 35 Henry VI, No. 4. Thomas Sage and ors. qu. John Arundell and Katherine his wife, John Nanfan and Johanna his wife, and Renfrid Arundell def. Manor of Lambourne.

[6] All so noted are named in direct descent in Inq. p.m., 20 Hen. VI, No. 36.

C

Sir Thomas Arundell of Lanherne, son and heir, Knight of the Bath at coronation of Rich. III. Died 1 Oct. 1485. Inq. p.m., 1 Hen. VII, No. 33. Will 3 Oct. 1485, P.C.C. 1486. (Milles 29). = Catherine, 3 da. of Sir John Dinham and sister and coh. of John Lord Dinham. (Inq. p.m., 17 Hen. VII, No. 1). Named in her husband's will 1485.

D

[1]Thomasine, mar. Henry Lord Marney.

E

[1]Eleanor, da. of Thos. Gray Marquis of Dorset, 1 wife.

Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, son and heir, aged 11 years at father's death. Created Knight Banneret after the siege of Toroune, Knight of the Bath at creation of Henry Duke of York Named in father's will 1485. Died 8 Feb. 1545 (36 Hen. VIII). Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. 6, pt. 1, No. 11. (This Inq. is dated 25 April 37 Hen. VIII.) Will dated 17 Apl. 35 Hen. VIII, recited in Inq. = Catherine, da. of Sir Thomas Grenville, 2 wife, named in Inq. taken on the death of her husband.

[1]Thomas Arundell.

[1]Edward Arundell, 19 Eliz. =

[1]Thomas Arundell of St. Columb. =

[1]Elizabeth, da. and h., mar. Richard Bluett of Little Colan.

F

[1]Catherine, da. of Sir Peter Edgcumbe. = Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, son and heir, aged 45 at father's death. Sheriff of Cornwall 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary. Named in his father's will. Died 7 Nov. 1557. Inq. p.m., 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, No. 19. = Elizabeth, da. of Gerald Danet, Esq., of Danet's Hall, named in will of her father-in-law, Sir Jno. Arundell. Will dated 12 June 1564, P.P.C. 9 Nov. 1564. (Stevenson 30.)

Sir Thomas Arundell of Shaftsbury, 2 son. Sheriff of Dorsetshire 22 and 23 Hen. VIII. Beheaded 26 Feb. 1553. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. VI, Pt. 2, No. 77. Named in father's will. = Margaret, da. and coh. of Lord Edmond Howard and sister of Queen Catherine, 5 wife of K. Hen. VIII. Named in Inq. taken after her husband's death. She died 10 Oct. 1562.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Richard Edgcumbe, named in will of his father in law, Sir John Arundell.

Jane, named in her sister-in-law, Lady Elizabeth Arundell's will 1564. Died 1577, will 2 Sep. 1575, P.P.C. 31 Oct. 1577. (Doughtry 40.)

G

Vide Arundell of Wardour, post.

H

Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, 1 sonne, knight, aged 30 years at death of his father. Named in mother's will 1564. Aunt Jane Arundell's will 1577, and bro. Edward's will 1587. Represented Cornwall in Parliament 4 and 5 P. and M., died 17 Nov. 1590, Inq. p.m. 33 Eliz. pt. 2, No. 31. = Ann da. of Thomas Stanley Earl of Derby, widow of Charles Lord Stourton. Mon. in St. Columb Church.

Tho. Arundell of Tremere, *2 sonne,* named in the will of his mother 1564, his aunt Jane Arundell 1577, and bro. Edward 1587. Will 29 May 1571. P.P.C. 7 Nov. 1571. (Holney 42.) = *Elizab. da. and coheire of Tringove of Nance in Cornwall.* Named in her husband's will

George, 3 son Named in mother's will 1564, aunt Jane Arundell's will 1577, and witness to bro. Thomas's will 1571. Died s.p. 17 May 1573. Will 16 May, P.P.C. 30 Oct. 1573 (Petre 51). = Isabella, da. of ..... and wid. of ... St. Aubyn, named in her husband's will.

I

John Arundell, Esq. of Lanherne, son and heir, aged 26 at father's death. Named in will of his uncle Edward Arundell P.P.C. 1587. Will dated 15 Apl. 7 Cha. I. P.P.C. 19 Nov. 1633. (Russell 99.) Bur.[2] 14 Aug. 1633. = Ann, da. of Sir Henry Gernigan, Bart. of Cossee, co. Norfolk. Executrix of her husband's will. Bur.[2] 16 Feb. 1638.

Elizabeth, 2, living at Mawgan in Pider, 1636.

George Arundell. 2 son, named in will of his uncle Edward. P.P.C. 1587. Died 2 Nov. 1636. Inq. p.m. 13 Chas. I, pt. 2, No. 18. = Dorothy, da. and coh. of William Viell of Trevorder. *Vide* Trevillian ped. post.

Thomas Arundell, 3 son. Named in will of his uncle Edw. 1587.

Dorothy. Elizabeth. Cecilia. Gertrude.

Margaret, mar. John Eston of Devon 1590.

All named in the will of their uncle Edward, 1587.

Charles Arundell, son and heir, aged 19 years 10 mos. and 26 days at father's death.

Mary, mar. to Jno. Trevillian of Basil at Mawgan in Pyder, 31 Mar. 1608.[3]

Gertrude, mar. Rositer Arscot. *Vide* Trevillian ped. post.

Dorothy, bur. 19 June 1634 at Mawgan in Pider.[3]

K

Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, son and heir, aged 25 1620. Named in his father's will 1633. = Elizabeth da. of William Brock.

Thomas Arundell, 2 son, of Corse, co. Dorset. Named in his father's will 1633. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Luttrell of Dunster. Will 13 April 1680, P.P.C. 18 June, 1681, names female issue. (North, 85).

George Arundell, 3 son, 16 years old 1620. Named in his father's will 1633, of Spreycombe, co. Devon Will 29 April 1681, P.P.C. 4 July 1682. (Cottle, 80.) = Mary, da. of ..... named in her husband's will as "my now wife."

Michael, 4 son. Mon. in St. Col. Ch.

L

Anna, da. of John Arundell of Trerice, and widow of John Trevanyon, 2 wife, named in her husband's will, bur. 8 Nov. 1701,[2] Will 2 Nov., P.P.C. 22 Nov. 1701 (Dyer). Grandson Richard Trevanyon executor. = Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, son and heir. Named in his grandfather's will. Overseer of his uncle George Arundell's will, 1682. Bur. 2 Nov. 1701.[2] Will 23 Feb. 1699, and Codicil, P.P.C. 15 Nov. 1701. (Dyer 134). = Elizabeth Roper, da. of Lord Teynham, 1 wife.

Frances, mar. to Sir Richard Beling, Kt.[4] secretary to Queen Katherine. Her father by his will left her all his estates and sole exor., her issue to take the name and arms of Arundell. = Elizabeth, da. and coh., mar. Sir Henry Bedingfield, Bart. of Oxborow in Norfolk. She died 1690.

Richard Beling Arundell, Esq., who enjoyed all the estates of Sir John Arundell, of Lanhern, and hath assumed the name without authority.[4] = Ann, da. of ... bur. 8 Sept. 1718.[2]

Mary, da. and coh., mar. Henry 7 Baron Arundell of Wardour. *Vide* ped. Arundell of Wardour post.

---

[1] This from Coll. of Arms.
[2] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] Le Neve's Knights, Harl. MS. 5801, fo. 79.

D

- [1]Elizabeth, mar. Giles Lord Daubeny.
- [1]Ellen, mar. Ralph Copplestone called "The Great Copplestone."
- [1]Dorothy, mar. Sir Henry Strangways.
- [5]Margaret, mar. Sir William Capell.
- [1]Catherine mar., 1 Sir William Courtney, 2 John Moyle of Kent.

E

- Humphry Arundell, named in his brother, Sir John Arundell's will, died s.p. = Phillipa, da. of Sir Thomas Grenvile, Kt., and widow of Francis Harrys, she died 8 June 1524. William Harrys, son and heir, aged 20 years. Inq. p.m., 16 Hen. VIII, V.O., B 2, No. 204. In the Grenville ped. she is also said to have mar Stening as 2 husband.
- Roger Arundell of Helland, died 12 June 1536. Inq. p.m., 28 Hen. VIII, No. 77. Had Batteshorn in Devon of his father, which escheated to the Crown on the execution of his son for treason. = Johanna, da. and h. of Humphry Calwoodleigh of Devon. She died 28 Sept. 1537. Inq. p.m., 30 Hen. VIII, No. 12, Exch.
  - [1]Eleanor, mar. to Richard St. Lowe.
  - [1]Maria, mar. to John Speke.
  - [1]Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Edward Stradling.

F

- [1]Mary, mar. 1 Robert Radcliff Earl of Essex, 2 Henry Earl of Arundell. "A noted scholar, she translated the wise sayings and antient actions of the Emperor Severus, which she dedicated to her father." Many of her MSS. are now in the Royal Library.
- Humphry Arundell, aged 23 at father's death. Leader of the Cornish Rebellion Edw. VI. Son and heir, heir to his mother and aged 24 years at her death. Attainted of treason and hanged at Holborn 3 Edw. VI (1549). Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. VI, Pt. 1, No. 18. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Fulford, named in Inq. taken on the death of her husband. She afterwards mar. Thomas Carey.
- [2]John Arundell, 2 son. = ...
  - [2]Elizabeth, mar. to John Bere of Pengelly.
- Johanna, mar. to William Pentier of Pentier, aged 19 20 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. John Pentier, 21 Hen. VIII, No. 57. Names her father Roger Arundell.

H

- [1]Humphry Arundell, 4 son died s.p. = Phillipa, da. of John Bere of Pengelley, wid. of Peter Beville. She died 16 July, 1553. Inq p.m. 1 Mary, No. 8, John Beville, s. and h., aged 30.
- Edward, 5 son, died s.p. Named in his mother's will 1564, and one of the exrs. named in aunt Jane Arundell's will 1577. Witness to bro. Thomas's will 1571. Died 4 Nov. 1587, at Hartland. Will dated 15 Oct. 28 Eliz. P.P.C. 10 Nov. 1587. (Windsor 57.)
- Katherine mar. to Tregian. Named in mother's will 1564, aunt Jane Arundell's will 1577, and bro. Edward's will 1587.
- [1]Johanna mar. Rob. Fitzjames, 2 Leonard Bosgrave
- Mary, named in mother's will 1564, aunt Jane's will 1577.
  - Isabell, named in her aunt's will 1577, and bro. Edward's will 1587.
  - Elizabeth, named in her mother's will 1564, aunt's will 1577, and a witness to bro. Thomas's will 1571.
- Cecilia, one of the exrs. of her mother's will 1564. Named in aunt's will 1577.
  - Dorothy, named in mother's will as "My little daughter Dorothie," also named in will of aunt Jane Arundell 1577.

I

- *Thomas Arondell of Collomb Maior in com. Cornw., liveinge* 1620. Named in will of his uncle Edward Arundell 1587, and executor of his father's will 1571. Bur.[3] 22 Jan. 1633, Inq. p.m. 14 Chas. I. pt. 2, No. 107. = *Rachell, da. of Mon'pson & sistr. to Sir Giles Monp'son.* Bur.[3] 28 Feb. 1648.
  - *Tho. Arondell, sonne and heir, liveing* 1620. = Joanna Pye, widow, [4]mar. at Gorran 1625.
    - Maria. Mon. in St. Col. Church.
    - [6]Maria, mar. Christopher Sebourne of Sutton, co. Hereford.
      - [6]Mary, mar. George Drew of Morchard, co. Devon.
    - [6]Anna mar. Anthony Carew of Antony.
      - [6]Catherine, mar. George Moore of Hereford.
    - [6]Magdalen.
      - [6]Dorothy.
      - [6]Winifred.
  - *William, 2 sone.* [3]bur. 13 Dec. 1675. = Jane, da. of ... bur. 16 April, 1664.[3]
    - Mary, bap.[3] 3 Jan. 1630
    - Grace, bap. 9 Nov. 1632, bur. 21 July 1659.[3]
    - Catherine, bur.[3] 26 April 1658.
    - William, adm. granted to Will. A. his father, 2 Aug. 1661, P.P.C. = Honor Pollard. [3]mar. 28 Oct. 1681.
      - John Arundell, [3]bap. 19 Aug. 1683.
  - *Cicilie, 1 da.*
  - *Jane, 2 da.*

K

L

- Charles Arundell, named in his father's will 1681. = Michael Arundell, named in his father's will 1681.
  - George Arundell, named in his grandfather's will 1681.
  - John Arundell, named in his grandfather's will 1681.
- Elizabeth. Winifred. named in their father's will 1681.
- William Arundell.

* The pedigree of Arundell of Lanherne in the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, is verified by the signature of Thomas Arundell junior.

[1] This from Coll. of Arms.
[2] From Visitation of Cornwall, 1530. Add. MS. 14,315.
[3] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter.
[5] Erroneously called Mary in Coll. of Arms. Will as Dame Margaret Capell, 1 Dec. 1516, P.P.C., 18 April 1522 (Ayloffe 2).
[6] Visitation of Dorset Harl. MS., 1539, fo. 150.

ARUNDELL OF TOLVERNE.

ARMS:—As Arundell of Lanherne. (*Vide* ARUNDELL, OF LANHERNE ante).

B

- John Arundell of Tolverne, son and heir, aged 15 years at his father's death. = Matilda, 2 da. of Sir Hugh Courtney of Boconnoc.
  - Sir John Arundell, son and heir, of Tolverne, steward of the lands of Edw. Courtney Earl of Devon. Named in Inq. taken at death of his son John Arundell. = Alice, da. of John Penpons of Treswithen.
    - John Arundell, Esq. of Tolverne, son and heir, died 2 March 1544. Inq. p.m. 35 Henry VIII. Wards and Liveries, vol. i, p. 84. = Matilda, da. and h. of Peter St. Aubyn. Named in Inq. taken on death of her husband.
      - Alexander Arundell, son and heir, aged 21 and more. Inq. de statibus 1 Edw. VI. Wards and Liveries, vol. iii, p. 63. Alexander and his bro. Richard were declared to be idiots and incapable of managing their affairs, &c. Died 26 Mar. 5 Eliz. John Arundell his nephew and heir. Inq. p.m. 6 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 23
      - Richard Arundell, 2 son. Named in Inq. taken at his father's death. See Inq. under Alexander his brother.
      - Thomas Arundell of Tolverne, 3 son. Named in Inq. taken at his father's death. Died 26 May, 1552. Inq. p.m. 2 Eliz. Will 22 May 1552, Proved at Exeter 28 June 1552. = Margaret, da. of Thomas Chamond of Launcells. She afterwards mar. Rich. Trevanyon, Esq. Named in her husband's will,
        - Sir John Arundell of Tolverne, son and heir, aged 2 years at death of his father. Heir to his uncle Alexander, aged 15 and more, and a ward of John Killigrew, junior. Named in his son John's will 1598. = Anne, da. of Thomas Godolphin, Esq. Named in her son John Arundell's will 1598.
          - John Arundell of Tolverne, Esq., son and heir, died s.p. Will 7 Feb. 1598. Proved at Exeter 7 Mar. 1598. = Gertrude, da. of Richard Carew of Antony. Named in her husband's will. She afterwards mar. William Carey of Clovelly.
            - John Arundell of Truthall, Esq., a Colonel of Horse for King Charles I, and Deputy-Governor of Pendonnis Castle under Richard Lord Arundell of Trerice, bur. at Sithney 25 May, 1671.[4] = Margaret, da. of John Cooke of Tregassow, mar. at St. Erme 20 July, 1636.[3]
              - John Arundell, bap. at Sithney[4] 7 May, 1700, ob. sp.
              - Robert Arundell, ob. s.p.
              - Honor died unmarried.
              - Susanna, bap. at Sithney[4] 1672, mar. William Jago of Wendron, whose descendants took the name and arms of Arundell A.D. 1815.
            - Prudence, mar. Robert Bogans of Treleague.
            - Sir John Arundell of Truthall. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Lanyon of Gwinear, mar. at Gwinear 29 April 1669.[7]
          - Henry Arundell of Truthall, Esq., died single, left Truthall in Sithney to his nephew Thomas Arundell, bur. at Sithney 4 Dec. 1610.[3]
          - Thomas Arundell, a pilgrim to Rome 29 Dec. 1580. Named in his father's will 1552, and in Ped. fin. with his sister Alice.
          - Alice, named in her father's will 1552, and in Ped. fin. 7 and 8 Eliz. Mich. Cornw. Hugh Trevanyon, Esq. and W. Loveday qu. Rich. Trevanyon and Margaret his wife, mother of Alice. Lands settled on Alice with rem. to her bro. Thomas Arundell.
        - Sir Thomas Arundell sold Tolverne and lived at Truthall. Named in bro. John's will 1598, Knighted at Greenwich 1603, (Harl. MS., 6062, fo, 52.) Died 1630. = Bridget, da. and coh. of William Mohun, Esq. of Hall.
        - Elizabeth, named in her bro. John's will 1598.
      - Henry Arundell, 4 son. Named in Inq. taken on death of his father.
      - Mary, only daughter. Named in her bro. Thomas Arundell's will 1552, and in Inq. taken on death of her father.
    - George Arundell. Named in his nephew Thomas Arundell's will 1552.
    - [1] Richard Arundell.
    - [1] Isabell, mar. to Thomas Trefusis.
    - [1] Alice, mar. to John Collyns of Kerthew.
    - [1] Ann, mar. to John Wyatt of Lewarnake.
  - Ralph Arundell, 2 son.
  - [1] Elizabeth, mar. William Reskymer.
  - [2] Richard Penpons of Treswithen.
    - John Penpons. = Jane, da. and coh. of Richard Trelawney of Ulston.
      - John Penpons. = Jane, 1 da. of Robert Hillesdon of Molland.
        - Richard Penpons of Treswithen. = Phillipa, youngest da. of John Carmynow of of Respryn.

---

[1] This from Coll. of Arms.
[2] Descent of Penpons, Add. MS., 14,315.
[3] Bishops' Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] Sithney Parish Register.
[5] Menheniot Parish Register.
[6] Fowey Parish Register.
[7] Gwinear Parish Register.

ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR.

(*Vide* ARUNDELL OF LANHERNE, ante).

G

Sir Matthew Arundell, of Wardour, son and heir, aged 17 6 Edw. VI, named in will of his aunt, Jane Arundell, 1577, and will of his grandson Thomas, 2 Baron Arundell, heir to his brother Sir Charles, aged 40 years and more at his brother's death. Died 1598. Inq. p.m., 41 Eliz., Pt. 1, No. 83.

= Margaret, da. of Henry Willoughby, of Wollerton, co. Notts. Mar. Settlement 22 Dec. 1559.

Sir Charles Arundell, of the City of London, 2 son, named after Charles Emperor of Germany by Philip II of Spain, his godfather. This King knighted him, and when he fled from England allowed him 80 crowns monthly for his maintenance. Named in will of his aunt Jane Arundell, 1577. Died in Paris 9 Dec. 1587, s.p., his brother Sir Matthew his heir. Inq. p.m. 30 Eliz., Pt. 1, No. 89. The Inq. names his father and mother and two sisters, Dorothy and Jane.

Margaret, mar. Sir Henry Weston.

Dorothy —— Jane, mar. Sir William Bevill. *Vide* Bevill ped. post.

ARMS.—Sa : six swallows, 3, 2 and 1 Ar.
CREST.—A wolf passant Ar. : Supporters Dexter, a lion guardant erminois ducally crowned Or. Sinister, an owl Ar. : wings disclosed Or : crowned as dexter.
MOTTO.—Deo data.

= Mary, da. of Henry Wriothsley, Earl of Southampton, 1 wife. Art. before mar. 19th June 1585, bur. at Tisbury, 27 June 1607.

Sir Thomas Arundell, son and heir, aged 36 at taking of the Inq. 1st Baron Arundell of Wardour, created 4 May 1605. Created by Rodolph II, Emperor of Germany, 14 Dec. 1595, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, with rem. to his heirs for ever. Died 7 Nov. 1639. Inq. p.m., 17 Chas., Pt. 1, No. 17.

= Anna, da. of Miles Phillipson of Crook, co. Westmorland, 2 wife.

William Arundell, died 6 Feb. 1591.

Thomas, 2 Baron Arundell of Wardour, wounded at Battle of Lansdowne, and died 19 May 1643. Will dat. 7 Jan. 1641. Codicil 14 May 1643. P.P.C. 28 Nov. 1648. (Essex 167).

= Blanche, da. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, one of the Exrs. of her husband's will. Died 1649 Will dated 28 Sept. 1649. P.P.C. 2 Nov. 1649. (Fairfax, 160)

William Arundell, of Hornisham, co. Wilts. 2 son. Will 13 Dec. 1651 P.P.C. 26 May 1653 (Brent 289).

= Mary dau. of Anthony Browne Viscount Montague, wid. of Will. Paulett Viscount St. John of Basing

Elizabeth, mar. to Sir John Philpot, Kt.

Matthew, died young, s.p.

Thomas, died young, s.p.

Frederick, died young, s.p.

[2]Catherine, mar. Ralph, son of William, Lord Eure.

[2]Mary, mar. Sir John Somerset, Kt., 2 son of Edward Earl of Worcester.

[2]Ann, mar. Cecil Calvert, Lord Baltimore.

[2]Frances, mar. John, Earl of Shrewsbury.

[2]Margaret, mar. Sir John Fortescue, Bart.

[2]Clare, mar. Humphry Weld, Esq., of Lullworth.

[1]Mary, mar. Sir Henry Tichbourne, Bt.

Mark Arundell, named in his father's will 1651.

Charles Arundell, 2 son, killed at the battle of Worcester 1648.

= Mary, 3 da. of John Talbot Earl of Shrewsbury, and 2nd to Earl of Castlehaven

Elizabeth, named in her father's will 1651, under age, mar. portion £2000.

Charles Arundell of St. Giles' in the Fields, co. Middlesex. = ... Will 18 June.

Mary, only da., mar. John Bidulph.

Henry, 3 Baron Arundell of Wardour, G.C.B., one of the Exors. of his father's and mother's wills. Impeached and confined in the Tower in 1678 for five years on the information of Titus Oates. Died 28 Dec. 1694. Will P.P.C. 12 Aug. 1695 (Irby 125).

= Cicily, da. of Sir Henry Compton of Brambletye, co. Essex widow of Sir John Fermor. She died 21 Mar. 1675. M.I in Tisbury Church.

Ann, mar. Roger Vaughan Esq., named in the wills of her father and mother.

Katherine, mar. Francis Cornwallis Esq., named in wills of her father and mother.

Thomas, 4 Baron Arundell of Wardour, named in his father's will, 1695. Died 1712.

= Margaret, da. of Thomas Spencer, Esq., of Upcot, co. Warwick, widow of Robert Lucy, Esq., of Charlecote.

Henry Arundell, 2 son, named in the wills of his grandfather, the 2nd Lord Arundell, 1641, and his father 1695.

= Mary, da. of Edmond Scrope, of Danby, co. York.

Cicily, a nun at Rouen in Normandy.

Henry, 5 Baron Arundell of Wardour, died 20 April 1726. Adm. granted to his son Henry, 6 Baron Arundell, 13 June 1726. Act Book, P.P.C.

= Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Panton Esq. of St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middlesex.

Thomas Arundell, killed at Battle of the Boyne, unmarried.

Matthew Arundell, died at Rouen in Normandy unmarried.

Henry Arundell, died 1726, aged 96.

Thomas Arundell, died s.p.

Elizabeth Eleanor, da. and h. of Raymond Everard of the co. Tipperary. She died 1728.

= Henry, 6 Baron Arundell of Wardour. Born 4 Oct. 1694. Adm. to his father's estate 13 June 1726 P.P.C. Will with two codicils P.P.C. 8 May 1746 (Edmunds, 197).

K

= Ann, da. of William Herbert, Marquis of Powis, 2 wife, named in her husband's will. She died s.p. Will dated 17 May 1757 P.P.C. 2 Nov. 1757. (Herring, 319).

Thomas Arundell, died 6 April 1752.

= Anne, da. of John Mitchell, died 1 October, 1778.

Elizabeth, mar. to James Touchett, 6 Earl of Castlehaven, and died 1743.

[1] This from Coll. of Arms.

[2] Named with her husband in an Inquisition taken 17 Chas. I Pt. 2, No. 110 on the death of mother, Lady Ann Arundell, whose daughters were her coheiresses Frances daughter of Sir John Fortescue and Margaret his wife, deceased, being 11 months old The three sons died before their mother.

K

Henry, 7 Baron Arundell of Wardour, born 4 March 1718, died 12 Sept. 1756. Will and codicil P.P.C. 26 Jan. 1757 (Herring, 2), does not name any children, but leaves his wife sole extrix. and guardian of "both my children." — Mary, da. and coheir of Richard Beling Arundell, son of Sir Rich. Beling and the da. and coh. of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, mar. 27 Jan. 1739. Sole executrix to her husband's will. She died 1769.

Thomas Arundell, named in the will of his father 1746, died 1768, s.p. — Mary dau. of John Porter.

Everard Arundell, 3rd son, named in the will of his father 1746. Died 1803. — Ann, da. of John Windham of Ashcombe co. Wilts. She died 1751.

Henry, 8 Baron Arundell of Wardour, born 1740, died 4 Dec. 1803. — Mary Christina, da. and heiress of Benedict Conquest Esq. of Irnham, co. Lincoln.

Thomas Arundell, died s.p. 1742.

Mary Christina, 1 da., born 1764. Mar. her cousin James Everard, 9 Baron Arundell of Wardour.

Eleanor Mary, born 1766. Mar. Charles, 6th Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, 1786.

Anna Maria, born 1770. Died unmarried 1771.

Eleanor Ann, born 1752.

Mary Wyndham, born 1752. Mar. Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, 1799.

Catherine Elizabeth, born 1759. Mar. Admiral George Ryves 1792.

M

James Everard, died 16 Ap. 1756.

N

Henry Arundell, b. 24 July 1811. — Elizabeth, only da. of Joseph Esdaile, Esq. Mar. 1832.

Elizabeth Louisa, da. of Rev. J. Jones, vicar of Burnley-on-the-Hill. She died 6 July 1864. — Robert Arthur Arundell, born 24 Aug. 1815. — Charlotte Stuart, da. of Henry Parkin, Esq. Inspector of Hospitals Mar. 17 Feb. 1870. She died 3 Jan. 1875.

Rudolphus James Everard Arundell, born 1835, died 1841.

Edith Mary Dottina

Louisa Alice, mar. 28 April 1863 Captain R. E. Stuart Harington, late Rifle Brigade.

Aedda, mar. 2 June 1874, Arthur B. Donnithorne, Esq., late 17th Lancers.

Mabile Mary, born 15 Dec. 1875.

O

Margery, mar. 7 August 1828 Sir Richard Digby Neave, Bart. She died 30 Aug. 1849.

Katherine, mar. Sir Edward Doughty, Bt., and died 1872.

Julia, mar. Admiral Hon. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B., and died 1843.

P

Thomas Raymond, ob. s.p.

Mary Isabell, da. of Sir Thomas Hugh Clifford-Constable, Bt., 1 wife, d. 2 Oct. 1828. — Henry Raymond, 2, of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, born 27 June 1799. — Eliza, eldest da. of John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall, co. Lancaster. Mar. 1830. Died 5 June, 1872.

Charles Francis, 3, born 1803. Died 6 Dec. 1876.

R

Theodore, born 17 June, 1828. Died 21 Aug. 1868. — Louisa, 2 da. of John Hussey of Nash Court, co. Dorset, Esq.

Raymond Everard, born 2 Aug. 1832, died 17 May, 1833.

Reinfric Thomas, R.N., born 16 May, 1838, killed in New Zealand, 1860, unmarried.

Rodolph Alexis, in the Admiralty, born 21 Jan. 1837, died 23 Jan. 1877.

Henry Alphonsus, Lieut. R.N., died on board H.M.S. "Bittern" 19 July 1872.

Raymond Ignatius, born 5 July 1851, died 27 March 1852.

Raymond Robert, born 11 Nov. 1856.

Edgar Clifford, born 1858.

Gerald Arthur, born 1859.

Agnes Mary, born 21 Aug. 1855.

Blanche Mary, born 8 Dec. 1857.

Maud Mary, born 1861,

For the following I am indebted to my friend and co-editor in the Visitation of Cornwall 1620, for the Harleian Society, H. H. Drake, Esq., LL.D.

"Heare followeth the Petigree of the Right Woorshipfull John Arundell Esquire, sonne and heire of Roger Arundell, the sonne and heire of Sir John Arundell of Trerheis in the county of Cornwall knight, late deceased, by Mary his first wiffe, eldest daughter and one of the heirs of John Beevile of Gwarnicke Esquire, copied verbatim touchinge the descent owte of an old Bedroull badly written and wourse kepte. The which Bedroulle was founde in the Chapple at Gwarnicke amongst other papers of the said John Arundell, sometime belonginge to the Chapple aforesaid."

Robert of Gothvile, commonly called Govile the greate. — Clare of Lansladron, commonly called Earle of Lansladron.

John de Govile. — Merrauld, da. of Clare.

Roenfry de Arundell. — Rose, da. to John de Govyle.

Otes de Arundell. — Goenwin, da. of Michael Lo. Rhies of South Wales.

Michael de Arundell Dominus de Trerhies. — Alice, da. of Marcus le Fleming, Dominus le Fleminge.

Ralph de Arundell. — Johan, da. and heire.

For continuation vide p. 11.

M

- Mary, 3 da. of Robert Burnett Jones, Esq., of Ades, co. Sussex. 2 wife. Mar. 1806. Died 18 Nov. 1853.
- James Everard, born 3 Nov. 1763, 9 Baron Arundell of Wardour, succeeded his cousin 1803. Died 14 July 1817.
  - Mary Christina, da. of Henry, 8 Baron Arundell of Wardour. Mar. 3 Feb. 1785. She died 1805.
- Thomas Raymond Arundell, 2 son, born 1765, died 18 Jan. 1829.
  - Elizabeth Mary Anne, da. of Sir Edward Smythe, Bt., of Acton Burnell, co. Salop.

N

O

- Laura, mar. Lt.-Col. G. Macdonell, C.B., and d. 1854.
- Anna Maria, died 14 Mar. 1829.
- James Everard, 10 Baron Arundell of Wardour, born 3 Nov. 1785. Died, s.p., 21 June 1834.
  - Mary Anne, da. of George, 1 Marquess of Buckingham, d. 1 June 1845, s.p.
- Lucy, only child of Hugh P. Smythe, Esq., of Eshe, 1 wife. Mar. 8 Aug. 1826. Died 1827. s.p.
- Henry Benedict, 11 Baron Arundell of Wardour, born 12 Nov. 1804. Succeeded his brother 1834. Died 19 Oct. 1862.
  - Frances Catherine, 2nd da. of Sir Hen. Tichborne, Bart., 2 wife. Mar. 22 Sept. 1829. Died 19 April 1836.
    - John Francis Arundell, 12 Baron Arundell of Wardour in the Peerage of England. Born 28 Dec. 1831. Hereditary Count of the Holy Roman Empire.
      - Anne Lucy, da. of John Errington, Esq., of High Warden, co. Northumberland. Mar. 13 Oct. 1862.
    - Everard Aloysius Gonzaga, born 6 Sept. 1834. In Holy Orders of the Church of Rome.
    - Thomas, born 27 May 1839. Died 12 April 1840.
    - Edward Ignatius Joseph, born 20 Dec. 1842, late Lieut. 12th Lancers,
    - Cecily Mary, born 10 June, 1845, a nun.
    - Gertrude Mary, born 27 April, 1848.
    - Theresa Mary, born 5 Oct. 1840, mar. 1st, 17 April, 1861, Sir Alfred Joseph Doughty Tichborne, Bart., 2nd, 24 Feb. 1873, Capt. Hen. Wickham, late Rifle Brigade.
  - Hon. Theresa Stourton, da. of William, Lord Stourton 3 wife. Mar. 19 June, 1838.

P

- Reinfric Edward, 4, born 16 May, 1805, died 21 Feb, 1877.
- William Edward, 5, in the Austrian Service. Died s.p.
- Matthew, 6, died young,
- Christina, born 24 May, 1798, mar. 8 Feb., 1820, John Hussey, of Nash Court, co. Dorset.
- Blanche Apollonia, born 27 Oct. 1800, mar. 16 July, 1822, Edmund de Pentheney O'Kelly, Esq. Died 26 Dec., 1875.
- Eleanora, mar. 27 Dec., 1847, Samuel B. de Lisle Hayes, Esq., 32nd Regiment.

R

- Mary Julia. born 14 Sept. and died 1 Nov. 1833.
- Amey Mary, born 22 July, and died 20 Sept. 1839.
- Isabella, mar. 22 Jan. 1861 Capt. Richard Francis Burton, H.M. Bombay Army, H.B.M. Consul at Trieste.
- Blanche Mary, mar. 13 Aug., 1857, John H. S. Pigott, Esq., of Brockley Hall, co. Somerset.
- Elizabeth Mary Regis, mar. 23 April, 1873, Edward Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq., of Maperton, co. Somerset.
- Emmeline Mary, mar. 11 July, 1877, to Richard Van Zeller, Esq., Portuguese Vice-Consul in London.

ARUNDELL OF MENADARVA.

ARMS:—Sa. 6 swallows 3, 2 and 1 arg., bar sinister.

[1] *Robt. Arundell, 2 son of Sr. John Arundell of Camborne.* — *Elizab., Da. of Will'm Clapton, Esq. of Stafford.*

- [2] Richard, 5 son.
- [2] Robert Arundell, 4 son. — Elizabeth, da. and coh. of William Myllyton of Pengersick, widow of Thomas Treunwith al's Trenwith. Mar. at Camborne 16 Ap. 1583.[4] She afterwards mar. Thomas Hearle.
  - [3] *Elizab. ux. David Grosse,* mar. at Camborne 29 Oct. 1617.[4]
  - [3] *Margery, ux. John Bosavarne.*
  - [3] *Thomas ob. s.p.*
  - [3] *John* Arundell, 2 son, *æt.* 34. — *Ann, Da. of Alexander Pendarvis.* Mar. at Camborne[4] 29 Oct. 1617.
    - Elizabeth, bap. at Camborne[4] 2 May 1626.
    - John Arundell, bap. at Camborne[4] 20 Sept. 1622.
  - [3] *Will'm Arundell of Camborne, filius et heres, æt.* 36, *living* 1620. Bur. at Camborne[4] 15 Apl. 1631. — *Dorkis, Da. of Zeakiell Grosse of Camborne in Com. Cornwall.* Bur. at Camborne 6 Jan. 1645.[4]
    - Thomas, bur. at Camborne 15 Sept. 1621.[4]
    - —— James, bapt. at Camborne 16 Nov. 1622.[4]
    - —— Christopher, bapt. at Camborne 17 June 1627.[4]
    - *Francis* Arundell of Trengwainton in parish of Madron, 5, *æt. 6 mensis,* died 10 Aug. 1697, bur. at Madron 13 Aug. 1697.[5] — Dorothy, da. of John Saffin of Sutton, co. Devon, Esq. bur. at Camborne 17 Dec. 1684.[4]
      - William Arundell, only son. — Jane, sister of John Harris of Hayne, co. Devon, and Kenegie, co. Corn.
        - William Arundell, only son and heir, assumed the name of Harris, died 1748. — Wilmott, da. of ..., in parish of Camborne. Daniell of Crane
          - John Arundell Harris, Rector of Cheriton Fitz Payne, co. Devon, mar. and left issue.
          - William Arundell Harris, died 1798. — Mary, da. of John Beard of Halwhyn.
            - Jane, mar. George John of Rosemorran.
            - William Arundell Harris, born 1794, Sheriff of Cornwall 1817. — Mary, da. of William Webbe of Exmouth.
              - William Arundell Walpole Harris, born July 1816, and bur. same year.
      - Ann, mar. to Francis St. Aubyn, Esq. of Crowan, mar. at Gulval 29 Apl. 1690.[6]
      - Dorothy.
    - *Robert* Arundell, 4, *æt.* 5, bapt. 3 Aug. 1617, bur. at Camborne 5 Apl. 1654.[4] — ...
      - Robert Arundell, bap. at Camborne 28 Dec. 1650, bur. 11 Feb. 1651.[4]
    - *William* Arundell, 2, æt. 11.
    - —— *John* Arundell, 3, *æt.* 7, bap. at Camborne 14 Aug. 1614.[4]
    - *Zeakiell Arundell, filius et heres, æt.* 12, *living* 1620, buried at Camborne[4] 11 May 1682. Adm. granted to his son William 13 Nov. 1682. Act. Book. P.P.C.
    - Margery, da. of ... ... Adm. to her husband's estate 1692 to effects unadm. by her son in 1682. Act. Book, P.C.C. — Katherine, da. of ... ..., bur. in Camborne Church 9 Dec. 1699.[4]
      - William Arundell of Menadarva, bur. at Camborne 10 Dec. 1708.[4]
        - John Arundell, bapt. 14 May 1705.
        - William Arundell of Menadarva, bapt. 26 Jan. 1703 at Camborne.[4]
        - Elizabeth, bapt. at Camborne 24 March 1704.[4]
        - Anna, bapt at Camborne 5 Feb. 1707.[4]
    - *Katherine, a Da., æt.* 4 1620, mar. Richard Pendarves at Camborne 13 April 1629.[4]
    - Margery, bapt. at Camborne 14 Aug. 1612, and bur. 23 May 1613.[4]
- [2] *Christopher Arundell of Camborne in com. Cornwall.* — [3] *Katherine, Da. of Will'm Chiverton of Pawle in com. Cornub.* Bur. 1 Mar. 1617.[4]
- [2] William, 3 son.
- [2] John, 2 son.
- [2] Julian, mar. Richard Antorne.
- [2] Mary. —— [2] Jaquet.[7] —— [2] Blanche.

---

* The portion of this pedigree printed in italic is a copy of the original Visitation of Cornwall, Harl. MS. 1162, verified by the signature of William Arundell.

[1] This Robert was a bastard son of Sir John Arundell of Trerise, and is so described in two deeds dated 4 Jan. 1 Edw. VI, and 26 Jan. 2 Eliz. recited in Inq. p.m. Sir John Arundell, 3 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 23. Named in the will of John Arundell of Trerise, P.P.C. 1580, of which Robert Arundell the father was one of the executors.

[3] Named in the will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, P.P.C. 1605.

[4] Camborne Parish Register.

[5] There is no entry of this in Madron Register, but a monument formerly existed with an inscription showing the marriage and date of death and burial of Francis Arundell of Trengwainton. C. S. Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall, vol. ii, p. 734.

[6] Madron Parish Register.

[7] Mar. to Richard Bossawsacke, *vide* ped. post.

ARUNDELL OF TRERICE,

ARMS—Sa. six swallows 3, 2, and 1 arg.

*Robert Goviley of Goviley Major. ⊤ ...

*Thomas Goviley, 2 son.

*John Goviley, 1 son. ⊤ *Maude.*

*Serle of Lansladron, Knight. ⊤ ...

*Henry Lansladron. ⊤ ...

*Uda Lansladron. ⊤ ...

*William Lansladron, sans issue.

[1]Sir Oliver de Arundell of Carshayes, Kt., temp. Hen. III. *Vide* Arundell of Lanhern, ante. ⊤ Margery, da. and heir of Raynulph de Arundell Lord of Albominster and Stratton, 2 son of John Earl of Arundell.

*Udy Trerise. ⊤ ...

*Otes Trerise. ⊤ *Rose, da. and heir.

*Michael Trerise. ⊤ *Alice, da. to Marke Lo. Flamoke Lo. of Flaemoke.

[2]Ralph Arundell of Carhayes, son and heir. ⊤ Elizabeth, da. and heir of Sir John Seneschal, Kt.

John Arundell. ⊤ Jane, da. of Lupus of Tredannam.

[3]Ralph *Arundell of Kierhaies. ⊤ *Jane, da. and heir, mar. temp. Edw. III.

John Arundell. ⊤ Jane, da. and coh. of Sir Richard Sergeaunt, Kt.

[4]Nicholas *Arundell of Trerice, son and heir. ⊤ *Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Pellor Lord of the Manor of Pellor (called by some John Cheddore).

Johanna, mar. to Robert Trevanion, *vide* ped. post.

[5]Sir John *Arundell of Trerice, Kt., son and heir. ⊤ *Jane, da. and heir of John Durant (another authority says she was da. of Lupus of Crantock and heir to her mother a da. of Lupus of Durant.)

Jennet mar. Lawrence Sherston, *vide* ped. Coll. of Arms.

*Nicholas Arundell of Trerice,[6] son and heir. ⊤ Johanna, da. and heir of Edward St. John of Somersetshire, she died 5 July. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. IV, No. 48, as widow of Nicholas Arundell of Trerise.

*Richard Arundell, 2 son, of Penbigell, Sheriff of Cornwall 10 Hen. IV. ⊤ Marina, da. of ... Ped. fin. 20 Hen. VI, No. 3, Richard Penpons, qu., Richard Arundell and Marina his wife and others, def.

[7]Margaret, da. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, 1 wife. ⊤ *Sir John Arundell, son and heir, of Trerice. Sheriff of Cornwall 1471 and killed when attacking St. Michael's Mount, after it was taken by the Earl of Oxford for Hen. VI. Bur. in the Chapel on the Mount. ⊤ *Anne, da. of Sir Walter Moyle of Estwell.

*Alexander Arundell, 2 son, by deed dated 6 Dec. 19 Edw. IV, Lappford, co. Devon, settled on him by his mother. ⊤ Jane, da. of William Lanyon, *vide* Lanyon ped. post.

*Leonard. —— Johanna, named in Inq. taken at her mother's death.

Florence, mar. Richard Vivian of Trelowarren, *vide* Vivian ped. post.

Isabel, mar. John Glyn, *vide* Glyn ped. post.

[7]Robert, [7]Walter died young, s.p.

B

C

* The portion of this pedigree thus noted is a copy of one by Cooke, Clarencieux, 1573, Harl. MS. 4031, with considerable additions.

[1] Sir Oliver is stated by some authorities to have been a son of Sir Renfry Arundell of Trefry, who mar. Alice Lanherne, and it is certain that there must have been a very close connection between the families. Sir Oliver and Odo Arundell were parties to deeds with Sir Renfry in the latter part of Hen. III, and early part of Edward I reign. 31 Edw. I, Lawrence de Arundell appears to have had ward of Ralph, son and heir of Sir Oliver, see note 2.

Ex è Rot. Fin. 55 Hen. III., m. 1, Cornw. Oliverus de Arundell et Margeria ux. eiuś, dant dimid. manor, etc.

[2] Brev. Cornub. 31 Edw. I., 87/2. Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, held one knight's fee which his ancestors held in Trekynnen in Trigg.

Cor. Reg. Cornw. 31 Edw. I., Hill., m. 172. The jury present Roger de Ingepenne, Viscomes Cornubiæ, among other offences, for forcibly entering the house of Caryhayes, and breaking open the coffer of Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, which was sealed with the seals of the Archdeacon of Cornwall and Lawrence de Arundell, and taking away one silver cup value 10s., and another value 40s., together with deeds, etc.

[3] Segar says Randell (Ralph) Arundell mar. Elizabeth, da. and heir of John Stewart (Seneschall) and had a son Ralph, mar. to Jane, da. and heir of Michael Trerice, temp. Edw. III, and that his son Nicholas continued the line, and this is the ped. given by Cooke, Clarencieux 1573. Harl. M.S. 4031, fo. 274, gives two wives to Ralph, son of Oliver, but only mentions the name of one, viz., Elizabeth Seneschal, and then continues the line from a son, John, without noticing a second Ralph, who must, however, have existed, as in proceedings Cor. Reg. Cornw. 50 Edw. III, Trin., m. 120, John Tynton *v.* William Lambron Chivaler and Johanna his wife, it is complained that Will. and Johanna had abducted Nicholas, son and heir of Ralph Arundell of Trerice, a minor in ward of John Tynton. The descent from Ralph Arundell through a son John is possibly from the other wife alluded to before, and is given as a line of which no further trace can be found. By deed dated 2 Mar. 32 Edw. III, Sir John Arundel of Lanherne granted to his *cousin* Ralph Arundell of Trerice lands in Caerunvor and Dunsfold (Deeds at Wardour Castle) Ped. fin. Cornw. 33 Edward III, No. 7, Ralph Arundell of Trerise and Johane his wife qu. Sir John Arundell and John Soor def.: Govileymur. Govileybighan. Fentongok, Polscoth, Trerees, &c., were settled on Ralph Arundell and Johane his wife, and their heirs for ever, rem. to the right heirs of Sir John Arundell.

[4] Nicholas, son and heir of Ralph Arundell of Trerice, see note 3.

[5] Ped. fin. 1 Hen V., Cornw. No 1. Sir Nicholas Trerys and Margaret his wife qu. Sir John Arundell of Trerys and Johana his wife def. Tregantallan, Trenans, etc.

[6] Inq. 3 Edw. IV, No. 26, Nicholas Arundell of Trerice, settlement of lands on Johanna his wife.

[7] This from Coll. of Arms.

B

*Robert Arundell, son and heir, of his grandmother, aged 15 at her death, named in Inq. taken on his brother's death.

*Ellen, da. of ... Southwood, named in Inq. taken on death of her brother-in-law Sir John Arundell.

*Sir John Arundell of Trerice, 2 son heir to his nephew James, and aged 21 and more. Sheriff of Cornwall. Vice-Admiral of the West to Hen. VII and VIII. Died 12 July 1512, Inq. p m., 3 Hen. VIII, No. 1, and 4 Hen. VIII, No. 122.

*Jane, da. of Sir Thomas Grenville (called Johanna in Inq. taken on her husband's death). She afterwards mar. Sir John Chamond. Her will dated 1 Jan. 1551, proved at Exeter 1552, to be bur. in the Ch. at Stratton between the bodies of her first and second husbands.

D

James Arundell, son and heir, ob. s.p. 31 Dec. 1491. Inq. p.m., V.O., 7 Hen. VII, No. 111.

*Mary, da. and coh. of John Beville, 1 wife. Mar. before 1512, and named in Inq. p.m. her father-in-law.

*Sir John Arundell of Trerice, aged 17 years at his father's death. Sheriff of Cornwall 1532, 1541. Named in mother's will 1551. Esquire of the Body to Hen. VIII, knighted at the battle of Spurs, Vice-Admiral of the West to Hen. VIII. This was the celebrated "Jack of Tilbury" or "Jack for the King." Died 26 Nov. 1561, aged 67. Inq. p.m., 3 Eliz., Pt. 1, No. 8. Mon. Stratton Ch.

*Julia, da. of James Erissey and widow of Gourlyn, 2 wife, named in her mother-in-law's will 1551.

Richard Arundell, 2 son, named in Inq. taken at his father's death.

Edward Arundell, 3 son, named in Inq. taken on his father's death.

Elizabeth, named in Inq. taken on her father's death.

*Roger Arundell, died during his father's life.

*Elizabeth, da. of Robert Denham of Tredenham.

*Catherine, mar. to Richard Prideaux of Thewborough.

Jane, mar. to William Wall, Esq.

*Catherine, da. and heire of John Cosworth 1 wife, widow of Alan Hill.

John Arundell of Trerise, Esq. Sheriff of Cornwall 1574. Died 15 Sept. 1580, will dated 14 Sept. 22 Eliz., P.P.C. 26 Nov. 1580. (Darcy 40). Names his father Sir John Arundell. Inq. p.m., 22 Eliz., Pt 1, No. 11.

Gertrude, da. of Sr. Robt. Dennys of Holcombe, Kt., 2 wife. Named in her husband's will.

Edward Lord Morley, 2 husband.

Richard, died young.

*Margaret, mar. Robt. Beckett of Cartuther, named in Inq. taken on her father's death.

*Mary, named in Inq. taken on her father's death. ob. single,

E

*John Arundell of Gwarnack, born 30 July 1557, heir to his grandfather, and aged 3 at his death, ob. s.p.

**Julian wife to Richard Carew of Anthoney*, born 2 Feb. 6 Eliz. Named with her husband in her father's will and Inq.

Alice, wife to Henry Somester of Painsford, born 16 May 7 Eliz. Named in her father's will. Mar. at Anthoney in the East 18 Dec. 1583.[2]

Dorothy, wife to Edward Coswarth of Coswarth, born 31 Jan. 9 Eliz. Named in her father's will and Inq.

Mary, wife to Oliver Dynham, born 14 Oct. 11 Eliz. Named in her father's will and Inq.

John Arundell of Trerise, Esq., living 1620, son and heir, born 22 Nov. 19 Eliz., aged 3 years 10 months and 21 days at father's death. Named in his father's will. M.P. for Cornwall Eliz. and James I, for Tregoney, Charles I. Governor of Pendennis Castle, Colonel of Horse and J.P. in the reigns of Eliz., James and Chas. Will 14 June 1654, P.P.C. 1656. (Berkeley, 142).

Mary, da. of Geo. Cary of Clovelley, Esq.

Thomas Arundell, 2 *sonn*, of Dulo, served in the Army in the Netherlands. Will 3 Nov. 1648, P.P.C. 17 Nov. 1648. (Essex, 158).

Mary, da. of Sr. Gamaliell Capell.

Francis, 2 son, not 21 in 1648, named in father's will, died 1680. Noncupative will 9 June 1680, P.P.C. 23 June 1680[3] (Bath 74)

Gertrude, mar. Meech, named in her father's will.

John, son and heir, executor of his father's will, 1648.

Ann, wife to William Carnsew of Buckelly, Esq., mar. at Newlyn in Pider 1 Dec. 1610.[2] Named in her father's will.

Catherine, wife to John St. Albone of Clowans, Esq., named her father's will.

H

[1] From Coll. of Arms.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] He died at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex, where he had lodged nine months, and being very sick desired Lord Richard Arundell Baron of Trerise to be sent for, and when he came said that he desired to leave him all his property of every kind. Lord Arundell adm. to this will as his first cousin, and nearest of kin, thus the Arundells of this branch became extinct.

D

Nicholas, Arundell, 3 son named in Inq. p.m. taken at his brother's death. = ...

Walter Ar undell, 4 son, named in Inq. taken at his brother's death.

C

[5]Thomas Arundell of Ley, by deed recited in Inq. p.m. Sir John Arundell, 3 Hen. VIII, No. 122, lands in Devon were settled on this Thomas. He died 3 March 1574. Inq. p.m., 16 Eliz., Part 2, No. 19. = [5]Thomasine, da. of Thomas Cole of Slade, widow of Roger Grenville, *vide* Grenvile ped. post. Named in Inq. taken on death of her husband. Bur. at Poughill, Dec. 1586.[2]

[1]Walter Arundell. = ...

Alexander Arundell of Clifton, son and heir, aged 24 at father's death. = Katherine, da. of Robert Hill of Helligan, *vide* ped. post.

John Arundell of Bliston, named in Inq. taken on his father's death. = ...

John Arundell.

Robert, named in Inq. taken on his father's death. Bur. 8 July 1600. at Bideford[3] = Anne Salterne, mar. at Bideford 27 June 1580.[3]

Thomas, named in Inq. taken on his father's death.

——

Digory, named in Inq. taken on his father's death.

[1]Mary

——

[1]Jane

——

[1]Katherine, mar. Stephen Hitchins.

[1]Elizabeth, mar. John Copplestone. Visita. 1573

E

Joane, mar. William Viell of Trevorder. Named in Inq. taken on father's death.

Grace, mar. John Dynham of Wortham, co. Devon, named in Inq. taken on father's death. Children of this mar. are named in her father's will.

Margery, mar. John Trengove *alias* Nance, named in Inq. taken on father's death. Children of this marriage named in her father's will.

Phillippa

——

Anne, died young.

Gregory, Arundell, Rector of Sheviocke, will dated 3 Jan. 1650 P.P.C. 4 July 1635. (Aylett 70). Named in will of his son Richard, 1657. = Edith, da of ... Crane and sister of Sir Tho. Crane, named in her husband's will 1650, and will of her son Richard 1657.

Alexander Arundell, bap. at Bideford 8 May 1582. Died 5 Oct. 1627 and bur. at Lapford, co. Devon[4] = ..

Anthony Arundell, bap. at Bideford[3] 5 May 1585. Mayor of Bideford 1618 (Watkin's Essay, p. 167). = ...

Jane, bap. at Bideford, 7 June 1583.[3]

John Arundell, named in father's will 1650 and will of his bro. Richard 1657. = Ursula,[6] da. of ..

Richard Arundell of Carslake, named in father's will 1650. Will 25 Feb. 1657, P.P.C. 23 March 1658. (Pell, 169). = ... da. of Thomas Hoblyn, *vide* husband's will 1657.

Francis Arundell of Stoke Park, named in father's will 1650. = Anne, da. of John Crane of Loughton, co. Bucks.

Francis Arundell.

Dorothy, mar. to Trehane Scawen, named with husband in father's will 1650 and in bro. Rich. will 1657.

——

Mary, mar. to Francis Reynolds, named with husb. in father and bro. Rich.'s wills.

Ann, bap at Bideford[3] 5 July, 1618.

——

Anthony Arundell, bap. at Bideford[3] 7 May 1620 and bur. at Parkham,[5] 29 Oct. 1620.

John Arundell, bap. at Sheviock[6] 1668. = Mary Cole, widow, mar. at Sheviock[6] 1700.

Gregory Arundell, named in the will of his uncle Richard Arundell 1650.

Mary, bap. at Sheviock, 8, and bur. 9 Apl. 1701.[6]

Elizabeth, bap. at Sheviock 2 Aug. 1702, bur. 4 Feb. 1703.[6]

Elizabeth, bap. at Sheviock, 25 June, 1704.[6]

Edith, only da., named in father's will as under age 1657.

Francis Arundell, only son, under age and in ward of Trehane Scawen 1658, ob. s.p. 1687. Adm. granted to Rich. and John Hoblyn 1 July 1687. Act Bk, P.P.C.

Richard Arundell of Northam,[10] bapt. at Bideford[3] 17 March 1604. = Alexander Arundell, bap. 28 May 1606.[3]

Robert Arundell, bap. 14 June 1607.[3]

——

John Arundell, bap. at Bideford[3] 2 Oct. 1608.

William Arundell, bap. 10 June 1610 at Bideford.[3]

——

Tristram, bap. at Bideford 25 March 1613.[3]

Thomas Arundell, bap. at Bideford 19 March 1616.[3]

——

Epenetus Arundell, bap. at Bideford 15 Nov. 1615.[3]

Ursula, bap. at Bideford[3] 6 Dec. 1618.

Tamozin, bap. at Bideford[3] 20 July 1614, bur. at Monkleigh, Devon, 15 Jan. 1678.[7]

——

Mary, bap. at Bideford 5 Jan. 1611.[3]

Sarah, bap. at Bideford[3] 15 Aug. 1637.

John Arundell, bur. at Littleham 29 Dec. 1637.

Alexander Arundell, bap. 10 Nov. 1639 at Littleham,[8] bur. at Monkleigh,[7] co. Devon, 6 Apl. 1641.

Honour Arundell, bap. at Littleham 27 Jan. 1640.[8]

---

[1] From Visit. 1573 by Cooke Add M.S. 18, 315.
[2] Poughill Parish Register.
[3] Bideford, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] Lapford, Devon, Parish Register.
[5] Parkham, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Sheviock Parish Register.
[7] Monkleigh, Devon, Parish Register.
[8] Littleham, Devon, Parish Register.
[9] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[10] Northam, Devon, Parish Register.

H

John Arundell, *sonne and heir, ætat. 7 annores,* 1620, ob. s.p.

ARMS:—1 and 4, Sa. six swallows close, three, two, and one Arg.; 2 and 3, Arg. Three chevronells Sa.

CREST:—On a chapeau Gu. turned up Erm. a swallow Arg.

SUPPORTERS:—Two panthers regard. Or, spotted of various colors, with fire issuing from their mouths and ears.

MOTTO:—Nulli præda.

Richard Arundell, 2 son, M.P. for Lostwithiel Chas. I. One of the executors of his father's will. Created 1 Baron Arundell of Trerice 23 March 1664 for his services to the Royal cause. Died 7 Sept. 1687. Adm. granted June 1688 to Anthony Trethewy, also on 24 Mar. 1692 to Anthony son and h. of the aforesaid Anthony Trethewy, principal creditors. Act Book P.P.C.

Gertrude, da. of Sir James Bagge of Saltram, co. Devon, widow of Sir Nicholas Slaning of Bickley.

William, 3 son, bur 10 May 1635. Newlyn in Pyder.[1]

Francis, 4 son, ob. young.

Nicholas, 5 son. Named in his father's will.

Anne, mar. John Trevanyon, a widow, and one of the executors of her father's will 1656. She afterwards mar. Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, thus reuniting the families of Lanherne and Trerice.

Margaret, da. and heir of Sir John Acland, Kt. of Colomb John, co. Devon. Mon. in Newlyn Ch.

John, 2 Baron Arundell of Trerice. Named in his grandfather's will. Died 1697. Will P.P.C. 27 June 1698. (Lort, 136).

Barbara, da. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, co. York, widow of Sir Richard Mauleverer, sole executrix of her husband's will. She afterwards mar. Thomas Earl of Pembroke.

John, died an infant.

Gertrude, mar. Sir Peter Whitcomb of Essex, and 2 Sir Bennett Hoskins. Named in her father's will to receive £6000 as a fortune.

John, 3 Baron Arundell of Trerice, died 24 Sept. 1706.

Elizabeth, da. of the Right Rev. William Bean, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff.

Richard Arundell, M.P. for Knaresborough, Clerk of the Pipe, Surveyor of Works, and Master of the Mint, ob. 1759 s.p. Named in his father's will.

Lady Frances Manners, da. of John 2 Duke of Rutland, mar. 2 Sept. 1732.

John, 4 Baron Arundell of Trerice, died 1768, s.p., when the title became extinct, and the estates passed to William Wentworth, his wife's nephew, who resettled the estates, which eventually passed to Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, Bt., bur. in Church Stourminster Marshall, co. Dorset.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Wentworth of Ashby, co. Lincoln, sister of Thomas Earl of Strafford. She died 21 Mar. 1750 s.p., bur. in Church at Stourminster Marshall, co. Dorset. M.I. in the Church

---

MARRIAGES.

Alexander Rowe and Jane Arundell, mar. at St. Ewe, 14 Nov. 1563
Robye Trestere and Grace Arundell, mar. at Camborne, 17 Jan. 1575.
James Tremerne and Catherine Arundell, mar. at Breage, 19 Feb. 1601.
Zachary Arundell and Anne Shute, widow, mar. at St. Enoder, 6 Nov. 1611.
} Parish Registers.

Edward Arundell, gent., and Jane Carmenowe, mar. at St. Winnow, 27 Nov. 1625.
Emanuel Arundell, clerk, Rector of Stoke Brewer, and Elizabeth Hope of Sheviock, mar. at Sheviock 1626.
} Bishops' Transcripts at Exeter.

Hugh Arundell and Jane Nance, mar. at Mevagissy, 3 April 1632.
William Arundell of Milor and Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Penwarne of Mawnan, mar at Mawnan 1651.
Richard Arundell and Bridget Balson, mar. at Sheviock, 19 June 1683.
Henry Austin and Mary Arundell, mar. at Sheviock, 1696.
Edward Arundell of North Tamerton and Admonition Denys of Sutcombe, mar. at Sutcombe, Devon, 14 Feb. 1709.
} Parish Registers.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

John Arundell of North Tamerton, Devon, and Margaret Yeo of Bradworthy, 2 June 1671.
Philip Arundell of West Anthony, scarlet dyer, and Elizabeth Deeble of the same, 4 June 1737.
} Act Books Exeter.

BAPTISMS.

Ulalia Arundell was baptised at Poughill, 29 March 1587.
Hugh, son of Francis Arundell, baptised at St. Ewe, 1 Oct. 1603.
Elizabeth, da. of Walter Arundell and Jane, baptised at Sheviock, 1667.
Walter, son of Richard Arundell and Bridget, baptised at Sheviock, 11 April, 1684.
Gregory and Michael, sons of Richard Arundell and Jane, baptised at Sheviock, 1695.
} Parish Registers.

BURIALS.

Frencis, son of Gabriel Arundell, bur at Sheviock, 1629.
Saberin, da. of Hugh Arundell, bur. at Mevagissy, 2 July, 1636.
} Bishops' Transcripts at Exeter.

Captain John Arundell, bur. at Falmouth, 10 May 1679.
Mrs. Kate Arundell, widow, bur. at Sheviock, 1676
Walter Arundell, bur. at Sheviock, 1689.
Bridget Arundell, bur. at Sheviock, 15 Feb. 1693.
Mrs. Katherine Arundell, bur. at Sithney, 19 April, 1688.
John Arundell, Senior, Esq., bur. at Duloe, 3 June, 1696.
Margaret, wife of John Arundell, Junior, Esq., bur. at Duloe, 7 June 1705.
Mrs. Ann Arundell, bur. at St. Enoder, 17 Sept. 1665.
Zacharia Arundell, Gent., bur. at St. Enoder, 11 Aug. 1667.
} Parish Registers.

---

[1] Newlin in Pyder Par. Register.

AYRE, *alias* EYRE.

ARMS :—Gu., on a bend between 6 crosses formée fitchée Ar., 3 mullets Sa.

[1] *Willim Ayre al's Eyre of St Cue in Cornwall.*

[1] *John Ayre al's Eyre of St Cue in Cornw.* = *Joane, Da. of Jo. Jewell of Dewstowe in Cornwall.*

John Ayre al's Eyre in com. Cornwall of Dewstowe, lireing 1620. = *Margt, Da. of Jo. Wotton of Ingleborne in com. Devon.*

Jane, Da. & sole hey. uxr Philip Crimes of Mercy in com. Devon lireing 1620.

John sone & heire æt. 9, 1620. | *Will'm* 2 | *Phillip* 3 | *Francis* 4 *sonne.* | *Margaret a da. æt* 4, 1620.

---

* This pedigree is a copy of the original Visitation of 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which is signed John Ayre al's Eyre. The Editor has been unable to trace this family, but the name appears as early as 50 Edw. III, when Richard and William Eyre were parties to a law suit. Richard Eyre of Trewyonyk being cousin and heir of William Trembethow. De Banco Roll, 50 Edw. III, Hill. M. 139. By fine 3 Rich. II, Richard Oury and Johanna da. of Richard Tregesky qu. John Edwards of Killyou def., Kyllyou Edwards and Kyllyou were settled on Richard Oury and his wife, in default of heirs rem. to William Eyre and his heirs. Ped. fin. Cornw. 3 Rich. II, No. 3.

[1] Ped. fin. 2 Edw. VI, Pasch. Cornwall, John Ayre son of William Ayre qu. William Ayre def. Hendredreda and other lands.

BARRET.

? Gu. a bend ermines vair

Arms :—*Barret of Penquite.*—Ar, a chevron engr. between 3 bears passant, Sa. muzzled Or.
Barret of Tregarden.—Ar, a chevron engr. Gu. between 3 bears' heads, Sa. muzzled Or.

Barratt.

Jo. Barrat of Rodeland.

John Barrat, Ped. fin., 28 Hen. III, Pasch., No. 24, suffered a fine in Eston. — *Julian, Da. of Raph de Aston* (Eston).

Nicho Barrat, Edw. I, 10. — *Edith, Da. and Coh. of Hen. Penhergie* of Penhergie

Jo. Barrat of Penhergie, the 23 *Edw. III.* — [1] Nicholas Barrett, temp. Edw. III. — Thomasin, da. and coh. of John Beare of Tregarne.

Jo. Barret of Penhergie 19 *R. II, & 7 H. VI.* — *Da. of Bonvill.*

John Barrett of Tregarne in St. Tudy. — Alice da. of Kessell.

Jo. Barrat of Penhargie, the 1 *Ed. IV.* — *Margt Da. of Rich. Ducton* (Becton Harl.M.S. 4031, fo. 82, & Coll. of Arms).

William Barrett of Tregarne. — Lowda, da. of Rich. Flamock.

Will'm Barret. — *Margt., Da. & hey. of Benidict Bernard* of Penquite.[6]

Nicholas Barret of Tregarne, died 12 Dec. 1560.[5] — Phillippa, da. of (William)[2] Winslade of Winslade.

Jo. Barrat of Penquite in Co. Cornwall. — *Nichol., Da. and Coh. of Tho. Coryton.*

John Barrett of Tregarne, son and heir, aged 26 years at time of his father's death. — *Joane, Da of Hugh Boscawen* and widow of Walter Gaverigan, *vide* Boscawen Ped. post.

Joice, wife to John Poyle,[3] and after to .. Cock.

Joane,[7] s.p.

[7]Lora, wife to Rich. Yeo.

[7]Elizabeth, wife to Rob. James.

[7] Alice, wife to Tho. Doe.

[7] Margery, ob. single.

[10] *Jo. Barret of Gollant*, paid subsidy in Golant, 36 Eliz. — [1]*Blanch, Da of Nicho. Kendall.*

Rich. Barret, sone and heyre.

John Barrett of St. Tudy in com. Cornwall, 2 *sone liveinge* 1620, bur.[9] 7 August 1644. — *Jenor, Da. of Jo. Wallacomb of com. Devon.* Bur. 14 March 1656.

Loveday[7]

Nicholas,[7] 2.

Walter,[7] 3.

Charles,[7] 4.

Jo. Barret, sone of St. Sampsons in Corn., liveing 1620. — [1]*Elizab., Da. of John Coode.*

Joane, a da. 1.

Mary, 2 *Da.*

John Baret, *sone and hey., æt.* 9 [9] Bur. 12 Aug 1684. — [9] Joan, da. of ... [9] Bur. 5 Oct. 1688.

Jenor, 3 *Dau.* [9]Bur. 12 Feb. 1636.

Elizabeth, [9] bap. 1621.

Edward, [9]bap. 1 Nov. 1624.

Richard, [9] bap. 1626.

Willyam, [9] bap. 7 May 1629

Waleter, 2 *sone.*

Charles, 3 *sonne.*

Jo. Barret, *sone and hey., ætat.* 14, 1620.

Blanch, a da.

Bridget, 2 *Da.*

William, bap. at Golant 5 1623

John Baret, [9] bap. 27 April, 1649. — [9] Anne, da. of ... .

Mary,[9] born 14 July, and bap. 1650.

Richard, [9]born 12 Feb. and bap. 19 Feb. 1651, bur. 7 June 1683.

Barbara, [9] born 27 Sept., and bap. 12 Oct. 1654, bur. 3 Mar. 1678.

John Barret,[9] born 23 July, and bap. 30 July 1678.

Ann, [9] bap. 18 Nov. 1680.

Richard,[9] bap. 6 June 1683.

Sarah, bap.[9] 27 Sept. 1689

Jone, bap. [9] 1 Oct. 1696.

* The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS., **1162**, the descent of the Tregarne branch being verified by the signature of John Baret.

[1] This descent to the original Visitation 1620 is taken from Harl. MS. 1079, and corresponds with the pedigree in the Coll. of Arms.
[2] Winslade ped. Coll. of Arms.
[3] *Vide* Poyle ped. post., and Coll. of Arms.
[4] Named in will of her sister Phillipa Roscarrocke, P.P.C. 1621 (Dale 81).
[5] Inq. p.m. 3 Eliz., No. 13, and Wards and Liveries 12 and 13 Eliz., vol. 8, p. 93. Lands in St. Nyott, Tregarne, Trethanek, and in Bodmin.
[6] And heiress to Bernard Favell, Harl. MS., 4031, fo. 82.
[7] Additions from Coll. of Arms.
[8] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[9] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[10] Chancery B. and A., Miscell. Series. 1, pt. 29, No. 13, 22 Elizab 1599, Orator John Arundell of Trerice v. John Barret of Golant, respecting right in Lantyan Wood. John Barret, son of defendant under age.

BASSET OF TEHIDY.

ARMS:—Barry wavy of six Or and Gu.
CREST:—A Unicorn's head couped Ar.
MOTTO:—Pro Rege et populo.

Osmond Basset of Ippesden and Stoke Basset, co. Oxford temp. Hen. I, Rot. Chart. John M. 3. = Basilia, widow of Luvet de Brai, Cor. Reg. 6 Rich I, No. 12. = Luvet de Brai, 1 husband, Cor. Reg. 6 Rich.

Fulco de Brai, Cor. Reg. 6 Rich. I. = [2] Emma, mar to . . . . de Perci, Cor. Reg. 6 Rich. I.

John Basset of Ippesden, Temp. Hen. II, Rot. Chart. 9 John M. 3. =

[1] Hugo de Dunstanville. =

Reginald (or Robert) de Dunstanville, Temp. Hen. I, bur. at Tewksbury. = Adelisa de Insula, heir to Hunfridi de Insula.

Reginald de Dunstanville, Baron of Castle Combe (Harl. MS., 1417), died 3 April, 2 Hen. II, bur at Tewksbury. = Adelisa (or Alice) da. of Reginald, 2nd Earl Warren, died 1157, bur at Tewksbury.

Alan de Dunstanville, Lord of Castle Combe. = Isabell, da. of Reginald Fitz Henry, natural son of Hen. I.

[2] William Basset of Ippesden, recovered seizen in Trevalga from Alan de Dunstanville, Assize Roll 5 Hen. III, 12. This descent from Osmond is given in the proceedings Cor. Reg. 6 Rich. I, No. 12. = Cecilia, da. of Alan de Dunstanville, King John confirmed to William Basset and his heirs of the body of Cecilia, the lands "which Alan de Dunstanville, father of Cecilia, gave him on his marriage as the deed of Alan testifies." Rot. Chart. 9 John, M. 3.

[3] Richard Basset.

Alan Basset, had Whitechapel, co. Devon, with his wife, and inherited Tehidy and Trevalga from his father. Ped. fin. 20 Hen. III, No. 6, William de Englefield (alias Dunstanville) qu., Alan Basset def., services, &c., claimed by William for lands in Tehidy, Roskadeck, Penwith, co. Cornwall, and Babington, co. Sussex. Ped. fin. 24 Hen. III, No. 46, William de Englefield qu, Alan Basset def, in Tehidy and other lands which were the inheritance of Walter de Dunstanville, and all the lands which were those of Isabell who was wife of Alan de Dunstanville in marriage gift. = Lucia, da. of Sir Hugh Peverell, Kt., and sister of Sir William Peverell of Samford.

Gilbert Basset, Ped. fin. 20 Hen. III, No. 2. William de Englefield qu, Gilbert Basset def., services, &c., claimed by William for lands in Tehidy Roskadeck and Penwith, co. Cornwall, and Babington, co. Sussex.

Alan Basset, Ped. fin. 47 Hen. III, No. 3, Cornw, Alan Basset, jun. qu., Alan Basset, sen., def. Trevalga was settled upon him and his heirs for ever. = ... da of Sir Andrew Haccombe, Kt.

Sir Lawrence Basset, held Whitechapel 24 Edward I. = Hawisia, da. of Sir Ralph Mallett, Kt. (Rot. Orig. 10 Edward II, Roll 18).

Alice, mar. William Rosewarne (Harl. MS, 4031).

William Basset, of Tehidy, died 33 Edw. I, Inq. p.m. 33 Edward I, No. 68, in which the descent is given back to Alan Basset. = Alice, da. of Sir John Wallis, held Trevalga for life in dower, also Whitechapel after her husband's death, *vide* Inq. p.m.

Sir William Basset, son and heir, aged 4 years at death of his father. A ward of King Edward II. who presented to the Ch. of St. Meriodoc of Camborne in 1308 and 1312 during his minority (Bp. Stapledon's Reg., ff. 38 and 69). Licensed "Kernellare mansum suum de Tuthidy" 4 Edw. III (Pat. Roll 4 Edw. III M 10), Sheriff of Cornwall 6 Edw. 2, 6 and 8 Edw. 3, Presented to Camborne 25 Aug. 1331 (Bp. Grandison Reg. 3, fo. 18), died 14 Edw. III, Inq. p.m. 1st no's., No. 4 The Jurors say that William Basset held no lands of our Lord the King in chief on the day he died in the co. Cornwall, but that he held the Manors of Tehidy, Trevalga, and Fremarshall of Philip de Inglefield by service and one pair of white gloves or 1d. at Easter, and the said Philip de Inglefield held of the king in chief, and is a ward of the king: and by reason of the nonage of William Basset the son all the lands returned into the king's hands as guardian and in no other way, &c. = Johanna, da. of Sir William Bottreaux, presented to Camborne 1334, as Lady of the manor of Tehidy (Bp. Grandison's Reg. 2, fo. 31), after Basset's death she mar. Sir Richard de Turberville, and as his widow again presented to Camborne 1361, as lady of the Manor of Tehidy (Bp. Grandison's Reg. 3, ff. 126, 136.)

A

[4] Philip Beaumont, Lord of Highampton (Heanton) =

Richard Beaumont. = Sir John Beaumont. = Da. and heir of Key. = Stephen Beaumont. = Alice, da. of Servington. = Thomas Beaumont. = B

[4] Raffe Willington. = William Willington, Lord of Hunsham. = Sir Edmond Willington. = John Willington. = Ellinor, da. of John Mohun. = C

[1] This descent of De Dunstanville from History of Castle Combe, co. Wilts, printed for private circulation 1852 by G. Poulett Scrope, Esq., M.P.

[2] William Basset called upon to defend his title against Emma de Perci, said that one knight's fee in Corston and one in Acleia, descended to him as son and heir of John Basset, son and heir of Osmond Basset, to whom King Hen. I gave them as a reward for services. Emma de Perci said that the king did not give them, but that Luvet de Brai gave them to Basilia his wife in marriage gift, and she afterwards mar. Osmond Basset, who thus took the lands. Cor. Reg. Roll 6 Rich. I, No. 12. Also called upon to defend his title to lands in Ippesden, co. Oxford and elsewhere, William Basset said that Brian, son of the Earl, gave them to Osmond his grandfather, which grant was confirmed by King Hen. II. Rot. Chart., 9 John, M 3 This descent is repeatedly given in pleas Cor. Reg., temp. Hen. III.

[3] The king commanded Rob. de Cardinan "Viscomes Cornubiæ," to deliver to Alan de Dunstanville all the lands of William Basset in Cornwall, notwithstanding previous letters giving them to Richard, son of William. Rot. Litt. Claus., 18 John, M. 3.

[4] This descent from Harl M.S. 1538, fo 255.

D

Sir Simon Fleming. = Cicily, da. of Thomas Champernon of Modbury.

A

Thomas Basset, 2 son, erroneously stated by Pole to be eldest son. = Margaret da. and coh. of Richard Helegan.

Thomas Basset, ob., s.p.

Isabell, mar. Peter Antron, (Harl. MS., 1538, f. 255).

Dyonisia, mar, Ralph Key (Harl. 1538, fo. 255.)

Sir William Basset, son and heir under age, and a ward of King Edw. III, *vide* Inq. p.m., 14 Edw. 3, 1 No's., No. 4, died 27 Oct., 1384, Inq.p.m., 7 Rich. II, No. 16. = Margaret da. of Sir Simon Fleming.

Ralph Trenowith, named in Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. IV, No. 22. = Joane Basset.

John Trenowith, son and heir, named in Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. IV, No. 22. = Johanna, da. of James Nanfan.

a quo Spry of Tillond.

John Basset, son and heir, aged 10 years at his father's death, proved his full age 1399, Sheriff of Cornwall 28 Henry VI, Presented to Camborne 20 Aug., 1427, and 3 Oct., 1449 (Bp. Lacy's Reg., 2, f. 74, and 3, f. 324), died 18 June, 1463, Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. IV, No 22. = Johanna, da. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, heir to her mother and brother Sir Philip, this brought Sherwell, Umberleigh, and Heanton Court into the Basset family, named in Inq. taken on her husband's death and death of her son Sir John, 1 Hen. VII.

Sir Philip Beaumont, ob. s. p. his sister his heir.

B

William Beaumont. = Jane, da. of William Courtney.

Thomas Beaumont. =

William Beaumont. =

Sir Thomas Beaumont. = Phillip, aunt to Lord Dynham.

C

Henry Willington. = Isabell

Isabell, dau. and h. of Henry Willington.

Sir John Basset of Tehidy, son and heir, aged 22 years at death of his father, died 6 Nov., 1485, Inq. p.m., 1 Hen. VII, No.'s 50 and 51. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Budockshyde, named in Inq. taken on her husband's death, 1 Hen. VII.

Agnes, mar. Thomas Hache, *vide* ped. post.

Ann, da. of John Dennys of Orleigh, co. Devon, 1 wife. = *Sir John Basset of Umberley, in com. Devon, Kt.*, son and heir, aged 23 years at death of his father, presented to Camborne 3 Nov. 1508 (Bp. Oldham's Reg., f. 77) died 31 Jan. 1529. Inq. p.m., 20 Hen. VIII, Cornwall No. 83, Devon, No. 13. = Honor, da. of Sir Thomas Grenville, named in Inq., taken on her husband's death, afterwards mar. Arthur Plantagenet Lord Leslie, presented to Camborne 13 Aug. 1563 as Honora Lysley, widow (Bp. Turberville's Reg., f. 83).

[1]Thomas Basset, senior, 2 son.

[1]Thomas Basset, junior, 3 son.

[1]Martin Basset, 4 son.

[1]John Basset, junior, 5 son.

[2]Ann, mar. James Courtney of Upcot, *vide* ped. post.

[2]Mary, mar. William Marrys (she is called Margerie in Roll Ped. Visitation of Devon 1620).

[3]John Basset of Umberley, son and heir aged 9 years and 6 months at father's death. Sheriff of Cornwall, 9 and 13 Hen. VIII. = Frances, da. and heir of Arthur Plantagenet, Lord Leslie. She afterwards mar. Thomas Monke.

[4]*George Basset of Tehiddye in Cornwall, 2 sonne*, M.P. for Bossiney, Newport, and Launceston, temp. Eliz. Presented to the living of Camborne 15 Mar. 1572 (Bp. Broadbridge, Reg. f. 8). Died in London, 1580. = *Jaquet, da. of* John *Coffin of Porthlich*, she afterwards mar. Humphry Jones, and died 25 Nov. 1589, Inq. p.m., 31 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 47.

[2]James Basset, 3 son, named in Inq. taken on the death of his sister-in-law, Jaquet Jones. = Mary, 2 da. of Henry Roper, wid. of Stephen Clarke (Collins, vol. 7, p. 81).

[2]Jane

[2]Thomasine.

[2]Phillippa.

[2]Katherine, mar. Sir Henry Ashley

[4]*Sir Arthure Basset of Umberley, Kt., sonne & heir.* Knighted at Theobalds 18 July 1616 (Harl. MS. 6062, fo. 70) =

a quo Basset of Devon.

James Basset of Tehiddye, sonne & heir, aged 23 at his mother's death. Presented to the living of Camborne 18 March 1595, died at Illogan 8 Feb. 1603. Inq. p.m., 2 Jas. I, No.... = *Jane, da. of Sir Francis Godolphin of Godolphin, Kt.*

Catheryne, wife to James Cary of Cockington.

Blanch, wife to Willm. Newman of Plemyn.

Sir *Thomas* Basset, 2 son a Major General in the Royal Army.

James Basset, 3 son.

Sir *Arthur* Basset, 4 son, a Colonel in the Royal Army.

Nicholas Basset, 5 son.

Sir *Francis Basset of Tehiddy, sonne & heir living* 1620, aged 10 years at his father's death Presented to the living of Camborne 7 May 1617 (Bp. Cotton's Reg., f. 108). = *Ann, da. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny*, mar. 31 Aug. 1620 at Pelynt.[6]

Margery, 1. *wife to Hen. Trengore al's Nance.*

Jane, 2. *wife to Willm Courtney of Tremere*, mar. 22 July 1613 at Illogan.[5]

Grace, 3. —— *Margaret* 4 *unmarried.*

Charles, bur. at Illogan[5] 29 May 1627.

Francis, 1 son died, s.p. bur. at Illogan[5] 18 Jan. 1637.

John Basset of Tehidy, heir to his brother, died 1656. = Ann, da. and heir of Robert Delbridge of Barnstaple.

Elizabeth, 3rd wife to Sir John Keling of Southill, Chief Justice of King's Bench, who died 10 May 1671 (Harl. MS. 5801, fo. 53).

Francis Basset of Tehidy, son and heir. Presented to the Rectory of Camborne 20 Feb. 1661. = Lucy, da. and heir of John Hele. Presented her bro.-in-law, Charles B., to Rectory of Camborne, 15 Oct. 1684, being then a widow. Named in her son's will 1718, then living.

D

Charles Basset, M.A., adm. Rector of Camborne, 15 Oct. 1684, died s.p.

John Basset, died unmarried Jan. 1708.

Anne, died unmarried Oct. 1715.

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Lucy, named in her nephew's will 1718.

---

[1] Named in Inq. p.m., 1 Hen. VII, No.'s 50 and 51 on death of father.
[2] Named in Inq. p.m., 20 Hen. VIII, No. 13, on death of father.
[3] This generation is omitted in the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1162.
[4] By deed dated 26 March 1558 Arthur Basset of Umberley gave Tehidy to his uncle George Basset.
[5] Illogan Parish Register.
[6] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

D

- Lucy, mar. to ..... Praed, named in the wills of her brother Francis, her sister-in-law Mary, and nephew John Pendarves Basset.
- Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Sir Thomas Spencer, Bart. of Yarnton, co. Oxford, widow of Sir Samuel Garrard, died s.p.
- Francis Basset, only son and heir. Presented to the Rectory of Camborne 17 Nov. 1709, died 11 Dec. 1721. Will 26 Feb. 1718. P.P.C. 15 Feb. 1722 (Richmond 178).
  - Mary, da. and heir of John Pendarves, Rector of Drewsteignton, co. Devon, and heiress of her uncle, Alexander Pendarves. Named in her husband's will. She died 1740. Will 17 Mar. 1739. P.P.C. 11 Sept. 1740 (Browne 241).
    - John Pendarves Basset, son and heir, named in his father's will, died 25 Sept. 1739, aged 25, bur. at Illogan.[1] Will 12 Sept. 1739, P.P.C. 24 Jan. 1740 (Browne 3).
      - Anne, da. and coh. of Sir Edmund Prideaux of Netherton, Bart., mar. at St. Stephen's in Brannel 12 April 1737.[2] Named in will of her mother-in-law.
        - JohnPrideaux Basset, posthumous son, died 28 May 1756, aged 16, s.p., buried at Illogan.[1]
        - Harriet, da. of Sir William Lemon of Carclew, 2 wife, mar. 13 July 1824. She died s.p.
        - Sir Francis Basset, Bart., born 9 Aug. 1757, created Baron de Dunstanville, 7 June 1796, Baron Basset of Stratton 30 Nov. 1797, with rem. to his heirs female. Presented his bro. John to the Rectory of Camborne 20 Dec. 1790.
          - Frances, Baroness Basset of Stratton, born 30 April 1781, died unmarried January 1855, and bur. at Illogan,[1] when the title became extinct.
          - Frances Susanah, da. of John Hippesley Coxe, Esq., of Ston Easton, co. Somerset. She died 14 June 1843.
            - John Basset of Stratton, born 1791, Lieut.-Col. of Cornwall Miners Militia, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff of Cornwall 1837.
              - Elizabeth Mary, da. of Sir Rose Price, Bart., of Trengwainton.
              - John Francis Basset, born 15 July 1831, succeeded to the estates on the death of his cousin Lady Bassett. Died s p.
              - Gustavus Lambert Basset, late Lieut. 72nd Highlanders, succeeded to the estates on the death of his brother.
              - Walter St. Aubyn Basset.
      - Francis Basset, 2 son of Terrley, co. Northampton, M.P. for Penryn, died Nov. 1769. Executor of his mother's will.
      - Margaret, da. of Sir John St. Aubyn, mar. 19 Oct. 1756 at Crowan,[3] died 19 Oct. 1768
        - John Basset, B.A., Rector of Camborne, bap. 4 Aug 1760 at Illogan.[1]
        - Mary, da. of George Wingfield of Durham, mar. 4 Oct. 1790.
        - Anna, died unmar.
        - Mary, died unmar.
        - Cecilia, died unmar.
        - Catherine, died unmarried.
        - Margaret, mar. to John Rogers, Esq. of Treassowe and Penrose.
    - Mary, 1 da., mar. Rev. John Collins of Redruth, named in wills of her mother and brother.
    - Lucy, 2 da., mar. John Enys of Enys, named in her mother's will. Adm. to estate of her sister Eliz. 1744.
    - Ann, 3 da. mar. Nicholas Sweet Archer of Trelaske, named in her mother's will.
    - Elizabeth, 4 da., died unmar. Adm. granted to her sister Lucy, 19 April 1744, Act Book P.P.C.

---

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which is verified by the signature of Francis Bassett.

*** The will of Francis Basset, P.P.C. 1720, names as Trustees Sir Richard Vyvyan Bart., Sir John St. Aubyn Bart., Mary Basset wife, and Lucy Praed sister, of Testator, and David Haweis, gent., his steward. Legacies are given to his mother-in-law Pendarves, and cousins Jane Spry and Grace Pendarves. The will of John Pendarves Basset, P.P.C. 1740, names also Lady Prideaux his mother in law, and his *aunt* Lucy Bassett of Redruth. The will of Mary Basset, P.P.C. 1740, names her cousins Trelawny of Coldrinick, Kempe of Carclew, Jane Hawkins, Rev. William Beile, Minister of the church near Plymouth Dock, Grace Norris of Penryn, her aunt Levinsgton. "A small picture set in gold, thought to be of Sir John Carew of Anthoney to be returned to that family."

[1] Illogan Parish Register. [2] St. Stephen's in Brannel Parish Register. [3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BASTARD OF DULOE.

Arms.—Or, a chevron az. charged with a martlet of the first.

Robert le Bastard, 20 Will. Conqueror, held Efford Bacheston Haraldeshore Blacheurde Slanhous and Mewy, co. Devon.

William le Bastard of Efford.

Richard le Bastard.

Sir Nicholas Bastard, Kt., of Efford, 27 Hen. III.

Sir Richard Bastard of Efford, 50 Hen. III.

Sir Baldwin Bastard of Efford, 24 Edward I and 8 Edw. II.

[1]*Jo. de Bastard.* = *Da. & hey of Tho. at Ley in Devon.*

Jo. de Bastard. = *Da. of Chubbe of Addeston in Devon.*

Jo. de Bastard. = *Thomazin, Da. of Otes*[2] *Gilbert of Grenway in Devon.*

- *John, sine p'le, 1 sone.*
- *Richard, 2 sonne.*
- [3]*Wm. Bastard, recordr. of Totnes & Dartmouth in Com. Devon.*
- [3]*Joseph de Bastard* = [3]*Anne, Da. & hey of John Killyawe, of Dulo in Cornwall.*
  - [3]*Willm.*, 2 *sonne*, named in inq. taken on death of his brother.
  - [3]*Joseph*, 3 *sonne*
  - *Dorothie, uxr. James Marke of Liscard in Cornwall.*
  - [3]*John* Bastard, *sone and hey., ætat* 30 1620, *liveing* 1620, died 11 July 1635. Inq. p.m. 10 Chas. I, W. & L., B. 55, No. 282. = [3]*Alice, Da. of Edw. Reynell of Malston in Devon*, bur. at Lansallos 30 Oct. 1635.[4]
    - 1, *Elizab.*
    - *Anne*, 2.
    - *Mary*, 3, mar. Thomas Helman, 30 Oct. 1651 at Lansalloes.[4]
    - *Will'm* Bastard, *sonne & heire, æt.* 4 = Johanna, da. of Sampson Hele, mar. at Southpool, Devon, 21 April 1635, named in Inq. p.m. taken at death of her father-in-law. 1620, aged 17 years and 7 months at death of his father 1634
  - *Anne, uxr Ric. Kempthorne, of Merther in Cornwall.*
  - *Elizab.*, 3.
  - *Marye*, 4.
  - *Thomazin*, 5.

---

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, verified by the signature of Joseph Bastard. This family descended from the Bastards of Devonshire, whose ancestor, Robert le Bastard, came over with William the Conqueror. The descent from this Robert is taken from Sir William Pole's Devonshire Collections.

Benedict Bastard held lands in Modeshole (Mitchell) and was party to a suit 31 Edw. I, Cor. Reg. Cornwall, Hill. No. 172.

Ped fin. 46 Edw. 3, No. 8, Jacobus Prygge qu. Thomas Bastard and Nichola his wife, and Symon Marys and Johanna his wife def : In Dunheved (Launceston) Burgh.

Joseph Bastard bur. at St. Veep 1690.
Mrs. Elizabeth Bastard bur. at St. Veep 1690.
Mrs. Dorothy Bastard bur. at St. Veep 1690.
} St. Veep Parish Register.

Stephen, son of Adrian Bastard, was baptized at Lanteglos by Camelford, 12 Sept. 1608, Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[1] Called Thomas in Visitation of Devon, Harl. MS. 1163.
[2] „ Geffry Gilbert in do. do.
[3] Named in Chancery, B. & A., Miscell. Series, 1 pt. 3, No. 11.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BATTERSBY OF HARRABEARE.

ARMS :—Or, a saltire paly erminois and gu. in chief a crescent for difference.
CREST.—A ram erm. trip. armed and ungued Or.

Nicho. Battersby of Battersby Hall in Com. York.

John Battersby of Harrabeare in Com. Cornw., 2 sonne, died 24 Dec. 1619. Inq. p.m. 18 Jas. W. & L., B. 27, No. 94. — *Alice, Da. of Christ^r Brokin of Plimouth in Com. Devon.*

Thomazin, Da. of Sr Stephen Beard of Beard Hill in Sussex, 1 wife.[2] — [1]*Nicho. Battersby of Harrabeare in Com. Cornw., liveing* 1620, son and heir, aged 21 at death of his father. — *Elizb., da. of Jo. Trevisa of Cornwall in Crokadon,* 2 wife. bur. at Calstock 22 Dec. 1658.[3]

Frances, 1 da., æt. 1. died unmarried before 1645.

John Battersby of Rame, bap. 3 June 1623 at Calstock.[4] Died 27 July 1672. Will 11 June 1672. P.P.C. 4 Mar. 1673 (Pye 32). — Grace, da. of Nicholas Opie. Named in her husband's will. Living 1672.

William Battersby, bap. at Calstock 4 Sept. 1626.[4] One of the guardians of his nephew Nicholas born 1673.

George Battersby, 2 son, not of age 1673.

Nicholas Battersby, son and heir, named in his father's will, under age 1673, of the Inner Temple, London. Adm. granted to his daughter and only child Rebecca Besant, widow, 10 June 1736. — Rebecca, da. of ...

Elizabeth, not of age 1673.

Sarah, not of age 1673.

Rebecca, only child, mar. to ... Bezant, a widow, and adm. to her father's estate 10 June 1736, her mother having died before she could take letters of administration, Act Book, P.P.C.

* The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, Harl. MS. 1162, which is verified by the signature of Nich. Battersbye.

[1] Arms granted to Nich. Battersby of Harraver, p. R. S. Norroy 1605.

[2] Admon. granted 7 May 1645 to Lady Elizabeth Slingsby, sister of Thomazin Battersby, late of Westharabeare, co. Cornwall. Adm. again in 1657 to Henry Slingsby, Esq., son of Lady Elizabeth, to goods, &c., left unadministered by his mother. Act Book P.P.C.

[3] Calstock Parish Register.

[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BEAUCHAMP OF BENERTON.

ARMS —Vairé Az. and Arg.

Hugo de Bello Campo, Lord of Binarton, A.D. 1195, Cor. Reg. 6 Rich. I, No. 7 in a plea of lands v. Mabile de Soler; also held lands in Bedfordshire. — Alianora.

Stephen de Bello Campo, Lord of Binarton. Ped. fin. 28 Hen III, No. 2.

Stephen de Bello Campo, Lord of Binarton. Held 15 lib. terr. Cornw. 40 Hen. III, also held lands in Essex and Suffolk. Ped. fin. 47 Hen. III, No. 2.

Hugh de Bello Campo of Binerton. Ped. fin. 28 Edw. I, No. 2. — Alice.

John Beauchamp of Binnerton, ob. 1318, Harl. MS. (4031). — Isabell, da. of Henry Kemyell.

John Beauchamp of Binnerton, son and heir, Harl. MS. 4031. — Joane, da. of William Dynsell of Mawgan in Pyder.

John Beauchamp of Binnerton, ob. 7 Rich. II, Inq. p.m. 7 R. 2, No 10. — Alice, d. and coh. of Robert Beare, De Banco Roll 50 Edw. III, Hill., M. 139.

John Beauchamp, son and heir, aged 19 years 7 Rich. II, 1384.

John Beauchamp of Binnerton, 9 Hen. V.

Johes. Beauchamp senior de Binn'ton held lands of the value of 100 shillings per ann. List of Free Tenants 29 Hen. VI. — *Honor, Da. et her.* Oliver *Kenege de Keneg.*

Galfridus de Beauchamp filius et heres. By deed 4 July, 2 Hen. VII, A.D. 1487, Galfridus Beauchamp, son and heir of John Beauchamp, senior, Lord of Binnerton, granted all his land in Penzance to Jacobus Beauchamp his brother, and Elizabeth his wife, da. of Nicholas Richowe, and their heirs. — *Elizab. fil.* Richard *Tregos of Tregos.* Had ⅓ part of the manors of Bere and Benerton for life by gift of her son John. She afterwards mar. Will. Carnsewe. — William Carnsewe of Bokelley (Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 201). — Jane, da. of Lawrence Sherston, 1 wife.

Jacobus Beauchamp, 2 *filius,* paid Subsidy in Penzance 15 Hen. VIII. Lay Subs. $\frac{37}{122}$. — *Elizabetha, fil. Nich. Richowe.*

John Beauchamp junior (Harl. MS. 1559, fo. 195).

John Beauchamp of Beere, son and h., died 24 Hen. VII. Inq. p.m. 4 Hen. VIII, No. 123.[1] — *Jana,* 1 *filia* Wm *Carnsew.* She afterwards mar. Richard Langdon (Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 61).

Alice. — *Margerie.*

Martin Beauchamp, fil. et heres. — *Margered, Da. & heir of Hen. Trefyns* of Trevince in Gwennap.

John Beauchamp., son and heir, aged 8 years at death of his father. Paid Subsidy 15 Hen. VIII, Lay Subs. $\frac{37}{126}$. Died 31 Jan. 1 Eliz. Inq. p.m. 1 Eliz. pt. 2, No. 24. — *Maria, filia, Roger Charfold* (Grenvile) *Militis.* She d. 1581. Mon. in Marhamchurch Ch.

Thomas Beauchamp. Paid Subsidy 15 Hen. VIII, Lay Subs $\frac{37}{126}$. — [3]...da. of Randal Petit.

Margerie.

Willm. Beauchamp, fil. et heres. Died 19 Dec. 1616. Inq. p.m. 15 Jas. W. & L. B. 27, No. 173. — *Joane, Da. of Willm. Tubb of Gwenip, 4 son of Tubb of Trangoe in Com. Cornwall.*

A

Margerie, mariet to Robt Yeo.

[3]Thomas Beauchamp. — ...da. of ...Tretherffe.

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which was verified by the signature of William Beauchamp. Benerton in the parish of Crowan descended from Hugh de Bello Campo (Beauchamp) Lord of Benerton, 6 Rich. I, to John Beauchamp, senr., on the Visitation of 1620.

[1] This Inq. names his grandfather, John Beauchamp, seized in his demesne as of fee of and in the manors of Bere and Bynarton, &c., and so seized died, after whose death John Beauchamp, as son and heir of Galfridus Beauchamp, son and heir of the said John, was seized of and in the said manors, &c., and granted ⅓ part of the said manors to Elizabeth his mother, widow of the said Galfridus, for the term of her life, and so seized the said John Beauchamp died, &c. John Beauchamp his son and heir aged eight years and more at the time of his father's death.

[2] Sir George Speke, Kt., his cousin and next heir, aged 30 and more.

[3] This from Coll. of Arms.

A

- [4]Jane, da. of Thomas Crane of Plym'th, 1 wife. = *John* Beauchamp, 3 *fil.* *ætat* 35. = [4]Dorothy, da. of John Awbrey of London, 2 wife.
  - Joane.
- *Julian, mar. to Peter Beauchamp of Chiton in Cornwall* = *Walter Beawcham.*
- 2 *Margaret.* — 3 *Florence.*
- *Sara, youngest Da., mar. to Hugh Trewike.* = *John, fil. unicus, ætat 2 annoru.'*
- *Richard* Beauchamp, 4 *son.* = *Florence, Da. of Richard Millionick of Glwvies in com. Cornwall.*
- *Thomas* Beauchamp, 2 *filius ætat* 37.
- *Willm. Beauchamp, filius et heres, ætat* 38, *de Trevince in P'ochia de Gwinop.* Adm. granted 16 Nov. 1632 to Will. Coryton of West Newton, one of the Creditors, and again 17 June 1652 to Francis Paynter, Coryton being dead, Act Book, P.P.C. = *Katherin, Da. of John Trefuses of Trefuses.*
- *Martin* Beauchamp, *fil. primogenitus ætat* 2 *annoru.'*
- *Katherin, fil. unica et unius anni,* mar. William Harris at Gwennap 1665.[1]

Martin Beauchamp, bap. at Gwennap 9 June 1649.[2] Bur. at Gwennap 27 Oct. 1700.[1] = Ursula, da. of ... Martyn, at Gwennap[1] 29 Oct. 1681, bur. 22 April 1738.

- Joseph Beauchamp, bap. at Gwennap[1] 18 Oct. and bur. 31 Dec. 1683.
- Mary, bap. at Gwennap[1] 14 Dec. 1681, mar. 18 Sept. 1703 to William Morcom.

John Beauchamp fil. et heres, æt. 8 *annori* ' 1620. = Mary, da. and h. of ... Tregosse of Tregosse, bur. at Gwennap[1] 18 April 1699.

- John Beauchamp of Trevince, bur. at Gwennap 20 Dec. 1693, and affidavit made.[1] = Elizabeth, da of Hugh Bawden of Helston, bur. at Gwennap 15 May 1676.[1]
  - Francis, bap. 15 May 1676, bur. at Gwennap 21 Oct. 1677.[1]
  - John, bap. at Gwennap 28 Oct. 1673.[1]
  - Hugh, bap. 12 Sept. 1671 at at Gwennap.[1]
  - William Beauchamp of Trevince, born 5th, bap. at Gwennap 19th April 1670, bur. at Gwennap[1] 6 Jan. 1729. Will 28 July 1726. P.P.C. 21 Feb. 1729. (Archer 30.) = Elizabeth, da. and h. of William Courtenay of Trehane and Truro, mar. at Kea 9 April 1695.[1] Named in her husband's will living 1726.
    - Francis Beauchamp, bap. 13 June 1702 at Gwennap, named in his father's will. Bur. 27 Jan. 1774.[1] Adm. his brother John's estate, as brother and only next of kin 7 Aug. 1749, Act Book P.P.C. = Eleanor, da. of ... Cranmer, bur. 16 May 1772 at Gwennap.[1]
      - John Beauchamp, bap. at Gwennap 26 Sept. 1734, bur. 12 June 1735.[1]
      - Frank,[1] a da., bap. at Gwennap 2 Nov. 1744, bur. 26 Aug. 1745.[1]
      - Eleanor, bur. at Gwennap 17 July 1735.[1]
      - Mary, bap. at Gwennap 13 June 1735.[1]
      - Sarah, da. of ... Usticke, 1 wife, ob. s.p.
      - John Beauchamp, of Pengreep and Trevince, bap. 9 Nov. 1737 at Gwennap.[1] Died 1779. = Frances, only da. of Philip Enouf of Falmouth.
        - Joseph Beauchamp of Pengreep, bap. 21 Aug. 1741 at Gwennap,[1] died 10 April 1818, aged 77. Mon. in Gwennap Church Yard. = Katherine, da. of ..... Burkett of Bristol, died 7 Nov. 1819, aged 60 years. Mon. in Gwennap Church Yard.
          - Joseph Cranmer Beauchamp, died 7 Oct. 1791, aged 10 months. Mon. in Gwennap Church Yard.
          - Elizabeth Martha, died 29 Feb. 1792, aged 5 years. Mon. in Gwennap Church Yard.
          - Henry Robert Beauchamp, killed by being thrown from his horse against one of the pillars of Pengreep gate. Mon. in Gwennap Church: "Sacred to the memory of Henry Robert Beauchamp, only son and heir of Joseph Beauchamp, of Pengreep in this Parish, Esq., by whose premature death the male line of that antient family became extinct. He died 20 Feb. 1817, aged 20 years."
        - Elizabeth, died 8 Feb. 1807, aged 78. Mon. in Gwennap Church Yard.
        - Ellen, bap. at Gwennap 27 Mar. 1778.[1] Mar. 1801 Sir John Riggs Miller Bt. ob. s.p. 1862.
        - James Edmund Nagle. = Ann Cranmer, bap. 10 June 1779 at Gwennap.[1]
          - Jane Francis, now of Pengreep, widow, mar. 1825 Rev. James Ford, who died 1879, leaving issue.
          - Rev. Marwood Tucker. = Anne Cranmer, mar. 1831 at Sidmouth, died 1838.
            - Edmund Beauchamp, Beauchamp, now of Trevince, Sheriff of Cornwall 1870, assumed the name of Beauchamp instead of Tucker 1874.
      - Eleanor, bap. at Gwennap 9 April 1740, bur. 3 May 1740.[1]
      - William, bur. at Gwennap 2 Aug. 1734.[1]
    - William Beauchamp, bap. at Gwennap 29 Nov. 1698, bur. 8 May 1699.[1]
    - John Beauchamp, bap. at Gwennap[1] 5 Nov. 1700. Exor. of his father's will 1729. Died unmarried and bur. 4 July 1749.[1] Adm. granted to his bro. Francis 7 Aug. 1749, "his only next of kin."
  - Elizabeth, bap. at Gwennap[1] 13 April 1675, mar. John Harris 27 April 1703. He was bur. 5 Aug. 1732.[1] She was bur. 6 July 1735.[1] = [3]Henry Harris, named in will of his uncle, Will. Beauchamp 1726.
    - a quo Williams of Scorrier.

John Beauchamp, fil. et heres, æt. 8 *annori* ' 1620.

- 2 *Willm.* Beauchamp, *æt.* 7. — 3 *Francis* Beauchamp, æt. 1.
- 4 Jonathan, born 6 Mar. 1621.[2]
- 1 *Jane,* bap. 6 Feb. 1614 at Gwennap.[2] — 2 *Maria.*

*** The ancient family of Beauchamp of Binnerton and Trevince is now represented, and in the elder line, by Mrs. James Ford of Pengreep, and Edmund Beauchamp Beauchamp, Esq., of Trevince, who succeeded to the property through the marriage of the daughters and eventual co-heiresses of John Beauchamp. The estates passed at John's death in 1779 to his male heir, *i.e.* his younger brother Joseph; but on Joseph's death without issue in 1818 they reverted to these co-heiresses of the elder line.

[1] Gwennap Parish Register.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[3] Henry Harris named in will of his uncle, William Beauchamp in 1726, mar. Elizabeth, da. and heir of Edward Kempthorn of Gunwalloe; their son, Edward Harris, mar. Eleanor, da. of Stephen Johns of Trewince, Gerrans, but died without issue in 1798; of their daughters, and eventual coheirs, Catherine mar. Isaac Head, of St. Mary's, Scilly, and Susanna mar. 1752 Michael Williams of Gwennap, from whom descend the family of Williams of Scorrier and Tregullow.

[4] This from Coll. of Arms.

BEAUCHAMP OF CHITON.

Arms :—Vaire, Az. and Ar., a crescent in chief for difference.

- Beauchamp.
  - Sr Offridus Beauchamp Kt
    - Robert Beauchamp Esqr = Margaret, the da. of Sr John Beauchamp of Senobell.
      - John Beauchamp, fil. et heres ob. sine prole. = mar the Da. of .....
      - Roger, 2 sonne, of Chiton. = Joane, Da. of Hen. Ties.
        - *John Beauchamp senior, son and heir. Will 21 Feb. 1411. P.P.C. 11 Dec. 1414.* = *Edith, executrix of her husband's will.*
          - *Margaret, named in her father's will.*
          - Luke Beauchamp of Chiton. = Wilmot, Da. and hey. of Henry Hayne of Trevenhedee.
            - Pawle Beauchamp of Chiton, fil. et heres. = Ellinor, Da. & hey. of Martin Pender of Penere.
              - Nicholas Beaucham of Chiton fil. et heres. *Paid Subsidy on Lands in St. Agnes 13 Eliz., Lay Sub.* $\frac{39}{230}$. = Mary, Da. of John Pentiere.
                - [1]Roger Beauchamp, fil. et heres.
                - John Beauchamp of Chiton, 2 fil. = Florence, Da. of Raphe Callard of Menver.
                - Stephen, 3 sonne.
                - John Beauchamp, fil. et heres ob. sine prole.
                - Robt., 2 sonne, ob. s.p.
                - Peter Beauchamp, 3 sonne, of Chiton. = Julian, Da. of Willm. Beauchamp of Gwinhop in com. Cornwall.
                - Jane, mar. et mortuus.
                - Walter Beaucham, fil. et heres, ætat. 10 annoru' 1620. = *John Beauchamp, bap. at St. Enoder 24 Sept. 1644.*[1] = *Emblyn Edwards, mar. at St. Columb Major 1684.*[2]
                - Jone, æt. 12.
                - Jane, æt. 10.
                - Margerie, 8.

---

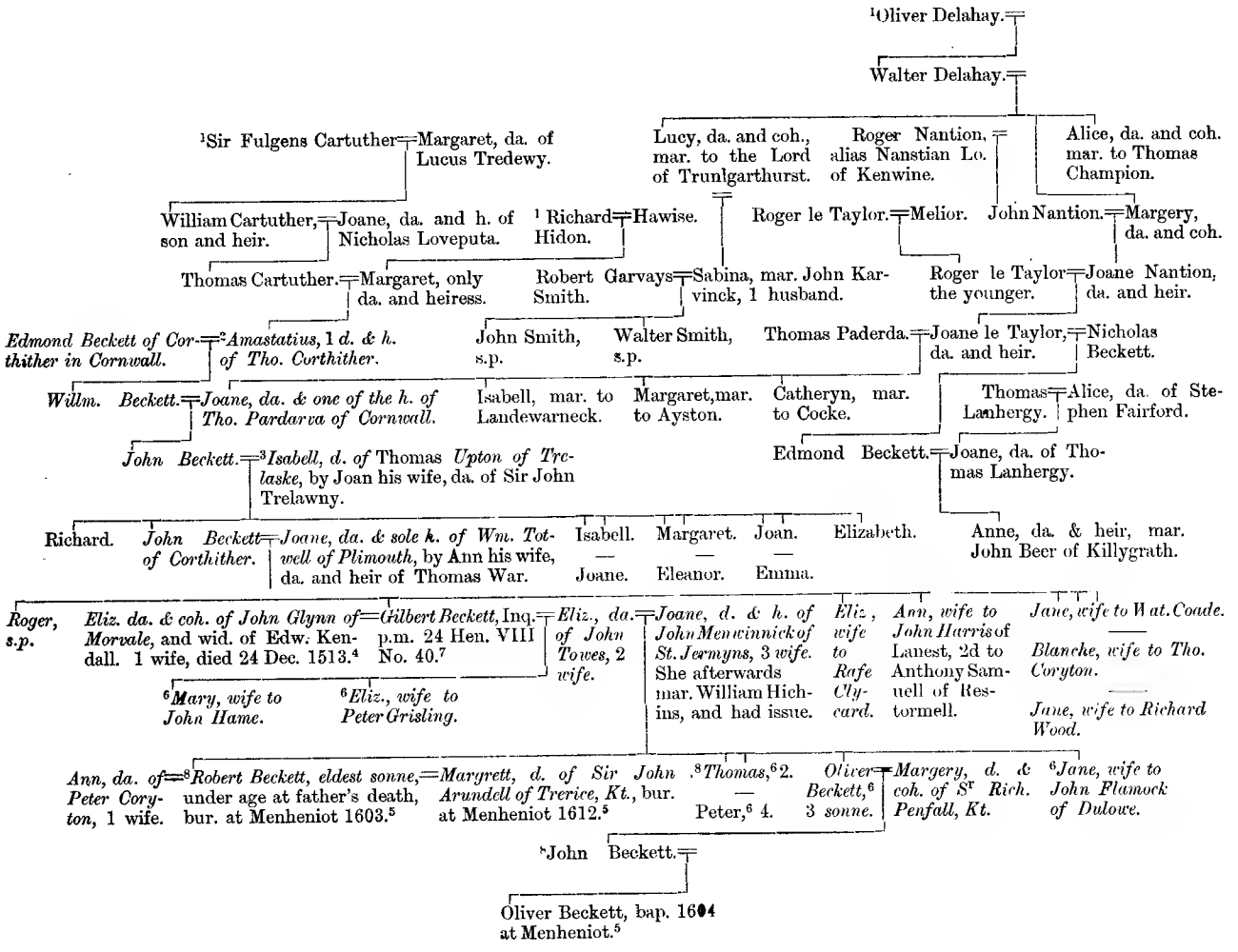
* The part of this pedigree printed in ordinary type is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the additions are in *italic.*

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[2] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

BECKETT OF CARTUTHER.

Arms :—1, Sa. a semée of crosses crosslet fitchée Or. a fesse betw. three bears' heads couped of the second.
Crest : A Cornish chough Sa., wings expanded, beaked and legged Gu., ducally gorged Or.



* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is from Harl. MS. 1079, Visitation of Cornwall 1573, and corresponds with the pedigree in Coll. of Arms.

[1] This descent from Harl. MS. 4031.
[2] Called Anne in Visitation of Cornwall 1530, Add. MS. 14,315.
[3] Elizabeth in Upton Ped. Harl. MS. 3288, Visitation of Devon 1564.
[4] Inq. p.m. V.O. 5 Hen. VIII, Bun. 1, No. 148, Elizabeth, wife of Gilbert Beckett, formerly wife of Edward Kendall, died 24 Dec. 1513, Richard Kendall her son and heir aged 10 years.
[5] Menheniot Parish Register.
[6] Named in Inq. p.m. Gilbert Beckett 24 Hen. VIII, No. 40.
[7] This Inquisition is in a very dilapidated condition, and the date of his death and age of the son and heir Robert are illegible.
[8] Chancery B. & A. Eliz. : Bb 15, No. 31, Robert Becket and Thomas Beckett his brother, and John Beckett his nephew, son of Oliver, respecting the settlement of the Estates, Cartuther, &c.

BELLOT OF BOCHYM.

ARMS :—Arg. on a chief Sa., three cinqfoils of the field.
CREST :—An arm couped at the elbow and erect, in armour, ppr. holding in the gauntlet a baton Or., tipped at each end Sa.

Sir Inghram Bellot of Thorp Bellott, co. Norfolk.

Sir John Bellot, descended as heir male from Sir Inghram Bellot. = Katherine, da. and h. of Thomas Morton, Lord of Great Morton, co. Chester.

Thomas Bellot of Morton. = Margaret, da. of John Spencer of Congleton.

Elizabeth, da. of William Lyversage of Macksfeild, 2 wife. = Thomas Bellot of Morton. = Katherine, da. and coh. of Thurston Gawen, co. Lancaster, 1 wife.

Thomas Bellot, who was a second brother of the house of Belot of Morton Green in com. Chester, who came and dwelt in Wiltshire. = *Da. of ..... Combesford.*

Katherine.

John Bellot of Morton, eldest son. = Jane, da. of Ralph Morton of Little Morton.

Richard Belot of Cosham in co. Wilts. = Alice, *da. of* Richard *Earle.*

Elizabeth, mar. Raffe Brodhurst.

Francis Belot of Cosham aforesaid, & afterwent into Cornwall, & dwelt at Bochim. = *Ann, da. of Reginald Mohun of Boconnock Esq., for the body to Queen Elizabeth.*

Thomas, 2 sonne.

Robert, 3 son.

[1]John, 1, s.p. Inv. 29 July 1608, P.R. Exeter.

Reginald Belot, eldest sonne, Rector of Menheniot. Will proved 5 June 1600, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Dorothy, da. of... Dynham of Wortham. Proved her husband's will 1600.

Thomas Belot, 2 son, now in Ireland = *Lucy, sister of Sir John Rivers.*

Ambrose Belot of Downton, co. Devon, Esq., living 1620. = *Elinor, da. & heire of Barnard Smith of Totnes, gent., & widow of Sir John Fulford,* 1 mar. to John Charlis of Tavistock, Harl. MS. 3288, Visitation of Devon 1564.

[1]Scipion, 4. — [1]William, 5. — [1]Arthur 7. — [1]Ann.

Phœbe, named in her father's will, under age 1600.

A da. of Sir Thos. Monck, 2 wife, s.p. = [5]*Renatus Bellott, sonne & heire* 1620, under age 1600. = *Philip, da. & h.*[2] *of William Beare, Esq.*

Rawleigh Belot, sonne & heir.

Ambrose Belot, *sonne & heire, ætat 8 annores* 1620.

Renatus Belot, 2 sonne. =

Philippa, 1.

Frances, 2.

Loveday, 3.

Christopher Bellot, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1692. = Bridget, da. of William Pendarves of Roscrowe.

Renatus Bellot, only son and heir. = [3]Mary, da. and h. of Edmund Spoure of Trebartha, afterwards mar. Charles Grylls, and left issue.

Loveday, died at Exeter 16 Sept. 1711. Will proved 1712 Prin. Reg. Exeter.

Bridget mar. Sampson Hele of Exeter, at North Hill,[4] 25 Sept. 1708, and died 10 June 1719.

A da., mar. ... Hawkins of Trewinnard.

Renatus Bellot, only son and heir, died 11 July 1712, aged 8 years, bur. at North Hill.

---

* The first part of this pedigree down to the *italic* is from the Visitation of Cheshire 1573, Harl. MS. 1539. The portion printed in *italic* is the Original Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, fo. 80, which is verified by the signature of Ambrose Bellott.

William Belot held of the king in Frome, Nodeford and Wardford, co. Dorset, 20 Will. Conq. King John gave to Magister Michael Belot, son of Michael Belot his butler, all the lands which were the property of Hervi Belot his grandfather. 28 Dec., 2 John.

William Belot held in Wardford, and had free warren 25 Hen. III, William Belot held in Essex 55 Hen. III. Ralph Belott and Ganora his wife in Dorset, 41 Hen. III. Medeway, who was wife of Roger Bellot, held a part of Little Pidleton, co. Somerset, 24 Edw. I, and Edw. III gave Roger Bellot the Hundred of Bella Cruce, co. Berks, for services rendered to his mother Queen Isabella, 20 Edw. III.

[1] This from Coll. of Arms, Visitation of Cornwall 1573, H. 16, fo. 114, which gives John as 1st son of Francis Belot.

[2] She was second daughter and coh. of Will. Bere of St. Neot, the other da. and coh. mar. John Grylls. *Vide* Bere Ped. post.

[3] She survived her second husband, and was affianced to her cousin Francis Rodd, youngest son of Bampfylde Rodd of The Rodd, co. Hereford, but died of small pox, and left all her property to her intended husband, *vide* Spoure ped. post.

[4] North Hill Parish Register.

[5] Called Reynolt, only son, in will of his father 1600.

BENNET OF LAWHITTON.

Arms : Gu., three demi-lions ramp., couped Arg.

[1]Ellis *Bennet of Sussex.* = ... da. of Broadbridge of Sussex, and *Sist^r of Broadbridge, Bishop of Exeter.*

- *Elles Bennet* of Exeter, *mar* and had issue.
- *Robert Bennet of Lawhitton in Cornwall.* Will 6 Feb. 1607, proved 12 Aug. 1608, Cons. Ct. Exeter = *Elizb., Da. of Rob. Couch of Lawhiton in Cornw.*, one of the exors. of her husband's will. Named in will of her son Richard, and living 1617.
  - *Elizb., ux. Thom. Nichol of Leyante,* named with her husband and issue in her father's will, living at Larrack.
  - *Willm. Bennet,* named in the will of his brother 1617. one of the exors. of his father's will, = *Elizb., Da. of Huckmore of Devon.*
    - *Two daught.*
  - *Rich. Bennet of Lawhitton, Esq., in Cornwall, Councellor at Lawe,* named in his father's will, died 17 April 1619. Will 16 Aug. 1617, P.P.C. 31 May 1620 (Soame, 41) Inq. p.m. 20 Jas. I, Wards and Liveries, B. 27, No. 112, bur. at Lawhitton.[4] = *Mary, Da. of Oliv^r Cloberie of Bradstone,* one of the exors. of her husband's will Adm. to da. Anne 1629.
    - Richard, bur. 21 March 1616 at Lawhitton.[4]
    - *Oliver,* 3 son, *æt.* 6, bap. 2 June 1615 at Lawhitton,[4] named in the will of his father.
    - *William,* 2 son, *æt.* 8, named in the will of his father.
    - *Rob.* Bennet, *sone & hey. æt.* 15, 1620, named in grandfather's will 1607, aged 13 years 10 months and 2 days at death of his father, one of the exors. of his father's will. = Robert Bennett, named in his wife's will as deceased 1693. = Anne, da. of ..... Will 6 April 1693. Proved 9 July 1694, Consist. Ct. Exeter.
      - William Bennett of Hexworthy, eldest son, exor. of his mother's will, died 1704, Will 1 Sept. 1703, with codicil proved 30 Aug. 1704, Consist. Ct. Exeter. = Dorothy, da. of ..... named in her mother-in-law's will 1693.
        - Edward Bennett, named in his grandmother's will 1693, exor, of his father's will. Adm. granted to his son Rich. 12 Mar. 1750, Act Book, P.P.C. = Gertrude, da. of Sir Walter Moyle, 1 wife.
          - Richard Bennett, adm. to his father's estate 12 Mar. 1750.
          - Edward Bennett of Lawhitton, born 1715, assumed the name of Coffin in compliance with the will of his wife's grandmother, and died 30 Sept. 1796, last of the male line. Mon. at Lawhitton. = Honor, da. of Richard Coffin of Porthledge, co. Devon.
      - Robert Bennett, named in his mother's will 1693.
      - Richard Bennett, named in his mother's will 1693, and brother's will 1703.
      - A da. mar. to Thomas Johnson.
      - Hannah, mar. Dr. Charles Vinson, named in wills of her mother and brother
    - *Anne, æt.* 4, named in her father's will. Adm. granted to her mother 6 Mar. 1629, and again to Will. Edgcomb, gent., 17 Mar. 1629, Con. Ct., Exeter.
    - *Mary, æt.* 5, named in her father's will.
    - [3]John Bennet, æt. 13, 1634.
    - [3]Elizabeth.
    - [3]Isabell.
    - [3]Ann.
    - [3]Dorothy.
- [2]William Bennet of London. = Eliz., da. of Alderman Thomas Lowe of London.
  - Sir John Bennet, Judge of the Prerogative Court.
  - Michael
  - Mary.
- *Rich. Bennet, Drap. in Poules Church Yard.* = [1]Mary, sister of Sir Martin Lumley, Alderman of London.
  - *Rich. Bennet* of Topstead Priory in Much Braxted, co. Essex, 1634 (Harl. MS. 1432, fo. 124). = *Lettice, Da. of S^r Jo. Haigham of Barow Hall in Suff.*
    - [3]Benedict, s.p.
    - [3]Cuthbert, s.p.
  - [3]Mary, s.p.
  - [3]Joane, s.p.
  - [3]Jane, s.p.

* The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS., 1162, which is signed by John Jope for Robert Bennett.

[1] Harl. MS. 5533. [2] Harl. MS. 1562 and 1463. [3] Harl. MS. 1432. [4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BERE OF TREVEDO.

ARMS :—Arg. a bear saliant Sa.

[1]Robert Charnedon.=Joane, da. of John Fitz of Benethwood.

[1]Roger Doyngell.=Joane, da. of Robert Charndon of Benethwood.

Richard Doyngell.=

John Doyngell.=Margarett, da. and h. of John Yawlegge.

Thomas Doyngell, son and heir.=Alice, da. of John Randall of Willoustre.

Richard Doyngell.=Margaret, da. of John Kelley.

[2]Thomas Bere.=Ann, da. of Rich. Flamock of Bucarne.

Thomas Bere,=Elinor, da. and one of the heirs of Thomas Clements, and widow of John Roscarrock.

[1]William Corington.=Anne, da. and h. of Rich. Vage of Liskeard.

William Bere of Trevedo.=..... da. and heir of John Bond.

John Doyngell.=Jane, da. and coh. of Willm. Corington.

[2]John, 4. [2]Nicholas, 3 son. [2]William Bere, 2 son.=Joan, da. of John Killiowe of Lansalloes.

Tho. Bere of Trevedo.=*Sibbell, Da. & heire of John Doyngell of Benethwood.*

[2]William Bere. [2]Loveday, mar. to Thomas Perkyns.

John Bere, *sone & hey. ob. s.p*, named in his bro. Sampson's will 1598.=*Jone, Da. of Geo. Tubbe.*

Richard, 2 *sone*, of Warlegan, died 18 June 1618, Inq. p.m. 17 Jas. W. & L., B. 27, No. 107. Will 26 May, P.P.C. 21 Oct. 1618 (Meade 100).=Katherine, executrix of her husband's will.

Samsone Beare of Lanteglus in Cornwall, named in will of his bro. Richard. Will proved 15 July 1598, Prin. Reg. Exeter.=*Phillip, Da. of ... Ridgwaye of Devon*, named in her husband's will.

[2]William, 4 son. Adm. to his bro.'s estate.
[2]Thomas, 6.
[2]Robert, 7.

[2]George, 8. Adm. granted to his bro. Richard's estate 19 Aug. 1618, but revoked in favour of a will. Vicar of Veryan. Died 1628. Adm. granted to his bro. William during minority of his children, Prin. Reg. Exeter.=Dorothy, da. of ..... bur. 22 Mar. 1622 at Veryan.[5]

Rebecca, bap. 2 Mar. 1622, died young. Johanna, not of age 1628. Beatrice, not of age 1628.

[2]Peter Bere of St. Ervan, 5 son.=Sophronia, da. of ... Colman. She afterwards mar. Ralph Kete. [2]Mary, mar. to Thos. Robyn. [2]Joan, 2. [2]Jane, 3. Emlyn, 4, mar. to ..... Congdon, named in her brother Richard's will 1618.

Jone, under age 1598. Isakias, underage 1598. Richard, underage 1598.

Jo. Beere of Trevedo in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620, under age 1598, named in will of his uncle Richard Bere 1618.=*Margerie, da. of Tho. Hoblyn, St. Collom in Cornwall.*

[2]George Bere of St. Ervan.=Rebecca, da. of Ralph Kete of St. Colomb by his 1 wife.

[3]George Bere of St. Ervan=Susan?da. of.....Arundell of Lanherne.

Tho. Bere, *sone & heire, ætat* 5, 1620, bap. at St. Columb Major 28 April 1616.[4] *Elizab, ætat* 3, 1620. *Judithe, ætat half yeare.*

George Bere of St. Ervan.=... da. of ... Lanyon.

---

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which is verified by the signature of John Bere.

[1] The descents of Charnedon, Doyngell, and Corington (Coryton) to Bere are from Harl. MSS. 1079 and 4031.

[2] The descent to the Original Visitation of Cornwall in *italic*, and all noted 2 are from Harl. MS. 1079.

[3] Addition from Davies Gilbert's Parochial Hist. Cornwall 1838, vol. iv.

[4] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BERE OF PENGELLY.

Arms : Arg., a bear saliant Sa., a crescent for difference.

[1]John Pengelley of Pengelley. = Johanna, base da. of John Chenduyt. Ped. fin. 3 Hen. VI, No. 1.

[1]John Udey of Pengelley. = Johane, da. and h. of John Pengelley.

[2]Thomas Bere. = Da. of Sergeaux of Killygrath.

[2]William Bere. 2 son, Sheriff of Cornwall 6 Edward IV. = Ann, da. of ..... Ped.fin.38 Hen.VI, No. 1.

[1]Thomas Bere, whose ancestor mar. the da. and h. of Killygrath. Sheriff of Cornwall 4 Edw. IV. Ped. fin. Cornw. 5 Edw. IV, Hill. 1, Thomas Bere, Thomas Clemens and others, qu. William Bere def., Kylgath, &c., rem. to Thomas Bere and his heirs. William received £40 quit claim. = Joane, da. and h. of John Udey.

John Beere of Pengelly, named in Inq. p.m. his son 11 Hen. VIII, No. 3. = [3]*Anne, Da.* and h. *of* Edmond Beckett. (See ped. of Beckett for descent from Delahay). Named in Inq. p.m. her son 11 Hen. VIII, No. 3.

Thomas Beere of Pengelly. = [3]Johanna

John Bere of Borlawren, died 28 Dec. 1517, Inq. p.m. 11 Hen. VIII, No. 3. = Elizabeth, da. of John Carminowe, named in Inq. p.m. her husband.

[4]Thomas Bere of Egloshayle.

Robt. Beare of Barlawren in Com. Cornwall. = *Jaquet, Da. of Jo. Kestell of Parke.*

John Bere of Pengelley. = Elizabeth, da. of John Arundell of Helland, *vide* Arundell ped. ante.

John Bere, died young, s.p.

Phillipa, da. and h., mar. to Peter Beville, and aged 26 years and more at the death of her father ; afterwards mar. Humphry Arundell.

Agnes, Da. of Jo. Lyneham of St. Cue in Cornwall, 1 wife. = *Jo. Beare of Barlawren in Com. Cornwall, liveinge* 1620. = *Thomasin, Da. of John Borough of Egloshaye*, 2 wife.

William Bere of Lawharen in St. Neot, died 24 Oct. 1610, Inq. p.m. 9 Jas., W. & L., B. 27, No. 181.

John Bere, 1 *sonne, æt.* 28 1620.

Thomas Bere, 2 *sonne, æt.* 20, bur. 1674.[8]

Robert, bap. 1606,[8] died young.

Richard, 3 sone, ob. sine prole, bap. 1607.[8]

Elizab. ux. Rich. Billing of Bosiron, mar. 1618.[8]

Jacquet, 2. —— *Mary*, 3. —— *Marg*t, 4, bap. 1604.[8]

Prisilla, bap. 1611.[8]

Joane, 6. bap. 1608.[8] —— *Phillip*, 7.

Thomas Bere, died s.p., bur. at Bodmin 1604.[5]

Grace, da. and coh., Wife of John Grills,[6] aged 20 years at death of her father.

Phillipa, da. and coh., wife of Renatus Bellot, aged 17 years at death of her father.

---

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which is verified by the signature of John Bere.

[1] Descent of Pengelley and Udey, and all noted 1 from Harl. MS. 4031.

[2] From Davies Gilbert's Paroch Hist. Cornw. 1838, vol. iii.

[3] By deed dated at Borlawren 7 Oct., 10 Hen. VIII, Anne Bere, widow late wife of John Bere of Pengelley, gave to Johanna Bere, widow, late wife of Thomas Bere her son, deceased, all her lands, &c., in Borlawren in the parish of Egloshayle.

[4] By deed dated at Borlawren 16 August 1 Mary, John Bevill of Killgath, Esq., son and heir apparent of Phillippa Arundell, widow, late wife of Humphry Arundell dec., gave to his cousin Thomas Bere of Egloshayle all his tenement in Borlawren Major adjoining to and in the Parish of Egloshayle.

[5] Bodmin Parish Register.

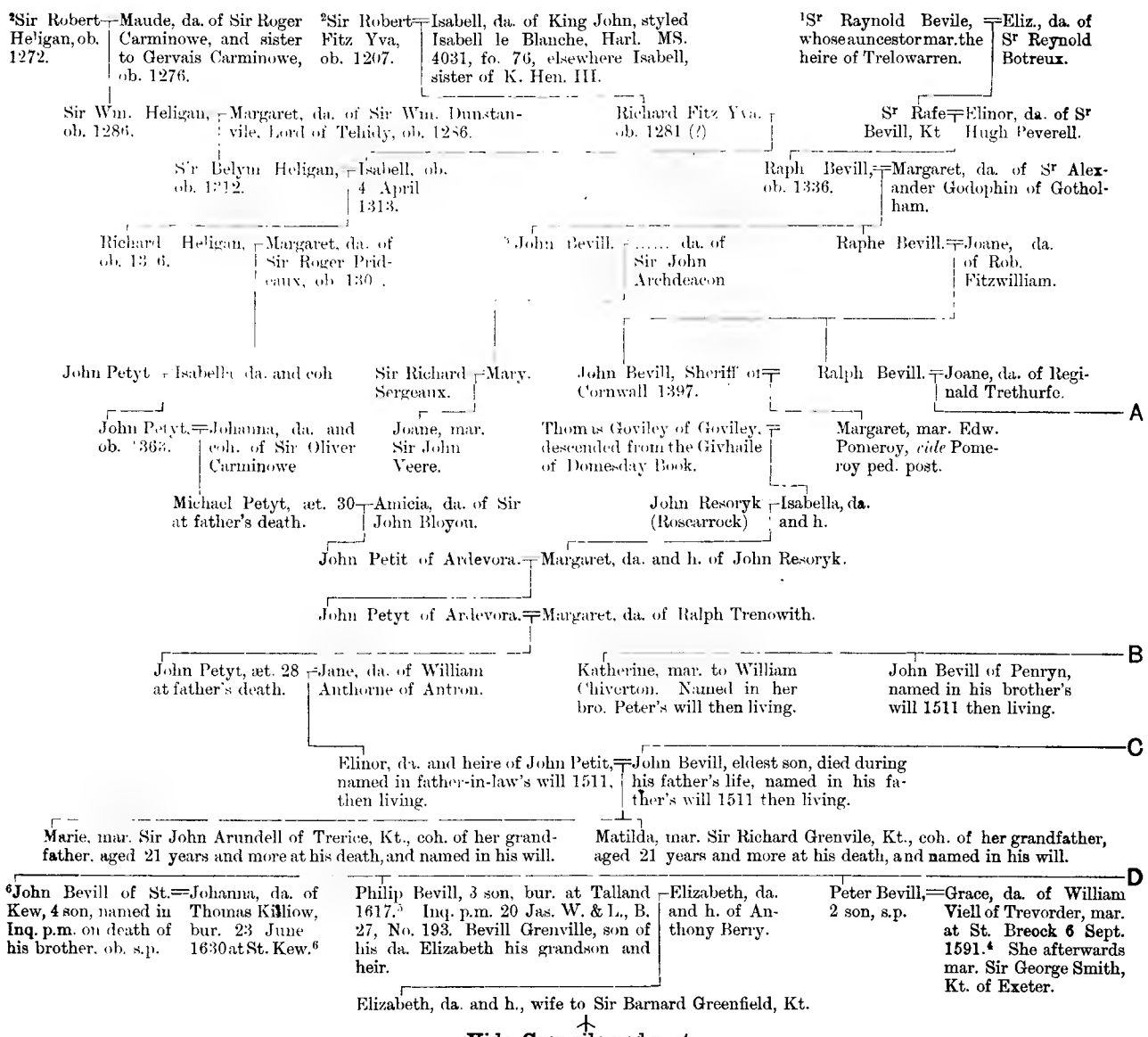
[6] He was afterwards knighted by Charles I.

[7] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[8] Egloshayle Parish Register.

BEVILL OF

ARMS :—Erm. a Bull passant Sa.



[1] This Pedigree of Bevill from Harl. MS. 1079, corresponds with the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Coll. of Arms.

[2] The descents of Heligan and Fitz Yva down to the marriage with Petyt, from evidences in Coll. of Arms. For Petyt see ped. post.

[3] This addition from Harl. MS. 4031.

[4] St. Breock Parish Register.

[5] Talland Parish Register

[6] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

GWARNACKE.

[1]Robert Trevarthian, died 1263. = Margaret, da. of Wm. Bloyhow, Kt., sister to Sir Allin, Lord of Tregawell, ob. 1265.

William Trevarthian. ob. 1286. = Cessile, da. to Sr Benedicte Walesborough, Kt. ob. 1291.

[1]Sr Walter Burdon, Kt. ob. 1306. = Mabill, da. to William Martin.

[1]William Matha-derva, died 1306 = Julian, da. to Stephen Trenouth of St. Columb the Great.

Benedict Trevarthian. ob. 1325. = Marion, da. to Thomas Trembethow, ob. 1311.

John Burdon, ob. 1368. = Luce, da. to Wrentford of Wrentford, and sister to Efford. She died 1360.

Richard, son of William Kestell. = Alice, da. and h. to Will. Maderva.

Isabell, d. & h. of Rich. Hellegon, 1 wife wid. of John Petit, ob. 1341. = John Trevarthian. = Margaret, da. to Sr Hugh Peverell, Kt. 2 wife.

John Burdon. = Margaret.

[1] Sir Michael Gifford, Kt. = Isabell, da. to Sir Richard Herves, Kt.

Steven Mathaderva. = Maria, da. of John Trevarthian.

John Trevarthian, ob. 1365 = Maude, da. to Sir Oliver Carminowe, Kt.

John Burdon. = Margaret, da. of Sir Michael Gifford. She died 1368.

John Gifford. = Joane, da. to Sir Peter Glyn.

John Trevarthian, one of the heirs of Johanna Carminow, æt. 36 1396. = Joane, da. & h. of Otes Bodrigan, ob. 1433.

Otes Trevarthian.

Stephen Madetherva, ob. 1389. = Agnes, *vel* Margaret, da. and h. to John Burdon.

A

Reynold Bevill. = Margaret, da. of Sr Jo. Arundell, Kt, of Lanherne.

John Madetherva, son and heir. = Margery, da. to Will. Tregose.

Elizabeth, mar. John Trevery (Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 77).

Isabella, named in will of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne 1433.

Ralph Bevill. = ... da. of John Tredigney.

John Trefouis. = Isabell, da. of John Matherderva.

John Bevill. = Katherin, da. and heir of John Trefouis.

John Bevill. = Eliz., da. and h. of John Mathadarda.

B

Mawde, da. and h. of Tho. Tresithney, 1 wife.

Peter Bevill, died 12 Dec. 1515. Will 10 March 1511. P.P.C. 12 Feb. 1516 (Holder 13). Inq. p.m. 11 Hen. VIII, No. 55. = Thomasine, da. of Thomas Leigh, widow of Michael Petit, 2 wife, one of the exors. of her husband's will. Died 1517, Will P.P.C. 10 Nov. 1517 (Holder 36).

Peter Bevill of Pomeroy, named in his brother Peter's will 1511, then living.

C

Peter Bevill, one of the exors. of his father's will. = Phillip, da. and h. of John Beare, named in Inq. p.m. on death of her father-in-law, afterwards mar. Humphry Arundell, died 16 July 1553, Inq. p.m. 1 Mary, No. 8.

Isabell, mar. to John Pentier, named in father's will 1511 then living.

Michael Bevill, named in his father's will then living.

John Bevill of Killygrath in Cornwall, son and heir of his mother, aged 30 at her death. Sheriff of Cornwall 1575. Died 19 Jan. 1578, Inq. p.m. 21 Eliz, pt. 1, No. 14. = Eliz., da. of John Milliton of Mewey.

D

Sir William Bevill, son and heir, aged 30 at the death of his father. Sheriff of Cornwall 31 Elizab., ob. s.p. = Jane, da. of Sir Thomas Arundell, Kt., she afterwards mar. and became Lady Manners.

Eliz., wife to Hen. Meggs of Cambridgeshire.

Agnes, mar. Walter Kendall.

Joane, mar. Humphry Prideaux.

Mary, mar. Will. Pomeroy of Colliton, *vide* Pomeroy ped. Visitation of Devon.

---

* Will of John Bevill 2 May. To be buried in the Chapel of St. Michael's Mount. Names John Bevill his bastard son, a bastard daughter, and Margaret Coppleston. Leaves his property, not otherwise left, to be equally divided between his children William, Matilda and Elizabeth Bevill. Peter Bevill, William Uty, and John Bevill, supervisors and guardians of his children. P.P.C. April 1509 (Bennet 13).

[1] The descents of Mathaderva, Trevarthian, Burdon, and Gifford, from Harl. MS. 4031.

BILLING OF TREVORDER.

ARMS :—Or, on a bend Sa., three bucks' heads erased of the first.

Richard Billing de Trevorder in Com. Cornw.

- *Rich. Billing de Trevarder, fil. primogenitus.*
  - [1]Elizabeth, *mar. to* George *Viall* of Wood in co. Devon.
  - [2]Margaret, *mar. to* John *Kestell.*
  - [3]Richard Billing, al's Trelawder of St. Minver, seized of a moiety of Benethicke.
    - ..... Billing, al's Trelawder
      - Robert Billing, al's Trelawder
        - Robert Billing, al's Trelawder of Egloshayle, son and heir.
    - John Billing, son and heir, seized in Benethicke, by deed of enfeoffment dated 20 Jan., 26 Hen. VIII, gave one moiety therein to his nephew Robert Billing, al's Trelawder, and his heirs for ever, died 1555.
      - Johanna.
      - Thomasine, da. and h., mar. to John Will of Bodmin, cordwainer.
      - *Willm. Billing*, al's Trelawder, *of Hanger in p'ochia de St. Tudy in Com. Cornw.*, died 4 April 1602, Inq. p.m. 44 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 74.
        - *Elizab., fil. ..... Bab de Tingrase in Com. Devon*, mar. 1563, and bur. 1578 at St. Tudy.[4]
          - *Reginald Billinge, 2 filius*, of St. Breward.
            - *Lowday*, 5, mar. 6 Nov. 1639 to William Hamley.
            - *Phillip*, 6.
            - *Grace*, 4 *fil.*, bap. 1604 at St. Tudy.[4]
            - *Margaret*, 3 *filia*, mar. 16 April 1621 at St. Mabyn,[6] to Oliver Hamley.
          - [7]*Eliz., Da. & hey. of* Thomas *Hockin of Breward*, mar. at St. Tudy 1592,[4] and bur. at St. Breward 26 July 1606.[5]
          - *Rich. Billing de Hanger in p'ochia de St. Tudy, fil. primogenitus escha[r] & feodarie to Prince Charles, temp. vite*, aged 30 at his father's death, died 24 July 1624. Inq. p.m. 22 Jas. I, W. & L., B. 27, No. 82.
            - *Jane*, 1 *Da.* bap. 1596 at St. Tudy[4] *unmaried.*
            - *Philadelphia, uxor. Christ[r] Worthevale in Com. Cornwall*, bap. 1598, and mar. 1616 at St. Tudy.[4]
            - *Edwardus Billing, fil. primogenit., ætat.* 22, *annoru* 1620, bur. 1621 at St. Tudy.[4]
            - *John*, 2 *fil.*, *ætat* 14, only son and heir, aged 15 years 11 months and 24 days at his father's death. Bur. 9 Feb. 1668 at St. Tudy.[4]
              - Anne, da. of Francis Trelawny of Venn, co. Devon, died 1 Aug. 1689. M.I. St. Breward.
              - Samuel Trelawny, husband, mar. at Breward 27 Jan. 1651,[5] ob. s.p.
              - Elizabeth Billing, only child and heir, bur. at St. Tudy 1703.[4]
              - Richard Lower, M.D., of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, mar. 17 Nov. 1666 at St. Tudy.[4]
              - *Willm.* Billing of Great Lank, æt. 25 1620 died 17, and bur. 20 Feb. 1655.[5] M.I. at St. Breward. Will 10 July 1655. P.P.C. 7 Aug. 1655 (Aylett 96).
              - Johanna, da. of Stilston, bur. 9 Sept. 1666.[5] Named in her husband's will.
              - *John* Billing, 2 son, æt. 23 1620.
              - *Richard*, 3 son, ob. s.p.
              - *Margaret*, mar. Giles Hamley of Trebleth-ick, one of the overseers of his bro.-in-law's will 1655.
          - *Elizab., filia 2, Johis Conock de St Cleere in Com. Cornw*, bur. 1639 at St. Tudy.[4]
          - *Anna, nupta Rico Rowse de Endelion.*
          - *Jone, mar. to John Shern of Morewinstow in com. Cornw.*
          - *Mary, mar. to Robt. Thorning of Highweeke in Devon.*
          - *Elizab., mar. to Oliver Flamock of Trewardreth* bap. 12 Feb. 1576 at St. Tudy.
          - *Jone, mar. to Robt. Baker of London.*
    - *John Billing.* Paid Subsidy on lands in St. Tudy, 1 Elizab.
      - Margery, *Da. & Coh. of* Thomas *Blewet de Com. Cornwall*, widow of Henry Wade.
  - *John Billing, fil.*

A

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, verified by the signature of Richard Billinge ; for the principal part of the pedigree subsequent to 1620 the editor is indebted to the Hist. of Trigg Minor by Sir John Maclean.

[1] This from Coll. of Arms.

[2] Vide Kestell ped. post.

[3] This descent is given in Chancery proceedings, B. & A., Eliz., A.D. 1571, B. B. 21, No. 16, and W. W. 20, No. 33, Rich. Billing, al's Trelawder, probably lived at Trelawder in St. Minver, and was second son of Thomas Billing. This name of Trelawder appears to have been also used by Billing of Hanger, William Billing of that place, who died 1602, being styled in the Inquisition taken at his death William Billing, alias Trelawder.

[4] St Tudy Parish Register.

[5] St. Breward Parish Register.

[6] St. Mabyn ParishRegister.

[7] She appears to have been called Ann, *vide* Hist. Trigg Minor by Sir John Maclean, vol. 1, p. 390, and St. Tudy Parish Register.

A

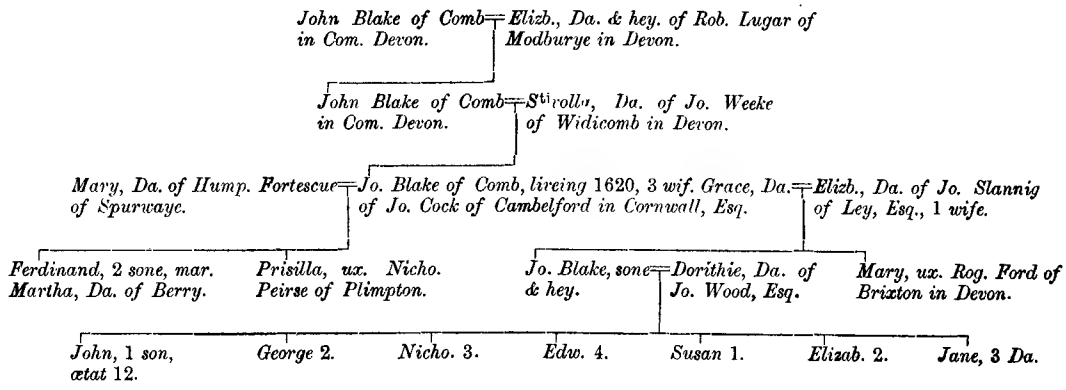
- Richard Billing of St. Breward, bap. 14 Aug. 1631 at St. Mabyn,[1] named in his father's will. Will 11 Dec. 1660, proved Feb. 1661 Archd. Court of Cornwall. = Jane Jope, mar. 27 Jan. 1656 at St. Breward,[2] afterwards mar. Christopher Tyacke of Plymouth.
  - Richard Billing of St Breward only son and heir, bap 8 Feb. 1659 at St. Breward,[2] ob. s.p. Adm. granted to his father-in-law C. Tyacke 16 Mar. 1679, Archd. Court of Cornwall.
- William, bap. 24 Feb. 1632 at St. Mabyn,[1] named in his father's will.
- John Billing of Great Lanke, bap. 4 Feb. 1637, at St. Mabyn,[1] bur. 3 June 1709 at St. Breward,[2] named in his father's will. = Jane, da. of John Cock of St. Breward, mar. 1667, bur. 11 May 1669 at St. Breward.[2]
  - Reginald, bap. April 1639, bur. 13 Aug. 1639 at St. Mabyn.[1]
  - Grace, bap. 11 July 1630 at St. Mabyn,[1] named in her father's will as "my daughter Grace Baker."
  - Ann, bap. 15 Mar. 1632, bur. 26 April 1635 at St. Mabyn.[1]
  - Loveday, bap. 17 July 1636 at St. Mabyn,[1] named in her father's will 1655 then under age. Mar. William Prideaux. Both named in brother Richard's will 1660.
  - Margaret, bap. 3 Oct. 1643 at St. Breward,[2] named in her father's will 1655, then under age, also in her brother Richard's will 1660.
  - Mary, bur. at St. Mabyn[1] 20 Feb. 1646.
  - Sarah, wife of Henry Baker, both in bro. Richard's will 1660.
  - Johanna, wife of Thomas Wills of Davidstowe, in bro. Richard's will 1660.
  - William Billing of Great Lanke, son and heir, bur. at St. Breward 21 Sept. 1713.[2] Adm. granted to his widow, 15 Oct. 1713 Archd. Court of Cornwall. = Sarah, da. of ..... bur. 12 Aug. 1744 at St. Breward.[2] Will 1 July 1744 proved 19 Aug. 1745 Archd. Court of Cornwall.
    - John Billing of Great Lanke, son and heir, bap. 13 April 1697, bur. 9 Sept. 1777 at St. Breward.[2] = Jane, da. of ... bur. 2 Oct. 1777 at St. Breward.[2]
      - John Billing of Great Lanke, son and heir, bap. 4 April 1725, bur. 15 April 1801 at St. Breward.[2] = Elizabeth, da. of Edward Brond of St. Breward, mar. 7 June 1747, and bur. 24 July 1803 at St. Breward.[2]
        - William Billing of Great Lanke son and h., bap. 19 Nov. 1749.[2] Will proved 20 Jan. 1620 Archd. Court of Cornwall = Phillipa Tom, mar. 2 May 1770 at Blisland,[3] Extrix. of her husband's will.
          - William Billing of Great Lanke, son and heir, bap. 10 Aug 1770. Adm. granted to his widow 29 Sept. 1863. Archd. Court of Cornwall. = Mary, da. of John Tom of Blisland, living 1870.
            - Betty A' Lee, only child, bap. 31 Dec. 1825 at St. Breward,[2] mar. Nicholas Tom.
            - Thomas Billing, only son, bap. 4 Feb. 1818 at Blisland,[2] bur. 9 Aug. 1848 at Plymouth, died unmarried.
            - Mary, eldest da. and coh., bap. 1 Oct. 1813 at Blisland,[3] mar. Sir John Maclean, Kt., 5 Dec. 1835 at Helland.[5]
            - Elizabeth Ann, 2 da. and coh., bap. 5 Nov. 1815 at Blisland,[3] mar. Benjamin Maclean 6 June 1839 at Helland.[5]
        - John, 4 son, bap. 16 Feb. 1767 at St. Breward.[2]
        - Thomas Billing of Blisland, 3 son, bap. 24 June 1765 at St. Breward,[2] bur. 26 May 1812 at Blisland.[3] = Ann, da. of Christopher Lean of Trewint in Blisland, mar. 28 June 1788, bur. 5 April 1841 at Blisland.[3]
          - Thomas Billing of Blisland and Lanke, only son and heir, bap. 4 June 1790, bur. 11 June 1818 at Blisland.[3] = Elizabeth, da. of Jonathan Kingdon of Blisland, bap. 18 May 1794, mar. 7 Jan. 1813,[3] afterwards mar. George Pye of Boconion.
            - Ann, bap. 29 June 1789 at St. Breward.[2]
            - Mary, bap. 26 May 1793 at St. Breward.[2]
            - Elizabeth, bap. 14 Feb. 1796 at St. Breward.[2]
            - Betsy, bap. Sept. 1801 at St. Breward.[2]
            - Johanna, bap. 10 Feb. 1805 at St. Breward[2]
        - Samuel, bap. 1 Nov., 1769 bur. 5 June 1813 at St. Breward[2]
        - Richard, 6 son, bap. 5 Jan. 1772, bur. 19 Sept. 1772 at St. Breward[2]
        - Edward Billing, 2 son, bap. 24 April 1753, bur. 20 June 1828 at St. Breward.[2] Will 3 Feb., proved 18 Oct. 1828 Archd. Court of Cornwall. = Mary, da. of Robert Lean of Trehudreth in Blisland, bap. 21 June 1761 at Blisland[3] mar. at Michaelstow 12 Nov. 1783.[4]
          - Jane, bap. 13 Mar. 1747 at St. Breward.[2]
          - Elizabeth, bap. 28 Aug. 1755 at St. Breward.[2]
          - Joane, bap. 12 May 1757 at St. Breward.[2]
          - Sarah, bap. 25 Feb. 1760 at St. Breward.[2]
          - Catherine, bap. 31 Dec. 1762 at St. Breward.[2]
        - Edward Billing, bap. at St. Breward 20 Aug. 1786,[2] died 1828. = Mary, da. of... Philp, mar. 18 Dec. 1813 at St. Breward.[2]
          - Edward John Billing, died unmarried. Will proved 22 Jan. 1842, Archd. Court of Cornw.
          - Mary Ann Philp, bap. 27 April 1817 at St. Breward,[2] died unmarried.
        - Robert, bap. 14 Feb. 1790, bur. 26 June 1805 at St. Breward.[2]
        - Saint John Billing, bap. 27 May 1792 at St. Breward.[2] Will proved 8 March 1851, Archd. Court of Cornw. = Catherine, da of ... Rickard, mar. 22 Mar. 1814 at St. Breward.[2]
          - Robert.
          - Edward, bap. 17 June 1821 at St. Breward[2]
          - William, bap. 6 Sept. 1829 at St. Breward.[2]
          - Mary.
          - Rebecca, bap. 21 Aug. 1825 at St. Breward.[2]
          - Susanna, bap. 3 Aug. 1823 at St. Breward.[2]
        - William, named in his father's will.
        - Mary, bap. 27 Oct. 1799 at St. Breward,[2] mar Thomas Marshall of St. Breward.
        - Philippa, mar. Richard Peter of Davidstowe.
        - Elizabeth, mar. Henry Bastard of St. Breward.
    - Jane, da. of ... bur. 2 Oct. 1777 at St. Breward.[2]
    - William, bap. 3 Aug. 1698 at St. Breward[2]
    - Thomas Billing, bap. at St. Breward 25 July 1700.[2] = Sarah, da. of ..... bur. 12 Aug. 1744 at St. Breward.[2] Will 1 July 1744 proved 19 Aug. 1745 Archd. Court of Cornwall.
    - Richard, bap. at St. Breward 30 July 1706,[2]
    - Reginald, bap. 1 Mar. 1710 at St. Breward,[2] named in his mother's will 1744.
    - Joseph, bap. 3 May 1712 at St. Breward[2]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 23 Apr. 1702, bur. 8 July 1704 at St. Breward.[2]
    - Mary, bap. 18 Aug. 1703 bur. 14 July 1711 at St. Breward.[2]
    - Catherine, bap. 18 Dec. 1707 at St. Breward,[2] mar. John Arthur of Lostwithiel Mayor 1737, Extrix. of her mother's will 1744.
    - Thomas, named in his grandmother's will 1744.
    - Catherine, named in her grandmother's will 1744.
- John Billing, bap. 6 and bur. 30 May 1669 at St. Breward.[2]

---

[1] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[2] St. Breward Parish Register.
[3] Blisland Parish Register.
[4] Michaelstow Parish Register.
[5] Helland Parish Register.

BLAKE OF COMB.

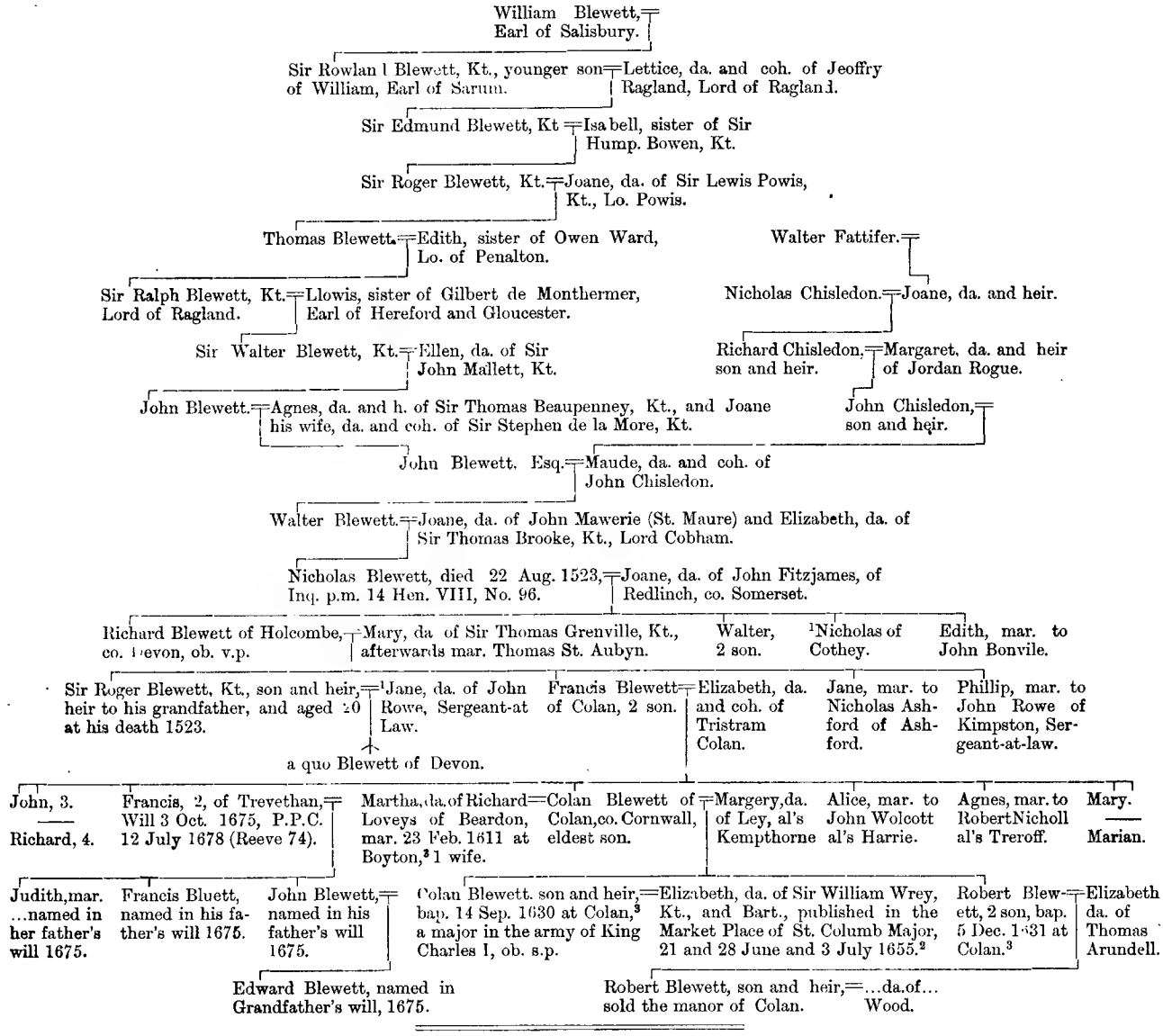
ARMS : Arg. a chevron between three garbs Sa.



* This pedigree is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, which was verified by the signature of John Blake. The Editor has not been able to obtain such evidence as would enable him to continue the descent, although the name of Blake is frequently to be met with in various parts of the county both before and after 1620.

BLEWETT OF COLAN.

ARMS :—Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed Vert.
CREST :—A squirrel sejant Or, in his paws an acorn Vert, fructed of the first.



* This pedigree, down to the first Colan Blewett, is taken from Visitation Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079, and corresponds with the pedigree in Coll. of Arms.

These arms were also borne by Blewett of Cornwall, Or, on a chief gu. three plates.

[1] This from Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1080.
[2] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BLIGH OF BODMIN.

ARMS.—Az. a griffin segreant Or, between three crescents Arg.
CREST :—A dexter arm Or. and Az., couped at the elbow, holding a battle axe of the 2nd and 1st.

Rich. Bligh of Bodman, aged 72 in 1524. Mayor of Bodmin 1505 and 1521. = *Isabell fil. ... .. Tankred.*

- *John Bleigh*, Mayor of Bodmin 1531 and 1539. Named in Inq. taken on the death of his son Thomas. Will proved 1559, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = *Johanna, fil.* John *Colquite*. Named in Inq. taken on the death of her son Thomas, Bur. 1583 at Bodmin.[2]
  - *Agneta, uxor. Tho. Arscott de Holesworthy.* = William Arscott.
  - *Thomas Bleigh of Bodman*, Mayor of Bodmin 1559 and 1570, bur. 1576 at Bodmin.[2] Inq. p.m. 23 Elizab., pt 1, No. 1. = *Johanna, fil. Johis. Newcourt* of Pickswell, co. Devon,[1] bur. 1598 at Bodmin.[2]
    - *Jane, ux. Ric. Wiat of Lanevet.*
    - *Honor, mar. to Nic. Opye of Bodman gent.*
    - *Elizab., mar. to Willm. Gill of Pelint gent.*
    - *Johes. Bleigh de Bodman, fil. et her.*, of full age at his father's death. Mayor of Bodmin 1582 and 1588. = *Agneta, fil. Joh'is Arscott de Dunsland.*
      - 1 *Danot*, bap. 1575 at Bodmin,[2] *mar. to Geo. Glin of Glin*, 1595 at Lanhydrock.[3]
      - 2 *Barbara*, bap. 1585 at Bodmin,[2] *mar. to Wm. Williams of Bodman.*
      - 3 *Phillip*, bap. 1587 at Bodmin,[2] *mar. to John Penhelick of Helston gent.*
      - *Thomas Bligh of Bodman*, bap. 1570, died 17 Oct. 1624, and bur. at Bodmin.[2] Inq. p.m. 10 Chas. I, W. & L., B. 54, No. 185. = *Jane, Da. of Francis Penkerell of Minver Esq.*, bur. 1637.[2]
        - [1]Thomas Bligh, Rector of Pyworthy. Will 24 Chas., proved 1647, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Dorothy, da. of Rev. Thomas Dennys, Vicar of Menheniot, mar. 19 Dec. 1633 at Menheniot.[4] Living 1656.
          - Thomas Bligh of East Looe, settled Parnacott in reversion on his brother's sons and daughters. = Sarah, da. of ... Glanville of Launceston, mar. 14 Sep. 1660.[6] Admon. granted to her da. Elizabeth Wilshman 19 June 1718, Cons. Ct. Exeter.
            - [1]Sarah, mar. ..... Pike, a widow 1690.
            - [1]Mary, mar. Philip Pope, a widow 1690.
            - Elizabeth, mar. to John Wilshman, administered to her mother's estate as nearest of kin 19 June 1718.
          - Richard of Launcells 169[illegible] = Phillippa, da. of John Short of Launcells.
          - [1]John.
          - [1]Grace. —— [1]Dorothy. —— [1]Agnes.
          - Elizabeth, bap. 1664 at St. Issey.[5] —— Mary, bap. 1676 at St. Issey.[5]
          - Gilbert, bap. and bur. 1666 at St. Issey.[5] —— Thomas, bap. 1669 at St. Issey.[5]
          - John, bap. 1672 at St. Issey.[5] —— Richard, bap. 1675 at St. Issey.[5]
        - Agnes, bap. 1619 at St. Issey.[5]
        - Thomas, bap. 1621, bur. 1650 at St. Issey.[5]
        - Gilbert, bap. 1624, bur. 1652 at St. Issey.[5]
        - John Bligh, bap. 1627, bur. 1683 at St. Issey.[5] = Ann, da. of ... Trenowth, mar. 1663 at St. Issey.[5]
      - *Willm.* 3 *fil.*, bap. 1578 at Bodmin,[2] *ob. s.p.* —— *Rich.*, 4 *fil.*, bap. 1592 at Bodmin,[2] *ob. s.p.*
      - *John Bligh of Exeter*, 2 *fil.*, bap. 1572 at Bodmin.[2] = *Agnis, Da. of ... Skinner of Exeter.*
      - *Gilbert* Bligh, 5 *son*, bap. 1583 at Bodmin,[2] Vicar of Colan 1614. = *Elizab., Da. of Digorie Roe* of St. *Tisick* (Issey).
    - *Emanuell Bligh*, 2 *fil., ob. s.p.*
  - *Rosa, ob. s.p.*
  - [1]William Blight, head burgess of Bodmin 1531.
- [1]Joan. = ... Renawden.
  - [1]William Renawden.

A

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Thomas Blight.

[1] All so noted are from the History of Trigg Minor by Sir John Maclean, vol. i, p. 289.
[2] Bodmin Parish Register.
[3] Lanhydrock Parish Register.
[4] Menheniot Parish Register.
[5] St. Issey Parish Register.
[6] St. Mary, Launceston, Parish Register.

A

- 1 *Agnes*, bap. 1598 at St. Minver.[3]
- 2 *Katherin*, bap. 1599 at St. Minver.[3]
- 3 *Mary*, bap. 1602 at St. Minver.[3]
- 4 *Elizab.*, bap. 1605 at St. Minver.[3]
- 5 *Francis*, bap. 1603 at St. Minver.[3]
- 6 *Danett*, bap. 1606 at St. Minver.[3]
- 7 *Phillip*, bap. 1608 at St. Minver.[3]
- *Rich. Bligh, fil. et heres, ætat* 10 *annoru* 1620, aged 14 years at his father's death. = Agnes, da. of ...bur. 1681 at Bodmin.[2]
- *John* Bligh, 2*sonne, ætat* 8, bap. 1612, bur. 1663.[2] = Jane, da. of... Williams, mar. 1635 at St. Minver,[3] bur. 1700 at Bodmin.[2]
- *Jane, ob. s.p.*
- [1]Charles Blight, born 1624, Mayor of Bodmin 1659 and 1678, died 14 Dec. 1684, bur. in the church.[2] Will dat. 1684, proved in Archd. Court of Cornwall. = Elizabeth da. of ... died 17 Sept. 1701, bur. in the Church.[2]

- [1]Francis Blight of Bodmin, Notary Public, bap. 1638 at Bodmin,[2] Mayor of Bodmin 1674 and 1684. = Charity, da. of ... bur. 1676 at Bodmin.[2]
  - Edward, bap. 1674, bur. 1675 at Bodmin.[2]
  - Francis, bap. 1675, bur. 1727 at Bodmin,[2] s.p.
- [1]Richard Blight, bap. 1633, bur. 1677 at Bodmin.[2] = Cheson, da. of ... bur. 1728 at Bodmin.[2]
  - Mary, bap. 1668, bur. 1676.
  - Elizabeth, bap. 1675, bur. 1692.[2]
  - John, bap. 1678
  - Francis, bap. 1670, bur. 1678 at Bodmin.[2]
  - Richard, bur. 1678
- James, bap. 1629 bur. 1630 at Bodmin.[2]
- John Blight, bap. and bur. 1636 at St. Minver.[3]
- John Blight, bap. 1637 and bur. 1680 at Bodmin.[2] = Patience, da. of ...bur. 1696 at Bodmin.[2]
  - John.
- Richard, bap. 1641 at Bodmin.[2]

- Nevill, bur. 1663 at Bodmin.[2]
- Charles Blight of Launceston. Will 30 April 1712, P.P.C. 2 Nov. 1716 (Fox 201). = Judith, da. of George Bellew of Plymouth, mar. 167[illegible] at Stoke-Climsland.[4] Named in her husband's will.
  - Charles, bap. 1679 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[5] bur. 1689.
  - Mary, mar. Rev. William Bedford, and died 1773, issue extinct, named with her husband and three children in her father's will 1712.
  - Elizabeth, sole exor. of her father's will 1716.
  - Ann. Will P.P.C. 23 March 1757 (Herring 74), names children of her sisters Bedford and Lawrence.
  - Judith, mar. Arthur Lawrence of Launceston 1719.
- Richard Blight, Mayor of Bodmin 1705, 1717 and 1723, bur. 1732 at Bodmin,[2] named in will of his brother 1712. =
  - 1 Elizabeth, mar. John Stone, named in her brother's will 1712.
  - 2 Edith.
  - Charles, bur. 1707.
  - Lewis Blight, bap. 1695, Mayor of Bodmin 1734 and 1741, bur. 1760 at Bodmin.[2] = Rebecca, da. of ... Hamley, mar. 1743 at Bodmin.[2]
    - Lewis, bap. and bur. 1738 at Bodmin.[2]
    - William, bap. 1735 at Bodmin[2]
    - Richard, bap 1730, bur. 1733 at Bodmin[2]
    - Charles, bap. 1726 at Bodmin.[2]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 1720 at Bodmin.[2]
    - Anne, bap. 1722 at Bodmin.[2]
    - Katherine, bap. 1728 at Bodmin.[2]
    - Mary, bap. 1733 at Bodmin.[2]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 1697, bur. 1743 at Bodmin.[2]
  - Richard, bap. 1700, bur. 1733 at Bodmin.[2]

---

[1] All so noted are from the History of Trigg Minor by Sir John Maclean, vol. i, p 289.
[2] Bodmin Parish Register.
[3] St. Minver Parish Register.
[4] Stoke Climsland Parish Register.
[5] St. Andrew, Plymouth, Parish Register.

BLIGH OF BOTATHAN.

Arms :—Az., a griffin segreant Or, betw. three crescents Arg.
Crest :—A dexter arm Or and Az., couped at the elbow, holding a battle axe of the 2nd and 1st.

..... *Raynfry.*—*Juliana.*

Joh'is Bligh.—*Johanna.* By deed dated at Launceston 7 Rich. II, Juliana Raynfry gave to Johanna her daughter all her lands and tenements in Botathan.

Durand Bligh.—*Margeria.*

Walterus Bligh By deed dated 12 Hen. IV, John Bligh and Johanna his wife, gave to their son Walter, and his wife Argentella, lands, &c., in Launceston.—*Argentella.*

John Blighe.—

Richard Bligh, 3 *sonne* (*Vide* A p. 39)

Tho. Bligh of Botaden—*Margt Da. & sole hey. of Gache of Hinderthyn.*

[1]William, 2 son.

Stephen Bant.—*Blanch, Da. of John Langdon.*

Willm. Bligh of Botadon.—*Jane, Da. & Cohey. of Stephen Bant,* with whom he had the manor of Bant.

Leonard Bligh, 2 *sonne* of Egloskerry, named in will of his nephew William 1627 as having conveyed lands in Tregere, &c., died 9 April 1583, s.p. Inq. p.m. 25 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 16.

Katherine, da. of .....named in Inq. taken on the death of her husband

Wm. Bligh of Botadon in Cornwall, gent., heir to his brother Leonard, and aged 50 at his death. Will 21 July 1601, proved 8 Aug. 1602, Consist. Ct. Exeter.

Jone, Da. of John Trevanion of Trevalster in Com. Cornwall, and after Coh. to hir nephew John Trevanion.

Anne, ux. Christ. Wallys of Totnes.

John Bligh, 3 *son,* named in Inq. p.m. his Uncle Leonard Bligh. and in his father's will. Died 20 Feb. 1607. Inq. p.m. 9 Jas., W. & L. B. 27, No. 150.

Judith, da. of... named in Inq. taken at death of her husband.

Thomas, 2 *sone,* named in Inq. p.m. his Uncle Leonard Bligh, died before 1601.

Elizabeth, da. of .....2 wife, named in her husband's will.

Willm. Bligh of Botathan in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620, named in his father's will, died 21 July 1627. Will 17 Apr. 1627, P.P.C. 20 Feb. 1628 (Barrington 54) Inq. p.m. 3 Chs. I, B. 68, No. 46.

Margt Da. of Geo. Cary of Clovelley in Com. Devon, 1 wife, bur. 27 May 1624 at St. Ive.[2]

Bridget.
—
Anne.

[1]Radigunda, named in her father's will as mar. with issue, but no name of husband given.

B

John Bligh, named in will of his uncle William 1627.

Anthony Bligh, son and heir, aged three quarters of a year at death of his father. Named in will of his uncle William 1627.

[2]Jane, da. of .....

Elizabeth, named in will of her uncle William 1627.

[3]Anne, da. of ... 2 wife.

Anthony Bligh, bap. 4 June 1634, at South Petherwin.[2]

[3]Martha, da. of ... 1 wife.

Thomas Bligh, bap. 28 Jan. 1639 at South Petherwin.[2]

Anne, bap. 13 April 1673 at South Petherwin.[3]

Margaret, bap. 14 April 1678 at South Petherwin.[3]

Catherine, bap. 25 July 1680 at South Petherwin.[3]

Elizabeth, bap. 4 April 1688 at South Petherwin.[3]

Nicholas, bap. 17 Jan. 1674 at South Petherwin.[3]

Anthony Bligh, bap. 9 Nov. 1683 at South Petherwin.[3]

[3]Elizabeth, da. of..

Elizabeth, bap. 7 May 1668 at S. Petherwin.[3]

William Bligh, bap. 17 July 1729 at South Petherwin.[3]

C

William Bligh, bap. 26 Nov. 1718 at South Petherwin,[3] died before 1744, s.p.

George Issack of North Hill.

Joan, bap. 31 Dec. 1705 at South Petherwin,[3] named with her husband in will of her sister Lucy.

Elizabeth, bap. 7 June 1709 at South Petherwin,[3] co.-ex'trix of her sister Lucy's will. Her father, by his will 1744, left all his landed estate to her and her sister Cecilia and their heirs and assigns for ever, to be equally divided between them.

Thomas Issack, named in his grandfather Bligh's will, 1744.

Margery Issack, named in her grandfather Bligh's will 1744.

---

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by William Blighe.

[1] This from Coll. of Arms. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [3] South Petherwin Parish Register.

A

[1]Digory Bligh, 2 son, of Carnedon, a party to Chancery Proceedings in 1565. = *William Bligh* of Trevaler. = *Da. of Burnford.*

- John Bligh, son and heir, died 26 April 1598. Inq. p.m. 40 Eliz., pt, 1, No. 38. = [1]... da. of ..... Tresillian.
- A daughter, mar. to Netherton, named in her brother William's will 1615.
- A daughter, mar. to Nickell, named in her brother William's will 1615.
- [1]William, s.p. Will 2 Jan. 1615, Proved 3 May 1616, Consist. Ct., Exeter.
- [1]Robert, s.p., bur. at St. Mary, Launceston, 14 Nov. 1607.
- [1]John Bligh 2 son, of Trewarlett, named in will of his bro. William. Will 24 Dec. 1617. Proved 26 May 1619, Consist. Court, Exeter. = [1]Digory Bligh of Truro, son and heir.

  - Neville Bligh of Carnedon, son and h., aged 20 years and 10 months at father's death. Died 12 Sept. 1602. Inq. p.m. 1 Jas., pt. 2, No. 51. =
    - [1]George Bligh of Alternon, named in will of his uncle William, sole exor. of his father's will, died s.p. Will 29 Dec. 1651, P.P.C. 14 Feb. 1654 (Aylett 211). Thomas Williams his nephew sole exor.
    - Margaret, mar. to... Williams, named in will of her father 1617, and with her children in will of her bro. George 1651.
    - A daughter, mar. to William Allen, who with several children is named in the will of his father-in-law, 1617, also in will of Geo. Bligh 1651.
    - A daughter mar. to Stephen Allen, who with several children is named in the will of his father in law 1617, also in will of Geo. Bligh 1651.

    - Neville Bligh of Carnedon, son and h., aged 1 year 2 months and 10 days at father's death, named in one of the Inqs. taken after the death of William Bligh of Botathan, W. & L., 6 Chas. I, B.48, No. 179. Will 18 Jan. 1655. P.P.C. 17 July 1661 (May 106), bur. 22 Jan. 1655 at St. Mary's, Launceston.[4] = Mary, da. of ... named in will of her husband.

      - John Bligh, sole exor. of his father's will. = Mary, da. of ..... bur. 21 July 1665 at St Mary, Launceston.[4]

        - Neville Bligh, bap. 6 April 1665 at St. Mary, Launceston.[4]

- [1]Jane, mar. to Rogers.
- [1]Winifred, mar. to Andrew.
- [1]Digory Bligh of Truro.[3] = [1]Johanna, da. & h. of ..... Kayser.
  - [1]Anna, named in will of her uncle Henry 1663.
  - [1]William Bligh, son and heir, bap. 1 Feb. 1612, at Crantock.[2]
  - [1]Digory, 2 son, bap. 1615 at Crantock.[2]
- [1]Henry, 2, of Tresoddern in St. Columb Major. Adm. to his bro. Richard's estate 1657, Will 28 Jan. 1663, P.P.C. 16 May 1663 (Juxon 57). = Margaret, da. of ..... named in will of her husband.
  - Elizabeth, named in her father's will 1663.
  - Jenifer, named in her father's will 1663.
  - Gilbert Bligh, by his father's will had Halwin and Trevowa in Crantock 1663.
  - John Bligh, by his father's will had Tresoddern, &c., in St. Columb Major 1663.
  - Peter Bligh, by his father's will had Trevella in Crantock 1663.
- [1]John, 3.
- Richard, 4, of Crantock, Adm. granted to his bro. Henry 17 June 1657 Act Book, P.C.C.

B

- *Jane*, named in her grandfather's will 1601, and with her husband in her father's will. = *Grigorie Cole of the Middle Temple, London, Esq.*
  - *Fraunces, a da.*
  - [1]George Cole, æt. 2½ years. 1620.
- *Thomas* Bligh, *sone & hey.*, *æt.* 11 1620, aged 17 yrs. and 5 months at his father's death. Named in his father's will, under age 1627. = [2]Alice, da. of Sir Stephen Langdon, Kt., named in Inq. p.m. taken on death of her father-in law.
  - Walter Bligh, bur. 14 May 1633 at St. Martin's by Looe.[2]
  - William Bligh, bap. 9 June 1633 at St. Martin's by Looe.[2] = Margaret, bap. 20 May 1638 at S. Petherwin.[2]
    - William Bligh, bap. 18 May 1657 at South Petherwin.[2] = [5]Johan, da. of...
      - Lucy, da. of ... French, 1 wife, named in will of her daughter Lucy 1735. = William Bligh of Botathan, bap. 27 June 1682 at S. Petherwin.[5] Will 1 Apr. 1744, proved 22 Aug. 1744, C.C. Exeter. = Anne, da. of ... 2 wife, named in wills of her husband and daughter-in-law Lucy Bligh.

C

- Cecilia, bap. 24 April 1711 at South Petherwin.[5] Her father, by his will 1744, left all his landed estate to her and her sister Elizabeth and their heirs and assigns for ever, to be equally divided between them.
- Lucy, bap. 11 Oct. 1713 at South Petherwin,[5] died unmarried. Will 13 Oct. 1735 proved 7 July 1740, Consist. Ct. Exeter.
- Anne, co.-ex'trix of her sister Lucy's will.

- Elizabeth, bap. 1 Jan. 1629 at S. Petherwin.[2]

- *Julian*, 2 *Da.*, named in her grandfather's will 1601 and with her husband in her father's will 1627. = Ezekiel Arscott.

---

[1] This from Coll. of Arms.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] See Bosustow ped. post for a marriage of Digory Bligh with Jone Bosustow: query if this with the issue is not the same.
[4] St. Mary, Launceston, Parish Register.
[5] South Petherwin Parish Register.

BOGANS OF TRELEAGE.

ARMS :—Sa. a cockatrice displ. Arg. crested membered and jelloped Gu.

[1]*John Bugan of Helstone in Com. Cornwall.* Mayor of Helston 1 Jas. I, and M.P. for the Borough, died 7 Feb. 1607. Inq. p.m. 4 Jas. I, W. & L vol. 29, p. 8. = *Alice, Da. of Allex Penhellick of Helston in com. Cornwall.*

- John Bogans, bur. at Helston 14 Dec. 1610.[2]
- *Nicho. Buying of St. Keverne in Com. Cornwall, living* 1620, son and heir, aged 26 at the death of his father. Adm. granted to his son Haniball 16 Jan. 1639. Act Book P.P.C., Inq. p.m. 19 Chas. I, Pt. 1, No. 116. = *Dorithy, Da. of Haniball Vivion of Trelaworen in Cornwall,* named with her husband in her father's will 1608, survived her husband.
  - *Francis*, 2. — *John*, 3.
  - *Katherin*, 1. — *Jane*, 2.
  - *Haniball* Bogans, 1 *sone, ætat.* 14 = 1620, of full age at his father's death and adm. to his estate
    - Robert Bogans of Treleague. = Prudence, da. of John Arundell of Truthall.
      - Dorothy.
      - Nicholas Bogans, born 1677, died 7 Oct. 1715, bur. at St. Keverne. M.I. in Church. = Loveday, da. of Charles Vivyan, 2 son of Sir Richard Vyvyan Bart., of Trelowarren, mar. lic., 26 Nov. 1707, died 9 June 1711. M.I. in Church.
        - Loveday, only child and heiress, mar. her cousin Thomas Vyvyan of St. Columb, 4 son of Sir Richard Vyvyan of Trelowarren, Bart.
  - *Phillip*, 3 *Da.* — *Bridget*, 4 *Da.*

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, signed by Nicholas Bogans.

[1] Descended from Zachariah Bogans of Totnes. William Bogans of London, probably brother of this John, represented Helston in Parliament 31 Eliz.

[2] Helston Parish Register.

BOND OF EARTH AND HOLWOOD.

ARMS :—Arg. on a chevron Sa., three bezants.
CREST :—A demi-Pegasus, Az. winged, and powdered with stars Or.

[1]Richard Bond de Earth, juxta Saltash in Com. Corn. = [1]Agneta, 2 da. and coh. of ... Maynard.

Thomas Bond of Saltash. = Elizabeth, 2 da. of Rich. Kendall of Dulo.

- John Bond, 2 son. = [2]Blanche, da. of John Yoake of Dulo.
  - ... da. and heir mar. William Bere of Trevedo, *vide* ped. ante, p. 28.
  - [2]William Bond, 2 son.
- *Willms. Bond, ob.* 20 *H. VIII.* = Jane, da. of ... Gibbs of co. Devon.
  - *Ricus Bonde of Earth prope, Salt Ash, ætat* 22 *Annoru* 20 *H. VIII.* Bur. 4 Dec. 1553 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[4] = *Elizab. fil. et Coh.* Thomas *Coriton* of Saltash, widow of John Batten. She survived her husband, and was party to Chanc. Proceedings respecting Treverbyn in St. Neot. Chanc. B. and A. Eliz., BB 18 No. 37.
    - Edward Bonde, party to Chanc. Proceedings with his mother, 20 Eliz. B. & A., BB. 18, No. 37.
    - *Willms. Bonde de Earth juxta Saltash in Com. Cornub.* bur. 22 June 1576 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[4] = [1]*Katherina fil. Johis. Fitz de Fitz Ford in Com. Devon,* mar. 27 Jan. 1557 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[4] survived her husband and mar. John Marshall 12 Oct. 1579, bur. 5 Jan. 1610.[4]
      - [3]John, bap. 16 May 1568 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
      - Peter, bur. 1 June 1566 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
      - —
      - Phillip, bap. 1 Feb. 1572 and bur. 4 Sep. 1593 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
      - [5]*Willms. Bonde de Earth juxta Salt Ash,* bap. 6 Dec. 1556, bur. 15 Sept. 1623 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4] = [5]*Margareta fil. maxima et Coheres* Hugh *Fountaine de Ugborough in Com. Devon,* bur. 10 Oct. 1597 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
        - [5]*Johes. Bond, fil. et heres,* bur. 27 July 1633 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[4] = [5]*Honora filia Johis. Carter de St. Columbe the higher in Cornw.*
          - *Will'ms Bond, fil. primogenit. æt.* 11 *annoru'* bur. 28 Feb. 1648 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[4] = Johanna, da. of John Paskowe, mar. 6 June 1631, and bur. 4 Jan. 1641 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
            - John Bond, bap. 15 Sept. 1633, bur. 16 Mar. 1634 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
            - William Bond, bur. 9 Feb. 1634 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
            - James Bond of Earth, son & h., named in will of his son John 1699. Exr. of will of Geo Bond 1668, bur. 13 Aug. 1696 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4] = Elizabeth, da. of ....., bur. 12 Jan. 1678 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
              - John Bond of Earth, bur. 22 Mar. 1700 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4] Will 2 Feb. 1699, proved 25 Sept. 1701, Consist. Court, Exeter. = Dorothy, da. of ....., bur. 28 Mar. 1694 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
                - James Bond, son and heir, bap. 13 June 1682 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[4] under age 1699, exor. of his father's will, bur. 22 Nov. 1710 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.
                - Elizabeth, under age 1699.
                - Ellen, bap. 9 Nov. 1680 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[4] died young.
                - Ellen, bap. 21 Sept. 1686 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[4] under age 1699.
              - Honor, bap. 17 Mar. 1658, at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
              - Elizabeth, bur. 19 Nov. 1686 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
              - Ellen, bur. 5 May 1679 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
            - Honor, bap. 2 Mar. 1632, bur. 17 June 1639 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
            - Maria, bap. 5 July 1635 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
            - Elizabeth, bap. 2 Feb. 1637, and bur. 6 Sept. 1640 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
            - Dorothy, bap. 1 Jan. 1641, bur. 15 Aug. 1642 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
          - 2 *Johannes, æt.* 6.
          - ——
          - 3 *James, æt.* 2.
          - *Dorothea,* 1.
          - ——
          - Blanch, bap. 6 and bur. 7 Aug. 1628 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
          - Richard, ob. s.p., *vide* Carter ped. post.
          - Honor, ob. s.p. *vide* Carter ped. post.
          - *Francisca, fil. unica, æt.* 4, bap. 3 Feb. 1617 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
          - Christian, bap. 11 Sept. 1608 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[4] mar. 15 Sept. 1628 to Anthony Lucas.[4]
          - *Margarete, fil. unica, æt. unius anni,* died before 1665.
        - *Willms. Bond, fil. et heres,* bur. 7 Jan. 1638 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[4] = *Jone, sister to Sr. Francis Crane,* bur. 15 Nov. 1652 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
        - [5]*George* Bond 3 *fil.* de Saltash, bap. 16 Nov. 1592, bur. 29 Nov. 1664, at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4] Will 13 Nov. 1665, pro. 1 Sep. 1668, C. C. Exeter. = *Argent, Da. and Coh. of John Stronge of Saltash, deceased.*
          - *Richard,* 4 *fil.,* bap. 24 Oct. 1594, bur. 13 Ap. 1616, at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
          - *Anthonie,* 5.
          - —
          - [5]*Margaret, fil. unica ætat unius anni.*
      - Peter, bap. 1 Feb. 1572 and bur. 4 Sep. 1593 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
      - Margaret, bap. 10 March 1558, at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
      - —
      - Johanna, bap. 20 July 1561 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
      - Frances, bur. 20 June 1566 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
      - —
      - Elizabeth, bap. 24 Feb. 1566 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[4]
      - Maria, bap. 16 May 1568 bur. same year at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
      - —
      - Maria, bap. 25 June, 1569 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]

A

* The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation 1620, Harl. MS 1162 and 1164, verified by the signature of William Bond of Earth and Thomas Bond of Holwood.

[1] This descent to the *italic* is from the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] From Coll. of Arms.
[3] From whom most probably Bond of Calstock.
[4] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.
[5] Named in Chancery Proc., Series 2 S, No. 34 (A.D. 1628) George Bond v. William Bond of Earth, his father (deceased) respecting rights in Sheviock Wood, &c.

A

- *John, sans issue,* bur. 5 June 1570 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
- *Thomas Bond de Earth de Com. Cornwall, 2 fil.* = *Jone, Da. ... relicta T..... Tome.*
  - *Willmot filia Haughton de Haughton tower in Com. Lancash. relicta Phill. Stroud,* 2 wife.
  - [3]*Willm. Bonde of Holewood in com. Cornwall.* = [2]*Jane, Da. of Tho. Spoure of Morthill in com. Cornwall, ux* 1.
    - *Willm., æt.* 12.
    - *Peter, æt.* 10.
    - *Elianor, uxor. Hugonis Rositer de Ilmist' in Com. Som'set.*
    - [3]*Thomas Bond of Holewoode in fil. et heres,* exor. of his father's will. = *Margaret, da. of Christopher Savory de Shilston, et modo Viscomes Devoniæ.*
      - *Margaret, fil. unica æt. sex dieru'* 25 *Septemb.* 1620.
      - *Will'ms Bond, fil. et hæres æt.* 3 *annoru'.* =
        - Henry Bond, named in will of his nephew as party to deed of settlement 4 May 1687.
        - William Bond of Holwood, named in will of his son as party to deed of settlement, 4 May 1687. = Gertrude, da. of Henry Spoure of Trebartha (Spoure MS., p. 21), named in will of her son as party to deed of settlement 4 May 1687.
          - William Bond of Holwood, son and heir. Will 14 April 1717, proved 4 April 1718, Cons. Court, Exeter. = Elizabeth, da. of ..... Venning, mar. settlement 4 May 1687, named in her husband's will. Sole ex'trix of her son's will 1723.
            - Thomas Bond of Holwood, only son and heir, executor of his father's will 1718, died s.p., left all his lands to Richard Bond of Tresunger, his kinsman, and if he becomes seized of the Barton of Earth, to make either the mansion of Earth or Holwood his principal place of residence, under penalty of forfeiture of all lands so demised. Will 18 April 1723, proved 6 Nov. 1723, Consistory Ct., Exeter.
            - Elizabeth, mar. to John Saltren of Treludick, named with her husband and children in her father's will 1717.
            - Johan, named in her father's will 1717, living 1723.
            - Arabella, named in her father's will 1717, living 1723.
            - Frances, named in her father's will 1717, living 1723.
          - Margaret, mar. John Addis of Plymouth, and had issue.
          - Henry Bond, bap. 14 Sept. 1665 at Quethiock,[5] named in his brother's will. = Lucy, da. of John Mathew of Tresunger.
            - Richard Bond of Tresunger, who by the will of his cousin Thomas Bond 1723 became possessed of Holwood in Quethiock, and d. s.p.
            - Mary, mar. Rev. Charles Vyvyan, Rector of Withiel.
            - Gertrude, bap.[6] 8 Aug. 1701, mar. John Lawrence of Columbe, died s.p.
            - Elizabeth, bap. 9 May[5] 1705, mar. John Hamley of Treblethick
  - [1]Elizabeth, mar. William Jackman.
  - [1]Agnes, mar. William Hole.

---

[1] From Coll. of Arms.
[2] Elizabeth in Spoure MS., p. 16.
[3] Named in Chancery Proc., Series 2 S, No. 34 (A.D. 1628) George Bond v. William Bond of Earth, his father (deceased) respecting rights in Sheviock Wood, &c.
[4] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[6] Endellion Parish Register.

BONYTHON OF BONYTHON.

Arms:—Ar. a chev. between 3 fleurs-de-lis Sa.

Raphe Bonithan of Bonithan. Paid Subsidy in Cury 15 Hen. VIII. = [1]Elizabeth, *da. of Downe.*

- [1]*John Bonithan, ob. s.p.*
- *Rich. Bonithan, fil. et heres.* Paid Subsidy in Cury 15 Hen. VIII. = *Jane, Da. & hey of John Durant of Pensinans in Cornwall.* Paid Subsidy in Bodmin 16 Hen. VIII being then a widow.
  - *John Bonithan, fil. et heres.* Paid Subsidy in Cury 1 Eliz. Lay. Sub. $\frac{87}{218}$. = *Ellinor, Da. & Coheyre of Willm. Mylyton.*
    - *Reskimer Bonythan, son & heir, of Bonythan, High Shriefe of the Countie of Cornwall, living* 1620, d. 6 April 1627, Inq. p.m. 17 Chas. I, pt. 1, No. 73. = *Lowday, Da. of Wm. Rendall of Lostwithan in Cornwall.*
      - *Thomas Bonithan, sone & heyre,* aged 33 years at the death of his father. = *Francisca, Da. of Erasmus Waller of London.*
      - *Anne.* 1. — *Margerie,* 2. — *Mary,* bap. 7 Ap. 1616 at St. Columb Minor, 3.[2]
      - *Prudence,* bap. 30 July 1620 at St. Colomb Minor.[2]
      - *Willm Bonithon, fil, primogenitus, æt. 6 annoru.*
      - *John,* 2 *fil., ætat. unius anni et dimidiu.* — Samuel, bap. 14 Ap. 1623 at St. Colomb Minor.[2]
    - *Richard.* — *Edmond.* -- *Willm.* — *John.*
    - *Anne, uxr. Walter Rosscarock.* — *Elizab. uxr. Hen. Pomeroy of Tregeny.*
    - *John Bonithan de Cullom Minor, fil. et heres.* = *Margerie, Da. of John Kerne als. Tresilian de Tresilian.*
    - *Robt.,* 2 *fil. mar.*
    - *Nicholas,* 3 *fil. mar.* = *Anne, Da. of Hugh Monday of Tregony.*
      - Bridget. bap. 16 Nov. 1623 at Tregony.[3] — Jane, bap. 16 Nov. 1623 at Tregony.[3]
    - *Thomas* Bonython, 4 *fil., now goldsmith in Chepeside, mar.* = *Alice, Da. of* Humphry, *Purforoy de com. Leicter.*
      - George Bonython, aged 2 years 1620.
      - James Bonython, aged 1 month 1620.
  - *John Bonithan, sone & heire, ætat.* 2 1620. = Ann, da. of Hugh Trevanion.
    - Charles Bonithon of Bonithon, Sergeant at Law, Steward of Westminster and M.P. for that city, sold Bonithon, shot himself in London. = Mary, da. of ... Livesaye of co. Lincoln.
      - Richard Bonithon, a Barrister at Law, committed suicide by throwing himself out of window at his chambers in Lincoln's Inn.
      - John Bonithon, M.D. of Bristol. Named in the will of his cousin Jane Kempe of Carclew. Proved 1749 Cons. Ct. Exeter.
      - A da. mar. to Thomas Pearse.
- *James Bonithan,* 2 *filius.* Paid Subsidy in Mullion 1 Eliz. Lay. Sub. $\frac{87}{218}$. = *Margerie, fil. Johis. Melhuise* of Truro, Merther.
- *Jennet, mar. to ... Tregolles.*
- *Christian, ux. Nich. Dary.*
- *Bersaba, ux. John Dary.*
- *Elizab.* 1 *mar. to* William *Condon, after to Peter Cooke.*
- *Isabell, mar. to James Pawley.* — *Charity.*
- *Katherin,* mar. Thomas Godolphin, *vide* Godolphin ped. post.
- *Margaret.*
- [1]*Edmond,* = ... 2 *son.*

---

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the two pedigrees there given and signed respectively by Thomas and John Bonython being connected.

[1] An Inq. p.m. James Erissy 34 Hen. VIII, No. 62 (Coles Esch. Harl. MS. 757, p. 38) names his grandfather Thomas Erissey and Elizabeth his wife, with their daughter Elizabeth married to Ralph Bonithon, and two sons John Bonithon, who died s.p., and Edmond Bonithon. Probably this Elizabeth was Erissy's daughter or she was the first wife.

[2] St. Columb Minor Parish Register.

[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BONYTHON OF CARCLEW.

Arms :—Arg., a chevron between three fleurs de lis Sa.

Symon Bonythan of Bonythan. = ...

Richard Bonythan of Bonythan. = *Isabell, da. & h. of James Daungers of Carclew.*

James Bonythan. = *Margaret, da. & h. of John Pendrea of Trethogga.*

Richard Bonythan of Carclew, died 20 Feb. 1504, Inq. p.m. 20 Hen. VII, No. 46. = *Isabell, da. of John Marbury of Kent.*

Thomas Bonython, named in the Inquisition taken on the death of his brother Richard.

John Bonython, ob. v.p. = *Elizabeth, da. of John Godolphin.*

Richard Bonython, heir to his grandfather, and aged 7 at the taking of the Inquisition at his death. Will 28 May 1579, P.P.C. 3 Feb. 1580. (Darcy 7). = *Katherine, 2da. of James Erissy of Erissy*, and widow of John Boys of Coswyn, one of the exors. of her husband's will.

William Bonython. — *John* Bonython.

James Bonython. = Katherine, da. of James Tripcony, and widow of Knipe, Visitation of Cornwall 1530, Add. MS., 14,315.

Richard Bonython of Carclew, one of the exors. of his father's will. Will 7 Nov 1592, proved 26 June 1604, Cons. Ct., Exeter. = [1]... da. of John Killigrew

Margaret, mar. Richard Penwarne, *vide* Penwarne ped. post.

Julian, mar. William Tubb, *vide* Tubb ped. post.

Margery, mar. John Tripconie.[1]

John Bonythan of Carclew, son and heir 1573, exor. with his wife of his father's will. = [1]Katherine, da. of John Vivian of Trelowarren, exor. with her husband of her father-in-law's will, bur. 24 Oct. 1601 at Mylor.[2]

William, to whom his grandfather left his house then building in Penryn, 1579, named in his father's will 1592.

[1]Katherine.

Alice, mar to John Rashleigh of Fowey, *vide* Rashleigh ped. post.

Haniball Bonython, named in his grandfather's will 1592, under age. Exor. of his brother John's will. = Lucretia, da. of ... Leigh of St. Katherine's, co. Devon, named in her bro. Barnaby Leigh's will 1616. P.P.C. 1618. (Meade 127).

John Bonython of Pendennis Castle, named in his grandfather's will 1592, under age, died without issue. Will 14 Jan. 1626, P.P.C. 21 May 1626 (Barrington 45).

Robert Bonython, named in his grandfather's will 1592, under age.

Peter Bonython, named in his grandfather's will 1592, under age.

Richard Bonython, son and heir, named in his grandfather's will 1592, then under age. Admon. granted to his eldest son 20 Jan. 16[illegible]5, Act Book, P.P.C. = ...

Katherine, mar. Thomas St. Aubyn of Helston, 13 April 1615 at Mylor.[2]

Haniball Bonython.

Jane, named in will of her cousin 1694.

Catherine, named in will of her cousin 1694.

Elizabeth, named in will of her cousin 1694.

James Bonython of Grampound, who had Carclew left him by his cousin Jane Kemp.

Other children, but no names given in will of their cousin 1694.

John Bonython of Carclew, son and heir, adm. his father's estate 1665. = Gertrude, da. of ..... Will 3 March 1687, proved 15 Aug. 1688, Prin. Reg. Exeter.

Richard Bonython, son and heir, named in his mother's will 1687, died 31 July 1697. Will 16 April 1694, proved 15 Aug. 1698, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Honor, da. of Sir Thomas Hele, of Fleet, proved her husband's will, as Lady Honora Hockmore (having remar.) during minority of her da.

Jane, only child and heiress, named in her grandmother's will 1687, under age 1698, sole ex'trix of her father's will, her mother and Francis Mannaton guardians and trustees. Mar. Samuel Kemp of Penryn, who died 1728. By her will 17 Dec. 1745, proved 13 Nov. 1749 Cons. Ct., Exeter, left Carclew to her cousin, James Bonython of Grampound, who sold it to Mr. Lemon in 1749.

---

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is from the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079, and corresponds with the pedigree in Coll. of Arms.

[1] This from Harl. MS. 4031. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BOSAVARNE OF BOSAVARNE.

Arms:—Per pale nebulée Arg. and Az.

- John Bossavarne. Paid Subsidy in St Just 14 and 15 Henry VIII. Lay Sub. $\frac{87}{127}$. = ...
  - *Tho. Bossaverne of St. Just in Cornw.* = ...
    - James Bossaverne. = Joane, da. of ..., mar. at Madron[2] 26 Oct. 1589.
    - *Martin Bossavern of St. Just,* called Thomas *als.* Bosaverne in Roberts ped. post. = *Jane Da. of Rich. Rob'ts of Truro.*
      - *Tho. Bossaverne, 2 filius, mar.* = Margery, da. of ... Harrys, mar. 12 Oct. 1605 at St. Just in Penwith.[3]
      - *John Bossaverne of St. Just, first son.* = *Margerie Da. of Christop. Arundell of Camborne,* named in will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul Aug. 26 1604. P.P.C. 7 Feb. 1605. Mar. 26 June 1600 at St. Just in Penwith.[3]
        - Margery, bap. 9 Mar. 1623 at Madron.[2]
        - *Thomas* Bosavarne, *fil. et heres, ætat. 19 temp. visitacon's 1620,* named in will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul. P.P.C. 1605.
        - Nicholas, named in will of William Chiverton of Paul. P.P.C. 1605, then an infant, died before 1610.
        - *John* Bosavarne, *2 fil., æt. 18,* named in will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul. P.P.C. 1605. = Elizabeth, da. of ..., mar. 4 Jan. 1625 at Madron,[2] afterwards mar. Thomas Grosse 28 April 1634 at St. Hillary.[4]
          - Margery, bap. 9 March 1626 at Madron.[2]
        - *Mary, æt. 15.*
        - — *Anna, æt. 14.*
  - [1] William Bosaverne. = Margaret, da. of John Gaverigan of Gaverigan. afterwards mar. Henry Edwards of Lelant.
    - John Bosaverne.
    - Elizabeth.
    - William Bosaverne, bur. 18 Dec. 1625 at Ladock.[5]
    - Richard, bur. 24 Mar. 1585 at Madron.[2]
    - Walter Bosavarne, bur. 26 May 1617 at Madron.[2] = Margaret, da. of ..., mar. 21 Oct. 1611 at Madron.[2]
      - Martin Bosavarne, bap. 6 Feb. 1612 at Madron.[2] = Ann, da. of Thomas Cowling, mar. 9 June 1634, bur. 24 Ap. 1669 at Madron.[2]
        - Martyn Bosavarne, bap. 4 Apl. 1635, bur. 8 June 1647 at Madron.[2]
        - Walter Bosavarne, bap. 28 July 1639 at Madron.[2]
        - Margaret, bap. 28 Aug. 1637 at Madron.[2]
        - Elizabeth, bur. 28 May 1647 at Madron.[2]
      - Clarence, bap. 1 Sep. 1614 at Madron.[2]

---

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which bears the signature of John Bosavarne.

[1] This descent from the Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 62.
[2] Madron Parish Register.
[3] St. Just Parish Register.
[4] St. Hillary Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BOSCAWEN OF TREGOTHNAN.

ARMS:—Erm., a rose Gu. barbed Vert. and seeded Or.

This descent is proved by evidences.

Osbert de Albalanda, Knight. — *Eusada, Da. of John Reskimer.*
Gu. 3 bends Arg.

Euryne de Alabalanda. — *Florence, Da. and hey. of Walter Poher.*

Henry de Boscawen. — ...
Deed without date.

Stephen Trewartheneck. — *Melior, Da. of Osbert Soar of Talcarne, Kt.*
Ar. chev. & border engr. Sa.

Robert de Boscawen. — ...
Deed without date.

Allen de Boscawen. — ...
Deed without date.

Osbert de Albalanda, 7 E. II. — *Alice, Da. and her. of Sr. Laurence Arundell de Lamayle.*

Stephen Trewartheneck. — *Joan, Da. of John Trevanion, Kt.*

Henry de Boscawen 1292, — *Hawise, relict Willm. Trewoof.* Deed without date.
Ped. fin. 30 Edw. I, No. 12. Deeds without date.

John Boscawen. — *Mirabell.*

Osbert de Albalanda, Knight (does not appear on any other pedigree, or on De Banco Roll 50 Edw. III. Hill. which gives this pedigree).

John Treiago, Knight. — *Joan, Da & hey. of Stephen Trewarthenek.*

Henry Boscawen, 1 Edw. III. Deeds without date. — *Nicha de Sulyn.*

Ewryne de Albalanda. — *Alice, Da. and hey. of Otho de Trevaile.*

Rose, ux. Wm. Dangrous de Crucelu (Carclew), 5 *E. III.*

Stephen Treiago, Kt. — *Alice, Da. of Willm. Chandit.*

Michael de *Trenouth.* — Margareta, filia ..... *Butler.*

Radus *Trenouth.* — Filia Rici *Bushell.*

John Boscawen, 8 *Edw. III.* — *Joan, Da. and hey. of John Tregothnan.*
Ar. chev. ent. 3 crosslets Sa.
By deed dated Tregothnan 8 Edw. III John de Tregothnan gave to John Boscawen and Johanna his wife one Cornish acre of land, &c. in Tregothnan, &c.

Thomasine, mar. John Chiverton. Harl. MS. 4031.

Otho de Albalanda, 1 Ric. II. — *Margerie, Da. of Raphe Kayell,* afterwards mar. Sir Vivian Penrose. Deed 5 Hen. IV.

Thomas Roscarock. — *Margaret, Da. of Stephen Treiago.*

Jane, Da. of Stephen Treiago. — *John Trenowth.*

Otho, 2 fil.

John Bascawen, fil. Johannis. Boscawen Rose pet. v. Thomas Enedye, 31 Edw. III, respecting land in Trevelli descended to him from his great grandfather.

John de — *Joan, sole Da. & hey. of Otho de Albalanda,* party with her husband to deed with Sir Vivian Penrose and Margery his wife, 5 Hen. IV.

Jane, Da. of Willm. Basset.
Ar. 3 barres wavy gu.

Raphe Trenouth — *Mawde, da. & hey Jo. Tregarick.*
Ar. on fes 3 Chevr's ye ponts in fes. — *Ar. 2 chevr. componie Or, b.*

John Boscawen, fil. et heres. — *Rose, Da. of Willm. Drett.*
Deed 11 Rich. II, transferring lands in Nansavellan, Trevaile, &c. to his father John Boscawen and others.

... [1]Trewonwall. — [1]A da. of ... Penkevill.

John Trenouth. — *Johanna, Da. of James Nanfan.*

Joan Trenowth, sole hey. to Maude her mother. — *Hugh Boscawen, filius Johis.*

Lawrence Trewonwall, al's Hallop. — Ellinor, da. of William Trevilla, 19 Edw. IV.

John *Trenowth,* vide Basset ped. ante. — *filia Penpons.*
Ar. 3 Wolfes pas't B.

Elizab., Da. of Geofrey St. Aubin, 38 Hen. VI, ux. 1. — *Rich. Boscawen, anno 6 E. IV,* 20 Hen. VII, paid £5 fine to the King to be released from the order of Knight of the Bath at the creation of Prince Henry. Died 4 Hen. VII. Inq. p.m. 6 Hen. VIII, V.O. No. 149.

Mawde, Da. and coh. of Lawrence Hallop of Trewonwall, ux. 2, Or, 3 bends Sa., and Elinor his wife, Da. and hey. of Willm. Treville.

John Trenowth. — *Honor, Da. of Willm. Tregarthyn.*

Bennett, ob. s.p.

John Boscawen, fil. Rici, son and heir age 50 at the death of his father, died 13 Oct. 1515. Inq. p.m. 7 Hen. VIII, V.O. No. 125. — *Elizab., Da. of Nicholas Lower, 22 E. IV.*

A

* The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, which bears the signature of H. Boscawen.

[1] This descent of Trewonwall, alias Hallop from Inq. p.m. John Boscawen 16 Hen. VIII, No. 166.

A

- 4 *Elizab., ux. Ric. Curteis, sans issue.* — 5 *Grace, ux. Wm. Kempe de Blisland.*
- *Lawrence, ob. s.p.*
- *John Boscawen, son* and heir *of John,* aged 21 at the death of his father, died 15 Feb. 1524. Inq. p.m. 16 Hen. VIII, No. 166. = *Margaret, Da. of Tho. Trethurf & Coh. of Edw. Courtney Erle of Devon.*
  - *Thomas Boscawen,* son and heir, aged 6 months at the death of his father, *ob. s. prole.*
  - 6 *Margt., unmarried.* — 7 *Katherin, mar.* John *Nanscaven* 8 Feb. 1579 at St. Michael Penkivel,[1] *2 Ric. Gedy.*
  - 4 *Mary,* bap. 20 Jan. 1552 at St. Michael Penkivel,[1] *mar. to Peter Coffin.* — 5 *Elizab., mar. to Richard Poyle,* 2 *Ric. Trevilian.*
  - 3 *Petronell, mar. to Peter Mayow* 18 Nov. 1579 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
- *Hugh Boscawen, 2 son, heire to his Brother.* Paid a fine of four marks for release from knighthood at coronation of Queen Mary. = *Phillip, da. and Coh. of Nicholas Carminow,* afterwards mar. James Trewynerd and died 9 Aug. 1563. Inq. p.m. 6 Eliz. No. 136.
  - 2 *Alice, mar. to Richard Kendall.*
  - 1 *Joan,* 1 *mar. to Walter Gav'gan* (Gaverigan), *2 to John Barrett.*
  - *1 John, sine p'le.*
  - *2 John sine p'le,* died 6 May, 1564. Inq. p.m. 6 Eliz. No. 16.
- 1 *Jane, ux. Ric. Trevener,* afterwards mar. Richard Courtney. *Vide* Courtney ped. post.
- 2 *Christian, ux. Thos. Ninnis* (Ennis, *vide* Penrose ped. post), *2 Walter Burlace.* — 3 *Isabell ux. Samson Mannington.*

- *Nicholas* Boscawen, *3 son of Hugh,* heir to his brother John and aged 21 and more at his death, bur. 10 May 1626 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] = *Alice, Da. & he. of John Trevanion of ye 2 house,* bur. 18 Sept. 1580 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
  - John Boscawen, eldest son, ob. young s.p. — *Grace, ob. s.p.*
  - *Hugh Boscawen, fil. et heres.,* bap. 28 Ap. 1578, bur. 9 Jan. 1641 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Recorder of Truro 1620. Will 30 June 1636. P.P.C. 19 Feb. 1641. (Cambell 10). = Margaret, da. of Robert Rolle, Esq. of Heanton Satchville, co. Devon, bur, 19 Dec. 1635 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
    - Nicholas Boscawen, 1 son, born 1 and bapt. 14 Sept. 1623 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Named in his father's will. Joined the Parliamentary Army with a Regt. of Horse, ob. s.p.
    - Joan, bap. 16 Aug. 1624 at St. Michael Penkivel
    - Robert, bap. 29 Oct. and bur. 8 Nov. 1626 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
    - Charles Boscawen, bap. 28 Oct. 1627 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Named in his father's will. One of the Exors. of his brother Edward's will.
    - Robert, bap. 7 and bur. 17 July 1630 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
    - Margaret, bap. 25 Sept. 1631, bur. 2 Dec. 1655 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Named in her father's will 1636.
    - Alice, bap. 26 May 1633 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Named in her father's will 1636.
    - Hugh Boscawen, bap. 21 Aug. 1625, named in his father's will, and one of Exors. of his brother Edward's will. Bur. 10 June 1701 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Named in the will of his nephew the 1st Viscount Falmouth. = Margaret, da. and coh. of Theophilus Clinton, Esq. of Lincoln, bur. 1 Nov. 1688 (Lady Margaret) at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
      - Margaret, born 28 Sept. bap. 7 Oct. 1654.[1] — Theophilus, bap. 9 Ap. 1651.[1]
      - Hugh, bap. 30 July 1649.[1] — William, born 8 and bap. 14 Jan. 1657.[1]
      - Edward, bap. 1658.[1] ob. s.p. — Robert, bap. Feb. 1659.[1]
      - Charles, bap. 1 Dec. 1661.[1]
      - Samuel, bap. 22 Mar. 1662, bur. 26 Aug. 1663 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
      - Nicholas, bap. 8 May 1664.[1]
      - Bridget, bap. 23 Sept. 1666,[1] mar. Hugh Fortescue of Filleigh, co. Devon.
    - John, bap. 7 Aug. 1634 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Named in his father's will 1636 then living.
    - Samuel named in his father's will 1636 then living.
    - Edward Boscawen of Worthevall, bap. 21 Nov. 1628 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Named in his father's will. M.P. temp. Chas. II. Will 28 July 1685. P.P.C. 3 May 1686 (Lloyd 54). = Jael, da. of Sir Francis Godolphin, K.B., mar. at Breage 5 Jan. 1665,[2] Named in her husband's will.
  - *Ric. Cole de Buckish in com. Devon, vir primus,* mar. 10 Jan. 1590 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] = *Radigan, fil. 2.*
- 4 *William, sans issue,* bur. March 1605 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] = Margaret, da. of John Gaverigan, afterwards mar. Henry Edwards of Lelant. (Harl. MS. 4031).
- 5 *Hugh* Boscawen, bap. 23 Feb. 1551 at St. Michael Penkivel,[1] died 20 May 1609, Inq. p.m. 15 Jas. W. & L. B. 27, No. 152. = *Mary, Da. of Tho. Tredinick.*
  - *Sr Willm. Cooke of Highnam in Com't Gloucestr, 2 Maritus.*
  - *Mary, mar. to Willm. Bird de Foy.*
- 6 *George* Boscawen. = *Eliz. ye hey. of Tho. Carnarther.*
  - *Hugh* Boscawen, *fil. primogenit., æt. 24,* bap. 8 Jan. 1593 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] and aged 16 years at his father's death.
  - *Hugh* Boscawen, *fil. primogenit., æt. 23.* — 2 *Edward* Boscawen, *æt.* 20, bur. 19 Feb. 1649 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] — 3 *John* Boscawen.
- 7 *Edward* Boscawen of Nancarrow, bur. 17 Feb. 1619 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] = *Jane, Da. of Will. White,* bur. 15 Feb 1639 at St.. Michael Penkivel,[1]

B

---

[1] St. Michael Penkivel Parish Register. [2] Breage Parish Register.

B

1 Hugh Boscawen, only son, not of age 1686, Warden of the Stannaries, Comptroller of the Household and a P.C., created 9 June 1720 Baron of Boscawen Rose and Viscount Falmouth, died 25 Oct. and bur. 6 Nov. 1734 at St. Michael Penkivel. Will 3 Ap. 1734. P.P.C. 21 Jan. 1735 (Ducie 3)

ARMS.—Erm. a rose Gu. barbed and seeded ppr.
CREST.—A falcon, close, ppr. belled Or.
SUPPORTERS.—Two sea lions, erect, on their tails, Arg. guttée delarmes.
MOTTO.—Patience passe science.

= Charlotte, 1 da. and coh. of Charles Godfrey, Esq., bur. 2 April 1754 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Named in her husband's will.

Anne, mar. Sir John Evelyn, Bart. Named in her father's will.

Dorothy, mar. Sir Philip Medows. Named in her father's will.

- William Frederick, born 18 Sept. 1717 at Whitehall,[1] named in his father's will, under age.
- Henry, b. 18 Apr. 1722 at Whitehall.[1]
- Charles, born 12 June 1710 in Albemarle street, London,[1] died young.
- Hugh Boscawen, eldest son, born 20 Mar. 1706 at St. James', London,[1] named in his father's will, 2nd Viscount Falmouth, a General in the Army, and Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, died 4, bur. 16 Feb. 1782, s.p., at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] = Hannah Catherine Maria, da. of Thomas Smith, Esq., of Worplesdon, wid. of Richard Russell, Esq., mar. 6 May 1736, bur. 11 Dec. 1786 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
- Lucy, born 18 Feb. 1719 at Albemarle st., London,[1] mar. Sir Charles Frederick, K.B., named in her father's will under age.
- Katherine. named in her father's will under age.
- Charlotte, born 5 Aug. 1702 in the Parish of Burnham, co. Buckingham, at a place called Hundercombe,[1] mar. Henry Moore, 4 Earl of Drogheda, a wid. 1734, named in her father's will.
- Anne, born 17 Feb. 1704 at St. James' London,[1] mar. Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart., of Parham, co. Sussex, named in her father's will.
- Diana, born 18 Dec. 1704 at St. James',[1] d. young.
- Mary, born 12 Nov. 1705 at St. James' London,[1] mar. Sir John Evelyn, Bt. of Wotton, co. Surrey.
- Harriet, b. 25 Ap. 1708 at St. James', London,[1] d. young.

- Nicholas Boscawen, D.D., born Aug. 1723 at Whitehall,[1] youngest son, named in his father's will 1734, Dean of Burian, d. 4 July 1793 = Jane Hatton, wid. da. of John Woodward of Eton, died 1797
  - Nicholas Boscawen, born 1756. = Mary, da. of ... Brown, mar. 1784
- John Boscawen, born 2 Jan. 1713 in Albemarle street, London,[1] named in his father's will under age 1734, a Major General in the Army, d. 1767 = Thomasine, da. of Robert Surman of Essex, mar. 1748
  - William Augustus Spencer. = ⅄
  - Hugh.
- George Boscawen, born 1 Dec. 1712 in Albemarle street, London,[1] named in his father's will, under age 1734, a General in the Army, died 3 May 1775. = Anne, da. of John Morley Trevor, Esq., of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh.
- Edward Boscawen, born 19 Aug. 1711 in Albemarle st., London,[1] named in his father's will, under age 1734, Admiral of the Blue and General of Marines, a Lord of the Admiralty, died 10, bur. 26 Jan. 1761,[1] = Frances, da. of William Evelyn Glanville Esq., of St. Clair, co. Kent, mar. 1742
- Betty, born 20 Apr. 1709 at Albemarle Street, London,[1] died an infant.
- Eleanor, born 18 Feb. 1714 at Albemarle st., London.[1]
- Arabella, born 13 Feb. 1715 at Albemarle st., London, died an infant.

- Anne, Maid of Honor to Queen Charlotte.
- Charlotte, died 1829.
- William Boscawen, born 1752, died 1811. = Charlotte, 2 da. of the Rev. James Ibbetson, D.D., mar. 1786.
  - Grace Trevor Charlotte, mar. 1, in 1828, William Fleming, Esq., of Rayrigg Hall, 2 in 1838, the Rev. James Sydney Darvell, and died 10 Jan. 1871.
  - Anne Arabella, mar. the Rev. C. Parkins, and died 1825.
  - Katherine Emily, mar. 1, in 1828, Henry Griffith Rowlands, Esq., 2, in 1836, the Rev. Fletcher Fleming of Rayrigg.
  - Elizabeth Mary, mar. 1830 Thomas Griffith, Esq., and died 30 Jan. 1875.
  - Julia, died 1832.
- George Boscawen, born 4 Sept. 1745. = Annabella, 2 da. of the Rev. Sir William Bunbury, Bart.
- 3 George Evelyn, born 16 May 1758, succeeded his uncle as 3rd Viscount Falmouth, 1782, bur. 29 Feb. 1808.[1] = Elizabeth Anne, only da. and h. of John Crewe, Esq., of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, bur. 21 Aug. 1793.
  - Elizabeth, born 17 May 1785, in Charles Street, Berkeley Square,[1] mar. Lord Arthur John Henry Somerset, survived her husband, and died 3 and bur. 8 March 1872, aged 86.[1]
  - Frances, born 4 June 1788 at Falmouth House, St. James' Square,[1] died 4 Feb. 1794 at Woolhampton House, Berks.[1]
  - Anne Evelyn, born 22 Nov. 1791 at Falmouth House, St. James' Square,[1] mar. The Rt. Hon. Sir George Warrender, Bart., and died 5 March 1871.
  - 4 Edward, born 10 May 1787 at Falmouth House, St. James' Square,[1] 4th Visct. Falmouth, created Earl of Falmouth 14 July 1821 with rem. to his issue male, died 29 Dec. 1841, bur. 7 Jan. 1842.[1] = Anne Frances, da. of Henry Bankes of Dorset, she died 1, bur. 7 May 1864, aged 74.[1]
    - The Hon. & Rev. John Evelyn Boscawen, born 11 April 1790 at Falmouth House, St. James' Square.[1] Rector of Wotton, co. Surrey, and Vicar of Ticehurst, co. Sussex, Canon of Canterbury Cath., d. 12 Ap, 1851. = Catherine Elizabeth, da. of Arthur Annesley, Esq., sister of Viscount Valentia, mar. 4 May 1814, she died 30 July 1859.
- Frances, mar. 6 July 1773 Admiral John Leveson Gower, bro. of the 1 Marquess of Stafford.
- Elizabeth, mar. Henry, 5 Duke of Beaufort.
- Edward, 1 son, d. at Spa 17 July 1774, unmarried.
- William, 2 son, a Lieut. R.N., drowned at Jamaica 21 April 1796, unmar.

C D

[1] St. Michael Penkivel Parish Register.

C

George Henry, 5th Viscount and 2nd Earl of Falmouth, born 8 July 1811, bap. 25 Aug. 1811 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] High Steward of Wallingford, died unmarried 29 Aug. bur. 7 Sep. 1852, aged 41.

D

Gertrude Elizabeth, born 28 April 1825.

Lucy, born 29 May 1827, mar. 26 July 1864 Colonel B. M. Deane, h.p. 19th foot.

Florence, born 21 June 1822.

Anne, born 14 Feb. 1824, mar. 13 July 1854 Rev. Leveson Cyril Randolph.

Catherine, born 11 July 1817, mar. 13 June 1848 Rev. Lewis Francis Bagot Rector of Leigh.

Charlotte, born 29 March 1815, mar. 6 Aug. 1838 Rev. George Brydges Moore, Rector of Tunstall Kent. She died 28 Aug. 1851

Evelyn, born 18 Mar. 1819, succeeded his cousin 1852 as 6th Viscount Falmouth and Baron Boscawen Rose in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.

=Mary Frances Elizabeth Stapleton, Baroness le Despencer in her own right, mar. 29 July 1845.

Hon. Frances, born 13 June 1816, mar. 12 Feb. 1850 Arthur Edward Somerset, Esq.

[2]Hon. and Rev. John Townshend Boscawen, born 30 Oct. 1820. Rector of Lamorran.

=Mary, da. of John Hearle Tremayne, Esq., of Heligan, mar. 13 Feb. 1851.

Hon. Edward James Boscawen, born 14 April 1829.

Hon. John Richard de Clare Boscawen, born 19 Dec. 1860. Lieut. in the Oxford Militia.

Hon. Mary Elizabeth Frances Catherine, born 1 May 1846.

Hon. Edith Maria, born 15 Jan. 1851.

Hon. Mabel Emma, born 1 May 1865.

Perceval Noel, born 25 Dec. 1870.

Mary.

Catherine Elizabeth, died 11 Sept. 1875.

Ethel.

Caroline, died 28 April 1870.

Blanch.

Maud, died 17 March 1861.

Margaret.

Hon. Hugh le Despenser Boscawen, born 28 Feb. 1849.

=Lady Mary Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 2 da. of Earl Fitzwilliam, mar. 23 May 1872.

Hon. Evelyn Edward Thomas Boscawen, eldest son, born 24 July 1847, Lieut.-Colonel Coldstream Guards, Assistant Military Secretary to the General commanding the Forces in Ireland.

John Hugh, eldest son, born 2 Dec. 1851.

George Henry, born 11 Jan. 1859.

Arthur Townshend born 9 July 1862.

Townshend Evelyn, born 10 Dec. 1864.

[1] St. Michael Penkivel Parish Register.

[2] This gentleman and his sisters were raised to the rank of younger children of a Viscount.

BOSSAWSACKE OF BOSSAWSACKE.

ARMS :—Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.

Peter Bosawsake, by deed dated at Bosawsake 5 Hen. V gave all his lands, &c. in Bosawsake to Walter Bosawsake and his heirs. = ...

Walter Bosawsak. = ...

Jenkin Bossawsack of Bossawsack. = *Da. of ...*

Raph Bosawsack. = *wth a Westm'land gent'woman wch was an inherytrix & had a p'te of y' Bartyn called Tregenha nere St Ives.*

Ralph Bossawsack paid Subsidy in Constantine 15 Hen. VIII, Lay Sub. $\frac{87}{126}$.

Rich. Bossawsack of Constinton, paid Subsidy in Constantine 15 Hen. VIII, Lay Sub. $\frac{81}{126}$, and in St. Ives, Lay Sub. $\frac{87}{122}$. = *mar' wth a Westm' gent'woman wch was an inheritrix & had a p'te of Tremedo' & Boswednock in the pish of Sena^r.*

Jo. Bossawsack of Bossawsack. = *Christian, Da. & Coh. of John Browncowse Stethyanne gent. & hir mother was Da. & cohey. of Jo. Treagowe of Crantock.*

Gilbert Bossawsack of Bossawsack. = *Elizb., Da. of Jo. Trepconye of y^e pish. of gowlcale Esq. & hir mother was Da. & Coh. of Keenegine & Crancann nere y^e Mounte.*

John Bossawsack, 2. = Elizabeth, da. of ... of Lanlivery, mar. 17 Jan. 1615 at Truro.[1]

Samwell, 3.

Grace, ux' Michall Bussowe of Seelye.

Rich. Bosasack of Bossawsack in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620. Sara Da. of Raph Keete rector Ecclie de St Earme & officiall of y^e Diocess of Cornwall. = *Jacquet, Da. of Rob. Arundell of Camborne Esq., hir mother was Da. unto Mr Claptone of Warwicksh. & hir mother Da. of Gray of y^e same sheire.*

James, 2 sonne, 21, bur. 13 Aug. 1627 at Manaccan.[2]

Richard 3 sonne, æt. 19. Will 5 Mar. 1641, proved 29 Dec. 1643, Consist. Ct., Exeter. = Lora, da. of ..., proved her husband's will during the minority of her son.

Thomas 1 sone ætat. 29.

Elizab. 1 Da.

Richard Bossawsack, only son and sole executor, under age 1643. = ...

Sara, only daughter.

John Bossawsacke,[2] bur. 18 March, 1666.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Richard Bossawsacke.

[1] Truro Parish Register.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BOSUSTOWE OF ST. LEVAN.

ARMS :—Az. three escalops Ar.

Ralph de Dodustow (or Bosustow). By deed dated at Dodustow 50 Edw. III. .. Will. de Dodustow (probably the father or brother of this Ralph) gave to Richard son of Ralph and his heirs by Johann Erissy, all his lands, &c., in Dodustow.

Richard de Dodustow, 50 Edw. III. = Johanna, da. of John de Erissy.

Willm. Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall, paid the Subsidy temp. Hen. VIII, Lay Sub. $\frac{8}{12}\frac{7}{2}$. = ... *Da. of Duen of Wynier* (Gwinear).

Ralph Bosusto of St. Levan in Com. Cornwall, paid the Subs. 1 Eliz., Lay Sub. $\frac{8}{2}\frac{7}{1}\frac{}{8}$. = *Catherine, Da. of Walter Tregosse.*

- William Bosustowe, named in his brother's will, and left in custody of Martin his nephew.
- *John Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall.* Will 8 July 1604, P.P.C. 19 June 1605 (Hayes 42), = *Ann, Da. of Mathew Trenwith, of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall*, sole ex. of her husband's will.
  - *1 Elizab., ux. John Rashley*, named in her father's will.
  - *2 Joane, ux. Rich. Geere*, named in her father's will.
  - Phillipa, named in her father's will, died before 1620.
  - *3 Ann, ux. Thos. Hutchins*, named in her father's will.
  - *Willm., 2 sonne*, named in his father's will and a witness to his brother's will 1647.
    - Ann, bap. 4 Nov. 1622 at Morvah.[3]
  - *Dorothy, Da. of James Erisy of Erysy in com. cornw., 2 wife.* = *Martin Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall, fil. et heres, æt. 36, living 1620*, Will 22 Nov. 1641, P.P.C. 20 May 1642.
    - *Richard* Bosustowe, *2 fil. æt. 3, living 1620*, named in his father's will 1641. Noncupative will 6 Oct. 1646, P.P.C. 12 May 1647. = ... da. of Thomas Tresillian, appointed guardian to his daughter and her children by her husband's will.
      - Richard Bosustowe, named by his father in his will, under age 1647.
      - Dorothy, named by her father in his will, under age 1647.
      - Johanna, named by her father in his will, under age 1647.
  - *Margery, Da. of Tho. Geere of Budyn in com. Cornwall, 1 wife.*
    - *John* Bosustowe, *fil. et heres, æt. 15 1620*, named in his father's will.
    - Robert, bap. 30 Sept. 1599 at St. Levan,[3] died before 1620.
  - *4 Cheston, unmar.* named in her father and bro. Martin's wills.
  - *5 Jane, unmar.*, named in her father's will.
- *Glynn* Bosustowe, *2 sonne*, named in his brother's will. = [1]Grace, da of John Gaverigan of Gaverigan.
  - [1]Unigo Bosusto.
  - [1]Joan. = [1]Digory Bligh, son and heir of Digorie Bligh of Crantock.
    - [1]William Bligh, æt. 12 1620.
    - [1]Digory, æt. 11.
    - [1]Ann, æt. 10.
- Raphe Bosustowe, Vicar of Constantine, bur. 23 Oct. 1601.[2]
  - John Bosustowe, bap. 6 July 1600 at Constantine.[2]
  - Jane, bap. 24 Feb. 1593 at Constantine.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, verified by the signature of Martyn Bosustowe.

[1] This from Harl. MS. 4031 [2] Constantine Parish Register. [3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BRABYN OF ST. MINVER.

ARMS:—Arg. on a fesse humettée Gu. 3 leopards' faces Or.

Richard Brabyn of St. Minver. = *Susan, da. of Richard Callard of Devon.*

- *Charles Brabyn, eldest son.* = *Mary, da. of John Carry of Whalesborough.*
  - *Richard Brabyn of St. Breward, 1 son, 1634.* = *Dorothy, da. of William Atkins.*
  - *Francis Brabyn of St. Breock, 2 son.*
  - *William.* = Catherine, da. of ... mar. 17 Nov. 1635 at Bodmin.[1]
- *William Brabyn of St. Breock.* = *Alice, da. of Walter Borse of Plymouth.*
  - Thomas.
  - *Ann.*
  - *Honor, mar. John Borse of Plymouth.*
- John Brabyn, bur. 10 Jan. 1615 at St. Breock.[2] = Margaret, da. of ... bur. 16 Apl. 1614 at St. Breock.[2]
  - John Brabyn.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is from the Coll. of Arms, H. 18.

[1] Bodmin Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BRAY OF TRESWITHIAN.

Arms:—Arg. three oaks Vert acorned Or.
Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet Az. a griffin's head Erm. beaked Or.

[1]William Bray. = Margery, da. of ... ..., afterwards mar. John Hamond.

- [1]John Bray. = Elizabeth, da. of William Ellis, mar. 12 June 1546, bur. 3 March 1601 at Camborne.
  - Jone Bray, bur. 1550 at Camborne.[2]
  - *Ursela, ux. Charles Souch.*
  - *John Bray, filius et heres of Tresuydyan in Camborne.* Paid the Subsidy 1 Eliz. Lay Sub. $\frac{87}{218}$. = *Katherine, Da. of William Isam of Ilbruers in Com. Som'set*, bur. 6 Mar. 1626 at Camborne.[2]
    - *Mary, ux. Peter Trewnwith.* — Elizabeth (Harl. MS. 1079).
    - *Katherine, ux. John James.* — John Bray, bur. 1579 at Camborne.[2]
    - *George Bray of Tresuydyan, fil. et heres, æt. 54, living 1620.* Paid the Subsidy 41 Eliz. Lay Sub. $\frac{88}{264}$. Bur. Ap. 1633 at Camborne.[2] = *Elizab, Da. of Henry Danvers of Dancy in Com. Wilts, 2 Brother to Sr John Danvers*, bur. 22 Aug. 1622 at Camborne.[2]
      - *Henry Bray, fil et heres,* æt. 24, living 1620, bur. 29 July 1646 at Camborne.[2] = Elizabeth, da. of ..., bur. 28 July 1666 at Camborne.[2]
        - Henry Bray, bap. 14 Mar. 1642, bur. 2 Sept. 1644 at Camborne.[2] — John Bray, bap. 15 Aug. 1639 at Camborne.[2]
        - John Bray, bap. 6 Ap. 1635. bur. 1636, at Camborne.[2] — Penelope, bap. 24 June 1627, bur. 22 Feb. 1639 at Camborne.[2]
        - Jane, bap. 21 Ap. 1629 at Camborne.[2] — Margaret, bap. 21 Feb. 1630, bur. 2 Aug. 1646, at Camborne.[2]
        - Frances, bap. 23 Dec. 1632 at Camborne.[2] — Katherine, bap. 6 and bur. 23 Feb. 1635, at Camborne.[2]
        - Katherine, bap. 16 Jan. 1637 at Camborne.[2]
      - *Amies, 2 son, æt. 23*, bur. 27 Nov. 1625 at Camborne.[2]
      - *Willm., 3 fil., æt.* 22, bur. 8 May 1659 at Camborne.[2]
      - Richard, bur. 14 Jan. 1626 at Camborne.[2]
    - *Willm.* Bray, *2 son*, bur. Jan. 20 1623 at Camborne.[2] = Christian, *Da. of* ..., mar. 12 Oct. 1596 at Camborne.[2]
  - *Richard, 2, ob. s.p.*
  - William Bray, 3, *ob. s.p.* = Katherine, da. of ....., mar. 17 June 1578 at Camborne.[2]
  - *Henry, 4, ob. s.p.*
- *Henry Bray of Tresuydyan in Com. Cornwall* Collector of the Subsidy 27 Hen. VIII. = *Margery, Da. of Walter Burlassy* (Burlase) *of Newlyn in Com. Cornwall.* Paid the Subsidy in Camborne 3 Edw. VI. Lay Sub. $\frac{87}{197}$.
  - Elizabeth, da. of ....., 2 wife, bur. 7 Dec. 1732 in Camborne Ch.[2]
  - Charles Bray. = Eunice, da. of ..., mar. 31 Jan. 1691, bur. 9 Nov. 1691, at Camborne.
    - Eunice, bapt. 17 Sept. 1693, mar. 9 Nov. 1742 at Camborne to Noah Robarts.
    - Charles Bray, bap. 27 April 1706 at Camborne.[2]
    - Charles Bray, bap. 28 Oct. 1699 and bur. 9 Feb. 1700 in Camborne Church.[2]
    - Christian, bap. 1 March 1701 at Camborne.[2]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 28 Oct. 1691 at Camborne.[2]
    - Jane, mar. 7 Aug. 1706 at Camborne[2] to Rev. James Trenhayle of Burian.
  - Arthur Bray, bap. 8 Nov. 1645, bur. 6 Jan. 1713 at Camborne.[2] = Jane, da. of ..., bur. 28 Oct. 1729 at Camborne.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which bears the signature of George Bray.

[1] Miscell. Chancery Proceed., temp. Hen. VIII Series 2, C.C. No. 46, Bray *v.* Hamond.

[2] Camborne Parish Register

BRAY OF ST. CLEER AND LANIVET.

ARMS:—Arg., 3 saws Sa.

- Ingleram de Bray, Ped. fin. 23 Hen. III, Roscradek with the Advowson of St. Cleer. = Beatrice, named in the Fine 23 Hen. III.
  - *Michael Bray* of Trework[1] (Harl. M.S. 4031, p. 85) held 2 parts of a knight's fee in Bray, Scutage Acc. 28, 31 Edw. I $\frac{8}{1}$, died 1311 seized of the Manor of Roscradek, Advowson of St. Cleer, descended from his ancestors, Hamlet of Bray, Hamlet of Trewythek, &c. Inq. p.m. 5 Edw. II, No. 51. = Alice, da. of Robert Goveyley, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 85.
    - *Gervais Bray,* son and heir aged 21 at death of his father. (Harl. MS. 4031, f. 85). Ped. fin. 9 Edw. Edw. II, No. 5. Gervais de Bray and Elizabeth his wife qu., Benedict de Bray def. Roscradek in St. Cleer. = Elizabeth, da. to Sir Rich. Hewes, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 85.
      - Elizabeth, mar. Henry le Fort of Pengersick (Harl. MS. 4031).
      - *Thomas Bray, son and heir 42 Edw. III.*
        - *Peter Bray, son & heir.*
          - [2]*Thomas Bray of St. Cleer Co. Cornw.*
            - *John Bray, f. & h. of St. Cleer.*
            - *Fil. & and Coh. of John Tremere.*
            - *Alice, ux Galfridus St. Aubin.*
            - [4]William Lower of Polscoth in Cornwall. = ...
              - [3]*John Bray of Tremere,* Free Tenant value of £3 per ann. 29 Hen. VI. = John Lower. = Richard Tresithney.
                - [3]*Michael Bray, f. & h. of Tremere.*
                - [3]*Richard Bray,* 2.
                - *John,* 3.
                - *Walter,* 4.
                - *Nicholas, f. & h., s.p.*
                - [3]*Robert Bray of Tremere, ob. 1540.* = *Catherine, d. of Sanford of Southampton, ob. 1571.*
                - *Patrick,* 3 *son.*
                - [3]George Bray, f. and h. 4 Sep. 5 Hen. VII.
                - *Rosa, mar. Rich. Halford, Sewer to Queen Mary & Elizabeth.*
                - [5]*Nicholas,* 2 *son.*
                - [3]*Reginald Bray of Tremere, f. & h.* = *Jane, da. Thos. Lower, fil. 2, Nich. Lower.*
                - [3]*George Bray of Tremere in Lanivet, æt. 71 1620.*
                - [6]*John,* 2, *s.p.*
                - [6]*Christopher,* 3, *s.p.*
                - *Rosa; mar. John Letsom.*
              - Nicholas Lower. = Agnes, da. and coh.
              - Margaret, da. and coh. = William Colbrook of Tresithney.
              - William Lower. = Jane, da. of John Russell.
              - Thomas Lower. = Jane, d. and h., ux John de Vere, of whom the Earls of Oxford descend.
              - John Lower.
            - [4]John Tresithney of Collom, in Cornwall. = Joane, da. sole h. to Bossoham of Bossoham.
          - *John Tremere.*
      - Herveus Bray, brother to Gervais of Treworicke, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 85.
      - Benedict de Bray, Ped. fin. 9 Edw. II, No. 5, Roscradek in St. Cleer.
        - Robert Bray.
      - John Bray, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 85.
    - Nichola, mar. to Galfrid de Prideaux, named in the Fine 23 Hen. III.

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is from Coll. of Arms, H. 18.

[1] Trewarrick in St. Cleer.

[2] Called John Bray in the Visitation of Staffordshire 1583, Harl. MS. 6128, f. 86.

[3] In Mis. Chanc. Proceedings 23 Eliz., Bb, 4, No. 31, this descent is corroborated.

[4] This descent of Lower and Tresithney from Harl. MS. 6128, f. 86.

[5] Called Michael in the Visitation of Staffordshire 1583, Harl. MS. 6128, f. 86.

[6] Mis. Chanc. Proceedings 1562, Series 3, pt. 23, John and Christopher Bray v. John Maynell respecting lands at Newton next Ripryn in Lanhydrock granted about 1546 to Orator's father Reginald Bray by Alexander Arundell Esquire.

BRAY OF ST. CLEER.

ARMS :- Arg. three saws Sa.

Robt. Braye of Trenwith in St. Cleere. = *Eliz., d. of Bawcombe.*

Robt. Braye, Ped. fin. 9 Hen. IV, No. 7. = *Alice, d. of John Coppin.*

John Braye of Trenwith. Paid Subsidy in St. Cleer, 3 Edw. VI, Lay Sub. $\frac{87}{187}$. = *Alice, d. and coh. of Willm. Corrington.*

[1] *Rich. Braye of Trenwith.* = *Joane, d. of Robt. Ham of Menheniet.*

Ambrose, 4. = ...

Robt., 3.

Rich., 2.

John Braye, = *Eliz., d. of Geo. Tubb, Esq.*, of Gwennap.

Henry, 5.

Joane, ux. Jo. Treuran.

Alice. — *Elizabeth*

Ann.

Ambrose Bray of Gwennap,[2] 1627. = ...

Thomas Bray of Gwennap. Will 26 Oct. 1656. P.P.C. 1657. = Ann, da. of ..., one of the exrs. of her husband's will.

Ambrose Bray, bap. 14 Sept. 1631 at Gwennap.[2] = George Bray, bap. 10 May 1665.

William Bray, bap. March 1629 at Gwennap.[2] = Honor Bray, bap. 2 Feb. 1666 at Gwennap.[2]

Martin Bray, bap. 20 Feb. 1627 at Gwennap.[2]

Colan Bray, one of the exrs. of his father's will.

William Bray, named in his father's will.

Christian, named in will of her father.

Katherine, named in will of her father.

Anne, named in will of her father.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is from the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

[1] Miscell. Chancery Proceedings (1572) Bb 21, No. 14, Rich. Bray of St. Cleer, v. Thos. Hill and wife and another, lands in St. Stephens by Saltash, names John Bray of Bodmin.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BULLER OF SHILLINGHAM.

ARMS :—Sa. on a cross Arg., pierced of the field, four eagles displayed of the first.

Ralfe Buller, ... *of Wood, Esq.*

John Buller, sonne & heir, — *Ann, da. of Roger Staly. Argt a cher. betwene 3 B.*

John Buller, Esq., sonne & heir — ... *da. of Gourney* of Norfolk.

[1]*John Buller, Esq.* — [2]Alice, *da. & heir of Jo. Beauchamp of Lillesdon*, co. Somerset.[2]

John Buller of Lillesdon, Esq. — *Ann, da. & heir of Rich. Chedington* of Dorset.[5]; Thomas,[2] 2.; Henry,[2] 3.; William,[2] 4.

John Buller of Lillesdon, Esq. — [4]*Thomasine, da. of ... Orchard* of Somersetshire.[5]

[3]Reginald Trethurff. — ... da. and sole heiress of St. Aubin.

John Buller of Lillesdon, named in will and Inq. p.m. of his grandson Richard Buller. — *Alice, da. of* John[5] *Sidnam of Brampton.*

[6]Robert Buller, 2. — ...

[6]John, 3.

Thomas Trethurff of Trethurff — Elizabeth, da. of Sir Hugh Courtney, Kt., brother of the Earl of Devon.

Elizabeth, da. of Sr John Horsey, Kt., 2 wife.

Alexander Buller, named in the Inq. p.m. and will of his son Richard. Died 8 Jan. 1526. Inq. p.m. 18 Hen. VIII, No. 17. — *Ann, da. of Giles Lo. Daubney, 1 wife.*

Thomas Buller, named in Inq. taken on the death of his nephew Richard Buller. Died 10 Oct. 1568. Inq. p.m. 1 Eliz., No. 130. — ...

[6]John — ...

Thomas Trethurffe, eldest son and heir. — Maude, da. and sole heir of ..... Trevisa of Trevisa.

Maria, mar. Thomas Abington, named with her husband in Inq. taken on her father's death.

Margaret, named in Inq. taken on death of her father. — Ann, mar. to ... Franklin, named in Inq. taken on her father's death.

John Buller, sonne & heire, aged 24 and more at his father's death. Died 15 Jan. 1529. Inq. p.m. 23 Hen. VIII, No. 67. — *Dorothy, Da. of Sr Jo. Kellaway, Kt.,* named in Inq. taken on the death of her husband.

Henry Buller, son and heir, aged 26 at taking of the Inq. on the death of his father.

Robert Buller, died 20 Dec. 1531. Inq. p.m., 4 Eliz., No. 14. — [6]... da. of Kevelle of Dorset

Margaret, da. and coh. of Thomas Tretherffe and widow of Edward Courtney of Landrake, and one of the coheirs of Edward Courtney last Earl of Devon, who died and was buried at Padua.[5]

Richard Buller, 2 son, named in Inq. p.m. taken on death of his father, died 9 Dec. 1556. Inq. p.m. 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, pt. 1, No. 5, which recites his will dated Nov. 1555.

John Buller, Junior, named in Inq. taken on death of his father and his brother Richard.

[7]*John Buller of Lillesdon in Co. Som'set, Esq., 1584,* posthumous son and heir, died 12 Jan. 1592. Inq. p.m. 34 Eliz., pt. 11, No. 42. — *Elizabeth, da. of Sr John Rogers, Kt.*

Robert Buller, son and heir, aged 32 and more at the taking of the Inq. on his father's death, died s.p.

Francis Buller of Shillingham, 2 sonne, aged 10 years and more at his father's death. Died 28 Sept. 1616. Inq. p.m. 14 Jas. I, W. and L., B. 27, No. 118. — *Thomasine, da. of Tho. Williams, Esq.,* of Stowford, co. Devon, bur. 29 Oct. 1627 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[8]

Peter Buller, s.p., named in will and Inq. taken on his father's death.

Mary, wife to Thomas Wise of Sidenham, Kt., named with her husband in will and Inq. taken on death of her father.

George Buller, sonne & heir, aged 43 at his father's death.

John Buller, 2 son, named in Inq. taken on death of his father. Land settled on him. — Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edw. Strangwais, Kt., named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father-in-law.

Robert, 3.

Benjamin, 4, named in Inq. taken on his father's death.

Richard, 5, named in Inq. taken on his father's death.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620.

[1] Called Nicholas in a pedigree in Coll. of Arms.
[2] This from Visitation of Somersetshire, Harl. MS. 1559.
[3] This from Visitation of Cornwall 1573 by Cooke.
[4] Called a daughter of John Portman, Harl. MSS. 1385 and 1559.
[5] Harl. MS, 1079.
[6] From Coll. of Arms.
[7] The pedigree in Coll. of Arms gives him four brothers, Robert, Edmond, Benjamin and Richard. This, however, is an error, as John is described in the Inquisition taken at his father's death as son and heir "in ventris matri" at the time of his father's death. These were no doubt *his* sons.
[8] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.

A

Francis Buller of Tregarrick, will 22 Nov. 1649, P.C.C. 27 May 1650 (Pembroke 60). = Sybill, da. of John Nicholls of St. Kew, named in her husband's will.

- Francis Buller, eldest son, living 1649.
- John, 2 son, living 1649.
  - Peter, 4 son, living 1649.
  - Philip, 5 son, living 1649.
  - Anne, mar. to ... Hancock living 1649.
  - Thomasine, living 1649.
- Richard, 3 son, living 1649.

Mathew Buller, 2. =

- John Buller, bap. 1614 at Lanreath.[2]

Sir Richard Buller of Shillingham, Kt., now living 1620, son and heir, aged 37 and more at his father's death, M.P. and Sheriff of Cornwall 1637 = *Alice, da. of Sir Rowland Haward of London, Kt.*

- *George, 2.*
- *Richard, 3*, bap. 26 Nov. 1609 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- *John* Buller, 4, bap. 15 Dec. 1611 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[3] a colonel in the army, named by his nephew Francis Buller in his will 1681.
- *Anthony, 5*, bap. 14 Nov. 1613 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Samuel, born 18 and bap. 29 Aug. 1619, bur. 31 May 1620 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- *Margaret, 1 wife to Rich. Kendall of Treworgye & after to Sr. Tho. Honywood of Kent, Kt.*
- *Thomasine, 2, wife to Rob't Dodson of Haye.*
- *Mary, 3, wife to Arthur Burell.*
- *Margery, 4, wife to Piers Mannington*, mar. 27 Dec. 1614 at Pelynt.[1]
- *Frances, 5, wife to John Vivyan of St. Cullomb.*
- *Emlyn, 6, wife to Henry Chiverton.*

Francis Buller, sonne & heir, ætat 17 annores 1620, named in the will of his uncle Francis Buller of Tregarrick, 1649, M.P. for Cornwall 1640. = Thomasin, da. of Sir Thomas Honywood of Elmsted, co. Kent, mar. 21 Nov. 1625 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]

- William, bap. 5 Oct. 1623 and bur. 4 Aug. 1628 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Howard, bur. 19 March 1614 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Rowland, bap. 1 Jan. 1640, bur. 31 July 1642 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- George, bap. 14 Oct. 1638, bur. 26 Jan. 1639 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Alexander, bap. 18 May 1632, bur. 14 Mar. 1636, at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Hayward, bap. 18 Oct. 1636, bur. 21 May 1637 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Thomas, bap. 17 Nov. 1633, bur. 28 Dec. 1634 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Thomas, bap. 7 March 1633 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[3] died an infant.
- Thomas, bap. 18 Oct. 1632 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[3] died an infant.
- William Buller, bur. 27 June 1662 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Richard, bap. 24 Aug. 1628 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Thomasine, bur. 15 March 1643 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Alice, bap. 26 Dec. 1626, bur. 19 Jan. 1638 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Maria, bap. 29 Dec. 1641, bur. 25 July 1642, at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]

Catherine, wife to James Parker of Blisland, mar. 31 Dec. 1616 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]

Julian, 2, mar. 21 Nov. 1625 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[3] to Bernard Tanner.

Alice, 3, bap. 2 Feb. 1615, mar. 10 April 1634 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[3] to George Kekewich.

Mary, 4, bap 17 Nov. 1616, bur. 2 Jan. 1622, at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]

Maria, bap. 13 Jan. 1622 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]

Thomasin, bap. 5 Feb. 1626, mar. 16 Aug. 1647, at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[3] to Josias Calmady.[3]

Anne, da. and h. of Walter Langdon of Keverell, 2 wife. = John Buller of Morval and the Isle of Thanet, will 21 Nov. 1714, P.C.C. 13 April 1716 (Fox 131), exor. of the will of his grandnephew, John Buller of Shillingham, 1711, M.P. for East Looe during Commonwealth. = Anne, da. and coh. of John Coode of Morval, 1st wife.

Elizabeth, da. and h. of Ezekiell Grose of Golden. = Francis Buller of Shillingham, and Isleham, co. Camb., bap. 10 Jan. 1630 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[3] named in the will of his great uncle Francis Buller of Tregarrick, 1649, named in his son Francis' will, and living 1678, Will 20 Nov. 1681, P.C.C. 3 Sept. 1694 (Box 210) = Katherine, da. of John Rushout of London, and widow of John Maynard, 2 wife, named in her husband's will.

B, page 58.

- William, bur. 27 June 1662 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Richard Buller, born 5, bap. 9 Oct.[3] 1656, a captain in the army, named in the will of his brother Francis, and as only surviving son and ex. of his father's will 1681, Will 8 April 1686, P.C.C. 1 Sept. 1694 (Box 209).
- William, bur. 18 Mar. 1666 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Thomasine, born 4 Dec. 1654 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Sarah, bap. 8 Oct. 1663, mar. to John Hearle, named in will of her brother Francis 1678, Richard, 1686, and nephew Francis 1697.
- Margaret, bap. 5 Oct. 1652 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[3] mar. Killyphet Russel, named in will of her father 1681, bro. Richard 1686, bro. Francis 1678; afterwards mar. ... Williams, named in will of her uncle John Buller of Morval, 1714, and nephew Jas. Buller of Shillingham 1707.

John Buller, named in his brother Francis' will 1678, then living, died before 1681. = ... da. of Sir James Rushout, of Maynard's Green, co. Essex, 1 wife.

Francis Buller of Shillingham, bap. 16 July 1651 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3] Will 5 April 1678, P.C.C. 8 July 1679 (King 78). = Mary, da. of Sir John Maynard of Tooting Graveny, co. Surrey, named in her husb.'s will 1678, then under age.

- James Buller, named in wills of his father, grandfather, and uncle Richard, exor. of his brother Francis' will, 1698, died unmar., will 7 Nov. 1707, P.C.C. 7 Nov. 1711 (Young 45). The estates passed at his death to the Morval branch.
- Charles Buller, named in the will of his grandfather 1681, then living, died before 1686.
- Francis Buller of Shillingham, named in wills of his father, grandfather, and uncle Rich. Buller, under age 1686, died s.p., will 26 Jan. 1697, P.C.C. 23 May 1698 (Lord 114).
- Catherine, mar. to ... Carent, named in her uncle Richard's will 1686, and her father's will 1678.
- Jane, mar. to ... Adams, named in her brother Francis' will 1697.
- Mary, mar. to ... Cullen, named in her brother Francis' will 1697.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] Lanreath Parish Register. [3] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.

(*Vide* BULLER, page 57.)

B

- Ann, mar. to George Parker, one of the exors. of her father's will, named in will of her cousin Richard Buller of Shillingham 1686.
- Thomasine, named in her father's will, named in will of her cousin Richard Buller of Shillingham 1686.
- Elizabeth, mar. to John Worth, named with her husband in her father's will.
- John Buller of Morval, d. before 1714 M.P. for E. Looe during Commonwealth. = Mary, da. of Sir Henry Polloxfen, Kt., Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, named in the will of her father-in-law, 1714, then a widower. Will 20 Oct. 1726, P.C.C. 4 Dec. 1722 (Marlboro', 230.)
  - Mary Ann, mar. to Christopher Harris, M.P. named in her grandfather's will 1714, sole ex'trix of her mother's will, a widow 1722.
  - John Francis Buller, named in his mother's will, administered to remainder of his grandfather's estate left unadm. 1722, Act Book P.C.C., Will 4 Nov. 1745, P.C.C. 1 Feb. 1752 (Bettesworth 28). = Rebecca, da. and coh. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bt., D.D., Bishop of Winchester, mar. 22 July 1716.
    - Rebecca Buller, named in will of her grandmother Mary Buller 1720, mar. Vice Admiral Sir Charles Watson, named with her husb. in her father's will.
    - Elizabeth, under age 1745, left to the guardianship of His Excellency Edward Trelawny Governor of Jamaica, mar. the Rev. John Sturges, D.D.
    - Anne, under age 1745, mar. Reginald Pole of Tywardreath.
    - Mary, under age 1745, mar. Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.
    - Francis, Buller one of the exors. of his father's will, under age 1745, M.P. for West Looe, mar. Mary, da. of Sir Copplestone Warwick Bampfylde, widow of Sir Coventry Carew Bart., and ob. s.p. 1766.
  - Mary, mar. 16 May 1684 at Morval,[1] to Thomas Dodson, named in her father's will, a widow 1714.

- Lady Jane Bathurst, da. of Allan Earl Bathurst, mar. 1744. = James Buller of Downes, named in will of his grandmother Mary Buller 1720, M.P. for Cornwall, died 1765. = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of William Gould of Downes. She died 1742.
  - Jane, mar. Sir William Lemon, Bart.
  - Mary, mar. James Templer of Stover.
  - Catherine, mar. General Macarmick, died 17 Oct. 1807, bur. in Bath Abbey, M.I.
  - Sir Francis Buller, Bart., born 17 Mar. 1746, a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. Created a Baronet 29 Nov. 1789, died in London 4 June 1800. = Susanna, da. of Francis Yarde of Churston Ferrers, co. Devon.
    - Susan, bap. 6 and bur. 8 Aug. 1803 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[2]
    - Harriet, born 16 July, bap. 9 Aug. 1805, bur. 28 Aug. 1807 at St. St. Stephen's by Saltash.[2]
    - Mary Amelia, born 21, bap. 29 Dec. 1807 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[2]
    - Jemima, born 13, bap. 31 Dec. 1808 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[2]
  - William, died young.
  - Edward Buller died 25 Oct. 1791 bur. in Bath Abbey. M.I. = Harriet, da. and sole heir of John Hoskyn of Port Looe.
    - John Buller, Vicar of St. Stephen's by Saltash.[2] = Susan, da. of ... — Harriet.
  - Rebecca, died young.
  - John Buller of Morval, 2 son, named in the will of his grandfather 1745, M.P. for West Looe, Exeter and Launceston, and a Lord of the Treasury, died 1793. = Anne, da. of William Lemon of Carclew.
    - William Buller, 2 son, died at Trinidad in the West Indies, unmar.
    - James Buller, 3 son, a Ld. of the Admiralty 1811, Clerk of the P. Council till his death 14 Nov. 1830. = Mary, da. of James Templer of Stover, mar. 23 June 1795 died 14 July 1869.
      - Gertrude, bap. 14 March, bur. 11 May 1812 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[2]
      - Henry Buller, born 28 Dec. 1809, bap. 23 Feb. 1810 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[2]
      - James Charles Buller, bap. 6 May 1813 bur. 19 Dec. 1813 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[2]
      - Edwin Buller, bap. 9 March 1816 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[2]
      - Richard Buller, 5 son, Rector of Lanreath. = Ann, da. of James Templer of Stover.
      - Maria, 2 da. mar. to Sir Charles Hulse, Bt.
    - Reginald Buller, 6 son.
    - Charlotte, mar. to Henry Clive.
  - Louisa, 1 da. mar. to Arthur Champernowne of Dartington.
    - Sir Anthony Buller, Kt. 7 son, a judge in the East Indies. = Isabella Jane, da. of Sir Wm. Lemon, Bart., mar. 4 Feb. 1805.
      - George Francis Buller. = Georgina, da. of Ralph Foster of Jardinfield, co. Berwick.
      - John Francis Buller, now of Morval, born 30 May 1818, Sheriff of Cornw. 1853, J.P. & D.L.
      - Harriet Eliza, mar. the Rev. J. B. Kitson.
      - Frances Anne, mar. to W. H. Pole Carew of Antony
      - Charlotte Jane mar. 9 Sept. 1858 Hy. Hawkins Tremayne
      - Mary Isabella, mar. Sir John Thos. Buller Duckworth, Bt.
    - Harriet da. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bt. of Breamore, co. Hants, mar. 29 June 1814.
    - John Buller of Morval, M.P. for West Looe. = Elizabeth, da. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. James Yorke, Bishop of Ely, 1 wife mar. 1798, died s.p. 1802.
    - Charles Buller, 4 son. = Barbara Isabella, da. of Colonel Kirkpatrick.
      - The Rt. Hon. Charles Buller, M.P. for East Looe & Liskeard.
      - Sir Arthur Wm. Buller, a Judge at Calcutta. = Maria, da. of F. Templer.
  - William, under age 1745, left to the guardianship of His Excellency Edwd. Trelawny Governor of Jamaica. Bishop of Exeter, died at Downes 12 Dec. 1796 = Anne, da. & coh. of the Rt. Rev. John Thomas, D.D., Bp. of Winchester, M.A. mar. 19 Apr. 1762.
    - Anne, mar. her cousin Jas. Buller of Downes.
    - Susannah Catherine, mar. Admiral Sir John Duckworth, Bt. G.C.B., M.P.

C *vide* p. 59.

D *vide* p. 59.

E *vide* p. 60.

F *vide* p. 60.

[1] Morval Parish Register.

[2] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.

BULLER OF PELYNT.

(*Vide* BULLER, page 58.)

C

- Elizabeth Caroline, da. of John Hunter, mar. 4 Nov. 1768, died 17 Jan. 1798. = John Buller, 2 son, one of the exors. of his father's will. Under age 1745. M.P. for West Looe and a Lord of the Treasury. = Mary, da. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., M.P., 1 wife, mar. 31 March 1760.
  - Frederick William Buller of Pelynt, a Major-General in the army, born 1778, died 5 Nov. 1855. = Charlotte, da. of George Tomlyns.
    - George, died young.
    - Augusta, died young.
    - Frederick Thomas Buller, Major-Gen. in the Army, died 5 June 1860 s.p. = Lady Agnes Percy, da. of Hugh 2 Duke of Northumberland, K.G. mar. 16 Aug. 1821, died s.p. 1856.
      - Eleanor, da. of the Rev. William Coney 2 wife. = William Buller, Rector of Holy Trinity, Dorchester. = Leonora Sophia, da. of John Bond of Grange, co. Dorset, mar. 15 Sep. 1835, died 6 July 1836 s.p.
        - Charles William, born 1847.
        - John R. George.
        - Warwick Augustus.
        - Ellen Georgiana.
        - Alice Lucy.
        - Caroline.
        - Sophia Leonora.
      - Sir George Buller, G.C.B., Gen. in the Army, Col. Comdt. 1 Batt. Rifle Brig. Kt. of the Legion of Honor and Order of the Medjidie, = Henrietta, da. of General Sir John Maitland Macdonald, G.C.B.
      - John Buller, R.N. ob. s.p.
      - 1. Charlotte, died unmarried.
      - 2. Caroline, mar. 16 mar. 1836 George Warwick Lord Poltimore.
      - 3. Agnes, died unmar.
      - 4. Georgiana Amelia, mar. 1836 Charles Hulse of Breamore.
  - Caroline, mar. her cousin William Buller.
  - John Buller, M.P. for West Looe died s.p. 1807. = Augusta, da. of R. Nixon.
  - Henry Buller, 2 son, died in the East Indies, unmarried.
  - Sir Edward Buller of Trenant Park, an Admiral in the Navy, created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808, Recorder of East Looe, d. 15 Apr. 1827, leaving no surviving male issue. = Gertrude, da. of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt.
    - John St. Aubyn Buller, died young.
    - Anna Maria, mar. 25 Feb. 1824 Col. James Drummond Elphinstone, who has assumed the name of Buller *vide* Burke's Landed Gentry.

BULLER OF DOWNES.

(*Vide* BULLER, page 58.)

D

- Mary, da. and coh. of John Hippisley Coxe of Ston Eston co. Somerset, 2 wife, died 19 June 1812. = James Buller of Downes, named in will of his grandfather 1745, died 11 Feb. 1772, bur. St. Thomas the Apostle near Exeter. = Husey, da. of Thomas Gould of Frome, co. Dorset 1 wife died 26 Sept. 1768, aged 31.
  - John Francis Buller, assumed the name of Hippisley Coxe by Royal License 19 April 1796. = Hester, da. and h. of Thos. Jeffreys, of Creed Place, co. Glo'ster, mar. 3 Mar. 1803, died 1807
    - Henry Buller Hippesley Coxe, born 19 March 1804, died at Rome 1823 unmarried.
    - Francis Susanna, mar. Rev. William Molesworth, Rector of St. Breock.
    - Hester Eleanor, mar. Rev. H. Strangways.
  - James Buller of Downes, born 1766, M.P. for Exeter, died 18 Aug. 1827. = Anne, da. of Wm. Buller Bishop of Exeter, mar. 6 June 1791, died 6 June 1851.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Caroline.
    - Georgiana.
    - Anne.
    - Emma Husey.
    - Louisa, mar. The Ven. Willm. John Phillpotts, Archdeacon of Cornwall.
    - Susanna Catherine, mar. Rev. Will. Heberden, Vicar of Broadhembury, co. Devon.
    - James Wentworth Buller, M.P. for Exeter and North Devon, died 13 March 1865. = Charlotte Juliana Jane, 3 da. of Lord Henry Molyneux Howard and niece of the 12th Duke of Norfolk, K.G., mar. 5 Oct. 1831, d. 15 Dec. 1855.
      - James Howard Buller, born 12 June 1835, d. 13 Oct. 1874.
      - Redvers H. Buller of Downes, born 7 Dec. 1839, Capt. 60th Rifles, Lt.-Col. in the Army, C.B., V.C.
      - Ernest Wentworth Buller, born 23 Oct. 1841.
      - Herbert Molyneux Buller, born 9 Feb. 1843, died 3 March 1861.
      - Arthur Tremayne Buller, born 19 Mar. 1850.
      - Mowbray Charles Buller, born 26 Oct. 1851.
      - Audley Cecil Buller, b. 4 June 1853.
      - Julia Elizabeth, d. 11 May 1856.
      - Adela Catherine, d. 29 Jan. 1852.
      - Henrietta Isabella.
      - Alice Mary.
  - William Buller of Whimple co. Devon, 2 son born 8 Sep. 1767, died 22 April 1817. = Caroline, only da. of John Buller of Bake, mar. 18 May 1791.
    - Thomas Wentworth Buller, Commander R.N., one of the Tythe Commissioners for England and Wales, born 19 April 1792, died 1852. = Anne, da. of Edward Divett, Esq., of Bystock, co. Devon.
      - Gertrude Caroline.
      - Edith Anne.
      - Cecil Henrietta, mar. Montague Bere of Morebath, co. Devon.
      - William Wentworth Buller, of Strete Ralegh, co. Devon, J.P., born 30 April 1834.
      - Catherine, mar. to Major Hughes, Punjaub Cavalry.
    - Elizabeth Caroline, mar. Sir Gregory Allnutt Lewin, Q.C.
    - Henrietta, mar. John Divett.

BULLER OF CHURSTON FERRERS.

(*Vide* BULLER, page 58.)

E

- Sir Francis Buller, born 28 Sept. 1767, created a Baronet, assumed the name of Yarde in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, and afterwards by Royal sign manual assumed the name of Buller, in addition to and after that of Yarde, died 17 April 1833. = Elizabeth Lydia, only da. and heir of John Holliday of Dilhorne, co. Stafford, mar. 27 May 1793, died 1 Nov. 1851.
  - Francis, died young 1602.
  - Caroline, 2 da. of Sir Robert William Newman, Bart., mar. 16 April 1861, died 27 Nov. 1866.
  - John Yarde Buller, born 12 Apr. 1799, created Baron Churston of Churston Ferrers and Lupton, co. Devon, 2 Aug.[1] 1858, died 4 Sept. 1871. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Wilson Patten of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, mar. 24 Jan. 1823, died 20 Feb. 1857.
    - Bertha, mar. 11 May 1854 to Sir Massey Lopes, Bt., M.P., died 13 Jan. 1872.
    - Hon. John Yarde Buller, born 23 Dec. 1823, a Colonel in the Army, died during his father's life, 6 May 1867. = Charlotte, da. of E. S. Chandos Pole of Radborne, co. Derby, mar. 1 Jan. 1845.
      - John, 2 Lord Churston, born 26 Oct. 1846, late Lieutenant and Captain Scots' Fusilier Guards.[2] = Hon. Barbara Yelverton, da. of Admiral Sir Hastings Reginald Yelverton, K.C.B., mar. 25 Sept. 1872.
        - John Reginald Lopes, born 9 Nov. 1873.
        - Barbara, born 5 Jan. 1875.
      - Walter, born 21 January 1859.
      - Geoffrey, born 24 Oct. 1861.
      - Henry, born 2 Nov. 1862.
      - Reginald John born 12 July 1864.
      - Charlotte Mildred, mar. 11 July 1872 John Richard Malone, late Capt. 12 Lancers.
      - Louisa Maude, mar. Capt. the Hon. Reginald Grevile Nugent.
      - Eleanor Isabell.
      - —— Bertha.
  - Edward Buller of Dilhorne, created a Baronet 20 Jan. 1866, assumed the name of Manningham, in addition to and before that of Buller. For continuation of this line *vide* Burke's Baronetage.
  - Susan Elizabeth, mar. 13 Aug. 1811 George 16 Earl of Morton, and 2 Edward Godfrey of Suffolk.
  - Elizabeth, mar. the Rev. William Dodsworth, and died 26 Oct. 1856.
- Edward Buller, eldest son, buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, s.p.

[1] By Royal Licence 13 Feb. 1860 Lord Churston and his issue were authorised to discontinue the prefix of Buller, and to bear the name of Yarde Buller only.

[2] By letters patent the brothers and sisters of the present Lord Churston have been granted the same precedence as if their father had succeeded to the Peerage.

BULLER OF LANREATH.

(*Vide* BULLER, page 58.)

F

- George Buller, 1 son. = Charlotte, da. of ... Drake.
  - William Templer Buller.
- Rev. Richard Buller, born 21 Dec. 1804, M.A., Rector of Lanreath J.P., 2 son, aged 74, 1879. = Elizabeth, da. of John Hornby of Hook, co. Hants, mar. 12 July 1830, died 25 May 1875
  - James Hornby Buller, born 22 July 1831, a Colonel in the Army on h.p., J.P. = Catherine Ann, da. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Tregullow, mar. 9 June 1859, died 9 Dec 1874.
    - Wynn Hornby Buller.
  - Emily Augusta, da. of Major Henry Dashwood, R.H.A. 2 wife, mar. 25 Oct. 1877.
  - Alexander Buller, C.B., a Captain R.N., born 30 June 1834. = Emily Mary, da. of Henry Tritton, Esq. of Beddington, †
  - Henry Montagu Buller, Major 2nd Bengal Cavalry, born 5 Dec. 1840. = Mary, da. of James Jackson of Victoria, mar. 22 Dec. 1877.
  - Rhoda Harriett Caroline, mar. 30 Dec. 1851 Francis Howell of Ethy.
  - Emmeline, mar. 19 May 1858 Frank Bradshaw of Lifton Park, Devon.
  - Jane Elizabeth, mar. 24 July, 1864 Chapel Hodge of Pound.
  - Anne Isabella, mar. 30 May 1866 Henry John Tritton of Ewell, Surrey.
  - Alice, mar. 10 Sept. 1874 Herbert Brooks of Hyde Park Square, London.
- Charles Reginald Buller. 3 son.
- Henry John Buller, Rector of West Parley, co. Dorset, 4 son. † = Theodosia, da. of ..Rickards.

BURELL OF BURELL.

ARMS :—Arg on a bend Sa. three stags' heads cabosed Or.

Radus Burell. ⊤ — *Walterus Wodeland, Mile.*

Radus Burell, fil. et heres. ⊤ — *Sermonda, fil. et coh. Walteri Wodeland Militis, a° 19 E. II.* — *Hillaria, fil. et coh. uxor Radi at Will de Turistoch.*

Johes. Burell, fil. et heres. ⊤

Johes. Burell, a° 44 Edw. III et 5 Ri. II, Ped. fin. 8 Hen. IV, No. 4, in Burell Trematon, &c. ⊤ — *Alicia, uxor eius.*

Walterus Burell, A° 2 H. VI. ⊤ — *Alicia, fil. ...*

Walterus Burell. ⊤

Johes. Burell de Wodeland. ⊤

Walterus Burell, fil. et heres, died 13 Aug. 1481, Inq. p.m. 21 Edw. IV, No. 37. ⊤

Willms. Burell, fil. et heres, aged 8 years at the death of his father. ⊤ — *Elizab., fil. ... Hillersdon de Menland in Com. Devon.*

Robtus Burell, fil. et heres — *Margareta, fil. et coh. Leonardi Gifford de Tor.*

Thomas Burell de Wodeland. ⊤ — *Agnes, Da. of John Crocker of Linham in Com. Devon, Esq.* — *Andrew, ob. sine prole, 2 fil.*

Arthur Burell de Burell juxta Salt Ash in Com. Cornub., bur. 26 Jan. 1646 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[1] Will 24 Jan. 1643, P.C.C. 31 Dec. 1646. (Twisse 194). ⊤ — *Maria, fil. Francisci Buller et soror Rici Buller Militis,* bur. 18 July 1625 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

Thomas Burell, *2 fil.,* Will 9 Feb. 1635, P.C.C. 16 Jan. 1641 (Evelyn 86) no names of children given. ⊤ — *Alice, da. of* ... named in her husband's will.

Helen, mar. to ... Carnanion, named in will of her brother Arthur 1643, then a widow.

Margaret, ob. s.p., bur. 21 June 1616 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

2 John, at. 13, bap. 16 Aug. 1607 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

Francis Burell, bap. 16 June 1622 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

1 Mary, bap. 20 Dec. 1612, and mar. 14 Oct. 1629 at St. Stephen's by Saltash[1] to John Wilton.

2 Philadia, bap. 14 Dec. 1617, and mar 27 Jan. 1647 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[1] to Jonathan Trelawny.

3 Agneta, bap. 23 Jan. 1620, and mar. 27 Nov. 1641 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[1] to Richard Lynam.

Thomas Burell, bap. 11 Jan. 1618 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

Mary, bap. 6 June 1624 at Ruan Lanihorne.[2]

3 Thomas 10, bap. 15 April 1610, bur. 21 July 1670 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[1] named in the will of his father. ⊤ — Ann, da. of ... bur. 26 Aug. 1699 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

A

4 James, 4, bap. 20 May 1615, bur. 7 Nov. 1642 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[1] named in his father's will. ⊤ — Ann da. of ... bur. 26 Aug. 1699 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

B

Arthur Burell, *fil. et heres ætat 14,* bap. 29 May 1606, bur. 2 Dec. 1640 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[1] named in his father's will as deceased. ⊤ — Elizabeth, da. of John Pascowe, mar. 15 May 1628, and bur. 8 Oct. 1642 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

C

Benjamin Burell, bap. 18 July 1625 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[1] named in his father's will. ⊤ — Ann, bap. 10 June 1661 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, which is signed by Arthur Burell.

[1] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

A

- Ann, bap. 4 Nov. 1649 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
- John Burell, bap. 29 April 1647 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
  - John, bap. 13 Mar. 1642, bur. 12 Jan. 1644 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
  - Agnes, bap. 4 Mar. 1640, bur. 20 Sept. 1641 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
  - Francis Burell, = bap. 15 June 1653 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
    - Thomas Burell, bur. 3 Sept. 1748 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 28 April 1692 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
    - Katherine, bap. 4 March 1702, bur. 30 Aug. 1707 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
    - Mary, bap. 26 Oct. 1692, bur. 29 Oct. 1720 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
    - Ambrose, bap. 5 Dec. 1705, bur. 24 May 1708 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
    - Francis, bap. 5 Mar., bur. 13 June 1700 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
    - Francis, bap. 19 Nov. 1695, bur. 7 May 1698 at Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
    - Arthur, bap. 11 Feb., bur. 31 Aug. 1691 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
    - John Burell, bap. 1 Dec. 1697, bur. 12 Oct. 1754 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1] = Margaret, da. of ... Skinner, mar. 30 Nov. 1731, bur. 6 Aug. 1770 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
      - John Burell, bap. 2 Sept. 1733, bur. 10 Nov. 1787 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1] = Ann, da. of ...
        - Arthur Burell, bap. 23 Sept. 1764, died unmarried 1800.
        - John Burell, bap. 7 Jan. 1763, died 22 Sept. 1846, aged 83, s.p., M.I. in Church St. Stephen's by Saltash. = Mary, da. of James Prouse of Exeter, died 1 May 1849, aged 94, M.I. in Church St. Stephen's by Saltash.
  - John Burell, of Pill, bap. 21 Oct. 1663, bur. 2 Jan. 1754 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
- Katherine, bap. 25 April 1644 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

B

- Ann, bap. 1 July 1650 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
- Elizabeth, bap. 28 Feb. 1660, bur. 13 Mar. 1730 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

C

- Maria, bap. 7 Apr. 1629 and mar. 22 Nov. 1650 at St. Stephen's by Saltash[1] to Mathew Lynam.
- Elizabeth, bap. 11 July 1630, bur. 11 April 1645 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
- Johanna, bap. 13 Oct. 1633 and mar. 27 July 1653 at Burell,[1] by Edward Fowell, Esq., J.P., to Wm. Moulton.
- Dorcas, bap. 5 Oct. 1634, bur. 28 April 1636 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
- Alice, bap. 17 Jan. 1636 and mar. 14 Feb. 1661 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[1] to John Pengelly.
- Elizabeth, mar. 14 May 1670 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[1] to Wm. Ridler.
- Arthur, bap. 18 Oct. 1632, bur. 10 March 1633 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]
- Thomas Burell, bap. 26 June 1631 at St. Stephen by Saltash,[1] named in will of his grandfather, under age 1643, Rector of Highampton, co. Devon, Will 27 April 1697, proved 15 April 1702, Prin. Reg. Exeter. =
  - Edmond Burell, named in his father's will "the children of my son Edmond, if living at my death."
  - ... da. mar. to Robert Stafford of Northliew.
  - Margaret, of Hatherleigh, co. Devon, sole ex'trix of her father's will, died unmar. Will 19 Sep. 1707, P.R. Exeter, 10 Oct. 1707.
    - John Burell of Exeter, named in his father's will, and to have "the Bastard Muskett, formerly belonging to the House of Burell of St. Stephen's by Ash." Named also in his sister Margaret's will, 1707. =
      - Mary, named in her grandfather's will, mar. James Briett, Surgeon of Hatherleigh, Ex'trix of the will of her aunt Margaret, 1707.
- Arthur Burell, bap. 3 Feb. 1637, named in will of his grandfather, under age 1643, bur. 12 June 1688 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

[1] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

BURGES OF TRURO.

Arms:—Chequy Gu. and Or. on a chief Arg. three cross crosslets Az.

Ellice Burgesse of Truro in Com. Cornwall.

- John Burges of Truro, bur. at Truro 1604.[1] = Grace, sister of William Roberts of St. Allen, named in the will of her brother, 1604.
  - John Burges, named in will of his brother Balthazar.
    - Josias, bap. 11 July 1602 at Truro,[1] named in will of his brother Balthazar. = Agnes, da. of ..... Munday, mar. at Truro 12 Feb. 1632.[1]
      - Bathazar Burges of Helston, merchant, will 16 Dec. 1650, P.C.C. 3 Oct. 1651. (Grey 180.) = ... da. of Andrew Bennett.
        - James Burges, only son and sole exr of his father's will. = Grace, mar. to ... Trevethan, named in her father's will.
          - Balthazar Burges of Sithney will 17 Oct. 1698, proved 5 Sep. 1699, P. R. Exeter. To be buried in Helston Church, = Mary, mar. to Saml. Passmore named with her husband in her bro.'s will, mar. 8 July 1667 at Wendron.[2]
            - Henry Burges, named in his father's will.
            - James Burges, named in his father's will.
            - Richard Burges, sole exr. of his father's will.
        - Elizabeth, 2 da., named in her father's will.
        - Honor, 3 da., named in her father's will.
        - Elenor, 4 da., named in her father's will.
  - Phillippa, bap. 22 Nov. 1597 at Truro.[1]
  - Frances, bap. 5 March 1605 at Truro.[1]
  - *Humphry* Burges, 2, of St. Earth, will proved 1635, Prin. Reg. Exeter. (This will is missing.) = Anna, da. of ..... Trenwith, mar. at Truro 26 Sept. 1611[1]
    - William, bap. 20 May 1599 at Truro,[1] named in the will of his grandfather William Roberts 1604, and in will of his brother Balthazar. =
      - Richard Burges, 3 = Constance, da. of ..... Danyell, mar. 21 Dec. 1614 at Truro.
        - Richard Burges, bap. 2 Jan. 1615 at Truro.[1]
        - Hannah, bur. 18 Dec. 1632 at Truro.[1]
- *Tho. Burgesse of Truro.*[1] = *Honor, da. of Hump. Sidnam of Tregonie,* bur. 1 January 1633 at Truro.[1]
  - *Henry* Burges, *2 sone, Lieuftennant of Truro.* = *Jane, Da. of the foresaid Antho. Pye.*
    - *John, 2,* bap. 3 Feb. 1605 at Truro,[1] named in his father's will.
    - *Henry,* 3, bap. 12 March 1607 at Truro.[1] Named in his father's will.
    - *Calip,* bap. 8 Sep. 1611 at Truro.[1] Named in his father's will. } Twins.
    - *Joshua,* bap. 8 Sep. 1611 at Truro,[1] named in his father's will. } Twins.
    - *Humphry,* 4, bap. 17 Sept. 1612 at Truro,[1] named in his father's will.
    - *Thomas,* bap. 16 Aug. 1601 at Truro,[1] named in his father's will.
  - *Jane,* bap. 12 Aug. 1599 at Truro.[1] *ux. Ephram Boniter.*
  - *Anne, ux. Trethewye.*
  - *Tho.* Burges *of Truro, living 1620.* Mayor of Truro and M.P. for the Borough 1 Jas., will 22 April 1626, P.C.C. 20 June 1626. (Hele 91.) = *Elizab., Da. of Antho. Pye, gent.,* mar. 27 Nov. 1598 at Truro.[1] Named in her husband's will.
    - *Jacob,* bap. 24 Nov. 1616 at Truro.[1]
    - *Elisha,* bap. 14 March 1619 at Truro.[1]
    - *Honor, 1,* named in her father's will.
    - *Anne,* 2, named in her father's will.
    - *Jane.* — *Alicia.*
    - Christiana, bap. 19 May 1608 at Truro.[1]
    - Frances, bap. 18 June 1615 at Truro.[1]
    - *Constance,* 3, bap. 13 Feb. 1614 at Truro.[1] named in her father's will
    - *Elizb.,* 4, bap. 30 Dec. 1617 at Truro.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 25 April 1620 at Truro.[1]
    - Isabell, named in her father's will.
    - *Rob.* Burges, *1 sone, wi. 18 1620,* bap. 29 Aug. 1602 at Truro.[1] Sole exr. of his father's will, named in will of his son.
      - John Burges, named in will of his brother.
      - Robert Burges, will 10 March 1658, P.C.C. 19 June 1661 (May 92).
      - Margaret, named in her brother Robert's will.
      - Jane, named in her brother Robert's will, sole executrix.
      - Prudence, mar. to ... Prowse.
  - John Burges, bap. 12 July 1598 at Truro.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which bears the signature of Thomas Burges.

[1] Truro Parish Register. [2] Wendron Parish Register.

BUSVARGUS OF ST. JUST.

ARMS :—Arg. on a fess Az. three bezants betw. 2 chevrons Gu.

- *John Busvargus*, als. Lothon, of St. Just in Com. Cornw. = *Jenefer, Da. of Jno. Sparnon.*
  - *John Busvargus.* = *Mary, Da. of Tho. Randall of Mode*, afterwards mar. John Noye 1622 at St. Just in Penwith.[1]
    - *Alice, mar. Nich. Bolson of Paule.*
    - *John Busvargus*, died 3 Dec. 1634. Inq. p.m. Miscel. Series, pt. 25, No. 75. = *Agnes, Da. of John Hill of Gwendron in Cornw.*, mar. 5 Oct. 1617 at Wendron.[2]
      - John Busvargus, son and heir, aged 17 years at the death of his father.
      - William Busvargus, son and heir. bur. 28 April 1665 at St. Just in Penwith.[1] = Prudence, da. of Hugh Pawley of Lelant 1648.
        - John Busvargus, bap. 24 Aug. 1652 at St. Just in Penwith.[1] = Mary, da. of John Usticke of Bottalack 1683.
          - John Busvargus, died s.p. = Hannah, da. of William Veale of Trevailer.
          - Rev. Jonathan Toup, born 1713, Rector of St. Martin by Looe, died s.p. 19 Jan. 1785 M.I. in the church.
        - Hugh, bap. 16 May 1661, bur. 24 Aug. 1742[1] at St. Just in Penwith. = Clarinda, da. of ... Millett, mar. 6 July 1700 at St. Just in Penwith.[1]
          - William, died s.p. = Anne, da. of ... Ceely.
          - Mary, mar. Charles Worth, and died s.p.
          - John Blake. = Ann Keigwin Worth, born 1730, only child.
            - Phillis, born 1751, mar. Nicholas Harris Nicholas, who died s.p. She died 8 Feb. 1799 M.I. in the Church St. Martin by Looe.
            - Anne, born 1760, mar. Paul Harris Nicholas, who died s.p.
            - Margaret, born 1762. = John Harris Nicholas, Captain R.N.
              - John Toup Nicholas, Captain R.N., eldest son.
        - Margery, bap. 7 Dec. 1685 at St. Just in Penwith.[1]
        - Rev. Jonathan Toup of St. Ives. = Prudence, only daughter and heiress. = Rev. John Keigwin, Rector of Landrake.
          - ...Worth. = Prudence.
          - Anne.
      - Margaret, bap. 8 May 1649, mar. 27 Dec. 1671 at St. Just in Penwith[1] to Thomas Mason.
    - *2 Elizab.*
    - —
    - *3 Tomazin.*
    - William Busvargus. = Tamasin, da. of ... Cardew, mar. 10 Feb. 1602 at St. Just in Penwith.[1]
      - Thomas, bap. 28 Aug. 1625 at Wendron,[2] died single.

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which is signed by John Busvargus.

[1] St. Just in Penwith Parish Register

[2] John Busvargus, gent., and *Anne* Hill were mar. 5 Oct. 1617. Wendron Parish Register.

BYLL OF STOKE.

ARMS:—Az. three griffins' heads erased 2 and 1 Arg. quartering Arg. a chevron Sa. between three estoiles Gu.

[1]Byle als Byll. = ...

- Stephen Byll of Stoke in Cornw. = ... heir to his brother Thomas, named in Chancery proceedings temp. Hen. VII.
  - [2]William Byll, son and heir, named in Chanc. proc. temp. Hen. VII, died s.p.
  - Thomas Byll of Stoke. = ... da. and heir of John Payne. Ped. fin. 11 Hen. VIII, No. 80.
    - John Byll, youngest son. Ped. fin. 11 Hen. VIII, No. 80.
    - *Edmond Byll of Stoke in Com. Cornw.*, son and heir. Ped. fin. 11 Hen. VIII, No. 80. = *Isabell Da. and Cohey. of John Skenoke*, named with her husband in the Inq. taken on the death of her father.
      - [4]Sampson Byll of Stoke Clymsland, eldest son and heir, named in Chanc. Proc. tem. Elizab.[5] = [4]Joan, da. of Humphry Benovile of Ivybridge in co. Devon.
        - [4]Thomas, Byll, son and heir.
        - [4]Margery, da. of Nicholas Kendall.
        - Susan, bap. 25 Ap. 1557 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[6]
        - [4]Richard, 2 son.
      - *Wm. Bile of St. Stephens in Com. Cornw. 2 sonne*, bur. 9 Sept. 1582 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[6] = *Phillip Da of Robert Hill of Helligam in Cornwall*, afterwards mar. John Laye, gent. 9 May 1585 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[6]
        - [4]Margery, da. and heir, mar. John Connock of Treworgy.
        - [4]Richard Byll, son and heir.
        - [4]Giles, 2 son.
        - *Christopher Bile of Santon in Cornwall, living 1620, 3 son*, one of the valuers of the estate of his uncle Stephen 1608. Adm. granted to his son 12 Feb. 1656. Act Book. P.P.C. = *Agatha, da. of John Arundell of Bliston in Com. Cornwall.*
          - *Christopher, 4 sonne.*
          - *Barnard, 3.*
          - *George, 2.*
          - *Grenvile* Byll, *sone & heire, æt. 9 1620.* Adm. to his father's estate 1656, as only surviving child.
          - *Mary.* — *Agathe.*
        - [4]Ann. — [4]Elizabeth. — [4]Margaret.
      - [4]John Byll, 3 son, named in Chanc. Pro. temp. Eliz.[5] = Mary, da. of ..., named in Chanc. Proc. with her husband.[5]
        - Alice, named in Chanc. Proc. temp. Elizab.[5]
      - [4]Thomas, 4 son. — [4]Stephen, 5 son, of Saltash, Adm. Pr. Reg. Exeter, 1608 lost, Inventory only remaining.
      - [4]Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Whyddon
  - [3]John Skenoke of Trewint, died 22 Mar. 1537. Inq. p.m. 31 Hen. VIII, No. 5. = ... da. and heir of ..... Trewint.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Robert Smith, named with her husband in the Inq. taken on the death of her father
    - Joane, mar. John Chelvedon, named with her husband and son Stephen in the Inq. taken on the death of her father. =
      - Stephen Chelvedon, one of the heirs named in the Inq. taken on the death of John Skenoke.
- [2]Thomas Byll of St. Cleer, named in Chancery proceedings temp. Hen. VII.

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Christopher Byll.

[1] This descent to the commencement of the Original Visitation corresponds with the pedigree in Coll. of Arms, H. 16.
[2] Additions from Chanc. Proceed., Mis. Series, 2 C.C., No. 62.
[3] This descent of Skenoke from Inq. p.m., 31 Hen. VIII, No. 5.
[4] This from Coll. of Arms, H. 16.
[5] Chancery B. and A., temp. Eliz., Ss. 6, No. 36.
[6] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.

BYRD OF TREMEER.

ARMS :—? Arg. an eagle displayed Sa.

[1]John Thimley. — Sister and h. of Robert Daunsey of Walden.

William Byrd. — Annabel, d. and h. of John Thimley.

Thomas Byrd. — Beatrix, da. of John Worlich of Cowbridge, co. Suffolk.

Christ. Byrd of Stoke in Sussex, but came fro. Saffron Waldon in Esex. — *Joane, Da. of Holmes in Sussex.*

Tho. Byrd of Chichester. — *Jane, Da. of Lickfald of Sussex.*

John Byrd of Appledrum in Sussex. — *Cicilye, Da. of Adryan Mason of Southampton.*

Thomas Byrd. — *Ellinor, Da. of Beets of hertfordsh.*

Christop. Boyd.

Geo. Byrd of Barne in Dorsetsh, named in the will of his brother Ralph. — *Judith, Da. of Seward of Dowlans.*

Raph Byrd of Tremeer in Cornw., died s.p., will 20 Jan. 1638, P.P.C. 29 June 1639 (Harvey 115). — *Rebecka, Da. of Hen. Blaxton of Blaxton Hall in the Bish. of Dirw., Doctor of Divinitie*, sole extrix of her husband's will.

Mary, Da. of Hugh Boscawen of Tregownon, 1 wife.

Willm. Byrd of Toye (Fowey). — *Grace, da. of Wm. Frye of Somersetsheire*, bur. 22 Nov. 1613 at Lanteglos by Fowey.[2]

John Byrd, heir by will to his uncle Ralph 1639.

Edward Byrd.

Elizabeth, mar. 25 August 1680[2] to Leonard Porter, Esq. of Gunycott.[3]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which is not signed.

[1] This descent to the *italic* is from Harl. MS. 1542.

[2] Bishops' Transcripts at Exeter.

[3] Name of parish illegible.

CAREW OF ANTONY.

ARMS :—Or, three lions pass. Sa.

Otheus, Constable of Windsor temp. Edw. Confessor.

- Walter, Constable of Windsor. = Gladys, da. of Rywallon ap Conwyn Prince of North Wales (Berry's Surrey Pedigrees and other authorities).
  - William, eldest son, of whom the Lords Windsor descend.
  - Giraldus de Windsor, 2 son, Constable of Pembroke, to whom King Hen. I gave the Manor of Moulesford in Berkshire. (Berry erroneously describes him as Governor of Pembroke). = Nesta, da. of Rees ap Theodor Maur Prince of Wales, had children by Hen. I.
    - Henry, slain in Anglesea, of whom the Mylers descend.
    - Stephen Constable of Abertavi in Wales (described by Berry as Governor of Cardigan).
      - Ankeret (Sir Thos. Phillips and Berry) mar. William de Barry, of whom the Lord Barry Visct. Butevant (?) descend.
      - David, second son, Archdeacon of Cardigan and Bishop of St. David 1148, ob. 1176.
      - William Fitzgerald, eldest sone, lived at Pembroke and died there 1173, held 2 knights' fees in Hermitage, co. Bucks, and the Manor of Spershot, co. Berks, 9 Hen. II. = Maria de Montgomery, da. of Stephen, Constable of Cardigan, ancestor of Montgomery of Ireland (Sir Thos. Phillips). Berry also gives her as a da. of Kingsley of Cheshire.
        - Raymundus, surnamed le Gros, bur. in the Abbey of Morlana near unto Youghal, "after whose death the Carews yt were issued fro' Odo had all his lands which he had of Robert Fitz-Stephen. Of this Raymond's natural children the Lord Fitzmorice of Kerry, the Baron of Brentchurch, the families of Pendergast and Graces do descend." = Priscilla, da. of Gilbert de Clare, sister to Richard de Clare alias Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, ob. s.p. (Sir Thos. Phillips and Berry call her Basilia).
          - Odo Carrio, now called Carew in Pembrokeshire in Wales to whom King Richard I gave Branton, co. Devon, gave Rebbard in Carew to the Kts. Templars, 4 King John. = Margaret, da. of Richard son of Tancred.
            - Willms. Dn's de Carrio, to whom King John restored the Lordship of Moulesford in Berkshire which King Hen. I gave unto Walter the father of Gerald, died 15 Hen. III. = Avice, da. and heir of Digon Baron of Odrone in Ireland (Sir Thos. Phillips).
              - Nicholas, infra æt. 15 Hen. II. Betham makes this Nicholas a son of William given here as his brother. = Katherine, da. and coh. of Myles Lord Courcye.
              - William Carru, mentioned in the English Baronetage, vol. 3, p. 324, but omitted in another ped. vol. 5, p. 164 (Berry and Tuckett give the family descent from this William, but the Earl of Totnes' MS. continues the male line as here given.)
              - A da. mar. to Adam Montgomery, whose posterity retained the arms, Or, 3 lions passant sable (Berry's Surrey Pedigrees).
              - William Baron of Carew and Moulesford, ob. 7 Edward I, 1279. =
                - Maurice, ob. s.p. (Carew MSS. vol. 635).
                - Robert ob. s.p., bur. at Kilkenny (Carew MSS. vol. 635).
                - Nicholas, Baron of Carew, died 1297. = Avice, da. and heir of Richard Tuitt of Marston, co. Westmeath, renupta William Appledore or Appledryffeld (Glover. Harl. MSS. 245).
                - A
            - Solomon. — Stephen.
            - Walter. — Thomas. — Robert. — Thomas. — Morice.
            - Richard Fitz-William, called de la Mare (Tuckett). — Ralph Fitz-William (Tuckett).
            - William Fitzgerald, Justice in Eyre, co. Chester, ancestor of Gerald of Bryn Earl of Macclesfield and others (Sir Thos. Phillips and Berry's Surrey Pedigrees).
            - Robert (Tuckett). — Ida, mar. to Walkering de Harang (Tuckett).
        - Geraldus de Barrie dictus Cambriensis the Historian, born 1146 (Berry's Surrey Pedigrees.)
      - Maurice Fitzgerald, 3 son, went into Ireland with Earl Strongbow and died there, of whom the Geraldines Earls of Kildare are descended. Derwent Mac Morrough gave him Wexford town.
      - Robert Fitz Stephen went into Ireland with his brother Maurice, and had by gift of King Hen. II the one half of the Kingdom of Cork at 30 knights' fees and died s.p., when his nephew Raymond possessed the same. Miles Cogan another nephew of Robert had the other half of Cork by gift of King Henry II.

A

[1]Sir Nicholas Lord Carew, died 1311, Inq. p.m. 5 Edw. II, No. 54, Lord of Carew Moulesford and Odrone. = Amicia, da. of Hugh...and sister and heir of Sir John Peverell of Ermington. (Carew MSS., vol. 626), had manor of Weston Peverell, juxta Plymouth, from her brother as wife of Nicholas Carew (Harl. MS. 3288).

- David (Sir Tho. Phillips).
- Maude (Harl. Roll, p. 9.)

- Thomas de Carew, Inq. 5 Edw. III, 2nd Nos., No. 72. Enfeoffed his bro. William in Moulesford, &c.
- Elinor, da. and heir of William Mohun of Ottery, 1 wife. = John Carew, Lord of Carew and Moulesford, ob. 1324, Inq. p.m. 17 Edw. II, No. 38.
  - Joan, da. of Sir Gilbert Talbot, she remar. John Dartmouth (Tuckett). Inq. de valor. terr. 15 Edw. III, 2nd Nos. No. 13.
- William de Carew, Kt., ob. s.p. Inq. 33 Edw. III, No. 35.
- David de Carew. — David (Glover, Deeds, Harl. MS. 245).
- Nicholas Carew of Bedington. = Lucy, da. and h. of Sir Richard Willoughby, widow of Sir Tho. Huscort (Berry Surrey Ped).
  - A quo Carew of Surrey.

- Nicholas Lord Carew, son and heir, ob. 20 June 1324, s.p., Inq. p.m. 17 Edw. II, No. 35. = Elinor, da. of Richard Lord Talbot.
- Margaret, da. of John Mohun Lord of Dunster, named in the Inq. taken at death of her husband, 1 wife.
- John Carew Lord of Moulesford and Carew, died 1363, Inq. p.m. 38 Edw. III, 2nd No.'s No. 39. = Elizabeth Corbit, 2 wife, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband.
- Joan, wife of Guy de Brian (Tuckett).

- Sir Leonard Carew, son and h., æt. 20 at death of his father, died 4 Oct. 1369. Inq. p.m. 44 Edw. III, No. 12 = Alice, da. of Edmund FitzAlan de Arundell, Kt., younger brother to Richard 13 Earl of Arundell (Ashm. MSS. 8467).
  - Thomas Carew Baron Hydron, son and heir, aged 8 years at the death of his father, ob. 9 Hen. 6. = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Sir William Bonville of Shute.
    - Nicholas Carew, Baron Hydron, aged 22 years 9 Hen. VI. = Joane, da. of Sir Hugh Courtney of Haccombe, and coh. of her mother. = Sir Robert Vere, from whom the Earls of Oxford descended.
      - Jane, mar. to Talbot of Cornwall (Tuckett)
      - Elizabeth, mar. to John Challons (Tuckett).
      - Florence, a nun (Tuckett).
    - William Carew, 2 son, aged 2 years at the death of his father.
- John Carew, slaine in the Irish wars, v.p., s.p. = Agnes, da. of Sir William Martin.
- Nicholas, ob. v.p., s.p.
- William (Tuckett). — Edward (Tuckett).

- Thomas Carew of Mohuns Ottery Baron Carew, son and heir. Esch. 25 Hen. VI. = Joane, da. and coh. of Thomas Carminow, remar. Halnathe Mauleverer. Will 12 April 1502, P.P.C. (Blamyé 73).
  - B *vide* p. 70.
- Nicholas Carew, 2 son of Haccomb. = [5]Elizabeth, da. of William Cocker, widow of John Seymour (by some called Joan da. of Seymour).
  - A quo Carew of Haccomb.
- Hugh, 3 son, ob. s.p.
- Alexander Carew of Antony, 4 son, died 20 Sept. 1492. = Isabell, da. of John Hatch of Woolegh (Hist. Trigg Minor, vol. ii, p. 366, gives her name as Joane).
  - John Carew of Anthony, Sheriff of Cornwall 1488 = Thomasin, da. and heir of Roger Holland.
    - Sir Wymond Carew of Anthony, died 22 Aug. 1549, Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. VI, pt. 1, No. 98. = Martha, da. of Sir Anthony Denny.
- Sir William Carew of Burye, 5 son, created Kt. Banneret by Hen. VII. = Margaret, da. and coh. of Sir Thomas Chedworth, Lord Mayor of London (Tuckett).
  - C *vide* p. 71.

- *Thomas Carew of Anthony, Esq.*, son and h., aged 22 at his father's death, died 12 Feb. 1564, Inq. p.m., 6 Eliz., No. 14, named in will of Sir Peter 1575 as dec. = *Elizb., Da. of Sr Rich. Edycomb of Edycomb in Cornw.*
- Roger Carew.
- John, 4 son, died s.p.
- Antony, died s.p.
- Harvey, died s.p.

- Sir Matthew Carew, LL.D., bur. 2 Aug. 1618 at St. Dunstans in the West, London,[2] M.I. = Alice Ingpenny, widow of Sir John Rivers, Lord Mayor of London.
  - D
- *Sir George Carew, Kt., Mr of the Court of Wardes.* = *Thomazin, Da. of Sr Fran. Godolphin.*
  - Richard, died aged 17.
  - *Fran. Carew, sone & hey.*
  - Ann, mar. to ... Rawlin.
- *Elizabeth, ux. Jam. Erisey of Erisey in Cornw.*
- [3]*Richard Carew of Anthony, Esq., liveing 1620*, son and h., aged 8 years and 213 days at his father's death. Auth. of the Surv. of Cornw., d. 6 Nov. 1620. Will 7 Apr. 1619, P.P.C. 25 Nov. 1620 (Soame 106) Inq. p.m., W. & L., B. 27, No. 53. = *Julian, Da. of John Arundell of Trerice & Cohey. to hir mother Katherine Cosworth*, named in will of her father 1580.
  - E

[1] Other authorities give Avice, da. and hey. of Digon, Baron of Odrone, as wife of this Nicholas, but Sir Thomas Phillips and others give her as mar. to William, son of Odo, *vide* p. 67.

[2] St. Dunstans in the West Parish Register.

[3] Betham gives the same descent in the main line down to this Richard Carew.

D

Walter Carew, bap. 8 July 1588 at St. Dunstan's in the West, London.

Wymond Carew, bap. 11 Dec. 1586, at St. Dunstan's in the West London.

Elizabeth, bap. 13 Nov. 1580 at St. Dunstan's in the West, London.[2]

Martha, named in inscription on her father's tomb.

William, 3 filius.

Thomas, named in inscription on his father's tomb.

Sr Mathew Carie, first son, named in inscription on his father's tomb. = *Elizab., fil. et coh. Sr James Cromar of Tunsted in Kent.*

Eliza, filia, bap. 28 May 1615 at St. Dunstan's in the West London.[2]

E

5. *Wymond,* named in his father's will.

Anne, uxor. Fran. Godolphin of Trevcrege (Treveneage) *in Cornwall,* mar. 18 Nov. 1616 at Antony,[5] one of the exors. of her bro.-in-law Richard's will. = *Loveday. Catherine.*

Gertrude, 1 uxr. Jo. Arundell of Talverne in Cornw., 2 to Wm. Carey of Clovelley in Devon.

4. *Georg* Carew, named in his father's will. = Jane, da. of John Hockin, mar. 15 Feb. 1625, bur. 22 Dec. 1630 at *Lanteglos by Camelford.[1]

Hobye Carew, *3 sonne,* will 8 Feb. 1641, Pro. 22 Jan. 1644, Archd. Ct. Cornw. = ...

John Carew, 2 sone, of Penwarne, called the "One handed" from having lost his right hand at the siege of Ostend, named in his father's will as one of the overseers. = *Alice, da. of Jo. Hilman of Furland,* mar. at St. Thomas, Exeter, 9 Dec. 1616.[4]

Thomas Carew, 1, bap. 25 Dec. 1614 at Liskeard.[3]

Titus, 2.

John.

Christopher.

Anne, bap. 14 Sep. 1623 at Liskeard.[3]

Grace.

Bridget, mar. to Edward Hoblyn of Bodmin.

Grace, mar. Robert Hoblyn of Nanswhyden.

Mary, mar. Lewis Tremayne of Heligan.

Agnes, mar. Rich. Hoblyn of Antron, mar. 26 July 1664.[3]

Candace, mar. Hugh Trevannion of Trelegan.

Richard Carew, only son, died unmarried 1640, aged 47, M.I. in Mevagissey Ch.

Grace, da. of ..... Rolle of Heanton, co. Devon. = Sir *Richard Carew,* Bart., *of Anthonie, sone and heyre, liveing 1620.* Sole exor. of his father's will, one of the exors. of the will of his cousin Francis 1628. = *Bridgt, da. of John Chudleigh of Chudleigh in Devon.*

Anthony Carew. = Anna, da. of John Arundell of Lanherne.

Sir Thomas Carew of Barley, named in his sister-in-law Lady Jane Carew's will.

John Carew, a party to a lease with Grace his mother and Alexander his bro. = Anne, da. of Rich. Hoblyn, mar. 26 July 1664.[3]

Wymond Carew, born 28 Aug. and bap. 7 Sept. 1623 at Antony.[5]

Sir *Alexander Carew,* Bart., *sone & heire, ætat 10 1620,* born 30 Aug., and bap. 4 Sept. 1609, at Antony,[5] beheaded on Tower Hill 23 Dec. 1644, for adhering to the king, Will 20 Dec. 1644, P.P.C. 28 Dec. 1644 (Rivers 12). = Jane, da. of Robert Rolle of Heanton, co. Devon, executrix of her husband's will, sole ex'trix of the will of her son Weymouth Carew, 1665. Died 1679, will 18 Nov. 1678, P.C.C. 3 Nov 1679 (King 139) bur. 28 April 1679 at Antony.[5]

Elizab. 1, mar. Will. Pearse of Holwell.

Martha 2, mar. Francis Rouse of Brixham, mar. lic. 27 Dec. 1638.

Mary 3.

Gertrude, 4 da., mar. Richard Silly of St. Minver, mar. lic. 1 Dec. 1636.

Richard, named in his mother's will, and in will of his brother Weymouth, bur. 18 Sept. 1691 at Antony.[5]

Bridget, mar. to John Pendarves, named with her husband in her bro. Sir John Carew's will, and in will of her mother and bro. Weymouth.

Jane, mar. to Walter Kendall, named with her husband in her brother, Sir John Carew's will, and will of her mother and bro. Weymouth

Weymouth Carew, Merchant at Smyrna, and died there. Will 8 Aug. 1664, P.P.C. 5 May 1665 (Hyde 46).

Mary, named in her bro. Weymouth's will.

Alexander Carew, named in his brother Weymouth Carew's will.

Thomas Carew of Harrobeare, named in his mother's will and in will of his brother Weymouth. = Wilmot, da. of ... named in her bro.-in-law's will as a widow, and in will of her mother-in-law Lady Jane.

Mary, da. of Sir William Morice, Bart., of Werrington, 3 wife, named in will of her husb., and son Sir Richard, bur. 8 June 1698 at Antony.[5] = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Norton of Southwich, co. Hants, 2 wife, bur. 14 Aug. 1679 at Antony.[5] = Sir John Carew, Bart., M.P. for Cornwall 1688, named in his father's will, sole exor. of his mother's will, died 1692, bur. 6 Aug. 1692 at Antony,[5] will 29 Oct. 1691, P.P.C. 7 Dec. 1692 (Fane 220). = Sarah, da. of Anthony Hungerford, 1st wife, named in will of her brother-in-law, Weymouth C.

F *vide* p. 71.

Johan, named in will of her uncle Sir John, and grandmother Lady Jane Carew.

Sarah, named in will of her uncle Sir John

Mary, born 3, bap. 10 Jan. 1688 at Antony.[5]

Sir Richard Carew, bap. 2 March 1683 at Antony, as son of Sir John C. and Lady Mary his wife, named by his father as his eldest son and h. not of age, 1691, d. s.p. Will 24 June 1703, P.P.C. 9 May 1704 (Ash 103.)

Rev. Alexander Carew, son and heir, Vicar of St. Wenn, named in the will of his uncle Sir John, and will of his grandmother Lady Jane Carew, died 1709 s.p.

John Carew, named in the will of his uncle Sir John, ob. s.p.

Sir William Carew of Antony, Bart., 2 son, named in his father's will, under age 1691, and bro. Richard's will 1703, M.P. for Saltash 1711, and Cornwall 1713. = Anne, da. and h. of Gilbert, Earl of Coventry

Sir Godfrey Copplestone, Bart., 1st husband. = Gertrude, born 18, bap. 26 May 1682 at Antony, named in her father's will, under age 1691, and bro. Sir Richard's will 1707. = Sir Copplestone Warwick Bampfylde, 2nd husband.

Sir Coventry Carew, Bart., of Antony, died s.p. = Mary, only da. of Sir Copplestone Warwick Bampfylde, Bart., survived her husband and mar. John Buller of Morval. She died 1766.

* For continuation of this line see Hist. of Trigg Minor, vol. ii, p. 366.

[1] Lanteglos by Camelford Parish Register. [2] St. Dunstan's in the West Parish Register. [3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [4] St. Thomas, Exeter, Parish Register. [5] Antony Parish Register.

B *Vide* page 68.

Nicholas Carew, Baron Carew, aged 22 25 Hen. VI, died 11 Edw. IV, bur. Westminster Abbey. = Margaret, da. of Sir John Dinham, and sister and coh. of John Lord Dinham.

- ..... da. of Willoughby de Broke. = Sir John Carew, 2 son. = ... da. of ... Champernon.
- Sir Edmund Carew of Ottery Mohun, son and heir, aged 6 11 Edw. IV. Knighted on Bosworth field and killed at Thorounne 5 Hen. VIII. = Catherine, da. and coh. of Sir William Huddersfeild, Kt., Attorney General to Hen. VII. Will proved at Lambeth 6 July 1499.
- Jane, mar. Robert Cary of Corkington, co. Somerset, from whom the Earls of Mount Edgcumbe.

- Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Norwiche, 3 wife. Extrix. of her husband's will.
- = Mary, da. of ... Wotton of Kent and wid. of Sir Henry Guildford 2 wife.
- = Sir Gawen Carew of Wood, 4 son, died s.p. Will P.P.C. 1585. (Brudenell 34). = Anne, sister of Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk, wid. of Sir John Shilstone, 1 wife.
- Dorothy, mar. to John Stewell of Somerset, 2d to Sir Hugh Pollard.
- Anne, a nun.
- Isabelle, a nun.
- Catherine, mar. to Sir John Champernon[1], from whom Prideaux of Padstow derives.

- Sir William Carew, son and heir, of Ottery Mohun. = Jane, 2 da. of Sir Willm. Courtney of Powderham.
- George Carew, 2 son, Dean of Exeter and Windsor, and Archdeacon of Totnes. Will P.P.C. 1583 (Rowe 40). = Ann, da. of Sir Nicholas Harvey. Will 1605. P.P.C. (Hayes 61).
- Elizabeth, da. & h. of Humphry Courtney of Bickley, 1 wife. = Sir Thomas Carew of Bickleigh. = Elizabeth, da. to Will. Smarte, 2 wife.

- [2]Sir Peter Carew, ob. s.p. in Ireland 1575. Will P.P.C. (Carew 1). = Margaret, da. of Sir Will. Skypwith, widow of George Lord Tailboys, extrix. of her husband's will.
- Phillip, 2 son, Knight of Malta, slain by the Turks, s.p.
- Thomasine, or Cicily, mar. Thomas Kirkham of Blackadon.
- Edmond, died an infant.
- Mary, = Walter Dowrish of Devon. ↑ A quo Drake of Fowey.
- Katherine, mar. Thomas Sturry.
- Katherine, da. of ..... Stukeley.
- John Carew of Bickleigh, named in will of Sir Peter Carew 1575, died s.p. = ... da. of Gilbert St. Clair.

- Mary, da. of Henry Norris, sister of Henry Lord Norreys, 2 wife. = Sir George Carew, son and heir, drowned in the Mary Rose 37 Hen. VIII. s.p. = Thomasin, da. to Sir Lewis Pollard.
- Sir Peter Carew, named in will of his uncle Sir Peter 1575, slain in Ireland, admon. to his widow 1581. Act. Book P.P.C. = Awdryc, da. of Will. Gardiner of Bucks she afterwards mar. Sir Edm. Verney.
- Sir Geo. Carew, 2 son, Master of the Ordnance to Queen Elizabeth and Governor of Guernsey James I. Created Earl of Totnes by Charles I., sold the Barony of Odrone to Dudly Bagnal, died in the Savoy 27 March 1629, bur. at Stratford on Avon. Will 1625, P.P.C. (Ridley 36). = Joice, da. and coh. of Willm. Clopton of Warwick. Extrix. of her husband's will.
- Humphry Carew, named in will of Sir Peter Carew 1575. = Agnes, da. of William Hurst.
- William, named in will of Sir Peter Carew 1575.
- Peter Carew. = ... da. of George Cary.
- John.
- Sir Henry Carew. = ... da. of Sir Reginald Mohun of Cornwall.

- William Wilford, died s.p. = Anne, da. and h. = Sir Alan Apsley, 2 husband, named in will of the Earl of Totnes 1625.
- Peter Apsley, named in will of the Earl of Totnes 1625, ob. s.p. Admon. granted to his half brother Sir Peter Apsley 1661. Act Book P.P.C.
- Peter, only child, died young s.p. during his father's life.
- Elizabeth, mar. Sir Thomas Carew of Haccombe.
- ... da. and coh.

*** The portion of the Carew pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Richard Carew.

[1] Sir John Maclean's Hist. Trigg Minor, vol. ii, p. 241, gives Sir Phillip Champernon.

[2] This Sir Peter recovered the Barony of Odrone *alias* Idrone in Ireland by right of inheritance.

C *Vide* page 68.

... Carew. = ... Carew. =

Thomas Carew, bapt. 1 Oct. 1604 at Crowcombe. = Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Biccombe of Crowcombe, bur. 11 May 1598 at Crowcombe.

Sir John Carew, Kt., bur. 1637. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Southcott of Hindehoe, bur. 1633.

Thomas Carew of Crowcombe, son and heir, bur. 3 Dec. 1662 at Crowcombe. = Margery, da. of Sir John Wyndham of Orchard, bur. 7 Nov. 1660.

- John Carew, son and heir, bur. 3 Jan. 1684 at Crowcombe. = Catherine, da. of Zouch Tate.
  - John Carew, only child, died under age.
- Elizabeth, died 10 Dec. 1668.
- Thomas Carew of Camerton. = Mary, da. of Thomas Heatley.
  - Thomas Carew, 1 son. = Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Sandford.
    - Thomas Carew, of Crowcombe. = Mary, da. of Francis Drew of Grange, 1 wife.
      - John Carew. = Mary, da. of ... Webber.
        - Mary, mar. to George Henry Warrington, who assumed the name of Carew.
        - A da. died unmarried.
      - Mary, died single 16 Jan. 1774.
      - Elizabeth, mar. James Burnard of the Middle Temple.
      - Anne, died an infant.

..... = Mary, da. of John Horne, Governor of Bombay, 2 wife, died s.p., bur. 22 July 1757. (3 wife.)

F *Vide* page 69.

Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly.

- Jane, named with her husband n her father's will, and in will of her grandmother, Lady Jane and bro. Sir Richard, mar. 12 Dec. 1681 at Antony.[1]
- Rachel, mar. to Ambrose Manaton of Devon 1690 at Antony.[1] Named with her husband in her father's will, and in will of her grandmother Lady Jane, and bro. Sir Richard.

Rev. Carolus Pole, Rector of St. Breock, 3 son of Sir John Pole of Shute. = Sarah, da. and heir of Jonathan Rashleigh.

Reginald Pole of Stoke Damerel, co. Devon. = Anne, da. of John Francis Buller of Morval.

- Edward Carew.
- Sir Charles Morice Carew, Bart., K.C.B., Admiral R.N.
- Caroline Anne, da. of William Henry, 1st Lord Lyttleton, mar. 4 May 1808, died 1833, 2 wife. = The Right Hon. Reginald Pole Carew, assumed the name of Carew in compliance with the will of his kinsman, Sir Coventry Carew, Bt., died 3 Jan. 1835.
  - Caroline, mar. Major General Bucknall Estcourt.
  - Frances Antonia, mar. Joseph Yorke of Forhampton Court, Tewkesbury.
  - Juliana, mar. Thomas James Agar Robartes of Lanhydrock.
  - Catherine. — Anna Maria, died an infant.
  - Gerald Carew, born 1815, in Holy Orders, died 14 March 1845, s.p. = Harriet Eliza, 1 da. of John Buller of Morval.
  - William Henry Pole Carew, of Antony, b. 30 July 1811, M.P. for East Cornwall from 1845 to 1852. = Frances Anne, 2 da. of John Buller of Morval, mar. 28 Aug. 1838.
    - Geraldine.
    - Maria.
    - Fanny Julia.
    - William Lyttleton, born 29 April 1856
    - Charles Edward, born 26 Dec. 1853.
    - Reginald Carew, born 1 May 1849.
- Jemima, only da. and h. of The Hon. John Yorke, mar. 18 Nov. 1784, died 1804.
  - Harriet, mar. John, 1st Earl of St. Germans
  - Jemima.
  - Elizabeth Anne.
  - Agneta, mar. Thomas Somers Cocks.
  - Amabell, mar. Francis Glanville of Catchfrench.
  - Charlotte Jemima, mar. 1st Charles Gurth Colleton of Haines Hill, Berks, 2nd Compte Alphonse de Morel.
  - The widow of the Earl of Cadogan. = Joseph Pole Carew of Antony, died 9 Mar. 1852. = Caroline, da. of John Ellis, bro. of Lord Seaford 1810.
    - Jemima, mar. the Count Paul de Suasin of Russia.
- Anne, mar. to Charles, 1 Earl Somers.
- Sarah, mar. to Charles Hippesley Coxe of Ston Aston.

[1] Antony Parish Register.

CARMYNOWE OF CARMYNOWE.

ARMS :—Az. a bend Or, with a label of three Gu.
CREST :—A dolphin embowed Or.

Roger de Carminow, held one knight's fee in Moreland, 1173.

Gervais de Hornicote, 1198, Paid scutage 1, 5, 6 and 9 John, ob. 1207.

Roger de Carminow, witness to a charter relating to Trenant 1220.

Robert de Tintaioel (Tintagel) paid 40 marks to have the whole of the inheritance which was Gervais de Hornicote's, his father, 1207, ob. 1224.

[1]Robert Carmynowe held lands in Cornwall by military service, Cott. Cl. C. 11, and by fine 47 Hen. III, Mich. No. 20 Stephen Beauchamp assigned to John le Petit and Alice his wife, *inter alia*, all the services of Robert Carmynowe.

Gervais Hornacote, Assize Roll 30 Edw. I and Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III, No. 23, held five fees in Hornicote and Tintaioel (Testa de Nevil).

William Carmynowe, son of Robert, held 15 lib. terr. in Cornwall 40 Hen. III. Cott. Cl. II.

[1]Roger Carmynowe, Assize Roll 12 Edw. I.

[2]Sarra, da. and coh. and eventually heir to Margery her niece, Assize Roll 30 Edw. I.

[2]Cenota, da. and coh., Assize Roll 30 Edw. I.

[2]Margery, da. and heir, died s.p.

John Carmynowe, son and heir, ob. s.p.

[1]Roger de Carmynowe, brother and heir of John, held two knight's fees in Trelowyth and Eglosros, Inq. p.m. John Dynham 29 Edward I, No. 56. Roger de Carmynow v. Peter de Lancuck 30 Edw. I respecting lands in East and West Dysart. Sarra de Hornyacote mother of Roger de Carmynowe is named, Assize Roll 30 Edw. I. Called to reply to the King for his Manor of Wynynton, Roger de Carminow said that Rich. formerly Earl of Cornwall gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornyngcote, his ancestor, the Manors of Wynynton, Merthyn, and Tamerton in exchange for the Manor of Bochym, which exchange King Henry father of this King (Edw. I) ratified, which same charter and deed Roger presents, Assize Roll 30 Edw. I, ob. 1308, Inq. p.m. 2 Edw. II, No. 73.

[2]Joanna, Ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 1. Obit. Grey Friars', Bodmin, between 1299 and 1329 dominæ Johannæ de Kaermynaw. William of Worcester.

Gervais Carminowe.

Maude, called da. of Sir Roger and sister of Gervais Carminowe. In Harl. M.S. 4031, f. 76, she is called Lucy.

Sir Robert Heligan, *vide* Bevill ped. *ante* p. 30.

[3]Matilda, mar. Sir William Ferrers, a quo Baro de Slane, Jo. Bonville, Champernon de Beer Ferris. Harl. MS. 4031, f. 221.

Joane, mar. William de Wallesbro. Ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 1, in default of heirs to her four brothers, rem. to her and her husband, and in default of heirs of her body then to the right heirs of Oliver de Carminow.

Sir *John Carmynow, Kt. 2 son*, ob. 1341 by Ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 1, in def. of heirs to Oliver the lands therein named reverted to this John bro. of Oliver.

Johanna, da. and h. of Sir John Glynn. Harl. MSS. 1079 and 4031. A.D. 1349 Johanna de Carmynow ob. Grey Friars', Bodmin. William of Worcester.

B

Vide page 74.

A

Richard Carminowe, 3 son, by ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 1, in default of heirs to Sir John the lands reverted to Richard his brother.

Minanus Carminowe, 4 son, by ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 1, in default of heirs to Richard the lands reverted to Minanus his brother.

---

[1] These generations follow in order, according to a pedigree drawn up temp. Hen. VII. Harl. MS. 1074, f. 320, also in Harl. MS. 4031, f. 221.

[2] Assize Roll 6 Edw. I, M. $\frac{1}{20}$, 4 m. 14, also 30 Edw. I, M. $\frac{1}{21}$, 1, M. $\frac{1}{21}$, 2 m. 21, and M. $\frac{1}{21}$, 2 m. 22.

[3] Ped. fin. 14 Edward II, No. 1, settles the lands therein named as the marriage portion of Johanna, mother of Sir Oliver Carminowe, on Oliver and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs, in default remainder to John, Richard and Minanus brothers of Oliver, and in default then to William de Walesbro and Jane his wife, and in default to the right heirs of the said Oliver. If this Matilda was a sister of Oliver by the same mother, would not the remainder have been to her and her heirs? It is most probable she was a daughter by another wife of Roger.

A

Elizabeth, da. of ... Pomeroy, 1st wife. Ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 1, Oliver de Carminowe and Eliz. his wife pts, v. Mathew de Pensern clicus. lands in Eglosros, Wynyanton, &c., which Johanna who was wife of Roger de Carminowe (father of Oliver) held in marriage gift of Mathew. This marriage is also given in Harl. MS. 4031, f. 221.

[1]Sir Oliver Carminowe, son and heir,[2] aged 30 at the death of his father, Knight of the shire 7 Edw. II. Man at Arms, held £40 in lands 17 Edw. II. Com. of Array, Cornwall, 19 Edw. II. By Inq. p.m. 6 Edw. III, No. 59, Oliver Carminowe held in Trelowyth, Egboro, &c., of John de Dynham, which Roger his father held.

[1]Isould, da. of Reynold Ferrers, 2nd wife, Harl. MS. 4031, and Harl. MS. 1074, f. 320.

C *Vide* below.

Thomas Carminow, Rector of Mawgan. Deed 16 Edw. III, *penes* J. J. Rogers, Esq.

John Carminowe, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 221, and Deed 16 Edw. III, *penes* J. J. Rogers, Esq.

Richard Carminowe, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 221, and deed 1[illegible] Edw. III.

[4]Sir John Arundell of Lanherne.

[4]Elizabeth, da. and coh. by the first wife.

[4]John Arundell of Treley and Lanherne.

Joane, da. of Sir William Luscot.

[4]Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, one of the heirs of Johanna Carminnw, and aged 28 in 1396.

Vide Arundell Ped. p. 3.

[4]Sir Roger Carminow held one fee in Moreland which Roger his grandfather held. Queen's Rememb. Misc. Exchequ. Book of Aids 20 Edw. III. By deed dated at Carmynowe 12 Edw. III, 1338, Sir Oliver concedes all his lands to Roger de Carminowe his son for £100 sterling. Named in Inq. taken on the death of his great grandaughter Johanna Carminow.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Bottreaux. Harl. MS. 4031, f. 85, but at f. 221 her husband is called George Carminow.

[4]John Trevarthian.

[4]Matilda, 2 da. and coh., by the first wife.

[4]John Trevarthian, one of the heirs of Johanna Carminow, and aged 36 in 1396.

[4]Sir Thomas Carminowe named in the Inq. taken on the death of his grand-daughter Johanna Carminowe A.D. 1369 ob. Dominus Tho. de Carmynow, Miles, Grey Friars', Bodmin. William of Worcester.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir Ralph Beaupoll, alias Belloprato. Deed 31 Edw. III 1357, also named in the Inq. taken on the death of her grand-daughter.

[4]Thomas Carminowe, named in the Inq. taken on his daughter's death, died on Sunday after the feast of the Annunciation, 1388. Inq. p.m. 12 Rich. II, No. 11.

Katherine, da. of ... Assignment at Westminster 12 Rich. II of dower in Manor of Wynyanton. Inq. p.m. 13 Rich. II, No. 105.

[4]Johanna Carminowe, da. and h., aged 3 years at the death of her father. Died 21 Feb. 1396. Inq. p.m. 19 Rich. II, No. 15.

C

[5]Simon Berkeley.

[5]Margaret, 2 da. and coh. by the second wife.

[5]Bartholomew Berkley.

[5]Benedict Berkely.

[5]John Cheynduit.

[5]Johanna, da. and heir.

[5]John Cheynduit, son and heir died s.p. Inq. p.m. 6 Hen. VI, No. 57.

[5]Sir John Petyt.

[5]Johanna, 1 da. and coh. by the second wife.

[5]Michael Petyt.

Amicia, da. of Sir John Bloyou.

[5]John Petyt, son and heir, and heir to Johanna Berkeley wife of John Cheynduit, aged 60 5 Hen. VI, 1426.

[1] These generations follow in order, according to a pedigree drawn up temp. Hen. VII. Harl. MS. 1074, f. 320, also in Harl. MS. 4031, f. 221.

[2] Sir John Maclean gives him a 3rd wife, Sibell, mar. circa 1335, Hist. Trigg Minor, vol. iii, p. 158.

[4] These descents are given in Inq. p.m. Johanna Carminow 19 Rich. II, No. 15.

[5] This descent of Berkeley and Petyt recited in Inq. p.m. John Cheynduit 6 Hen. VI, No. 57.

John de Tynton, Ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 3. = Joan, da. of Sir Thomas Durant.

Sir Stephen de Tynton, Ped. fin., 14 Edw. II, No. 3. = Elizabeth, da. of Alan Bloyou, Ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 3.

B

Margaret, mar. Sir John Beaupre, ob. s.p. Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 83.

Roger, ob. s.p. (J.M.)

Thomas, named in Assize Roll 26 Edw. III.

Reginald, named in De Banco Roll 31 and 35 Edw. III.

John Carminow, Ped. fin. 18 Edw. II, No. 4, John de Carminow, son of John de C.

Sir *Walter Carmynow Knight*, son and heir, a minor at his father's death, and in ward of John Plantagenet, Earl of Cornwall, Pipe Office Enroll. Escheat. Acc., No. 8. = *Alice*,[1] da. of Sir Stephen Tynton, Ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 3.

Catherine Wodeland, sister to Elizabeth who mar. John Sergeaux, brought manor of Trewardreth to her husband, Cor. Reg. Roll 50 Edw. III. She died s.p.

Sir *Ralph* Carminow, son and heir, *who was by a brase of Greyhounds pulled over a Cliff and died*, Sheriff of Cornwall 1379, died the day before the feast of St. Dionisius, 9 Oct. 1386. Inq. p.m. 10 Rich. II, No. 11. = Alice, da. of ... named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband, had the manor of Polrode for life per Inq. p.m. 8 Hen. V, No. 99, remar. to Sir John Rodney, died day after the feast of the Annunciation, 1425, Inq. p.m. 4 Hen. VI, No. 28. Sir William Bonville her heir aged 30, viz., son of Elizabeth da. of the said Alice.

Sir *William Carminowe, 2 son Miles* of Boconnoc, bro. and heir of Sir Ralph and aged 30 at his death, Sheriff of Devon 14 Rich. II. Named in the Inq. taken on the death of his sons John and Nicholas, died 8 Feb. 1407, Inq. p.m. 8 Hen. IV, No. 16. = *Margaret*, da. of ... *Kelly*, Inq. p.m. 8 Hen. V, No. 99, recites that Nicholas Kelly, Parson of Laddock, &c., gave the manor of Ashwater to Will. Carminowe and Margaret his wife. She died 16 Oct. 1420. Inq. p.m. 8 Hen. V, No. 57.

Matilda, mar. John de Wylyngton, and died 22 Aug. 1382. Inq. p.m. 6 Rich. II, No. 75.

Alice, named in her father's will, proved at Lambeth 31 Jan. 1387, died v.p., s.p.

[2]John Carminowe, son and heir, aged 23 at the death of his father, died 26 July 1421, Inq. p.m. 8 Hen. V, No. 99. = Alice, da. of Sir John Dynham.

[2]John Carminowe, son and heir, a ward of John Arundell of Trerice, died s.p. 6 May 1421, Inq. p.m. 8 Hen. V, No. 99. = Johanna, da. of John Arundell of Trerice, afterwards mar. to Stephen Bodulgate, her dower related under Inq. p.m. 21 Hen. VI, No. 46, died 17 March 1454. Inq. p.m. 33 Hen. VI, No. 10.

[2]*Nicholas* Carminowe, 2, *sonne, ob. s. prole*, Ped. fin. 1 Hen. VI, No. 3, Walter Carminowe and Harveus Karan qu. Nicholas C. and Alice his wife def. In Polmarva, Tregelles, Penhalle, &c., died 1471 Inq. p.m. 11 Edw. IV, No. 44. = [2]*Alice, Da. of Polmarva.*

[2]*Thomas* Carminowe, heir to his nephew John, and aged 45 8 Hen. V, Sheriff of Cornwall 1423 and 1429, Ped. fin. 11 Hen. VI, No. 1, John Prideaux of Orcharton and Elizabeth his wife qu. Thomas Carmynowe def. Manor of Broadoak and Adv. of same held by Thomas, rem. to Nicholas, bro. of Thomas; rem. to Walter, bro. of Nicholas; rem. to John P. and his wife and their heirs, died on Wednesday before Christmas Day 1442. Inq. p.m. 21 Hen. VI, No. 46. = Jane, da. of Robert Hill.

Walter Carmynowe, 3 fil. Ped. fin. 1 Hen. VI, No. 3. = *Jane, da.* and h. *of Richard Resprin.*

[2]Johanna, aged 15, wife of Thomas Carew, da. and coh., afterwards mar. Sir Halnathe Mauleverer, and heir to her uncle Nicholas Carminowe, and aged about 40 11 Edw. IV.

[2]Margaret, aged 20, wife of Hugh Courtney, da. and coh.

Thomas, Hist. Trigg Minor, vol. 3, p. 160.

John Carmynowe, filius et heres, Sheriff of Cornwall 1514. Will 14 Sep. 1492, P.P.C. 4 Feb. 1493, (Dagget 21). = *Phillip, Da. & Cohey. of John Trenwith* (Trenouth) *of Fentongollon*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her son Nicholas Carminowe, extrix. of her husband's will, died 31 July 1520. Inq. p.m. 12 Hen. VIII, No. 74.

1 Jane, mar. Humfry Calwoodly, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 62.

2 Elizabeth, mar. John Bere of Pengelly, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 62.

3 Katherine, mar. Humfry Battyn of Donsland, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 62.

4 Isabella, mar. John Vyell of Trevorder, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 62.

5 Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Opie of Bodmin. Harl. MS. 4031, f. 62.

6 Phillip, mar. Richard Penpons, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 62 and ped. of Arundell *ante* p. 6.

E

[1] In the Original Visitation she is called Alice Bloy, which was an error of the Herald.

[2] The descent in this line from the commencement to this generation is given in Harl. MS. 4031, f. 221, in a pedigree by Dethick, Garter.

E

- *Thomas Carminowe of ye Privy Chamb. to H. 8, son and heir,* Constable of Restormel Castle. Will 16 Feb. 1529, P.P.C. 15 May 1529 (Jenkyn 7). Inq. p.m. 1 Edw. VI, vol. i, p. 41. = *Elizab., Da. of Chesman.* Extrix. of her husband's will, rem. Edw. Clyker.
  - Nicholas Carminowe, 2 son, died before 1547, named in the Inq. taken at the death of his uncle John C., and Ped. fin. 34 Hen. VIII, Easter.
    - Grace, da. and h. mar. Richard Prideaux of Theuborough.
    - Mary, mar. William Flamanke, Harl. MS. 1079.
    - Juell Carmynowe, 3 son, Harl. MS. 1079, bur. 18 Dec. 1597 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
    - *George Carmynowe, fil. et heres fratris,* died 1599, bur. at Lanhydrock.[2] = *Jane, da. of John Lower,* bur. 1609 at Lanhydrock.[2]
      - Elizabeth, bur. 29 May 1587 at Lanhydrock.[2]
      - Jane, bur. 29 Oct. 1565 at Lanhydrock.[2]
      - *Thomas Carmynowe de Polmagan in Com. Cornw.,* bur. 12 Aug. 1640, at St. Teath.[3] Admon. granted to his son William 20 Oct. 1640, Act Book P.P.C. = *Blanchia, filia et Coh: Tho. Hilliard de Lostwithiell in Com. Cornw.,* bur. 1639 at St. Teath.[3]
        - *Thomas Carmynow, fil. et hær., ætat. 18 annoru 1620,* died in London 1651, Admon. 1 June 1651. Act Book P.C.C.
        - *Willm's. Carmynowe, 2 fil., æt. 11 annoru 1620,* of Trehannick in S. Teath Adm. to his father 1640. = Frances, da. of .., remar. Phillip Lower 25 Apl. 1649 at St. Teath,[3] named in will of her son 1670.
          - William Carminow, bap. 19 Dec. 1643 at St. Teath.[3] Will 30 Aug. 1670, P.P.C. 20 Jan. 1671 (Duke 3).[6]
          - Blanch, bap. 1642 at St. Teath,[3] sole ex'trix and legatee under her bro. William's will 1670.
          - Richard Carminowe, bap. 1644, bur. 13 June 1645 at St. Teath.[3]
        - *Jane 1, ætat 21,* mar. 27 Nov. 1625 at St. Winnow,[4] to Edward Arundell.[5]
        - *Blanche 2, æt.* mar. 16 June 1625 at St. Winnow[4] to Philip Michell of Bodmin, named in the will of her nephew William Carminowe
        - *Elizabeth, 3, æt.,* mar. to ... Isack, named in will of her nephew William Carminowe.
  - Walter Carminowe Harl. MS. 4031, f. 62. Named in his father's will and Ped. fin. 34 Hen. VIII, Easter.
  - *John Carmynowe de Fentongollen, fil. et her.* and heir to his uncle John C., and aged 27 1547 Sheriff of Cornwall 1559, will 27 Jan. 1588, P.P.C. 17 June 1592 (Harrington 56). Inq. p.m. 1 Edw. VI, bur. 1592 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] = *Margaret, Da. of Christopher Tredenneck,* bur. 1593 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
  - Elizabeth, da. and coh, married to Nicholas Herle, aged 21 at the death of her father.
  - Phillip, da. and coh., mar. to Hugh Boscawen, aged 19 at the death of her father, remar. Jas. Trewinnard.
  - *Oliver Carmynowe, fil. et hæres,* bur. 23 Dec. 1597 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] = *Mary, Da. of Peter Coriton,* bur. 5 Apr. 1618 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
    - *Ann, mar. to Willm. Salter of Dorsetsh.*
    - *Margaret, 2 fil. et coh. nupta Phillippi Cole de Com. Devon*
- *John* Carminowe, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his brother Nicholas C., as heir of his mother, died s.p. March 1547, Inq. p.m. 1 Edw. VI, No. 41. = *Margt., 1 Da. & Coh. of Ric. Champernon,* widow of Nich. Cockworthy, died 21 Apl. 1529. Inq. p.m. 21 Hen. VIII, No. 159.
- Nicholas Carminowe, 3 son, died 7 Jan. 1538, Inq. p.m. 30 Hen. VIII, No. 56. = Catherine, 2 da. and coh. of John Wolvedon of Wolvedon, died 28 Feb. 1538, Inq. p.m. 30 Hen. VIII, No. 61.

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, signed by Thomas Carmynowe. The original commences thus—

Roger Carmynow. = *Katherine, Da. of Sherley.*

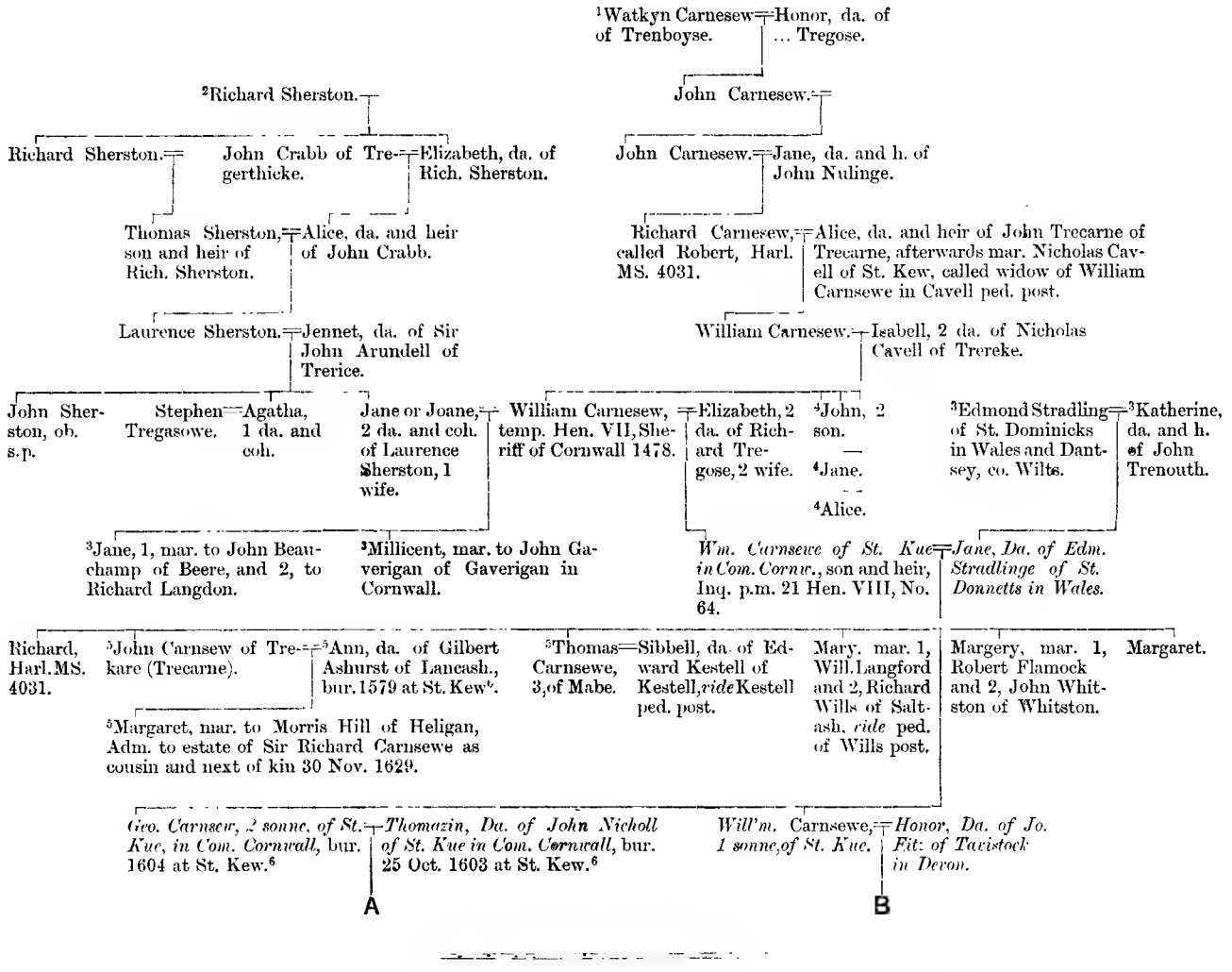
- *John Carmynow, Kt., 2 son.* = *Ann Maryett.*
  - *Walter Carmynow, Knight* (*vide* p. 74). = *Alice Bloy.*
  - *Jane, mar. to ye great Arundell, called Arundell of Lanherne.*
- *Tho. Carmynowe, fil. et hær.* = *Jane Walsbury.*
  - *Phillip, mar. to Sr John Treverthen, to whom, &c.*

The evidences given prove this portion of the pedigree to be confused and erroneous, it has therefore been left out and given here, to shew how unreliable the old pedigrees may prove to be.

[1] St. Michael Penkivel Parish Register.
[2] Lanhydrock Parish Register.
[3] St. Teath Parish Register.
[4] St. Winnow Parish Register.
[5] This marriage is also entered in St. Breock Parish Register.
[6] The will names his bro.-in-law Edward Lower, and his sisters-in-law Frances and Elizabeth Lower.

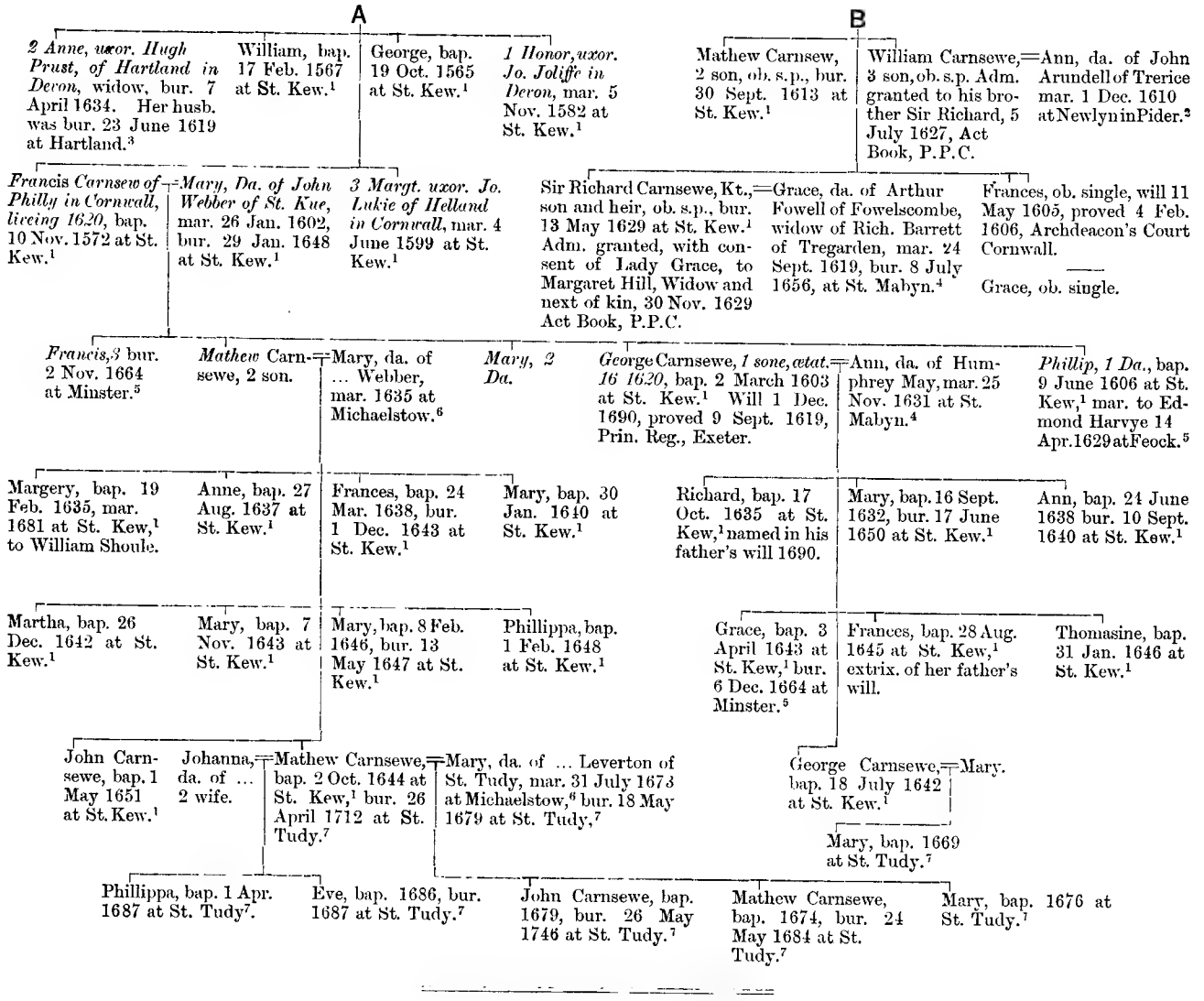
CARNSEWE OF BOCKELEY.

ARMS :—Sa. a goat pass. Or, attired, bearded, and ungued Or.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Francis Carnsewe.

[1] This descent to the commencement of the italic is from Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] This descent of Sherston from Harl. MS. 4031, f. 61.
[3] Harl. MS. 4031.
[4] From a pedigree in Polwhele's Hist. of Cornwall.
[5] Harl. MS. 1079.
[6] St. Kew Parish Register.



[1] St. Kew Parish Register.
[2] Newlyn East Parish Register.
[3] Hartland, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[6] Michaelstow Parish Register.
[7] St. Tudy Parish Register.

CARTER OF ST. COLUMB.

ARMS :—Az. two lions ramp. combattant Or.

Richard Carter. = *John Newman.* = *Da. of Trafford.* — *Richard Vivion* = of Trenouth.

- Catherine, named in will of her brother Richard 1581.
- *Rich.* Carter, *2 sone, ob. sine p'le* 4 Aug. 1581, will 27 Nov. 1578, P.P.C. 5 Feb. 1582. Inq. p.m. 25 Eliz., No. 84. = *Janam, fil. of Nanconan,* named in the will of her husband.
- *James Carter of St. Collomb in Com. Cornwall.* = *Honor, Da. & Coh. of John Newman.*
- *John Vivion.* = *Olife, Da. & Cohey. of Tresaster,* mar. 30 July 1546 at St. Columb Major.[1]

- *James Jenkin,* 2 husband. = *Katherine.* = *Jo. Brabyn,* 1 husband.
  - *Honor Jenkin, mar. to James Praed.*
  - *Peter Jenkin.*
  - *John.* — *Will'm.*
  - *Thomas.* — *Ann Brabin.*
- *Rich., 1 sone, ob. sine prole.*
- *Charles, 3 sone, ob. sine prole,* named in the will of his uncle Rich. Carter, 1578.
- *John Carter, 2 sone & hey. of James, liveing 1620,* heir to his uncle Richard Carter aged 26 at his death, and named in his will. = *Jane, one of ye Da. of John Vivion,* named in her father's will 1587.
  - *Charles, ob. s.p.*
  - *Arthure, ob. s.p.*
  - *Michael, ob. sine p'le*
  - *James, ob. sine prole.*
  - *Elinor, ob. s.p.*
  - *Anne, ob. s.p.*
  - *Edward,* bur. 24 Dec. 1635 at St. Columb Major.[1]
  - *John Carter, 2 son, of St. Collombe,* bur. 2 Feb. 1668 at St. Columb Major.[1] = *Mary, Da. of Robt. Moyle of St. Germans, Ar.,* mar. 13 Sept. 1617 at St. Breock,[2] bur. 11 April 1653 at St. Columb Major.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 5 Aug. 1621 at St. Columb Major.[1]
    - *Rich., sone and hey., æt. 2 1620,* J.P., M.P. for Mitchell, sold the greater part of his lands to his bro. John. Died s.p., bur. 29 Jan. 1668 at St. Columb Major.[1] = Elizabeth King, alias Lucas, alias Shepard of London (G. S. Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall, vol. 2).
    - Jane, bap. 28 Oct. 1622 at St. Columb Major.[1]
    - John Carter, bap. 18 July, 1624 at St. Columb Major.[1] = Honor, da. of ..... Lawry, mar. 7 Sep. 1647, bur. 13 Sep. 1691 at St. Columb Major.[1]
      - John Carter, bap. 28 Feb. 1658, bur. 3 Dec. 1659, at St. Columb Major.[1]
      - Honour, born 21, bap. 29 Oct. 1650, mar. 27 Jan. 1676 at St. Columb Major[1] to William Silly.
      - Mary, born 6 Feb. 1655, mar. 21 Sep. 1688 at St. Columb Major[1] to Thomas Hoblyn.
      - Jane, bap. 26 April 1661, mar. 22 Sep. 1684 at St. Columb Major[1] to Giles Riseden.
    - Michael Carter, bap. 9 July 1626, bur. 12 Jan. 1648 at St. Columb Major.[1]
    - James Carter, bap. 6 Nov. 1631 at St. Columb Major.[1]
  - *Rich. Carter of St. Collumbe maior in Com. Cornw., liveing 1620.* Named in the will of his great uncle Richard Carter, 1578, buried 2 April 1630 at St. Columb Major.[1] = *Elizab., Da. of Sr. Jo. Arundell of Talverne.*
    - *Joane, a Da., ob. sine p'le.*
  - *Honor, ux. John Bond, sone & hey. of Wm. Bond of Earth, Esq.*
    - *Will'm.* — *Dorothy.*
    - *John.* — *Richard, ob. s.p.*
    - *Honor, ob. s.p.* — *James.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162 signed by John Carter. junr., and Richard Carter.

[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

[2] St. Breock Parish Register.

CARY OF LAUNCESTON.

ARMS :—Arg. on a bend Sa. three roses of the field.
CREST :—A swan close Arg. beaked Gu. legged Sa.

- Adam Carye of Castle Carye, Esq. Gu. chev. ent. 3 swans Ar. = Amy, da. of Sr Willm. Trevit, Kt.
  - John Carye, Esq. = Elizab. Da. of Sr Rich. Stapleton. (Tuckett's Devonshire Pedigrees).
    - William Cary, son of John, d. 31 Edw. I. = Alice, Da. of Sr Wm. Beaumonte, Kt. (Beauchamp in Tuckett's Dev. Ped.)
      - John Cary, son of Willm. (Burke calls him William). = Phillip,[1] Da. of Sr Warren Archdeacon, Kt. (he mar. a da. of Sir John Archdeacon, Burke and other authorities).
        - John.
        - Sr Willm. Carye, Kt. = Margaret, Da. of Sr Rich. Bosume.
          - Alice, Da. of the Lord Stafford, 1 wife, sans issue (Agnes according to Harl. MS. 1163, f. 14.) = Sr John Carye, Kt. = Jane, Da. and coh. of Sr Guy de Brian.
            - Sr John Carye, Knight, Lo. Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Inq. p.m. 19 Rich. II, No. 124 (Tuckett). = Margaret, Da. and hey. of Robt. Holloway, survived her husband.
              - John Cary, Bishop of Exeter 1419.
              - Thomas Cary, named in Inq. taken on death of his father.
              - Elizab. Da. of Sr Phillip Courteney of Powderham Kt., sans issue, 1 wife (she was named Margaret.[2]) = Sr Robt. Carye, Kt., son and h., of Cockington, temp. Hen. IV. = Jane, Da. of Sr Willm. Hankeford, Kt., and widow of Wadham.
                - Sir Phillip Carye, Kt., of Cockington. = Christian, Da. and hey. of William Orchard of Somerset. = James Portman, 2 Maritus.
                - Alice, da. of Sr Baldwin Fulford, Kt., 2 wife. = Sr Willm. Carye, Kt. killed at Tewkesbury 1471. = Elizab. Da. of Sr William Powlett, Kt. of Heanton St. George, co. Somerset 1 wife.
                - Thomas Carye, 2 son. = Elianor, Da. and hey. of Sr Robt. Spencer.
                - A quo Baron Cary of Hunsdon.
                - Agnes, Da. of Sir John Huddye, Kt., Lo. Chief Baron, 2 wife. = Robert Cary, mar. Jane, Da. of Nich. Carew, Kt., first wife. = Margaret, Da. and hey. of Willm. Fulkeram, Esq., 3 wife (Fulkroy in Herle ped.)
                - Willm. Cary, 3 son. = Joan, Da. of Hearle.
                - A quo Cary of Lydford.
                - A
                - Robert Cary of Clovelly, 4 son. = Margaret, Da. of John Milliton
                - A quo Cary of Clovelly.
                - Nicholas Herle. = Eliz., Da. and coh. of Nich. Carminow.
                - John Herle, first husband.
                - John Herle, 1 sonne. = Eliz., Da. and hey. of John Salter.
                - Thomas Herle, first sone. = Jane, Da. and hey. of Philip Arvos.
                - John Herle of Westherle. Gu. chev. ent. 3 shovelers Ar. = Matilda.
                - Thomas Herle of West Herle.
                - John Herle, Esq., Lo. of West Herle in com. Northumberland.

[1] Phillip, da. of Sir Warren Archdeacon, mar. Sir Hugh Courtenay, as second wife.

[2] *Vide* Courtenay ped. post. Burke gives the descent from this wife.

A

John Cary of Cary in Com. Devon, Esq., eldist sonne & heire of Robt. — *Jane, Da. & hey. of Edm. Deryok*[1] *of Okehampton in Com. Devon.*

[2]Tho. Cary of Cockington, 2 son. — [2]Mary, Da. to John Southcott, Clerk of the Peace.

A quo Cary of Cockington.

Tho. Cary of Cary in Com. Devon, 2 sone & hey. of John. — *Elizab., Da. of Sr Jo. Fulford of Fulford in Com. Devon, Kt.,* widow of Humphry Arundell.[2]

John, 3 sonne, ob. s.p.

Robt. Cary, 1 — ... [2]Da. of Alexander Wollacomb.
sone, ob. sine p'le.

Mary, uxr. Humphrie Stephens.

Elizb., uxr. Thomas Walton in Com. Som'set.

Alice, unmar.

Fulford, 6 sonne, ob. s.p.

—

Rich., 7 son, ob. s.p.

Hen. Cary, of Launston in Com. Cornw., liveing 1620, 5 sone & hey. bur. 4 April 1626 at St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.[3] — *Willmot, Da. of Edm. Cann of Okehampton in Devon,* mar. 18 Sep. 1600, bur. 27 July 1627 at St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.[3]

Haniball, 3 sonne, ob. sin. p'le.

Andrew, 4 sonne, ob. s. p'le.

Grigorie, 1 sone, ob. sine p'le.

—

Peter, 2 sone, ob. sine p'le.

Mary, uxr. Hen. Prost, of Maryweeke in Corn.

Robt., 1 sone, ætat 15 1620, bap. 23 June 1607 at St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.[3]

George, 2 sonne.

Launcelot, bap. 21 July, bur. 18 Oct. 1609 at St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.[3]

Henry, bap. 21 May 1604, bur. Sep. 1604 at St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.[3]

Mary, 1 Da., bap. 9 Sep. 1601 at St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.[3]

Elizb., 2 Da., bap. 5 June 1603 at St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.[3]

Arminall, 3 Da., bap. 25 Aug. 1605 at St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.[3]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Henry Cary. The descent from Adam Carye is taken from the Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MSS. 1163 and 1164.

[1] Called Deviell in Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1164. [2] Harl. MS. 1163, f. 14. [3] St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston, Parish Register.

CAVELL OF TREHAVEROCK.

ARMS :—Erm. a calf pass. Gu.

Henry Cavell held 1 fee in Deliamour temp. Edw. I. Paid subsidy in St. Teath 1 Edw. III. = Alice, da. of ... Ped. fin. Trinity 15 Edw. III.

- Henry Cavell and Isabella his wife named in proceedings Cor. Reg. 50 Edw. III, Easter. = Isabella, da. of .....
- *Roger Cavell,* held 1 fee in Deliamour. = *Anne, Da. of John Bodulgatt, Esq.*
  - *Stephen Cavell.* = *Jone, Da. and Coh. of Rob. Boniface, Esq.*
    - *Rob. Cavell,* Collector of Subsidy 1407. Probably this should be Henry Cavell, *vide* ped. fin. 5 Rich. II, No. 4 Rad. Carmynewe Chivaler qu., Henry Cavell and Sibell his wife and William Bray and Elizabeth his wife def. = *Sibell. Da. & coh. of Jo. Trehaverock, Esq.*
      - Katherine, da. of Thomas Roscarrock, *vide* ped. post. = *Nicho. Cavell.* = *Alice, Da. & hey. of Jo. Trecarren, Esq., & wdowe. of Wm. Carnsewe, Esq.*
        - Isabell, mar. William Carnsewe of Bokelly, *vide* ped. ante p. 76.
        - John Cavell, Instituted to the Prebend of Trehaverock on the presentation of Nicholas Cavell 18 Dec. 1428, ob. 14 Dec. 1460.
        - *Hen. Cavell,* ob. 2 Nov. 1485. Inq. p.m. 1 Hen. VII, No. 28. = [1]Jane, *Da. of John Trevillian* of Nettlecombe.
          - [2]Thomas. — [2]Robert.
          - [2]Richard. — [2]Henry.
          - [2]John. — [2]William.
          - *Nicho. Cavell,* son and heir, aged 10 years on the 24 Sep. 1485. Paid subsidy 16 Hen. VIII. = [2]Thomasin, *sole Da. & hey. of Wm. Knight,* of Fowey.
            - [2]Dorothy, 3, mar. John Dagge. — [2]Millicent. 4, mar. John Wolfe.
            - [2]Jane, 1, mar. Edw. Winter. — [2]Elizabeth, 2, mar. Gregory Browne.
            - [2]John, 2 son, paid subsidy 15 Hen. VIII, 1526. — [2]Philip, 3 son.
            - *William Cavell,* paid subsidy 1542. = [3]*Thomasin, Da. of John Godolphin, Esq.*
              - Andrew Cavell of Creed, 2 son, ob. 1608. Adm. granted to his nephew William Cavell of Trehaverock 31 May 1608. Archdeacons' Court Cornwall.
              - *John Cavell of Trehaverock,* ob. 10 Jan. 1602, M.I. = *Phill. Da. of Lawrence Courtney, Esq.,* of Ethy.
                - *Will'm* Cavell, *2 sone & hey., of Trehaverock, living 1620,* bap. 25 Nov. 1569, bur. 19 Dec. 1647 at St. Kew.[4] Adm. to his uncle Andrew Cavell 1608. Adm. granted to his wife 1648 and again to his da. Mary Vivian 14 Sep. 1652. Act Book P.P.C. = *Jane, Da. of Wm. Pomeroy, Esq.,* named in will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleer 1619. Adm. to her husband 1648. bur. 26 June 1652 at St. Kew.[4] Adm. granted to her da. Mary Vivian 14 Sep. 1652. Act Book P.P.C.
                  - Francis Cavell, bur. 20 Nov. 1607 at St. Kew.[4]
                  - *Mary, 1 Da. & Cohey., ux. Jo. Vivian of St. Collumb,* mar. 18 April 1615 at St. Kew.[4] Adm. to her father and mother 1652.
                  - *Joane, 2 Da.,* and coh., mar. *Jo. Hore of Tremonth,* 10 August 1618 at St. Kew.[4]
                - *Nicho., 1 sone, ob. sine p'le.* Adm. 9 May 1591 Archdeacon's Court Cornwall (lost).
                - *Mary.* — *Elizab., 2.* — *Frances, 3.*
                - *Elizab., 4.* — *Dorothie, 5.*
                - *Thomasin, 6,* mar. 14 Jan. 1595 at St. Kew[4] to Roger Kellie.
              - [2]Ann, ob. s.p. — [2]Phillipa, 2 da.
              - [2]Dorothy, mar. Thomas Woode.
            - [2]Mary 5, mar. John Rescarrock. — [2]Philippa.
        - [2]Alice, mar. Henry Nicholls of Perin in co. Cornwall. *Vide* Nicholls ped. post.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which is not signed.

[1] Called Jane, da. of Henry Trevillian, Harl. MS. 4031, f. 84.
[2] Harl. MS. 4031, f. 84.
[3] Called Elizabeth in Harl. MS. 4031, f. 84.
[4] St. Kew Parish Register.

CEELYE OF ST. IVES.

ARMS :—Az. a chev. Or between three mullets Arg.

Thomas Ceely of Comesberie in Com. Som'set, & 10 miles fro. Bristow.

Christopher Ceely of Plimoth in Com. Devon. = *Avis, Da. of ... Marchant, & of his wife, da. & her. of Bullin of Dorsetshere.*

- *Prisilla, mar. to Rich. Joye de Com. Wilts.*
- *Thomas* Ceelye, *2 son*, of Bideford. = Thomasin, *Da. of Oliver Spry of St. Germans.*
  - William Ceelye of Plimouth, 7 sonne. = ... da. of John Parnell of Cornwall.
  - *George* Ceelye, 5 sonne of Plimouth. = Frances, da. of Wm. Floyer of ...
  - *Thomas, 3* a divine. — *Richard, 4.*
  - *John*, 6.
  - *Anne, a da., æt. 12*, mar. to Robt. Arundell of Plimouth.
- *Mary, mar. to Will'm Eyres de .....*
- *Christopher, 3 fil. in partibus transmarinis.*
- *Willm. Ceely of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall, æt. 40.* = *Anne, Da. of Tho. Penrose of Penrose in P'ochia de Seithney in Com. Cornwal.*
  - *Francis, 2 fil., æt. 5 annorum*, ob. in Turkey, sans issue.
  - *2 Avis, 14*, wife of John Shirwill of Plymouth, 2 children, ob. young.
  - *4 Mary, 11, ob. s.p.* — *5 Loveday, 10.*
  - *Thomas* Ceelye, *fil. et heres, æt. 18 tempore visitacois 1620.* = Judith, da. of ... Rose, relict of Trowbridge.
    - *Thomas*, 1 sonne.
    - *Judith.*
  - Prudence, bap. 9 May and bur. 1 Aug. 1614.[1] — Isabella, bur. 4 Aug. 1623 at St. Ives.[1]
- *Oliver* Ceelye, 2. = ... da. of Waddon of Plimouth
  - 2 children 1646.
- *Christopher, 1 sone, ætat 14 1620.* = Faith, da. of ... Rose of Lyme.
  - Thomas.
  - Faith.
- *Peter* Ceelye, *3 fil., æt. 2 annor.* of St. Ives, living 1646. = Joane, da. of Thomas Purfrey als. Purefoy, of St. Ives in Com. Corn. descended from Warwickshire, mar. 25 Nov. 1638 at St. Ives.[1]
  - Peter, 3 sonne, 3 quarters in 1646. = Anne, bap. 19 June 1667 at St. Ives.[1]
  - Thomas, 2, ætat. 2 yeares and halfe in 1646.
  - William, 1 sonne, ætat 4 1646.
- *1 Presilla, 16*, wife of William Tregost of St. Ives in Corn. =
  - John Tregost. — Francis. — Thomas. — William.
  - Jane. — Anne. — Margaret. — Mary.
- *3 Anne, 13*, wife of Ezekias Baughton of [2]Phlake in Corn. =
  - William Baughton.
  - Epharem.
- *6 Jane, 8*, wife of Henry Williams of St. Ives in Corn. =
  - Jane. — Margaret.[3]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Thomas Ceelye and W. Ceelye. The portion in ordinary type are additions to the MS. by Parker.

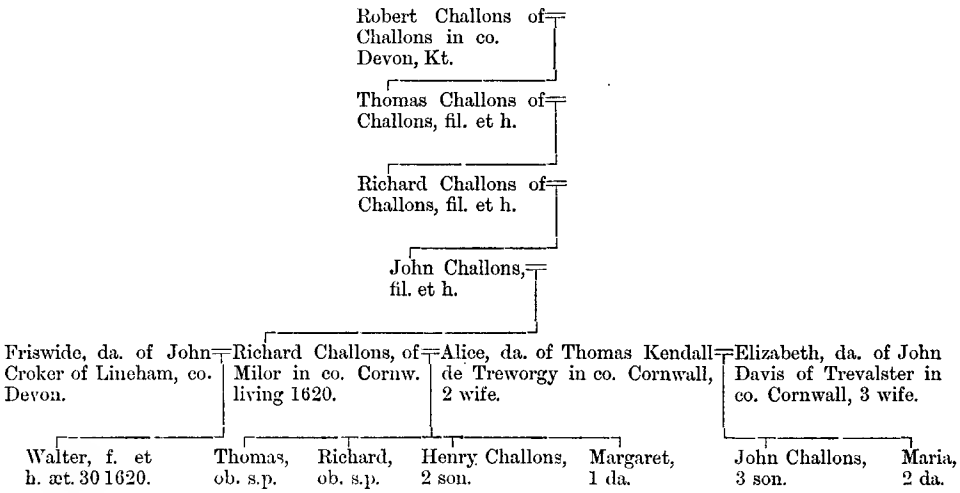
[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[2] Phillack.

[3] In the Harl. MS. the words "one more" are added under the name of this Margaret.

CHALLONS OF MYLOR.

ARMS :--Gu. two bars between eight martletts three, two and three Arg.



*** This pedigree does not appear in the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, in Harl. MS. 1162, but has been copied from the pedigree in Coll. of Arms

CHAMOND OF LAUNCELLS.

ARMS:—Arg. a chevron between three fleurs de lis Gu.
CREST:—A griffin sejeant Or.

[1]Bartholomew Chamond of Trenouth Chamond.

John Chamond, vel de Calvo Monte de co. Cornwall.

Thomas Chamond, vel de Calvo Monte de Trenouth.

Sir Alexander Chamond of Launcells.

Alexr. Chamond of Lancells in com. Cornw. — *Elizb., Da. & hey. of Tho. Treughans. B. a chev'on ent. 3 Dolphins Ar.*

Tho. Chamond of Lancells. — *Agnes, Da. of Tho. Writhe* (Worthe) of Washfield, co. Devon. *Ar. an eagle displayed with 2 heads armed & beaked Or.*

Margt., Da. and Coh. of Thom. Tregarthen. Ar. chev'on ent. 3 escallops Sa. 1 wife. — *Sr. John Chamond, Kt., of Lancells in Cornwall,* Sheriff of Cornwall 1529 and 1573, died 13 Jan. 1544. Inq. p.m. 36 Hen. VIII, No. 69. — *Jane, late wife of Sir Jo. Arundell, Kt.,* of Trerice, *Da. of Sr. Tho. Grenvile, Kt. Gu. 3 sufflues Or.* 2 wife.

[2]Thomas Chamond, fil. & haer. aged 40 years and more at the death of his father. — Christian, da. of John Arscot. Visitation of Devon, Harl. MS. 1164.

[2]Elizabeth, ux. Hen. Courthi.

[2]Agnes, ux. Edward Thorne. Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. M.S. 1164.

[2]Jane, ux. Digory Penfound, *vide* ped. post.

Rich. Chamond of Lancells, Esq., aged 30 at death of his father. Sheriff of Cornwall 1544, 1559, and 1563, died 11 Ap. 1599. Inq. p.m. 41 Eliz., Pt. 1, No. 50. — *Margt., Da. & Coheyre of Rich. Trevener. Ar. Chev'on Sa. ent. 3 Cornish daws, pp.*

Margaret, da. and coh., mar. Thomas Arundell of Tolverne and 2nd Richard Trevanyon, *vide* Trevanion ped. post.

Katherine, da. and coh., mar. ... Tripcony.

[3]Charles, 4.

Digory Chamond, son and heir, aged 21 and more at his father's death, died 14 Dec. 1611. Inq. p.m. 11 Jas. I, Pt. 3, No. 241.

[3]Richard, 2.

Jane, mar. to ... Taverner, sister & coh. of John Chamond, aged 60 at his death, then a widow.

Emanuel Chamond, 5 son, named in Inq. taken on death of Walter Porter his brother-in-law, 24 Eliz. No. 7.

Walter Porter of Lancells. — Gertrude.

John Chamond of Lancells in Cornw., liveinge 1620, ætat. 70, Esq., 3 son, heir to his brother Digory, and aged 61 at his death 1611, died 13 Oct. 1624. Inq. p.m. 1 Chas. I, Pt. 1, No. 50.

Richard Porter, son and heir, and coheir to his uncle John Chamond, aged 40 and more, *vide* Porter ped. post.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, not signed.

[1] This descent to the italics is a copy of the pedigree in the Coll. of Arms. [2] Coll. of Arms. [3] Harl. MS. 4031. f. 62.

CHAPMAN OF RESPRIN.

ARMS :—Per chev. Ar. and Gu. a crescent countercharged.

Edw. Chapman of Hanckford in Com. Devo', descended out of the Northe. = *Jaquet, Da. of Marwood of Westcott in Com. Devon.*

- *Seintleger Chapman, 2 sonne, ob. sine p'le.*
- *John Chapman of Hankford in Com. Devon.* = *Christian, Dau. of Rob. Chichester of Hall in Com. Devon.*
  - *1 Jaquet, uxor Stephen Hogge of Buckland Bruer in Com. Devon,* mar. 27 Nov. 1609 at Bulkeworthie.[1]
  - *2 Christian, uxr. James Browneing of Kilkhampton in Cornwall.*
  - *3 Anne, uxor* Nicholas *Shapley of Clovelley in Com. Devon,* mar. 4 March 1616 at Buckland Brewer.[1]
  - *4 Julyan, uxr. Daniell Colscot of West Putford in Com. Devon.*
  - *Arthure* Chapman, *3 sone,* bur. 1 Oct. 1640 at Buckland Brewer.[1] = *Alice, Da. of Jo. Salisburie of Buckland Bruer in Devon,* mar. 2 Nov. 1613 at Buckland Brewer,[1] bur. June 1677 at East Putford.[2]
    - John Chapman, bap. 9 Feb. 1617, bur. 2 Nov. 1643, at East Putford.[1]
    - Anthony Chapman, bap. 10 Oct. 1615, bur. 13 Aug. 1617 at East Putford,[1]
    - Wilmot, bap. 8 Oct. 1622 at East Putford.[1]
  - *John* Chapman, *2 sone,* bur. 8 Nov. 1626 at Buckland Brewer.[1] = *Agnes, Da. of Taylor of Westley in Com. Devon.*
    - John Chapman, bap. 20 Feb. 1615 at Bulkworthie.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 24 Dec. 1613 at Bulkworthie.[1]
  - *Edw. Chapman of Resprin in Com. Cornwall, liveinge 1620.* = *Elizb., Da. of Rich. Prediaux of Thewburie in Com. Devon.*
    - *Sinobia, 1 Da., ætat. 19* 1620.
    - *Phillip, 4 Da., æt. 5 1620.*
    - *Grace, 2 Da., ætat. 14,* mar. 21 June 1642 at St. Winnow,[3] to Thomas Lob.
    - *Nicholas, 3 sonne, at 9.* = Jane, da. of ... Truren, mar. 28 Sept. 1663 at St. Winnow.[3]
      - Elizabeth, mar. to Edward Michell 2 Jan. 1674 at St. Winnow.[3]
      - Margaret, bap. 10 May 1649 mar. 12 Jan. 1670 at St. Winnow,[3] to William Thomas.
      - Edward Chapman, bap. 12 May 1647 at St. Winnow.[3]
    - *Edward, 2 sone, atat. 16.*
    - *Richard* Chapman, *sone & hey., ætat. 21 1620,* bur. 29 Jan. 1674 at St. Winnow.[3]
    - *Blanch, 3 Da., ætat 9,* bur. 4 Nov. 1683 at St. Winnow.[3]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, signed by Edward Chapman.

[1] Buckland Brewer, Devon, Parish Register. At this time the parishes of Bulkworthie and East Putford were in charge of the Vicar of Buckland Brewer, and all these entries are in that Parish Register.

[2] East Putford, Devon, Parish Register.

[3] St. Winnow Parish Register.

CHEPMAN OF LISKEARD.

ARMS:—Per chev. Arg. and Gu. a crescent countercharged.

John Chapman of Whetstone in Cornwall. — *Thomazin, Da. of Ric. Gilbert, Esq., of Northpetherwyn in Cornwall.*

Edw. Chapman of Liskard in Com. Cornw., liveinge 1620 & at this time Maior. — *Lore, Da. of John Hantkin of Liskerd in Cornwall.*

- Lawrence, Harl. MS. 1079.
- *John, 5.* — *Jonathon, 6.*
- *Edward, 4.*
- *Beniamin, 2.* — *Jacobb, 3,* bur. 15 June 1624 at Liskeard.[1]
- *Joseph, 1 sone, ætat 16 1620.*
- *Rachell, a da.* mar. 28 Sept. 1624 at Liskeard to Humphry Sinball.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Edward Chepman. This is most probably a branch of the family of Chapman of Resprin. There was a family of respectable position seated in Constantine, where the name frequently occurs in the Registers during the seventeenth century, spelt Chepman.

[1] Liskeard Parish Register.

CHIVERTON OF CHIVERTON AND TREHUNSEY.

John de Chiverston. Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III, No. 4. In Trevivian.

Ralph de Chiverston. Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III, No. 3.

Thomas de Chiverston held in Trevyvyon Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III. Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III, No. 4, in Trevivian.

John Chiverton of St. Perans' psh., ob. 1318. = Luce, da. of ... Treudenham.

ARMS:—Arg. a castle tower triple towered Sa. on a mount Vert.

Reginald Chiverton. = Melior, da. of Robert de Eglesmeiser (Eglosmerthyr).

John Chiverton. = Thomasin, da. of John Boscawen Ros.

Tho. Chiverton of the parish of Paule. = [1]Joan, *Da. of* [1]*John Whalisborough.*

James Chiverton of Pawle, fil. et heres. = *Clarence, Da. of John Cowling of Kirtheu.*

[1]James Chiverton, 2 son. = [1]Thomasin, da. of ... Earle of Bodman.[3]

Willm. Chiverton de Com. Cornwall. 3 son. = *Katherin, Da. of Tho. Bevill* of Gwarnake.

[2]John Chiverton,[4] eldest son. = [2]Jane, da. and coh. of ... Lower.

[2]John Chiverton. [2]Agnes.

[1]William Chiverton, son and heir. = ... da. to ...

[2]John. — [2]Elizabeth.

[2]Elizabeth, ux. John Chenalls.

[2]Margaret, ux. Jo. Sagemore, 2nd to John Carlyon.[7]

Thomas Cherverton, fil. et heres. = *Johanna, filia Robt. Butside* (Harl. MS. 4031 has Rob. Buckfeld of Godrive (Godrivey).

[2]Isabell, ux. Jo. Trethule of Trethule.

[2]Joane, ux. John Stubern of Truro (Harl. MS. 4031 has Thomas Skiberlow, ? Skiberyo).

[1]*Hen. Cher'ton of Trehunsie in Com. Cornw.*, M.P. for Cornwall 6 Edw. IV. = *Alice, Da. and hey. of Kindon* (Kingdon) *of Trehunsie* in Quethiock.

[2]John of Breage, Add. Chart., No. 15,377, A.D. 1610.

[2]Richard of Trevarna. Add. Chart., No. 15,377, A.D. 1610.

Willm. Cheverton de Pawle, fil. et heres. = *Thomasin, Da. of John Godolphin.*

[2]Alice.

Rich. Chic'ton of Trehunsie, 2 sonne. = *Isabell, Da. of* [5]Digory *Polewheele.*

Hen. Chiverton, sone & heyre, M.P. for Cornwall 1, 2, and 3 Philip and Mary, and for Bodmin 1 Mary. = *Mary, Da. of St. G. Amen* (sic), *ob. sine prole* (da. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance, *vide* ped. post).

Richard Chiverton, 2 son, ob. sine prole.

Jane, ob. virgin.

Thomas Chiverton, *1 son, ob. sine prole*, 8 Sep. 1601. Inq. p.m. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., pt. 7, No. 102. Will 26 Aug. 1604, P.P.C. 7 Feb. 1605 (Hayes 17).

Hen. Chir'ton of Trehunsie in Com. Cornw., liveing 1620. = *Emlin, Da. of Fran. Bullar, Esq. of Shillingham.*

Grace, bur. 5 July 1611 at Quethiock.[6]

Zenobia, bur. 16 Oct. 1580 at Gwinear.[8]

Willm Chiverton, heire to his Brothers de Pawle in Com. Cornwall, sup'stes 1620, heir to his brother Thomas and aged 50 years at his death. Executor of the will of his brother Thomas 1605, died 2 Dec. 1628. Inq. p.m. 8 Chas. I. Pt. 3, No. 159. Will 31 Oct. 1627, P.P.C. 19 May 1629 (Ridley 37). Philippa Hicks his wife's da. sole extrix. = *Mary, Da. of Willm. Lanion, Relicta* Walter *Burlace* of Trannack in Sithney, bur. 29 June 1614 at Paul.[10]

John Trewren. = *Elizab.* named with her husband and children in the will of her brother Thomas 1604.

Francis, 2 sone.

Sir *Richard* Chiverton, *sone & heire, ætat. 4 1620.* Lived at Clerkenwell and was Lord Mayor of London 1658. Knighted at Whitehall 12 Oct. 1663.[9]

[9]Elizabeth, da. and coh., mar. Sir John Coryton, Bt. of Newton, Cornwall.

[9]... mar. to ... Charleton of Apley in Salop.

Christopher Arundell of Camborne in Cornwall. = *Katherin*, named with her children in the will of her brother Thomas 1604.

Thomas Trewren, son and heir, and one of the heirs of his uncle William Chiverton and aged 55 years and more at his death in 1628, *vide* Trewren ped. post.

William Arundell, son and heir, and one of the heirs of his uncle William Chiverton, and aged 43 years and more at his death in 1628. *Vide* Arundell ped. ante, p. 10.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, Harl. MSS. 1162 and 1163, signed by William Chiverton and Henry Chiverton.

[1] From a collection of pedigrees in Coll. of Arms, not a Visitation book, but stated to be a copy of the Visitation 1620, with additions.
[2] From Harl. MSS. 1079 and 1091.
[3] Harl. MS. 4031, f. 83, gives her as a daughter of Sherley of Bodrane.
[4] Harl. MSS. 1091 and 4031 give Martyn Chiverton.
[5] *Vide* Polwhele ped. post.
[6] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[7] Nicholas Carlyon in Rosewarne, ped. post.
[8] Gwinear Parish Register.
[9] Le Neve's Knights. Harl. MS. 5801, fo. 64.
[10] Paul Parish Register.

CHYNOWETH OF MAWGAN.

Arms :—Sa. on a fesse Or, three choughs heads ppr.

... Trevelisick of St. Earth. = *Elizab., Da. of John Tirrell of St. Earth.*

John Trevelisick. =

John Chenouth, 12 Edw. IV. = Joane, da. of Nicholas Cardrew.

Stephen Chenouth. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Tanfans (Nanfant ?)

Michael Chenouth. = Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Trewinnard of Mawgan.

James Chenouth. = Agnes, da. of Gerrans Bodriggy.

- *Tho. Chenouth of Mogion.* = *Anne, Da. of Tho. Tregose, & one of his heires.*
  - *Antho. Chenouth of Mogion.* = *Grace, Da. of Tho. Spour of Trembath* (Trebartha).
    - *Hen. Chenouth of Mogion, 1 sone.*
    - *Mary, Da. of James Kestell of Monnaccon.*
    - *John Chenouth of Mogion in Com. Cornw., liveing 1620.* = *Grace, Da. of Henry Thomas als Carnsew of Budock.*
      - John Chynouth, bur. 12 Nov. 1617 at Cubert.[1]
      - *Anthony Chenouth, sone & heyre, ætat 4 1620,* bap. 19 Jan. 1616 at St. Martin in Meneage.[1] =
        - [1]William Chenouth. = Ann.
          - William Chenouth, bap. 17 Nov. 1663 at Anthony in Meneage.[1]
          - Anthony Chenouth, bap. 20 Sept. 1665 at St. Martin in Meneage,[1] ob. s.p.
          - John Chenouth, bap. 2 April 1663 at St. Martin in Meneage.[1] =
            - 3 daughters and coheiresses, mar. to Barnfield, Dunscomb, and Treleaven.[2]
        - [1]John Chenouth. =
          - Mary, bur. 26 July 1668 at St. Martin in Meneage.[1]
          - Loveday, bap. 28 Dec. 1668 at St. Martin in Meneage[1]
    - *Ellinor, uxor. Jo. Roskirke* (Roskruge, *vide* ped. post).
  - Jane, wife to Allexander Pollard.
  - Ellen, wife to William Cowlin of Tregwinth (Trengwainton, *vide* ped. post.)
  - Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Rosuorthoga.
  - *Temperence, uxr. Walter Kestell.*

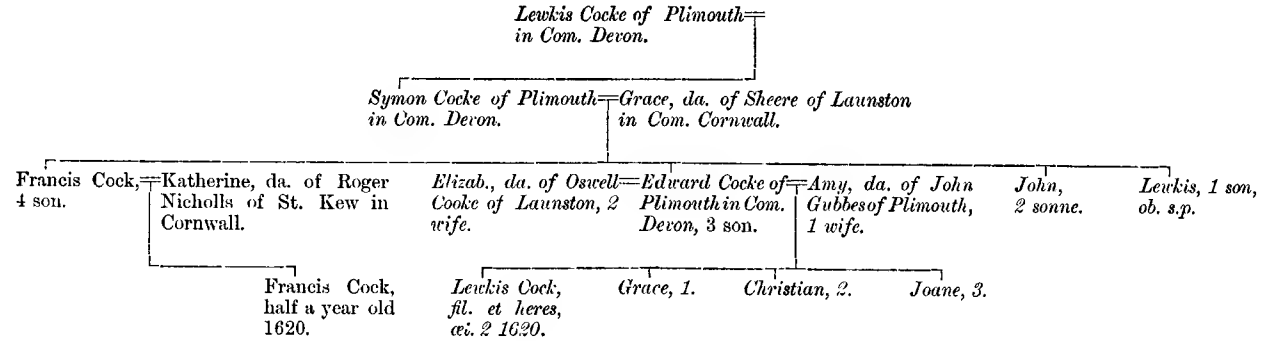
*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, not signed. That portion of the pedigree down to the italic is from Harl. MS. 1079. At the head of the pedigree in the Original Visitation the Herald has this curious note.—"The auntient name of this family of Chynoweth was called Trevelisek, & was changed upon this occation. One John Trevelisek had issue divers sonne, unto one of the youngest named John he gave a certayn peice of land, whereon the said John built a new howse, & alwais afterwards was called Chinoweth, which is in Cornish a new howse, yet afterwards all the issue of the elder howse failed, and the auntient land cam to this younger branch called Chinoweth, whoe have the land & continew the same name to this day."

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[2] The Editor has been unable to trace these marriages, which are given on the authority of C. S. Gilbert's History of Cornwall.

COCK.

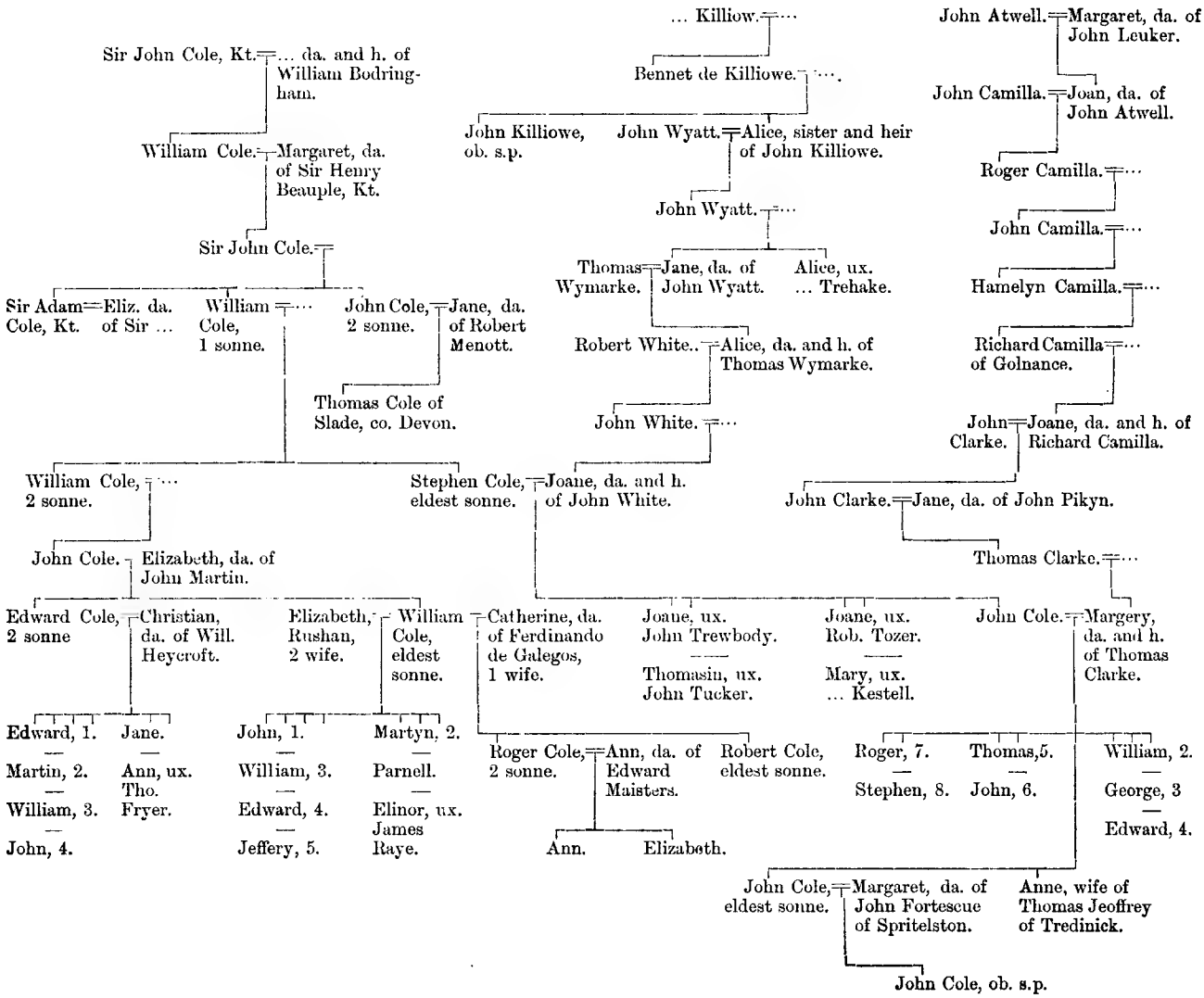
ARMS :—Arg. a chev. engr. between three cocks' heads erased Sa. on a canton Az. an anchor Or.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Edward Cock. The additions are from Harl. MS. 1079, and correspond with the pedigree in Coll. of Arms. The name of Cock is so prevalent that the Editor has not been able to obtain any clue to the descent of this family.

COLE.

Arms.—Arg. a bull pass. counter border. Sa. besantée.



*** This is a copy of the Pedigree in the Visitation of Cornwall, 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

COLLING OF HAMPTE.

ARMS.—Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three Cornish choughs ppr.

Geo. Collyng of Hampte in Cornwall.

Jo. Collyng of Hampte of ... — *Joane, Da. of Rich. Burgoyne of ...*

Geo. Collyng of Hampte. — *Kath., Da. sole hey. of Hen. Mannington of Mannington in Cornwall.*

Geo. Collynge, of Hampte in Com. Cornw., liveinge 1620. — *Elizb., Da. of Peter Mayowe of Torr in Cornwall.*

Katherin, 1 Da., ætat 11 1620.

Radigund, 2 Da., æt. 9.

Judeth, 3 Da., æt. 7.

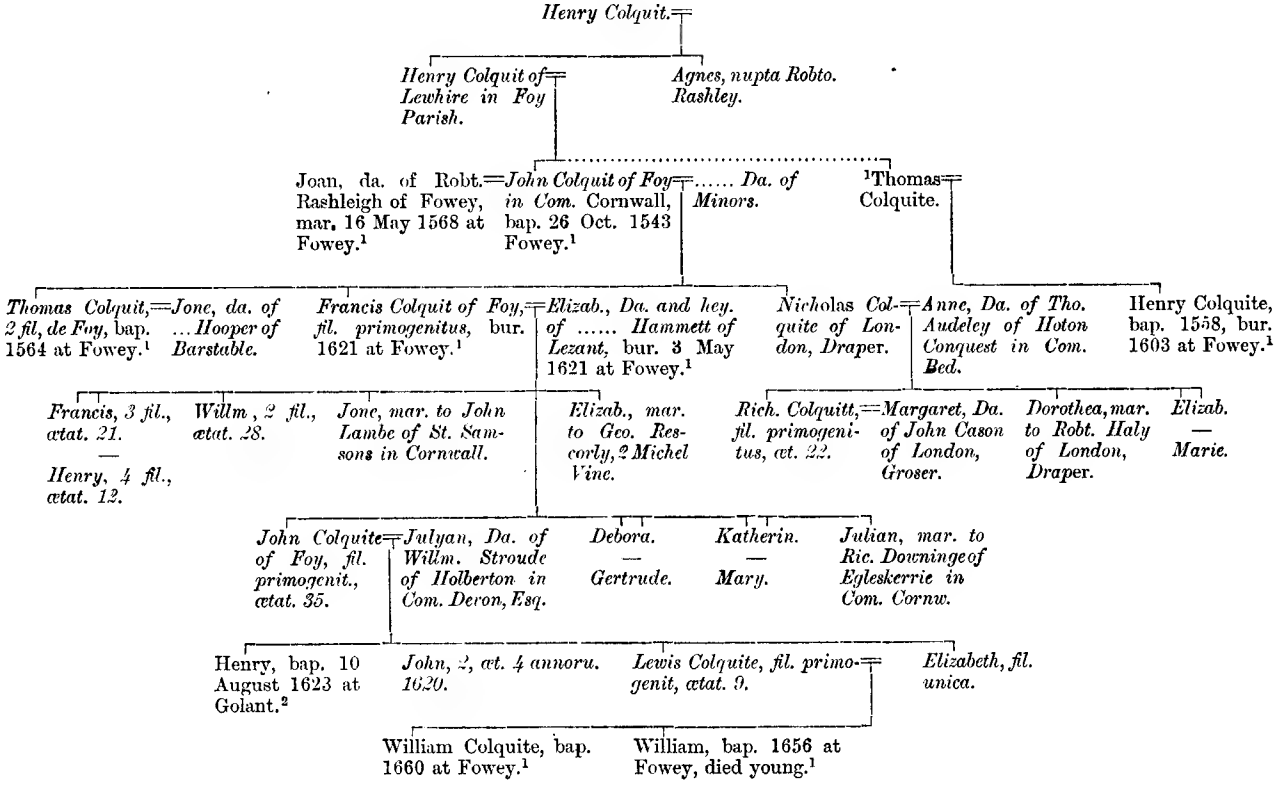
Margerie, 4 Da., æt. 4.

Anne, 5 Da., æt. 1 weeke 1620.

*** This pedigree is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by George Colling.

COLQUIT OF FOWEY.

ARMS :—Arg. a fesse Az. frette Or between three cinquefoils Gu.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by John Colquit.

[1] Fowey Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

CONNOCK OF TREWORGY.

ARMS :—Arg. a fesse dancettée between three eagles displayed Gu.

John Connock of Liskerd in Com Cornub., receiver of the Duchy rents and Counsellor for the king in the Duchy of Cornwall 1532, M.P. for Liskeard 1 and 2 Philip and Mary and 13 Elizabeth. = *Johan, da. of Willm. Roe of Lanrake.*

- William Connock, 3 son, named in will of his brother Richard.
- *Jane, wife to Stephen Tucker*, named with their children in will of Rich. Connock 1619.
- *Lora, wife to John Mark of Brembowet.*
- *Johan, wife to Peter Mark of Liskerd*, dead 1619, named (as deceased) with her husband in will of her brother Richard Connock.

Richard Connock of Calstock, 2 son, Barrister at Law. Will 11 Dec. 1619, P.P.C. 15 Feb. 1620 (Soame 14). = Johanna, da. of ... (Langford ?) named in her husband's will.

John Connock of Treworgy in Com. Cornwall in Pochia de St. Cleare, son and heir. = *Mary, da. of George Tubb of Tringoff.*

- *Edward* Connock, *3 sonne, ob. s.p.*
- *1 Philadelphia, wife to Edw. Carr of London.*
- *2 Mary, wife to Gabriell Carr of London*, named with her son Edward Carr in will of her uncle Rich. Connock.
- *3 Elizabeth, wife to Richard Billing of Hengar*, named with her husband in will of her uncle Rich. Connock.
- *4 Lowday, wife to Sir Francis Virian of Trelawarren*, named with her husband and son Rich. Vivian in will of her uncle Rich. Connock.

George Connock, 2 sonne, named in will of his uncle Richard as Captain George Connock. = Mary, da. of Tho. Dodson of St. Ive.

John Connock of Treworgy in St. Cleare, living 1620, named in will of his uncle Richard Connock. = *Margery, da. & heir of Thomas Beill of Beill*, named in will of Phillipa Roscarrock 1620.

- Richard Connock, named in will of his great uncle Richard Connock 1619 to be called to the bar.
- Ann, bap. 20 Nov. 1614 at Liskeard,[1] named in will of great uncle Rich. Connock.
- *Nicholas* Connock, *2 sonne*, named in will of his great uncle Rich. Connock 1619, M.P. for Bodmin 12 Jas. I. = Joane, da. of Hannibal Vivian of Trelowarren.
  - *John Connock, sonne & heire, ætat. 25, annores 1620.*
  - *1. Phillipa, wife to William Kelly of Kelly.*
  - *2. Jane, wife to John Hunkin of Gatherley.*
  - *Margery, 3, unmarried.* — *Lowday, 4, unmarried.* — *Johan, 5, unmarried.*

[2]Bridget, da. of ... Hele of Winston in co. of Devon. = [2]John Connock, son and h., born 31 July 1631, Lord of the Manors of Treworgy, Harwood, Woodhill, and Liskeard. Sheriff of Cornwall 1670. = Elizabeth, widow of ... Tremayne of Collacomb, 2 wife. Will 23 Sept. 1685, proved 30 July 1687 Prin. Reg., Exeter.

- Loveday, bap. 11 May 1634 at St. Cleer.[1]

[2]John Connock, son and heir, of Treworgy, J.P., M.P. Liskeard 31 Chas. II. and 1 Jas. II, bur. 17 July 1730 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3] = [2]..., da. of Robert Burgoyne.

- Nicholas, sole exor. of his mother's will, 16 yrs. old 1687, died 1690. Admon. granted to his sister Elizabeth Basset. Prin. Reg., Exeter.
- Courtney, bap. 20 Oct. 1664 at St. Cleer.[1]
- Margaret, bap. 22 August 1663 at St. Cleer.[1]
- Jone, bap. 10 May 1668 at St. Cleer.[1] Named in her mother's will.
- Elizabeth, wife of Francis Basset of Heanton Punchardon, co. Devon. Named in the will of her mother 1685. Adm. to her brother Nicholas Connock 1690.
- Mary, named in her mother's will. — Ann, named in her mother's will.

[2]Jane, da. of John Manley, Surv. Gen. of the Duchy of Cornwall temp. Queen Ann, 1 wife, bur. 7 Oct. 1722 at St. Cleer.[4] = [2]John Connock of Treworgy, son and heir, J.P., bur. 27 Dec. 1740 at St. Cleer.[4] = [2]Mary, da. of ... Vincent, 2 wife, named in will of her daughter-in-law Mary Connock 1773, then living at Fowey with her son-in-law William Cotton.

- Robert Connock, bap. 19 July 1686, bur. 27 Apl. 1741, at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Mary, bap. 28 Jan. 1676 at St. Cleer.[4]
- Jane, bap. 10 Jan. 1681 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- Bridget, bap. 25 Oct. 1682, mar. 2 Oct. 1716 to Caleb Cotton, at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]

- John Connock, bap. 29 Oct. 1719, bur. 9 Feb. 1720 at St. Cleer.[4]
- John Connock, bap. 24 Feb. 1722, bur. 25 Oct. 1722 at St. Cleer.[4]
- Nicholas Connock of Treworgy, son and h., bap. at St. Cleer 2 Jan. 1723, J.P., died 21 July 1757, s.p., bur. at St. Cleer.[4] Will 16 Sept. 1756, proved 28 Jan. 1758 Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Mary, da. of Ambrose Hodge of Plymouth, merchant, mar. circa 1754, sole extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 26 July 1777 at St. Cleer.[4] Will 17 Sept. 1773, proved 1777 Prin. Reg., Exeter.
- Mary, bap. 7 Dec. 1727, mar. her cousin Will. Cotton of Fowey, bur. 11 May 1758 at St. Cleer.[4] The estates were left to this William Cotton by his sister-in-law's will 1773, he and his heirs by Mary his wife to take the name and arms of Connock.
- John Connock, bap. 20 April 1726, bur 28 Sept. 1728 at St. Cleer.[4]
- Edward Connock, bap. 9 Sep. 1730, bur. 15 May 1731 at St. Cleer.[4]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, not signed. A branch of this family descended from Captain George Connock (*see* above), who mar. Miss Dodson, is said to have settled in Spain, where it attained to the rank of nobility and is represented in the male line at this day.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[2] From Coll. of Arms.
[3] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.
[4] St. Cleer Parish Register.

COODE OF MORVAL.

Arms :—Arg. a chevron Gu. between three cocks Sa. armed, crested, and jelloped of the second; quartering, Gu. three crescents Or.

Peter le Prouz. = Mary, da. and heir of William Redvers, Earl of Devon, widow of Robert Courtenay Baron of Okehampton.

Sir Robert de Helion. = Mabel, da. of Sir Alan Dunstable.

William le Prouz. =

Alan de Helion. =

Nicholas Meoles, 47 Hen. III. = Hawise, da. and coheir of James de Newmarsh.

Walter le Prouz. = ... da. and heir of Giles de Gidlegh.

Sir Fulke Ferrers. = Mary, da. and heir. (Ped. fin. 38 Hen. III, No. 175 she is called Lucy).

Roger, Baron de Meoles, ob. 1295. =

Sir William le Prouz, Sheriff of Devon 1270, died 1314. Inq. p.m. 7 Edw. II, No. 27. = Joan, da. and heir.

Roger de Meoles, 1223. = Alice, da. and sole heir, aged 30 at her father's death.

Johanna, 1 da. and coh., of full age, mar. to John de Winton, deceased.

Isold, 2 da. and coh., of full age, mar. to Oliver de Westbury.

John *Damerell*, died 1339, Edw. III., 1st Nos., No. 36. = Alice, 3 da. and coh. of Roger de Meoles, æt. 30 9 Edw. III, Party to a fine in Gidleigh, Throuleigh, &c., Alice Daumarle qu. Adam Bryan def., 19 Edw. III, No. 185.

..... Tremayne. = Isabella, widow of ... Tremayne, ob. 28 June 1408. Inq. p.m. 9 Hen. IV, No. 43. At her death the manor of Gidleigh reverted to Richard Prouz for life, with rem. to John Prouz and his heirs for ever.

Sir *John Damerell*, son and heir, aged 12 years at the death of his father, ob. s.p. 16 Rich. II, enfeoffed John Isaac, Nicholas Tremayne, and John Prouz in Gidleigh to the use of his wife Isabella. Inq. p.m. 16 Rich. II, 1st Nos., No. 8. = Johanna, da. of John de Chiverston Chivaler, 1 wife, *vide* Ped. fin. 6 Edw. III, No. 63.

John Birrie, Ped. fin. 18 Rich. II, No. 156, Isabella D'Aumarle and ors., qu. John Berry and his wife Clarissa, def. Jn. Gidleigh, &c. = *Clara* (Clarisia) *fil.* John *Damerell*, named in Inq. taken at the death of Isabella, who was wife of her brother Sir John Daumerle as living 9 Hen. IV.

Nicholas Tremayne, son and h., æt. 40 at the death of his mother 1408.

John Carndon. = *Alicia, fil. et her.*

Henricus Cokeyne, named in a deed of enfeoffment 5 Hen. IV, dated at Caryndon. = *Alicia, fil. et heres.*

Richard Coode, M.P. for Liskeard 47 Edw. III, A.D. 1354. =

Johes Durnford, named in Deed of Enfeoffment 5 Hen. IV. Ped. fin. 18 Rich. II, No. 168. Isabella D'Aumarle and ors. paid John Durnford and Johanna his wife 1000 marcs to quit claim in Gidleigh, &c. = *Johanna, fil. et heres*, Disseized Stephen Idell of Gidleigh (see Inq. p.m. Walter Coade 13 Edw. IV, No. 38) died 10 Sept. 1454, Inq. p.m. 35 Hen. VI.

Ricus Coode, presented to Gidley A.D. 1420 (Bp. Lacey's Register, Exeter). = *Alicia, fil. et Coheres primogenita.*

[1]Sir Piers *Edgcomb.* = Johanna, *2 filia.*

? Walter Coode, *Filius 2*, died 22 Nov. 1469. Inq. p.m. 10 Edw. IV, No. 5. =

John Coode, son and heir, aged 16 years and more at his father's death. =

Edward Coode, named in will of Thomas Barratt 1489.

Walter Coode, fil. primogenit., presented to St. Mary Tavy A.D. 1456 (Bp. Neville's Reg., Exeter), died 1 March 1471, Inq. p.m. 13 Edw. IV, No. 38. This Inq. recites the ped. from Johanna Durnford. = [2]Elizabeth, *filia* Sir Humphry *Fulford.*[3]

Alice, *Filia nupta* John Pole (*vide* Pole's Devon).

A

*** The descents down to the *italic* are from the Coll. of Arms. The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the **Original** Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by William Coode.

[1] This is doubtful, Sir Piers Edgcumbe appears to have mar. Johanna, da. and h. of James Dernford, *vide* Edgcumbe ped. post.

[2] Harl. MS. 1079.

[3] In the Visitation of Cornwall 1573 she is said to have been a daughter and heir of Sir William Damerell. Sir Humphry Fulford died s.p. In the Fulford ped. Visitation of Devon 1620 we find "... da. of Henry Fulford married ... of Morval," most probably Glynn.

A

[1]John Glyn of Morval.=[1]... da. of Humphry Fulford.

- [1]Walter Coode, bur. 1545 at Morval.[2]
- [1]Anne, *Filia et heres* [1]Richard *Battin de Devon, ux. 1.*
- *Ricus Coode, fil. et heres,* aged 20 years and more at his father's death, mar. Elizabeth, *Da. & heir of Beer relict ...,* 3 wife. Died 4 June 1523, Inq. p.m. 15 Hen. VIII, No. 67.
- *Tomasina, fil.* & coh. John[1] *Glinne de Morval, 2 uxor.,* widow of Michael Vivian, *vide* Vivian ped. post.
- [1]Margaret, da. and coh., mar. Sir William Godolphin, Kt.
- [1]Elizabeth, da. and coh. mar. 1, Edward Kendall, and 2, Gilbert Beckett, *vide* Beckett ped., ante p. 25.

- Anne, *Filia nupta Johi Mohun de Hall,* named with her husband in Inq. taken at the death of her father. Brass to memory of her and her husband in church of Lanteglos by Fowey
- Jane, da. of John Beckett of Cartuther, *vide* ped. ante, p. 25.
- *Walterus Coode,* son and heir, aged 9 years and more at the death of his father, died 9 Dec. 1580, bur. at Morval,[2] Inq. p.m. 23 Elizab.
- *Editha, filia Petri Coriton,* bur. 31 July 1591 at Morval,[2] named in the Inq. taken on the death of her son, John C.
- *Anna, nupta Rico Coriton filio Petri Coriton de Newton,* named in Inq. taken at the death of her father.

- Joseph, bap. 18 Nov. 1546, bur. 12 Jan. 1547 at Morval.[2]
- *Arthur, 3 fil.,* bap. 23 June 1547 at Morval,[2] *Rector Ecclie de Tavistock.*
- *Ricus.* Coode, *2 filius,* bap. 19 April 1543 at Morval.[2]
- Joan, da. of ... and widow of Nicholas Willobye, mar. 5 Oct. 1574 at Morval.[2]
- *Elizab., nupta* John *Trerasco* (Trevalscus), mar. 29 Jan. 1570 at Morval.[2]
- *Katherina, nupta* Thomas *Snelling,* 7 July 1572 at Morval.[2]
- *Margareta, nupta* William[4] *Prideis* (Prideaux).

- *Tomasina.* bap. 21 Sep. 1545, *nupta Johi Bounock,* mar. 18 Feb. 1578 at Morval.[2]
- *Jana, nupta* [4]William *Lee* of Quethiock.
- [5]*Eliza, nupta* William[4] *Knapman* of Devon.
- *Christiana,* bap. 27 July 1549 at Morval,[2] *nupta* William *Leigh.*
- *Brigat, 7 fil.,* mar. William *Dingley* 15 Nov. 1575 at Morval.[2]
- *Anna,* bap. Aug. 1544 at Morval,[2] *nupta* ... Symons

- *Guilielmus, ob. in paritate.*
- *Phillip,* 5, bap. 15 Sep. 1550 at Morval.[2]
  - Philip, bap. 1589 at Morval.[2]
- *John Coode of Morvall,* son and heir, aged 37 at his father's death, died 28 May 1590, bur. at Morval.[2] Inq. p.m. 36 Elizab., pt. 1, No.'s 64 and 74.
- *Margeria, fil. Phil. Mayowe de Loowe,* mar. 3 June 1572 at Morval.[2]
- *Gilbertus, 4 fil.,* bap. 28 Aug. 1552 at Morval,[2] *rector Ecclie Liskerd,* also of St. Wenn.

- Blanche, da. of ... Wills, mar. 14 Jan. 1618 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- *Ricus* Coode, *3 filius supste 1620,* bap. 16 May 1582 at Morval.[2]
  - Johanna, da. of ... wid. of ... Peythen mar. 23 May 1621, bur. 20 Dec. 1631 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[3]
- *Walterus, 2 filius,* bap. 23 May 1576, bur. 20 May 1608, at Morval,[2] *ob. s. prole.*
- Stephen, bap. 28 Nov. 1585, bur. 10 May 1586 at Morval.[2]
- *Elizab.,* bap. 7 Nov. 1579, *uxor. Johis. Barret de Penquite,* mar. 8 Feb. 1602 at Morval.[2]
- *Jana,* bap. 2 June 1583,[2] *nupta Edwardo Keckwich de Trehauke* mar. 22 Nov. 1603 at Morval.[2]

- *Anna, fil. Johi Stukley de Aston in Devon, 2 uxor.* Extrix. of her husband's will.
- *Willms. Coode, fil. et heres,* bap. 14 Nov. 1573, aged 16 years and 8 months on death of his father, and heir to his grandmother Edith now living 1594, Sheriff of Cornwall 1616, M.P. for East Looe, 1639, bur. 20 Apl. 1655 at Morval.[2] Will 23 Mar. 1648 proved 16 Feb. 1656.
- *Leodia, fil. Walteri Kendall* of Pelyn, bur. 2 June 1613 at Morval.[2]

- Philip, bap. 1599 at Morval,[2] died an infant.
- *5. Edward, ob. s.p.,* bur. 4 Ap. 1614 at Morval.[2]
- *6. Carolus, ætat 13,* bap. 11 Oct. 1607, at Morval.[2] Named in will of his sister-in-law Philippa Coode, living 1655.
- *Jana, uxor. Willmi Ketchwich of Ketchfrench,* mar. 27 Jan. 1613 at Morval.[2]
- *Maria,* bap. 28 July 1610 and bur. 26 July 1631 at Morval.[2]
- *Anna,* bur. 22 Aug. 1658 at Morval.[2]
- *Brigett,* bap. 2 June 1613 at Morval.[2] Named in will of her sister-in-law Philippa Coode, living 1655.

- *4. Phillip, 18,* bap. 24 June 1600, bur. 1654 at Morval.[2]
  - William bapt. 11 May 1623 at Liskeard.[6]
- Elizabeth, da. of .. Vincent, mar. 30 July 1622 at Morval.[2]
- *Walterus Coode, fil. primogenitus, ætatu 26 temp. visitacois 1620,* bur. 27 Aug. 1637 at Morval.[2] M.I.
- Philippa, da. of Hannibal Vivian of Trelowarren, mar. 1621, bur. 26 April 1654 at Morval,[2] will proved 15 Feb. 1655.
- *Elizab.,* bap. 23 Dec. 1601 and mar. 12 Sept. 1625 at Morval[2] to John Stuckley.
- *Margerie,* bap. 27 Feb. 1602 and mar. 12 April 1627 at Morval[2] to Lewis Stuckley.
- *Leodia* (Loveday) bap. 20 July 1606 at Morval,[2] named in will of her sister-in-law Philippa Coode, living 1655.

- *3. Willm., 20,* bap. 28 Feb. 1599, bur. 1631. at Morval[2]
- Grace, da. of John Langford of Coxworthy Devon, mar. 29 Sept. 1622, named in will of her sister-in-law Phillipa Coode 1655, bur. 9 July 1627, M.I. at Morval.[2]
- *2 John, æt. 21,* bap. 1 Feb. 1597 at Morval.[2]
- Mary, da. of Joseph Bastard of Westnorth, 2 wife, settlement after marriage dated 25 June 1651.

- Anne, 1 da. and coh., bap. 27 Nov. 1639 mar. 1657 at Morval[2] John Buller of Shillingham.
- Mary, 2 da. and coh. bur. 24 Feb. 1661 at Morval.[2]
- Grace, 3 da. and coh., bap. 20 June 1638 at Morval,[2] named in will of her aunt Philippa Coode.

---

[1] Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] Morval Parish Register.
[3] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.
[4] Polewhele's Hist. of Cornwall.
[5] Called daughter of William Coode in Original Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1164.
[6] Liskeard Parish Register.

COODE OF METHLEIGH, POLAPIT TAMAR, AND ST. AUSTELL.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron Gu. betw. three cocks Sa., armed, crested, and jelloped of the second.

John Coode. =

- Francis Code, bap. 1560 at Menheniot.[1]
- *Jo. Code of Menhenet in Cornwall,* bap. 1554, bur. 1590 at Menheniot.[1] = Blanche, da. of ... bur. 1594 at Menheniot.[1]
  - Edward Coode of St. Pynnock, and of Tresa in Sithney, died 1644, will dated 1643, proved in Archd. Ct. of Cornwall. = Jane, da. of William Kestell, mar. 30 April 1599 at St. Pinnock.[2]
    - Elizabeth. — Margaret.
    - Dorcas, bap. 30 Mar. 1600 at St. Pinnock,[2] mar. Geo. Orchard.
    - John Coode, 2 son, of Methleigh, died 1662, tomb in Sithney Church Yard. = Mary, da. of the Rev. William Orchard, Vicar of Breage.
      - Edward, 1 son, died s.p. 1670. — John, 2 son, died s.p.
      - William, 3 son, a merchant at Fowey, granted a lease of a tenement in Breage in 1677, had a lease of Methleigh from Arundell in 1675. Died s.p. 1680, bur. at Breage.[3]
      - Samuel Coode, 4 son, of Methleigh, bur. 1743 at Breage.[3] = Joan, da. of Rev. Robert Jago, Vicar of Wendron, mar. 1684 at Wendron.[5]
        - Samuel, 1 son, born 7 Mar. 1694, was presented to the vicarage of St. Clements 1 June 1730, died s.p. bur. 5 July 1730, at Breage.[3]
        - John, 2 son, born 26 Dec. 1699, died s.p., bur. at Breage[3] 20 Sep. 1733, Steward of the Manor of Methleigh.
        - Edward Coode, 3 son and h. of Methleigh and Penryn, bap. 3 Oct. 1704, at Breage,[3] bur. at Gluvias[6] 30 Nov. 1776. = Mary, da. of ... and wid. of Peter Pender.
          - A
    - Edward Coode, 1 son, of Tresa, bap. 29 Nov. 1601 at St. Pinnock,[2] died 1662. = Phillis, da. of Richard Keigwin of Mousehole. Mar. settlement dated 30 April 1633.
      - Elizabeth, named in will of her grandfather, living 1643.
      - Dorothy, named in will of her grandfather, living 1643.
      - Philippa, named in will of her grandfather, living 1643.
  - Mary. — Catherine.
  - Luke, bap. 1583 at Menheniot.[1]
  - Peter, bap. 1585 at Menheniot.[1]
  - *Jo. Code of Breage in Com. Cornw., 3 sone,* bap. 1578 at Menheniot,[1] Inq. de Lunatico 12 Jas. I, pt. 1, No. 35. Will proved Archd. Ct. Cornwall 1615. = *Margt., Da. of Wm. Lanion of Bereage,* will dated 1634, proved 1635 in Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
    - *1 Elizb., ux. Jo. Gere of St. Keverne.*
    - *2 Blanch, ux. Edw. Noye of Paule in Cornw.,* mar. 29 Apr. 1616 at Madron.[4]
    - *Thomasin, 4.*
    - *Loredaye, 3,* bap. 11 May 1600 at Breage.[3]
    - = *Jo. Code of Breage in Com. Cornw., liveing 1620,* bap. 2 Oct. 1597 at Breage,[3] son and heir, aged 6 years and 6 months 12 Jas. I, died 1672. Mon. in Breage Church. = *Jane, Da. of Wm. Praed of Uni Lelant in Cornwall.*
      - Margaret, mar. John Tregwithen. — Prudence, mar. ... Spernon.
      - Loveday, mar. Thomas Cowling — Patience.
      - Jane, mar. Sampson Sandys of Lanarth in St. Keverne.
      - *Willm. Code of* Breage, *ætat. 1, 1620,* ob. 1689, s.p.
      - James Coode, bap. 29 Sept. 1628 at Breage,[3] Steward of the Manor of Methleigh, Breage, 1663, d. 1673 s.p., will 30 Jan. 1672, proved 18 June 1673.
        - Joshua Coode, bur. 5 Sept. 1666 at Breage.[3]
        - Thomas Coode, died s.p., will proved in Archdeacon's Court, Cornwall 1694.
        - Michael Coode, exor. of his brother James' will 1673.
      - Edward Coode, s.p. — John Coode, 2 son, s.p.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by John Coode. The additions have been compiled from family papers and Registers.

[1] Menheniot Parish Register.
[2] St. Pinnock Parish Register.
[3] Breage Parish Register.
[4] Madron Parish Register.
[5] Wendron Parish Register.
[6] Gluvias Parish Register

A

- Samuel, died an infant.
- Edward Coode, 1 son and heir, bap. at Helston 9 May 1735, died 7 April 1807, bur. at Gluvias.[1] = Betty, da. of Rev. John Penrose, Vicar of Gluvias, mar. 14 June 1764 at Gluvias.[1]
  - William, died an infant.
  - Samuel, born 28 Jan. 1777.
  - Samuel, born 17 Feb. 1769, died 13 Aug. 1770.
  - Mary, mar. James Holland.
  - Jane, born 25 Oct. 1767, died s.p.
  - Betty, born 9 Oct. 1770, mar. Stephen Johns.
  - Frances, born 30 Mar. 1772, died s.p.
  - Lucy, born 14 Jan. 1778, died unmar.
  - Sir John Coode, K.C.B., 5 son, Vice Adm. R.N., born 11 Feb. 1779. = Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Charles Vinicomb Penrose, G.C.B. Vice Admiral R.N.
    - Charles Penrose Coode, R.M. = Charlotte, da. of Admiral Basden.
    - John Penrose Coode, Lieut.-General in the Madras Army. = Emily, da. of Capt. Collier, R.N.
    - Trevenen Penrose Coode, Admiral R.N., mar. Elizab., da. of...Rushden.
    - Elizabeth, mar-... Prance
  - Harriett, born 10 Jan. 1774, died unmar. 7 May 1778.
  - Edward Coode, 1 son, Clerk of the Peace and Treasurer of the co. of Cornwall, born 7 Aug. 1766, died 27 April 1845, bur. at St. Austell.[2] = Dorothy, da. of Thomas Robins, mar. 3 May 1790 at Gluvias,[1] bur. 1848 at St. Austell.[2]
    - Henry Coode, 2 son, born 1745, died 1843. = Eliza, da. of... Newcombe.
      - Frederick Coode, Attorney at Law.
    - Caroline, born 29 Jan. 1791, died s.p. 7 Jan. 1808.
    - Mary, born 31 Jan. 1800, mar. 1 George S. White, 2, John Ward, died s.p. 18 Jan. 1863.
    - Jane, born 2 Nov. 1801 William Robinson Hill of Carwathenack.
    - Edward Coode, 1 son, born 21 June 1792, Ck. of the Peace and Treasurer of the co. of Cornwall, died 13 Feb. 1865 bur. at St. Austell.[2] = Mary, da. of P. Clements of Trevarner, b. 1799, mar. 25 April 1820 at Egloshayle,[3] d. 9 Feb. 1870, bur. at St. Austell.[2]
      - William Coode, 3 son, born 27 Sept. 1835. = Claudia Sophia, da. of Philip Melvill of Ethy, late Military Sec. of the Hon. East India Co., mar. 5 May, 1864, at St. Winnow.[6]
        - B
      - John Coode, 2 son, born 1832. = Eliza Sandys, da. of Philip Melvill of Ethy, mar. 21 Oct. 1862 at St. Winnow.[6]
        - C
      - Edward Coode, 1 son, of Polapit Tamar and Moor Cottage, St. Austell, J.P. and D.L., bap. 1820 at St. Mewan.[4] = Anna Maria, da. of General Edward Carlyon of Tregrehan, mar. 1850 at St. Martin's in the Fields, Middlesex,[7] bur. 1872 at Werrington.[8]
        - D
        - Claud Lionel, 2 son.
        - Walter Damerell, 1 son.
        - Kathleen. — Frances.
        - Violet Penelope.
      - Mary, b. 26 June, 1822, unmarried. — Caroline, born 22 May, 1825, unmar.
      - Walter Coode, 4 son, Barrister at Law, born 1838. = Mary Wilmot Arundell, da. of Rev. John Daubuz of Killiow
    - Rebecca, da. of Peter Clements of Wadebridge, 1 wife, mar. 25 Ap. 1826, at Egloshayle,[3] died 26 Apl. 1837, bur. at St. Austell.[2]
    - Thomas Coode, 3 son, of Pond-dhu, died 1875, bur. at St. Austell.[2] = Susan Wreford, da. of Revd. William Hocker, Rector of St. Mewan, 2 wife, mar. 10 June 1840, at St. Mewan.[4]
      - Thomas, born 28 March, bap. 2 May, 1827, at St. Austell.[2] = ... da. of ... Lyne.
      - Frances, b. 10 Feb. bap. 21 Ap. 1829, mar. 4 May 1854, to Wm. Adams of London at St. Austell.[2]
      - Mary, b. 10 Ap., bap. 4 Nov. 1830, at St. Austell.[2]
      - Arthur, born 31 Oct., 1843, bap. 18 Jan. 1844, at St. Austell,[2] J.P. = Louisa Catherina, da. of William Mott of Wall, Lichfield, J.P. co. Stafford, mar. 1 July, 1869, in Lich. Cath.[5]
        - Louisa Margaret, born 16 Apl. bap. 31 May, 1870, at St. Austell.[2]
      - Jane, born 17 May, bap. 31 July, 1845, at St. Austell.[2]

---

[1] Gluvias Parish Register.
[2] St. Austell Parish Register.
[3] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[4] St. Mewan Parish Register.
[5] Lichfield Cathedral Register.
[6] St. Winnow Parish Register.
[7] St. Martin in the Fields, Middlesex, Parish Register.
[8] Werrington, Devon, Parish Register.

B

- Francis Trevenen, born 3 Aug. and bapt. 15 Sept. 1875 at St. Austell.[1]
- Henry Melvill, born 13 Jan. and bap. 20 Feb. 1872, died 23 Oct. 1873, bur. at St. Austell.[1]
  - Charles Louis, born 20 Aug. and bap. 27 Sept. 1869 at Charlestown.[3]
  - William Melvill, born 21 July and bap. 30 Aug. 1866 at St. Austell.[1]
    - Mary Claudina, born 17 March and bap. 27 Ap. 1865 at St. Austell.[1]
    - Helen Gwendra, born 23 March and bap. 27 April 1868 at St. Austell.[1]
      - Dorothy Sandys, born 19 Aug. and bap. 23 Sep. 1873 at St. Austell.[1]
      - Olave Muriel, born 7 Sept. and bap. 9 Oct. 1878 at St. Austell.[1]

C

- Allan Penrose, born 12 Jan. 1872.
- Philip Melvill, born 29 Jan. 1870.
  - John Melvill Coode, born 13 Nov. 1865.
  - Lilian Mary, born 27 Mar. 1864.
    - Evelyn Cary, born 22 May 1867, died 27 Feb. 1878.

D

- Percival, 6 son, bap. 1871 at Werrington.[2]
- Hugh Dalston, 5 son, born Oct. 1862, died s.p.
  - Harold, 4 son, bap. Jan. 1861 at St. Austell.[1]
  - Athelstan, 3 son, born 22 Sept. 1858, bap. at St. Austell.[1]
    - Edward Coode, 1 son, of Trin. Coll., Camb., born 22 June, 1853, bap. at St. Austell,[1] died 9 July, 1874, bur. at Werrington,[2] s.p.
    - Richard Carlyon, 2 son, born Dec. 1856, bap. at St. Austell,[1] a Lieutenant in the 76th Foot.
      - Anna Maria, born July 1851, died 1869, bur. at Werrington.[2]
      - Caroline Mary, born 28 Dec. 1854, bap. at St Austell.[1]
      - Winifred Alice, bap. 1865 at St. Austell.[1]
      - Mabel, born 1866, died 1871, bur. at Werrington.[2]
      - Gwendolen, bap. 1869 at Werrington.[2]

[1] St Austell Parish Register. [2] Werrington, Devon, Parish Register. [3] Charlestown Parish Register.

COOKE OF TRERICE.

ARMS:—Erm. on a bend cotised Sa. three cats Or.

- Henry Cooke of Thorne in Co. Devon, a citizen of Exeter. = Johanna, sister and h. of Roger Thorne.
  - Christopher Cooke, son and h. = Jennett, da. and coh. of John Hawke by Jenett, da. and coh. of Nicholas Radwaye.
    - John Cooke of Thorne, son and h., Exch. Inq. p.m. 15 Hen. VIII, No. 5. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Gifford of Yeo.
      - Ralph, 2.
      - Richard, 3.
      - John Cooke of Thorne, s. and h., aged 37 years and more at the death of his father. = Margaret, da. of Stephen Daniel of Charmouth.
        - William Cooke, son and h. = Maria, da. and h. of John Kellway of Collumpton, by Jane, da. and coh. of ... Tregarthin of Cornwall.
          - Humphrey, 2.
          - John, 3.
          - *Christopher Cooke of Thorne in Com. Devon.* = *Margaret, da. of Richard Garland of Whitfeld.*
            - *John Coke of Trerice in Cornwall, 2 sonne, living 1620.* = *Prudence, da. of William Godolphin of Trewarreneth.*
              - *Francis, 3.*
              - *Edward* Cooke, *2*, Admon. granted to his widow 27 Nov. 1651, Act Book, P.P.C. = Joane, da. of ... Adm. to her husband 1651.
              - *John Coke, sonne & heir, ætat. 14 annores 1620.*
              - *Jane, 1,* bap. 27 Sep. 1602 at St. Allen.[2]
              - *Prudence, 2.*
              - *Margaret, 3,* mar. 25 July 1636 at St. Erme[2] to John Arundell.
            - *Christopher Coke of Thorne, sone & heir.* = [1]Joane, da. of ... Coplestone of Woodland.
              - A quo Cooke of Thorne, co. Devon.
          - Katherine, ux. Robert Vaughan.
          - Mary, ux. James Stowford.
        - Katherin, uxor John Maunsell of Somerset.
        - Dorothy. — Mary.
        - Maria. — Anne.
      - Johanna, uxor Gregory Cary.
      - Elizabeth, uxor Michael Whiting
      - Agnes, uxor Roger Mitchell of Topsham.
    - Johanna, uxor ..... Gifford of Yeo.
    - Margery, a nun.
    - Elizabeth, ob. infant.

*** The portion of this pedigree down to the *italic* is from Harl. MSS. 1091, fo. 19, and Coll. of Arms. The Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, is printed in *italic*, and the pedigree bears the signature of John Coke.

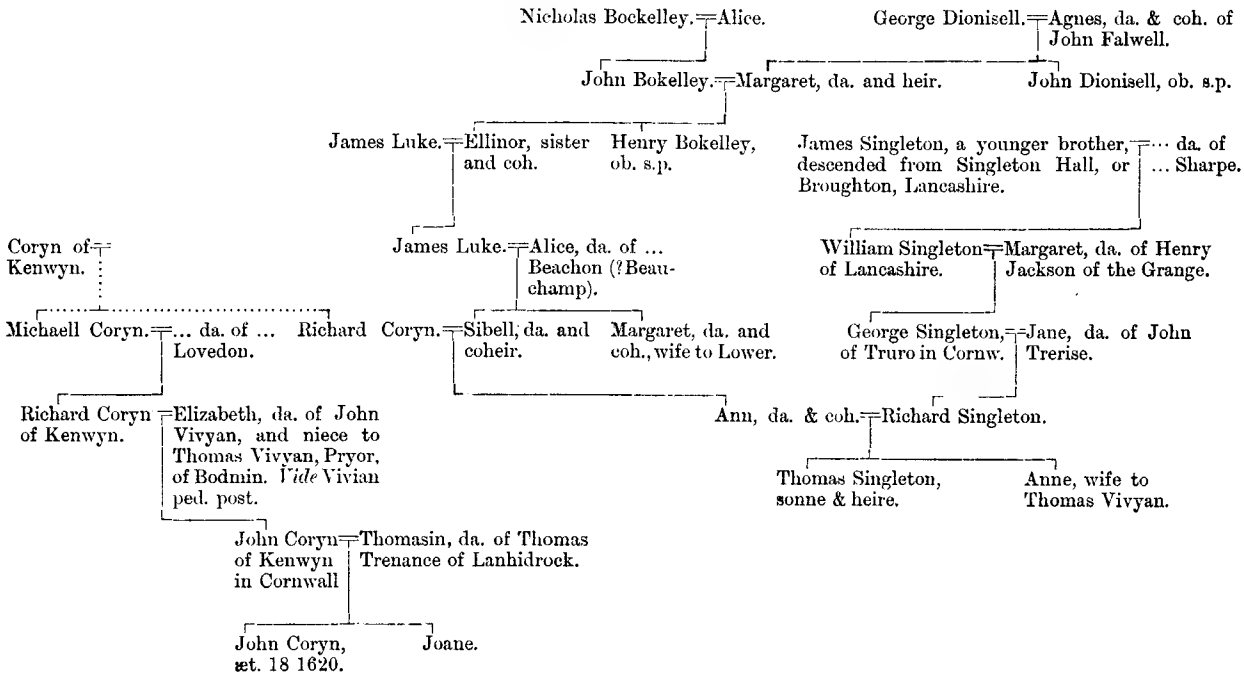
The Editor has been unable to trace this family with any certainty, owing to the loss of St. Allen Parish Registers previous to 1680, but it appears certain there were at least two families of the name, which was of frequent occurrence in the Registers of St. Columb and neighbouring Parishes.

[1] Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1164.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

CORYN OF KENWYN.

Arms :—Arg. a Millrind in pale between four martletts Sa.



*** This is a copy of the pedigrees contained in Harl. MS. 1079, ff. 5 and 143, and agrees with the pedigrees in Coll. of Arms.

CORYTON OF WEST NEWTON.

Arms :—Arg. a saltire Sa.
Crest :—A lion passant Gu.

Jeffrie Coriton de Coriton in Com. Devon, lived 27 Hen. III, 1242. = *Isot, fil. et hes. Johis Ferrers de West Newton in Com. Cornwall.*

Willm. Coriton. = *Agnes, fil. de ... Tremaine de Coleton in Com. Devon.*

Willm. Coriton. =

Edward Coriton. = *Jone, 2 da. et coh. Stephen Bodelsgat de Tremerake* (Trenereke in Harl. MS. 4031) *in Com. Cornwall.* Inq. p.m. 2 Hen. VII, No. 51.

John Coriton, son and heir, æt. 40 at death of his mother. named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son Richard as living 1505, but now dec. = *Katherine, 1 fil., Philip Stoford de Stoford in Com. Devon.*

- *Richard Coriton* (In a pedigree Harl. MS. 4031 he is called Sir Richard Coriton), died 3 June 1523, Inq. p.m. 15 Hen. VIII, No. 31. = *Elizabeth, 2 da. of John Reyney de Egglesford in Com. Devon,* named in the Inq. taken at her husband's death.
  - *Peter Coryton*, son and h., aged 30 years and more at his father's death, died about the 24 March 1551, Peter C. his grandson and heir, Inq. p.m. 4 Jas. I, pt. I, No. 184.[3] = *Jone, Da. & heire Johis. Tregasow de Tregasow in Com. Cornw,* named in the Inq. taken at the death of her grandson, Peter Coryton.
    - 6. *Thomas* Coryton. = Blanche, da. of John Becket of Cartuther, *vide* ped. ante, p. 25.
    - *3. Robt.* — *4. Edward.*
    - *5. Peter,* a priest, s.p.
    - *John* Coryton, 2 son. = [1]Mary, da. to Peter Trevisa of Crockadon.
    - [1]Mary, mar. to Oliver Carminow.
    - [1]Katherine, mar. to John Curtis of Pill.
    - [1]*Edith*, mar. to Walter Coode of Morval.
    - *Willm.* Coryton, 7 son, *of Quethyock in Cornw.* = *Bridget, da. of ... Burnell.*
      - Walter Coryton, a witness to the will of his brother John 1628.
      - Elizabeth, mar. to ... Hendy, named in her brother's will a widow, 1628.
      - Jo. Coryton *of St. Ive in Cornwall.* Noncupative will 31 July 1628, proved 9 Sept. 1628 Prin. Reg., Exeter. = *Prudence, Da. of Prouse.*
        - *John* Coryton, *sone and heire, at. 23 1620,* sole exr. of his father's will. = Mary, da. of ...
          - William Coryton, bap. 25 January 1624 at St. Ive.[4]
          - Elizabeth, bap. 17 Nov. 1631 at St. Ive.[4]
    - *Richard Coriton, 1 sonne,* died during his father's life. = *Anne, 2 da. of Richard Code de Morevale.*
      - John Coryton, 3 son, named in will of his brother Peter.
      - Richard Coryton, 2 son, named in will of his brother Peter.
      - Peter Coryton, son and heir, heir to his grandfather, Peter, and 66 yrs. of age 43 Eliz.,[3] of West Newton, died 13 Aug. 1603, will 10 Aug. 1603, P.P.C. 28 Dec. 1604. Inq. p.m. Eliz., Jas. & Chas. pt. 1, No. 101. = Jane, da. of John Wrey of Northrusell, co-exr. of her husband's will.
        - [2]Elizabeth, 2, mar. to Thomas Ford of Ashburton.
        - Catherine, 4, mar. to Peter Cosgarne, named with her husband in the will of her father.
        - Jane, 5, named in will of her father, mar. Anthony Dodge of Milton.[2]
        - [2]Maria, 1, mar. Thomas Trefusis of Landew.
        - [2]Grace, 6, mar. to Humphrey Hill of Helligan.
        - Diana, 3, mar. to Richard Prie, named with her husband in the will of her father.
    - [1]*Elizabeth*, mar. to John Trevellyan.
    - [1]*Anne*, mar. to Robert Beckett.
    - [1]*Jone*, mar. to Robert Smith.
  - Richard Coryton (Pole's Devon).

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. M.S. 1162, not signed. In the descent from William of Quethiock the name is spelt Curington, but it is signed William Coryton.

[1] Harl. MS. 1079. [2] From. Coll. of Arms.
[3] This Inquisition was taken 17 Oct., 43 Eliz., but is Indexed 4 Jas. I. [4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

A

- John Coryton, 2 son, named in will of his father. = [1]Elizabeth, da. of .....
  - Katherine, bap. 10 Nov. 1610 at St. Mellion.[1]
- Peter Coryton, named in will of his father.
- William Coryton, son and heir, aged 22 years and more at the death of his father, named in will of his father, Vice Warden of the Stannaries 1603 to 1603. Sheriff of Cornwall, 21 Jas. I, and M.P. for the County. Adm. to the estate of Will. Beauchamp of Gwennap 16 Nov. 1632 as one of the creditors. Act Book, P.C.C. = [2]Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Chichester of Rawlegh,
  - 1. Anne,[2] mar. to Nicholas Prideaux of Padstow.
  - 2. Elizabeth,[2] aged 12 1620.
  - 3. Catherine,[2] aged 10 1620, bap. 10 Nov. 1610 at St. Mellion.[1]
  - 4. Margaret,[2] aged 7 1620.
  - 5. Frances,[2] aged 5 1620.
  - 6. Phillipa,[2] aged 3, 1620.
  - Sir John Coryton, 2 son, M.P. for Cornwall in the long Parliament, created a baronet by Chas. II. = ... da. and h. of Mills of Colebrook, co. Devon.
    - Sir John Coryton, 2 Bart., ob. s.p. = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Sir Richard Chiverton, Lord Mayor of London.
      - Katherine, bur. 4 Aug. 1664 at St. Mellion.[1]
      - Anne, bap. 11 Aug. 1663 at St. Endellion.[3]
    - Sir William Coryton, 3 Bart., M.P. for Callington, died 1711. = Susannah, sister to Sir Edward Littleton.
      - Sir John Coryton, 4 Bart., ob. s.p. = Rachel, 1 da. of William Hellyar of East Coker, co. Somerset.
      - Susanna, mar. to Edward Eliot.
    - William Goodall of Fowey. = Elizabeth.
      - John Goodall of Fowey. = Mary, da. of Peter Major of Fowey.
        - Peter Goodall assumed the name and arms of Coryton, ob. 1756.
          - John Coryton, born 1728. = Mary Jemima, da. and h. of James Tillie of Pentillie Castle.
            - John Tillie Coryton, born 4 Ap. 1773. = Elizabeth, da. of Admiral the Hon. John Leveson Gower, mar. 15 Aug. 1803.
              - Augustus Coryton, born 30 Jan. 1809, J.P., D.L., was Lieut.-Colonel Cornwall Rangers Militia.
              - William Coryton, born 17 Feb. 1807, died 17 May 1836. = Harriet Sophia, da. of Montagu Edmund Parker, remarried Edmund Earl of Morley.
              - Jemima, died 10 Sept. 1853.
              - Mary Ann, died 4 May, 1848.
              - Charlotte.
              - Elizabeth.
              - Henry Coryton, born 28 March 1810, a Captain R.N.
              - Granville Coryton, B.A., J.P., Rector of St. Mellion, deceased.
              - George Edward Coryton, born 1 Feb. 1819. = Louisa, da. of the Rev. Charles Phillott, Rector of Frome.
              - Frederick, born 4 March 1824, died 1 March 1836.

[1] St. Mellion Parish Register. [2] From Coll. of Arms. [3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

COSSEN, *alias* MADERN.

ARMS :—Az. a lion ramp. Or, guttée de sang, ducally crowned of the second.

Cossen.

Maderne Cossen.

[1]Richard.

John Cossen, als. Maddern, bur. 27 Feb. 1587 at Madron.[1] — *Margaret, Da. of ... Gillard of Market Jew, als. Marasion in Com. Cornwall*, bur. 20 Dec. 1583 at Madron.[1]

Henry, bur. at Madron[1] 19 July 1578.

..... 2 wife.

Willm. Cossen, als. Maddern, 2 fil., bur. 20 Dec. 1622 at Madron.[1] — Jane, da. of Henry Polkinhorne, mar. 3 Mar. 1590, bur. 4 Nov. 1597 at Madron.[1]

John Cossen, als. Maddern, of Pensanse, fil. primus. — *Ann, Da. of Rich. Trevanion of Tolverne, 3 brother to the house of Carheis*, mar. 15 Aug. 1584 at Madron.[1]

Elizabeth, mar. John Davies 15 Jan. 1580, bur. 26 May 1617 at Madron.[1]

Nicholas Maderne.

Grace, bap. 28 July 1609 at Madron.[1]

Joane, bap. 19 June 1617 at Madron.[1]

Richard, bur. 11 Dec. 1609 at Madron.[1]

Clarence, bap. 2 Jan. 1591, bur. 23 Oct. 1598 at Madron.[1]

Grace, mar. to Roger Polkenhorn of Pensance ætat. 30 annoru. mar. 5 July 1607, bur. 22 Feb. 1626 at Madron.[1]

John Cossen, als. Maddern, fil. et heres, ætat. 25, bur. 30 Aug. 1621 at Madron. — *Anne, Da. of John Guavis of Sithney in Cornwall*, mar. 4 Sep. 1620, bur. 20 April 1642 at Madron.[1]

William, bap. 8 Oct. 1600 at Madron.[1]

Mary, bap. 17 July 1596 at Madron.[1]

John Maderne, bap. 21 Jan. 1592 at Madron.[1] — Mary, da. of ... bur. 30 June 1663 at Madron.[1]

William Maddern, bap. 1591, bur. 5 May 1663 at Madron.[1] — Margaret, da. of ..... bur. 22 Feb. 1626 at Madron.[1]

Nicholas Maderne, 2 filius, ætat. 23 1620, bap. 6 Dec. 1596, bur. 10 Sep. 1633, at Madron. — Anne, da. of ... remarried Theophilus Langherne 1641.

William, bap. 14 June 1615 at Madron.[1]

Grace, bap. 22 Nov. 1613 at Madron.[1]

Ursula, bap. 29 July 1612 at Madron.[1]

Alice, mar. Richard Lander 24 Jan. 1636 at Madron.[1]

Grace, bap. 1 Jan. 1627, bur. 27 Nov. 1629 at Madron.[1]

Phillipp, bap. 12 Nov. 1628, bur. 27 Nov. 1629 at Madron.[1]

Grace, bap. 24 Sep. 1631 at Madron.

Ann, bap. 21 Mar. 1611 at Madron.[1]

Margaret, bap. 21 Dec. 1624 at Madron.[1]

Richard, bap. 24 Mar. 1628 at Madron.[1]

Martyn Maderne, Gent.

John, bap. 27 Oct. 1661 at Madron.[1]

Martyn, bap. 5 Feb. 1665 at Madron.[1]

Margery, bap. 3 Aug. 1673 at Madron.[1]

Margery, bap. 29 Apl. 1677 at Madron.[1]

Richard, bap. 18 June 1682 at Madron.

William Madern, bap. 9 Feb. 1662 at Madron.[1]

Harris Madern, born 13 Dec. 1653 at Madron.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by John Cossen, alias Madern. The family appears to have finally adopted the name of Madern ; the name occurs very frequently in the Madron Registers, as well as in the neighbouring parishes, and it has been found impossible to extend this pedigree with any chance of accuracy.

[1] Madron Parish Register.

COSWORTH OF COSWORTH.

ARMS.—Arg. on a chev. betw. three falcons' wings Az. five besants.

John Cosworth of Cosworth. = ...

John Cosworth, son and heir, = ...

John Cosworth, son and heir. = ...

Symon Cosworth of Cosworth, son and heir. = ...

Robert Cosworth of Cosworth, son and heir. = Maria, da. of John Wolvedon.

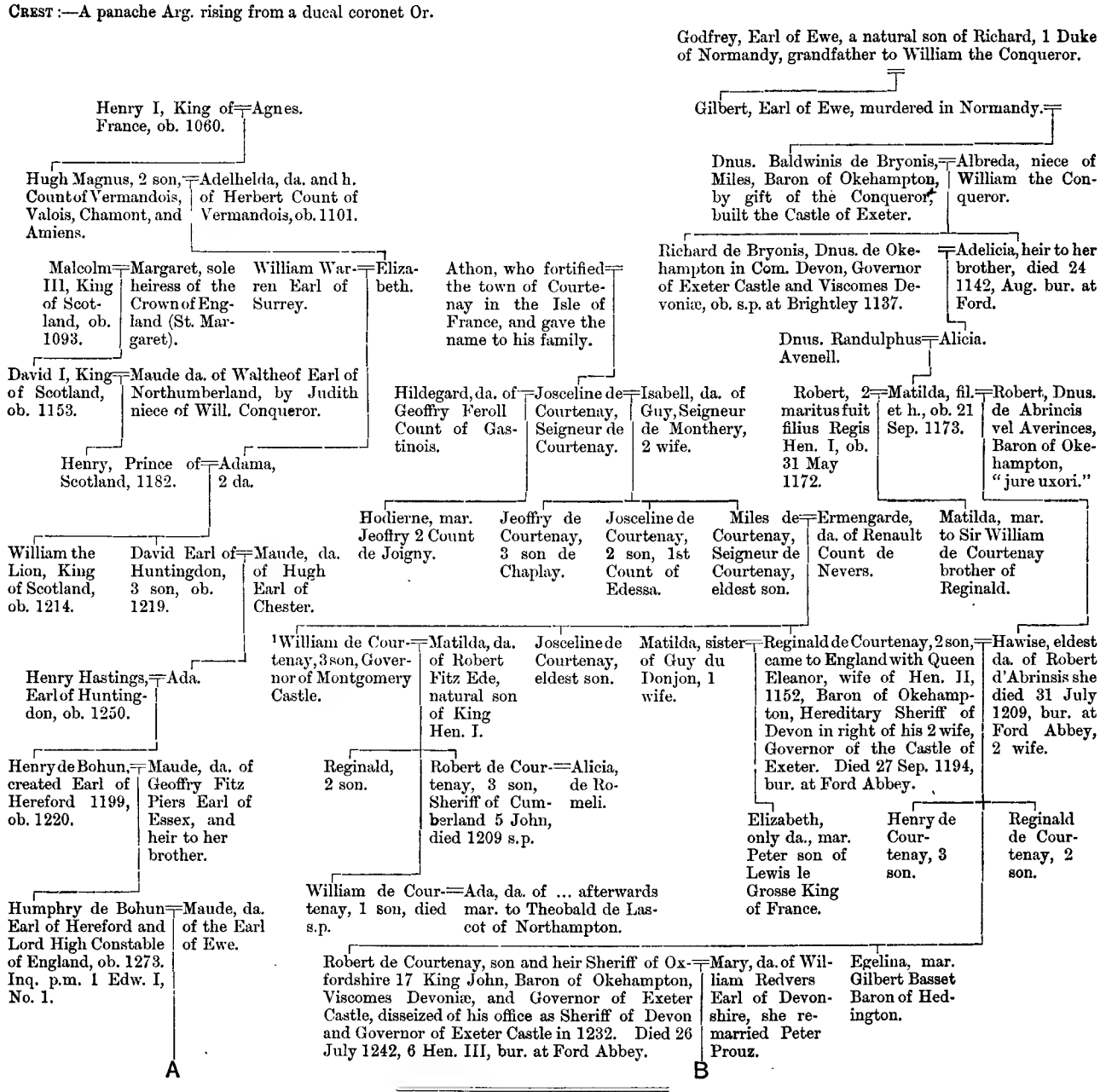
- Nicholas Cosworth of London. = ... da. of ... Penwarne.
  - John Cosworth. = Elizabeth, da. of Okinghorn (? Polkinghorne).
  - John Arundell of Trerice. = Katherine, da. and heir.
    - Dorothy, 3 da.. mar. to Edward Cosworth.
- *John Cosworth of Cosworth, in Com. Cornw.* A mercer in London, Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall. Brass in Colan Church. = *Dorithy, Da. of Sr. Willm. Lock of London, Kt.*
  - *Edward Cosworth of Cosworth, Esq., liveing 1620.* = *Dorithy, Da. of Jo. Arundell of Trerise & Cohey. to hir mother the Da. of Cosworth.* Adm. granted to her grandson Robert Cosworth 17 May 1652. Act Book P.P.C.
    - *William, 2.* — *John, 3.*
    - *Samwell Cosworth, sone & hey. at. 30 annores* 1620, knighted by Charles I. = *Dulcabella, Da. of Tho. Hele of Fleete in Devon,* remarried William Courtenay.
      - John, ob. s.p.
      - Robert, adm. to his grandmother Dorothy Cosworth 17 May 1652, ob. s.p.
      - Nicholas, ob. s.p.
      - Henry Maynard. = Bridget, da. and h., bap. 4 Dec. 1625 at Newlyn in Pider.[1]
        - Francis Vivian of St. Columb, mar. lic. 1677. = Ann, da. and h.
          - Sir Richard Vyvyan of Trelowarren. = Mary, da. and h., mar. 9 Nov. 1697 at St. Eval.[1]
            - *Vide* Vivian ped. post.
      - *Samwell* Cosworth, *2 sone, æt. 1.*
      - *Edward* Cosworth, *sone & heyre, ætat. 3 annores 1620,* ob. s.p.
    - Jane, bap. 1 Aug. 1608 at Little Colan.[1]
    - *Dorithy, 1 Daw. unmar.*
    - *Julyan, 2, ux. Hen. Mainard.*
    - *Mary, 3, ux. Wm. Cottell.*
    - *Elizb., 4.* — *Margery, 5.* — *Agnes, 6, unmarried.*
    - *Alice, 7,* mar. 7 Oct. 1634 at Little Colan to Thomas Hoblyn.
    - *Zenobia, 8.* — *Francis, 9, unmarried.*
  - *Thomas Cosworth of Cosworth in Com. Cornw. Ar. Receaver of the Duchey of Cornwall* = *Agnes, Da. of John St. Aubyn of Clowans in Com. Cornw.*
    - Dorothy, da. and heir, mar. Thomas Kendall of Treworgie, *vide* ped. post.
  - *John, 2 sone.* — *Michael, 4 sonne.* —
  - *Willm. 5 sonne.* — Robert (Harl. MS. 4031).

*** The portion of this pedigree down to the *italic* is a copy of the pedigree in the Coll. of Arms and Harl. MS. 4031. The part printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, not signed.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

COURTENAY.

Arms :—Or. three torteaux.
Crest :—A panache Arg. rising from a ducal coronet Or.



[1] Some authorities make this William a son of Reginald by his first wife, Cleveland, however, with more show of reason, makes him a younger brother.

A

Humphry de Bohun, died during his father's life. = Eleanor, da. and coh. of William de Broase, Lord of Brecknock.

Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, heir of his grandfather, aged 34 at his death, Lord High Constable of England, died 1297, Inq. p.m. 27 Edw. I, No. 142. = Maude, da. of William de Fienles.

Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, aged 22 at his father's death, gave Powderham to his daughter as a marriage portion, killed at Borough Bridge 1322. = Elizabeth, da. of Edward I, King of England, and widow of John, Earl of Holland and Zealand, ob. 5 May 1316, aged 32.

Margaret, da. of Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Constable of England, mar. 31 Aug. 1325, she died 16 Dec. 1391, bur. in Exeter Cathedral, Inq. p.m. 15 Rich. II, No. 16. Edward Courtenay, her grandson, Earl of Devon, her heir, aged 33 and more. By her will dated 28 Jan. 1390 she settled Powderham on her 4th son, Sir Philip Courtenay. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2 son, 2 Earl of Devon, born 12 July 1303, created K.G. at the Institution of the Order, d. 2 May 1377, bur. in Exeter Cathedral, Inq. p.m. 1 Rich. II, No. 12.

Robert de Courtenay of Moreton, 3 son. = Elizabeth, da. of .....

Robert de Courtenay. = Johanna, da. of ... died 4 Jan. 1383, Inq. p.m. 7 Rich. II, No. 27.

William de Courtenay, aged 5 years and more at death of his mother, d. 1388, s.p. Inq. p.m. 12 Rich. II, No. 14.

John de Courtenay, 1 son Baron of Okehampton, Abbot of Tavistock, died 1349.

Sir Thomas de Courtenay of Wotton, 4 son, was a Military Commander against the French, died 1356. = Muriel, da. of Sir John de Moels.

Hugh de Courtenay, died a minor 42 Edw. III, s.p.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Peverell, and had issue a da. and heir Catherine, mar. to Sir Walter Hungerford, Lord Treasurer of England.

Muriel, mar. Sir John Dinham.

Eleanor, 1 da., mar. John de Gray of Codner.

Elizabeth, 2 da., mar. Bartholomew Lord L'Isle.

Margaret, 1, mar. John, Lord Cobham, named in her mother's will, her husband was one of the Surveyors.

Elizabeth, 2, mar. 1 Sir John Vere, 2nd son of Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, and 2, Sir Andrew Luttrell of Dunster.

Catherine, 3, mar. William, Lord Harrington, 2, Sir Thomas Engain, Kt. Named in her mother's will.

Joane, 4, mar. Sir John Chiverton, Kt.

Matilda, 5, died s.p.

Eleanor, 6. — Guinora, 7.

Isabell, 9. — Phillipa, 10.

William Courtenay, 5 son, Archbishop of Canterbury, died 1396, one of the surveyors of his mother's will. Inq. p.m. 20 Rich. II, No. 17. Edward Courtenay Earl of Devon, his nephew and heir.

John Courtenay, 6 son, Knight of the Shire for Devon 2 Rich. II, died s.p.

Sir Peter Courtenay, 7 son, Constable of Windsor Castle, Grand Standard Bearer and Chamberlain, died 2 Feb. 1405, Inq. p.m. 6 Hen. IV, No. 38 Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon his nephew and heir, aged 50. One of the exors. of his mother's will.

Sir Humphrey Courtenay, 8 son, died s.p.

B

Sir William de Courtenay de Musbury, 2 son, Knight of the Shire for Devon 42 Hen. III, d. s.p. = Joan, da. of Thomas Basset, and had with her Colinton and Whitford, co. Devon.

John de Courtenay, Baron of Okehampton and Constable of the Castle of Totnes, died 3 May 1273, bur. at Ford Abbey, Inq. p.m. 2 Edw. I, No. 27. = Isabell, da. of Hugh de Vere, Earl of Oxford Ld. High Chamberlain. She remarried Sir Oliver Dinham.

Hawisia, mar. John de Nevill.

Sir Hugh de Courtenay, son and h. aged 23 years and more at his father's death, Baron of Okehampton, died 28 Feb. 1291, bur. at Cowick, Inq. p.m. 20 Edw. I, Nos. 38 and 133. = Eleanor, da. of Hugh le Despencer, father of Hugh, Earl of Winchester. She died 1 Oct. 1328, bur. at Cowick.

Margaret, mar. John de Moels.

Aveline, mar. Sir John Giffard, Kt.

Isabell, mar. John, Lord St. John.

Egelina, mar. John le Scales.

Alice, died young.

John, died young.

Robert, died young.

Sir Philip de Courtenay of Moreton, 2 son, slain 24 June 1314 at Stirling.

Hugh de Courtenay, son and h., aged 16 at his father's death, Baron of Okehampton, High Admiral of the West Seas, 10 Edw. III, created Earl of Devon 22 Feb. 1335 died 23 Dec. 1340, bur. 5 Feb. 1341 at Cowick. = Agnes, da. of John Lord St. John, she died 11, bur. 27 June 1340, at Cowick.

Sir Hugh de Courtenay, born 22 Mar. 1327, summoned to Parliament 8 Jan. 1371 as Baron Courtenay. Served in the Wars in Spain, died in 1374, during his father's life. = Eliz. da. of Guy de Brian.

Hugh de Courtenay, died before his grandfather, 1377. Inq. p.m. 51 Edw. III. No. 16. = Matilda, da. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, remar. Valeran Earl of St. Paul.

C

Edward Courtenay of Godlington, 2 son, died during his father's life, 1372, named in Inq. taken at death of his brother, Sir Peter Courtenay. = Emeline, da. and h. of Sir John Dauney, Kt., Inq. p.m. 45 Edw. III., Edw. Courtenay her son & h.

Sir Thomas Courtenay, 3 son, Kt. of the Shire for Devon, 51 Edw. III, died 1381, Inq. p.m. 5 Rich. II, No. 15.

John Courtenay, son and heir, aged 9 years and more at death of his father, died a minor.

Sir Philip Courtenay of Powderham, K.G., 4 son, served in the Spanish War temp. Edw. III, named in the Inq. taken at death of Sir Peter Courtenay, his bro., Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and Steward of Cornwall 12 Rich. II, died 29 July 1406, Inq. p.m. 7 Hen. IV, No. 51, one of the exors. of his mother's will. = Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Wake, named in will of her mother-in-law.

D

Vide p. 108.

C

EDWARD Courtenay, 3 Earl of Devon, heir to his grandfather and aged 20 years and more 1378 also heir to his mother and grandmother, Admiral of the King's Fleet in the West Seas and Earl Marshal of England 8 Rich. II. Called "The blind Earl." Heir to his uncle the Archbishop of Canterbury, aged 40 and more 1396. Heir to his uncle Sir Peter Courtenay, and aged 50 years 1405. Died 5 Dec. 1419. Inq. p.m. 7 Hen. 5, No. 75. = Matilda, da. of Thomas Lord Camoys. Inq. p.m. 7 Edw. IV, No. 4.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Cogan and widow of Sir Fulk Fitzwarren, 1 wife, died s.p.

= Phillipa, da. of Sir Warren Archdekne of Haccombe. 2 wife.

= Sir Hugh Courtenay of Haccombe and Boconnoc, Knight Banneret, Died 5 Mar. 1425. Inq. p.m. 3 Hen. VI, No. 30.

= Matilda, da. of Sir John Beaumont of Sherwell, 3 wife, she died 3 July 1467, Inq. p.m. 7 Edw. IV, No. 4.

Sir Edward Courtenay, Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of King Henry IV. The King's Admiral at Sea 4 Hen. V, died 6 Hen. V, s.p. = Eleanor, da. of Roger Mortimer Earl of March.

Sir Henry Courtenay.

Elizabeth, died young 1381.

Alianor, coheir of her mother, aged 14 at her father's death, died single.

——

Joane, coheir of her mother, aged 14 at her father's death, mar. to Nicholas Baron Carew and after to Sir Robert Vere.

Sir Edward Courtenay, Kt., son & h., aged 8 at his father's death, died s.p.

Sir Hugh Courtenay of Boconnoc, h. to his mother, aged 40 at her death, Kt. of the Shire for Cornwall 25 and 28 Hen. VI. Killed at Tewkesbury.[3] = Margaret, da. and coh. of Thomas Carminow, widow of Willm. Bottreux. Will proved 14 Nov. 1412.

Margaret, mar. to Sir Theobald Grenville.

HUGH Courtenay, 4 Earl of Devon, son and heir, aged 30 at death of his father. Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of King Hen. IV, Commander of the Fleet and Lord High Steward of England, named in his grandmother's will, died 16 June 1422, Inq. p.m. 10 Hen. V. = Anne, da. of Richard Lord Talbot, died 16 Jan. 1441.

James Courtenay, served in the French wars 8 Hen. VI, died s.p.

Sir Walter Courtenay, died single.

[1]Isabell, mar. Will. Mohun of Hall.

[1]Maud, mar. Sir Jno. Arundell of Tolverne.

[1]Elizabeth, mar. John Tretherff.

[1]Florence mar. John Trelawny

John Courtenay, died unmarried. Admon. granted to his brother 19 June 1441. Bp. Lacy's Register.

THOMAS Courtenay, 5 Earl of Devon, son & h., aged 8 at time of the Inq. taken on his father's death, adhered to the House of Lancaster, d. 3 Feb. 1458, Inq. p.m. 36 Hen. VI. = Margaret, 2 da. of John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset.

EDWARD Courtenay, created Earl of Devon by letters patent 26 Oct. 1485, to him and the heirs male of his body. Will 27 May, proved 15 July 1509 at Lambeth. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Philip Courtenay of Molland. *Vide* ped. page 112.

THOMAS Courtenay, 6 Earl of of Devon, son and h., aged 26 at his father's death, adhered to the House of Lancaster,[2] attainted and beheaded at York 4 Nov. 1461, s.p., when the original Earldom of Devon was forfeited.

Jane, mar. 1 to Sir Roger Clifford, Kt., 2 to Sir William Knivett, Kt.

Henry Courtenay, adhered to the House of Lancaster, attainted and beheaded at Salisbury 4 March 1467, s.p., Inq. p.m. 6 Edw. IV.

WILLIAM Courtenay, K.B. at Cor. of Hen. VII, Earl of Devon, was imprisoned by Hen. VII and released by Hen. VIII on his accession, but not restored in honors, died at Greenwich 9 June 1511, bur. with the honors of an Earl by command of the King. = Catherine Plantagenet, da. of King Edward IV, died 15 Nov. and bur. 3 Dec. 1527 in her chapel at Tiverton Castle.

Sir John Courtenay, adhered to the House of Lancaster, attainted[2] 1 Edw. IV, killed at the battle of Tewkesbury 14 May 1471, s.p.

Elianor, died s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Hugh Conway, Kt.

Anne, died s.p.

—

Matilda, died s.p.

Margaret, mar. Henry Herbert, eldest son of Charles Earl of Worcester, she was living 2 July 1520 at Richmond in attendance on the infant Princess Mary.

Margaret, died young, choked by a fish bone at Colacombe.

Elizabeth, da. of John Gray Viscount Lisle, 1 wife, died s.p. = HENRY Courtenay, K.G., Earl of Devon, restored in honors and blood, and created Marquis of Exeter by letters pat. 18 June 1525, attainted and beheaded 9 Jan. 1539. = Gertrude, da. of William Blount Lord Mountjoy.

Henry Courtenay, died young.

EDWARD Courtenay, aged 12 at his father's death, imprisoned in the Tower during the reign of Hen. VIII, released by Queen Mary, and created Earl of Devon 3 Sept. 1553, fully restored in blood 10 Oct. 1553, died at Padua 18 Sep. 1556, s.p., Inq. p.m. 11 April 3 & 4 Philip & Mary.[2]

---

[1] The descendants of these daughters, viz., Reginald Mohun, Alexander Arundell, John Vivian, junior, Margaret Buller (da. of Thomas Tretherff) and John Trelawny, were found to be the next of kin and heirs of Edward Courtenay Earl of Devon who died at Padua A.D. 1556. Inq. p.m. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary.

[2] Parliament Roll 1 Edw. IV.

[3] Writ of Diem clausit Extremum 11 Edw. IV.

Vide page 106.

D

- Sir William Courtenay, 3 son, ob. 1419, s.p., Inq. p.m. 3 Hen. VI, No. 37.
- Sir John Courtenay, 2 son of Sir Philip of Powderham. Died during the lives of his father and brother Richard. = Joan, da. of Alexander Champernowne, widow of Sir James Chudleigh. Died 1419.
  - Sir Humphry Courtenay, 2 son, s.p. = Johanna, da. of ... Chamond, ob. 3 Jan. 1461 s.p. Inq. p.m. 1 Edw. IV, No. 8. Enfeoffed trustees to the use of Henry, son of Thomas, last Earl of Devon.
  - Sir Philip Courtenay, Kt., of Powderham, son and heir, heir to his uncle Richard, aged 11 years at his death, also heir to his uncle Sir William, d. 16 Dec. 1463, Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. IV, No. 29. = Elizabeth, da. of Walter Lord Hungerford, K.G. survived her husband.
    - Sir Philip Courtenay of Molland, 2 son, Chanc. Inq. p.m., 4 Hen. VII, No. 87. = Elizabeth, widow of William Hyndeston of Wonwall. Chanc. Inq. p.m. 22 Edw. IV, No. 33, Robert Hyndeston her son and h., aged 30 years at the death of his mother.
      - E *Vide* p. 112.
    - Peter Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter and Winchester, 3 son, died 22 Sep. 1492, bur. at Powderham.
    - Sir Edmund Courtenay of Deviock, 5 son. = F *Vide* p. 113.
    - Anne, lic. to mar. Sir Thomas Grenfield, Kt., dated 7 Sep. 1447.
    - Elizabeth, lic. to mar. James Luttrell in the Chapel within Powderham Castle, dated 13 Jan. 1451.
    - Phillipa, mar. Sir Thomas Fulford, Kt., of Fulford.
    - Sir William Courtenay of Powderham, son and heir, aged 35 at death of his father. Sheriff of Devon 1483. Named in Inq. taken at death of his brother Sir Walter Courtenay, died 1485, bur. at Powderham. = Margaret, da. of William Lord Bonville.
      - Catherine, mar. Thomas Rogers, 2 Sir St. Clare Pomeroy, Kt., and 3 Sir William Huddesfield, Attorney General to King Edw. IV.
      - Joan, mar. to Sir William Carew.
      - Philip. — James.
      - Edward Courtenay, 2 son. = G *Vide* page 117.
      - Sir William Courtenay of Powderham, son & h., had livery of the lands of his deceased father by letters patent 1 Hen. VII, died 1512, Will 8 Sept. 1511, proved 10 July 1512, P.P.C. = Cecily, da. of Sir John Cheyney of Pinhoe, named in her husband's will.
        - Elizabeth.
        - Ann, mar. Thomas Gibbs.
        - Joan, mar. William Beaumont.
        - Cecily, 3, mar. Nicholas Fraunceis of Broadclist and had issue Sir William, killed at Clist St. Mary 1549.
        - Eleanor, 4. — Margaret, 5.
    - Sir Walter Courtenay, 4 son, named in Inq. taken at death of his brother Humphry Courtenay, died 7 Nov. 1506. Inq. p.m, 22 Hen. VII, No. 56. = Alice, da. of ..., named in Inq. taken at death of her husband.
      - William, named in Inq. taken at death of his father.
      - Walter Courtenay, s. and h. aged 15 years at death of his father.
      - Katherine, named in Inq. taken at death of her father.
    - Humphrey Courtenay of Bickley, 6 son, died 23 Apl. 1496. Chanc. Inq. p.m. 12 Hen. VII, No. 82. = Elizabeth, da. of Henry Pomeroy of Berry Pomeroy.
      - Philip Courtenay, named in the Inq. taken at death of his father had lands in Clawton and Woburnford. = Christian, 1 da. of ... Raleigh of Colaton Raleigh.
        - John, 1. — William, 2.
        - Agnes.
      - John Courtenay, son and h., died during his father's life. = ...
        - Humphry Courtenay of Bickley, son and h., heir to his grandfather, and aged 7 years 1496. = ...
          - Elizabeth, da. and h., mar. Thomas Carew.
    - Sir John Courtenay, 7 son, Knight Banneret.
  - Richard Courtenay, Bishop of Norwich, eldest son and heir, aged 24 at the death of his father, died 1415, bur. in Westminster Abbey, Inq. p.m. 3 Hen. V, No. 44.
  - Agnes, mar. Sir Otes Champernowne.
  - Margaret Courtenay, mar. Sir Robert Carey of Cockington.
- Sir James Courtenay of Upcot. = Ann, da. of Sir John Basset of Umberleigh. *Vide* Basset ped. ante p. 18.
  - John Courtenay.
  - James Courtenay. = Gertrude, mar. John Moore of Moore (Visit. Devon, 1620).
- Margaret, da. of Sir Richard Edgcombe, 1 wife (? wid. of ... St. Maure). = Sir William Courtenay of Powderham, son & h. in his father's will, called "The Great," ob. 24 Nov. 1535, Inq. p.m. 28 Hen. VIII, No. 1. = Mary, da. of Sir John Gainsford, Kt., 2 wife. She remar. Sir Anthony Kingston of Cadleigh, Kt., by her will proved 12 Feb. 1572, she gave all her property to her son John Courtenay of Ottery St. Mary.
  - Henry Courtenay, 3 son. — Nicholas Courtenay, 4 son, Rector of Powderham, instituted 1533, deprived 1554. — Anthony Courtenay, 5 son.
  - Sir Peter Courtenay of Ugbrooke, 2 son, Sheriff of Devon 1549. Will 23 May, proved 19 Sep. 1552, Collated wills Exeter, bur. at Chudleigh. = Elizabeth, only da. of Rob. Shilstone of Bridestowe, bur. at Chudleigh 11 Nov. 1605, Will 26 Feb. 1601, proved 15 Nov. 1605, Con. Ct. Exeter.
    - Carew Courtenay. — James Courtenay.
    - Katherine, mar. 1 John Ley alias Kempthorne 21 Jan. 1558 at Chudleigh, 2nd Digory Tremayne, named in her mother's will.
    - Dorothy, mar. Jeffery Cowling 17 Jan. 1561 at Chudleigh.
    - H
  - George Courtenay, died during his father's life. = Catherine, da. of Sir George St. Leger of Annery, mar. lic. 14 Jan. 1528.
    - Mary, mar. Christopher Coplestone.
    - Sir WILLIAM Courtenay of Powderham, h. to his grandfather, aged 6 at his death, killed at the siege of St. Quentin 26 Sep. 1557, Inq. p.m. 2 Eliz. He was the next h. to the Earldom of Devon on the death of Edward, 1556. = Elizabeth, da. of John Paulett, Marquis of Winchester. She remar. Sir Henry Oughtred, Kt.
      - K
    - John Courtenay. = L
  - Phillip, 6. — James, 8. — Thomas, 9.
  - Mary, mar. Sir John Chichester of Raleigh.
  - Katherine. — Elizabeth.
  - John Courtenay, 7, of Ottery St. Mary. = Thomasin, da. and h. of Nicholas Huntingdon.

H

Edward Courtenay, died 29 Nov. 1566, bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster. = Florence, da. of Thomas Moore of Taunton, she remar. Humphry Walrond of Bovey.

Katherine, da. and h. mar. Josias Calmady of Wembury. *Vide* Calmady ped. Visit. Devon.

Ann, mar. Anthony Clifford of Boscombe, co. Wilts, living a widow 1601, named exr. of her mother's will, but died before 1605, her son Thomas made exr. in her place by a codicil dated 6 Jan. 1605.

? Joan, mar. ..... Tremayne.

K

Sir WILLIAM Courtenay of Powderham, Kt., son and heir, aged 4 at his father's death, Sheriff of Devon 1581, died 24 June 1630, aged 77, bur. at Powderham, Inq. p.m. 10 Chas. I. = Elizabeth, da. of Henry Manners, Earl of Rutland, K.G., 1 wife.

Jane, mar. Sir Nicholas Parker of Willingdon, co. Surrey, s.p.

L

Roger Courtenay. = Ann, da. of ..... Cornwall.

Sir William Courtenay of Powderham, knighted by Robert Earl of Essex 1599, died 1605, during his father's life, s.p.

John Courtenay, 5 son, d. s.p.

Alexander Courtenay, 6 son, died s.p.

Edward Courtenay, 7 son, died s.p.

Margaret, 1, mar. 1, Sir Warwick Hele, 2, Sir John Chudleigh, Kt.

Bridget, 2, mar. Sir John Fitz.

Elizabeth, 3, mar. Sir William Wrey of Trebeigh, co. Cornwall.

William Courtenay.

Thomasine, mar. Thomas Prust. (Visit. Devon 1620).

Thomas Courtenay of Powderham, 3 son. = Elinor, da. of Thomas Breviton of Yard co. Somerset.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir George Sydenham of Coombe Sidenham, co. Somerset, widow of Sir Francis Drake of Buckland, s.p., 2 wife,

George Courtenay, 4 son. = Katherine, da. of Francis Barkley of Asketon in Ireland, 1 wife.

William, born 1616, died s.p

Francis, born 1617.

Morrice, born 1618, died s.p.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward Seymour, 2 wife. She rem. Sir Amos Meredith.

FRANCIS Courtenay of Powderham, 2 son, son and heir, aged 54 at his father's death, bur. 5 June 1638 at Powderham. Inq. p.m. 14 Chas. I. = Mary, da. of Sir William Pole, relict of ... Hurst, 1 wife, s.p.

Edward Courtenay, 2 son, bap. 17 July 1631 at Powderham.

Francis Courtenay, 3 son, bap. 14 July 1633 at Powderham. = Rebecca, da. of Major John Webb of Exeter, died 16 June 1672 at Yarmouth.

James Courtenay, 4 son, bap. 18 Jan. 1635 at Powderham.

Sir WILLIAM Courtenay of Powderham, son and heir, aged 9 years and more at his father's death, created a baronet 1644, but never took out his patent, died 4 Aug. 1702, bur. at Wolborough. Will with codicil dated 28 July 1702. = Margaret, da. of Sir William Waller, Kt., the celebrated Parliamentary general, bur. 9 Jan. 1694 at Wolborough.

Francis, bap. 12 June 1662, died 22 Feb. 1666, bur. at St. Mary Major, Exeter.
—
Elizabeth, died single.

Ann, bap. 27 Oct. 1674 at Powderham, mar. William Burgoyne of Exeter, died 6 May 1708, bur. at St. Mary Major, Exeter.

Frances, mar. Benjamin Ivie of Exeter, died 13 Feb. 1741, bur. at St. Mary Major, Exeter.

Henry, 7 son, bap. 26 Mar. 1668 at Powderham, d. 16 March 1727, bur. at Widcombe, near Bath.

William, 8 son, drowned in the River Plave in Friuli. Will 30 Jan. 1702. Proved 15 Mar. 1703.
—
George, 6 son, bap. 24 Dec. 1657 at Wolb.

Edward, 3 son, bap. 18 Jan. 1653 at Wolborough, drowned in the Thames.
—
William Courtenay, 2 son, bap. 16 Feb. 1650 at Wolborough, ob. single, bur. 27 July 1670 at Chelsea.

1. Lucy, bap. 9 Mar. 1649 at Wolb., mar. Hugh Stafford of Pynes 28 Dec. 1671 at Powderham, died s.p. 10 Sept. 1693, bur. at Upton Pyne.

2. Elizabeth, mar. 29 Sep. 1673 at Powderham to John Clobury of Bradstone.

3. Isabell. bap. 18 Dec. 1660, mar. Sir Thomas Lear of Lindridge, Bart.

4. Ann, bap. 12 June 1662, bur. 22 Aug. 1711 at Wolborough, unmarried.

5. Margaret, bap. 17 Sept. 1663 at Powderham, mar. Edmund Reynell of Maston.

6. Jane, bap. 2 Feb. 1664 at Wolborough, lic. to marry John Rowe of the Middle Temple, dated 5 May 1687.

7. Mary, bap. 6 May 1673 at Powderham, bur. 8 Sept. 1682 at Wolborough.

8. Dorothy, bap. 6 Nov. 1674 at Powderham. bur. 24 Aug. 1688 at Wolborough.

James Courtenay of Walreddon, 5 son, bur. 7 Jan. 1727 at Powderham. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Bourdon of Cheverston, Kenton, mar. lic. 27 March 1682, bur. 19 Jan. 1703 at Whitchurch.

Jane, da. of Sir Thomas Southwell of Limerick, Bt., 1 wife.

Richard Courtenay, 4 son, lost at sea off Leghorn. Will 27 June 1690. Proved 26 Oct. 1696. = Katherine, da. of Sir Wm. Waller of Winchester, Kt.

Francis Courtenay of Powderham, bap. 27 Feb. 1651 at Wolborough, bur. 12 May 1699 at Chelsea. Admon. granted to his widow 22 Nov. 1700. = Mary, da. of John Bovey. Settl. before mar. 26 Nov. 1670.

M

Vide p. 110.

William, d. single, bur. at Whitchurch 8 June 1719. Will 1719. Proved 1720.

James, bap. 12 Mar. 1687 at Whitchurch.

Francis, bap. 10 June 1642 at Whitchurch, died single, then of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, London. Will 13, proved 30 Mar. 1721.

William Courtenay.

Katherine, bap. 10 Dec. 1686 at Wolborough, living 1690.

Ann, mar. John Gilbert of Compton.

Elizabeth, bur. 29 Nov. 1722 at Whitchurch.

Ann, bap. 14 Aug. 1690 at Whitchurch, mar. John Jope, bur. 19 July 1762 at Whitchurch.

Arabella, bap. 26 Ap. 1703, bur. 19 Dec. 1736 at Whitchurch.

George Courtenay, born 7, bap. 9 May 1699 at Whitchurch, bur. at Dorchester 18 June 1751. = Mary, da. of John Keysor of Ipplepen, mar. 25 May 1738 at Wolborough.

George Courtenay, bap. 3 Dec. 1746, at Whitchurch, living 1768, unmarried.

Mary, bap. 15 Oct. 1740 at Whitchurch.

Elizabeth, bap. 17 June 1742 at Whitchurch.

Isabella, bap. 3 Sept. 1744 at Whitchurch.

Eleanora, bap. 20 Ap. 1749 at Whitchurch.

*** The baptisms, marriages and burials on this page are taken from the respective parish registers.

Vide page 109.

M

- Anne, bap. 27 Oct. 1674 at Powderham,[1] mar. William Walrond of Bradfield.
- Elizabeth, bap. 1 Nov. 1677 at Powderham,[1] mar. Arthur Champernowne of Dartington.
- Margaret, bap. 21 Nov. 1678 at Powderham,[1] bur. 1678 at Wolborough.[3]
- Mary, bap. 16 June 1681 at Powderham,[1] died single 27 May 1739.
- Lucy, bap. 4 Ap. 1683 at Powderham,[1] died single 1739.
- Margaret, bap. 22 Oct. 1684 at Banstead, Surrey.[2]
- Jane, bap, 5 Jan. 1686, bur. 29 Oct. 1687 at Wolborough.[3]
- Isabella, bap. 7 March 1689 at Powderham.[1]
- Dorothy, bap. 3 and bur. 11 July 1690 at Powderham.[1]
- Francis, bap. 5 Jan. 1688 at Wolborough,[3] bur. 16 Dec. 1690 at Powderham.[1]
- Francis, bap. 11 Dec. 1679 at Powderham,[1] bur. 9 June 1682 at Wolborough.[3]
- Sir WILLIAM Courtenay of Powderham, Bart., M.P. for Devon, died 6, bur. 11 Oct. 1735 at Powderham.[1] Exr. of his grandfather's will 1702. Will 19 Sept. 1734, proved 15 Jan. 1735 P.P.C. — Lady Ann Bertie, 2 da. of James 1st Earl of Abingdon, mar. 20 July 1704, d. 31 Oct. 1718, bur. at Powderham.[1] Settl. before mar. dat. 16 June 1704.
  - Peregrine, 3 son, in his father's will, bap. 26 May 1720 at Powderham,[1] bur. 2 Dec. 1785 at Bath, s.p.
  - James, 2, bap. 20 Nov. 1707 at Duke Street Chapel, Westminster, bur. 7 Jan. 1726 at Powderham.[1]
  - William, 1, bap. 9 Sept. 1706 at Wolborough,[3] died young.
  - Mary, ob. infant.
  - — Elizabeth, died young.
  - Eleanora, 3, mar. Francis Basset of Heanton, 10 June 1734, and died 1764.
  - Isabell, 5, mar. John Andrew M.D. of Exeter 14 May 1744 at Exeter Cathedral.[4]
  - Bridget, 4, mar. Wm. Ilbert of Bowringsleigh 29 Jan. 1635 at Wolborough.[3]
  - — Elizabeth.
  - Mary, 1 da., mar. 1 John Langston of Park, 2 John Davie of Orleigh, and died 1754.
  - Anna Sophia, 2, bap. 19 Jan. 1709 at Wolborough,[3] bur. 12 Oct. 1745 in Exeter Cathedral.[4]
  - Henry Reginald Courtenay, 2 son, in his father's will, M.P., bap. 17 June 1714 at Powderham.[1]
    - Catherine, da. of Allen, 1 Earl Bathurst.

N

Vide page 111.

  - Sir WILLIAM Courtenay, Bart., born 11, bap. 15 Feb. 1710 at St. Martin's in the Fields,[5] 1 son and heir in his father's will, created Viscount Courtenay of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, 6 May 1762, died 16, bur. 31 May 1762 at Powderham.[1] — Frances, da. of Heneage, 2 Earl of Aylesford, mar. 2 Apl. 1741 at Duke Street Chapel, Westminster,[6] bur. 31 Dec. 1761 at Powderham.[1]
    - WILLIAM Courtenay, born 30 Oct. 1742, 2 Viscount Courtenay, only son, died 14 Dec. 1788. — Frances, da. of Thomas Clack of Wallingford, co. Berks, mar. 7 May 1762 at Edinburgh, again 19 Dec. 1763 at Powderham,[1] bur. 6 Apl. 1782.
      - WILLIAM Courtenay, 9 Earl of Devon, b. 30 July, bap. 2 Aug. 1768,[1] established his right to the earldom of Devon created by Queen Mary 3 Sep. 1553, before Parliament 15 March 1831, died unmar. 26 May 1835.
      - Frances, mar. 13 Dec. 1779 Sir John Honywood, Bart.
      - Charlotte, mar. 23 June 1788 Thomas Giffard of Chillington, co. Stafford, and died 22 Nov. 1844, a widow.
      - Isabella, died 5 March 1783 through injuries sustained by her clothes catching fire, bur. 16 Mar. 1783 at Powderham.[1]
      - Elizabeth, mar. 7 June 1788 Charles Henry Somerset, 2 son of Henry Duke of Beaufort, and died 1815.
      - Lucy, mar. 2 Aug. 1798 John 3 Earl of Lisburne and died 1821.
      - Harriet, mar. 12 May 1797 George Lord Carteret, and died 13 April 1836.
      - Eleanor, bap. 23 Jan. 1773, bur. 23 Feb. 1789 at Powderham.[1]
      - Anne, mar. 5 Sept. 1790 George 2 Earl of Mountnorris, and died 6 June 1835.
      - Caroline Eustachia, mar. 29 Jan. 1812 Colonel Charles Morland.
      - Amelia, bap. 6 July 1777, died 18 Mar. 1789.
      - Matilda Jane, mar. Lieut.-Gen. John Locke, and died 4 Aug 1848.
      - Sophia, mar. Dec. 1804 Col. Nathaniel Foy, R.A.
      - Louisa Augusta, mar. 17 Oct. 1805 Lt.-Gen. Lord Robert Henry Somerset, 4 son of Henry Duke of Beaufort, and died 1823.
      - Mary, bap. 26 Feb. 1784 at Powderham.[1]

---

[1] Powderham, Devon, Parish Register.
[2] Banstead, Surrey, Parish Register.
[3] Wolborough, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] Exeter Cathedral Register.
[5] St. Martin's in the Fields, Middlesex, Parish Register.
[6] St. Margaret's, Westminster, Parish Register.
[7] Albury, Surrey, Parish Register.

Vide page 110.

N

- William Courtenay, M.A., born 9 Sep. 1738, Rector of Kenn, Devon, died s.p., bur. 16 Dec. 1784 at Kenn.[1] — Ann, da. of John Downes of Otterbury, Hants, mar. 31 Dec. 1764 at Alresford.[2]
- Henry Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter, died 9 June 1803, bur. in Grosvenor Chapel, London. — Lady Elizabeth Howard, da. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, mar. 24 July 1774, died 31 Oct. 1815, bur. at Beckenham, Kent.[3]
  - Elizabeth, 1 Maid of Honour to Queen Charlotte, died 27 June 1852.
  - Catherine, 2 mar. 30 Dec. 1805 the Ven. Archdeacon Edward Berens, and died a widow 21 Nov. 1865.
  - Anne, 3, died single 1818.
  - Maria Louisa, died an infant 1789.
  - Frances Charlotte, 5, mar. 20 Nov. 1811 the Rev. Edward Bouverie, and died 29 Mar. 1854.
  - Henrietta Susanna, b. 1792, died an infant.
- Katherine, b. 17 June 1740 at Kenn,[1] died 20 Aug. 1787.
- Anne, b. 13 June 1751 at St. George's, Westminster.

- Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, 2 son. born 31 May 1782, died 7 July 1841. — Anne, da. of Mayow Wynell Mayow, of Sydenham, co. Kent, mar. 5 April 1805, died 1860.
  - Elizabeth Howard 2, mar. 18 Aug. 1853 Rev. John Hughes, M.A.
  - Ann Mayow, 1, mar. 31 Mar. 1833 Edward Ross, died 14 July 1837.
  - Josceline, 4, born 22 Dec. 1824.
  - Mary, 3, mar. 1st Rev. Henry James Wharton, 2nd Maj. Agnew.
  - Caroline Wynell, 6.
  - Catherine, 5, mar. 3 June 1851 Rev. G. Carter.
  - Henry Reginald, born 11 March 1823, Maj. Gen. F.P., late Bengal Artillery.
  - Richard William, b. 11 March 1820, a Captain R.N., and Kt. of the 5th Class of the Medidjie.
- Henry Reginald, b. 24 Dec. 1774, d. 8 April 1776.
- Elizabeth Ruth, da. of the Rev. John Middleton Scott, niece of the Earl of Meath, mar. 30 Jan. 1849 at St. Stephen's, Dublin, 2 wife.
- WILLIAM Courtenay, 10 Earl of Devon of the creation of 1553, Clerk Assistant to Parliament, born 19 June 1777, succeeded to the title 1835, High Steward of the University of Oxford, died 19 March 1859. — Lady Harriet Leslie, da. of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., by his wife Jane Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes, mar. 29 Nov. 1804, died 16 Dec. 1839, 1 wife.
  - Hon. Charles Leslie Courtenay, M.A., born 31 March 1816, Canon of Windsor, Domestic Chaplain to the Queen and Vicar of Bovey Tracey. — Caroline Margaret Somers Cocks, 1 da. of John 2nd Earl Somers, mar. 20 June 1849.
    - Hon. Henry Hugh Courtenay, M.A., 2 son, born 15 July 1811, Rector of Powderham, co. Devon. — Lady Anna Maria Leslie, sister of the 11 Earl of Rothes, mar. 6 Jan. 1835 at Leslie House.
      - Hugh Leslie, born 1 Aug. 1852.
      - Henry Reginald Courtenay, born 20 Jan. 1836, Barrister at Law, Poor Law Inspector for Western district. — Lady Evelyn Pepys, da. of Charles Christopher, 1 Earl of Cottenham, mar. 12 June 1862 at St. Peter's Eaton Square, Lond.
        - Amy Evelyn, born 22 Feb. 1865, bap. at All Saints, Margt. St., Lond., 28 March 1865.
        - 2, Caroline Elizabeth, born 3 Jan. 1867, bap. at Kenton 31 Jan. 1867.
    - Edward, born 1813, died an infant.
  - Harriet Elizabeth, died unmarried 4 Oct. 1826, bur. at West Wickham.
  - WILLIAM REGINALD Courtenay, 11 Earl of Devon, born 14 Apr. 1807, P.C., D.C.L., a Baronet and a Governor of the Charter House, M.P. for South Devon 1841 to 1849, President of the Poor Law Board 1867 to 1868. — Lady Elizabeth Fortescue, da. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, K.G., mar. 17 Dec. 1830 at Filleigh,[4] Devon, died 27 Jan. 1867.
    - Hon. William Reginald, b. 28 October 1832, died 21 Nov. 1853, s.p.
    - Hon. Hugh, born 16 Nov. 1833, died 13 March 1835 s.p.
    - Hon. Edward Baldwin, Lord Courtenay, born 7 May 1836, was M.P. for East Devon.
    - Hon. Agnes Elizabeth, mar. 22 Ap. 1869 Charles L. Wood, eldest son and heir of Viscount Halifax.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4 Or, three torteaux (Courtenay); 2 and 3 Or, a lion ramp. Az. (Redvers, the ancient Earls of Devon).

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or, a plume of seven ostrich feathers 4 and 3 Arg. 2nd a dolphin embowed ppr.

SUPPORTERS:—Two boars Arg. bristled, tusked, and unguled Or.

MOTTO:—Quod verum tutum, and, Ubi lapsus quid fecit.

- Edward, born 25 July 1818, died 7 Dec. 1848, bur. at Powderham.[5]
- Thomas Peregrine, b. 24 Feb. 1810, a Clerk in the Treasury, died 7 June 1861.
- Francis, bap. 5 Oct. 1816 at Beckenham,[3] Kent, died 25 Dec. 1850, bur. at Powderham.[5]
  - 4, Henry Hugh Courtenay, b. 1 Aug. 1872, bap. at St. Peter's, Eaton Sq., 30 Aug.
  - 3, Charles Pepys Courtenay, b. 14 July 1870, bap. at St. Saviour's, Pimlico, 12 Aug. 1870.
  - 5, Frederick Leslie Courtenay, b. 31 August 1875, bap. at St. Clement's Ch., Powderham, 27 Sep. 1875.
- Right Rev. Reginald Courtenay, born 26 Feb. 1813, Bishop of Kingston, Jamaica. — Georgina, da. of Admiral Sir John P. Beresford, Bart., mar. 23 July 1842, died 7 Sept. 1870.
  - Reginald Edward, died 5 June 1873.
  - Georgiana Harriet Anne, mar. 11 Aug. 1869 the Rev. Geo. Thos. Ryves, M.A.
  - Evangeline Claudette. — Mabel.
- George Henry Courtenay, born 23 Dec. 1814, a Captain in the Army. — Laura, da. of D. Samuda.
  - Edward Reginald. — Peregrine George, died 1865.
  - Thomas Peregrine.
  - Catherine. — Elizabeth.
  - Anne. — Laura.

[1] Kenn, Devon, Parish Register. [2] Alresford, Hants, Parish Register. [3] Beckenham, Kent, Parish Register.
[4] Filleigh, Devon, Parish Register. [5] Powderham, Devon, Parish Register.

COURTENAY OF MOLLAND.

Vide page 108.

E

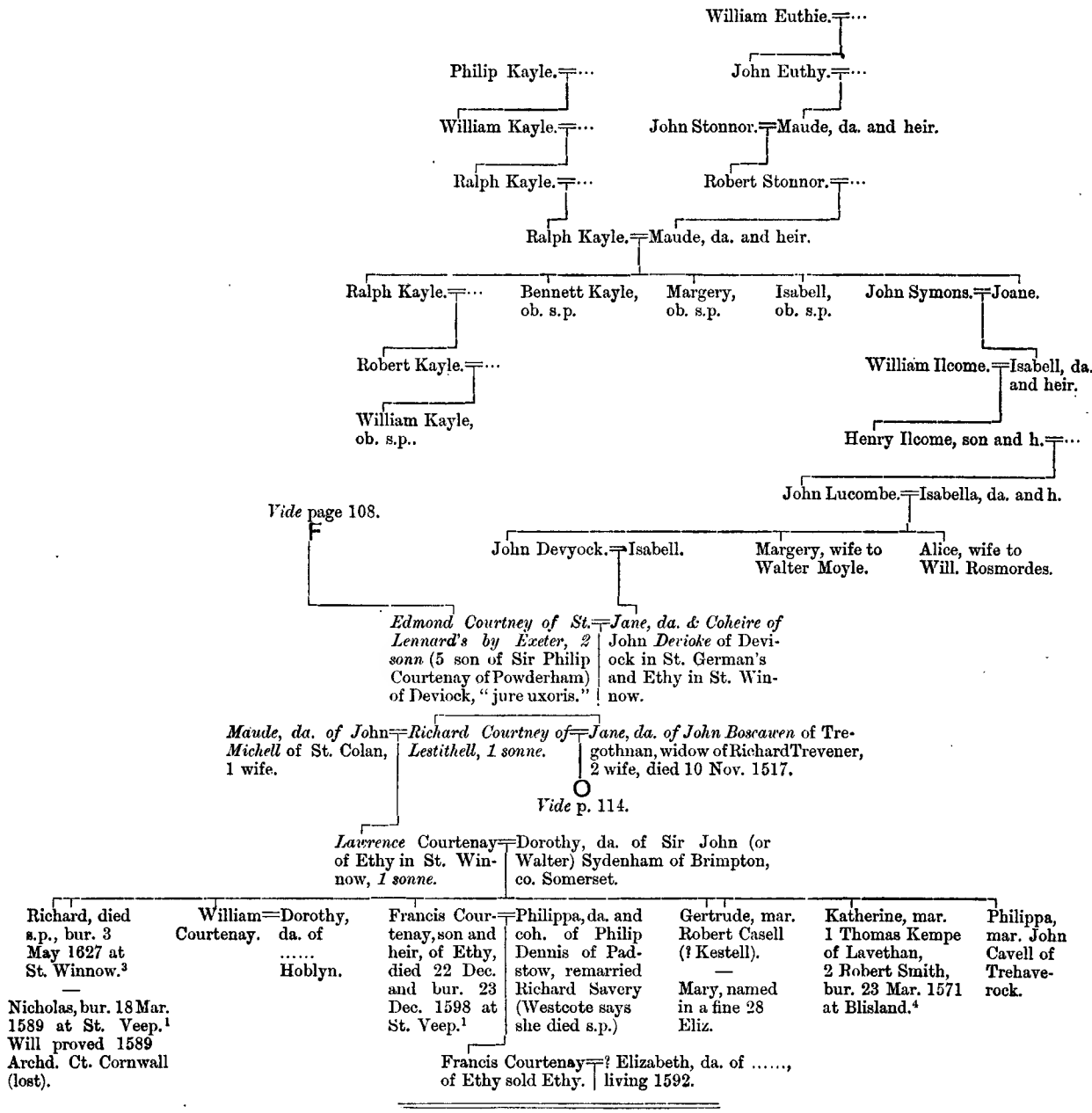
- William Courtenay of Loughton. = Philip Courtenay, 2 son (Harl. MS. 4031, f. 82). = Jane, da. of Rich. Fowell.
  - Sir Philip Courtenay, died s.p.
  - Elizabeth, mar. William Strode of Newenham.
  - John Courtenay of Molland, 2 son. = Elizabeth, da. of James Chichester.[1]
    - Elizabeth, mar. John Lovering.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Launcelot Pollard.
    - Wilmot, mar. to ... Blackhall.
    - Mary, mar. to Anthony Capell.
    - Ann, mar. to Hugh Hache.
    - Elinor, mar. to Roger Bishop.
    - John, 4.
    - John, 5.
    - Lewis, 2.
    - Robert, 3.
    - Henry Courtenay, son and heir.
- John Courtenay of Molland, son and heir, aged 22 years at his father's death, died 27 March 1510. = Jane, da. of Robert Brett of Tillond.
  - Philip Courtenay of Molland, son and heir. = Dorothy, da. of Sir Hugh Periam.
    - Joan, mar. John Darley.
    - Ursula, mar. James Matthew of Dodbroke. *Vide* ped. post.
    - Catherine, mar. Robert Capell.
    - John, 2, s.p.
    - Edward, 3.
    - [2]Dorothy, mar. to ... Culme.
  - Joane, sister to Humphry Coles of Somerset, s.p. = Robert Courtenay of Molland, son and heir. = Dorothy, da. of Sir Hugh Pollard.
    - Hugh Courtenay, 2 son.
    - Philip Courtenay, son and heir, aged 33, 1580. = Joane, da. of John Boyes of Kent.
      - Charles Courtenay. = Ann, da. of ... Coles.
        - John Courtenay of Molland, bur. 1660 at Molland. = Margaret, da. of Sir John Windham.
          - John Courtenay, born 1630, died 1684. = Mary, da. of ...
            - John Courtenay, born 1659, died 1724. = Amy, da. of Thomas Clifford Lord Treasurer, mar. 1681.
              - John Courtenay, born 1687, d. 1732, s.p. = Margaret, da. of ..... Gifford of Brightley, died 1747.
              - James, died single.
              - George, d. 1731, s.p. = ..., da. of... Chichester of Youlston
              - Elizabeth, mar. John Chichester of Arlington, and died s.p. 1766.
              - Mary, mar. William Paston, of Horton, co. Gloucester, and left issue Anna Maria, mar. to George, only son of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart. = Anna Maria, died 6 Nov. 1783, bur. at Calverleigh.
            - James Courtenay, died 25 Mar. 1683, s.p. = Elizabeth, da. of ..., she remar. Philip Shapcote.
          - Catherine, born 1631, mar. 1651 John Moore.
          - Elizabeth, born 1636, mar. John Tremayne.
          - Grace, mar. Arthur Ashford.
          - Elizabeth, da. of William Lyte of Lynn, widow of John Rosier of Swimbridge, 2 wife. = James Courtenay. = Susanna, da. of Henry Sanford of Ninehead, 1 wife.
        - Humphry Courtenay, aged 12 1580. = Hugh Courtenay of Molland. = Christiana, da. of Hagles of Washfield, mar. lic. 18 Feb. 1622.
      - Robert.
      - Elizabeth, mar. Sir Peter Muden of Butterleigh.
    - Agnes. — Frances.
    - Elizabeth. — Dorothy.
    - Mary.
    - Joane, mar. John Wallis *alias* Darter. *Vide* ped. post.
    - Poltimore, mar. to ... Melhuish.

*** The continuation of this branch pedigree from 1580 is from a pedigree compiled by Dr. Oliver.

[1] Oliver gives her as wife of Philip Courtenay.

[2] Oliver says she married John Peryam of Woolmington.

COURTENAY OF PENKIVEL.



*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. M.S. 1162. The descents from Euthie and Kayle are from Harl. MS. 1079 and 4031.

[1] St. Veep Parish Register. [2] All wills proved in the Archdeacon's Court of Cornwall (Bodmin) previous to 1600 are lost. [3] St. Winnow Parish Register. [4] Blisland Parish Register.

Vide p. 113.

O

- *John of Tremure*, 3 son. ⊤ P *Vide* page 115.
- *Alice, mar. Wm. Paynter.*
- Dorothy, mar. John Ley.
- *William Courtney of Deviok in Com. Cornub.* = *Elizabeth, da. of* Nicholas *Bowerman.*
  - *George Courtney of Penkevell in Com. Cornub. 1620*, bur. 27 Aug. 1635 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] = *Constance, da. of Tho. Trenance* of Lanhydrock, mar. 25 Jan. 1576 at Lanhydrock,[2] bur. 30 Dec. 1629 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
    - *Littleton*, Courtenay of Pendennis Fort, bap. 1590 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Will 8 Mar. 1643, proved 10 Jan. 1664, Consist. Ct. Exeter. = Grace, da. of ..... extrix. of her husband's will.
    - 3. *Francis*, bap. 30 Jan. 1588 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
    - 2. *Hugh*, bap. 21 Dec. 1587, bur. 14 Nov. 1670 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
    - George, bap. 22 Jan. 1585 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Mallet, mar. 5 Oct. 1609 at Ladock.[2]
      - George, bap. and bur. 1610 at Ruan Lanihorne.[2]
    - 1. *Loveday, wife to Willm. Avery*, mar. 19 Feb. 1609 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
  - *Johane, wife to Thomas Rosewarren.*
  - *Dorothy, unmarried.*
- *Peter Courtney of Penkevell, sonne & heir, æt. 36 1620.* = *Amye, da. & coheir of Jo. Trehane of Trehane.*
  - Francis, bap. 11 June 1634 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 21 May 1614, bur. 1 Oct. 1615 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
  - *Jane*, bap. Sep. 1616 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 20 June 1623, bur. 7 July 1643 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
  - Constant, bap. 20 Oct. 1627 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
  - Susan, bap. March 1632 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
  - Anne, bap. 15 Aug. 1630 at St. Michael Penkivel,[1] mar. 1st Sir Peter Courtenay of Trethurfe, 2nd Sir Peter Fortescue of Wood, Bart.
  - Richard, bap. 18 June 1629 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
  - Peter, bap. 8 Aug. 1619 at St. Michael Penkivel,[1] died young before 1620.
  - George, bap. 3 May 1618 at St. Michael Penkivel,[1] died before 1620.
  - *William* Courtenay, *sonne & heir, ætat 8 annores 1620*, bap. 1612, bur. 31 March 1655 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1] Admon. granted to Elizabeth his widow, wife of Hugh Trevanion, 7 May 1656. Act Bk. P.C.C. = Elizabeth, da. of John Crossman of Botusfleming, mar. 1 Jan. 1640 at Botusfleming,[3] then mar. to Hugh Trevanion, adm. to her husband 1656.
    - William Courtenay, bap. 5 Nov. 1654 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]
    - Mary, bap. 27 June 1641 at St. Michael Penkivel,[1] mar. 23 Dec. 1661 at Probus,[4] to Richard Williams of Probus.
    - Elizabeth, bap. 21 Oct. 1652 at St. Michael Penkivel.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Peter Courtney (sic).

[1] St. Michael Penkivel Parish Register.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] Botusfleming Parish Register.
[4] Probus Parish Register.

COURTENAY OF LANIVET.

Vide page 114.

P

John Courtney of Tremure in Cornwall, 3 sonne, died 1 March 1560, bur. at Lanivet,[1] Inq. p.m. 3 Elizab. No. 14. = *Elizb., Da. & cohey. of Ric. Trengove.*

- *George, 3 sonne.*
- *Henry* Courtenay, *2 sone,* of St. Bennets in Lanivet. = ... *da. of ... Giles of Kent.*
  - *Francis Courtney of Lanevet, living 1620,* will 2 Oct. 1655, P.P.C. 26 Apr. 1660 (Nabbs 3) sons and daughters mentioned in the will but no names given.
  - *Catherine, the da. of Edward Lower* of St. Tudy, bap. 11 April 1595, mar. 27 Dec. 1617, at St. Tudy,[2] sole ex'trix. of her husband's will, bur. 5 Dec. 1682 at Lanivet.[1]
    - *Francis, 2 sonne,* bap. 1619 at St. Tudy.[2]
    - *Henry Courtney, sonne & heire, æt. 2 Annores 1620,* of St. Bennetts, Captain in the Parliamentary Army, bur. 3 March 1698 at Lanivet,[1] Admon. granted to his widow 28 March 1698, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Katherine, da. of ... Adm. to her husband's estate 1698, will 1 Feb. 1710, proved 13 Feb. 1711, Arch. Ct. Cornw.
    - Thomasin, bap. 23 Jan. 1626 at Lanivet.[1]
  - *George Courtney, 2 sonne.*
- *Rich. Courtney of Tremure in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620,* son and heir, aged 7 years at the death of his father, bur. at Lanivet[1] 6 Dec. 1632, will proved 21 Feb. 1633, Archd. Ct. Cornwall (lost). = *Thomazin, Da. of Nicholas Kendall,* named in the will of her sister Philippa Roscarrock, widow 1620.
  - *Wm. Courtney, sone & hey, liveing 1620.* = *Jane, Da. of James Basset of Tehidy in Cornwall,* mar. 22 July 1613 at Illogan.[3]
    - *Thomazin, a da.,* 1, mar. Henry Polkinghorne of Penzance.
    - Loveday, bap. 15 Sep. 1622 at Lanivet.[1]
    - *Jane, 2 Da.*
    - Catherine, bap. 9 Aug. 1625 at Lanivet,[1] named in will of her bro. Richard, Will 30 Sept. 1706, pro. 30 Apr. 1718, Archd. Ct. Cornw.
  - *Jone, ux. Christoph. Spray of Badman.*
  - *Lowday, uxr. Wm. Painter* of Antron.
  - *Thomazin ux. Peter Courteney* of St. Erme.
  - Hugh, named in the will of his brother Richard.
  - Nicholas, named in the will of his brother Richard.
  - *John, 2 sone.*
  - *Rich., sone & hey., at. 6 1620,* of Tremere, will 30 May 1656, P.P.C. 19 July 1660 (Nabbs 107). = Philippa, da. of Humphry Prouz, and coheir of her brother John Prouz, mar. 6 June 1637 at Chagford,[4] bur. 29 Sept. 1674 at Lanivet,[1] named in her husband's will.
    - Humphry Courtenay of Tremere, bap. 4 Aug. 1641 at Lanivet,[1] M.P. for West Looe 1680 and for Mitchell 1689, 1690 and 1695, sole exor. of his father's will. = Alice, da. of Sir Peter Courtenay of Trethurfe, and heir to her bro., mar. 27 Dec. 1666 at Tywardreath,[5] bur. 16 July 1684 at Lanivet.[1]
      - Alice, bap. 13 April 1669, mar. 17 Sept. 1691 at Lanivet,[1] John Williams of St. Erme.
      - Jane, bap. 13 Oct. 1672, mar. 1714 at Lanivet,[1] Mathew William Hals.
      - Thomasine, bap. 24 Mar. 1670 at Lanivet,[1] living 1706.
      - Elizabeth, bap. 26 Oct. 1673, bur. 25 Feb. 1679 at Lanivet.[1]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 22 June 1680 at Lanivet,[1] living 1706.
      - Katherine, bap. 25 Feb. 1676 at Lanivet,[1] will pro. 13 Feb. 1711, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
      - Anne, bap. 21 March 1674, bur. 10 July 1688 at Lanivet.[1]
      - Mary, bur. 30 Sep. 1680 at Lanivet.[1]
      - Mary, bap. 8 Dec. 1681, bur. 22 April 1684 at Lanivet.[1]
      - Edward Courtenay, bap. 27 Dec. 1667 at Fowey.[6]
      - William Courtenay of Trethurfe and Tremere, bap. 24 Nov. 1678 at Lanivet,[1] M.P. for Mitchell 1701, Will proved 8 April 1716, Archd. Ct., Cornw. = Susannah, eldest da. of John Kelland, and heir to her nephew, John Kelland, of Pensford, co. Devon, widow of Moses Gould of Hayes, mar. 19 June 1704 at St. Thomas, Exeter,[7] remar. Arthur Champernon, bur. 15 Oct. 1716 at Dartington.[8]
    - Katherine, named in the will of her father under age 1656, bur. 3 Nov. 1680 at Lanivet.[1]
    - Honor, named in the will of her father, under age 1656, mar. Peter Courtenay of St. Erme, mar. lic. 31 Jan. 1674, Bp. Reg. Exeter.
  - *Jane, Da. of James Basset of Tehidy in Cornwall,* mar. 22 July 1613 at Illogan.[3]
- *Jane.*
- *Alice,* mar. John Crossman of Botusfleming.

Q

[1] Lanivet Parish Register.
[2] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[3] Illogan Parish Register.
[4] Chagford, Devon, Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter.
[6] Fowey Parish Register.
[7] St. Thomas, Exeter, Parish Register.
[8] Dartington Parish Register.

Q

- William Courtenay, born 1706, died at school at Taunton, bur. Dec. 1719 in St. Mary's Church, Taunton,[1] M.I.
- Kelland Courtenay, of Pensford, co. Devon, M.P. for Truro 1734, and for Huntingdon 1747, bur. 8 Mar. 1747, at Ashprington,[2] will 22 May 1744, Proved 1 July 1748. = Hon. Elizabeth Montagu, da. of Edward Richard, Visct. Hinchinbrooke, sister of John, 4 Earl of Sandwich, mar. 1 Sept. 1737, remar. William Smith, comedian, died 13, bur. 21 Dec. 1762 at Leiston, co. Suffolk.[3]
  - Charles Kelland Courtenay of Pensford, Captain in Sir David Cunningham's Regiment of Foot, 1758, killed in Germany, 1761, unmarried when the estates were inherited by his two sisters.
  - William Poyntz of Midgham House, Berks, born 1734, died 13 May 1808, aged 75, bur. at Midgham.[6] = Isabella Courtenay, born 1742, mar. at St. James', Westminster,[5] 22 Apr. 1762, d. 21 Ap. 1805, aged 63, bur. at Midgham.[6]
    - William Stephen Poyntz, of Midgham House, Berks, and Cowdray, Sussex, M.P., died 1840, bur. at Easeborne, Sussex.[7] = Hon. Elizabeth Mary Browne, da. of Antony, 7, and sister of Samuel, 8 Viscount Montagu, bur. at Easeborne, Sussex, 1830.[7]
      - William Poyntz. Courtenay Poyntz. — Drowned off Bognor while boys at Eton.
      - FREDERICK, 4th Earl Spencer, K.G., C.B., born 14 Ap. 1798, died 27 Dec. 1857. = Elizabeth Georgiana, mar. 23 Feb. 1830, died 7 Apr. 1851, bur. at Brington,[8] Northants, 1 wife.
        - JOHN POYNTZ, 5th Earl Spencer, born 27 Oct. 1835, K.G. Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1868 to 1874. = Charlotte Frances Frederica, da. of Frederick Charles William Seymour, mar. 8 July 1858.
        - Lady Sarah Spencer.
      - Frances Selina, eldest da. and coh., mar. 1st, 1814, Robert, 18th Lord Clinton, who d. s.p. 2nd 1835, Col. Sir Horace Seymour, K.G.H., M.P. d. s.p. Aug. 1875.
      - BROWNLOW, 2nd Marquis of Exeter, K.G., born 1795, died 16 Jan. 1867. = Isabella, b. 1803, mar. 12 May 1824, died 1879.
        - WILLIAM ALLEYN, 3rd Marquis of Exeter.
    - Isabella Henrietta, 3 da. of William Poyntz of Midgham, Berks, mar. 9 Oct. 1795. = EDMOND, 8th Earl of Cork and Orrery, K.B., a General in the Army, born 21 October 1767, died 30 June 1856.
      - Charles, Visct. Dungarvon, b. 6 Dec. 1800, d. in his father's lifetime, 25 Aug. 1834. = Catherine, youngest da. of William, 2 Earl of Howth mar. 10 March 1825.
        - RICHARD EDMUND ST. LAWRENCE, born 19 April 1829, 9th and present Earl of Cork and Orrery, K.P. and P.C. = Emily, 2 da. of the Marquis of Clanricarde
          - Charles Spencer Canning, Viscount Dungarvon, born 24 Nov. 1861.
- Hon. Mary Monckton, 2 wife, d. 30 May, 1840, bur. in St. John's Ch., Frome.[4] = EDMOND, 7th Earl of Cork and Orrery, and 4th Lord Boyle of Marston, born 21 Nov. 1742, succeeded his half brother Hamilton 17 Jan. 1764, died at Bath 6 Oct. 1798, bur. in St. John's Church, Frome.[4]
  - Anne Courtenay, born 1743, mar. in Lord Sandwich's House at Whitehall 31 Aug. 1764, died 11 Dec. 1785, bur. in St. John's Church, Frome.[4]
- Nicholas Courtenay, exor. of his father's will.
- Susan, living 1717.

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Richard and William Courteney (sic).

[1] St. Mary's, Taunton, Parish Register.
[2] Ashprington, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Leiston, Suffolk, Parish Register.
[4] St. John's, Frome, Parish Register.
[5] St. James', Westminster, Parish Register.
[6] Midgham, Berks, Parish Register.
[7] Easeborne, Sussex, Parish Register.
[8] Brington Parish Register.

COURTENAY OF LANDRAKE.

(*Vide* page 108).

G

Edward Cortney, 2 son of Sr. Wm. Cortney of Powderham and Margaret Bonville, of Wotton in Landrake, co. Cornwall, "jure uxoris," died 1 March 1509. Brass effigy in Landrake Church. = *Alice, Da. & hey. of John Wotton* of Wotton in Landrake, remarried William Lower of Polscoe, died 29 Sep. 1533. Inq. p.m. 25 Hen. VIII.

- *Edward Courtney of Lanrake in Com. Cornwall*, son and h., and heir to his mother. = *Margaret. 2 Da. and Coh. of Thomas Tredurff* of Trethurfe in Landrake, one of the coh. of Edward Earl of Devon 1556. She remarried Richard Buller of Tregarrick, died 28 June 1576. Inq. p.m. 18 Elizab., Pt. 1, No. 22.
  - William Courtenay, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his grandmother Alice 1534, then aged 4 years and more.
  - Edward Courtenay, named in the will of Rich. Buller 1555.
  - *Peter Courtney of Lanrake*, son and heir of Margaret, aged 40 at her death, named in the will of Rich. Buller, presented to Tiverton 1559 and 1593, J.P. for Cornw. Will 16 Dec. 1605, proved 28 May 1606 Archdeacon's Ct. Cornw. = *Katherin, Da. & cohey. of Willm. Reskimer* of St. Tudy, Groom of the Bedchamber to Hen. VIII (his portrait by Holbein is at Hampton Court), born 1546.
    - Sir *Willm.* Courtenay, *2 fil.*, of Saltash, 3 son in his father's will, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his brother Edward. Will 25 Sep. 1639, P.P.C. 20 Nov. 1650 (Pembroke 172), named in the will of his nephew Sir Peter as his "deceased uncle." = *Duglas. 3 filia et Coh. Tristrami Gorges* of Budockshead, bap. 4 Sep. 1586, mar. 8 July 1615, at St. Budeaux,[1] sole extrix. of her husband's will, remarried Sir John Trelawny, Bt., named in will of her nephew Sir Peter Courtenay 1666 as his "deceased aunt."
    - Anne Courtenay, mar. Gilbert Holcombe of Holcombe, co. Devon.
    - Margaret Courtenay, mar. John Trevisa of Crocadon, mar. lic. 1 Dec. 1596.
    - *John Courtney, fil. primogenit, ob. sine p'le*, aged 50 years at death of his father, died 8 July 1615. = Ann, da. of Thomas St. Aubyn, of Clowance, mar. lic. 10 Oct. 1595, remarried John Trevillian of Nettlecombe, mar. lic. 12 Oct. 1620.
      - John, died infant.
    - Mary Courtenay, mar. Richard Spoure of Trebartha.
    - [2]*Reskimer Courtney, 5 fil.*, named in will of his father and in Inq. taken on death of his brother Edward, bur. 26 Aug. 1665 at Probus.[3] Will 29 July 1665, proved 23 Feb. 1666 Archdeacon's Ct. Cornwall. He is said to have mar. Dulcabella da. of Thomas Hele and widow of Sir Samuel Cosworth, sister-in-law of his wife Zenobia. = Zenobia, da. of Thomas Coswarth of Coswarth, named in her husband's will.

      S
    - *Peter* Courtenay, *4 fil.*, of Trehane in St. Erme, named in his father's will and in Inq. taken on the death of his brother. Will 20 June, proved 18 July 1648 Archdeacon's Ct. Cornwall. = *Thomazin, Da. of Rich. Courtney of Lanevit in Cornwall*, sole extrix. of her husband's will.

      T
    - *Edward Courtney, fil. et heres*, 2 son, heir to his brother John, sold his $\frac{1}{3}$ part of the Adv. of Tiverton 1622, died 16 June 1622. Inq. p.m. 20 James I, pt. 1, No. 137. Will proved 29 May 1623 in Archdeacon's Ct. Cornwall. = *Elizab., filia maxima et coheres Tristrami Gorges de Budokeshed in Com. Devon*, mar. 1 Aug. 1614 at St. Budeaux, remar. 2 William Bligh 1623 at Ladock,[3] 3 Sir Ferdinando Gorges, as 3 wife. Admon. granted to her husband 19 March 1629, Act Book P.P.C.

      V

---

[1] St. Budeaux Parish Register.
[2] Nicholas Hele in his will proved 22 mar. 1655, P.C.C. (Alchin 136), names his "brother Reskymer Courtney."
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

S

- Peter Courtenay of London, merchant, named in the will of his father, settled and bur. 22 Nov. 1698 at Penkivel.[7] = Honor, da. of Richard Courtenay of Tremere, mar. 3 Jan. 1673 at Lanivet,[6] bur. 9 Apl. 1711 at St. Erme.[4]
  - Anne Courtenay, bap. 8 March 1674 at St. Erme.[4]
- Edward Courtenay, bap. 13 Oct. 1644 at Probus.[8] Named in will of father.

T

- John Courtenay, named in will of his brother Reskimer, bur. 1709 at Ladock.[5]
- Peter Courtenay, named in his father's will, bur. 26 Jan. 1697, at St. Erme.[4]

V

- *Edward* Courtenay of Wallingford, *2 fil. ætat. unius annis et demi*, 1619 at Gluvias.[2] Will 8 Feb. 1642, proved P.P.C. 30 March 1654 (Alchin 112).
- Hatton Courtenay, named in will of his brother Edward 1642, Will 3 Ap., pr. 29 July 1645. Prin. Reg. Exeter.
- Dorothy, bap. 3 June 1610 at Ruanlanihorne.[1]

- John Courtenay of Tregellas in Probus, son and h., sole exr. of his father's will bur. 1718 at Ladock.[5] = Dorcas, da. of Richard Pendarves of Pendarves, bap. at Camborne 7 Dec. 1640, mar. 11 Mar. 1674 at St. Erme.[4]
  - Catherine, only da. and h., mar. 1700 at Ladock[5] to John Williams of Trehane in Probus.
  - William Courtenay of Trehane in St. Erme, sole exr. of the will of his bro. Reskimer Courtenay 1674. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Trevanion of Tregarthyn.
    - William Courtenay of St. Erme. = Honor, da. of Trehane Scawen of of Trehane in Probus, mar. 1692 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[10]
      - Mary, bap. 20 Nov. 1693 at St. Erme.[4]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 19 Mar. 1697, bur. 15 Mar. 1699 at St. Erme.[4]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 26 Nov. 1701, bur. 23 July 1702 at St. Erme.[4]
      - Honor, bap. 26 Nov. 1703, bur. 17 Jan. 1704 at St. Erme.[4]
      - Thomasin, bap. 1 Jan. 1705 at St. Erme, mar. Hugh Bawden of Guddern, and died s.p.
      - William Courtenay, bap. 26 Oct. 1694, bur. 20 June 1696 at St. Erme.[4]
    - Peter Courtenay, bought the Manor of West Hams, co. Essex, which he left to his sister Elizabeth Beauchamp 1719.
    - Elizabeth, only da., and eventually heir of her father and brother, mar. 9 Apl. 1695, at Kea[11] to William Beauchamp of Trevince.
- Agnes, named in her father's will.

- Reskimer Courtenay of St. Erme, named in his father's will, bur. 27 June 1673 at St. Erme.[4] Will 23 June 1673, proved 1 Jan. 1674.
- Douglace, bap. 28 Oct. 1624 at St. Erme.[4] named in her father's will.
- Alice, bap. 16 Feb. 1623 at St. Erme.[4] Named in her fathers' will, mar. ... Cliffe.

- Amy, da. of Peter Courtenay of Penkivel, 2 wife, named in will of her husband as extrix. remar. 21 Nov. 1669 at Buryan[12] to Sir Peter Fortescue of Wood, Bart.
- Sir *Peter Courtuey, fil. primogenitus, ætatis 4 annor. 1620*, of Trethurfe, son and heir aged 6 years at death of his father, knighted at York 28 June 1642, named in will of his brother Edward 1642. Will 13 Apl. 1666, P.P.C. 3 May 1670 (Penn 37). = Alice, da. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly, born 4 Feb. 1619, mar. 27 Dec. 1638, died 18 Nov. 1659, bur. at Tywardreath,[3] 1 wife.
  - Alice, bap. 29 Aug. 1641 at Fowey,[9] mar. 27 Dec. 1666 at Tywardreath[3] to Humphry Courtenay of Tremere, bur. 16 July 1684 at Fowey.[9]
    - Willliam Courtenay, of Trethurfe, only son, named in his father's will, bap. 5 May 1647, died s.p. 10 Jan. and bur. 15 Jan. 1683, at Fowey, left his estates to his cousin and bro. in law Humphry Courtenay of Tremere.
    - Elizabeth, bap. 29 Dec. 1642, at Fowey.[9]
    - Anne, bap. 2 Feb. 1645 at Fowey, mar. 11 Mar. 1672 at Tywardreath,[3] to Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabelly, died s.p. 13 July 1677, bur. at Fowey.[9]
  - Mary, bap. 9 Jan. 1639, died 14 June 1655, bur. at Fowey.[9]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Edw. Courtenay (sic).

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[2] Gluvias Parish Register.
[3] Tywardreath Parish Register.
[4] St. Erme Parish Register.
[5] Ladock Parish Register.
[6] Lanivet Parish Register.
[7] St. Michael Penkivel Parish Register.
[8] Probus Parish Register.
[9] Fowey Parish Register.
[10] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.
[11] Gwennap Parish Register.
[12] Buryan Parish Register.

COWLIN OF TRENGWAINTON.

Arms :—Arg. a chev. Sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr.

Robt. Cowlin of Treregles.

- *Robt. Coulin, fil. et heres, ob. s.p.*, bur. 9 Dec. 1582 at Madron.[1]
- *Willm. Cowlin of Mathern in parochia de Trenguenthen* (sic) *in Com. Cornw., fil. 2.* = *Ellen, Da. of James Chanough* (Chynoweth) *de St. Martin*, bur. 22 Nov. 1603 at Madron.[1]
  - *Willm. Cowlin, 2 filius, unmaried secus*, bur. 28 Aug. 1606 at Madron.[1]
  - *Alice, Da. of John Parmere of Sunner in Com. Cornw., ux. 2*, mar. 19 Oct. 1588, bur. 17 Aug. 1606 at Madron.[1] = *John Cowlin de Trenguenthen in pochia de Madern, ætat.*. bur. 6 May 1632,[1] Ann, his third wife, bur. 9 Jan. 1615 at Madron.
    - *John Colin, fil. 2, ætat 20 annoru 1620.* = Agnes, da. of Willm. Lewar, mar. 3 Feb. 1630, bur. 30 April 1676 at Madron.[1]
      - Thomas Cowlin, bap. 3 June 1637 at Madron.[1]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 7 July 1634 at Madron.[1]
      - John Cowlin, bap. 20 May 1632, bur. 26 March 1660 at Madron.[1]
      - Katherine, bur. 29 Mar. 1678 at Madron.[1]
    - *Anne*, bur. 10 Dec. 1656 at Madron.[1]
    - Marie, bap. 24 June 1603, and bur. 26 Aug. 1604 at Madron.[1]
    - *Alice*, bap. 1 Sept. 1597, mar. Thomas Legoe 3 Feb. 1631 at Madron.[1]
  - *Christian, Da. of Robt. Rosetor, of Kestenton, ux. prima*, bur. 24 July 1588 at Madron.[1]
    - *Thomas Cowlin, fil. et heres, æt. 40 Annoru*, bur. 4 Oct. 1631 at Madron.[1] = *Katherin, Da. of Willm. Levelis de Madern*, mar. 16 May 1604 at Madron.[1]
      - 1 *Honor*, bap. 16 Dec. 1606 at Madron.[1]
      - 2 *Anne*, bap. 29 Jan. 1609, mar. to Martyn Bosaverne 9 June 1634 at Madron,[1]
      - Alice, bap. 12 May 1622 at Madron.[1]
      - 3 *Jone*, bur. 2 Sept. 1664 at Madron.[1]
    - *Gertrude, mar. to Emanuell Blewet de Com. Devon*, mar. 10 June 1605 at Madron.[1]
    - *Robt.* Cowlin, *3 fil., ætat 2 annoru*, bap. 10 May 1618 at Madron.[1] = Constance, da. of ... bur. 11 July 1665 at Madron.[1]
      - Mildren, bap. 30 Nov. 1663 at Madron.[1]
      - Frances, bur. 21 March 1677 at Madron.[1]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 21 Sept. 1650, bur. 29 April 1673 at Madron.[1]
      - Tobias, bap. 26 Dec. 1646 at Madron.[1]
    - *Willm. Cowlin, 2 fil., 10*, bap. 8 Dec. 1611, bur. at Madron.[1] = Philipp, da. of ..... mar. 9 Sept. 1646 at Madron.[1]
    - *John Cowlin, fil. et heres, æt. 15*, bap. 11 Aug. 1605, bur. 18 Mar. 1666 at Madron.[1] = Frances, da. of .. mar. 5 Jan. 1629, bur. 28 Jan. 1661 at Madron.[1]
      - Katherine, bap. 3 May 1629, mar. John Hicks 5 March 1661 at Madron.[1]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 16 Nov. 1633 at Madron.[1]
      - William Cowlin, bap. 21 March 1640 at Madron.[1]
      - Francis Cowlin, bap. 26 Apr. and bur. 12 Nov. 1635 at Madron.[1]
      - Robert, bur. 22 June 1641 at Madron.[1]
      - Thomas Cowlin, bap. 20 May 1632 at Madron.[1] Named with his father in a settlement made by Thomas Levelis of Penzance on Honour L. his neice 19 Sep. 1653. *Penes* Sir John Maclean. = Loveday, da. of John Coode of Breage, *vide* Coode ped. ante p. 96.
        - Phillipa, bap. 12 Nov. 1682 at Madron.[1]
        - John Cowlin, bap. 15 Nov. 1674 at Madron.[1]
        - John Cowlin, born 19 Sept. and bap. 27 Sept. 1662 at Madron.[1]
        - Frances, bap. 17 Jan. 1665 at Madron.[1]
      - Constance, bap. 27 May 1638 at Madron.[1]
      - Sara, bap. 27 Feb. 1631 at Madron.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed with the mark of John Cowlin.

[1] Madron Parish Register.

CRANE OF CAMBORNE.

ARMS :—A crane Sa. on a perch raguly Vert.

Stephen Crane. = *Agnes, da. and h. of John Newton.*

- *John Crane of Camborne.* = *Florence, da. of John Godolphin.*
  - Thomas Crane, bap. 1565 at Camborne.[1] = ...
    - Elizabeth, mar. 21 Nov. 1614 at Phillack[2] to John Jeffry.
  - *Richard Crane*, bur. 9 Nov. 1606 at Camborne. = *Mawde, da. of Nicholas Vyan.*
    - *Humfry Crane, 3 sonne.*
    - Nicholas, bur. 25 Oct. 1616 at Camborne.[1]
    - *Henry Crane, 2 sonne, a Clerke.*
    - *Jane, wife to James Denham.*
    - *Elizabeth, wife to John Trevideock* (Trevithick) mar. 26 Jan. 1560 at St. Ewe.[3]
    - *Cheston, ux. Thomas Walcock.*
    - *Richard Crane of Camborne in Cornwall.* = *Jane, da. of Richard Lanyon of Gwynear.*
      - Richard Crane of Crane, bap. 8 May 1576 at Camborne.[1] =
        - Arthur Crane, bur. 2 Jan. 1609 at Camborne.[1]
        - Thomas Crane, bap. 12 Sept. 1614 at Camborne.[1]
        - James Crane, bur. 20 Jan. 1656 at Camborne.[1]
        - Richard Crane, bap. 27 Oct. 1606 at Camborne.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ..., bur. 24 Feb. 1658 at Camborne.[1]
          - [1]Richard Crane of Crane, bap. 18 July 1631. = ...
            - Richard Crane of Crane. = ...
              - Richard Crane, bap. 14 Jan. 1687 at Camborne.[1]
        - Eleanor, bur. 9 July 1609 at Camborne.[1]
    - *Katherine, wife to Oliver Collins.*
    - *Margaret, ux. John Burdogga.*
- William Crane, bur. 1580 at Camborne.[1] = ...
- Richard Crane, bur. 1559 at Camborne.[1]
- Joane, bur. 20 Dec. 1559 at Camborne.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the pedigree in Coll. of Arms.

[1] Camborne Parish Register. [2] Phillack Parish Register. [3] St. Ewe Parish Register.

CREFFEL OF CREFFEL.

Arms:—None recorded.

Malger Creffel of Creffel.=... Assize Roll 8 King John, Launceston.

- Robert de Creffel to whom Nicholas de Todiford=... his brother gave a Cornish acre of land in Harlesdon, &c. Deed without date.
  - *Riwall de Creffoll* granted all his lands in Harlesdon= to Robert de Treviwen. Deed without date.
    - *Radus de Creffoll, Ao. 5 E. III,* by deed granted to= Robert de Creffell all his lands in Creffell, &c.
      - *Willms. de Creffoll,= Ao. 19 E. III.*
        - *Willms. de Creffell, Ao. R. II,= 3 et 18.* Deed 3 Rich. II.
          - *Isabella, uxor eius.* Deed 18 Rich. II.
            - *John Creffoll de Creffol in= Com. Cornub.*
              - Johanna, da. of ..., 2 wife, bur. 8 Ap. 1596 at St.= Germans.[1] Will 15 Dec. 1591, proved 7 May 1596, Prin. Reg. Exeter.
              - *John Creffell de Creffell= in Cornub.*
                - *Elizab. Da. of ... Grills of Shevioke in Cornwall,* 1 wife.
- Nicholas de Todiford, deed without date.

James Creffell, *2 fil., de St. Germins.*=Richarda, da. of ..., bur. 19 April 1610 at St. Germans.[1]

John Creffell de Creffell, fil. primo, exor. of the will= of his mother-in-law 1596, died May 1628, Will 14 Nov. 1627, pro. 9 Sept. 1628, Cons. Ct., Exeter.

Agnes, Da. of Edw. Scawen of St. Germins.

- Joane, named in the will of her grandmo.-in-law 1591, and of her cousin William Creffell 1639.
- Johanna,= da. of...bur. 19 Ap. 1613 at St. Germans.[1]
- Edward Creffle of= St. Germans, died s.p. Will 10 Sept. 1637, pro. 2 March 1638, Consist. Ct., Exeter.
- Margaret, da. of... Leyne, ... mar. 9 Oct. 1616 at St. Germans,[1] sole ex. of her husb.'s will.
- Argenta, bap. 15 Feb. 1601 at St. Germans,[1] one of the exrs. of her father's will.
- Elizabeth, bap. 26 June 1597, bur. 24 Jan. 1610 at St. Germans.[1]
- Mary, bur. 6 Aug. 1596 at St. Germans.[1]
- *Jone, æt. 30,* named in the will of her grandmother-in-law 1591, mar. to ... Bennye, and named in her father's will 1627.

Wilmot, bap. 6 Aug. 1593 at St. Germans,[1] named in her father's will 1627, and will of her cousin Edward Creffell 1639, and mother's will 1647.

John Creffell of Millbrook, *2 fil., æt. 34,* named in the will of his grandmother-in-law 1591, and his father 1627, Admon. granted to his widow 10 Sept. 1627, Prin. Reg. Exeter.=Johanna, da. of ... Adm. to her husb. 1627.

[1]Elizabeth, da. of .....=*William Creffell, fil. et heres, æt. 40 Annoru 1620,* named in will of his grandmother-in law 1591, of his father 1627, and of his cousin Edward 1637. Will 8 Oct. 1639, pro. same year, Consist. Court, Exeter.=*Amy, Da. of William Andrew of St. Germins,* mar. 29 Jan. 1610 at St. German's,[1] one of the exrs. of her husband's will. Will 21 Dec. 1647. Proved 19 Ap. 1648, Consist. Ct., Exeter.

Parnell, 29, bap. 4 Dec. 1590, mar. 16 June 1630 to James Trenerth at St. Germans,[1] one of the exs. of her father's will.

- William, bap. 15 April 1638 at St. Germans.[1]
- Elizabeth, bap. 30 May 1636, bur. 7 Dec. 1701 at St. Germans.[1]
- William, bap. 19 May 1622 at St. Germans,[1] named in his father's will.
- *John, 3 fil., æt. 3 mensis,* bur. 2 Jan. 1662 at St. Germans.[1]
- *Thomas, 2 fil., ætat. 5,* bap. 26 October 1617, bur. 1 Nov. 1643 at St. Germans,[1] named in his father's will.
- *Robt. Creffell, fil. primo genitus, ætat. 8,* bap. 6 May 1612, bur. 17 Mar. 1681, at St. Germans,[1] one of the exors. of his father's will 1639, and sole exr. of his mother's will 1648.=[1]Johanna, da. of ...

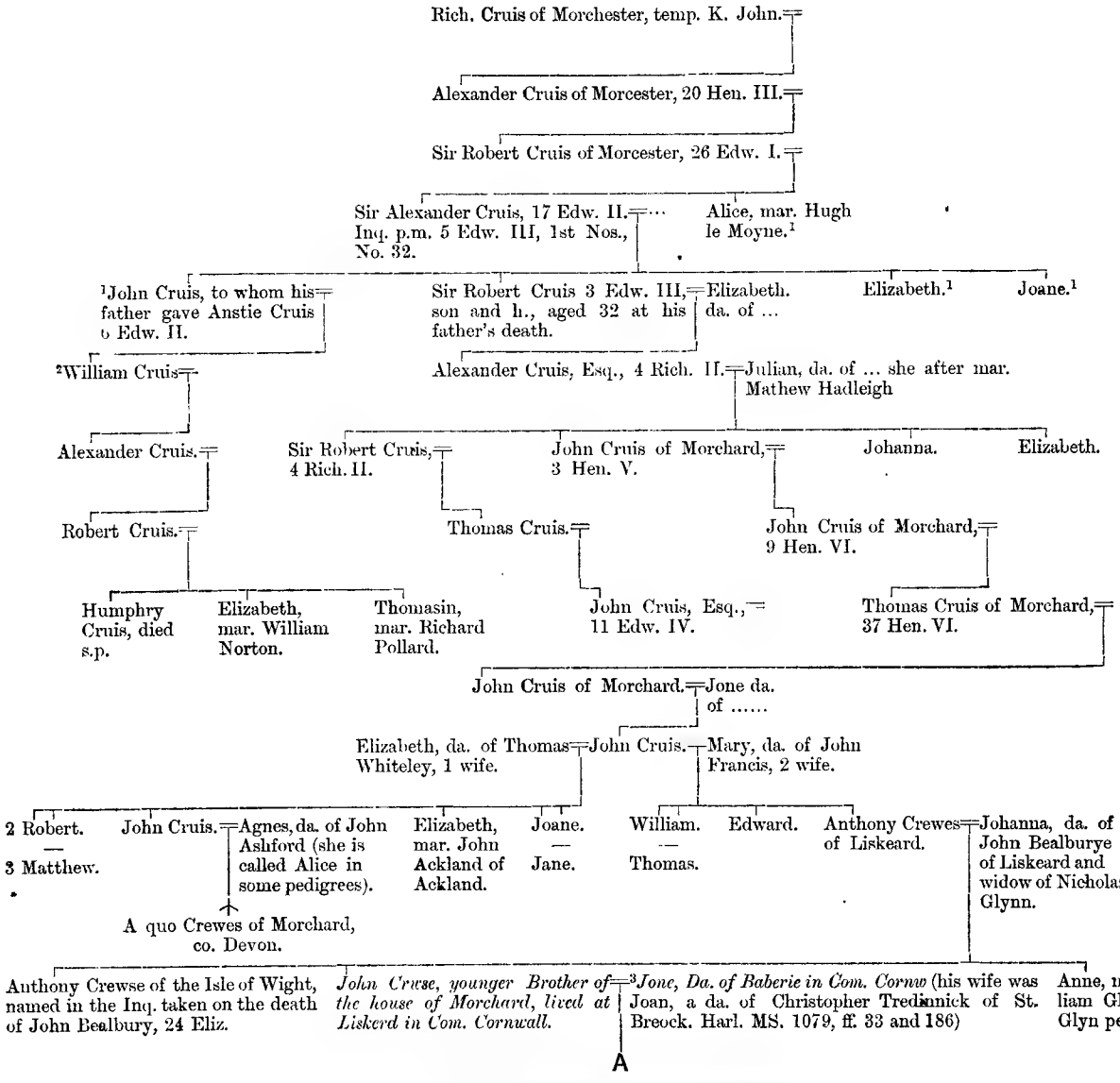
- John Creffle, bap. 25 July 1666, bur. 12 Dec. 1701 at St. Germans.[1]
- Ulalia, bap. 9 April 1663 at St. Germans.[1]
- Thomas, bap. 23 Sep. 1659, bur. 27 Sep. 1669 at St. Germans.[1]
- Robert Creffle, bap. 3 March 1657, bur. 7 Dec. 1701 at St. Germans.[1]
- Amye, bap. 2 Sep. 1653, mar. 8 Sep. 1702 to Samuel Whitmore at St. Germans.[1]
- Maria, bap. 24 Jan. 1650 at St. Germans.[1]
- William Creffle, bap. 6 Sep. 1648, bur. 31 Dec. 1723 at St. Germans.[1]=Mary, da. of .....
  - Mary, bap. 20 April 1686, bur. 9 Dec. 1701, at St. Germans.[1]
  - Agnes, bap. July 1688, bur. 9 Dec. 1701 at St. Germans.[1]
- Johan, bap. 22 Ap. 1646 at St. Germans.[1] named in her grandmother's will 1647.

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. M.S. 1164, signed by John Creffel. This pedigree was erroneously printed as Cressel in the Harl. Soc. Visitation of Cornwall.

[1] St. Germans Parish Register. The month of December 1701 appears to have been a fatal one for this family, not less than five of the name having been buried during that month.

CREWES OF GERRANS.

ARMS :—Az. a bend per bend dancettée Gu. and Arg. betw. two escutcheons Or.

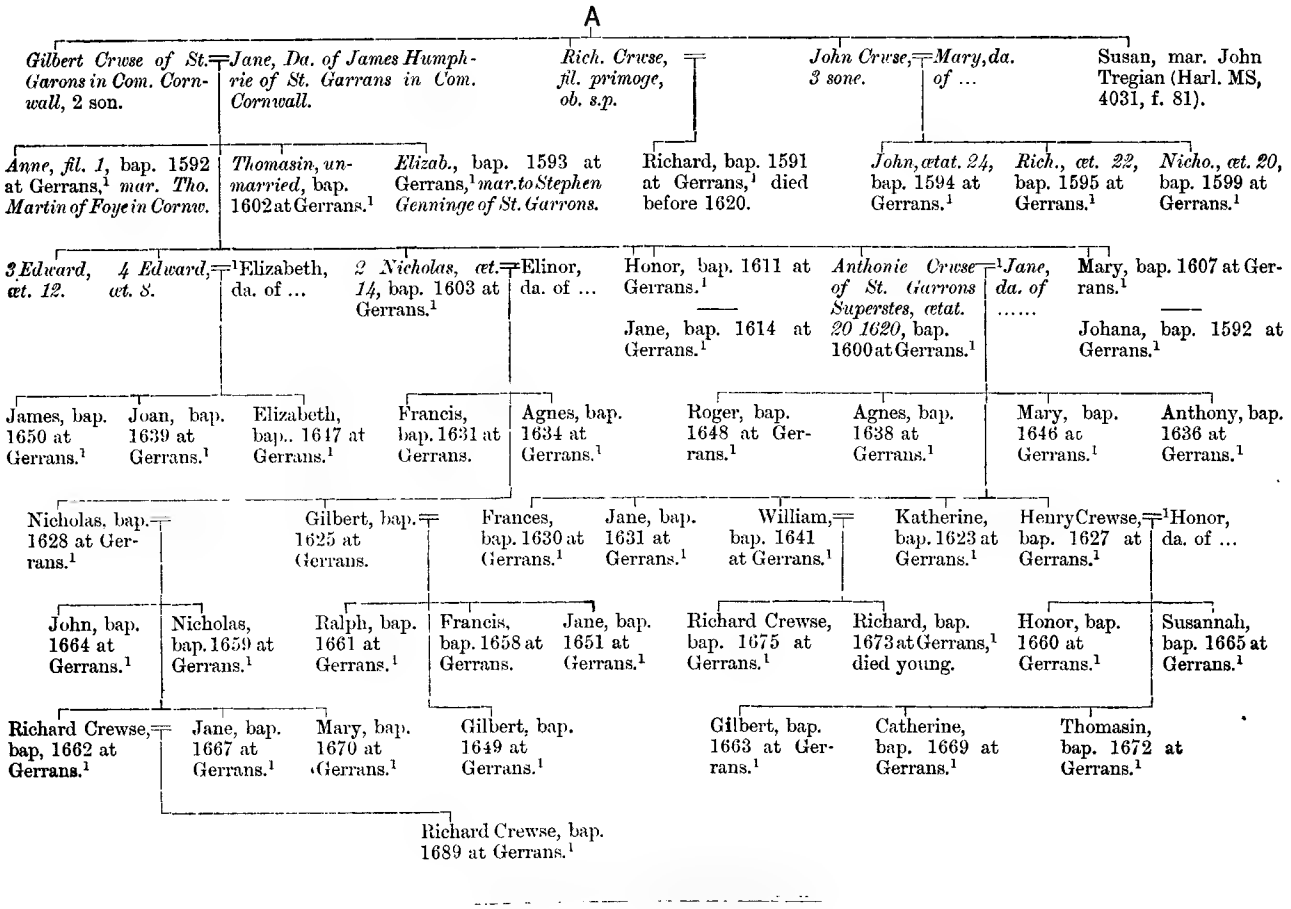


*** The portion of this pedigree down to the commencement of the *italic* is from the Visitation of Devon, Harl. MSS. 1080, 1164, ff. 71, 253, and Pole's Devon.

[1] Harl. MS. 1164, Visit. Devon 1620.

[2] This descent is from Pole's Devonshire Collections.

[3] This Jone or Johanna was his father's wife. By will proved at Exeter 1583, John Bealbury her father gave to John Crews, son of his da. Johanna, and the heirs of his body, certain lands in Liskeard, &c., rem. to Anthony Crewes, rem. to his da. Johan, wife of Anthony Crewes and her two sisters.

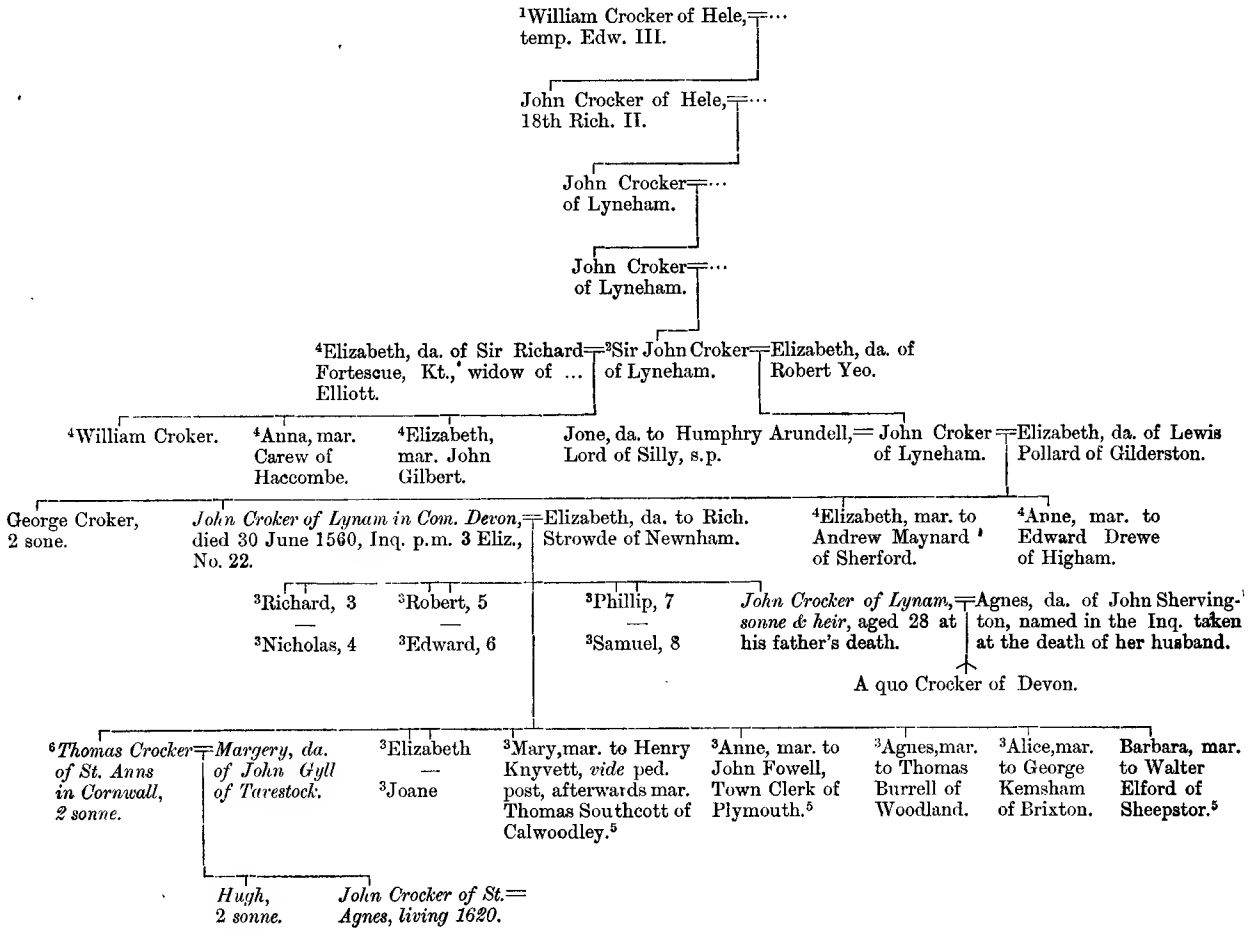


*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Anthony Crewes.

[1] Gerrans Parish Register.

CROCKER.

ARMS:—Arg. a chevron engrailed Gu, betw. three ravens ppr.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by John Crocker. The Parish Registers of St. Agnes prior to 1653 are lost, and it has been found impossible to trace this family with any certainty, the name however was prevalent in this and adjoining parishes at a recent period.

[1] The descent from this down to Sir John Croker is from Sir William Pole's Devon.

[2] The additions in ordinary type from this downwards are from the Visitation of Devon.

[3] From Harl. MS. 1079 and Sir William Pole's Devon.

[4] From Harl. MS. 1538.

[5] Original Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.

[6] A branch of this family, said to descend from Edward Crocker, 3rd son of this Thomas, is seated at Ballinagarde, co. Limerick, Ireland. *Vede* Burke's Landed Gentry, 1879.

CROCKHAY OF PENRYN.

Arms :—Party per pale Arg. and Sa. on a chevron three escalops all countercharged.

William Crockhaye of Kingston upon Hull.

Robert Crockhay.

Nathaniell Crockhay of Peryn (Penryn) *living 1620*, Admon. granted to Ellen, his widow, 18 March 1833, Act Book, P.P.C.

Ellyn (Elianor[1]) *da. of Thomas Lukye & widdow of Tho. Tremenhere.* Adm. to her husband 1633, died 1653, will 8 Ap., P.C.C. 30 Aug. 1653. (Brent 348).

Beniamin Crockhay of Bristow (Bristol) *2 sonne.*

..... da. of Allder of Bristow.

Ann.

Arthure Tempest.

Elizabeth.

Sara.

Thomas Tempest, *1 sonne.*

Robert Tempest, *2 sonne.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, not signed. Nathaniel Crockhay of Penryn died s.p.

[1] In her will she names her cousin Thomas Lukye and other relatives, but no children.

CROSMAN OF CROSSE.

ARMS:—Sa. a chevron Or. between three goats' heads erased Arg.

- *John Croseman of Crosse in Cornwall, gent., 24* Hen. VII. = *Joane, Da. of Louis.*
  - *Edward Crosman of Crosse, gent.,* 7 Hen. VIII. = *Joane, Da. of Brendon.*
    - *John Crosman of Crosse, gent., 37 H. VIII,* died 4 Oct. 1567. Inq. p.m. 12 Eliz., No. 51. = *Phillip, Da. of John Gifford of Hallisburie in Com. Devon, Esq.,* named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband.
      - *Nicholas Crosman of St. Peniock in Cornwall,* 2 son. = *Margaret, Da. of Richard Myners.*
        - William Crosman, bur. 9 Dec. 1618 at St. Pinnock.[1]
        - *Phillipa, ux. Wm. Ede of St. Peniock,* mar. 23 Sep. 1605, at St. Pinnock.[1]
        - *Elizabeth,* uxor *John Eustace of St. Peniock,* mar. 31 Jan. 1607 at St. Pinnock.[1]
      - *John Crosman of Crosse,* son and heir, aged 20 years and 6 months at the taking of the Inq. on the death of his father. = *Blanch, Da. & Coh. of Edward Couch of St. Stephen's.*
        - *James Crosman of Crosse in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620.* = *Elizabeth, Da. of Nicholas Skellton of Landilt.*
        - *Richard Crosman, 2 sone of Crosse.* = *Mary, Da. of Richard Trevanion,* mar. 28 Jan. 1617 at Gorran.[2]
        - John Crosman, bur. 1575 at Botusfleming.[3]
        - Susan, bap. 28 July 1582 at Botusfleming.[3]
        - Elizabeth, bur. 1586 at Botusfleming.[3]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed James Crosman and the mark × of Nicholas Crosman. For a pedigree of Crosman of Bodmin, subsequent to the Visitation, but not clearly connected with this family, see Hist. of Trigg Minor by Sir John Maclean, vol. i, p. 298.

[1] St. Pinnock Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [3] Botusfleming Parish Register.

CULLOW OF TINTAGEL.

ARMS :—Az. three garbs in pale Or.

- Richard Collow, 1493, Prepositus of Tintagel 1527. = Robert Strowte. = Johanna.
  - John Cullow, bur. 1 Jan. 1546 at Tintagel.[1]
  - William Cullow, Mayor of Tintagel 1528, bur. 6 Ap. 1567 at Tintagel.[1] = Johanna ? remar. John Strowte.
    - George Cullow,[1] Assession Roll Tintagel, 26 Eliz., living 1626. =
      - Henry Cullow, bap. 10 Oct. 1590, bur. 3 June 1646 at Tintagel.[1]
      - Robert Cullow, bap. 24 Sept. 1580 at Tintagel.[1]
      - Thomas Cullow, bap. 2 March 1578 at Tintagel.[1] = Ann, da. of ... Martyn, mar. 11 Nov. 1603 at Tintagel.[1]
        - Nicholas Cullow, bap. 9 May 1604, bur. 4 Feb. 1679 at Tintagel,[1] Will 3 Aug. 1679, proved 9 Aug. 1681, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Jane, da. of ... bur. 1 Feb. 1676 at Tintagel.[1]
          - Thomas Cullow, exr. to his father's will, bur. 28 Dec. 1687, Adm. granted to his widow 6 June 1687, Archd. Court of Cornwall. = Alice, da. of ... Adm. to her husband.
            - William Cullow, bur. 8 April 1667 at Tintagel.[1]
            - John Cullow, bap. 16 April 1664, bur. 18 July 1666 at Tintagel.[1]
            - Agnes, bap. 26 April 1668, named in will of her grandfather.
            - Mary, named in will of her grandfather.
          - Mary, bap. 1 Jan. 1637 at Tintagel.[1]
      - Jane, bap. 8 Nov. 1593 at Tintagel.[1]
    - Robert Cullow, bur. 3 Sept. 1592 at Tintagel.[1] =
      - Elizabeth, bap. 18 Jan. 1572 at Tintagel.[1]
      - Jane, bap. 26 Feb. 1574 at Tintagel.[1]
      - Clement Cullow, bap. 20 Nov. 1570, bur. 27 Aug. 1577 at Tintagel.[1]
      - Katherine, bap. 26 Sep. 1577 at Tintagel.[1]
    - *Henry Cullow of Tintagell*, bur. 26 Oct. 1564 at Tintagel.[1] = *Walthen, Da John of Kelly*.
      - *John Cullow of Tintagell in Com. Cornwall*, bur. 17 Jan. 1617 at Lanreath.[2] = *Jane, Da. & hey. of Rich. Facy of Winscott in the Parish of Puerthy* (Pyeworthy, co. Devon), bur. 10 Dec. 1621 at Tintagel[1]
        - *Willm. Cullow of Tintagell in Com. Cornwall, ætat 30 annoru 1620*, bur. 29 June 1671, aged 81, at Tintagel.[1] = Elinor, da. of ... bur. 10 Jan. 1647 at Tintagel.[1]
          - John Cullow, bap. 9 April 1614 at Tintagel.[1]
          - Argent, bap. 9 Jan. 1619 at Tintagel.[1]
          - Alice, bap. 21 Ap. 1623 at Tintagel.[1]
        - *Grace, fil. primogenita, æt. 40 unmaried*, bur. 2 Aug. 1623 at Tintagel.[1]
        - *Anna, 2 fil., æt. 36 unmaried*, bur. 3 Nov. 1621 at Tintagel.[1]
        - *Jane, 4 Da., æt. 20 annor.*, bap. 29 April 1597, bur. 5 March 1622 at Tintagel.[1]
        - *Honor, 3 fil.*, bap. 18 Apr. 1595, *mar.* 20 Jan. 1618 at Tintagel,[1] *to Edmond Painter of Lanreth in Cornwall.*
    - Nicholas Cullow, bap. 24 June 1662, named in will of his grandfather, bur. 25 Mar. 1743 at Tintagel.[1] = Katherine, da. of ... bur. 26 Mar. 1727 at Tintagel.[1]
      - William Cullow, bap. 12 April 1695, bur. 2 June 1759 at Tintagel.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed William Cullow.

Sir John Maclean has already printed this pedigree in his History of Trigg Minor, vol. iii, p. 252, and with a few trifling exceptions it is now reprinted, the Editor having verified the extracts from the Parish Registers, &c.

[1] Tintagel Parish Register.

[2] Lanreath Parish Register.

CURTIS OF PILL.

Arms:—Sa. three fleurs-de-lis Arg.

Ralph Curteys. Inq. p.m. 32 Edw. I, No. 77. No heir named.

Thomas Curteis of Pill in Cornwall. = Matilda, da. and coh. of Sir Thomas Fitzwater of Northampton, Kt.

Tristram Curteis. =

John Curteis. = Mary, da. of Thomas[1] Worthe of Devon.

Edmund Curteis of Pill. = Margaret, da. and coh. of William Somester of Mydrykes in Devon.

Walter Kendall of Exeter. = Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, da. of John Boscawen, 1 wife, died s.p., vide ped. ante, p. 47. = Richard Curteis. = Jane, 2 da. of Edward Courtenay of Landrake.

Tristram Kendall. = Margery.

Thomas, 5, ob. s.p.

Tristram, 4, ob. s.p.

Thomas Curteis, 3 son, s.p.

John Curteis, son and heir died 12 Feb. 1606, s.p. Inq. p.m. 11 Jas., pt. 1, No. 56. = Katherine, da. of Peter Coryton.

Edward Curteis, 2 son. = ... da. of ... Webb of Salisbury.

John Bere of Totnes. = Margaret.

Constance, ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

Elizabeth.

Margery, mar. to ... Colroger of Penryn.

Margery Curteis, *only child, heir to her Uncle John, aged 48 at his death, a Lunatic. Inq. 4 Jas., pt. 1, No. 117.*

Edward Bere, son and heir and heir to his cousin Margaret Curteis, living 1607.

*** This pedigree has been taken from Add. MS. 14,315, and Harl. MS. 1709. The additions are in *italic.*

[1] Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, f. 198.

DAGGE OF TREWEGET.

Arms :—None recorded.

John Smith of Trewegett. = *Jane, da. of John Peirs.*

William Dagg of St. Eath. = *Jennet, da. & heire of John Smith of Treweggett.*

Nicholas Dagg of Treweget. = ...

Stephen Dagg of Trewegget. = *Eliza. da. & heire of John Reskere of Reskere.*

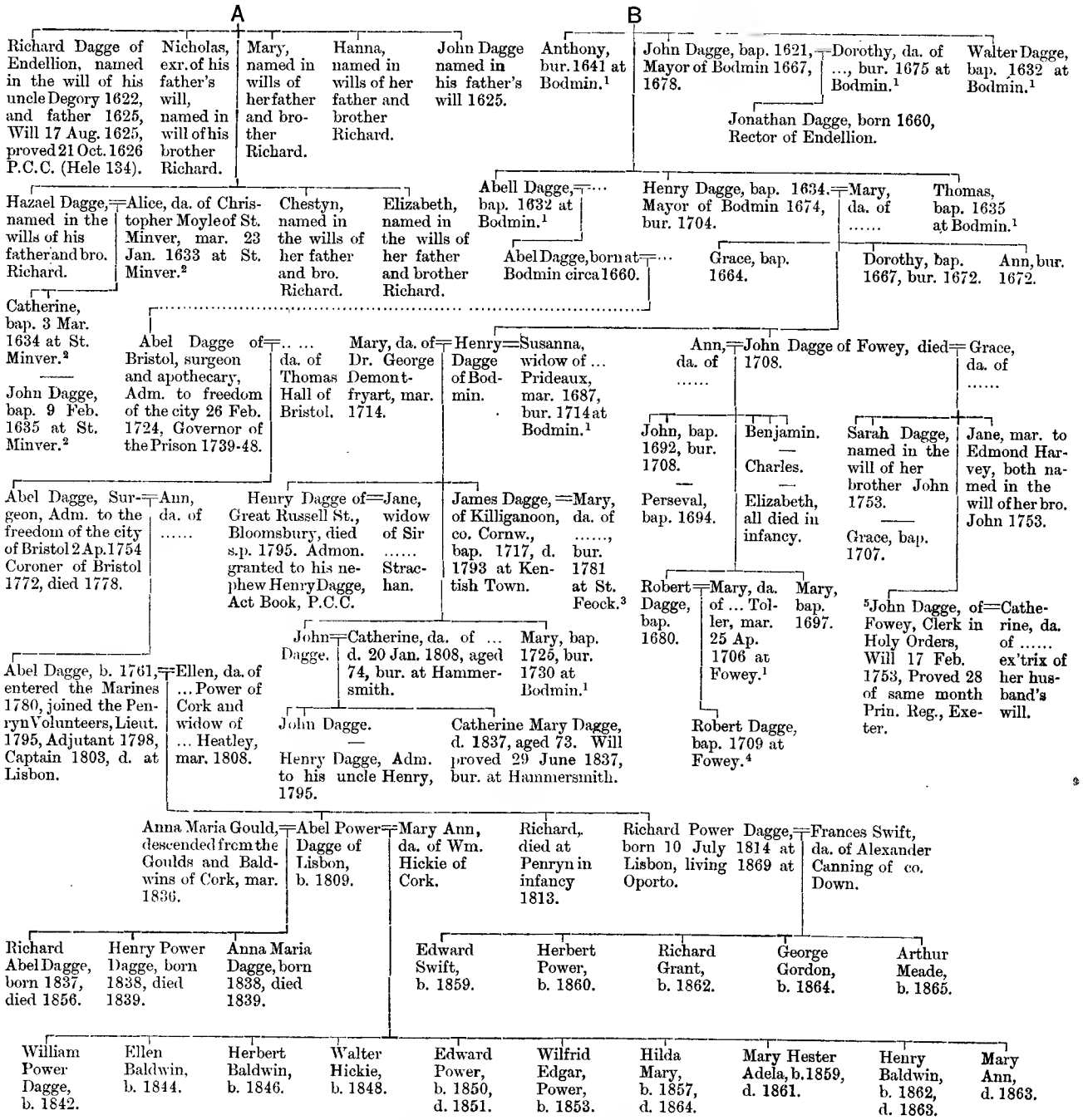
- **John Dagge, 3 sonne.* = ... *da. & heire of* (? John) *Trefrye of St. Eath.*
  - *Nicholas* Dagge, *2*, of Trevinnick in St. Kew.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of .....
    - John, bur. 22 Aug. 1565 at St. Kew.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 8 June 1584, mar. 3 Feb. 1601 at St. Kew[1] to Humphry Maye.
    - Diggory Dagge, bap. 3 Nov. 1569, bur. 5 Nov. 1622 at St. Kew.[1] Tablet in Bodmin Ch., Will 8 Oct. 1622. Pro. 11 Feb. 1623 P.C.C. (Swann 11).
    - Margaret, mar. 20 Mar. 1593 Walter Jeffrey at St. Kew.[1]
    - Cheston, bap. 17 Aug. 1578, mar. 5 Feb. 1595 at St. Kew[1] Thomas Raw of Endellion.
    - *John Dagge of Trewegett, sonne & heire,* bur. 1599 at St. Kew.[1] = *Margery, da. of William Webber of St. Kew,* mar. 30 Jan. 1573 at St. Kew.[1]
      - *Edward, 2.*
      - Dorothy, bap. 1579 at St. Kew.[1]
      - Maria, bap. 1580 at St. Kew.[1]
      - *Abell* Dagge,, 3, Mayor of Bodmin 1652, bur. 1663. Adm. granted 7 Nov. 1664 to John Dagge his eldest son, Margaret his widow having renounced, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Margaret,[3] da. of ... Martin, mar. 12 Feb. 1620 at St. Kew,[1] bur. 1675 at Bodmin.[2] **B** *Vide* p. 130.
        - William Dagge, bap. 8 Dec. 1612 at St. Kew.[1] Will 5 July 1654, pro. 1666. = Joane, da. of .....
          - Nicholas Dagge, bap. 10 Dec. 1647 at St. Kew. Exr. to his father's will, bur. 31 May 1667 at St. Kew.[1]
          - Mary, bap. 16 Ap. 1650, bur. 14 Ap. 1676 at St. Kew.[1]
          - Thomas Dagge, named in his father's will, bur. June 1666 at St. Kew.[1]
          - Richard Dagge, bap. 25 Dec. 1647,[1] not named in his father's will.
        - Nicholas Dagge, bap. 25 Feb. 1620, bur. 15 Aug. 1639 at St. Kew.[1]
        - Jane, bap. 19 Dec. 1613 at St. Kew.[1]
        - Johanna, bap. 17, bur. 18 Aug. 1617 at St. Kew.[1]
        - Anne, bap. 9 Aug. 1629 at St. Kew.[1]
        - Jane, bap. 10 July 1640 at St. Kew.[1]
      - *John Dagg of Treweget, sonne & heir, living 1620.* = *Dorothy, da. of Rich. Lynham of St Kew.*
        - Thomas, bap. 1625 at St. Kew.[1]
        - *John, 2,* bap. 7 Dec. 1615 at St. Kew.[1]
        - Edward, bap. 28 June 1612 at St. Kew.[1]
        - *John, 3,* bap. 1620 at St. Kew.[1]
        - *Richard Dag, sonne & heir, ætat 8 Annoru 1620,* bap. 28 Ju. 1612 at St. Kew,[1] died 1642 s.p. = Johanna, da. of ... died 1635
        - *Radigund, 1 da.,* bap. 1606 at St. Kew.[1]
        - *Susan, 2 da.* bap. 1610 at St. Kew.[1]
        - *Johan, 3 da.* bap. 1615 at St. Kew.[1]
        - *Thomasine, 4,* bap. 1618 at St. Kew.[1]
  - Elizabeth, da. of ..., named in the wills of her husband and son Richard, to whom she adm. **A** *Vide* p. 130.
  - Nicholas Dagge, bap. 27 Dec. 1575, assessed to the subsidy in St. Kew 1625-1637, bur. 15 Mar. 1643 at St. Kew.[1] = Mary, da. of ... Crom, mar. 15 Oct. 1611, bur. 14 Feb. 1674 at St. Kew.[1]
  - George Dagge of St. Columb, named in the will of his bro. Digory 1622. Will 23 Jan., pro. 11 Nov. 1625 Prin. Reg., Exeter.
- *John Dagg of Trewegett, 1 sonne.* = *Dorothy, da. of Nicholas Cavell of Treharreck esq.*
  - *John Dagg of Treweget, sonne & heire.* = *Joan, da. & heire of Walter Colman,* bur. 17 June 1576 at St. Kew.[1]
  - *George, 3.*
- *William Dag, 2 sonne.* =
- John Dagge of Penpont, bap. 17 Dec. 1581 at St. Kew.[1] = ...
  - Richard Dagge, bap. 1 and bur. 7 Nov. 1608 at St. Kew.[1]
- Richard Dagge, eldest son of Trevinnick, living 1623. = ...
  - Thomas Dagge, bur. 14 Mar. 1604 at St. Kew.[1]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 6 Jan. 1594 at St. Kew.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by John Dagge. A note by the Herald states that the pedigree was "Taken out of an old paper pedegre written in a very auntient hand, remaining in the custodie of John Dagg of Trewegett in Com. Cornub. the 2 of October a° D'ni 1620."

* A pedigree supposed to descend from this John Dagg is given in The Hist. of Trigg Minor, vol. iii, p. 165. It is not clearly connected, and is therefore not printed here.

[1] St. Kew Parish Register. [2] Bodmin Parish Register.

[3] The seal of Margaret Dagg of Bodmin on the Bond attached to the Admon. is—On a fesse surmounted by another, between three purses two and one, three escallops. No colour or metal shown. Crest—Two ostrich feathers crossed. (Could these have been the arms of Dagge ?)



*** The additions to the pedigree of Dagge having been already printed in the History of Trigg Minor by Sir John Maclean, they are reproduced with a few alterations and additions.

[1] Bodmin Parish Register.
[2] St. Minver Parish Register.
[3] St. Feock Parish Register.
[4] Fowey Parish Register.
[5] By his will he left all his Advowson, Rectory, and Prebend lands, with the appurtenances, &c., known as Cavell or Trehaverock, in Endellion to Catherine his wife.

DANDY OF LANREATH.

ARMS :—Arg., on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinquefoils Or.

Roger de Anneto or Dauney, 27 Hen. III.

William Danny.

John Dauney, named in the Inq. taken at the death of Sir John Dauney 20 Edw. III.

The descent of Dandy of Lanreth is probably from this John.

Nicholas Danney, died 1332. Inq. p.m. 6 Edw. III, No. 79, lands in Sheviock, &c.

Joane, da. and heir of Walter Langdon, named in Inq. 21 Edw. III, No. 82.

John Dauney, son and heir, aged 30 years and more at the death of his father, died 3 Aug. 1346. Inq. p.m. 20 Edw. III, 1st Nos., No. 33. Lands in Sheviock, &c.

Sibill, da. of ... Inq. 21 Edw. III, No. 82, Assign. dotis.

Emelyn, da. and heir, aged 18 and more at the death of her father, mar. Edward Courtenay, and was mother of the "blind Earl" of Devon.

William Danny.

William Danny, 17 Edw. III, rem. to this William under Inq. p.m. Sir John Danney 20 Edw. III.

Julian, da. of Woodbeare.

William Danny.

John Danny.

Four daughters and coheirs, who mar. Mathew Churchill, Sachvill, Baron, and Ford.

Thomas Dawndy vel Danney of Lanreth in Com. Cornwall, descended from the auntient familye of the Dannyes of Sheviock in the County of Cornwall.

Margaret, Da. of Thomas Mahow of Minhennit in Com. Cornwall.

Richard Dandy, bap. 1559 at Lanreth.[1]

Nicholas Danny of Lanreth sonne & heire, bur. 20 Apl. 1619 at Lanreth.[1]

Christian, da. and heir *of Willm. Scawen of St. Germains.*

Alice, wife to William Wilton of Lanreth.

Nicholas Dandy, 4, bap. 1590 at Lanreth.

John Dandy, 3, bap. 1583 at Lanreth.[1]

Walter Dandy, 2, bap. 1578 at Lanreth.[1]

——

Thomas Dandy, bap. 1581 at Lanreth.[1]

William Dandy, vel Danny of Lanreth in Com. Cornw. living 1620, Sheriff of Cornwall 1620, bap. 1575, bur. 30 March 1648 at Lanreth.[1] M.I. in Church.

Margaret, da. of Rich. Bruin (Browne) *of Tavestock*, bur. 2 Aug. 1650 at Lanreth.[1] M.I. in Church.

Elizabeth, bap. 1576 at Lanreth.[1]

Prudence bap. 1579 at Lanreth.[1]

Edmund Dandy, bap. 13 January 1615, bur. 1683 at Lanreth.[1]

Mary, da. of ..... bur. 1683 at Lanreth.[1]

A

Petronell, bap. 1617 at Lanreth,[1] named in the will of her cousin Thomas Dandy 1692.

Phillippa, bap. 1621, bur. 1695 at Lanreth.[1]

Agnes, bap. 1604 at Lanreth.[1]

Ann, 1 da.

Elizabeth, 2, bap, 1609 at Lanreth.[1]

B

Edmund Dandy, named in the will of his bro. Thomas 1692.

William Dandy, bap. 1613 at Lanreth.[1]

Francis Dandy, *4*, bap. 27 Mar. 1614 at Lanreth,[1] named in the will of his bro. Thomas 1692.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Wm. Dandy. The descent of Danny alias Dauney from Roger de Anneto is given in Pole's Devonshire Collections, but the Editor has not been able to trace the descent to Thomas the first in the Visitation of 1620. The name of Dandy may be found in St. Breock Parish Registers, probably a branch of the Dandys of Lanreth.

[1] Lanreth Parish Register.

A

- Richard Dandy, bur. 1696 at Lanreath.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Woolfe, mar. 12 July 1692, bur. 22 Dec. 1701 at Lanreath.[1]
  - Edmund, bap. 26 Jan. 1695 at Duloe.[3] = Agnes, da. of ... Saunders, bur. 1744 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 26 Nov. 1721, bur. 1727 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Mary, bap. 16 Apl. 1723, mar. 21 Ap. 1747 at Lanreath[1] to Edward Tom.
    - Martha, bap. 30 Nov. 1724, bur. 1726 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 11 Feb. 1732 at Lanreath.[1]
    - John Dandy, bur. 1727 at Lanreath.[1] Will 1724, proved 5 Feb. 1727 Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Mary, da. of Roger Brabin, mar. 24 Jan. 1692 at Lanreath,[1] named in the will of her husband.
      - Agnes, bap. 13 Oct. 1735, bur. 1764 at Lanreath.[1]
      - Thomas Dandy bap. 10 Sept. 1738, bur. 1783 at Lanreath.[1]
      - Richard Dandy, bap. 7 April 1731 at Lanreath.[1]
      - Thomas Dandy, bap. 25 Dec. 1699, bur. 1728 at Lanreath.[1] Exr. of his father's will, died 1748. Will pro. 14 Oct. 1728 Archd. Court, Cornwall. = Joan, da. of Nicholas Lower of Trecan, named in her husband's will.
        - Thomas Dandy, bap. 12 July 1728, bur. 1783 at Lanreath.[1] Will 1783, proved 12 March 1784 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
        - Jacob Stephens of Duloe, mar. 20 Ap. 1732 at Lanreath.[1]
          - Jacob Stephens of St. Winnow, bap. 16 June 1734 at Lanreath,[1] exr. of the will of his half bro. Thomas Dandy 1784.
      - William Dandy, bap. 16 Jan. 1728 at Lanreath.[1]
      - Edmund Dandy, bap. 12 Mar. 1726 bur. 1739 at Lanreath.[1]
    - William Dandy, bap. 16 Ap. 1652 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Francis Dandy, named in the will of his bro. John. = Philippa.
      - Elizabeth, bap. 23 Feb. 1708 at Duloe,[3] mar. Lewis Andrew of Lanreath, named in the will of her uncle John 1727 and cousin Thomas Dandy 1783.
      - Philippa, bap. 26 June 1709 at Duloe,[3] named in the will of her uncle John 1727 and cousin Thomas Dandy as living at Cartuther 1783.
      - Agnes, named in the will of her cousin Thomas Dandy 1783.
      - Dorothy, named in the will of her cousin Thomas Dandy 1783.
      - Francis Dandy, bap. 1 March 1703 at Duloe, named in will of uncle John 1727.
      - Nicholas Dandy named in the will of his uncle John 1727.
      - John Dandy, named in the will of his uncle John 1727.
      - William Dandy, bap. 14 July 1702 at Duloe,[3] named in the will of his uncle John 1727. = Elizabeth, da. of .....
        - Henry Dandy, bap. 18 Feb. 1746 at Duloe.[3]
- Elizabeth, bap, 1654 at Lanreath.[1]

B

- *Nicholas Danny, Sonne & heire, ætat 16 annoru 1620*, bap. 1608 at Lanreath.[1]
- *Thomas* Dandy,[2], bap. 1611, bur. 1692 at Lanreath,[1] Will pro. 1692 Archd. Court Cornwall. = Jane, da. of ... Pearse, mar. 1642 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[2] one of the exors. of her husband's will.
  - Katherine, bap. 13 July 1642 at. Stephen's by Saltash,[2] bur. 17 Oct. 1654 at Lanreath.[1]
  - Margaret, bur. 11 Sep. 1669 at Lanreath,[1] named in the will of her brother John.
  - Jane, bap. at Plymouth when besieged 20 Sept. 1644,[2] bur. 18 Oct. 1670 at Lanreath.[1]
  - Nicholas Dandy, bap. 1658 at Lanreath,[1] one of the exors. of his father's will.
  - Jane, mar. 27 Nov. 1691 at Lanreath[1] to Richard Rundle.

[1] Lanreath Parish Register. [2] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register. [3] Duloe Parish Register.

DARLEY OF NORTH HILL.

Arms:—Gu. six fleurs-de-lis three, two and one, Arg. within a bordure Erm.

Johes Darley de Buttercram in Com. Ebor. =

Nathan Darley de Beckles in Com. Suff., and of London (Coll. of Arms.) = *Maria, filia ... Houghton de Houghton filij Junioris de Houghton* Tower in co. Lancaster (Coll. of Arms).

John Darley de Northill in Com. Cornub. Cornub. et rectori Ecclie ib'm, had the perpetuity of North Hill with his wife as part of her fortune,[1] bur. 9 Nov. 1664 at North Hill.[2] Admon. granted to his son Jonathan (John Nathan) 24 May 1665. Prin. Reg. Exeter. = *Anna, filia Johis Feateley al's Fayreclowgh de Civitate Oxonia*, Doctor of Divinity and Preceptor to King Charles I.[1] Bur. 10 June 1646 at North Hill.[2]

Mary, uxor Henry Creswell de London.

Nathan Darley, bap. 28 Dec. 1632 at North Hill.[2]

Daniel Darley, bap. 28 April 1628 at North Hill.[2]

John Nathan[3] *Darley filius Primogenitus æt. 3 menses 1620*, Rector of North Hill,[2] bur. 20 May 1699. Adm. to his father 1665. = Margaret, da. of ..., bur. 11 Feb. 1705 at North Hill.[2]

Mary Anne, æt. dimid. ann. 1 Apr. 1622 (Coll. of Arms.

Dorothy, bap. 22 June 1623, bur. 17 July 1635 at North Hill.[2]

Christian, bap. 15 April 1627 at North Hill.[2]

Thomas Darley, bap. 8 May 1650, bur. 15 Jan. 1741 at North Hill.[2] = Sarah, da. of ... bur. 18 Sep. 1737 at North Hill.[2]

John Darley, Rector of North Hill, bap. 3 Oct. 1648, bur. 8 June 1708 at North Hill.[2] Will 26 May 1708, proved 6 Aug. 1708, Consist. Ct. Exeter. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Extrix. of her husband's will, died 14, bur. 16 Mar. 1724 at North Hill.[2]

Jane, born 16 Nov., bap. 9 Dec. 1679, mar. 30 Aug. 1716 at North Hill[2] to the Rev. John Roberts.

Margaret, bap. 15 Aug. 1682, mar. 31 Jan. 1712 at North Hill[2] to William Cory.

Sarah, bap. 6 May 1684 at North Hill.[2]

Elizabeth, born 8, bap. 19 Nov. 1697, mar. 23 June 1731 at North Hill[2] to George May.

Anne, born 4, bap. 6 Aug. 1677, bur. 20 Jan. 1743 at North Hill.[2] Named in her father's will.

Jane, 2 da., named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, born 3, bap. 22 Dec. 1685, bur. 28 March 1757 at North Hill.[2] Named in her father's will, under age 1708.

Maria, born 27 Aug., bap. 23 Sep. 1687 at North Hill.[2] Named in her father's will, under age 1708.

Dorothy, bur. 28 Sep. 1740 at North Hill.[2]

Henry Darley, bap. 9 Feb. 1696 at North Hill.[2]

[2]Samuel Darley. = [2]Mary.

Mary, bap. 13 June 1737 at North Hill.

Dorothy, bap. 24 Apl. 1694, bur. 31 Oct. 1707 at North Hill.[2]

John Nathan Darley, born 3 and bap. 21 April 1674 at North Hill.[2] Named in his father's will.

Daniel Darley, born 17 July, bap. 9 Aug. 1681, bur. 20 Feb. 1767 at North Hill.[2] Named in his father's will, under age 1708.

A

B

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, signed John Darley.

[1] From a memorandum made by Mrs. Mary Gould, sister of Vincent Darley, communicated by the Rev. Charles Rodd, M.A.

[2] North Hill Parish Register.

[3] In the original the name is John Darley and the word Nathan is placed in a line with it. In the Coll. of Arms it is John Nathan Darley.

A

- Benjamin Darley of Lewarne, Yeoman, bap. 7 Ap. 1702, bur. 27 Nov. 1791, æt. 89, at North Hill.[2] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Coumbe, mar. 22 July 1723 at North Hill.[2]
  - Benjamin Darley, bap. 22 May 1724, bur. 8 Aug. 1775 at North Hill.[2]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 29 July 1726 at North Hill.[2]
  - Sarah, bap. 13 Dec. 1742, bur. 4 June 1784 at North Hill.[2]
- Joseph Darley, bap. 11 Nov. 1699, bur. 6 March 1763 at North Hill.[2] = Anne, da. of ... Hooper, mar. 25 Dec. 1727 at North Hill.[2]
  - Dorothy, bap. 1 Sep. 1740 at North Hill.[2]
  - Mary, bap. 20 Feb. 1731, bur. 20 Sep. 1739 at North Hill.[2]
  - Mary, bap. 13 April 1742, bur. 10 Mar. 1757 at North Hill.[2]
  - Peter Darley, bap. 26 June 1746 at North Hill.[2]
  - Joseph Darley, bap. 15 Jan. 1729 at North Hill.[2]
  - Richard Darley, bap. 23 Jan. 1727 at North Hill.[2]
  - [2]John Darley. = Mary, da. of ..... Collins, mar. 1 Jan. 1716 at North Hill.[2]
    - [2]John Nathan Darley of Treviniel, bap. 15 Oct. 1717, bur. 31 Dec. 1786 at North Hill.[2] = Mary, da. of ..... bur. 8 Mar. 1801 at North Hill,[2] æt. 60.
      - Benjamin Darley, bap. 14 Mar. 1777 at North Hill.[2]
      - George Adams, died s.p.
      - John Colling of Okehampton, Attorney at Law. = Elizabeth, eldest da., mar. at Stratton 1798.
        - Thomas Adams Colling, B.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, living at Plymouth 1879. = Harriet Susannah, da. of Stephen Spettigue of Launceston, Attorney-at-Law, mar. at Launceston 1846.
          - Anne, only child, died young.
      - Ann Haydon, youngest da., unmarried.
  - Theodore Darley. bap. 12 Aug. 1705 at Liskeard.[3]
  - Vincent Darley of Battens in North Hill, bap. 14 March 1703, bur. 11 Feb. 1764 at North Hill.[2] M.I. in Church. = [1]Elizabeth, da. of Philip Lyne of Liskeard, bur. 9 Feb. 1791 at North Hill.[2] M.I. in Church. = George Newton of Liskeard,[4] 1st husband.
    - Thomas Adams of Liskead, surgeon. = Elizabeth Newton.

B

- Theodore Darley, born born 28 Sept., bap. 19 Oct. 1675, bur. 14 Sep. 1743 at North Hill.[2] Named in his father's will. = Sarah, da. of John Vincent, mar. 1697.[1]
  - Sarah, bap. 12 Aug. 1699 at North Hill.[2]
  - Frances, bap. 6 Oct. 1702, bur. 2 Sep. 1703 at North Hill.[2]
  - Essex, bap. 21 March 1717 at North Hill.[2]
  - Frances, bur. 13 Jan. 1710 at North Hill.[2]
  - [1]Mary, bap. 22 October 1700 at North Hill.[2] = Robert Gould mar. 4 June 1728.
    - Theodore Vincent Gould.
    - John Gould, M.D. of Truro. = Rachell, 3 da. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly.[5]
      - Sir John Colman Rashleigh, Bart. = Martha, youngest da. of John Gould, mar. 1833.

---

[1] From a memorandum made by Mrs. Mary Gould, sister of Vincent Darley, communicated by the Rev. Charles Rodd, M.A.
[2] North Hill Parish Register.
[3] Liskeard Parish Register.
[4] This descent from Newton and Adams communicated by the Rev. Thomas A. Colling, B.A., of Plymouth, from papers in his possession.
[5] *Vide* pedigree of Rashleigh, post.

DARRELL OF CROWAN.

ARMS :—Az. a lion ramp. Or. arm. lang. and crowned Gu.

[1]Sir William Brandon, Kt.

Sir William *Brandon*, Kt.

Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolke, tempe. H. VIII.

Henry Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, Inq. p.m. 6 Edw. VI.

Anne, mar. 1 Sir John Shillston, 2 Sir Gawen Carew, named in the will of her 2nd husband, P.C.C. (Brudenell 34).

... Leventhorp. — *Elizb., Da. of Brandon.* In the Brandon ped., Visitation of Suffolk, Harl. MS. 1103, she is said to have mar. Nicholas Arrowsmith of Huntingfield Hall, co. Suffolk.

Rob. Brograve of Bickingham (Buckingham) — *Katherin, Da. of ... Leventhorp.*

? John *Hammond of Pritwell, Esq.* — *Ann, Da. of Rob. Brograve.*

Rich. Hamond of Pritwell, Esq. — *Elizb., Da. of Saunders of Cornwall.*

Wm. Darrell of Crowan in Cornwall. — *Phillip, Da. & Coh. of Rich. Hamond.*

Elizb., 2 Da. & Coheire, maried to Jo. Wilson.

[2]*Rich. Darell, sone & hey. æt. 20 Annoru. 1620.*

John Darrell, *2 sonne.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed William Darrell.

[1] This descent of Brandon to the Duke of Suffolk is from Harl. MS. 1103, f. 96, Visitation of Suffolk, and is corroborated by Inq. p.m. 6 Edw. VI, taken on the death of Henry Brandon, Duke of Suffolk; but no mention is made of sisters of Charles, Duke of Suffolk in the Inq., although the descendants of his aunts are given as coheirs.

[2] The Parish Registers of Crowan prior to 1687 are lost. The name of Darrell does not appear on the present Register, and the Editor has been unable to extend the pedigree.

DART OF PENTUAN.

ARMS:—Gu. a fess and canton Ermine.
CREST:—A bonfire ppr.

John Wallis als. Darte of Barstable. = *Joane, d. of Rob. Courtney of Molland in Devon.*

- *Lewes Wallis als. Darte of Mevegesie in Cornw. a° 1620,* bur, 12 April 1632 at Mevagissy.[1] = *Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Roscarrock of Roscarrock.*
  - *Lewes* Dart, *4,* bap. 10 Dec. 1597 at Mevagissy,[1] Party with Lewis Tremayne to a fine in Pentuan, &c. Hill. 1651.
  - *Phillip in Bohemia, 3 sonne.* Party with Lewis Tremayne to a fine in Pentuan, &c. Hill. 1651.
  - *Jane,* bap. 18 Dec. 1591, mar. 22 Nov. 1618 at Mevagissy,[1] *wife to John Tremayne of Tregonowe.*
  - *John* Dart, *eldest sonne, æt. 32 a° 1620.*
  - *Charles* Dart, *2 sonne, of the Ynner Temple, London,* bap. 19 May 1590 at Mevagissy.[1]
    - Anne, only da., died s.p., at her death the estates passed to the family of Tremayne.
- *Grace, wife to Powle Worthe of Barstable.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, not signed.

[1] Mevagissy Parish Register.

DENNIS OF MENHENIOT.

Arms :—Erm. three battle axes Gu.

[1]Roger Gifford, de Clovelly. = Ann, d. & coh. Wm. Brewer de Buckland Brewer in com. Devon militis (Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 272, gives her as wife of Bartholomew Gifford, grandson of Roger.)

Wm. Gifford. =

Bartholomew Gifford. =

[1]John Dabernon (Harl. MS. 4031, f. 272.) =

Mathew Gifford. =

Wm. Dabernon of Bradford. = Mawde, d. & coh. of Mathew Gifford (Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 272 gives her as wife of John Dabernon, father of this William.

[2]Walter Dennys of Giddycott in Devon, Esq. =

John Dabernon of Bradford (Harl. MS. 4031, f. 272. =

Sr. John Dennys of Giddicott, Kt. = Joane, d. & h. of Jo. Dabernon.

Walter Dennys of Giddicott = Mawd, d. & h. of Henry Bockerell, Lo. of Allertrew, St. James, Heyham, Yelderston & Melike.

John Dennys of Giddicott (called Richard Harl. MS. 1091, fo. 83), = Alice, sister & h. of Wm. Christenstow, 1 son of John de Hookeley in Devon by Thomasin, d. & h. of Jo. Goodesley by Joane, d. & h. of Rich. Chiderley of Wycroft in Devon, Esq.

Walter Dennys of Giddicott. = Isodd, d. of Stephen Durneford of Rame in Devon, Esq. (Judith in Harl. MS. 4031, f. 272.)

Alice, d. of Sr. Thom. Bannfielde, alias Bamfeilde of Poltimore in Devon, Kt., 2 wife. = Thomas Denneys of Holcombe in Devon. = Eliz., d. of Robt. Hatche of Wolley, 2 wife (called Hauken Hache Harl. 1091, fo. 83).

Gilbert Dennys. =

Tho. Dennis of Holcomb. = *Jennor, Da. of Phill. Lorday of Cheston in Suff.* (Harl. MS. 4031, f. 272, gives her as Jane.)

Radigund, d. and h. = Robt. Gifford of Yeo in Devon, Esq.

Wilmott, d. and h., mar. George Cary of Cockington A.D. 1578.

Elinor, ux. Wm. Halse of Kenedon.

Alice, wife to John Myliton of Mewye in Devon, Esq.

Phillip, 3.

Michaell, 2. = Margery, da of ... Brokas of Hants (Harl. MS. 1091, fo. 83)

Richard, 5. = ... da. and coh. of ... Peverell (Harl. MS. 1091, f. 83).

Gilbert.

A

[1] The descents of Gifford and Dabernon are from Harl. MS. 1079, with additions from Harl. MS. 4031.

[2] The descent of Dennis down to the *italic*, and the remainder of the pedigree in ordinary type is from Harl. MS. 1079, with additions from Harl. MSS. 1538, 4031, and other authorities.

A

Ann, d. of W. Wood of London, 1 wife. = *Sr. Thomas Dennis* of Holcomb, *1 sonne*, Inq. p.m. 3 Eliz., No. 24. Will 13 Dec. 1558, Collated Wills, Exeter. = Elizab. d. & h. of Sr. Angell Donne, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband, and sole exetrix. of his will.

Henry Dennis of Petrocke Stowe in Devon, 4 sonne, died 26 June 1550, Inq. p.m. 1 Mary, pt. 1, No. 20. = *Alice, Da. of ... Speeke*, after her husband's death she mar. William Dennis (? of Orleigh) who is named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son-in-law, Philip Dennis, 10 May 1564. She was then living at Buckland Brewer.

Ann, wife to Sr. Jo. Fulford of Devon, Kt.

Frances, wife to Richard Cromwell, Harl. 1538, fo. 297.

Margret, wife to George Kirkham of Blakedon, Esq.

George, 2, named in Inq. taken on death of his father.

Henry, ob. s.p.

Thomas Dennis of Creede in Com. Cornwall. = *Margt., Da. of Tho. Tremayne* of Collacombe.

Phillip Dennis, son and heir, aged 32 years and more at the death of his father, died 17 March 1564, Inq. p.m. 6 Eliz. No. 25. = Bridgett, d. of Thomas Tremayne of Collacombe, named in the Inq. taken at her husband's death, then living.

Edward, 3, named in Inq. taken on death of his father. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Bedwell.

Walter, 4, named in Inq. taken on death of his father. = ... widow of Sir John Fulford, Kt.

1 Henry, æt. 16.

2 Edmond, ætat 14.

Phillip, 1 da. & coh., æt. 9 years at the death of her father. Mar. Fran. Courtenay.

Zenobia, 2 da. & coh., æt. 3 years at the death of her father.

Margrett, d. & coh. of Sr. Wm. Godolphin, Kt., 2 wife, named in the Inq. taken on her husband's death as then living.

Sr. Robert Dennys, Kt. Inq. p.m. 35 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 63, named in his father's will. = Mary, d. of John Blunt, Lo. Montioy, 1 wife.

Gabriell, 5, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father = Elizabeth Swettman, da. of Mr. Potter of Kent.

4 Phillip, æt. 9.

5 Richard, æt. 6.

6 Oliver, æt. 5.

Mary.

Katherin.

Grace, Da. of John Polewheele of Polewheele in Cornwall, bur. 10 July 1605 at Menheniot.[1] = *Tho. Dennis of Menheniot of Cornwall, liveinge 1620*, Rector of Menheniot. = *Grace, Da. of Wm. Leigh of St. Katherine's, in Cornw.*, sole exr. of her bro. Barnaby's will, P.C.C. (Meade 128).

Elizabeth, mar. 1 to John Sture, 2 to Sir Thomas Acton, 3 to Gilbert Blackaller.

Margret.

Ann, mar. Sir John Chichester.

Gertrude, mar. to John Arundell of Trerice, and after to Lord Morley. *Vide* Arundell ped. ante, p. 12.

Grace, 1 Da., bap. 2 July 1603 at Menheniot,[1] named in the will of Barnaby Leigh 1616.

Mary, 3 Da. — Elizabeth, bap. 5 Dec. 1614 at Menheniot.[1]

Edmond = Dennis, *2 sone*, of St. Neot, bap. 23 Sept. 1610 at Menheniot.[1] Will 27 Ap. 1638, pro. 25 June 1639, P.C.C. (Harvey 113). = Honor, da. of John Molesworth of St. Kew, mar. lic. 31 Oct. 1633, executrix of her husband's will. She remar. 10 May 1640 at St. Mabyn,[3] John Godolphin of St Kew.

Phillip, mar. to William Drake.

Mary.

Jane, mar. to Captain Foulkes.

Arthur, 2.

James, (Harl. MS. 1091.)

Dorithie, 2 Da., mar. 19 Dec. 1633 at Menheniot,[1] to the Rev. Thomas Bligh, Rector of Pyworthy, Devon, bap. 7 July 1605 at Menheniot,[1] named in the will of Barnaby Eeigh 1616.

Peter, ob. s.p. (Harl. MS. 1091.)

Sr. Thomas Dennis, Kt., son and heir, aged 33 years and more at the death of his father. He died... Inq. p.m. 19 Jas., pt. 2, No. 133. = Ann, da. of Wm. Pawlett, Marquess of Winchester.

Thomas, sone & hey. ætat 16 ao. 1620, bap. 15 Jan. 1604 at Menheniot,[1] named in the will of Barnaby Leigh 1616.

Edmond Dennis, only son, under age 1638, ob. s.p.

Phillip, 2 da., under age 1638.

Ann, da. & coh., nupta Henrico Rolls militis.

Margaret, da. & coh., nupta Arthur Manwaring.

Dennis Rolls, fil. et her., æt. 6 an. 1620.

Mary, 4 da., under age 1638.

Honor, 3 da., under age 1638, eventually one of the coheiresses of her father, mar. Augustyne Drake, of Alphington, co. Devon.[2]

Grace, 1 da., under age 1638.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Thomas Denys.

[1] Menheniot Parish Register.

[2] Indenture 20 March 1657, between Augustyne Drake, of Alphyngton, Exeter, gent., and Honor, his wife, one of the daughters and coheiresses of Edmond Dennis of St. Neot, Cornwall, on the 1st part, and Edward Champernon, of Ide, Devon, gent., and John Turner of Alphyngton, Devon, gent., of the other part, lands in Devon and Cornwall, *penes* Sir Charles Graves Sawle, Bart.

[3] St. Mabyn Parish Register.

DEWEN OF GWINEAR.

ARMS :—Gu. on a chevron Arg. three cinquefoils slipped Sa.

... Dewen. = ...

- ... Dewen. = ...
  - *Raphe Dewin of Gwinnier in Com. Cornwall*, bur. 20 Aug. 1580 at Gwinear.[1] = Ann, *Da. & Coh. of Tristram Culland* (Colan), bur. 25 Mar. 1575 at Gwinear.[1]
    - *Thomas Dewin, of Gwinier*, bur. 14 Feb. 1590 at Gwinear.[1] = *Alice, Da. of ... Geare of Marrasow* (Marazion) *in Com. Corn.*
      - *Peter* Dewen, bur. 24 Nov. 1577 at Gwinear.[1]
      - Raffe Dewen, bap. 19 Jan. 1574 at Gwinear.[1]
      - *Jane*, bap. 23 Ap. 1581 at Gwinear,[1] *virg.*
      - *Blanch, mar. to Chapman.*
      - Grace, bap. 17 Jan. 1573 at Gwinear.[1]
      - Margery, bap. 1 Ap., bur. 20 June 1582 at Gwinear.[1]
      - Barbara, bap. 5 June 1583 at Gwinear.[1]
      - *Thomas* Dewen, *2 fil. ætat. 30 annor.*, bap. 13 April 1589 at Gwinear.[1] = ...
        - Edward Dewen, bap. 27 Aug., bur. 10 Nov. 1615 at Gwinear.[1]
        - Jane, bap. 10 May 1607 at Gwinear.[1]
      - *John Dewin de Gwiner in Com. Cornwall*, bap. 1 Ap. 1571 at Gwinear.[1] = *Margaret, Da. of John Thomas of Crowan in Com. Cornwall.*
        - *1, Elianor, æt. 20.*
        - —
        - *3, Charity, 16.*
        - *2, Alice, æt. 18*, bap. 26 Ap. 1601 at Gwinear.[1]
        - *4, Anna, æt. 12*, bap. 23 July, 1608 at Gwinear.[1]
        - *5, Elizabeth, 7*, bap. 31 Jan. 1611 at Gwinear.[1]
        - *6, Mary, 5*, bap. 20 Feb. 1614 at Gwinear.[1]
        - *John* Dewen, 2, *æt. 8*, bap. 31 Jan. 1612 at Gwinear.[1] = Alice, da. of ....., bur. 25 Sept. 1673 at Gwinear.
          - John Dewen, bap. 22 May 1639 at Gwinear.[1]
          - Elizabeth, bur. 1 Jan. 1664 at Gwinear.[1]
        - *Thomas Dewin, sonne & heire, atat. 17*, bap. 7 March 1604 at Gwinear.[1]
    - Katherin, *mar. to Willm Geare son of Geare Father of Alic wife to Tho. Dewin.*
  - A da. mar. to William Bosustow, *vide* ped. ante, p. 51.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Dewen.

[1] Gwinear Parish Register.

DODSON OF HAY.

Arms :—Arg. a bend engr. Az. between two Cornish choughs ppr

[1]Robert Haye. = ...

John Hey of Hey sonne & heir of Robt. = *Johan da. & coheir of Rich. Crook of ...*

... Dotson. = *... da & coheire of John Hey.*

Thomas Dotson of Hey. = *... da. & coheire of Molyns.*

- John Dotson, named in the will of his bro. John 1577.
- *John Dotson of Hey.* Will 12 July 1577, proved 27 July same year. Prin. Reg., Exeter. = *Margery da. of ... Enys*, named in her husband's will.
  - *Thomas Dotson of Hey*, 2 son, named in the will of his father, bur. 3 Feb. 1611 at Wendron.[2] = *Eliza, da. of William Piper.*
    - Samson Dodson, 2 son, æt. 30 in 1623 (Coll. of Arms).
    - *Mary* (Margaret) *da. 4 da. to Sr. Hugh Pollard, 2 wife*, widow of ... Whiddon. Will 5 Feb. 1637, proved 20 May 1639 P.C.C. (Harvey 91). = *Robert Dodson of Hey, now living 1620.* Paid subsidy on lands 1626, Lay Sub. $\frac{8\,9}{3\,1\,0}$. = *Thomasine da. to Francis Buller of Shillingham 1 wife.*
      - *Thomas* Dodson *sonne & heire, ætat. 10 anno ru. 1620*, named in the will of his mother in law 1637. = Elizabeth, da. of Elias Wills of Saltash, mar. 8 July 1641 at St. Stephen's by Saltash,[4] remar. 7 Oct. 1645 to Capt. Mathew Cossens in Plymouth when besieged.[4]
        - Thomas Dodson of Hay, died 17 April 1672, M.I. in St. Ive Church. = Elizabeth, da. of William Sedley of Dighwell, co. Herts. M.I. in St. Ive Church.
          - Thomas Dodson, of Hay, bur. 24 Aug. 1707 at St. Ive. = Mary, da. of John Buller, mar. 16 May 1684 at Morval,[5] named in her father's will, 1714, as a widow.
            - Thomas Dodson of Hay, named in will of his grandfather Buller, 1714, P.C.C. (Fox 131). = ...
              - Mary, bap. 7 Feb. 1708 at St. Ive.[8]
              - John Dodson, born 1716, bur. 23 Sept. 1730 at Lansalloes,[6] aged 14.
            - John Dodson, bap. 5 June 1690, named in the will of his grandfather Buller 1714.
            - Mary, bap. 28 June 1687 at St. Ive,[8] mar. 1716 to Chas. Trevanion, at Lanteglos by Fowey.[7]
            - Anna, bap. 30 Oct. 1688 at St. Ive, named in the will of her grandfather Buller.
            - Margaret, named in the will of her grandfather Buller.
            - Thomasin, bap. 16 Sep. 1692 at St. Ive.[8]
            - Sarah, bap. 9 Nov. 1693, named in the will of her grandfather Buller, mar. Thomas Vivian of Trewan 8 June 1710, *vide* Vivian ped. post.
        - Sedley Dodson, bur. 22 July 1669 at St. Ive.[3]
        - Ann, bap. 14 July 1664 at St. Ive.[3]
        - Mary, bap. 30 Nov. 1665 at St. Ive.[3]
        - Johanna, bap. 30 Nov. 1665 at St. Ive.[3]
        - Grace, bap. 30 July, 1672 at St. Ive.[3]
      - Nicholas Dodson, bap. 18 April, bur. 29 Sept. 1624, at St. Ive.[3]
      - *Elizabeth*, named in the will of her mother-in-law 1639, mar. John Vacy of North Tamerton, mar. lic. 22 Feb. 1641, Bishop's Register, Exeter.
      - Mary, bur. 20 May 1625 at St. Ive.[3]
      - Elizabeth, bur. 12 Dec. 1612 St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
    - Posthumous *(sic)* son of Elizabeth Dodson, widow, bap. 25 Dec. 1643 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4]
    - Susan, bap. 9 Aug. 1641 at St. Ive.[3]
  - John Dotson, son and h. exr of his father's will. Will 26 Dec. 1577, pro. 15 Jan. 1578. Collated wills, Exeter.
  - Alice, mar. to ... Leyne, named in the wills of her father and bro. John Dotson.
  - Margaret, mar. to ... Whale, named with children in wills of of her father and bro. John Dotson.
  - Jane, mar. to ... Badway alias Oliver, named in wills of her father and bro. John Dotson.
  - A da. mar. to John James, named in wills of her father and bro. John Dotson.
- Elizabeth, mar. to ... Sergeant, named in the will of her brother John and will of her nephew John Dotson 1577.
- Mary, mar. George Connock, *vide* ped. ante p. 93.

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, not signed. It may be noted here that the name was invariably spelt Dotson in the Parish Registers and wills prior to 1620.

[1] Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] Wendron Parish Register.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.
[5] Morval Parish Register.
[6] Lansalloes Parish Register.
[7] Lanteglos by Fowey Parish Register.
[8] St. Ive Parish Register.

EDGCUMBE OF MOUNT EDGCUMBE.

ARMS :—Gu. on a bend Sa. cottised Or. 3 boars' heads couped Arg.
CREST :—A boar's head couped ppr.

[1]Richard Edgcombe of Edgcombe in Milton Abbot 1292. = Stephen Dernford, named in the Inq. taken at the death of his son Stephen as living A.D. 1403. There is a letter from the King of Portugal, dated 1399, addressed to him as Stephana Dernford de Plymouth, in the possession of the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.

- [1]Reginald Edgcumbe, 3 son, a priest.
- [1]Richard Edgcombe, 2 son, succeeded his father at Edgcumbe 1323. =
  - [2]William Edgcombe, died 1380. = [2]Hilaria, da. of William de Cotehele and sister and heir of Ralph de Cotehele of Cotehele in Cornwall.
    - [2]William Edgcombe of Cotehele, temp. Hen. V. = ... da. and heir of Densett.[2]
      - [2]Peter Edgcombe of Cotehele, temp. Hen. VI, returned among the chief of the co. of Devon who made oath to observe the laws. = [2]Elizabeth, da. and heir of Richard Holland.[6]
        - *Sr. Richard Edgcomb, Kt., comptroler of the household to H. VII, ob. 1489 8 Die Septemb.* (There is an error in this date, which should be 1489). He was Escheator of Cornwall, M.P. for Tavistock 7 Edw. IV. Knighted at Bosworth Field, Constable of Launceston Castle, Sheriff of Devon 1487. Died at Morlaix in France 7 Sep. 1489 and bur. there. Inq. p.m. 5 Hen. VII, No. 76. On his tomb in the church of the Dominican Fathers the date of his death was 8 Sep. 1489. Will dated at Penryn 4 Hen. VII, proved 29 April 1492 P.C.C. (Doggett 11). = [6]Joan, da. of Thomas Tremayne of Collacombe. Proved her husband's will.
          - Agnes, mar. to William Trevanion of Carhays, called Anne in Trevanion ped. post.
          - Margaret, mar. 1 Sir William St. Maur,[6] 2 to Sir William Courtenay of Powderham.
          - Elizabeth, mar. to Wymond Raleigh of Raleigh co. Devon.
          - Joan, mar. to Fulk Prideaux of Thewborough, co. Devon, named in the will of his father-in-law Sir Richard. *Vide* Prideaux ped. in Coll. of Arms.
          - Catherine, da. of Sir John St. John of Bletsoe, wid. of Sir Griffith Rys, named in the will of her husband Sir Peter Edgcumbe, 2 wife, died s.p. Will 4 Dec., proved 12 Dec. 1553, P.C.C. (Tashe 22).
          - *Sr. Pierse Edgcomb,*[3] *Kt., of Mont Edgcomb in com. Devon,* son and heir, aged 20 at his father's death, K.B. at the installation of Prince Arthur, Sheriff of Cornwall 10 and 13 Hen. VII. A party with his wife in a fine in East Stonehouse, Ashwater, Goodleigh, &c. 7 Hen. VIII, Cornwall, Mich., No. 76, William Courtenay and others qu., Peter Eggcombe, Kt., and Johanna his wife def. He died 14 Aug. 1539. Will 3 Mar. 1530, proved 15 Sep. 1539. P.C.C. (Dyngley 30). = Johanna, *Da. & hey. of* James *Dernford* of Stonehouse and Rame, widow of Charles Dinham,[4] aged 5 years and more at the death of her father, 1 wife, by this marriage the Manor of Stonehouse, Rame, and other lands in Devon and Cornwall came to the family of Edgcumbe. Named in the will of her husband as deceased.
            - A
  - John Edgcombe, son and heir, living 1390. = Margaret, da. and coh. of William Bigbery. Prob. æt. 1439, Inq. 17 Hen. VI, No. 67.[7]
    - John Edgcombe, a quo Edgcombe of Milton Abbott.
    - James Dernford, son and heir, aged 14 years and more on the death of his father, died 3 Mar. 1463. Inq. p.m. 8 Edw. IV, No. 55. = Johanna, da. of John Cole, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband's father as married during his lifetime, 1 wife.
      - James Dernford, son and heir, aged 17 years and more at the death of his father, died 31 October 1479. Inq. p.m. 19 Edw. IV, No. 35. = [5]Jane, da. of John Holland.
- [1]James Edgcombe, 1 son.
- Stephen Dernford of East Stonehouse and Rame, died 15 Oct. 1427. Inq. p.m. 6 Hen. VI, No. 42. = Radigund, da. of Nicholas Cotterell, named in deed 4th Hen. IV, recited in the Inq. taken at the death of her husband.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MSS. 1162 and 1164, composed of two pedigrees, one of which is not signed, the other signed by Edward Edgcombe, the Editor has incorporated them.

[1] C. S. Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall and other authorities.
[2] Coll. of Arms.
[3] In the Coode pedigree, ante p. 94, Piers Edgcombe is said to have married Johanna da. and coh. of *John* Durnford and sister of Alice, who mar. Richard Coode; if such a marriage took place, which is doubtful, it must have been another member of the family. Sir Piers Edgcumbe married Johanna the only da. and heir of James Dernford, and thus obtained the Manor of Rame, East Stonehouse, and other lands in Cornwall and Devon.
[4] Sir William Pole's Devonshire Collections.
[5] Sir William Pole gives her as wife of the father, which is clearly wrong. Most probably she was wife of this James.
[6] Visitation of Devon 1564, Harl. MS. 1399, fo. 109.
[7] Margaret, wife of James Dernford, Prob. æt.

A

- John Edgcomb, 2 son, named in the will of his father.
  — James Edgcomb, 3 son, named in the will of his father.
- Winifred, d. of Sir William Essex, Kt., of Lamborne, co. Berks, 2 wife, Harl. MS. 1532, fo. 18, Visit. of Berks 1566.
- [1] *Sr. Richard Edgcomb, fil. et heres*, knighted at the creation of Edward Seymour Lord Hertford 18 Oct 1537, sole exr. of his father's will, Sheriff of Devon 35 Hen. VIII and 1 Mary, died 1 Feb. 1562.[2] Inq. p.m. 4 Eliz., No. 166. Will 1 July 1560, proved 24 Ap. 1562 P.C.C. (Street 12).
  - Elizabeth, *Da. of* John[4] *Tregian of Golden in com. Corn.*, 1 wife named in Inq. p.m. John Wyse 34 Hen. VIII, No. 37.
  - Mary, 1 da., mar. to John Arundell. Banns published at Plymouth 16 Apr. 1516. Original document in possession of the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.
    — Jane, 2 da., mar. to Sir Thomas Pomeroy[4] of Sandridge, Kt.
  - Catherine, 3 da.[3]
    — Anne, 4 da., named in the will of her father, £300 marriage portion.
  - Sir Andrew Luttrell = Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas Wyndham.
    - [5] *Margaret Da. of Sr Andrew Luttrell, Kt.* Exr. with her husb. to the will of Margaret Luttrell her mother. P.C.C. 1583. (Butt 8).
- Edward, 4 son, named in his father's will under age 1560.
- Henry, 3 son, named in his father's will.
- Richard, 2 son, named in his father's will, M.P. for Totnes.
- 1. Catherine, mar. to Henry Champernon, of Modbury, named in her father's will.
- 2. Anne, named in her father's will under age 1560, mar. Rev. Hugh Dowrish, Rector of Lapford, mar. lic. 29 Nov. 1580.
- 3. Honor, named in her father's will under age 1560.
- 4. Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Carew of Antony,[4] *vide* Carew ped. ante p. 68,
- *Peter vel peirse Edgcomb*, son and heir, aged 26 at his father's death. Exr. of his father's will, which he proved as Peter Edgcombe, M.P. for Cornwall and Devon and Sheriff of Devon 9 Eliz., died 4 Jan. 1607. Inq. p.m. 6 Jas. I, W. & L. Bun. 10 No. 88.
  - *Margaret, 1*, Maid of Honor to Queen Elizabeth, *mar. to Sr Edward Denny, Kt.*, Groom of her Majesty's Privy Chamber.
  - *Katherin, 2, mar.* Sir *Edmond Prideaux of Netherton*, Bart.
  - *Anne, mar. to Richard Trefusis, 2 to Ambrose Manington of South Petherwin.*
  - *Elizabeth, mar. to Sr John Speccot Kt.*
  - *Andrew* Edgcomb, *5 fil. in London*, named in Inq. taken at the death of his father also in will of his brother Sir Richard, 1638, and in the will of his nephew Richard as deceased 1654, bur. 17 Mar. 1640 at Maker.[6]
    - John Edgcombe, named in will of his uncle Sir Richard Edgcombe and cousin Richard Edgcombe of Bodrigan 1654.
    - Philip Edgcombe, named in will of his uncle Sir Richard Edgcombe, sole exr. of the will of his cousin Richard Edgcombe of Bodrigan 1654, and named in the will of his cousin Sir Richard Edgcombe 1682.
  - *John, 4 fil. ob. s.p.* Named in Inq. taken on the death of his father.
  - *Edward Edgcomb, 3 fil. at Bodrigan, liveing 1620*, named in the Inq. on the death of his father, died 1630.
  - *Pierse Edgcomb, 2 fil.*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father, bur. 1628 at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London.
    - Peter, bap. 1 Jan. 1608 at Maker.[6]
    - Agnes, bap. 1 Dec. 1619 at Maker.[6]
  - *Mary Da. of Sr Thomas Coteeles de London Militis ux. 2*, died 13 July 1620, bur. 25 July 1620 at Maker.[6]
  - *Sr Richard Edgcomb of Edgcomb, Kt.*, son and h., aged 36 and more at his father's death. M.P. for Grampound and Bossiney. Knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603, (Harl. MS. 5801, fo. 5), died 23 Mar. 1639. bur. 11 Ap. 1639 at Maker.[6] Inq. p.m. 15 Cha. I, pt. 1, No. 52. Will 29 Sept. 1638, pro. 20 June 1639 P.C.C. (Harvey 114).
    - *Pierse Edgcomb, fil. et heres, æt. 11 annoru. temp. Visitacionis 1620*, aged 28 years and more at the death of his father, and sole exr. of his will. M.P. for Newport and Camelford. Sheriff of Cornwall 1661, died 6 Jan. 1666, bur. at Calstock.
      - Mary, eldest da. of Sir John Glanvile of Broadclyst, co. Devon, named in an indenture recited in the Inq. taken at the death of her father-in-law Sir Richard Edgcombe £3000 her marriage portion, named in will of her son Sir Richard.
      - *Richard Edgcomb, 2 filius, ætatis 8 annoru.*, of Bodrigan, named in will of his father, died 5 Nov. 1655 s.p. M.I. in Gorran Church. Will 5 Mar. 1654, pro. 23 April 1656, P.C.C. (Berkeley 112).
        — Thomas Edgcombe, died an infant 22 May 1614, bur. at Bishop's Stortford, M.I.
  - *Anne Da. of Sr George Cary of Cockington, Kt., ob. s.p. ux. 1.* Named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father-in-law.
- Winifred, mar. Thomas Earl of Coventry, named in the will of her brother-in-law, Sir Rich. Edgcumbe, 1682.
- Sir Richard Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe, son and heir, K.B. before the Coronation of Chas. II, bap. 13 Feb. 1640, bur. 3 Ap. 1688 at Maker.[6] Will 26 Feb. 1682, P.C.C. 20 March 1689 (Ent. 30).
  - Lady Anne Montagu, 2 surviving da. of Edward Earl of Sandwich. Proved her husband's will during minority of her son Piers, remar. Christopher Montagu, and Adm. to her son Piers Edgcumbe 1694.
- Francis Edgcumbe, named in the will of his uncle Richard Edgcumbe 1654, killed in a duel, and bur. 28 Feb. 1666 at Calstock.[6]
- Katherine, mar. to Sir Baynham Throckmorton, Bt. of Clowerwell, named in her brother Sir Richard's will, 1682.

B

---

[1] Sir Richard Edgcumbe married Elizabeth da. of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, *vide* Arundell ped., ante p. 4, and banns published in Plymouth by Rich. Hungdyngdon, Vicar, 16 April 1516. Original document in possession of the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.

[2] The date of his death is given on his gravestone as 1 Dec. 1561.

[3] Edgcumbe MSS.

[4] Visitation of Devon, 1564, Harl. MS. 1399, fo. 109.

[5] This marriage infused royal blood into the house of Edgcumbe from Thomas de Brotherton. Margaret, da. of John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, mar. Sir John Windham, Kt., great-grandfather of this Margaret.

[6] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

B

Piers Edgcumbe, eldest son, born 1676, sole exr. of his father's will, under age 1682, died at Cambridge, aged 18. Admon. granted 17 Feb. 1694 to his mother, Lady Anne, then wife of Christopher Montagu, Act Book, P.C.C.

John Edgcumbe, 1 son, born 1673, died an infant 1674.

RICHARD Edgcumbe, of Mount Edgcombe, named in the will of his father, under age 1682, M.P. for Cornwall temp. Will. III. and Q. Anne, a Lord of the Treasury 1716 and 1728, created Baron Edgcumbe 20 Apl. 1742, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1743, d. 1758. Will 11 Sep, 1756, P.C.C. 23 Dec. 1758 (Hutton 363). = Matilda, da. of Sir Henry Furnesse, Bt. of Waldershare, co. Kent and London, she died 1721. (Harl. MS. 5080, f. 5).

Mary, bap. 29 Feb. 1673 at Maker.[1]

Elizabeth, b. 1675, named in the will of her father, not 10 yrs. old 1682, mar. ... Atkins.

Anne, born 1679, named in will of her father, not 10 years old 1682.

Margaret, named in the will of her father, not 10 years old 1682, mar. ...... Pine.

ARMS:—Gu. on a bend ermines cotised Or. three boars heads, couped Arg.
CREST:—A boar statant Arg. gorged with a wreath of oakleaves fructed Or.
SUPPORTERS:—Two greyhounds Arg. guttée-de-poix, gorged with a collar dovetailed Gu.
MOTTO:—Au plaisir fort de Dieu.

GEORGE, Edgcumbe, 3 Baron, created Viscount Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort 17 Feb. 1781, and Earl of Mount Edgcumbe 18 Aug. 1789, died 4 Feb. 1795. = Emma, only da. and heir of his Grace John Gilbert, D.D., Archbishop of York, mar. 1761.

Henry Edgcumbe, died an infant.

RICHARD Edgcumbe, son and heir, 2 Baron, sole exor. of his father's will, died unmar. 1761.

RICHARD Edgcumbe, only son and heir, 2 Earl, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Cornwall, an Admiral of the Blue, born 13 Sept. 1764, died 26 Sept. 1839. = Sophia Hobart, 3 da. and coh. of John Earl of Buckinghamshire, mar. 21 Feb. 1789, died 17 Aug. 1806.

William Richard, Viscount Valletort d. v.p.

ERNEST AUGUSTUS Edgcumbe, son and heir, 3rd Earl, D.C.L. F.R.S., F.S.A., Colonel of the Cornwall Rangers Militia, A.D.C. to the Queen, born 23 March 1797, died 3 Sept. 1861. = Caroline Augusta, eldest da. of Rear Adml. Fielding, R.N., mar. 6 Dec. 1831.

Hon. George Edgcumbe, born 23 June 1800. = Fanny Lucy, eldest da. of Sir John Shelley, Bt., mar. 19 May 1834.

Hon. Emma Sophia, mar. 1828 John, 10 Earl Brownlow, and died 1872.

Hon. Caroline, mar. 1812 Reginald George Macdonald of Clanronald, and died 10 April 1824.

Hon. Charles Ernest Edgcumbe, a Lieut.-Colonel Grenadier Guards, born 23 Oct. 1838.

Hon. Ernestine Emma Horatia.

Emma Frances, died 13 May 1854.

Caroline, mar. 19 May 1866 The Hon. A. C. Liddell, 5 son of 2nd Lord Ravensworth.

Elizabeth Catherine, mar. 1 July 1874 Capt. Albert Thornton Wodehouse, R.A.

Emily Fanny Georgiana, mar. 13 Ap. 1871 George Edward Earle.

WILLIAM HENRY Edgcumbe, 4th Earl, Extra Lord of the Bed Chamber to the Prince of Wales, Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall, born 5 Nov. 1832, formerly M.P. for Plymouth. = Lady Katherine Elizabeth Hamilton, 4th da. of the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., mar. 26 Oct. 1858, died 3 Sept. 1874.

Richard Edgcumbe, born 12 Aug. 1834. = Mary Louisa, 2nd da of Bligh Monk of Coley Park, Reading.

Kenelm William Henry Edgcumbe, born 9 Oct. 1873.

Edward Edgcumbe, born 1847, J.P. for the Colony of New Zealand, and Lieut. in the New Zealand Militia. = Constance, da. of the Rev. Robert Burrowes, of Auckland, New Zealand.

Hon. Piers Alexander Hamilton Edgcumbe, Viscount Valletort, born 2 July 1865.

Hon. Victoria Frederica Caroline.

Hon. Albertha Louisa Florence.

Hon. Edith Hilaria.

George Valletort Edgcumbe, born 26 January 1869.

Ernest Atholl Valletort Edgcumbe, born 25 July 1870.

Gerald Richard Valletort Edgcumbe, b. 15 Aug. 1871.

---

[1] Maker Parish Register.

*** The pedigree of Edgcumbe is fully proved in every part by documents in the possession of the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, most kindly lent by him for the use of the editor.

EDMONDES OF TRURO.

ARMS :—Az. an eagle volant Or.

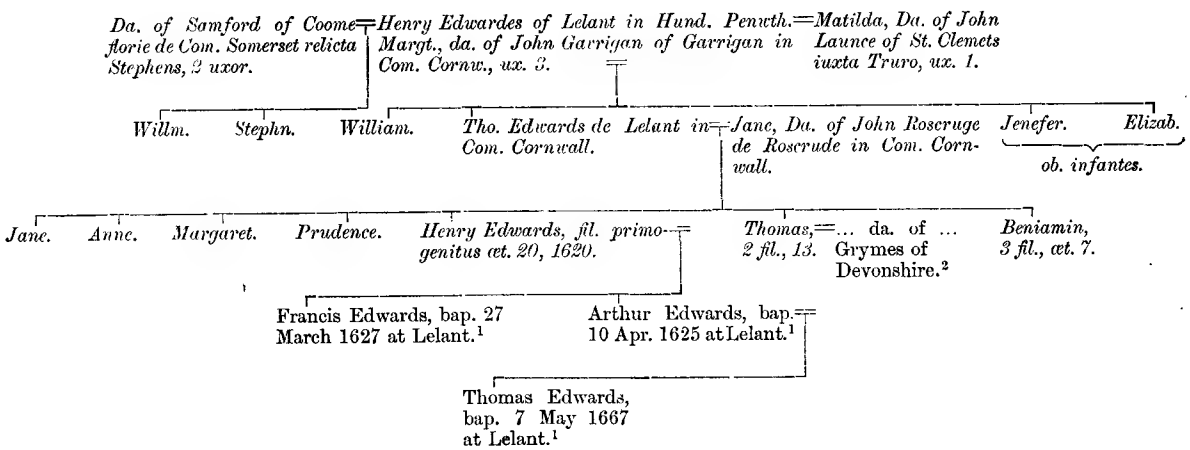
Rich. Edmondes of Lidington in Com. Rutland, who came out of the house of Empingham in Lincolnsh. = *Margerie, Da. of Rich. Knoles of Cold Ashby in Com. Northampton.*

- *Roger, 1 sone of Lidington in Com. Rutland, livinge 1620.*
- *Everard Edmondes of Trwro in Com. Cornwall, livinge 1620, 2 sonne.* = *Jenephor, Da. of Michael Averie of Trwro in Cornwall.*
  - *Edward, 2 sone,* Draper of Truro, will 25 Jan. 1651, proved 20 March 1652 P.C.C. (Bowyer 56). = Jane, sister of Cuthbert Sydenham, extrix. of her husband's will.
    - Everard Edmondes, eldest son, not 21 at his father's death 1652.
    - Edward Edmondes, 2 son, not 21 at his father's death 1652.
  - *Hugh 3 sone.*
  - *Francis 1 Da.*
  - *Hen. sone & hey., atat. 7, 1620.* One of the overseers of his brother Edward's will.
  - *Margerie, 2 Da.*
- *Elizb., uxr. Haddon.*
- *Margery, uxr. Williames.*

*** This pedigree is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Everard Emondes *(sic)*. The additions are printed in ordinary type.

EDWARDES.

ARMS :—Erm. an antelope ramp. Or.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Thomas Edwards.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] Harl. MS. 1079, f. 144.

ELFORD OF MAWNAN.

ARMS :—Quarterly 1 and 4 per pale, wavy, Arg. and Sa. a lion ramp. Gu. crowned, Or. 2 and 3 Gu. three stirrups, Arg.

[1]John Scudamore of Sheepstor.

... Elford. = Joane, da. and coh.

Dionisia, 2 da. & coh., mar. to ... Cole.

John Elford, died 6 Feb. 1517, bur. in Sheepstor Church. =

Roger Elford. = ...

John Elford of Shippestor in Com. Devon. = *Margery, da. of Roger Langefford.*

John Elford of Shippesford, sonne & heir, died 2 Sept. 1583, Inq. p.m. 25 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 117. = Elizabeth, *da. of Gregory* of Plympton. She remarried Thomas Drake. Will 23 June 1632, P.C.C. (Audley, 68).

Thomas Elford of Mawnan in Com. Cornub., living 1620. = *Alice, da. of ... Benny, & widdow of Edw. Spry.*

Walter Elford of Shippestor, living 1620, son and heir, aged 7 years and more at his father's death, one of the overseers of his mother's will. = *Barbara, da. of John Crocker of Lynam*, named in her mother-in-law's will.

William Elford, one of the overseers of his mother's will.

A quo Elford of Devon.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Thomas Elford

[1] This descent to the italic is from the Visitation of Devon 1568. Harl. MSS. 1080 and 5538.

ELIOT OF PORT ELIOT.

ARMS :—Arg. a fess Gu. between four cotises wavy Az.
CREST :—An elephant's head couped Arg. collared Gu.

[1]John Eliot of co. Devon. = Joan, da. and h. of William Sigden of Sigden, co. Devon.

[1]John Burleston. = ...

Walter Eliot. = Margery, da. of ...

Nicholas Coteland. = Alice, da. and h.

William Eliot, 1433. = Joan, da. and h. of Nicholas Coteland of Coteland in the parish of Charlton, co. Devon.

[2]John Eliot of Coteland, 1480, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son as deceased. = Joan, da. of John Bonvile of Chute, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her son, living 1521.

Edward Ellyott of Cutland in Com. Devon, died 25 Mar. 1521, Inq. p.m. 13 Hen. VIII, No. 46. = *Alice Da. of Rob. Gye of Kingsbridge.*

Isabell, mar. John Somester, named in the Inq. taken at the death of her brother Edward.

Robert, 4 son, named in Inq. taken on his father's death 1521, died 1562.

Thomas Elyot, 3 son, named in the Inq. taken on his father's death 1521. = *Joane Da. of John Norbrooke of Exiter.*

Walter, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father 1521.

Mary Da. of John Brywyn (? Brown or Burgoyne) *of Plimouth*, 1 wife. = *John Elliot of St. Germayns in Com. Cornwall gent*, son and heir, aged 18 years and more at the death of his father, died 29 Ap. 1577, s.p. Will 7 Nov. 1576, pro. 11 Feb. 1578, P.C.C. (Langley 9). Inq. p.m. 19 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 13. = *Grace Dau. of John Fitz of Tavistock* one of the exrs. of her husband's will.

Edward Eliot, *4 sone*, named in the will of his uncle John 1576.

Walter Eliot, *3 sone*, named in the will of his uncle John 1576. = ...

Hugh Eliot, *2 sonne*, named in the will of his uncle John 1576.

Richard Eliot *1 sone of Port Eliott*, heir to his uncle John Eliot and one of the exrs. of his will, aged 31 in 1577, d. 22, bur. 24 June 1609 at St. Germans.[3] Inq. p.m. 7 Jas., pt. 2, No. 97. Will 16 Mar. 1602, proved 16 Feb. 1610 (Wingfield 18). = *Bridget Da. & Cohey of* Nicholas *Carswell of Hatch*, bur. 5 Mar. 1617 at St. Germans.[3] Inq. p.m. Miscel., Eliz., Jas. and Chas., pt. 4, No. 124.

Alice a dau. named in the will of her uncle John 1576.

George Eliot, bap. 10 July 1603 at St. Germans.[3]

Gertrude, bap. 5 Mar. 1606 at St. Germans.[3]

Sir John Eliot sone & hey. of Port Elliott in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620, bap. 20 Ap. 1592 at St. Germans,[3] aged 17 years 11 Ap. 1609. Exr. of his father's will, also heir to his mother. Knighted at Whitehall 10 May 1618, M.P. for St. Germans 1614 and for Cornwall 1627, died in the Tower 27 Nov. 1632, and bur. there. Will 20 Dec. 1630, codicil 27 Nov. 1632, proved 11 Dec. 1632, P.C.C. (Awdley 125). Inq. p.m. 8 Cha. I, pt. 3, No. 61. = *Radigund Da. & sole hey. of Richard Gedie* of Trebursey, bur. 13 June 1628 at St. Germans,[3] named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father.

Maria, bap. 17 Jan. bur. 18 Feb. 1593 at St. Germans.[3]

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, not signed.

[1] The three first descents of this pedigree are taken from a document in the Coll. of Arms not fully proved.

[2] This from the Visitation of 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

[3] St. Germans Parish Register.

A

Elizabeth, bap. 29 Dec. 1616 at St. Germans,[1] named in her father's will, mar. the Hon. Nathaniel Fiennes, Speaker of Cromwell's Parliament.

Bridget, bap. 26 Ap. 1620 at St. Germans,[1] named in her father's will, mar. Sir Peter Fortescue of Wood, Bart.

Radigan, bap. 11 Oct. 1622 at St. Germans.[1] named in her father's will.

Susan, bap. 14 Oct. 1624, named in her father's will, mar. 29 Sept. 1657 at St. Germans[1] Edward Norton of Hants.

Thomas Eliot, 4 son, bap. 7 Sept. 1626 at St. Germans,[1] named in his father's will as deceased 1630.

Richard Eliot, *2 sonne, æt. 7*, named in his father's will, died unmarried. Bur. 22 Dec. 1685 at St. Germans.[1]

Nicholas Eliot, 5 son, bap. 15 June 1628 at St. Germans,[1] named in the will of his father 1630, and nephew Daniel 1694 then deceased. = ... da. of ..... Prideaux of Padstow.

Edward Eliot, *3 sonne, æt. 2*, of Trebursey, bap. 9 July 1618 at St. Germans,[1] named in his father's will 1630 and by his bro John as exr. during minority of his son and exr. Daniel Eliot 1662, also in the will of his nephew Daniel 1694. = Anna, da. of Francis Fortescue of Preston and sister of Sir Peter.

John Eliot, *sone and hey. ætat 9 1620*, bap. 18 Oct. 1612 at St. Germans,[1] (heir to his grandfather Rich. Gedy. Inq. p.m. W. and L. Bund. 48, No. 218), aged 20 years and 40 days at his father's death, M.P. for St. Germans. Bur. 25 Mar. 1685 at St. Germans.[1] Will 13 Feb. 1662, pro. 4 Feb. 1686, P.C.C. (Lloyd 16). = Honora, da. of Sir Daniel Norton of Southwick, Hants, bur. 1 Nov. 1652 at St. Germans.[1]

William Eliot, son and heir, an officer in the R.N., named in the will of his cousin Daniel 1694. = Anne, da. of Lawrence Williams of Ireland, bur. 20 April 1723 at St. Germans.[1]

Richard, 2 son, living 1694, named in the will of his cousin Daniel.

John, 1 son, died before 1694.
—
Francis, 2 son, died before 1694.

Edward Eliot, eldest son, living 1694, named in the will of his cousin Daniel. = Joan, da. of... French.

Duglas, bap. 23 Nov. 1640 at St. Germans,[1] mar. ..... Sparke.

Honor, mar. 15 Feb. 1661 at St. Germans,[1] to John Speccot, named in her father's will 1662.

Bridget, bap. 1 Feb. 1637, named in her father's will 1662, mar. 13 July 1665 at St. Germans,[1] to William Savery.

Catherine, mar. Sir Nicholas Trevanion, 13 Oct. 1721 at St. Germans.[1]

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Samuel Trewbody, Rector of Jacobstowe, 7 Nov. 1719, bur. 31 Aug. 1726 at St. Germans.[1]

George Thompson. = Catherine.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.
—
Anne, died unmarried.

William Eliot of Trebursey, 3 son, living 1694, named in the will of his cousin Daniel, died about 1748. = Pannoria, a Greek Lady.

Radigund, bap. 27 Nov. 1641, named in her father's will 1662, mar. 25 May 1675 at St. Germans,[1] to Sir Edward Wise, K.B.

Susanna, bap. 27 April 1648, named in her father's will 1662, mar. 13 July 1676 at St. Germans,[1] to Sir Henry Hele, Bt.

Edward Thompson.

George Thompson, Clerk, Vicar of St. Gennys. = Honor.

Zacintha, ob. s.p.

John Eliot, 3 son, bur. 26 Sept. 1693 at St. Germans.[1]

Susanna, da. of Sir William Coryton, Bt. 1 wife, died s.p., bur. 4 Jan. 1713 at St. Germans.[1] Admon. granted to Elizab., her husb's. wid. 1 Jan. 1723, Act Book, P.C.C. = Edward Eliot of Port Eliot, son and heir, succeeded to the estates under the will of his cousin Daniel Eliot, d. 18, bur. 29 Sept. 1722 at St. Germans.[1] Adm. granted to his widow. Elizabeth, 27 Ap. 1723, Act Book, P.C.C. = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of James Craggs, Postmaster General, mar. Ap. 1718, Adm. to her husb., and his first wife Susanna. 1723, and to her son James 1742, d. 25 April, bur. 7 May, 1765, at St. Germans,[1] aged 70.

James Eliot, died single, bur. 6 Oct. 1742 at St. Germans.[1] Adm. granted to his mother 10 Dec. 1742, Act Book, P.C.C.

Elizabeth, born 9 July, bap. 3 Aug. 1722, bur. 24 Jan. 1723, at St. Germans.[1]

Richard Eliot, 2 son, bap. 28 Oct. 1694 at St. Germans, M.P., Auditor and Receiver General to the Prince of Wales, died 19 Nov., bur. 3 Dec. 1748, at St. Germans.[1] Admon. granted to his widow 27 May 1749, Act Bk., P.C.C. = Harriot, natural da. of the Rt. Hon. James Craggs, Secretary of State to George I, mar. 4 March 1725, then aged 13 years and 1 month. Adm. to her husband 1749. Remarried Nov. 1749 Capt. the Hon. John Hamilton, R.N., from whom the Duke of Abercorn descends.

B

John Eliot of Trebursey.
—
William.

Sarah, ob. s.p.
—
Joane, ob. s.p.

Richard Eliot, bap. 22 April 1652, named in his father's will 1662, bur. 22 Dec. 1685, at St. Germans.[1] Adm. granted to his bro. Daniel 21 May 1686, Act Book, P.C.C.

Elizabeth, bap. 6 June 1650, named in her father's will 1662, bur. 18 Oct. 1675 at St. Germans.[1]

Edward Eliot, bap. 28, bur. 29 Mar. 1639 at St. Germans.[1]
—
John Eliot, died 2 Feb. 1641, bur. at Cranborne, Dorset.

Daniel Eliot, son and heir, exor. of his father's will 1686, then 34 years old. Adm. to his bro. Richard. Died 11, bur. 28 Oct. 1702, at St. Germans.[1] Will 2 July 1694, proved 25 Nov. 1703, P.C.C. (Degg 82). Left the estates to his cousin Edward Eliot. = Katherine, da. of Thomas Fleming of Stonehams co. Hants, bur. 20 Dec. 1687 at St. Germans.

Katherine, only child, named in her father's will, mar. to Browne Willis of Whaddon, co. Bucks.

---

[1] St. Germans Parish Register. [2] Family Bible.

B

- Anne, born 17 Nov., bap. 15 Dec. 1729 at St. Germans,[1] mar. 29 Nov. 1751 Captain Hugh Bonfoy, R.N.[1]
- Harriet, born 15, bap. 17 Dec. 1731 at St. Germans,[1] mar. 3 Ap. 1753 Pendocke Neale of Totterton, co. Notts.[2]
- Hester, born 11, bap. 12 March 1734, died 12 and bur. 21 April 1736 at St. Germans.[1]
- Augusta, born 3 June, bap. 16 Aug. 1737, died 25, and bur. 27 Nov. 1737 at St. Germans.[1]
- Elizabeth, born and bap. 3 May 1739 at St. Germans,[1] mar. 8 Aug. 1759, Chas. Cocks, 1st Lord Somers.[2]
- Catherine, born and bap. 29 Oct. 1743, bur. 3 Aug. 1798 at St. Germans,[1] aged 55.

- John Eliot, born 12, bap. 13 June 1742 at St. Germans,[1] sometime Governor of East Florida, where he died unmarried.
- Richard Eliot, born and bap. 16 July 1733 at St. Germans,[1] a Midshipman R.N., died abroad 28 April 1747.[2]
- EDWARD Eliot, son and heir, born 8, bap. 28 July 1727 in London,[2] elevated to the Peerage 30 Jan. 1784, as BARON ELIOT of St. Germans, assumed the name of Craggs by Royal Sign Manual, d. 17 Feb. bur. 1 Mar. 1804 at St. Germans,[1] aged 76. = Catherine, da. and heir of Edward Elliston of Gestingthorpe, co. Essex, mar. 23 Sept. 1756 at St. James', Westminster,[2] died 23 Feb., bur. 1 March 1804 at St. Germans,[1] aged 68.

ARMS :—A fesse, Gu. between two bars gemelle, wavy, Az.
CREST :—An elephant's head couped, Arg., collared, Gu.
SUPPORTERS :—Two eagles, regardant, wings expanded, ppr., each charged on the breast with an ermine spot.
MOTTO :—Præcedentibus insta.

- Harriet, da. of the Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole Carew of Antony, mar. 19 Aug. 1819, died s.p. 4 March 1877, 2 wife.
- JOHN Eliot, 3 son, 2 Baron, born 28 Sept. 1761, M.P. for Liskeard, discontinued the name of Craggs, created EARL OF ST. GERMANS 28 Nov. 1815, with remainder to his brother William and his heirs male, d. s.p. 17, and bur. 27 Nov. 1823 at St. Germans.[1] = Caroline, eldest da. of the Hon. Charles Yorke, mar. 9 Sept. 1790, at St. James', Westminster, d. s.p. 26 July, bur. 3 August 1818 at St. Germans.[1]
- Edward James Eliot, eldest son, born 9 July, bap. 14 Aug. 1757, died 15 Sept. following, bur. at St. Germans.[1]

- Letitia, eldest da. of Sir Will. P. A. a'Court, Bt., of Heytesbury, 2 wife, mar. Feb. 1809, died s.p. 20 Jan. 1810, bur. at Heytesbury.
- Charlotte, da. of Lieut. General John Robinson, M.P., 3 wife, mar. 7 March, 1812, died s.p. 3 July 1813, bur. at St. George's, Hanover Square.
- Susan, da. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart., 4 wife, mar. 30 Aug. 1814, died s.p. 5 Feb. 1830, bur. at Shobrooke, co. Devon.
- WILLIAM Eliot, 4 son, 2 Earl and 3 Baron, born 1, bap, 5 April 1767, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, d. 13, bur. 30 Jan. 1845 at St. Germans,[1] aged 77. = Lady Georgiana Augusta Leveson Gower, 4th da. of Granville, 1 Marquess of Stafford, K.G., mar. 1797, died at Madeira 24 March 1806, bur. 5 May 1807 at St. Germans.[1]
- Edward James Eliot, 2 son, born 24, bap. 27 Aug. 1758 at St. Germans, was M.P. for Liskeard and St. Germans, and a Commissioner of the Treasury, died during his father's life 20 Sept., bur. 3 Oct. 1797 at St. Germans,[1] aged 38. = Harriot, da. of William Pitt, 1st Earl of Chatham, mar. 24 Sep. 1785, d. 25 Sept. bur. 2 Oct. 1786 in Westminster Abbey.[3]

- EDWARD GRANVILLE Eliot, only son, 3 Earl & 4 Baron, born 29 Aug., bap. 4 Oct. 1798 at St. Germans,[1] G.C.B. P.C., LL.D., M.P. for Liskeard 1824 to 1832, for East Cornwall 1837 to 1845, Chief Secretary for Ireland 1841 to 1843, Postmaster-General Nov. 1845, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1852 to 1855, Lord Steward of the Household 1857 to 1858 and 1859 to 1866, died 7 Oct. 1877. = Lady Jemima Cornwallis, 3rd da. & coh. of Charles 2nd and last Marquess Cornwallis, mar. 2 Sept. 1824, at St. James', Westminster, d. 2 July 1856, bur. at Kensal Green.
- Caroline Georgina, b. 27 July, bap. 29 Aug. 1799 at St. Germans, d. 22 Ap. 1866, bur. at Bognor.
- Susan Caroline, born 12 Ap. bap. May 1801 at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex,[1] mar. 8 July 1824 Colonel the Hon. Henry Beauchamp Lygon, M.P., afterwards 4 Earl Beauchamp. She died 15 and was bur. 22 Jan. 1835 at St. Germans, and on the 3 Oct. 1867 was removed from the Port Eliot vault and reinterred in the churchyard of Madresfield, co. Worcester.[1]
- Charlotte Sophia, born 28 May, bap. 21 June 1802 at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex,[1] mar. 26 July 1825 the Rev. Geo. Martin, Canon of Exeter and Chancellor of the Diocese, she d. 8 July 1839, and was bur. at Harberton.
- Harriet Hester, only da., born 20 Sept., bap. 1 Nov. 1786 at St. Margaret's, Westminster,[1] mar. Lieut. General Sir William Henry Pringle, G.C.B. M.P. for Liskeard, survived her husband and died 5 Oct. 1842.

C

[1] St. Germans Parish Register. [2] Family Bible. [3] Westminster Abbey Register.

C

- Granville Charles Eliot, b. 9 Sept., bap. 7 Oct. 1828 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[1] Captain Coldstream Gds., killed at the battle of Inkerman 5 Nov. 1854.
- Edward John Cornwallis Eliot, Lord Eliot, born 2 April, bap. 16 May 1827 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[1] Capt. 1 Life Guards, died unmarried 26 Nov. bur. 3 Dec. 1864 at St. Germans,[2] aged 37.
- Louisa Susan Cornwallis, b. 17 Dec. 1825, bap. 17 Jan. 1826 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[1] mar. 15 Jan. 1850 the Hon. and Rev. Walter W. B. Ponsonby, M.A., Rector of Beer Ferrers, co. Devon, 5 son of John William, 4th Earl Bessborough.
- Elizabeth Harriet Cornwallis, born 24 August, bap. 23 Sept. 1833 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[1] died 16 March 1835, bur. at Kensal Green.

- Charles George Cornwallis Eliot, 6 son, born 16 Oct. bap. 21 Nov. 1839 at St. George's, Hanover Sq.,[1] late Capt. Gren. Guards, Equerry to H.R.H. Prince Christian, Groom of the Privy Chamber, in Ordinary to the Queen. = Constance Rhiannon, 4th da. of Sir Josiah John Guest, Bart., mar. 26 Oct. 1865.
  - Edward Granville Eliot, 5 son, born 3 Jan. 1878.
  - Arthur Guest Henry Eliot, 4 son, born 13 July 1874.
  - Christian Edward Cornwallis Eliot, 3 son, born 18 July 1872.
  - Montagu Charles Eliot, 2 son, born 13 May 1870.
  - Granville John Eliot, eldest son, born 22 Sept., bap. 27 Oct. 1867 at St. Germans.[2]
  - Blanche Elizabeth, born 18 Aug. 1866, bap. at St. Gabriel's, Pimlico.
  - Evelyn Radigund, born 31 Jan. 1869.
- Henry Cornwallis Eliot, 5 son, born 11 Feb., bap. 21 March 1835 at St. George's, Hanover Sq.,[1] was a midshipman in the R.N.; now in the Foreign Office.
- Ernest Cornwallis Eliot, 4 son, born 28 Ap., bap. 30 July 1831 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[1] died 16, bur. 23 Jan. 1831 at St. Germans.[2]
- WILLIAM GORDON CORNWALLIS ELIOT, 3 son, born 14 Dec. 1829, bap. 10 Feb. 1830,[1] 4th and present Earl of St. Germans, was M.P. for Devonport, summoned to the House of Peers during his father's lifetime in his Barony of Eliot, 14 Sept. 1870, was formerly in the Diplomatic Service.

[1] St. George's, Hanover Square, Parish Register.

[2] St. Germans Parish Register.

*** The Editor is indebted for much information to Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, vol. ii, pp. 42, 43, 44, Lond., 1876, edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., which contains a very full pedigree of the family of Eliot, the original of which is in the possession of the Earl of St. Germans.

ENYS OF ENYS.

Arms :—Three wiverns in pale, Vert. within a bordure Gu.
Crest :—Three ostrich feathers erect Arg.

Robert de Enys of Enys.

- John de Enys, by Indenture dated at Penryn 10 Edw. III, granted messuages in Penryn to Joan, his eldest daughter.
  - William Enys, by deed dated at Penryn 1 Hen. IV, enfeoffed Henry Bray, Vicar of St. Hillary, of all his messuages, lands, &c. in Enys, for two years, and afterwards to the heirs of his body by his wife Joan Bercle.
    - Joan Bercle.
    - Joan, eldest daughter, 10 Edw. III.
    - ... Enys.
      - Thomas Enys, one of the exs. of the will of his bro. Nicholas.
      - Nicholas Enys, will 3 Feb. 1522, proved 15 Nov. 1522, P.C.C. (Maynwaringe 29).
      - Thomasin, da. & h. of Richard Metheros, one of the exs. of her husband's will.
    - [1]Thomas Enys, son and h., held Treluswell in Gluvias in right of his wife.[2] By deed dated at Enys 15 Nov., 4 Edw. IV, 1464, he and Joan his wife confirmed to John their son, all the messuages and lands, &c., in Enys, and settled all his messuages, &c., in Nansalwester, on his son John, on his marriage with Elizabeth Densell in 1471. Will dat. 6 Ap. 1475.
      - Richard Enys, named in his father's will, living 1475.
      - Joan, da. of Matthew Hendre, 1 wife.
      - John Enys, son and heir, exor. of his father's will, had livery of one Cornish acre of land, &c. in Enys from John Trenowyth, as son and heir of Thomas Enys, 9 Oct., 16 Edw. IV, 1476. Will dated 8 March 1510, pro. 17 Oct. following.
        - Elizabeth, da. of George Densell, 2 wife.
        - [3]Matthew Enys, 2 son, living 1475, named in his father's will.
        - John Tresuthen.
        - Margaret, living 1475, named in her father's will.
        - John Enys, named in the will of his father.
        - [3]Thomas Enys of Enys, heir to his uncle John Enys, and as such had livery of lands in Nansalwester, &c., from Sir William Trevanyon, Kt., 21 March, 7 Hen. VIII, 1516, by deed dated 12 Jan. 37 Hen. VIII, 1546, settled messuages and lands in Nanskelly, in St. Columb, upon his daughter Mary and her heirs, with remainder to her bro. Richard & his heirs, with remainder to Thomas Enys, bro. of Richard his son and heir. Died 16 Mar. 1560, bur. at Gluvias.[4]
          - Jane, da. of (?Thomas Tretherff), living and party to a deed with her son Thomas 1566, d. 20 Ap. 1570, bur. at Gluvias.[4]
          - John Tresuthen, son and heir, had a messuage, &c., in Penryn, by grant of his grandfather Thomas Enys, 6 April, 4 Edw. IV, 1464.
- Joan, mar. to John Gwynor by deed dated at Enys 37 Edw. III, 1363, released to her brother John Enys all her right in Enys.
- William Peryn, as cousin and heir (with Elizabeth Ferrers) of William Trewranow, by deed dated 6 Aug. 1454, made partition of the inheritance of Trewranow, and had for his part Trerysa and Treluswal, and a piece of land in Trewelyzek. Enfeoffed John White, Chaplain of Treluswal, who by deed dated there 20 Jan. 17 Hen. VI, settled the same upon Thomas Enys, and Joan, daughter of the said William.
  - Joan, da. of William Peryn of Helston, named in her husband's will, living 1475.
- John de Rosuwyk, by deed 3 Hen. V, 1415, granted a croft called Meulucorn, near Rosuwyk, to William Peryn and Joan his wife, and their issue, with remainder to Isabell, daughter of grantor.
  - Joan, a widow in 1469, by deed of partition with the other heirs, dated Rosewyk 3 Nov. 1469, one moiety of two-thirds of two parts of the whole of Rosewyk, a moiety of one-third part of Melyckorn, and a moiety of the close of Parkpencoys, were allotted to her and her heirs.
  - Eleanor, married.
    - Isabell, wife of Walter Trethewy, 1469.
    - Joan, wife of James Thomas 1469.
    - Joan, wife of Alexander Hegme, 1469.
  - Isabell, married.
    - Joan, wife of John Harry 1469.

A

B

---

[1] Named by Thomas Enys in his MS. as his great-grandfather.
[2] Enys MSS. Collection.
[3] Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

A

Michael Enys, named in the will of his grandfather, not of age 1522.

Anthony Enys, named in the will of his grandfather, under age 1522.

Mary Enys, named in the will of her grandfather, under age 1522

Michael Trenowth. Harl. 4031. = Joan.

Michael Trenowth, son and heir.

Thomas Enys, son and heir, and heir to his grandfather 1522, in ward of William Lower till of full age. = Christian, da. of John Boscawen, *vide* Ped. ante, p. 47.

Henry Enys, named in the will of his grandfather, under age 1522.

Elizabeth, da. & h., mar. Bernard Penrose, *vide* Penrose Ped. post.

Renatus, 5 son, bap. 10 Ap. 1625 at Gluvias.[5] named in the will of his bro. John 1651.

Richard, 4 sonne.

John Enys, 2 son, of Penryn, bap. 4 Ap. 1610 at Gluvias.[5] Will 6 Dec. 1651, pro. 13 Feb. 1652, P.C.C. (Bowyer 28). = Elizabeth, da. of ... Wheston, sole ex'trix. of her husband's will.

Thomas Enys, *sone and heire, ætat. 15 1620,* named in the will of his bro. John 1651. = Mary, da. of Richard Challons.

Edward, d. young. John, d. young. Thomas, bap. 30 May 1623 at Mylor,[4] d. young.

William Enys, born 10, bap. 16 Sept. 1659, died Jan. 1660, bur. at Gluvias.[1]

Thomas Enys, born 9, bap. 14, and died 15 July 1658, bur. at Gluvias.[1]

B

[2]Richard Enys, named in the will of his father, with reversion of certain lands to his bro. Thomas, bur. 1 Sept. 1616 at Gluvias.[4]

Tho. Enys of Eneys in Com. Cornwall, born 2 Mar. 1537,[2] died 11, bur. 12 March 1614 at Gluvias.[5] = *Kath., Da. of John Reskimer of Merthen in Cornwall,* mar. at Enys 2 June 1560.[2]

Mary Enys, had messuages, lands, &c., in Nanskelly in St. Columb, settled upon her by her father, 37 Hen. VIII.

Avis, born 15 Sept. 1563 at Tremayne in St. Martin and bap there,[2] *uxr. Jo. Trethowen of Trethowen,* mar. Dec. 1582 at Gluvias.[2]

Grace, born 13 Jan. 1576, bap. at Gluvias,[2] *uxr. Hen Tyrack,* (Tyack), mar. 15 Oct. 1603 at Crowan.[4]

Blanch, 2 Da. born 11 Sept. 1566, bap. at Gluvias.[2]

Agnes, born 28 Oct. 1570 at Gluvias,[2] *uxr. Mathew Woldridge,* mar. 2 Aug. 1604 at St. Michael Penkivel.[6]

Jo. Enys of Eneys in Com. Cornw., liveing 1620, b. 12 March 1578, bap. at Gluvias.[2] = *Wynifrid, Da. and Cohey. of Tho. Rise of Trewardrevah,* mar. 19 Jan. 1605 at Gluvias.[5]

Sinobia, born 30 Dec. 1572, bap. at Gluvias,[2] *uxr. John Coffin,* mar. 17 July 1596 at Gluvias.[2]

Katherine, a daughter, born 27, bap. 28 Oct. 1614 at Gluvias.[5]

Anne, bap. 18 Oct. 1612 at St. Erth.[4]

Thomas Amey.[2] = Gertrude.

Anne, named in will of her uncle John 1651.

Samwell Enys, 3 son, born at Enys 11 Oct. 1611, purchased the Barton of Enys and other lands of his bro. Thomas, named in the will of his bro. John 1651, M.P. for Penryn 1660. Will 30 July 1680, proved 30 Mar. 1698 Consist. Ct., Exeter. = Elizabeth, da. of Samuel Pendarves of Roscrowe, mar. 5 July 1647 at Gluvias.[5]

John Enys, named in the will of his uncle John Enys 1651.

Samuel Enys.

Olyph.

Grace.

Richard Enys of Penryn, merchant, named in his father's will. Admon. granted 9 Ap. 1712, Act Book P.C.C.

Valentine Enys of Penryn, merchant, born 8 June 1653, named in his father's will, d. Dec. 1719, bur. at Gluvias,[1] will 5 Ap. 1710, codicil 3 Dec. 1718, pro. 7 April 1720, P.C.C. (Shaller 81).

Samuel Erys, eldest son, d. unmar. 2 Feb. 1672 during his father's lifetime.[2]

John Enys of Enys, sole exr. of his father's will 1698, named in the wills of his uncle John Enys 1651, and his bro. Valentine 1710, d. 17 Aug. 1726,[2] bur. at Gluvias.[1] Will 11 Aug. 1726, pro. 3 Jan. 1727 Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Anne, da. and h. of Henry Gregor of Truro, mar. 20 May 1679,[2] living 1710, named in the will of her bro. in law Valentine.

Grace Enys, born 22 Ap. 1651, named in the will of her uncle John Enys 1651, mar. 17 Oct. 1664 to William Gregor of Truro and named with her husband in her father's will, remar. 2 July 1689 Dr. Andrew May and died s.p.[2]

Samuel Enys of Enys, Sheriff of Cornwall 1709, sole exor. of the will of his uncle Valentine 1710, and his father 1726, died at Lambrigan,[2] 1 Sept. 1744, bur. at Gluvias.[1] Will 20 Mar. 1737, proved 25 Sept. 1744, P.C.C. (Anstis 213). = Dorothy, 5 da. of Thomas Willys[7] of London, and sister and coheir of Sir William Willys of Fenn Ditton, co. Cambridge, Bt. Mar. June 1707, named in the will of her father in law 1726, died in London 24 Mar. 1752, and was bur. at St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middlesex.

Elizabeth, born 24, bap. 26 Sept. 1683 at Gluvias,[1] mar. Clement Warren of Exeter, named with her husband in her father's will.

C

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Enys.

[1] Gluvias Parish Register.
[2] Enys MSS.
[3] Illogan Parish Register.
[4] Truro Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[6] St. Michael Penkivel Parish Register.

[7] Burke in the Willys ped. "Extinct Baronetage, 1844," has Dorothy 6th da. of William Willys, by Mary his second wife da. of Mr. Gore, and is no doubt correct, although the pedigree of Enys in the Coll. of Arms has it Thomas.

C

- Katherine, born 26 Mar. 1708, and bap. at Truro,[4] named in her father's will, d. 1778, bur. at St. Martins in the Fields.
- Anne, born in London 29 Jan. 1709, and died there 22 Ap. 1726.[2]
- Dorothy, born and and bur. at Truro 1712.[2]
- Jane, born at Laverstock, near Whitchurch, Hants, 23 Jan. 1718,[2] died of small pox 24 Jan. 1748, bur. at St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middlesex.[2]
- Elizabeth, born 14 June and d. in Aug. 1722, bur. at Gluvias.[1]
- Grace, born 14 June, and died in Aug. 1722 bur. at Gluvias.[1]

Twins.

- William Enys, born at Chiltern, Wilts, 20 Sept. 1719, named in his father's will, died 9 July 1740, bur. at St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middlesex.[2]
- Samuel Enys of Richmond, co. Surrey, born. 16 Oct. 1714 at Laverstock. nr. Whitchurch, Hants,[2] died 1783, s.p., bur. at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex. = Sarah, da. of Jonathan Woodley of London, merchant.
- John Enys of Enys, born 2 Mar. 1710 in London, sole exr. of his father's will, [2] Sheriff of Cornwall 1751 and a J.P. for co. Devon, born 1710. Adm. to his wife 1758, died 17 April 1773, bur. at Gluvias[1]. = Lucy, da. of Francis Basset of Tehidey, mar. 18 July 1745 at Illogan,[3] she died 1 Jan. 1758, bur. at Gluvias.[1] Adm. granted to her husb. 8 June 1758, Consist. Ct., Exeter.
- Samuel Enys, died an infant.
- Jane, named in her father's will.

- John Enys, 1 son, born 10 June, bap. 15 July 1748, died 18 Jan. 1750, bur. at Gluvias.[1]
- Dorothy, born 28 Oct, bap. 28 Nov., 1746, at Gluvias,[1] died unmarried 1784, bur. in the Abbey Ch. Bath.
- Lucy, born 21 Feb., bap. 11 April 1751, died at Truro 12 Feb. 1757, bur. at Gluvias.[1]
- Katherine, born 23 Feb. bap. 29 Mar. 1754 at Gluvias,[1] mar. John Basset Collins, Rector of Camborne.
- Mary. born 13 Jy., bap. 22 Aug. 1755, at Gluvias,[1] died 1 Nov. 1775, bur. in the Abbey Church, Bath.

- John Enys, born 17 Dec. 1757, bap. 2 Feb. 1758 at Gluvias,[1] Lieutenant Col. 29th Reg. of Foot, died and was bur. at Bath 1818.
- Francis Enys, LL.B. of Exeter Coll., Oxford, born 1 Jan., bap. 2 Feb. 1753, at Gluvias,[1] died at Enys 12 April 1821, bur. at Gluvias.[1]
- Samuel Enys of Enys, born 6 Oct. 1749, d. 1 Jan. 1776, at Shaw, co. Berks, bur. at Gluvias.[1] = Sarah, da. of the Rev. Thomas Penrose, Rector of Newbury, co. Berks, mar. 1771 at Shaw. = John Hersent Thorpe of Emley, co. Hants, 2 husband, mar. 1779.

- John Enys of Enys, born 1772, Sheriff of Cornwall 1796, died 11 Oct. 1802 s.p. = Jane Maria, 2 da. of William Villebois of Feltham Place, co. Middlesex.
- Samuel Oliver Hunt of Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick, died 4 Jan. 1801. = Lucy Anne, born at Enys 22 June 1773, heir to her bro., mar. 14 July 1794. By Royal sign manual 27 Dec. 1813 she and her issue were authorised to assume the name and arms of Enys only in place of that of Hunt. Died 1857.
- Caroline Sarah, born 27 Jan., died 2 Sept. 1775.

- John Samuel Enys (born Hunt), born 21 Sept. 1796, Sheriff of Cornwall, 1824, died 1872. = Catherine, da. of Davies Gilbert of Eastbourne, Sussex, born 1813.
- Jane, born 4 April, 1798, died unmarried.
- Frances Anne, born 17 April 1799, mar. Otho Cooke of Devon.

- Charles Enys, born 1840.
- John Davies Enys, born 1837.
- Francis Gilbert Enys of Enys, born 1836, Sheriff of Cornwall 1876, living 1879.
- Jane Mary, born 1835, mar. Commander H. Rogers, R.N. died 1874.
- Mary Anne, born 1838.

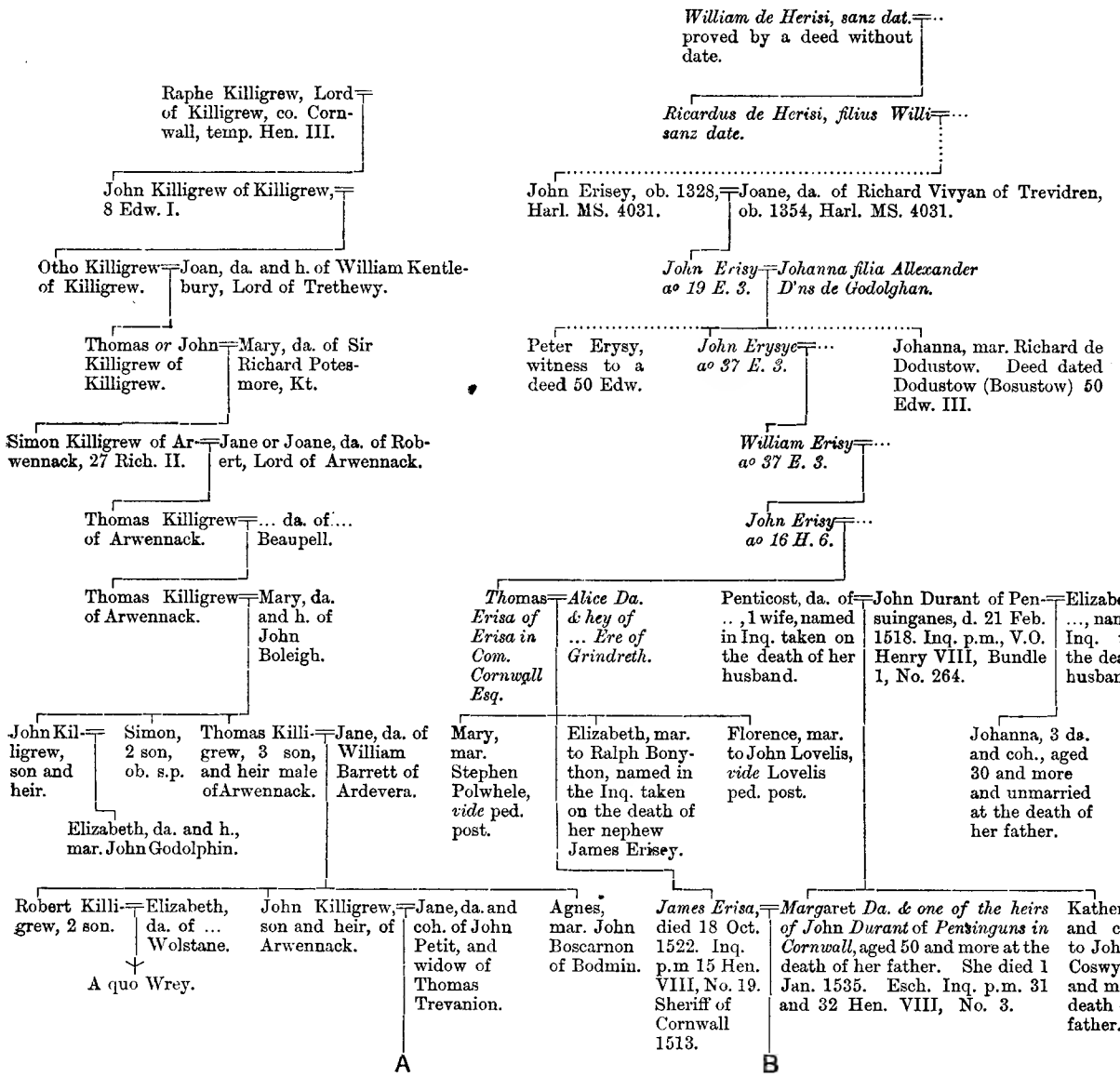
---

[1] Gluvias Parish Register,
[2] Enys MSS.
[3] Illogan Parish Register.
[4] Truro Parish Register.

*** The portion of this pedigree from the commencement down to the *italic* is compiled from deeds and other evidences, and the whole (with the exception of the descent from Nicholas Enys, whose will was proved 15 Nov. 1522) corresponds with the pedigree enrolled in the College of Arms, to which numerous additions have been made from Wills, Parish Registers, and the Enys MSS.

ERISEY OF ERISEY.

ARMS :—Sa. a chevron between three griffins segreant Or.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. M.S. 1162, and the pedigree of Killigrew is from Harl. MS. 1079, Burke's Extinct Baronetage, and other authorities.

A

- James, 2. — Bennett, 3. — Thomas, 4.
- John Killigrew, son and heir, of Arwennack. = Elizabeth, da. of James Trewynard.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Trefry of Foy. — Agnes, mar. John Penrose.

John Killigrew, son and heir, of Arwennack. = Mary, da. of Philip Wolverston of Wolverston Hall, and widow of Henry Knyvet.

John Killigrew, son and heir, of Arwennack. = Dorothy, da. of Thomas Monk of Powderige.

Sir John Killigrew, son and heir of Arwennack, burnt the mansion house of Arwennack to prevent its falling into the hands of the Parliamentary Forces. = ...

- [5]Sir Peter Killigrew of Arwennack, 2nd Bart., called "Peter the Post." = ...
- [5]Sir William Killigrew, created a Baronet by Charles I, died s.p.

Sir Peter Killigrew of Arwennack, 3rd Bart. = Frances, da. and coh. of Sir Roger Twisden.

- George Killigrew, only son, killed in a tavern at Penryn by Capt. Vincent. = Anne, da. of Sir John St. Aubyn.
- Anne, mar. Martin Lyster of Staffordsh., who took the name of Killigrew.

One daughter, mar. ... Dunbar of Ireland, issue extinct.

- Frances, ? da. of Sir Peter Killegrew of Arwinick. = Richard Erisey of Erisey, son and heir. Sheriff of Cornwall 7 Will. III.
- Mary, died s.p.

- [6]Colonel John West. = ? Frances.
- Richard Erisey, son and heir, died s.p. 1722.

The Hon. Charles Berkeley of Bruton Abbey, born 21 June 1701, son of William, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, and brother of John, last Lord Berkeley, died 1765. = Frances, only child and eventually heir to the families of Erisey, Killigrew, and West, mar. 1745.

C

B

- *James Erisa of Erisa*, son and h., aged 34 years and more at death of his mother, d. 2 May 1543, Inq. p.m. 35 Hen. VIII, No.'s 8 and 201, bur. in St. Clements Ch. without Temple Bar. = *Christian, youngest Da. of Roger Grenvill of Stowe.*
- *Alice uxr. John Godolphin of Guinope.*
- *Margerie uxr.* Thomas *Trenouth of Trenouth*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her brother.
- *Katherin mar. Rich. Bonithon of Curklaw* (Carclew).
- *Julian uxr.* John *Arondel of Trerise.*

Rich. Erisa of Erisa, son and heir, aged 12 at his father's death, died 1 Ap. 1570. Inq. p.m. 12 Elizab., No. 12. Will 16 Aug., pro. 26 Aug. 1569, P.C.C. (Sheffield 19), to be bur. in St. Clements Church, where his father was buried. = *Avce Da. & Coh. of Willm. Milliton of Pengersey*, one of the exrs. of her husband's will, remar. Sir Nicholas Parker, Kt. 26 Jan. 1600 at Grade.[1]

- *Margaret, 1 da.* — *Philip wife to Cavell.* — *Dorothy, wife to Pawle Hill.*
- *Honor, mar. Wm. Tucker of Exeter.* — *Alice, ux. ....., 3 Da.* — *Julian, wife to Specot of Harledith.*

James Erisa of Errisa, a sea Captayne, son and h., aged 14 years at his father's death and one of the exrs. of his will, died 3 Feb. 1601. Inq. p.m. Misc. Eliz. Jas. & Chas. pt. 7, No. 107, bur. 25 Feb. 1601 at Grade.[1] = *Elizb. Da. of Tho. Carew of Anthonie*, remar. 15 Mar. 1602 to Oliver Hellier alias Dier at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]

- 1, Honor, named in the will of her father.
- 2, *Julian uxr. Wm. Wadda'* (Wadham) *of St. Stevens*, named in the will of her father.
- 3, *Alice uxr. Roger Dolton of Ireland*, named in the will of her father.
- 4, *Anne uxr. Walter Tregost of Trewethock*, named in the will of her father.

- *George* Erisey, *2 sone.*
- *Dorothie, uxor Martin Bosustow.*
- *Katherine ux. Tho. Penwarne of Penorne, 2 sonne.*
- *Marth ux. Peter Spry of* Mawnan, mar. 10 Oct. 1614 at Ruan Major.[1]
- *Gertrude uxr. Harison 2d to Gravenor.*

Elizabeth Da. of Peter Carew of Bickley in Devon Esq. 1 wife, mar. 9 Ap. 1615 at Bickley.[1] = *Rich. Erisa of Erisa in Com. Cornw., liveinge 1620 Esq.* son and heir, aged 10 years and no more 19 May 1600, paid subsidy in Grade 16 Chas. I, Lay Sub. $\frac{89}{335}$. Will 7 Oct. 1668, pro. 31 July 1668, Consist. Ct. Exeter. = *Mary Da. of Sr James Ley of Westburie in Com. Wilts Kt. & Baronet.*

James Erisey, *1 sone, æt. 4 1620*, of Bickley and Erisey. Mon. in Grade Ch. 1692, exor. of his father's will. = Mary, da. of Hugh Fortescue, named in will of her brother Arthur Fortescue 1692, P.C.C. (Box 120). Mon. in Grade Ch. 1699.

- Francis Erisey, named in his father's will 1668.
- Elizabeth, bap. 3 Sep. 1623 at Ruan Major,[1] mar. James Wood, named with her husb. in her father's will.

Richard Erisey, *2 sonne ætat 5 weekes 1620*, of Trevenna in St. Neot, bur. 1700 at St. Neot.[3] = [3]Mary, da. of ...

- Mary, named in will of her grandfather, Rich. Erisey, 1668, mar. Charles Vivyan, mar. lic. 11 Mar. 1674.
- Thomas Erisey, bap. 1665 at St. Neot.[1]

Elizabeth, bap. 7 Ap. 1661 at St. Neot,[3] mar. Robert Williams of Constantine, 9 Jan. 1689 at Mabe.[4]

Dionisia, born 26 April and bap. 27 May 1659,[3] mar. Jas. Nicholls 27 Nov. 1683 at St. Neot.[3]

William Erisey of Eglos-kerry, named in his father's will 1668. Will proved 30 Jan. 1690, Consist. Ct. Exeter. = Frances, da. of ..... named in her husb.'s will.

- Richard Erisey of Erisey, sole exor. of his father's will.
- Elizabeth, named in her father's will 1690.

- Frances, named her father's will 1690.
- Ann, named in her father's will 1690.

A da., mar. to ... Avent, her son Jas. named in her father's will 1690.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[2] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.
[3] St. Neot Parish Register.
[4] Mabe Parish Register.
[5] Burke's Extinct Baronetage.
[6] Burke's Dormant and Extinct Peerage.

ARMS :—Sa. a chevron, Or. guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils, Erm., quartering Fastolf, Armine, Bacon, Berkeley, Erisey, &c.
CREST :—A dexter arm, couped and erect, vested, Arg. and grasping a club, in bend sinister, Or. over the crest the motto "Frappe fort."
SUPPORTERS :—Two wild men, ppr., wreathed about the loins, ppr., each holding in his exterior hand a club raised in the attitude of striking, Sa.
MOTTO :—Agincourt.

C

SIR JOHN Wodehouse,[1] Bt., born 1741, created Baron Wodehouse of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, 26 Oct. 1797, died 29 May 1834. = Sophia, only child and heir, mar. 1769, died 1825.

- Hon. Armine Wodehouse, born 1776, in Holy Orders, died s.p., 9 April 1853. = Amelia, 3rd da. of Sir T. Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., mar. 23 Dec. 1815, died 24 Nov. 1874.
- Hon. Sophia, died unmar. 22 June 1852.
- Hon. Letitia, 2 da., mar. 1st Sir Thomas Maynard Hesilrige, Bt., 2nd F. Fielding, Barrister at Law, and died 3 Mar. 1864.

- Hon. William Wodehouse, M.A., born 4 Aug. 1782, died 3 April 1870. = Mary, eldest da. of Thomas Hussey, of Galtrine, co. Meath, mar. 11 Feb. 1807.
  - D
  - *Vide* page 157.
- JOHN Wodehouse, 2nd Baron, born 11 Jan. 1771, Lord Lieut. of Norfolk, High Steward of Norwich Cathedral, Vice Admiral of the Coast of Norfolk, and Col. of the East Norfolk Militia, died 29 May 1846. = Charlotte Laura, only da. and heir of John Norris of Whitton Park, Norfolk, mar. 17 Nov. 1796, died 1845.
- Hon. Philip Wodehouse, born 16 July 1773, Vice Adm. R.N., died 21 Jan. 1838. = Mary Hay, da. of Charles Cameron, Governor of the Bahamas, mar. 7 May 1814.
  - E
  - *Vide* page 157.

- Hon. Bertram Wodehouse, born 30 April 1813, died 11 Oct. 1856.
- 1 Hon. Sophia Laura, mar. 1825 Raikes Currie, M.P., and died 17 Feb. 1869.
- 2 Hon. Charlotte Laura, mar. 5 Jan. 1847, Rev. Richard Phayre, Rector of Raynham and Raikham, Norfolk, and died 9 Mar. 1818.
- 3 Hon. Harriet Laura, mar. 7 Aug. 1834 John David Chambers, Barrister at Law.
- 4 Hon. Caroline Laura, mar. 30 April 1836 to J. Thwaites, and died 1 July 1856.

- Hon. Edward Wodehouse, born 5 June 1802, Admiral R.N., assumed the name and arms of Thornton, died 17 March 1874. = Diana, only da. of Col. Thornton, of Falconers Hall, Yorkshire.
  - Albert Thornton Wodehouse, born 1840, Capt. R.N. = Elizabeth Katherine, da. of the Hon. George Edgcumbe, mar. 1 July 1874.
  - Cecilia. — Anne Elizabeth Laura.
  - Mary Diana, mar. 4 Ap. 1878, Charles Conway Thornton.
- Hon. Berkeley Wodehouse, born 14 May 1806, Major in the Army, and Colonel East Norfolk Militia, died 13 Sept. 1877. = Fanny, only da. of Alexander Holmes, of Curragh, co. Kildare, mar. 5 June 1837, died 2 April 1871.
  - Armine, born 1840, late Lieut. R.N.
  - Killegrew, born 1843.
  - Laura, died 1855.
  - Clarence.

- Hon. Alfred Wodehouse, born 10 June 1814, in Holy Orders, died Sept. 1848. = Emma Hamilla, 2nd da. of Reginald Macdonald, Chief of Clanronald, mar. 21 Ap. 1840, died 5 Ap. 1852.
  - Hobart. — Reginald, died 25 Aug. 1861. — Charles. — Henry.
  - Hamilla Caroline, mar. 8 Nov. 1876 to Edward Taylor. — Laura Sophia.
  - Ernestine Emma, mar. 17 May 1866, John Marshall of Westwood Hall, Leeds.
- Hon. Henry Wodehouse, born 1799, died 29 April 1834. = Anne, only da. of Theophilus Thornhaugh Gurdon, of Letton, Norfolk.
  - Hon. Henry Wodehouse, born 27 May 1834, raised to the precedency of a baron's son, 1847, died 20 Aug. 1873. = Minnie, da. of J. P. King of Sandhills, Georgia, U.S.A.
    - Laura, died 8 Feb. 1835.
    - Annette, died 20 Dec. 1833.
  - JOHN Wodehouse, 3 Baron, born 7 Jan. 1826, succeeded his grandfather 29 May 1846, raised to the Earldom of Kimberley by letters patent 1 June 1866. High Stewd. of Norwich Cath. was Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1864 to 1866, Lord Privy Seal 1868, Secretary of State for the Colonies 1870 to 1874. = Lady Florence Fitzgibbon, eldest da. and coh. of Rich., 3rd and last Earl of Clare, mar. 16 Aug. 1847.
    - Hon. Armine Wodehouse, born 24 Sept. 1860.
    - Hon. Alfred Wodehouse, born 9 Nov. 1856, died 9 Feb. 1858.
    - Hon. John Wodehouse, Lord Wodehouse, born 10 Dec. 1848. = Isabella Geraldina, da. of Sir Henry J. Stracey, Bart., mar. 22 June 1875
    - Hon. Alice, mar. 14 Aug. 1872, Hussey Packe of Prestwood Hall, Leicester.
    - Hon. Constance, 2nd da.

[1] Burke's Peerage and Baronetage, 1879.

Vide page 156.

D

- 1, Isabella Mary Katherine. — 3, Rachel Horatia.
- 2, Elizabeth Louisa, d. at Gersan, Lake of Lucerne, 24 Aug. 1870.
- Algernon Wodehouse, M.A., Rector of Easton, Hants, born 13 May 1814. = Lady Eleanor Ashburnham, 6th da. of George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, K.G.
  - Algernon Percy, born 27 March 1850.
  - Francis, born 1855. — Thomas Frederick, born 1855. (Twins.)
  - John.
  - Mary Elizabeth.
  - Hugh Wodehouse, born 15 Dec. 1847.
  - William Wentworth Wodehouse, born 13 March 1846, Rector of Distington, co. Cumberland. = Helen Maude, only child of Arthur Brooke, mar. 26 June 1879.
- Arthur Wodehouse, born 17 Jan. 1813. — Frederick Wodehouse, born 14 Aug. 1811, Capt. R.A, died 1853.
- George Wodehouse, born 8 July 1816, Rear-Admiral R.N. = Eleanor Charlotte, da. of Andrew Mortimer Drummond, mar. 20 June 1848.
  - Mortimer Keppel Wodehouse, born 9 Oct. 1854 an officer in the Royal Navy.
  - Joceline Heneage Wodehouse, born 17 July 1852.
  - Evelyn Georgiana Susan.
- 1, William Thomas Wodehouse, born 4 May 1809, died 27 Nov. 1859 at Boulogne.

Vide page 156.

E

- Philip Cameron Wodehouse, born 22 Jan. 1837, Chaplain at Hampton Court Palace. = Mary, 2nd da. of the Rev. Edward H. Sawbridge, mar. 12 April 1866.
- Constantine Griffith Wodehouse, born 12 March 1827, in Holy Orders. = Fanny Isabella, eldest da. of the Rev. Edward H. Sawbridge, mar. 7 April 1858.
- Edwin Wodehouse, born 17 Ap. 1817, Lieut.-Col. R.A., Colonel in the Army, C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honor, and A.D.C. to the Queen, died 6 Oct. 1870. = Catherine, only da. of Captain John Street, mar. 16 Oct. 1845.
  - Edwin Frederick Wodehouse, born 20 Feb. 1851.
  - Catherine Mary Philippa, mar. 27 June 1877 Commander James Bruce, R.N.
  - Alice Katharine, mar. 9 Dec. 1875 James M. Carr Lloyd of Lancing Manor, Sussex.

ESTCOTT OF ESTCOTT.

ARMS :—Sa. six escallops Or. three, two and one.
CREST :—A gull erect, wings expanded, Sa.

Ricus de Estcott, = *sans date.*

- *Osbertus de Estcott.* Ped fin. 3 John, Osbertus de Estcote suffered a fine of one mark in Estcote to Walter de Vasoi. = *Basiliam fil. Willmi Launcelles.*
  - *Tho. Estcott.* = *Asserian fil. Adæ de Foye Militis.*
    - *Richard Estcott.* = *Jane, da. of* John[1] *Gourdon.*
      - *Robt. Estcott.* = *... the Da. of ... Beaupre.*
        - *Stephen Estcott.* = *... filiam Gervis Statton.*
          - Gilbert de Estcott. Paid the subsidy in Marhamchurch 1 Edw. III.
          - *Robt. Escott.* Paid the subsidy in Morwinstow, 1 Edw. III. = *Margaretam, filiam Rici Mohun.*
            - *Stephen Estcott.* = *Matilda, Da. of Willm. Menwincke.*
              - *Rich. Estcott.* = *... the Da. of William Kellaway.*
                - *John Pentier, son of Richard Pentier.* = *Matilda, filia et hæres Rici Estcott.*
            - *Thomas de Estcott de Tamerton, temp. E. III.* =
              - *John Estcott at Hole in Tamerton, temp. H. V.* =
                - *Walterus Estcott,* alias at Hole [2]Deed 27 Hen. VI. = *... filia ... Hurst de Crediton.*
                - *Thomas Estcott, temp. H. VI.* [2]Deed 27 Hen. VI. = *Alicia, fil. et Coh. Johis Totworthy de Penishill in Abbotshams.*
                - A
  - *Willms. Totworthy de Totworthy Temp R. I.* =
    - *John Totworthy, Temp. 5 R. II.* = *Fil. et hæres Walteri at Comb.*
      - *John Totworthy, Temp. H. IV.* = *... fil. ... Noble.*
        - *Willm. Totworthy, lived in the tyme of H. IV,* by deed 10 Hen. IV, dated at Northam, granted a piece of land in Totworthy to William Davey and Jone his wife, and Isabel their dau.[2] =
          - *John Totworthy de Totworthy.* =
            - *Willms. Totworthy, 2 fil.* = *Jone, Da. of ...*
  - *Walter at Comb.* = *Christian, da. of...*
- *Ricus Estcott, Temp. R. Stepha.*

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, signed by Richard Estcott.

[1] Harl. MS. 4031.

[2] Deeds referred to in the Original Visitation.

A

John Escott, by 2 deedes in E. IV. tyme. = *Jane, Relicta ... Browninge.*

John Escott, temp. H. VII, by deed dated at Soldon, 10 Oct., 9 Hen. VII, granted to John Estcott, junr., and Thomas Grenfield, all his lands in Holsworthy, &c.[1] =

John Estcott de Launceston, temp. H. VIII.

John Estcott de Tamerton temp. E. VI. = *Charity Da. of John Leache.*

... [2]Estcott. = ...

[2]John Estcott. = ...

Rob'tus Estcott de Pwishall in p'ochia de Abbotsham in Com. Devon. = [2]Agnes, da. of John Cowick.

[2]John Estcott, uncle of Alice.

[2]William Estcott. = Anastatia, da. of ..., remar. 1 Ebbisworthy, 2 William Vacey, 3 Killiowe.[2]

John Estcott de Pewishall. = *Anne fil. & her. of Maning de Com. Devon.* = *Willms Vallet de Northam Arm. 2 maritus.*

[2]Alice, 28 July 1561.

Elizab. mar. first to Walter Stoford of Stoford, 2 to John Seamour of Launceston.

Christian, mar. to John Glanvile of Launceston.

Jone mar. to John Reade of Biddiford.

Willmot Da. of Sampson Grills of Launceston ux. 1. = *Rich. Estcott de Launceston sup'stes 1620.* = *Honor, Da. of John Stone of Trevigo, relict Charles Prust ux. 2,* named in the will of her son in law, John Estcott, 1643.

Joh'es Estcott de Launceston fil. et hæres sup'stes 1620, Deputy to the Office of Arms for Devon and Cornwall 1620, named in will of Charles, 1642. Will 2 Jan. 1643, proved 20 March 1645, P.C.C. (Twisse 35) Adm. 3 July 1657, to Katherin, widow of the exor., Act Book, P.C.C. = *Maria fil. et Coh. Caroli Prust de Thori in Hartland,* named in the will of her husband 1643.

Margaret, mar. to Digorie Prowt of Kernick, and had issue William, named in the will of his uncle, John Estcott, 1643.

Jane, mar. to Nicholas Voly of Hartland, mar. 1 August 1612,[3] both named by Chas. Estcott in his will 1642, and had issue John, named in the will of his uncle John Estcott 1643.

Charles Estcott, *4 sonne,* a Deputy Registrar of the Court of Chancery, named in the will of his bro. John 1643. Will 8 Apr. 1642, proved 1645, P.C.C. (Twisse 29). Adm. granted to Margaret Collyn, niece of testator, 1683, Act Book P.C.C.

Bevill Estcott 2 sonne ætat. 2 annorum, named in his father's will 1643.

Honor Estcott, eldest da., named in her father's will not 21 1643.

Cordelia Estcott, 2 da., named in her father's will, not 21 1643.

Thomas Estcott, 3 sonne, named in the will of his brother Charles, 1642.

Rich. Escott de Lincolnes Inne, 2 son, named in the wills of his brothers Chas. and John as lately deceased. = Alice, da. of ... Brett, named in will of her bro. in law, John Estcott, 1643, and extrix. of the will of her bro. in law, Charles Estcott, 1645.

Rich. Estcott fil. primogenitus ætat. 6 annoru' 1620. Exor. of his father's will 1645. Admon. granted to his widow 28 Oct. 1656, Act Book P.C.C. = Katherine, da. of ... Adm. to her husb., also as his widow to her father in law John Estcott.

Hugh Piper. = *Maria fil. unica ætat. 4 annu'.*

Arthur Piper, named in the will of his grandfather John Estcott, 1643.

Margaret, named in will of Uncle Charles 1642, not 21, mar. ... Collyn, and adm. to her uncle Charles 1683.

Honor, named in will of uncle Charles 1642, not 21.

Alice, named in will of uncle Charles 1642, not 21.

Mary, named in will of uncle Chas. 1642, not 21.

Brett, named in will of uncle Charles 1642, not 21.

Charles, named in will of uncle Charles 1642, not 21.

John, named in will of uncle Charles 1642, not 21.

James, named in will of uncle Chas. 1642, not 21.

Richard Estcott, named in will of his uncle Charles 1642.

Martha, named in will of uncle Chas. 1642, not 21.

---

[1] Deed referred to in the Original Visitation.

[2] This descent is proved by Chancery Proceedings, 20 Elizab., Miscell. Cc. 16, No. 18.

[3] Hartland, Devon, Parish Register.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, signed by Richard Estcott. A note on the pedigree by the Herald states that "This descent is proved downe by 25 auncient deeds, whereof these are inserted yt proveth the coate and creast."

FITZPEN, *alias* PHIPPEN OF TRURO.

ARMS :—Arg. two bars, in chief three escallops, Sa.

Hen. Fitzpen of St. Mary Ov'y in Devon. = *Alice Da. of Peirse of Ireland.*

Jo. Fitzpen. = *... Da. of ...*

Robt. Fitzpen als. Fippen of Wamouth in Com. Dorset. = *Cicilie Da. of Tho. Jordon of Dorsetsh.*

George 3 sone of Trewro in Cornwall liveing 1620, Rector of Truro 1636. = Mary, da. of ... Penrose, mar. 20 June 1648 at Helston.[1]

David 2 sone

Owen Fitzpen of Ireland 1 sonne. Mon. in Truro Church.

Cicilie a da.

*** This pedigree is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Geo. Fitzpen, als. Phippen.

[1] Helston Parish Register.

FLAMANK OF BOSCARNE.

ARMS :—Arg. a cross between four mullets Gu. pierced Or.

- Stephen Flandrensis, 1 Rich. I.
  - Archemand.
    - Mark le Flamanc, 40 Hen. III.
      - Sir Robert le Flamanc, Lord of Nantalon. Assize Roll 22 Edw. I, Pent. M. 71, by Deed sans date gave lands to his daughter Margaret on her marriage to Laurence de Arundell.
        - Margery, mar. to Laurence de Arundell, *vide* Arundell ped. ante, p. 2.
        - Rogerus Flamock, miles de Cornubiæ.
          - Marke Flamock, filius et hæres. Assize Roll, 18 Edw. II, and 7 Edw. III, Plea of lands in Boscarnbigan.
            - Ralph Flamock, Assize Roll 40 Edw. III.
            - Stephen Flamock, Assize Roll 41 Edw. III.
              - John Flamock, ob. v.p. s.p.
            - Reginaldus Flamock, fil. et hær., Lord of Nantalon, by deed 34 Edward III, granted one annual rent to his son Robert.
              - Robert Flamock, Deed of his father 34 Edw. III.
              - Johannes Flamock de Com. Cornubiæ filius et hæres. In Assize Roll 41 Edw. III. the descent is given from his grandfather Mark.
                - *Richard Flamoke of Bukian in Cornw.* Indent. between him, as son and heir of John Flamank, and John Paynter, 13 Hen. IV., sale of wood in Lantalan and Ruthen.
                - *Margaret, da. of Peter Geirveis de Perin* (James Gerveis in Coll. of Arms and Gerveys ped. post.)
                - Anne, Harl. MS. 4031.
                - *James Flamock*, Grant from John Basset and others, feoffees of Henry Trewynard deceased, and Johanna, who was his wife, to James Flamank of lands in Tresagher for 8 years, dated 31 Dec., 21 Hen. VIII.
                - *4 James*, Cart. Harl. 50 C. 42, 27 July, 5 Hen. VIII.
                - *3 Robert.*
                - *2 Thomas.*
                - *Richard Flamock*, Cart. Harl. 50, C. 42, 27 July, 5 Hen. VIII.
                - *Jane, Da. & sole heir Thomas* Lucomb of Bodmin, Harl. MSS. 1079, 4031.
                - *Elizabeth.*
                - *Christian.*
                - A
                - Y
                - *Jane, Da. of Hen. Trewynard.*
                - Henry Trewynard.
                - Johanna, da. of ...living 21 Hen. VI.
            - Alice, mar. Michael Trerise, Assize Roll 41 Edw. III, *vide* Arundell ped. ante, p. 11.
            - Johanna, da. of ...
        - Rosa, fil. et hær. Petri Treglownow.
        - Rogerus Treglownow, fil. et hær., ob. s.p.
      - Peterus Treglownow de Com. Cornubiæ, sans date.
        - Johanna, filia et hær. Rici Peverell.
        - Alice, filia ... Withiell.

A

Thomas Flamock, son & heir, executed 24 June 1497, for taking part in the Cornish Rebellion. = *Elizabeth, Da. of John Trelawnie of Minwenick.*

Jane, mar. to Peter Fantleroy, They had issue a da. and h., Margaret, mar. to Robert Hill, *vide* ped. post.

1 Loveday. — *2 Jane.*

Loredaye, maried to Will. Barret of Tregarin.

Bartholomew Flamank, Cart. Harl. 50, C. 42, 5 Hen. VIII. Will 25 Jan. 1527, pro. 5 Feb. 1527, P.C.C. (Porch 27). To be bur. in the Ch. of St. Alphage, East Greenwich. = Jane, da. of ... named in the will of her husband as deceased.

John Flamank, *2 fil.*, Cart. Harl. 50, C. 41, 5 Hen. VIII, eventually heir of his brother Thomas. Supervisor of the will of his brother Bartholomew 1527, died 32 Hen. VIII. = *Joyce, Da. of Sr. Richard Honstant* (Nanfan).

Reginald Gayer of Liskeard. = Alice, da. of Edward Courtenay of Landrake, *vide* ped. ante p. 117.

3 Henry.

2 John, said to be founder of the Gonronson branch.

4 Roger, Cart. Harl. 50, C. 44, 32 Hen. VIII.

Gilbert Flamock de Buscnae (Boscarne) *1 son.* Granted lands to his bro. Roger. Cart. Harl. 50, C. 44, 32 Hen. VIII, bur. 1573 at Bodmin.[1] = *Jone Da. of Reinold Gaire of Liskerd*, mar. settlement 29 Oct. 29 Hen. VIII.

John, 7 son, bur. 1581.

Edward, 6 son, bur. 1575 at Bodmin.[1]

Nicholas, 5 son, bap. 1607 at Bodmin.[1]

Roger, 4 son, bur. 1607 at Bodmin.[1]

John Flamank, 2 son. = ...

William, bap. 1578 at Bodmin.[1]

1, Johanna.

2, Katherine.

Thomas Flamank, 3 son, bur. 1610 at Bodmin.[1] = Richow or Alice, da. of ... Treglyn, mar. 1575, bur. 1584 at Bodmin.[3]

Willm. Flamank of Buscane, son and heir, died 9 Aug. 1593. Inq. p.m. 39 Elizab., pt. 2, No. 172. = *Mary Da. of John Carminow of Fentengollen in Com. Cornw.* bur. 1619 at Bodmin.[1]

Philip, bap. 1584 at Bodmin.[1]

John, bap. 1582 at Bodmin.[1]

Gilbard, bap. and bur. 1576 at Bodmin.[1]

Elizabeth, bap. and bur. 1577 at Bodmin.[1]

Jessie, bap. 1578, bur. 1589 at Bodmin.[1]

Hugo Flamank, *6 fil. de Hellon* (Helland) *in Com. Corw.*, bap. 1577, died 1639. = *Jane fil.* ...

Hugh.

Christop.

William of London, 5 son, bap. 1576 at Bodmin.[1]

Charles 4 son, *ob. apud Yarmouth fuit Clericus*, bap. 1572 at Bodmin.[1]

John 3 son. *ob.* s.p., bap. 1570, bur. 1574 at Bodmin.[1]

Oliver Flamank, *2 fil.* twin bro. of Nicholas. Ind. 21 Aug. 36 Eliz., betw. Nich. Flamank of Boscarne, and Oliver F. his twin brother. = Elizabeth, da. of William Billing of Hanger, *vide* ped. ante p. 32.

Nicholas Flamank of Buscane in Com. Cornw., son and heir, aged 27 years at the taking of the Inq. on the death of his father, bur. 14 Oct. 1599 at Bodmin.[1] = *Mary Da. of John Lipkencott of Wibberrie in Com. Devon.*

Paul, 1 son, bap. 1564 at Bodmin,[1] died an infant.

Susan, bap. 1565, mar. 1594 Robert Crossman at Bodmin.[1]

—

Cyprian, bap. 1569, mar. 2 Sep. 1603 at Bodmin[1] to Thomas Randle.

Elizabeth, bap. 1572 at Bodmin.[1]

—

Christiana, bap. 1574 at Bodmin.[1]

Henry Flamank, bap. 29 March 1608 at Lanlivery.[2]

Bridget, da. of Arthur Tremayne of Collacombe, co. Devon, 2 wife, named in her husband's will. = *Barnard Flamank of Buscane in Com. Cornw. ætat. 22*, bap. 27 Aug. 1598, bur. 27 Oct. 1658 at Bodmin. Will 24 Jan. with codicil 25 Oct. 1658, pro. 11 Dec. 1658, P.C.C. (Wotton 642.) = *Elizabeth, filia Ambrose Rous of Edmerston, Devon*, bur. 9 Oct. 1632 at Bodmin.[1]

Elizabeth fil. unica bap. 1599 at Bodmin.[1]

Margaret, bap. 1600 at Bodmin,[1] died an infant.

John, named in his father's will, 3 son.

—

Humphrey, bap. 1631, at Bodmin,[1] named in his father's will as youngest son.

William Flamank of Boscarne, bap. 5 May 1622, sole exr. of his father's will, *bur. 7 May 1663. Will 5 May 1653, Proved in Archdeacon's Ct., Cornwall 22 June 1663.* = *Mary, da.. of Christopher Savery* of Shelston, Devon, *mar. there 21 July 1653.* Mar. settlement 19 July 1653, bur. 25 Dec. 1703. at Bodmin,[1] Will 28 May 1679, *Pro. 18 Dec. 1704, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.*

Bernard, bap. 1628 at Bodmin,[1] conveyed lands in Bodmin to his bro. Willm. 1661.

—

Ambrose, named in a lease 13 August, 11 Chas. I.

Magdalene Pearce, named in her father's will.

—

Mary, bap. 1626 at Bodmin.[1]

Phillipa, bap. 1623 at Bodmin,[1] granted a release to her bro. William, for legacies left under the will of her father, dated 20 March 1659, a witness to her bro. William's will, and unmarried 1663.

John, bur. 1662 at Bodmin.[1]

Sarah, da. of Samuel Reynolds of Taunton. Settlement *bef. marriage 3 Sept 1687, bur. 6 Oct. 1713* at Bodmin.[1] = *William Flamank of Boscarne, son & heir*, bap. 1663, bur. 14 Feb. 1741.[1] Will 1729. = *Frances, da. of ... Lower* of *Lanivet, mar.* 20 April 1740 at Lanivet,[2] named in the will of her husband.

Bridgett.

Elizabeth, mar. ..... Jenkins.

B

[1] Bodmin Parish Register. [2] Lanivet Parish Register. [3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

B

- Samuel Flamank of Totnes, 3 son, bap. 1701 at Bodmin,[1] died 1783. = Mary, da. of ..... Woodley, mar. 1733, died 1783.
  - Amey, da. of ... Ley, mar. 16 Aug. 1779. = William Flamank, only son, born 1740. = Sarah, da. of ... Knowling, 1 wife.
    - John, 2 son.
    - Thomas Flamank, b. 1780, d. 1837. = Sarah Hingston, da. of... mar. 1815, died 1849.
      - William Flamank of Newton Abbott, co. Devon, born 1810, heir of the line, living 1869.
      - James.
    - William, b. 1761, died 11 March 1763.
    - William Flamank, bap. 1764, d.1819 s.p. = Isabella, da. of ... Knowling.
  - Thomas, 2 son.
  - *William Flamank of Boscarne, bap. 9 April 1690, bur. 1766* at Bodmin.[1] = *Honour, only child of Robert Bere of St. Ives. Settlement before marriage 8 April 1712, bur. 27 June 1732 at St. Ives.*
    - *William Flamank of Boscarne, son & heir, bur. 15 April 1779,* at Bodmin.[1] = *Honour, da. of Thomas Beard of Bodmin, settlement before marriage 6 Nov. 1751, bur. 8 April 1795.*
      - John, bap. 3 May 1763.
      - Thomas, bap. 16 July 1754, d. unmarried 1794.
      - Samuel, bap. 7 Aug. 1770.
      - Honour, bap. 25 June 1765, bur. 1778.
      - Samuel, born 1767, died 1782.
      - *Nicholas Phillipps, Rector and Patron of Lanivet, died Oct. 1817, bur. at Lanivet.*[2] = *Dennis, bap. 31 May 1757, mar. 10 Oct. 1781, bur. 8 March 1824 at Lanivet.*[2]
        - Nicholas Phillipps, born 27 Jan. 1788, a Lieut. E. I. Co.'s Service, died 1827 s.p. = Jane, sister of the Rev. Joseph Fayrer, mar. 1823 at Bodmin.[1]
        - Henry Montague Phillipps, of Truro, Surgeon, born 7 Jan. 1795, died 4 March 1845.
        - *William Phillipps of Boscarne, Rector and Patron of Lanivet, born 13 Dec. 1786 by Royal License, 17 Feb. 1848, was authorised to use the name of Flamank, and to bear the arms quarterly with his own,* died 6 Dec. 1861 unmarried.
        - John Flamank Phillips, born 10 April 1789, died 23 Nov. 1839.
        - Thomas Phillipps, Clerk, born 31 Aug. 1790, died 18 Feb. 1817.
        - Robert Samuel Phillipps, born 1 May 1792, Capt. 67th Bengal Native Infantry, d. 19 June 1840, bur. at Bodmin.[1] = Elizabeth Jane, da. of Major Shortt, mar. 7 July 1821, died 19 Feb. 1838.
          - William Flamank Phillipps of Boscarne, born at Dinapore, 8 July 1825.
          - Lucia Mary, bap. at Dinapore 17 April 1824, died 1843.
          - Leonora Flamank, born at Dinapore 22 May 1827, died 8 Dec. 1830.
          - Capt. Robert Edyvean, Adjutant of the Cornwall Artil. Volunteers. = Elizabeth Jane Dennis, born at Juggernaut, 19 April 1822, mar. 27 Nov. 1849, died 24 Mar. 1863.
            - Bernard Flamank, born 2 Sept. 1850.
            - Robert Phillipps, born 13 Apr. 1852.
            - William Henry, born 30 April 1853.
            - John, died an infant 23 Mar. 1857.
            - Frederick George, born 1857.
            - John Flamank, born 24 Sept. 1861.
            - Lucinda Mary, born 21 Sept. 1859.
        - Jenny Beer, born 15 Aug. 1782, died 21 Sept. 1859.
        - Dennis Keen, born 19 Nov. 1783, mar. John Drew.
        - Mary, born 22 March 1785, died 28 Sept. 1849.
      - *William Flamank of Boscarne, D.D., Rector of Plympton, co. Oxford, and Prebendary of Endellion, eldest son and heir, bap. 4 Jan. 1753, bur. 25 Nov. 1817, s.p.,* at Bodmin.[1] Will 12 Aug. 1814, codicil 29 Ap. 1816, proved 24 Jan. 1818[2] P.C.C. (Creswell 18). = *Mary, da. of ... Hughes, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, mar. 17 Oct. 1809, bur. 28 Feb. 1848 at Bath*
      - *Robert Flamank of Boscarne, bap. 22 March 1768, died unmarried, bur. 24 April 1847.*

[1] Bodmin Parish Register. [2] Lanivet Parish Register.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* down to 1620 is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, signed by Bernard Flamanke. The remaining portion in *italic* is an addition from the Coll. of Arms. The additions in ordinary type are from Sir John Maclean's History of Trigg Minor, vol. i, pp. 283, 284, 285, where not otherwise noted.

FLEMING OF MADRON.

ARMS :—Chequy Or and Gu.

John Fleminge of Monster in Ireland. = ...

- *John Fleminge, who came into England & seated himselfe in Bristoll.* = *Kath' Da. of Barry descended out of the house of the Lo. Barrye of Ireland,* bur. at Madron 24 March, 1597.
  - *Nicho. Fleminge of Landith in Pochia de Maderne in Com. Cornwall.* = *Elizb. Da. of Jenkin Keigwin of Paule in Cornwall,* bur. at Madron[1] 24 Dec. 1604.
    - *John Fleminge Doctr. of Divinitie & first Warden of Wadda' Colledge in Oxford ob. sine prole,* bur. at Madron[1] 6 Jan. 1599 (?).
    - Jane, da. of ....., 1 wife, mar. at Madron[1] 16 Sept. 1593.
    - *Tho. Fleminge of Landithe in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620,* bur. at Madron[1] 14 June 1631. = *Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Cock of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall,* bur. at Madron[1] 2 Sept. 1650.
      - *Thomas 2 sonne* bap. 26 Feb. 1604, bur. 27 Feb. 1663 at Madron.[1]
        — John, bap. at Madron[1] 6 July, 1622.
      - *Nicho.* Fleminge, *sone & hey. ætat. 18 1620,* bap. 3 Sept. 1601, bur. 10 Mar. 1655 at Madron.[1] = Ann, da. of John Clise, gent., mar. 21 Feb. 1631, bur. 5 Ap. 1639 at Madron.[1]
        - Roger Fleming, bap. at Madron[1] 10 Nov. 1635.
        - John Fleming, bap. 11 July 1634, bur. 22 Sept. 1664 at Madron.[1]
        - Nicholas Fleminge, bap. 9 Feb. 1633, bur. 6 Oct. 1668 at Madron.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of George Veale, mar. at Madron[1] 1655, also in Gulval Par. Reg. as 26 Jan. 1655-6.
          - Nicholas Fleminge, bap. 7 March 1666 at Madron.[1]
          - Thomas Fleminge, bap. at Madron[1] 1662.
          - Elizabeth, bap. at Madron[1] 25 July 1660.
          - Constance, died 8 Aug., bur. 1657 at Gulval.[1]
        - Mary, da. of William Harris of Kenegy, Esq., mar. at Madron[1] 1658, also in Gulval Par. Reg. 1 Dec. 1658, bur. at Madron[1] 4 July 1676. = Thomas Fleminge of Landithy, bap. Sept. 1631, bur. 1675 at Madron[1]
          - Nicholas Fleminge, bap. at Madron[1] 21 Ap. 1663.
          - Cordelliah, bap. 11 Ap. 1674 at Madron.[1]
          - Christopher, bap. at Madron[1] 31 Dec. 1664.
          - John Fleminge, bap. at Madron[1] 14 April 1661, bur. at Helston[3] 2 Nov. 1727.
          - Thomas Fleminge, bap. at Madron[1] 1 April 1660.
        - ... da. of .....
          - Jane, bap. at Madron[1] 8 Feb. 1651.
          - Elizabeth, bap. at Madron[1] 2 July 1653.
          - Prudence, born at Madron[1] 15 Feb. 1655.
          - Mary, born at Madron[1] 27 May 1657, bur. 7 Sep. 1717 at Helston.[3]
          - Cordelliah, bur. 28 May 1653 at Madron.[1]
      - Elizabeth, bap. at Madron[1] 1 Jan. 1637, mar. Thomas Size 23 Ap. 1658 at Madron.[1]
      - Blanch, bap. at Madron[1] 5 Mar. 1638.
        — Ann, bap. at Madron[1] 5 April 1639.
    - *Francis, 1.* — *Grace, 2,* bap. at Madron[1] 7 Dec. 1602, mar. 30 Nov. 1646.[2] to Richard Angwin
    - *Anne 3* bap. at Madron[1] 9 June 1606.
    - *Elizab.* 4, bap. at Madron[1] 13 Sept. 1608, mar. John Keat at Madron[1] 4 June 1629.
    - *Mary 5,* bap. at Madron[1] 6 Nov. 1610, mar. Robert Colman at Madron[1] 28 Nov. 1635, bur. at Madron 30 June 1669.
    - *Phillip 6,* bap. at Madron[1] 28 Nov. 1611.
    - *Jane 7 sone (sic)* bap. 28 Ap. 1616, mar. 1656 at Madron[1] to Thomas Chirgwin.
  - *Elizb. uxr. Wm. Treruf of Maderne in Cornwall,* mar. at Madron[1] 4 Oct. 1590.
  - *Mary uxr. 1 Tho. Crudge of Mderne 2 to Rob. Jago of St. Erme in Cornwall,* mar. at Madron[1] 22 Oct. 1609.
  - *Clarence uxor Edw. Mundaye of Tregonie in Cornwall.*
- Katherine, mar. to Samuel Belpit at Madron[1] 27 Nov. 1581.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Thomas Fleminge.

[1] Madron Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [3] Helston Parish Register.

FLETCHAR OF CURY.

ARMS :—Erm. a cross moline Sa.

Gourny of Corry Mallet.

Robert Fletcher of Leicester.

Thomas Hill of Taunton. = *Agnes, da. of ... Gourney of Corry Mallet, & heire to her brother John.*

John Gourny, s.p.

Robert Fletcher of Mawgan in Cornwall, Chapleyn to Queen Elizabeth in ordinary. = *Johan, da. & heir to Tho. Hill of Taunton in Com. Som'set.*

Hanniball Fletcher, 2 sonne. = *Avis, da. of Tho. Baker.*

Gourney, 3.

Godolphin Fletcher of Cury, sonne & heir, living 1620, Paid the subsidy 1641, Lay Sub. $\frac{89}{335}$. = *Ann, da. of John Mahew of Eastlow,* bur. 30 Jan. 1665 at Cury,[1] a widow.

Adeodata, wife to Tho. Triggs of Gwynnyer.

Gourney, 3.

Robert, 2.

Hannaball, sonne & heir, ætat. 15 annoru 1620.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Godolphin Fletchar.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

FORTESCUE.

ARMS :—**Az. a bend engr. Arg. cotised Or.**

Sir Richard le Fort acquired the name of Fort Escu, or strong shield, through having protected the Conqueror with his shield at the battle of Hastings. =···

Sir Adam Fortescue, son of Sir Richard. =···

Adam Fortescue. =···

Adam Fortescue. =···

William Fortescue. =···

Sir John Fortescue had a grant of Wymondston, or Wymston, from King John. Letters Patent 10 John. Palgrave's Rot. Cur. Reg. vol. ii, p. 201. =···

Sir Richard Fortescue, Kt. of St. John of Jerusalem, accompanied Richard I. to the Crusades.

Sir Nicholas Fortescue, Kt. of St. John of Jerusalem, accompanied Richard I. to the Crusades.

Richard Fortescue, 37 Hen. III. (Pole has him as Robert). =···

Adam Fortescue of Wymston. =···

Adam Fortescue of Wymston. Deed 30 Edward I. =···

Adam Fortescue. = Anna, da. and coh. of William de la Port of Old Port.

Nicholas Fortescue. Deed 43 Edw. III.

Richard Fortescue, 2 son.

William Fortescue, paid contribution on one knight's fee on making Edward the Black Prince a knight. Deed 43 Edward III. = Alice, da. of Walter Strechleigh.

William Fortescue. =··

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, signed William Fortescue. The remainder of the pedigree is chiefly from the "History of the Family of Fortescue in all its branches," by Thomas Fortescue, Lord Clermont, privately printed in London 1869 (in which the descents of the various branches are given very fully), to which numerous additions have been made from Wills, Inquisitions, Parish Registers and other authorities, serving to prove, and add to, the descent of the family.

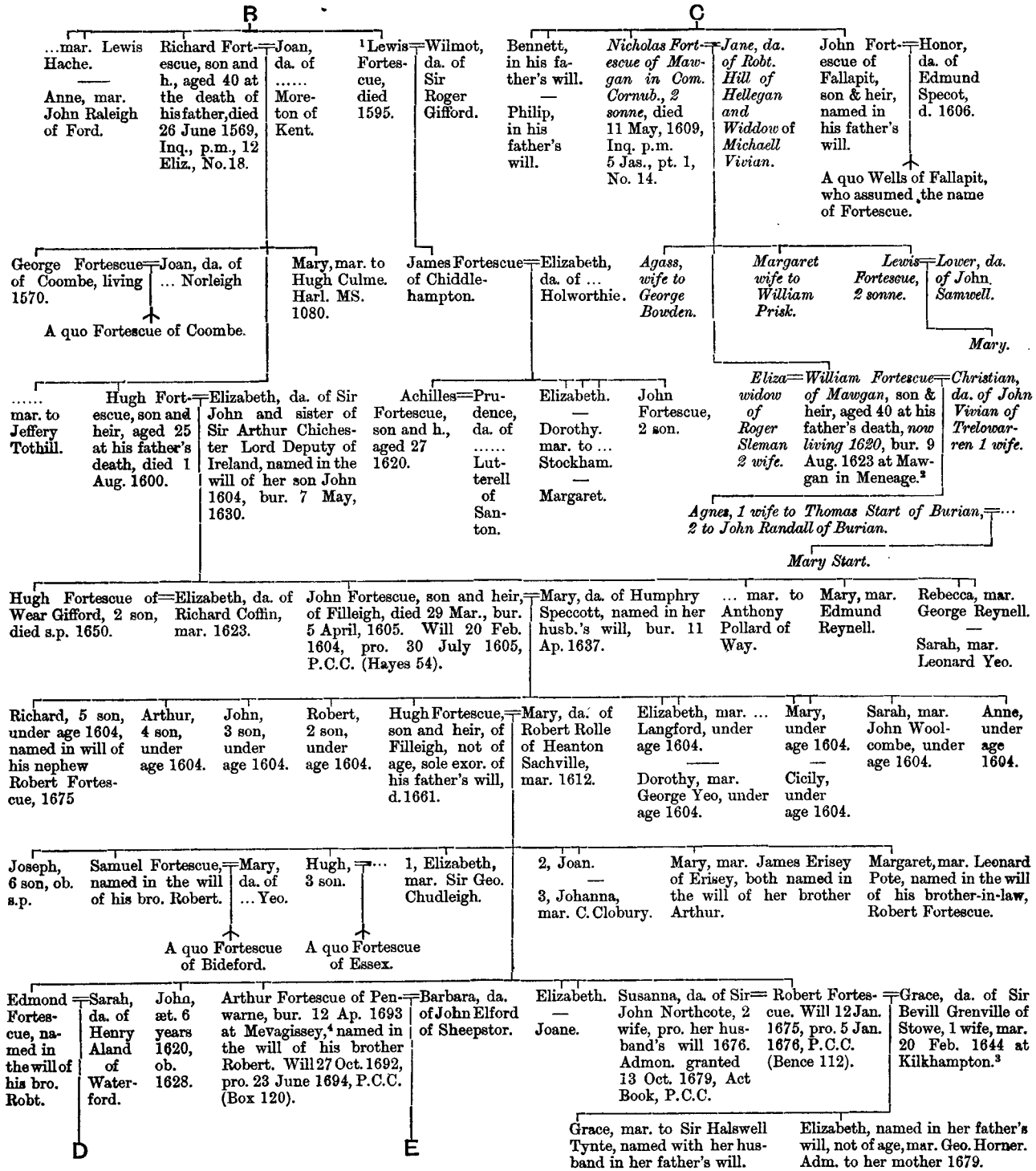
A

William Fortescue. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John and sister and coh. of Thomas Beauchamp of Ryme, widow of Richard Branscombe. Assign. of dower 18 Richard II.

- Sir John Fortescue, Governor of Meaux, 1420. = Elinor, da. and h. of William Norries.
  - Sir Richard Fortescue, 3 son. A quo Fortescue of Punsborne, Falkborne, and Salden.
  - Sir John Fortescue of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, 2 son, Lord Chief Justice of England 1442 ob. aged 90, M.I. in Ebrington Ch. Named in the Inq. taken on the death of his grandson, 18 Hen. VII. = Isabella, da. & h. of John Jamys, Pat. Roll 21 Hen. VI, pt. 2, No. 34. Named in the Inq. taken at the death of her grandson.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Edwd. Whalesbrough. — Maude, mar. Robert Corbet.
    - Martyn Fortescue, only son and heir. Named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son 18 Hen. VII., died during his father's lifetime 12 Nov. 1472, Inq. p.m. 12 Edw. IV., No. 39. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Richard Deynsell of Filleigh and Wear Giffard, co. Devon. She remarried Sir Richard Pomeroy. Named with her 2nd husband in Inq. taken on the death of her son 18 Hen. VII.
      - John Fortescue, son and heir, of Filleigh, aged 12 years at his father's death, died 2 June 1503, Inq. p.m. 18 Hen. VII, No. 64. = Jacquet, da. of Ralph St. Leger of Annery, called Jacoba in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband whom she survived.
        - Bartholomew Fortescue of Filleigh, died 12 Sept. 1557, Inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Phil. & Mary, pt. 2, No. 14. = Ellen, da. of Maurice Moore of Moore Hays.
          - Gertrude, mar. Sir Bernard Drake of Ash.
          - Mary, mar. Humphry Yeo of Heanton Sachville.
          - Ellen, mar. William Camwell.
        - George Fortescue, son and h., aged 19 at the death of his father.
      - William Fortescue, 2 son, of Buckland Filleigh, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father. = Matilda, da. & h. of John Atkyns of Milton Abbot.
        - A quo Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh and Lord Clermont.
  - ... da. of Nicholas Fallapit, 2 wife. = Sir Henry Fortescue, Chief Just. of the Common Pleas, Ireland, son and heir. = Jane, da. of Edmond Bozun, of Wood.
    - A quo Fortescue of Wood.
    - Richard Fortescue of Fallapit. = Margaret, da. of Robt Hill of Shilston.
      - John Fortescue of Fallapit. = Margaret, da. of William Hingeston of Wonwell.
        - Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Fortescue of Fallapit, sole extrix. of her husband's will. = *Lewis Fortescue, of Vallepit, in Com. Devon*, 3 son, Baron of the Exchequer, named in the will of his brother Nicholas. Will 26 Jan. 1543, pro. 23 Oct. 1545, P.C.C. (Pynnyng 38).
          - Joane, 2 da. mar. George Reynell of Malston. named in her father's will.
          - Mary, 1 da. in her father's will.
          - Agnes, in her father's will.
          - Anne, in her father's will.
          - Peter, in his father's will.
          - Thomas, in his father's will.
          - Richard Fortescue, son and. h, named in the will of his brother Nicholas. = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Robt. Knolles of North Mimes, co. Herts.
            - Humphry.
            - John Fortescue, named in the will of his uncle Nicholas 1546. = Florence, da. of Michael Vivian.
              - A quo Brickdale of Gloucestershire.
        - Anthony Fortescue, Marshal of the Army in Ireland, Pat. Roll 38 Hen. VIII.
        - Nicholas Fortescue, named in the will of his bro. Lewis. Will 14 Nov. 1546, pro. 13 Sept. 1550, P.C.C. (Coode 20). = Elizabeth, da. of ..... Sture, exr. of her husband's will.
  - William Fortescue of Wymston = Mabel, da. and h. of John Falwell.
    - John Fortescue, of Wymston, M.P. for Totnes, Tavitock, and Plympton. = Jone, da. and h. of John Pruteston, survived her husband and died 23 May, 1501, Inq. p.m. 16 Hen. VII, No. 37 (The date of the Inq. is 6 Oct. 17 Hen. VII.)
      - William Fortescue, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken at the death of his mother. = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Richd. Champernon
        - A quo Fortescue of Preston and Turberville of Somerset.
      - John Fortescue, son and h., aged 50 and more at his mother's death = Isabell, da. of Thomas Gibbes of Fenton.
        - A quo Babington of Worcestershire.
      - John Fortescue, 3 son, of Spridleston, named in the will of his bro. William. Esch. Inq. p.m. 29 and 30 Hen. VIII., No. 26. = Alice, da. of John Cookworthy.
        - Jone, mar. John Hext, *vide* Hext ped. post.

B

C



[1] This descent from the Original Visitation of Devon, 1620, Harl. MS. 1163. [2] Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register.
[3] Kilkhampton Parish Register. [4] Mevagissey Parish Register.

D

Edmond, ob. unmarried 1704.

Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Justice Dormer, 2 wife.

John Fortescue, 1st Lord Fortescue of Credan. = Grace, da. of Lord Chief Justice Pratt, 1 wife.

Dormer Fortescue, 2nd Lord Fortescue of Credan, ob. unmarried 1781.

John Fortescue, ob. unmarried 1743.

E

Arthur, bap. 1673, bur. 10 Oct. 1735 at Mevagissy.[1] = Dinah, da. of John Yerman of Lamornan.

John, bap. 2 Sept. 1713 at Mevagissy,[1] d. 1776, s.p. = Mary Anne, da. of John Williams of Trehane.

Lucy, da. of Matthew 1st Lord Aylmer, = Hugh Fortescue, son and heir, bap. 2 June 1665 at Mevagissy,[1] named in his father's will. = Bridget, da. of Hugh Boscawen, 1 wife.

John, bap. 2 Sept. 1668 at Mevagissy,[1] Sheriff of Cornw. 1741, named in his father's will, d. s.p. = Amy, da. of Sir Peter Fortescue of Wood.

..... 1 wife. = Joseph, bap. 1675 at Mevagissy,[1] Clerk of the Peace for Devon, named in his father's will. = Joanna, da. of William Gay, Barnstaple, 2 wife.

MATTHEW Fortescue, 2 Baron Fortescue, succeeded his brother Hugh 3 May, 1751, and died 1785. = Anne, 2 da. of John Campbell of Cawder Castle, co. Nairn, mar. 8 June 1752, d. 26 May 1812.

Lucy, mar. George, Lord Lyttelton.

Arthur. — Robert. — William. — Arthur, who all d. in childhood.

Boscawen, born 1701, died 1717 s.p. — Theophilus, born 1707, was M.P. for Barnstaple, 1745, d. s.p.

SIR HUGH Fortescue, summoned to Parliament 16 Mar. 1721 as Lord Clinton. Created Baron Fortescue of Castle Hill, co. Devon, 5 July, 1746, and Earl of Clinton, died s.p. 3 May, 1751, when the Earldom expired.

Bridget, born 1696, died 1743, unmarried.

Margaret, b. 1 Mar. 1693, bap. 3 April, 1694, at St. Michael Penkivel,[2] died 1760, unmar.

Humphrey, died 1841. — Sophia, died 1833.

Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. Robert Freke Gould, mar. 2 March 1832. = William Fortescue, in Holy Orders, died 13 Sep. 1856. = Isabella Barclay, da. of James Christie, mar. 1819. She died 1826.

Thomas Dyke Acland, born 1856.

William Archer, born 1851.

Isabella Barclay.

Henrietta Anne, only da. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart., widow of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., mar. 6 June 1795. = Matthew Fortescue, born 12 April 1754, Capt. R.N., died 19 Nov. 1842. = Henrietta, da. of Colonel Archer, 1 wife, mar. 1 Nov. 1778.

ARMS :—Az. a bend, engrailed Arg. plain cotised, Or.
CREST :—An heraldic tiger, statant, Arg. armed, maned and tufted, Or.
SUPPORTERS :—Two greyhounds Arg. each ducally collared and lined Gu.
MOTTO :—Forte scutum salus ducum.

HUGH Fortescue, 3 Baron, born 12 March 1763, F.S.A., D.C.L. Created Viscount Ebrington and Earl Fortescue 1 Sep. 1789, died 1841. = Hester, da. of the Right Hon. George Grenville and sister to the 1 Marquess of Buckingham.

Henry Fortescue. = Caroline, 2 da. of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart., mar. 2 Nov. 1824.

Matthew Fortescue, eldest son, of Belvidere, Dublin, born 1786, died 14 Aug. 1852. = Erskine, 4 da. of James Christie of Fife.

1. Lady Hester, mar. 20 May 1804 Peter 7th Lord King, and died 1873.

2. Lady Catherine, mar. 24 June 1820 Newton 4th Earl of Portsmouth, and died a widow 17 April 1854.

Francis Fortescue. = Katherine Frederica 2 dau. of Capt. Alexander Ellice, R.N.

Hugh Ebrington, born 1827, died 1859.

Thomas Dyke Acland, born 20 July 1821, died 1865, Capt. R.N.

Matthew Charles Maitland Fortescue, born 14 Aug. 1812, died 11 Oct. 1857. = Maria Jane, da. of T. K. Bowyer of Hereford.

3. Lady Anne, mar. 1814 George Wilbraham of Delamere House, co. Chester, and died a widow 28 Feb. 1864.

4. Lady Mary, mar. 15 Feb. 1823 Sir James Hamlyn Williams, Bart., and died a widow 1874.

Hugh Charles, born 1860.

Francis Alexander, born 1858.

Henry, born 1856.

1. Mary Turner Erskine, mar. 23 June 1846 Capt. Frederick J. Isacke, 5th Fusiliers.

2. Hariett Boswell Erskine, mar. 1 June 1852 Capt. Stirling Stuart, King's Dragoon Guards.

3. Margaret Lucy, mar. 22 Jan. 1846 Martin de Winton Corry of Yately Hall, Hants.

Lady Eleanor, died unmarried.

Lady Elizabeth, mar. 27 Dec. 1830 William Reginald 12 Earl of Devon, and died 27 Jan. 1867.

F

[1] Mevagissy Parish Register.

[2] St. Michael Penkivel Parish Register.

F

- Hon. John Fortescue, born 5 May 1796, M.A., Canon of Worcester and Rector of Poltimore, died 3 Jan. 1869. = Sophia, da. of the Rev. Henry Neville, Rector of Cottesmere, co. Rutland, mar. 1842, died 20 Dec. 1868.
  - Hugh John, born 10 Aug. 1844.
  - 1. Hester Emily, mar. 14 October 1873 the Rev. Albert Eden Seymour, M.A.
  - 2. Sophia, Elizabeth mar. 9 Jan. 1877 the Rev. Leigh Thomas Rundell, Vicar of Bishop's Tachbrook, co. Warwick.
  - 3. Eleanor.
- Hon. George Mathew Fortescue of Boconnoc, born 21 May 1791, died 24 Jan. 1877. = Lady Louisa Elizabeth Ryder, 5 da. of Dudley 1 Earl of Harrowby, mar. 19 Feb. 1833.
  - John Bevill, born 1 Nov. 1850.
  - Hugh Granville, born 2 May 1838, an officer in the Coldstream Guards, died 19 Nov. 1875.
  - Cyril Dudley, born 19 Sep. 1847, Captain Coldstream Guards.
  - George Granville, born 2 Jan. 1835, accidently killed on board a yacht 2 Nov. 1856.
  - 1. Louisa Susan Anne, mar. 25 June 1863 William Westby Moore, and died 30 March 1864.
  - 2. Harriet Eleanor, mar. 29 March 1864 Capt. Augustus Phillimore, R.N.
  - 3. Mary.
  - 4. Elizabeth Frances.
- Elizabeth, da. of Piers Geale and widow of Sir Marcus Somerville, Bart., 2 wife. = HUGH Fortescue 2 Earl, K.G., LL.D., F.R.S., born 13 February 1783, summoned to the House of Peers 28 February, 1839 in his father's Barony of Fortescue. Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1839 to 1841. = Lady Susan Ryder, da. of Dudley 1 Earl of Harrowby, mar. 4 July 1817, died 30 July 1827, 1 wife.
  - Hon. Dudley Francis Fortescue, born 1820, was M.P. for Andover. = Lady Camilla Eleanor, da. of Newton, 4 Earl of Portsmouth.
    - Hon. John William, born at Madeira 28 Dec. 1859 Lieutenant Royal North Devon Yeomanry.
    - Hon. Charles Granville, born 30 Oct. 1861.
  - HUGH Fortescue 3 Earl, born 4 April 1818, summoned to the House of Lords 5 Dec. 1859 in his father's Barony of Fortescue. = Georgiana Augusta Charlotte Caroline, 1 da. of the Right Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Dawson Damer, mar. 11 March 1847, died 8 Dec. 1866.
    - Hon. Seymour John, born 10 Feb. 1856.
    - Hon. Lionel Henry Dudley, born 19 Nov. 1857, Lieut. 17th Lancers.
    - Hon. Arthur Granville, born at Madeira 24 Dec. 1858, Lieutenant Devon Militia Artillery.
    - Hugh Fortescue Viscount Ebrington, born 16 April 1854, a Captain Royal North Devon Militia.
    - Lady Susan Elizabeth.
    - Lady Mary Eleanor.
    - Lady Lucy Catherine, mar. 3 Aug. 1874 Right Hon. Sir Michael Hicks Beach, M.P., Secretary of State for the Colonies.
    - Lady Georgiana Seymour, mar. 26 Sep. 1877 Lord Ernest Seymour, 3 son of Marquis of Hertford.
    - Lady Eleanor Hester, died 11 Sep. 1844.
    - Lady Alice Sophia.
    - Lady Frances Blanche.
  - Hon. William George Damer, born 8 Dec. 1866.

*** The name of Fortescue is found in connection with Cornwall as early as 50 Edward III, when William Fortescue was party to a fine: as also again 10 Henry IV, when William, Henry, and John Fortescue and Claricia his wife were parties to a fine in Pengelly, Tredreysek, &c. After this the name repeatedly occurs.

GAMON, *alias* GAMBONE.

Arms :—Arg. on a fesse between three men's legs couped at the thigh, Sa. a crescent.

John Gambon vel Gamon of Gamon howse by Padstow in Com. Devon (sic).

Richard Gamon of Craford in Kent.

Hannyball Gambon vel Gamon of London, Goldsmith. = *Frances,* da. *of Rich. Galis of Windsor.*

Thomas, 2 sonne

Hanyball Gambon, al's Gamon, of St. Maugan, rector, living 1620. Paid the Subsidy in Mawgan in Pider in 1641, Lay Sub. $\frac{89}{324}$. = *Eliza, da. of James Rilston of St. Breock.*

Richard, 2 sonne.

Mary, wife to Thomas Alleyn of Elam in Kent.

Frances, wife to... Weston.

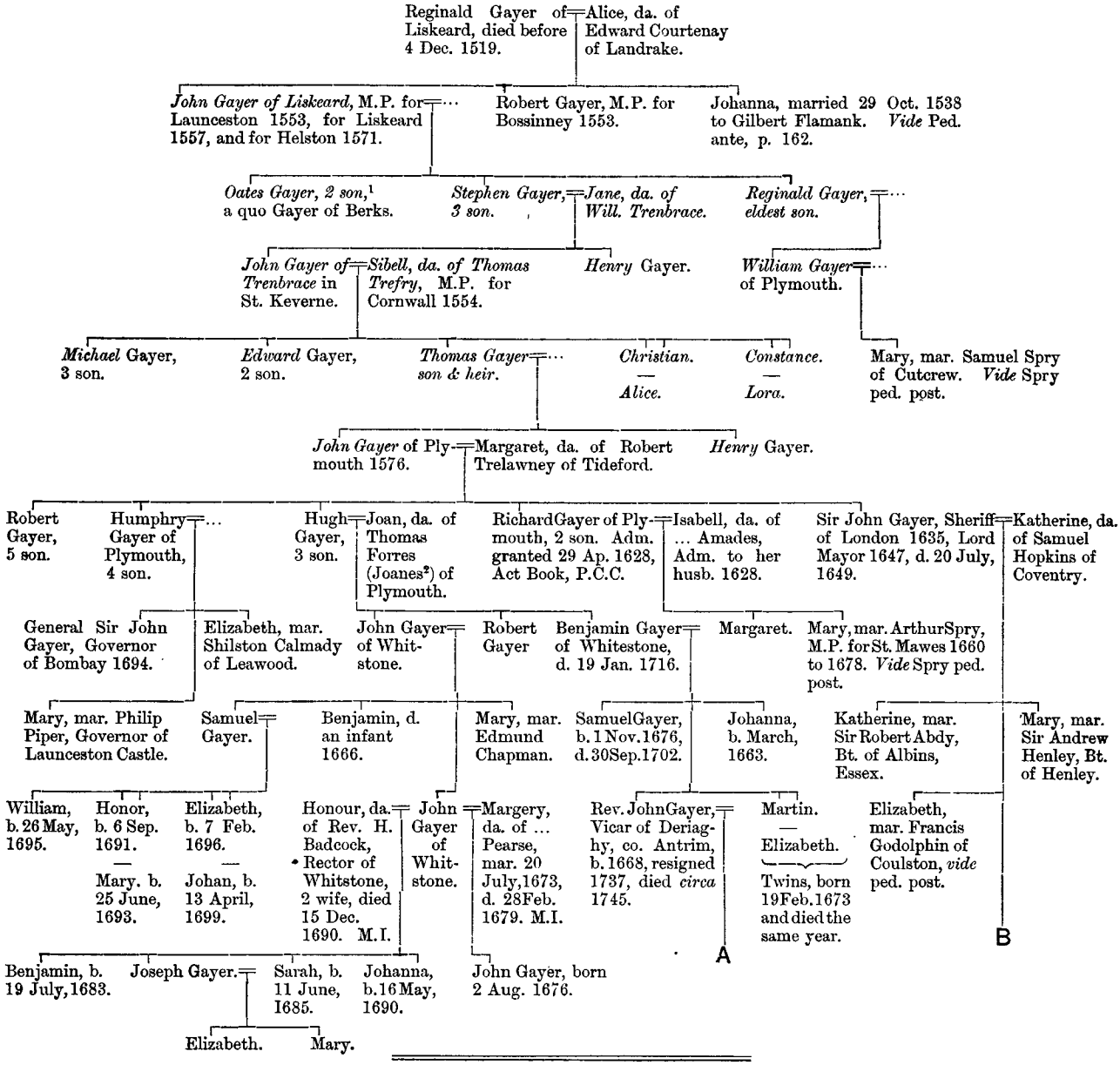
Susan, unmaried.

Hannyball, sonne & heire, 3 quarters old 1620.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. M.S. 1162, signed by Hannibal Gamon, *alias* Gambone.

GAYER OF TRENBRACE.

Arms :—Erm. a fleur-de-lis Sa. a chief of the second.
Crest :—A lion rampant Sa. supporting a spear.



*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079. The portion in ordinary type is taken from a family pedigree privately printed by Arthur Edward Gayer, Esq., Q.C., LL.D., A.D. 1870, with a few additions.

[1] Erroneously called third son in Harl. MS. 1079.

[2] Le Neve's Knights, Harl. MS. 5801, f. 5.

A

- Rev. Philip Gayer, born 1698, Vicar of Deriaghy, on the resignation of his father 1737, died *circa* 1757. = Agnes, da. of Rev. Henry Echlin.
  - Joan, d. 18 Dec. 1705.
  - Magdalen, mar. Captain Poyntz Stewart, 1st Royal Regiment.
  - William Watts Gayer, LL.D., Clerk to the Irish Parliament 1767. = Catherine, da. of Valentine Jones of Lisburn, mar. 19 Dec. 1754.
    - Edward Gayer, Clerk to the Irish Parliament jointly with his brother, died 13 Sept. 1799, aged 69. = Henrietta, da. of Valentine Jones, mar. 1758, died 25 March 1814, aged 82.
      - John Gayer, Deputy Clerk to the Irish Parliament, 1794, died 1802. = Olivia, da. of Matthew Henderson.
        - Harriet, mar. Benedict Hamilton of Carlow.
        - Olivia. — Eliza.
        - Maria.
        - Charlotte.
        - Anna.
      - Philip, died unmarried.
      - Mary, mar. ... Wolfenden.
      - Edward Echlin Gayer, Major 67th Regt., died 1814, bur. at Old Elvet, Durham. = Frances Christina, only da. of Conway Richard Dobbs, of Castle Dobbs, M.P. for Carrickfergus, mar. July 1800.
        - Frances Eliza Charity, mar. to Lieut. Richard Alexander, R.E.
        - Harriet Anne Wilhelmina, died June 1827, aged 18.
    - Agnes, mar. The Ven. Anthony Trail, Archdeacon of Connor.
    - Mary, mar. Capt. Jonathan Bruce Roberts of Charleville, co. Cork.
- Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Rich, Bt., of Sonning, Bucks, 1 wife, died 1683. = Sir Robert Gayer, K.B. 29 May 1660, Sheriff of Bucks 1664, died 14 June 1702.

B

- Sir Robert Gayer, K.B. 29 May 1660, Sheriff of Bucks 1664, died 14 June 1702. = Hon. Mary Christiana, da. of Robt., Earl of Aylesbury, widow of Dennis Rolle, of Bicton, Devon.[2]
  - Edward Gayer, died s.p.
  - James Gayer of Rockbeare House, near Exeter, J.P. 1757. = Mary, mar. Hon. Roger North 4 son of Lord North.
    - Rev. James Gayer, D.D., b. 1717, d. 22 Feb. 1776, s.p.
    - Christiana Susannah, d. 24 Oct. 1781, aged 68, bur. in Bath Abbey Church. M.I.
  - William, b. 12 Oct. 1679. died s.p. — Henry, d. s.p.
  - Thomas, b. 1 Mar. 1675, d. 1677. — John. b. 20 Mar. 1676, d. 1684.
  - Robert Gayer of Stoke Pogis, Bucks. = Lady Elizabeth, da. & eventually heiress of James 2nd Earl of Anglesey, died 1742, bur. at Barking, Essex.
    - Mary, mar. Gerald Pole of Radbourn, co. Derby.
    - Elizabeth, d. 18 June, 1714.
    - Rev. Francis Annesley, LL.D., 1 husb. = Anne. = Charles Baldwin of Stoke Castle.
      - A quo Viscount Valentia.
  - Sarah, d. 1683. — Elizabeth, b. 17 Sept. 1679, d. 1683.
- John Gayer of Stoke Pogis, Bucks, died s.p. 1657. = [1]Christian, only child of Sir Andrew Richard, Alderman of London, she remar. 1st Henry Rich. Lord Kensington, 2nd, John 1st Lord Berkeley of Stratton.

- Eleanor Harriet, da. of the Ven. John Whitty, Archdeacon of Kilfenora, died 14 Feb. 1844. = Arthur Edward Gayer, Q.C., LL.D., born 6 July, 1801, died 12 Jan. 1877. = Frances, da. of Edward Malony, Bengal C. S., 2 wife, mar. 9 Aug. 1845.
  - Eleanor Jane, mar. Frederick Beresford Malony, Bengal C.S.
  - Frances Selina, mar. Edmond Weldon Malony, Bengal C S.
  - Lucy Harriet. — Edith Mary.
  - Arthur Cecil Stopford Gayer.
  - Edmond Richard Gayer, B.A. = Frances Sophia, da. of Rev. Thos. Doyley Walters, late of Bath Easton.
    - Hugh Walters Gayer.
    - Echlin Philip Gayer.
  - Frances Hamilton, mar. Edwd. Kennedy of Australia.
  - Catherine, mar. Thomas Lowndes, M.D.
- Mabella D'Esterre, da. of Captain Nicholas Parker, 2 wife. = Rev. Charles Robert Gayer, Rector of Ventry and Dunurlin, co. Kerry, born 4 June 1804, died 20 Jan. 1848. = Catherine, da. of James King.
  - Dorcas Charles Gayer.
- Edward John Gayer of Bengal, born 22 Dec. 1833, died 23 Aug. 1878. = Rose, da. of Colonel Alexander, Madras Cavalry.
  - Alexander Edward. — George Whitty.
  - John.
  - Reginald Courtenay. — Ernest Courtenay.
  - Rose Fanny.
  - Rev. Henry William Gayer. = Charlotte, da. of John Featherston Haugh.
    - William Alfred.
    - Arthur Henry, eldest son and representative of the family, aged about 19 1880.
- Charles Richard Gayer, Commander R.N. = Susan, da. of ... . Bryant.
  - Ventry Gayer.
  - Robert Gayer of Colindina, Australia. = Sarah, da. of John Featherston Haugh.
    - Charles Edward Gayer.
    - Robert John Gayer.
    - Edith Maud. — Florence Lilian.
  - Annie Elizabeth, mar. Will. Kennedy of Australia.
  - Harriet, mar. Col. George Uvedale Price, Bombay.
  - James Arthur Gayer, Col. Hon. E. I. Company's Service, died 11 June 1878. = Emma, da. of J. Callender.
    - John Arthur Montgomery Gayer, died s.p.
- Letitia, mar. Genl. George Montgomery, Bombay.

---

[1] Burke's Dormant and Extinct Peerage, 1866.

[2] Le Neve's Knights, Harl. MS. 5301, fo. 5.

GEORGE OF TRENOUTH.

Arms:—Arg. on a fesse engrailed Gu. between three doves volant Az. three bezants charged each with a lion's head erased Sa.

... George of Geo. Come in Com. Gloucester.

... George of Gloucest' came to Osmondto' in Com. Dorset.

... George of Osmondton in Com. Dorset. = *Da. of ... Hussie.*

Simon George came to Quotoule in Com. Cornwall. = *Thomazin Da. of Rich. Lanian, in Com. Cornw. Esq.*

Simon 1 sone, ob. sine ple.

Salathiell George of Trenouth in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620. = *Agnes Da. of Jo. Trestral of Verryan in Cornw. gent.*

Anne 1 Da. atat. 6.

Elizab. 2 Da. atat. 4, bap. 3 March 1616 at Gwinear.[1]

Thomazin 3 Da. atat. 2, 1620.

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Salathiell George.

[1] Gwinear Parish Register.

GERVEIS.

ARMS:—Arg. a chevron between three garbs Sa.

Peter, Lo. of Antrewon. = ... *fil. Hugonis Peverell.*

- *Joseus de Antrewon sans date.* = Alicia, fil. Rogeri le *Archdecon de Trewareton Hall* ... Cornw.
  - *Petrus, fil. et heres.* = Isabell, *filia* Sir William *Basset, vide* ped. ante p. 18.
  - *Gervasius de Antrewon in Cornub.*, 2 son. = ...
    - Joceus de Antrewan, Collector of the Subsidies 1349, Rot. Fin. 23 Edw. III, m. 23. = Matilda.
      - *Michaell, 2 fil. somtm'naior of Helston.* De Banco Roll, Hill. m. 167 d., 13 Rich. II. = Johanna, da. of ..., extrix. of her husband's will.
        - *Henry Gerveis, 2 son of Helston.*
        - *John Gerveis, Ao. 11, H. VI.* Ped. fin. Cornwall 2 Hen. IV, No. 2, John Gerveys and Margaret his wife qu., Thomas Jon of Helston def. Deed 2 Hen. V in Original Visitation. = *Margareta, fil. et heres Willmi Mewthing.*
          - *Peter Gerveis, 4 H. VII.* De Banco Roll, East. 12 Edw. IV. = *Johanna, filia Willmi Gurland* (Gurlyn).
            - *Jacobus, ob. s.p.*
            - *Willmis Gerveis,* named in will of Thomasine Bevill 1517, P.C.C. (Holder 36). = *Emlin, Da. of Michaell Pettit, 20 Hen. VIII,* named in will of her mother Thomasine Bevill, 1517, P.C.C. (Holder 36).
              - *Ricus Gerveis,* 2 son, by deed 22 June 1 Elizab. made a settlement on his children, and by deed 12 June 15 Elizab. made a further settlement upon his son Nicholas and his youngest dau. Grace, bur. 2 Oct. 1574 at Constantine.[1] Brass in Church. = *Jane, filia Tho. Trefuses de Trefuses,* bur. 2 Oct. 1574 at Constantine.[1] Brass in Church.
                - John Gerveis.
                - Nicholas Gerveis.
                - *Isat, Da. of Rich. Pollard of Langles, Devon, 2 wife, s.p.*
                - *Thomas Gerveys ds Benathleck,* bur. 26 Aug. 1616 at Constantine.[1] Will proved 17 Mar. 1617 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = *Anne, da. of Nicholas Herle of Trenouth.*
                - Melior, mar. to John Pendarves, died 17 Mar. 1607. Brass in Constantine Church
                - Jane.
                - Grace, mar. Thomas Randall of Penryn, *vide* ped. post.
              - *John Gerveis, fil. et her., ob. s.p.* = *Mellior. da. of John Tresithney.*
              - *Thomasin, mar. Rafe Couch of Glasney.*
              - *Margaret, mar. to ... Hoare of St. Ervan.*
    - *John Gerveis de Helston, Ao. 17 Edw.* [illegible] Ped. fin. Cornwall 6 Edw. III, No. 7, John Bethever qu., John Gerves of Helston Burgh and Nichola his wife def. lands of Benethlek, rem. to John Gerves and Nichola his wife. = *Nichola, fil. et unica Heres Johis Benarklick.*
      - *Jacobus Gerveis, Ao. 8 R. II.* Ped. fin. Cornw. 41 Edw. III, No. 3, Jacob Gerveys and Isabella his wife qu., Thomas Gerveys def. lands in Treveglas. = *Isabella, filia et Coh. Rogeri Treveglos* (Trevighor in Coll. of Arms), *died before hir husband Ao. 7 Hen. IV.*
      - *Thomas* Gerveis, *ob. s.p.* Ped. fin. 41 Edw. III, No. 3.
  - John Banethlek. = Alice.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. M.S. 1162, the two pedigrees signed respectively Thomas Geirveis and John Geyrveys being incorporated.

[1] Constantine Parish Register.

A

- *John Gerveis de Bene'hleck*, 2 son of Constantine, one of the overseers of his father's will. = *Jone, Da. & sole heir of Willm. Trevanian*, bur. 14 Dec. 1658 at Constantine.[1]
  - *Francis* Gerveis, *1 sone, ætat. 5*, 1620, bap. 7 Dec. 1614 at Constantine,[1] exor. of his grandfather's will. = Elizabeth, da. of .....
    - Mary, bap. 28 Mar. 1640 at Constantine.[1]
  - Wilmott, bur. 24 Dec. 1602 at St. Tudy.[2]
  - *John* Gerveis, *2 sonne*, bap. 1 Jan. 1633 at Constantine.[1]
  - *Richard* Gerveis, *3 sone* of Benethlek, bur. 19 Jan. 1658, at Constantine.[1] = Sara, da. of George Yeo of Huish, co. Devon, mar. settlement 21 Mar. 1652 and 14 April 1653, bur. 9 May 1656 at Constantine.[1]
    - Elizabeth, da. and heir, born 1654 at Constantine, mar. Charles Grylls of Court, Lanreath, mar. lic. 27 July 1671, Bishop's Register, Exeter, mar. settlement 1 Aug. 1671. Will 1 Oct. 1722, proved 7 Jan. 1733, her son Richard exor. *Vide* Grylls ped. post.
- *Rich. Gerveis, fil. et heres*, named in will of his father, bur. 26 Nov. 1608 at Constantine,[1] Admon. granted 11 Jan. 1609. = *Willmot, Da. of Tho. Trenance* of Lanhydrock. Settlement after mar. 20 Aug. 1578, named in will of her father-in-law Thomas Gerveys, Adm. to her husband.
  - *Lewis, 5 filius*, named in the will of his grandfather Thomas Gerveys.
  - *Richard, 4 sonne*, named in the will of his grandfather Thomas Gerveys.
  - *Willm., ob. s.p.*
  - *Ursula, mar. to John Trewinard*, named in the will of her grandfather Thomas Gerveys
  - Constance, named in the will of her grandfather Thomas Gerveys.
  - Jane, bap. 1593 at Constantine,[1] named in the will of her grandfather Thos. Gerveys.
  - *John* Gerveis, *2 fil. in the Netherlands*, named in the will of his grandfather Thomas Gerveys.
  - *George* Gerveis, *3 fil.*, bap. 22 May 1592 at Constantine,[1] named in the will of his grandfather Thomas Gerveys. = *Anne, Da. of Richard Bridges of London.*
    - *Sydney Geirveis, æt. unicus anni.*
  - *Thomas Gerveis, fil. et heres, æt. 36 ao. 1620*, named in will of his grandfather Thomas Gerveys, released and quit claimed Benethlek, &c., to his uncle, John Gerveis, and Francis his son, Deed 25 April 1623, Renewing Deed Poll 26 Jan. 19 Jas. I. Will proved 1 Nov. 1661 Archd. Ct. Cornw.
- *Jonne, mar. to ... Harris*, named in her father's will.
- Jenophat, mar. ... Westcott of St. Issey, named in her father's will.

---

[1] Constantine Parish Register.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

GLANVILE.

ARMS :—Az. three saltires, Or.
CREST :—A buck statant, ppr.

John Glanvile = ... *of Taristock in Com. Devon.*

- *1 Johanna*, mar. Glubb.[1]
- *2 Agneta*, mar. 1 Browne, 2 Langford.[1]
- *3 Maria*, mar. 1 Bownd, 2 Littleton, 3 Knight.[1]
- *4 Dennis*, mar. William Grills of Launceston, *vide* ped. post, remar. Charles Glubb.[1]
- [1]Mary, mar. John Skirrit.
- [1]Alice, mar. 1 Hamlin, 2 Grills.

- *Raymond, 4 filius.*
- *Thomas Glanvile* = *Jane Da. of John Cornish of Tavestock.* — *3 sonne.*
- *John Glanvile Justiciarius de Comuni Banco*, overseer of the will of his bro. Nicholas. = Alicia *da. of* John *Skerret* of Tavistock, mar. at Tavistock Christmas day 1600 (Enys MSS), *2 to Sr Frauncis Godolphin*, died 2 April 1632, Inq. p.m. 8 Chas., pt. 3, No. 154, Sir Francis Glanvile, Kt., son & heir, aged 50 and more.
  - A quo Glanvile of Devon.
- *Nicholas Glanvile* = Elizabeth, da. of... sole ex. of her husb.'s will. — *fil primogenitus.* Will 30 Aug. 1562, pro. 31 Oct. 1598, P.C.C. (Lewyn 84).

Mary da. of John Skerett of Whitchurch 2 wife. = *John Glanvile of Launston in Cornwall.* = *Christian Da. of John Estcotte of Abbotsham*, 1 wife.

- 5 *Raphe.* — 6 *Kedley.*
- 3 *Nicholas ob. s.p.* — 4 *Tobias.*
- *John 2*, ob. s.p. — *Richard 1, ob. s.p.*
- *1 Agneta.* — *2 Johanna*, mar to ... Gove, named with children in her father's will.
- *3 Eulalia.* — *4 Dewnes*, named in her father's will.

John Glanvile, = *Grace Da. of Peter Hallamore of Penrine.* — *2 sonne.*

- *Mary ux. John Jop of Meryfeild.*
- *Susan ux. Christopher Broken of Totnes.*
- *Alice.* — *Agnes.*

Tobias Glanvile, = *Francesca filia Maxima Georgij Wadham, Armig.* — bur. 18 Sep. 1613 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]

- *Nicholas Glanvile fil et hær. æt. 23*, bap. 16 Jan. 1597 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
- *Elizabeth*, bap. 19 Ap. 1598 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]

Johannes Glanvile fil et hæres rector Ecclæ de Withell, named in his father's will. = *Anna fil. Jacobi Rilston de Breague in Com. Cornw. Clerici* mar. 1614 at St. Breock (Johanna[3] Transcript of the Register).

- Nicholas Glanvile, bap. 2 Ap. 1622 at Withiel.[4]
- *Dewnes fil unica ætat. demidiu. Anni 1620.*

Oliver Glanvile of Launstone in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620, will 18 Jan. 1640, pro. 29 Nov. 1641 P.C.C. (Evelyn 144). = *Elezb Da of Christopher Broken of Totnes in Com. Deron.* sole extrix. of her husband's will. Will 26 Aug. 1658, pro. 20 Nov. 1658 P.C.C. (Wotton 640).

- *Mary a dau. ætat 7 monthes 1620.*
- Anna, named in her father's and mother's will, unmar. 1658.
- Sarah, named in her father's and mother's will, unmar. 1658, mar. 14 Sep. 1660 at St. Mary, Launceston,[3] to Thomas Blight, *vide* ped. ante, p. 36.
- Alice, mar. to Robert Jenkin of St. Thomas by Launceston, both named in her mother's will.
- Elizabeth, mar. to ... Roberts, named in her father's and mother's will, living 1658.
- Catherine, mar. to ... Whichalse, named in her father's and mother's will, living 1658.
- ..., mar. to ... Cocke, named with her son Christopher in her mother's will.

- Oliver Glanvile, named in the wills of his father and mother living 1658.
- Arthur Glanvile, named in the wills of his father and mother, living 1658.
- Christopher Glanvile, died before 1658.
- Francis Glanvile, bap. 7 Dec. 1623 at Launceston,[3] exr. of his mother's will. = ...
  - Elizabeth, bap. 9 Nov. 1673 at Launceston.[3]
- *John ob. s.p.*
- *John ob. s.p.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the two pedigrees contained in the MS., signed by John Glanvile and Oliver Glanvile, being incorporated.

[1] Original Visitation of Devon, Harl. MS. 1163.
[2] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] Withiel Parish Register.

GLYNN OF GLYNN.

Arms:—Arg. Three salmon spears, Sa.

Thomas Glyn, assessed to the Subsidy, 1327. = Olivia, living 1380.

Henry Glyn, living 1370. = Johanna, da. of ... living 1370.

Thomas Glyn. =

[1]Thomas Glyn of Lanhydrock. = [1]Jane, da. and heir of William Cliker of Cliker.

- [1]John Glyn. = [1]Isabell, da. and heir of Ralph Arundell of Penbigell.
  - [1]Thomas of St. Ives. = [1]Joan, da. and heir of James Nicholl of St. Ives.
    - [1]John Glyn. = Jane, da. of Michael Nankivell.
      - [3]Thomas Glyn. = ...
        - [3]John Glyn. = *Constance, da. and heir of John Brian, 1 wife, s.p.*
          - [3]John Glyn
          - [3]Elizabeth.
    - [1]Margery, mar. to Richard Tregose.
  - [1]John Glyn. = ... da. of Prye of Devonshire.[1]
    - [1]Bartholomew Glyn.
- [1]Thomas Glyn. Most probably this was the first Thomas of Glynn in the Heralds' Visit., Coll. of Arms. = ...
  - Thomas Glyn of Glynn. = [2]Rose, da. and coh. of Trecarren.
    - [2]Nicholas Glyn, ob. s.p. —
    - [2]Henry Glyn, a priest.
    - *Thomas Glynn of Glynn* = *Alice, Da. & hey. of Richard Dennys.*
      - *John Glynn of Boyton, 2 sonne, in Com. Cornwall*, named in the will of his bro. Nicholas. = *Thomazin, Da. of Nicholas Carlyon of Carlyon Key in Cornwall.*
        - *Nicholas Glinn of Glynn in Com. Cornub., 1 sone*, died 11 Oct. 1580. Inq. p.m. 23 Elizab., pt. 2, No. 14. Will 23 Nov. 1579, proved 21 Nov. 1580 P.C.C. (Arundell 46). = *Elizabeth, Da. of John Talkern of Godacote, 2 wife.*
          - Nicholas Glynn, named in his father's will. By deed 18 Feb. 14 Eliz. recited in the Inq. taken on the death of his father, Nicholas Carminow and others were enfeoffed in behalf of this son. Died s.p. Will 1602, pro. Arch. Court Cornw. = [2]Joan, da. of John Bonythan.
            - William Glynn, 3 son, named in the will of his father.
            - George Glynn, 2 son, exr. of the will of his uncle Nicholas, 1602, bur. 20 Nov. 1628 at Bodmin,[5] s.p. = Dennet, da. of John Bligh of Bodmin, mar. 1595, bur. 21 Feb. 1622, at Bodmin,[5] *vide* ped. ante, p.
              - Thomasine, named in the will of her grandfather Wm. Glynn 1613.
          - *Willm. Glinn of Glinn, sone & hey.*, aged 46 at his father's death, and sole exr. of his will. died 6, bur. 8 Oct. 1613 at Cardinham.[4] Inq. p.m. 12 Jas., pt. 1, No. 102. Will 25 Sept. 1613, pro. 8 July, 1614, P.C.C. (Lawe 5). = *Anne, Da. of Anthony Crewse*, named in her husband's will, bur. 5 Jan, 1614 at Cardinham.[4]
            - *Nicholas Glinn of Glinn, sone & hey., in Com. Cornw., liveing 1620*, aged 50 at the death of his father, and exr. of his father's will. Sheriff of Cornwall 1620, died 20 Dec. 1625. Will proved 13 Jan. 1626 Archd. Ct. of Cornwall. = *Jane, Da. of Walter Kendall of Pelyne*, bur. 8 April, 1684, at Cardinham.[4]
              - B
            - Phillipa, mar. to John Incledon of Bratton, (*vide* Visit. Devon 1620, Harl. M.S. 1163), named in the will of her father.
            - Jane.
          - Mary, mar. to John Harrye, named in the will of her father with 3 daughters.
          - Margery, mar. to John Trevethwan, children named in will of their grandfather Nicholas Glyn 1579.
        - Johanna, da. of John Bealbury, 3 wife, named in her husband's will.
        - [2]Joane, mar. to Richard Downe.
      - Thomasin, mar. to William Langford.
      - Thomasin, aged 30 at the death of her father mar. 1 Michael Vivian, 2 Richard Coode, *vide* Vivian ped. post and Coode ped. ante p. 95.
      - Elizabeth, aged 28 at the death of her father, mar, 1 Edmund Kendall, 2 Gilbert Becket, *vide* Kendall ped. post, and Becket ped. ante, p. 25.
      - Margaret, aged 23 at the death of her father, mar. William Godolphin, *vide* ped. post.
  - *Vide* page 181.
- [1]John Glyn, murdered 29 Aug. 1472. Inq. p.m. 13 Edw. IV, No. 57. = Johanna.
  - John Glyn of Morval, aged 23 at the death of his father, died 3 May 1512. Inq. p.m. 5 Hen. VIII, No. 117. = Katherine, da. of Humphry Fulford, and widow of Ralph Prye, d. 19 July 1525, Inq. p.m. V.O. Hen. VIII, pt. 2, No. 215.
- [1]Phillip, mar. to Nicholas Bossenwith.
- [1]Blanch, mar. to Edward Littleton of Polsworth.

A

*** The descent from the commencement to Thomas Glyn of Lanhydrock and Jane, da. of William Cliker, is from the History of Trigg Minor by Sir John Maclean, and the portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the two pedigrees signed John Glyn and Nicholas Glyn being incorporated.

[1] Visitation of Cornwall 1531, Add. MS. 14,315. [2] From Coll. of Arms. [3] History of Trigg Minor, vol. ii, p. 72. [4] Cardinham Parish Register. [5] Bodmin Parish Register.

B

Walter Glyn, *2 sone, æt. 10 1620*, bur. 30 Oct. 1662 at St. Neot.[1] Named in the will of his nephew Nicholas Glynn, 1692, as deceased. = Agnes, da. of Sir John Grylls of Lanreath, mar. 1649 at Lanreath, bur. 11 Dec. 1672. Will 2 Sept. 1672, proved 26 June 1673.

Loveday, ux. Thomas Hearle of Trenouth, Esq. mar. 17 Nov. 1613 at Cardinham.[2]

Willm. Glyn of Glyn, *sone & hey, æt. 21 1620*, bur. 5 Aug. 1664 at Cardinham.[2] Will 29 Jan. 1656, proved 12 Jan. 1665, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Alice, da. of Arthur Harris of Hayne, Admon. granted to her son Nicholas 11 Aug. 1677.

George Glyn, bap. 1637 at Lanreath.[3]

William Glyn, bap. 8 June 1645 at St. Neot.[1]

Loveday, bap. 7 July 1657 at St. Neot,[1] named in the will of her cousin Nicholas Glynn, 1692.

Jane, bur. 3 Aug. 1642 at St. Neot.[1]

Philip Glyn, 4 son.

William Glyn, 3 son. Will 19 June 1671, pro. 28 Aug. 1672, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

Thomasin, bap. 16 May 1613 at Cardinham.[2]

John, 2 son, Adm. granted 20 May 1689, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Nicholas Glyn, M.P. for Bodmin, Sheriff of Cornw. 1675, exor. of his father's will, Adm. to his mother 1677, died 26 Mar. 1697.[2] Will 31 Mar. 1692, proved 11 May 1697, P.C.C. (Pyne 93). = Gertrude, da. and coh. of Anthony Dennis of Orleigh, mar. 21 June 1664 at Littleham,[7] named in her husband's will, also in the will of her son Dennis, 1704, then living, bur. 27 Dec. 1706 at Cardinham.[2]

Mark Glyn, bap. 2 Aug. 1653 at St. Neot.[1]

Thomas Glyn, bap. 12 Aug. 1650 at St. Neot.[1]

Walter Glyn, bap. 1642 at Lanreath,[3] bur. 30 Oct. 1644 at St. Neot.[1]

John, named in the will of his uncle Nicholas 1692. and cousin Dennis Glynn, 1704.

William, bap. 4 Aug. 1668, bur. 17 Feb. 1719, at Cardinham.[2]

Jane, named in the will of her uncle Nicholas, 1692, and of her cousin Dennis Glynn, 1704.

Gertrude, bap. 28 Mar. 1665 at Littleham,[7] bur. 8 June 1669 at Cardinham.[2]

Gertrude, bur. 29 Sept. 1675 at Cardinham.

William Glyn, bur. 18 May 1668 at Cardinham.[2]

Nicholas Glyn, bur. 13 Aug. 1670.[2]

Nicholas Glyn, bap. 1635 at Lanreath.[3] Named in his mother's will. Bur. 16 May 1716 at St. Neot.[1] = Thomasine James, mar. 4 Dec. 1673 at Cardinham,[2] bur. 28 May 1704 at St. Neot.[1]

Hubert Glyn, bap. 9 April 1648, named in will of his cousin Nicholas Glynn 1692, and Dennis Glyn, 1704. Will 13, pro. 28 May 1705. = Mary, da. and h. of Stephen Toker of Broades, bur. 16 Nov. 1702 at St. Neot.[1]

Bridget, da. of Edward Hoblyn of Bodmin, bur. 10 Nov. 1695.[2] = Dennis Glyn, bap. 4 Aug. 1668 at Cardinham,[2] sole exor. of his father's will, bur. 14 April 1705 at Cardinham.[2] Will 13 Aug. 1704, pro. 7 July 1705, P.C.C. (Gee 115.) = Elizabeth, da. of Samuel Foote of Tiverton, mar. lic. 27 June 1691, Bp. of Exeter's Register, bur. 31 Jan. 1692 at Cardinham.[2]

Jane, bap. 6 Nov. 1677 at St. Neot.[1]

Loveday, bap. 11 May 1680 at St. Neot,[1] mar. 1712 at St. John's,[6] to Edmund Herring.

Alice, named in her father's will.

Loveday, mar. William Pennington 4 Mar. 1706, at Cardinham.[2]

Mary, mar. John Silly of Kernick.

Robert Glyn of Broades, bur. 26 April 1761 at Helland.[4] = Lucy, da. of John Clobery of Bradstone.

William Glyn, only son, named in his father's will, under age 1704, bur. 22 Nov. 1727 at Cardinham.[2] Will 20 Nov. 1727. = Rose, da. of John Prideaux of Padstow, mar. 15 Sept. 1709 at Padstow,[5] bur. 3 March 1736 at Cardinham.[2]

Mary, bap. 18 Aug. 1713, bur. 27 Jan. 1718 at Helland.[4]

Margaret, bap. 31 Jan. 1716. at Helland.[4]

Elizabeth, bap. 11 Feb. 1738 at Helland.[4]

Anne, bap. 4 Sept. 1711 at Cardinham,[2] died 16 Mar. 1736.

Gertrude, bap. 8 Feb. 1714 at Cardinham,[2] mar. ..... Hastings.

Rose, bap. 23 July 1718, bur. 20 July 1719 at Cardinham.[2]

Bridget, bap. 25 April 1720, bur. 7 Jan. 1736 at Cardinham.[2]

Elizabeth, bap. 2 July 1715.[2]

William Glyn, bap. 15 Mar. 1725 at St. Neot.[1]

Hubert, bap. 16 Dec. 1722, bur. 6 Feb. 1738 at Helland.[4]

Robert Glyn, born at Broades 5 Aug., bap. 16 Sept. 1719, M.D. Cambridge. Assumed the name of Clobery, and died s.p. Will 7 April 1790, proved 5 March 1800.

William Glyn, bap. 22 Aug. 1716, bur. 13 Feb. 1717 at Cardinham.[2]

Edmund Glyn, bap. 20 Apr. 1725 at Cardinham,[2] died s.p. Will 17 Nov. 1736, bur. 29 Nov. 1746.[2]

Nicholas Glyn, born 5 Jan. bap. 22 Jan. 1713, Sheriff of Cornwall 1743, bur. 22 June 1744.[2] Adm. granted 7 Aug. 1744, Act Book, P.C.C. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of John Nicholls of Trewane. Adm. to her husband 1744.

William, born 29 Sept., bap. 11 Nov. 1735, died s.p., bur. 28 Dec. 1762 at Cardinham.[2]

John Glyn of Glyn, bap. 30 Aug. 1722,[2] Sergt. at Law, Recorder of Exeter and London, and M.P. for Middlesex. Residuary Legatee of his brother Edmund, bur. 23 Sept. 1779 at Cardinham.[2] = Susanna Margaret, da. of Sir John Oglander, Bt., of Nunwell, mar. 21 July 1763, died 20 May 1816.

C

[1] St. Neot Parish Register. [2] Cardinham Parish Register. [3] Lanreath Parish Register. [4] Helland Parish Register. [5] Padstow Parish Register. [6] St. John's Parish Register. [7] Littleham, Devon, Parish Register.

C

- Mary, da. of Capt. Robert Incledon, R.N. mar. 14 June 1825, d. 16 Ap. 1853, s.p., 3 wife.
- Maria, da. of .. Speke, 2 wife, s.p.
- Henry Richard Glynn, 3 son, b. 2 Sep. 1768, bap. 26 Feb. 1769, Admiral R.N., died 20 July, 1856. — Maria, da. of William Batt of Moditonham, widow of Captain Turguand, R.N.
  - Henry Richard Glynn, Lieut. R.N., b. 10 June 1805, d. s.p. 1849. — Anne, da. of Col. Kearney, mar. 11 June 1836, at Ryde, Isle of Wight, died 26 July, 1872, at Cheltenham.
  - Elizabeth Jane, born 6 May, 1807, mar. 26 Mar. 1836, the Rev. Francis Bagbie, Vicar of Diseworth, co. Leicester.
  - Edmund Anthony Glynn, Captain R.N. — Laura Georgina, da. of the Rev. John Templer, Vicar of Cullompton, Devon, mar. 17 Nov. 1845 at Genoa.
  - Susan Margaret, born 6 Jan. 1806.
  - Jane, da. of Adam Reed, 1 wife, mar. 1829, d. 2 Jan. 1842 at Bangalore, E.I. — John Edmond Glynn, 2 son, Major, Hon. E.I. Co.'s Service, died 9 March 1864, bur. at Abbotsham, Devon. — Harriet Wells, da. of Colonel Henry Narcissus Hatherley, Hon. E.I. Co's Service, mar. 9 May, 1848, 2 wife.
    - Jane Williamson, b. 20 Jan. 1837, mar. 10 May, 1866, William Harris of Inchewen, co. Perth.
    - Maria Elizabeth, born 7 Ap. 1841.
    - John Glynn, born 1 Oct., bap. 5 Nov 1849 at Bideford, died 20 Jan. 1859.
    - Henry Oglander Seymour Glynn, born 5 Mar., bap. 14 April 1852 at Bideford.
    - Sophia Louisa, born 1 Mar. 1844, mar. 8 Aug. 1866, the Rev. Walter Collyns Baker, Vicar of Shipton Bellinger, Hants.
    - Harriet Catherine, born and died 14 Ap. 1853.
- Anthony William Glynn, born 1766, in Holy Orders, B.C.L., Rector of Kingston, Isle of Wight, and Lesnewth, co. Cornwall, died Feb. 1819. — Sukey Margaret, eldest da. of Sir William Oglander, Bt. of Nunwell, mar. Jan. 1800, died 5 Ap. 1840.
  - William Anthony Glynn of Fairy Hill, Isle of Wight, & Bennacott, co. Cornw. b. 22 May, 1807, D.C.L. of Oxford, J.P., d. 19 May, 1866. — Anne, da. of ..... Goodall, mar. 29 May 1828, d. 21 Oct. 1864.
    - Anne Matilda, born 6 July, 1829, mar. 22 Ap. 1852, Francis Price of Gwernlwynwith, co. Glamorgan.
    - Elizabeth Susan.
    - Margaret Gertrude Frances, d. s.p. 15 Sep. 1868
    - John Henry Oglander Glynn, b. 5 March, 1847, Barrister at Law and B.A. of Cambridge.
    - Henry William, died an infant.
    - William Anthony Glynn of Seagrove, Isle of Wight, and Bennacott, co. Cornwall, late 26th Cameronian Regt., b. 5 Nov. 1842. — Margaret Anderson, only da. of Robert Wigram Crawford, M.P. of Mickleham Hall, Surrey, mar. 5 Sept. 1865.
- Edmund John Glynn, son & heir, Sheriff of Cornwall 1799 & 1808, Major Cornwall and Devon Miners' Militia, died 1840. — Elizabeth Anne, da. and coh. of Edward Moux Worsley of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, mar. 9 Nov. 1790, died June, 1797.
  - Susan Jane, b. 29 July, 1793, d. 1794. — Gertrude Rose, b. 6 June, 1797.
  - Elizabeth Anne, b. 2 Sept. 1791, mar. 17 July, 1818, Henry William Petre of Dunkenhaigh.
  - Frances Fanny, b. 2 May, 1795, mar. Charles Prideaux Brune of Prideaux Place, Padstow.
- Susannah Margaret, of Bideford, died July, 1855, aged 80.

*** The family of Glynn is of considerable antiquity in Cornwall. As early as 7 Edward I, Ralph de Glen and Peter de Glen his son were parties to a fine in Treviniel and Boskenan. 28 Edward I. Ralph de Glyn was one of the jurors on the Inquisition taken on the death of Edward Earl of Cornwall. Cor. Reg., Easter, 50 Edward III, Stephen and Richard Glyn were parties to a suit respecting lands and tenements in Bodmin

GLYNN OF BOYTON.

(*Vide* GLYNN, page 178.)

A

- Leonard Glynn, named in the will of his uncle Nicholas 1579.
- George Glynn, 2 son, named in the will of his uncle Nicholas 1579.
- *John Glynn of Boyton 1 sonne.* = *Mary Da. of Robert Treweike of Stediens in Cornwall.*
  - *Leonard Glyn* of Boyton *2 sone*, bap. 11 Dec. 1578.[2] *obijt sine p'le*, admon. granted to his widow Johanna 1 Oct. 1639, Act Book, Exeter. = Johanna Noble, mar. lic. 18 Jan. 1617, Bp. Register, Exeter, adm. to her husband 1639.
  - [1] *William* Glynn, 3 *sone*, bap. 4 Aug. 1581 at Boyton,[2] bur. 3 Feb. 1613 at Wendron.[3] = [3] Mary, da. of ... Roscrowe of Roscrowe.
    - Thomas Glynn of Helston. = Margaret, da. of William Lanyon (Kenyon in Hist. of Trigg.)
      - William Glynn of Bodilly Vean in Wendron.
      - Thomas Glynn of Helston, son and heir. = Mary, da. of Otho Polkinghorne of Gwinear, mar. 22 Ap. 1662, bur. 29 Nov. 1712 at Gwinear.[4]
        - Philip Glynn, bap. 3 April, 1677, at Gwinear.[4]
        - Nicholas Glynn, bap. 5 Aug. 1673, at Gwinear.[4]
        - William Glynn, bap. 11 Sep. 1669 at Gwinear.[4]
        - Susanna, bap. 7 Nov. 1671, at Gwinear,[4] mar. William Hearle.
        - Mary, bap. 6 Ap. 1675 at Gwinear,[4] mar. ..... Penhallow.
        - Lucy, bap. 27 Dec. 1679, mar. 15 Feb. 1712 at Gwinear[4] to Thomas Vivian of Truro.
        - Margaret, bap. 10 Aug. 1683 at Gwinear.[4]
        - Otho Glynn,[6] bap. 26 Dec. 1667 at Gwinear.[4] = Elizabeth, da. of Peter Pendarves of Bodriggey in Phillack, mar. 30 Dec. 1697 at Gwinear.[4]
          - Thomas Glynn, bur. at Helston, 9 Sept. 1779. = Cordelia, da. of Thomas Trewren of Trewardreva, mar. 26 April 1737 at Helston.[7]
            - Thomas Glynn, son and heir, bap. 2 July 1737 at Helston[7] died unmarried 1794.
            - Cordelia, heir to her bro., bap. July, 1734, mar. 17 Jan. 1758, at Helston,[7] Richard Gerveys Grylls of Helston. *Vide* Grylls ped. post.
            - Elizabeth, bap. 2 May 1741 at Helston,[7] died young.
            - Jane, bap. 24 Dec. 1744, bur. 20 Mar. 1746 at Helston.[7]
          - Elizabeth, mar. 3 June 1735 to John Henwood, and bur. 12 Feb. 1749 at Helston.[7]
        - [8] John Glynn, Vicar of Crowan, bur. 28 Aug. 1731 at Helston.[7]
        - [8] Thomas Glynn, bur. in the Inner Temple, 1725. = [8] Elizabeth Snow, da. of ... Croke.
    - Dennett, bap. 18 May, 1611, at Constantine.[3]
  - *John Glynn of Boyton in Com. Cornwall, liveinge 1620*, bap. 10 Feb. 1577 at Boyton.[2] = *Anne Da. of Robert Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Cornwall.*
    - *George* Glynn, 3 *sonne*, bap. 23 Sep. 1612 at Boyton.[2]
    - *Robert* Glynn, *2 sone* (now heire 1649[5]) bap. 30 June 1610 at Boyton.[2]
    - *John* Glynn *sonne & heyre ætat. 11 1620*, bap. 5 Aug. 1609 at Boyton.[2] = Prudence, da. of ... Risden of Aston in Com. Devon.[5]
  - *Phillip*, bap. 10 Sept. 1582 at Boyton,[2] *ux. Tristram Peirse of Tamerton in Cornw.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the two pedigrees signed John Glyn and Nicholas Glyn being incorporated.

[1] In the History of Trigg Minor the descent of Glynn of Helston is given from William, son of William Glynn and Anna Crewes, ante p. 178, but the pedigree here given is the one believed to be most commonly received.

[2] Boyton Parish Register.

[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[4] Gwinear Parish Register.

[5] An addition to the Original Visitation in another handwriting.

[6] In the entry of his marriage in the Gwinear Parish Register he is called 3rd son of Thomas Glynn of Polkinghorne, Gent.

[7] Helston Parish Register.

[8] Hist. of Trigg Minor, vol. ii, p. 69.

GODOLPHIN OF GODOLPHIN.

ARMS :—Sa. a double-headed eagle displayed Arg. between three fleurs-de-lis Or.

John Godolphin, Lo. of Godolphin, sans date. = Margeria, filia Rogeri Trevanger (? Trevanyon).

Richard Godolphin, son and heir. = Constance, fil. Otes Archdeacon.

James Godolphin of Godolphin. = Cecilia, fil. William Trewledick of Cornwall.

John Godolphin, son and heir. = Siball, fil. Rici Bloyet (Bloyow).

Thomas Godolphin, son and heir, temp. Edward II. = Margaret, fil. Roger Antrewan.

Edw. Godolphin. = *Matilda, fil.* [1]William *Boteler de Camerton* (Conerton).

[2]*Willm. Godolphin.* = *Constance, Da. of Willm. Wise of Grayston.*

[3]Thomas Godolphin, son and h., under age 50 Edw. III, Thomas de Brantyngham, Bishop of Exeter, *v.* William Lambrun, for the forceable abduction of Thomas, son and h. of William Godoghan, a minor, De Banco Roll, Easter, 50 Edw. III. = [3]Claricia de Solgena

[3]*Edwward Godolphin.* = *Clare of Solgena.* In Coll. of Arms ped. this Clare of Solgena is given as wife of the father, (*see* above) and Edward Godolphin is said to have mar. Christian, da. of Thomas Prideaux.

- Andrew Godolphin, died s.p., Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86.
- *Alexander* Godolphin, Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86, paid the Subsidy in Breage 1 Edw. III, died 1349. = *Marrion, Da. of John Tremrow.*[4]
  - [5]David Godolphin, 1 son, Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86. = Julian, sister of Lady Elizabeth Carminowe, widow of Sir Oliver Carminowe, Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86.
  - *Willm.* Godolphin, 2 son, Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86. = *Melior, da. of John Cowlinge of Trewarnan.*
    - A
  - Johanna, mar. John Erisey, *vide* ped. ante, p. 154.
  - Margaret, mar. Ralph Bevill, *vide* ped. ante, p. 30.
- Engriene, mar. Henry le Fort, Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86.

*** The descent of Godolphin down to the commencement of the *italic* is from the College of Arms. The portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the three pedigrees signed by Francis, Nicholas, and Francis Godolphin, being incorporated.

[1] From College of Arms.

[2] In the College of Arms his wife is given as Alice, da. of John Pedigrew (Pettigrew).

[3] College of Arms. It is curious to remark the number of charges brought against William Lambrun (or Lambourne) about this time for the abduction of heirs to Cornish families.

[4] In the Coll. of Arms she is called Marina, da. of John Treagow, Militis. In Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86, Melior, da. of Sir Simon de Triako, Kt.

[5] In the pedigree at Coll. of Arms David Godolphin is given as son and heir of William, and father of Elinor, who married John Rinsey.

A

Elinor, nupta Johi Rencie, who assumed the name of Godolphin.

Nicholas Godolphin. — *Thomas* Godolphin. — [1]Isabell, da. of Benne of Boskenna.

John Kestell, — Joan, da. & h., mar. *vide* ped. post. — temp. Hen. VI.

[1]John Godolphin, son and heir. — [1]Elizabeth, da. of John Beauchamp of Bennerton.

[1]John Godolphin, son and heir. — [1]Elizabeth, da. of John Killigrew.

John Trenowth of Fentongollan, died 12 March 1497, Inq. p.m. 15 Hen. VIII, No. 77. — ...

John Godolphin de Godolphin, son and heir, Sheriff of Cornwall 1504. — Margaret, da. and coh. of John Trenouth, a widow at the taking of the Inq. on the death of her father.

John Carminow, — Phillipa, 2 da.
- John Carminow, son and heir, and coh. of his maternal grandfather.

John St. Aubyn of Clowance. — Matilda, 3 da.
- Thomas St. Aubyn, son and h., and coh. of his maternal grandfather.

Edward Stradling. — Katherine, 4 da.

John Godolphin of Helston. — *Elizab. Da. of Carar-thyn.*

Sr William Godolphin Kt., bur. 30 July, 1570, at Breage.[2] — *Margaret da. of John Glynn of Morvall.*

Thomasin, mar. William Cavell, *vide* ped. ante p. 81.

Isabell, da. & coh., and coh. of her maternal grandfather, mar. to ... Gilbert.

Johanna, da. & coh., and coh. of her maternal grandfather, mar. to ... Kemys.

Johanna, da. & coh., and coh. of her maternal grandfather, mar. to William Carnsewe.

John Godolphin fil. et heres. — *Elizab. Da. of Rich. Nevill of Trworbonett in Com. Corn.*

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Petit, Harl. M.S. 4031.

Elizabeth, wife to Jo. Langdon.

Honor wife to Willm. Meliton of Pengarsek.

William Godolfin of Windsor 3 sonne to Sr Willm. of whome Guy Godolfin now living 1620 is descended.

Sr William Godolfyn Kt. sonne & heir. — *Blanch, da. of John Langdon* (Robert Langdon in Coll. of Arms and Langdon ped. post) bur. 1583 at Breage.[2]

Elizabeth, mar. William Gilbert.

Thomasin, mar. William Chiverton.

John Godolphin fil. et hæres. — *Jane Da. of Nich. Crankan, Carankan,* (sic) *of Gulval in Com. Cornwall.*

... da. of Grenvile John

Thomas Godolphyn 2 sonn & heire to his brother. — Katherine, *da. & heir of Edmond Bonythan 1 wife.*

B *Vide* p. 184.

Margaret wife to Sir Robert *Dennys, vide* ped. ante, p. 138.

Grace wife to Sr John Sidenham Kt.

Thomasin mar. to Richard Mathern or Maddern.

Willm Godolphin of Trewarveneth in Con. Cornwal. — *Jane Da. of John Tredeneck of St. Breague,* mar. Oct. 10, 1571, at St. Breock.[3]

Agnes, *da. wife to Tho. Peters of Okhampton,* named in the will of her brother Sir Francis Godolphin.

... da. wife to Fursman.

Gentill Godolfyn, who lived in Devon, & had issue Will'm, named in the will of his bro. Sir Francis.

Cicily, da. of Geo. Southcot of Calwoodley, Harl. MS. 1163.

Prudence, ma. to John Cooke of Trerise of the p'ish of St. Allen.

Tomazin, mar. to Thomas Sparnan of Breage in Com. Corn. mar. 10 July, 1598 at Breage.[2]

John 2 fil. mar. the da. of Nicholas Whitinge of Silley. — *Francis, 3 fil. ob. in Hibernia.*

Nicholas Godolphin of Trewarveneth in parochia de Paule in Com. Devon (sic). Will 9 Feb. 1633, pro. 12 Sept. 1634, P.C.C. (Seager 84).

per 2/7/1599 st rudy

Phillippa, Da. of Humphrie Nicholles of Penvoes in the Parish of St. Tudie. Will 18 Feb. 1633, then a wid., pr. 28 Ju. 1634, P.C.C. (Seager 51.)

Gentle Godolphin, bap. 21 June, 1614, at Teigngrace, co. Devon.[4]

Martha, da. of ... Hooper, mar. 17 May, 1645, at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[5]

William Godolphin.

Willm Godolphin fil. et heres æt. 11 annor. temp. Visitacois ao. 1620, proved the wills of his father and mother.

1 Jane æt. 18, named in the will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul 1604, P.C.C. (Hayes 17) mar. William Nycollys als. Trerufe 6 Aug. 1627 at Paul,[4] named in her mother's will.

1 Margerie æt. 5, mar. Richard Keigwin of Penzance Feb. 1636 (Burke's Landed Gentry), named in the wills of her father and mother.

Elizab. — *Marie.* } *obierunt s.p.*

Phillip. — *Prudence,* bap. 29 Aug. 1613, bur. 12 June, 1614, at Paul.[4]

Gentle Godolphin. — Johan, da. of ... Bon (Bond) mar. 18 Nov. 1672 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[6]

Robert Godolphin, bap. 29 Oct. 1673, bur. 10 June, 1675, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[6]

[1] Coll. of Arms.
[2] Breage Parish Register.
[3] St. Breock Parish Register.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[5] St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[6] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.

Vide p. 183.

B

William Godolphyn of Trereneag 2 sonne, M.P. for Helston 28 Hen. VIII, bur. 21 Oct. 1611 at Breage.[1] = *Jane da. & co-heir of Walter Gaverigan, Esq.*, mar. 11 Dec. 1587 at St. Mabyn.[2]

Alice, da. of John Skerritt and widow of John Glanvile, 2 wife, named in the will of her husband 1605 and of her son in law Sir Will. Godolphin 1613, died 2, bur. 26 Ap. 1632 at Breage,[1] Inq. p.m. 8 Chas., pt. 3, No. 154.

Sr Francis Godolphin, Kt., son and heir, bur. 23 Ap. 1608 at Breage,[1] will 4 Oct. 1605, proved 13 May, 1608, P.C.C. (Windlebank 46). Inq. p.m. 6 James, pt. 2, No. 121. = *Margaret da. of John Killigrew of Arwenneck*, mar. 24 June, 1552, at Breage.[1]

Ann wife to Sr Jo. Arundell of Talvern, Kt.

Francis Godolphin of Trereneag Esq. sonne & heir living 1620, named in the will of his cousin John Godolphin 1617, bur. 4 Feb. 1652 at Crowan.[3] M.I. = *Ann, da. of Rich. Carew of Anthony Esq.*, mar. 15 Nov. 1616 at Antony.[3]

Elizabeth, named in her father's will, and in will of her brother Sir Willm. unmarried.

Catheryn, unmaried, named in her father's will and of her brother Sir William.

Loreday 1 da. ætat. 2 annoru' 1620, died s.p.

John St. Aubyn of Clowance, *vide* St. Aubyn ped. post. = *Catheryne 2 da. ætat. 6 weekes the 9 of October 1620*, mar. lic. 29 Mar. 1637, Bishop's Reg. Exeter, bur. 13 Mar. 1662 at Crowan.[3]

Francis Godolphin of Crowan, only son, died s.p., adm. granted 23 June, 1692, to his niece Elizabeth Northmore, Act Book, P.C.C.

Jane, wife to James Basset, named in her father's will.

Ursula, wife to John Crudge, named with her husband in her father's will.

Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Northmore, adm. to her uncle Francis Godolphin 1692.

Sir *Francis Godolphyn, 3 sonne*, exor. of his father's will, exor. of the will of his brother Sir William, 1613, and of the will of his brother John, 1619, the wid. renouncing. Recorder of Helston 1620. Will 15 Oct. 1637, pro. 2 May 1640, P.C.C. (Coventry 68).

Thomasine, wife to Sr. George Carew, Kt.

Blanch, wife to George Keckwich of Katchfrench, mar. 3 Dec. 1584 at Breage.[1]

John Godolphin, *2 sonne*, Captain of Silley, one of the overseers of his father's will, named in will of his bro. Sir William. Will 10 Oct. 1617, Memo. 23 May 1619, proved 20 Nov. 1619, P.C.C. (Parker 118). = *Judith, da. of Edward Amerideth*, named executrix of her husband's will during the minority of her son William, but did not act in consequence of a clause as to her remarrying.

Sr. William Godolfyn of Godolphyn, Kt., ob. 1613, son and heir, aged 40 and more at the death of his father, and one of the overseers of his will, bur. 5 Sept. 1613 at Breage.[1] Will 2 and 4 Sept. 1613, proved 4 Dec. 1613, P.C.C. (Capell 119), Inq. p.m. 12 Jas., pt. 2, No. 172. = *Thomasine, da. and heire of Tho. Sidney, of Wrighton in Com. Norfolk*, bur. 24 Ap. 1612 at Tavistock,[4] named in her husband's will as deceased.

D

Vide page 186.

William Godolphin, *3 son*, named in his father's will, not of age 1613, died young at Bruton Abbey, co. Somerset, and bur. in Bruton Church, M.I. in Church.

Sir *Francis Godolfyn, sonne & heir, ætat. 14, 1620 now in warde*, named in his father's will, exr. of the will of his uncle Sir Francis Godolphin, 1640, was M.P. for St. Ives, K.B. at Coronation of Charles II. = Dorothy, da. of Sir Henry Berkeley of Yarlington, co. Somerset, bur. 23 Nov. 1668 at Breage.[1]

Sir Charles Berkeley, afterwards Viscount Fitzhardinge. = *Penelopy, 1*, named in her father's will, not of age 1613.

Sydney Godolphin, 2 son, named in his father's will, not of age 1613, Colonel of Horse, killed at Chagford in the Royal cause, bur. at Okehampton 10 Feb. 1642. = ...

Charles Godolphin, son, M.P. for Helston, and a Commissioner of the Customs, d. 10, bur. 28 July 1720 in Westminster Abbey,[5] æt. 69, M.I. Will 8 June 1719, with Codicils, proved 22 Oct. 1720, P.C.C. (Shaller 213). = Elizabeth, da. of Francis Godolphin of Coulston, co. Wilts, mar. lic. Vicar Gen. 27 June 1687, adm. to her uncle Sir William 1696, extrix. of her husband's will, d. 29 July, bur. 16 Aug. 1726 in Westminster Abbey[5] æt. 63. Will 1724, & Codicil 1725, proved 18 Aug. 1726, P.C.C. (Plymouth 163).

Edward Godolphin, 6 son.

Francis Godolphin, 2 son, died unmarried 1675.

Henry Godolphin, 4 son, bap. 15 Aug. 1648 at Breage,[1] D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, 1707, Provost of Eton for 35 years, named in the will of his bro. Charles 1719, died at Windsor 29 Jan. 1733. = Margaret, only da. of Sydney Godolphin, named in the will of her cousin Charles 1719.

William Godolphin, born 15 Mar., bap. 8 April 1694 at St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middlesex, bur. 16 May same year in Westminster Abbey.[5]

Anne, born 9, bap. 12 Aug. at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex, died 8, bur. 12 Dec. 1690 in Westminster Abbey.[5]

C

Lady Anne Fitzwilliam, da. of John, Earl Fitzwilliam. = Francis Godolphin of Baylis, co. Bucks, M.P. for Helston, succeeded his cousin as 2nd Lord Godolphin of Helston 17 Jan. 1766 and died s.p. 1785. = Lady Barbara Bentinck, da. of William, Earl of Portland, mar. 1734.

William Owen of Porkington. = Mary Godolphin.

A quo Ormsby Gore.

[1] Breage Parish Register. [2] St. Mabyn Parish Register. [3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] Tavistock, Devon, Parish Register. [5] Westminster Abbey Register.

C

6 Katherin. — 7 Anne.

5 Jael, mar. to Edward Boscawen, mar. 5 Jan. 1665 at Breage,[1] named in the will of her brother Charles.

2 Frances. — 3 Penelope. — 4 Margaret, bur. 24 Feb. 1671, at St. Columb Major.[2]

Sir William Godolphin, eldest son, created a Baronet 29 April 1661, died unmarried 17 Aug. bur. 3 Sept. 1710 in Westminster Abbey.[3]

SIDNEY Godolphin, 3 son, bap. 15 June 1644 at Breage,[1] M.P. for Helston in the Long Parliament, a Commissioner of the Treasury 1679, created Baron Godolphin of Rialton 8 Sept. 1684, was Lord High Treas. to Queen Anne, K.G. 1704, Ld. Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Cornw., created 29 Dec. 1706 Visct. Rialton and Earl of Godolphin, died 15 Sept., bur. 8 Oct. 1712 in Westminster Abbey, M.I.[3] = Margaret, da. of Colonel Thomas Blagge, and a Maid of Honor to Queen Catherine, bur. 16 Sep. 1678 at Breage.[1]

Elizabeth, 1 da., bap. 8 Feb. 1635, at Breage,[1] mar. to Sir Arthur Northcot of Nympton, co. Devon, Bart.

1, Lady Margaret, named in the will of her Aunt Elizabeth 1724. — 2, Lady Eleanor, named in the will of her Aunt Elizabeth 1724.

Lady Penelope, mar. 1st Francis Hoblyn, 2ndly Sir William Pendarves, Kt., *vide* ped. of Hoblyn and Pendarves post. Named in the will of her aunt Elizabeth Godolphin 1724.

FRANCIS Godolphin, 2 Earl of Godolphin, born 3 Sept. 1678, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, and Governor of Scilly Isles. Named in the will of his uncle Charles Godolphin 1719. Created Baron Godolphin of Helston 23 Jan. 1735, with rem. to heirs male of his uncle Henry Godolphin, died 17 Jan. 1766. = Lady Henrietta, eldest da. and coh. of His Grace John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough (the Great Duke) who on her father's death became Duchess of Marlborough, Marchioness of Blandford, &c., by special Act of Parliament, died 24 Oct., bur. 9 Nov. 1733 in Westminster Abbey.[3] Will 11 July 1732, proved 19 May 1736, P.C.C. (Anstis 259).

William Godolphin, Marq. of Blandford, M.P. for Woodstock, d. s.p. 24 Aug. 1731. = Maria Catherine, da. of Peter D' Jong of Utrecht, mar. 1729.

Hon. Henry Godolphin, died young.

THOMAS PELHAM Holles, Duke of Newcastle, d. s.p. = Lady Henrietta Godolphin.

Lady Margaret, died young.

THOMAS Osborne, 4 Duke of Leeds K.G., born 6 Nov. 1713. = Lady Mary Godolphin, eventually sole heiress, mar. 1740.

ARMS :—Over the Imperial eagle, 1 and 4, quarterly : Erm. and Az. over all, a cross, Or. for Osborne ; 2 and 3, Az. semée of crosses-crosslet and three cinquefoils, Arg. for D'Arcy.

CRESTS :—1, an heraldic tiger, passant. Or, tufted and maned, Sa. for Osborne ; 2, a dolphin, embowed, Sa. for Godolphin ; 3, on a chapeau, Gu. turned up, Ermine, a bull, Sa. armed, Or. for D'Arcy.

SUPPORTERS :—Dexter, a griffin, Or. Sinister, an heraldic tiger, Arg. each gorged with a ducal coronet, Az.

MOTTO :—Pax in bello.

Catherine, da. of Thomas Anguish, mar. 1788, died 8 Oct. 1837. = FRANCIS Godolphin, 5 Duke of Leeds, born 29 Jan. 1751, summoned to Parliament as Baron Osborne in his father's lifetime, d. 31 Jan. 1799. = Lady Amelia, only da. and h. of Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holdernesse, Baroness Conyers after her father's death. This marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament May 1779, and she afterwards mar. John Byron, father of Lord Byron the poet.

Lord Sidney Godolphin Osborne, born 15 Dec. 1789, d. 15 April 1861. — Lady Catherine Anne Sarah, mar. 1 June 1819 John Whyte Melville of Bennochy and d. 23 Dec. 1878.

Lord Francis Godolphin Osborne, 2 son, born 18 Oct. 1777, created Baron Godolphin of Farnham Royal, Bucks, 14 May 1832, died 15 Feb. 1850. = Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Eden, da. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, mar. 31 March 1800, died 17 Apr. 1847.

GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK, 6th Duke of Leeds, K.G., born 21 July 1775, Lord Lieutenant of the North Riding of York, died 10 July, 1838. = Lady Charlotte, da. of George, 1st Marquess of Townshend, mar. 17 Aug. 1797, died 30 July 1856.

Lady Mary Henrietta Juliana, mar. 1801 Thomas 2 Earl of Chichester, and died 21 Oct. 1862.

Hon. William Godolphin Osborne, 2 son. — Hon. Sidney Godolphin Osborne, B.A.

GEORGE GODOLPHIN, 2nd Lord Godolphin, of Farnham Royal, born 16 July 1802, and succeeded his cousin as 8th Duke of Leeds 4 May 1859, died 1872. = Harriette Arundell Stewart, mar. 21 Oct. 1824, died 1852.

Sackville Lane Fox. = Lady Charlotte Mary Anne Georgiana, mar. 22 May 1826, died 17 Jan. 1836.

A quo Lord Conyers.

Lord Conyers George Thomas William Osborne, born 6 May 1812, killed by accident at Oxford, while wrestling, 19 Feb. 1831.

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN D'ARCY, 7th Duke of Leeds, born 21 May, 1798, d. 4 May 1859, s.p. = Louisa Katherine, 3 da. of Richard Caton of Maryland, and widow of Sir Felton Bathurst Hervey, Bt., mar. 24 Ap. 1828, d. 8 Ap. 1874.

D 87

[1] Breage Parish Register. [2] St. Columb Major Parish Register. [3] Westminster Abbey Register.

D

- Lord William Godolphin Osborne, born 28 Aug. 1835. = Mary Catherine, only da. of John Headley of Whittlesford, co. Cambridge, mar. 8 Sep. 1859.
  - Hon. William D'Arcy Godolphin Osborne, born 27 Dec. 1860.
  - Hon. Charlotte Mary Godolphin Osborne.
- Lord D'Arcy Godolphin Osborne, born 14 June 1834, late Major 87th Regt.
- Lord Francis George Godolphin Osborne, born 6 Apl. 1830. = Matilda Catherine, 5 da. of John S. Rich, mar. 4 July 1854.
  - Hon. Harriet Emma Arundel Godolphin Osborne, mar. 5 Sep. 1876 Captain Ashton of Woodhouse Eaves, co. Leicester.
- Lady Susan Georgina Godolphin Osborne, mar. 22 June 1864 Henry John Newsham Milbank.
- Lady Emma Godolphin Osborne.
- Lady Charlotte Godolphin Osborne.
- Lady Blanche Godolphin, mar. 16 Sep. 1869 Col. Charles H. Morris, C.B.
- GEORGE GODOLPHIN, 9th and present Duke of Leeds, born 11 Aug. 1828. = Hon. Fanny Georgiana, 2 da. of George, 4th Baron Rivers.
  - Lord Albert Edward Godolphin Osborne, born 10 April 1866.
  - Lord Francis Granville Godolphin Osborne, born 11 Mar. 1864.
  - Lord George Godolphin Osborne, Marq. of Carmarthen, son and heir, born 18 Sept. 1862.
  - Lord George Frederick Osborne, born 4, died 6 Nov. 1861.
  - 1 Lady Harriet Castalia Godolphin Osborne, born 28 July 1867.
  - 2 Lady Alice Susan Godolphin Osborne, born 17 May 1869.
  - 3 Lady Ada Charlotte Godolphin, born 30 May, 1870.
  - 4 Lady Alexandra Louisa Godolphin, born 20 Feb. 1872.
  - 5 Lady Constance Blanche Godolphin, b. 8 June, 1875.

Vide p. 184.

D

John Godolphin of St. Kew, *3* son, not of age at his father's death.

Honor, da. of John Molesworth, widow of Edmund Dennys, *vide* Dennis ped., ante p. 138. Mar. 10 May 1640 at St. Mabyn,[1] bur. 15 May 1642 at St. Kew.[2]

Thomas Godolphin *2* son, not of age at his father's death.

Ruth, da. of Sir John Lambe of Coulston, co. Wilts, 1 wife.

Sir *William* Godolphin, *sonne & heir, ætat 15 1620*, not of age at his father's death, knighted at Oxford 6 May 1644, died 26 bur. 27 Nov. 1663 at St. Mabyn.[1] Will 15 Oct. 1663, proved 23 Dec. 1663 at Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

Grace, da. of Richard Barrett of Tregarne, 2 wife, mar. 25 Mar. 1658 at Sutcombe, Devon,[3] died 11 bur. 13 Oct. 1663 at St. Mabyn.[1]

Elizabeth, not of age at her father's death.

Margaret, not of age at her father's death.

Francis Godolphin bur. 5 Feb. 1695 at St. Columb Major.[4]

Grace, da. of ..., (? Anthony) Crewes, mar. 4 Nov. 1672 at St. Columb Major.[4]

Margaret, bur. 31 Oct. 1641 at St. Mabyn.[1]

Barnard Godolphin, bap. 24 Feb. 1638 at St. Kew.[2]

Sir William Godolphin, bap. 2 Feb. 1634 at St. Mabyn,[1] named in the will of his bro. Francis 1667, knighted 1668, Ambassador to Spain, d. at Madrid s.p., adm. with nuncupative will annexed 26 Nov. 1696. P.C.C. (Bond 223).

William, 1 son, bur. 29 Sept. 1631 at St. Mabyn.[1]

William, 2 son, bap. and bur. 1632 at St. Mabyn.[1]

Ruth, b. 7, bap. 14 Oct. 1633 at St. Mabyn,[1] mar. ... Greatrex, named in her father's will.

Anne, bap. 12 Jan. 1641 at St. Mabyn.[1]

Jane, bap. 20 Oct. 1677 at St. Columb Major.[4]

Elizabeth, bap. 28 May, 1681, at St. Columb Major.[4]

Grace, bur. 11 May, 1683, at St. Columb Major.[4]

Frances, bap. 15 Oct. 1689, mar. 7 July, 1715, at St. Columb Major[4] to James Champion.

Sir John Godolphin, 3 son, bap. 24 Ap. 1636 at St. Kew,[3] named in his father's will. Will 1, proved 12 Aug. 1679 (King 106).

Elizabeth, only child, Maid of Honor to Queen Katherine. Will Mar. 1683, proved 28 Nov. 1684 P.C.C. (Hare, 146.) Lady Mary, wife of Sir Willm. Killigrew, sole ex'trix and residuary legatee.

[5]Elizabeth, da. & coh. of Nicholas Johnson of London, widow of Sir Chas. Mordaunt, Bart., of Massingham, co. Norfolk.

Francis Godolphin of Coulston, will 3 Feb. 1667 and codicil 1669, pro. 31 Jan. 1672, P.C.C. (Eure 4).

Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Gayer, Lord Mayor of London, d. 27 Jan. 1667, bur. at East Coulston,[5] named in her husband's will as deceased.

Charles Godolphin named in his father's will, not 12 years old 1667.

William Godolphin, of Spargor, co. Cornwall, son & heir, not of age at his father's death, Governor of the Scilly Isles, killed 1682, s.p. Admon. granted 2 Dec. 1682 to his brother Francis, Act Book, P.C.C.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will not 12 years old 1667, mar. her cousin Charles Godolphin, *vide* ante, p. 183.

Margaret, bap. 30 July, 1692, mar. July, 1720, at St. Columb Major[4] to John Bolitho of Redruth.

Ann, bap. 1 Jan. 1695 at St. Columb Major.[4]

Edward Godolphin, bap. 30 July, 1692, at St. Columb Major.[4]

Edward Godolphin, bap. 20 Mar. 1687, bur. 18 Jan. 1688 at St. Columb Major.[4]

[4]Mary, da. of ....., 1 wife.

Anthony Godolphin, bap. 28 June, 1673, bur. 3 Mar. 1760 at St. Columb Major.[4]

Mary, da. of ... Penrose, mar. 17 Nov. 1717, bur. 27 Mar. 1752 at St. Columb Major.[4]

Francis Godolphin of Coulston, 2 son, Governor of the Scilly Isles. Adm. to his brother William 1682, and his uncle Sir William 1696. Will 14 Mar. 1697, adm. granted same year to his widow.

[5]Elizabeth, da. of Sir Beaumont Dixie, Bart., of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, Adm. to her husband.

E

Vide p. 188.

William Godolphin bap. 8 Jan. 1708 at St. Columb Major.[4]

Francis Godolphin bap. 17 Aug. 1706, bur. 26 Ap. 1754 at St. Columb Major.[4]

Grace, bap. 26 Dec. 1711, mar. 20 Aug. 1736 at St. Columb Major[4] to John Buckingham.

Edward, bap. 7 Sep. 1716, bur. 24 Ap. 1717 at St. Columb Major.[4]

Mary, bap. 7 Sep. 1716, bur. 8 Dec. 1718 at St. Columb Major.[4]

Jenifer, bap. 7 Sep. 1716, bur. 3 July, 1718, at St. Columb Major.[4]

*

[1] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[2] St. Kew Parish Register.
[3] Sutcombe, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[5] Transactions of the Wilts Archæological Society, vol. iii, pp. 77-104.

Vide p. 187.

E

- Francis Godolphin, 2 son, Deputy Governor of Scilly, d. s.p. named in the will of his uncle Charles 1719 and his Aunt Elizabeth 1724.
- William Godolphin of Spargor, eldest son, d. 4 Sept. 1781 s.p., aged 88, bur. at East Coulston,[2] named in the will of his uncle Charles 1719 and Aunt Elizabeth 1724.
- [1]William Burslem of Stanton, co. Derby. = Elizabeth, mar. 1719, named in the will of her uncle Charles 1719 and her Aunt Elizabeth 1724.
  - William Burslem. = Mary, da. of ... Curzon.
    - Godolphin William Burslem of Alton Grange, co. Leicester. = ...
      - [3]Harry Biggs of Stockton, co. Wilts, born 4 Dec. 1767, High Sheriff of Wiltshire 1819. = Margaretta Ann, only da. and h., mar. 16 Sept. 1802.
        - Jane, da. of ... Smith, 2 wife, d. 13 Mar. 1878. = Henry Godolphin Biggs, born 4 July, 1803, died s.p. 4 July, 1877. = Marianne, 2 da. of William Wyndham of Dinton, Wilts, mar. 20 June 1837, died 1838.
        - Arthur William Biggs, born 9 Aug. 1804, Major 7th Hussars, d. 2 Nov. 1840 s.p.
        - Margaretta, 1 da. born 11 Oct. 1805, died 11 Nov. 1819.
        - [4]Harry Farr Yeatman of Stock House, Dorset, born 26 Sept. 1811, J.P. and D.L, died 22 May, 1852. = Emma, 2 da. and h., mar. 6 July, 1837, died 22 May 1852.
          - Harry Farr Yeatman, born 19 Sept. 1839, of West Lodge, Blandford, J.P. and D.L. for Dorset, Commander R.N. = Charlotte, youngest da. of William Temple of Bishopstowe House, Wilts, mar. 8 Feb. 1876.
            - Harry Farr Yeatman, son and heir, born 26 Nov. 1879.
            - Rhoda Margaret, born 23 Dec. 1876.
          - Arthur Godolphin Yeatman Biggs of Stockton House, Wilts, born 22 March 1843, Captain R.H.A., J.P. = Huyshe Wolcott Yeatman, born 2 Feb. 1843, Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, and Vicar of Sydenham. Kent. = Lady Barbara Caroline Legge, da. of William 4 Earl of Dartmouth, mar. 24 Nov. 1875.
            - Lewys Legge, born 17 Aug. 1879.
            - William Huyshe, born 15 Feb. 1878.
            - Barbara Margaret, born 18 Oct. 1876.
          - 1, Emma Louisa, d. 1 Sep. 1842.
          - 3, Emily Frances Emma.
          - 2, Rhoda Marwood, mar, 3 Oct. 1865 Percy S. Nevile of Skelbrooke Park, co. York, and died 3 Oct. 1866.
- John Mapletoft. = Barbara, named in the will of her uncle Charles 1719 and her Aunt Elizabeth 1724.
  - James Burslem, named in the will of his great aunt Elizabeth Godolphin 1724, Rector of Cadeby 1782. = Sarah, da. of ... Oldershaw.
    - Sarah. = Rev. Richard Chaloner Cobbe, D.D., Rector of Marlow, Bucks.
      - Hans Francis Hastings, 11th Earl of Huntingdon. = Frances, mar. 2 May 1803, d. 31 March 1820.
        - A quo the Earl of Huntingdon.
- [1]Richard Chaloner Cobbe. = Mary, named in the will of her uncle Charles 1719 and her Aunt Elizabeth 1724.
  - Rev. Richard Cobbe, D.D., Rector of Finglas. =

Arms:—Per pale Arg. and Sa. on a fesse dovetailed counter-dovetailed Or. between two gates in chief and a goat's head erased in base countercharged, three boars' heads erased Gu.

Crest:—A goat's head erased Sa. horned, bearded, and charged with a gate Or.

Motto:—Propositi tenax.

---

[1] This descent of Burslem is extracted from the "History of the Borough of Stoke upon Trent," by John Ward, Lond., 1843, and that of Cobbe from Burke's "Landed Gentry," vol. i, 187.

[2] Transactions of the Wilts Archæological Society, vol. iii, pp. 77-104.

[3] For full descent of Biggs, *vide* "Burke's Landed Gentry," vol. i, 1879.

[4] For full descent of Yeatman from John Yateman, temp. Hen. VI, *vide* Burke's "Landed Gentry," vol. ii, 1879.

GOODE OF WHITSTONE.

ARMS :—Gu. on a chevron between three lions rampant, Or.
Three cinquefoils of the field.

Richard Goode.=...

William Goode.=...

William Goode.=...

William Goode.=...

Walter Goode.=...

William Goode.=Milicent, da. of ...

Walter Goode.=Joane, da. and h. of William Whitston.

- Digorie Goode, 2 son.
- *Richard Goode of Whetston in Cornwall, liveing 1620.*=Isabell, *Da. of* Philip *Penkevile.*
  - *Digorie* Goode, *4 sonne, at. 32.*
  - *Walter* Goode, *3 sone, at. 36.*=[2]Alice, da. of Richard de la More, als. Mooring, of Little Torrington, co. Devon.
    - Richard, bap. 17 July, bur. 24 Oct. 1623 at Whitston.[3]
  - *George* Goode, *2 sone, at. 50 1620.*
  - *Richard Goode, sone & hey., atat 60 1620.*=[1]Joane, da. of John Downe of Pilton, co. Devon.
    - John Goode, bur. 19 May 1642 at Whitstone.[3]=
      - John Goode, bap. 2 June 1619 at Whitstone.[3]=Dorothy, da. of ... Penkevil, mar. 20 June 1648 at St. Kew,[4] survived her 1st husband, and remarried 4 March 1656, at Launcells.[5]=Rev. John Badcock, Parson of Whitstone, 2nd husband.=... da. of ... 1st wife.
        - Dorothy, bap. 15 Jan. 1649 at St. Kew.[4]
        - Johane, mar. 24 Jan. 1669 at Whitstone.[6]=Henry Badcock of Whitstone.
          - John Badcock.=Parthesia, da. of Richard Keigwin of Penzance.
            - John Price, of Worthy Park, Jamaica.=Margaret, mar. 1736.
              - A quo Price of Trengwainton.
  - Isabell, 1 da. —— *Florence, a dau., at. 45.*
  - *Margaret, unmaried, at 40.*
- 1 Elizabeth. — 2 Milicent.

*** The descent of this family from the commencement down to the *italic* is from the Visitation of Cornwall, 1573, Harl. MS. 1079, the portion printed in *italic*, is the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, not signed.

[1] Downe pedigree, Harl. MS. 1163.
[2] De la More ped., Harl. MS. 1163.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] St. Kew Parish Register.
[5] Launcells Parish Register.
[6] Whitstone Parish Register.

GRENVILE, *or* GRANVILLE OF STOWE.

Hamon Dentatus, descended from Rollo, Duke of Normandy. = Elizabeth d'Avoye, widow of Hugh the Great.

- Robert Fitz Hamon, ob. s.p.
- Ricus de Grenvile, 2 son, came over with Will. the Conqueror, and had a grant of Bideford, heir to his brother, and inherited the titles of Earl of Corbeil Thorigny and Granville in Normandy. = Catherine, only da. of Walter Giffard, Earl of Longueville.
  - Mabell, only da., mar. Robert de Courcil, natural son of King Hen. I.
  - *Ricus Grenvile, filius Rici Grenvile, sans Dat.* = Adelina, da. of Robert de Bellemont, and widow of Hugh Montfort.
    - *Sr. Thomas Grenvile, fil. et heres.* = ...
      - *Ricus Grenvile, fil. Thomæ.* = ...
        - *Sr. Theobald Grenvile, temp. Rici primi.* = *Jana, fil. Willm. Trewent.*
          - William Grenvile, Chancellor of England, elected Archbishop of York 4 Dec. 1304.[1]
          - *Ricus Grenvile, lived in the tyme of E. I.* = *Isabell, Da. of Josselin de Mont Tregomynion.*
            - Bartholomew Grenvile (Harl. MS. 4031).
            - *Sr. Willm. Grenvile, Kt., temp. E. II.* = *Johanna, fil. et hæres, Wortham.*
              - *Sr. Bartholomew Grenvile, Kt., tem. E. II.* Ped. fin. 10 Edw. II, No. 1. Bartholomew de Grenevill and *Anna* his wife, qu. Margery, who was wife of Joceus de Dynham, def., Manor of Kilkhampton, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son Henry. = *Johanna, fil. Sr. Viell Vivion, militis* (She is called Anne in some pedigrees.)
                - Henry Grenvile, Ped. fin. 10 Edw. II, No. 1. Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. III, 1st Nos. No. 25. =
                - Johann, Ped. fin. 10 Edw. II, No. 1.
                - Isabell, Ped. fin. 10 Edw. II, No. 1.
                - *Sr. Theobald Grenvile, Kt., temp. E. III.* son and heir, aged 4 years at the death of his father. = *Jois, Da. Thomas Beaumont.*
                  - *Sr. Theobald Grenvile, Kt., temp. Rich. II.* = *Margaret, da. of Hugh Courtney,* Earl of Devon.
                    - *Willm. Grenvile, Brother and hey. to Sr. John, temp. H. IV,* died circa 29 Hen. VI. = *Phillip, sister to the Lord Bondvile,* 2 wife.
                      - *Thos. Grenvile, fil. et hæres.* = *Elizab., sister to Sr. Theobald de Gorges, Kt.*
                        - A
                    - *Sr John Grenvile, ob. s.p.* = Elizabeth, da. & coh. of William Wortham of Devon, *vide* ped. Visit. Devon, 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.
                      - Margery, mar. John Thorne, *vide* Visit. Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MSS. 1162 and 1164, the two pedigrees signed Thomas Greinvele and Barnard Grenvile being incorporated.

[1] Fasti Eccl. Angl. Le Neve, vol. iii, p. 105.

A

- Johanna, da. of ... Towse, and *Relicta Hill de Taunton ux. 2*, survived her husband, and named in the Inq. taken at his death.
- *Sr Thomas Grenvile Kt. temp. E. IV*, K.B. at the Coronation of Prince Arthur, 17 Hen. VII, died 18 Mar. 1513. Mon. in Bideford Church. Inq. p.m. 6 Hen. VIII, No. 76. = *Isabella fil. Otes Gilbert ux. 1.*
- Ellin *fil nupta* William *Yeo*, called da. of William Grenville, *vide* Visit. Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.

- *John Grenvile a priest*, Rector of Kilkhampton, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his brother Roger, and in the will of his nephew Sir Richard, 1545.
- *Jane mar. to Raleigh 2 to Battin.*
- Catherine *Da. mar. to* Sir John *Arundell of* Lanherne.
- *Honor mar. to Sr John Basset, 2 to Arthur Plantaginet Lord Lisly.*
- *Agnes ux. Johis Roscarick.*
- *Jane ux. Ihon* (Sir John) *Arundell de Trerest* (Trerice), remarried Sir John Chamond, *vide* ped. ante, p. 84.
- *Mary ux. Richard Blewet, 2 to* Thomas *St. Aubin.*

- *Ricus* Grenvile, Sheriff of Cornwall, 1 and 10 Hen. VIII, *ob. s.p.*
- *Roger Grenvile fil et hæres*, aged 36 and more at his father's death, called "The Great Housekeeper," died 7 July 1523, Inq. p.m. 15 Hen. VIII, No. 22, and 17 Hen. VIII, No. 117. = *Margaret fil. et Coh. Rich. Whitleygh.*
- *Phillip, mar. to Francis Harris, 2 to Stening.*

- *Mary Da. of* Nicholas *Cavell & widowe of* John *Reskareck, vide* Cavell ped. ante, p. 81.
- *Degorie Grenvile of Penheale*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father, also in the will, and Inq. taken on the death of his bro. Sir Richard. Ped fin. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, Pasch. No. 3. = Philippa,[1] ... *Da. & hey of Gough.*
- *Phillip mar. to Thomas Tremaine.* — *Agnes mar. to John Fites* (Fitz) *of Tavistock.*
- *Mary mar. to John Beauchamp* named in the will of her brother Sir Richard Grenvile.
- *Amy mar. to John Drake* of Ash, both named in the will of her brother Sir Richard as "my brother in law John Drake and Ann his wife my sister."
- *Christian mar. to James Erisey.* — *Jane, mar. to Edmond Spent* (Specoct), named in the will of his brother in law Sir Richard Grenvile.

B *Vide* page 194. **C** *Vide* page 194.

- *John* Grenvile, *2 fil.* of Exeter, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father, also in the will and Inq. taken on the death of his brother Sir Richard. = *Lettice Da. of* Thomas[1] *Lucas.*
- *Sr Richard Grenvile fil et hæres* aged 28 and more at his father's death, died 18 and bur. 28 Mar. 1550 at Kilkhampton,[2] Inq. p.m. 6 Edw. VI, pt. 1, Nos. 12 and 26. Sheriff of Devon 24 Hen. VIII. Marshall of Calais. Will 8 Mar. 1545, pro. 8 Nov. 1550 (Coode 26). = *Matilda fil et coh. Johis Bevill*, named in the will of Peter Bevill her grandfather 1515, P.C.C. (Holder 13), named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband, and pro. his will, bur. 25 Ap. 1580 at Kilkhampton,[2] Inq. p.m. 4 Edw. VI, pt. 1, No. 21.

- [3]Giles Grenvile.[4] — [3]Gentle Grenvile.[4]
- Lettice, named in will of her brother in law John Buller.
- [4]Alice, mar. Richard Cole of Buckland.
- [3]Anne, mar. John Buller of Exeter, named in will of her husband.
- *Mary mar. to John Gifford of Brightley*, both named in the will of her father.
- *Jane mar. to Robt. Whethall of Callis Esq.* both named in the will of her father.
- *Margaret mar. to Sr. Richard Lee Kt.*, both named in the will of her father.

- Sir John Grenville, ob. v.p. s.p.
- *Roger Grenvile fil et her*, drowned in the Mary Rose at Portsmouth 1545, named in his father's will as deceased. = *Thomasin Da. of Thomas Cole of Slade, postea Thomas Arundell 2 Maritus of Lee*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father in law Sir Richard Grenville as then married to Arundell.

- *Charles* Grenvile, *ob. s.p.*, bur. 28 Aug. 1544 at Buckland Monachorum.[5]
- *Sr Richard Grenvile* named in the will of his grandfather Sir Richard 1545 as "son of Roger my son and heir apparent," heir to his grandfather and grandmother, and aged 8 years and no more at their death 1551, Sheriff of Cornwall 1578, killed in a sea fight in the Revenge under Sir Francis Drake 1591, Inq. p.m. 34 Eliz., pt. 2, No. 119. = *Mary Da of Sr John St. Leger & heyre to hir brother*, bur. 5 Nov. 1623 at Bideford[6] "in the Grenviles Ile."
- John Grenvile, ob. s.p.

D

---

[1] Visit. Devon 1564, Harl. MS. 1091, fo. 53.
[2] Kilkhampton Parish Register.
[3] Visitation of Cornwall 1531, Add. MS. 14, 315, fo. 125.
[4] Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1080, fo. 387.
[5] Buckland Monachorum Parish Register.
[6] Bideford Parish Register.

D

- *John, 2 fil. ob. s.p.* killed in the Indies when serving under Sir Francis Drake.
- *Sr. Barnard Grenvile of Stow in Com. Cornwall,* son and heir, aged ... at his father's death, Sheriff of Cornwall 38 Elizab., M.P. for Bodmin, and an Alderman of Bideford 1620, bur. 26 June 1636 at Kilkhampton.[1] — *Elizabeth, fil. et. unica her Phillippi Bevile de Kellygarth in Com. Cornwall, Esq.,* mar. 10 July 1592 at Withiel.[2]
  - *Roger* Grenvile, *4 fil. æt. 16,* bap. 17 April 1603 at Bideford.[4] Drowned temp. Chas. I, s.p.
  - *John* Grenvile, *3 fil. de Lincolnes Inne ætat 18,* bap. 29 Sep. 1601 at Kilkhampton.[1]
  - Sir *Ricus* Grenvile, *2 fil., ætatis 20,* bap. 26 June 1600 at Kilkhampton,[1] died at Ghent. — Mary, da. of Sir John Fitz of Fitzford, widow of Sir Thomas Howard.
    - Elizabeth, mar. to Colonel William Lenard.
  - Sir *Bevile Grenvile, fil. et heres æt. 24 1620,* born 23 bap. 25 March 1595, B.A. of Exeter Coll., Oxford, killed at the battle of Landsdowne 5 July 1643, bur. 26 July 1643 at Kilkhampton.[1] — *Grace, Da. of Sr. George Smith of Exeter and heir to hir mother, Da. & Coh. of Wm. Viell, Esq.,* bur. 8 June 1647 at Kilkhampton.[1]
    - 1 Elizabeth, born 1621, mar. Sir Peter Prideaux of Netherton, Kt., mar. 17 Nov. 1645 at Kilkhampton.[1]
    - 2 Grace, born 1624, mar. 20 Feb. 1644 at Kilkhampton[1] to Col. Robert Fortescue.
    - 3 Bridget, born 30 Jan. bap. 14 Feb. 1629 at Kilkhampton,[1] mar. 1 Simon Leach, 2 Sir Thomas Higgons, Kt.
    - 4 Jone, born 30 Sep. bap. 18 Oct. 1635 at Kilkhampton,[1] mar. Col. Richard Thornton.
    - 5 Mary, born 4 June bap. 8 July 1638, bur. 4 Aug. 1639 at Kilkhampton.[1]
    - Dennis Grenvile, born 13 bap. 26 Feb. 1637, Dean of Durham, Chaplain in Ordinary to Chas. II, died s.p. — Anne, 4th da. of the Right Rev. John Cosyn Bishop of Durham.
    - Roger Grenvile, born 3 bap. 17 Nov. 1633, bur. 5 June 1635 at Kilkhampton.[1]
  - Elizabeth, bur. 12 Sep. 1605 at Kilkhampton.[1]
  - *Gertrude,* bap. 8 May 1597 at Kilkhampton,[1] *mar. to Christopher Harris, & hey. to Sr. Christopher Harris.*
- *Bridget, unmarried.*
- *Catherine, mar. to Justinian Abbot of Hartland in Com. Devon,* mar. 1 June 1589 at Hartland.[3]
- *Mary, mar. to Arthur Tremayne of Cullacomb in Com. Devon,* mar. 11 June 1586 at Kilkhampton.[1]
- Rebecca, bur. 9 June 1589 at Bideford.[4]
- Roger Grenville, bur. 10 Dec. 1565 at Kilkhampton.[1]
- *Ursula,* bur. 10 Mar. 1643 at Bideford.[4]
  - George Grenvile, born 22 Aug., bap. 22 Sep. 1632 at Kilkhampton.[1]
  - Bernard Grenvile, born 4 bap. 20 Mar. 1631 at Kilkhampton, Groom of the Bedchamber to Chas. II, M.P. for Launceston, Saltash, Lostwithiel, and Plymouth, died 1701, æt. 71. Admon. granted 6 Aug. 1701 to his son Sir Bevill, Anna the widow first renouncing. Act Book P.C.C. — Anne, da. and sole heir of Cuthbert Morley of Hornby Co. York.
    - George Grenville of Stowe, created Baron Lansdowne of Bideford 1 Jan. 1712, was committed to the Tower in 1715 on suspicion of being at the head of the Western Rebellion, died 30 Jan. 1735, s.p. m. — Lady Mary, da. of Edward Villiers Earl of Jersey, wid. of Thomas Thynne.
      - F
      - *Vide* p. 197.
    - Sir Bevile Grenvile, Governor of Barbadoes, Adm. to his father 1701. Knighted by Jas. II, died unmarried 1706.
    - Bernard Grenvile, Colonel in the Army, and Lieut.-Governor of Hull, M.P. for Camelford and Fowey, died at Buckland, co. Gloucester. 1723. — Mary, da. of Sir Martin Westcombe, Bt., of Buckland, co. Gloucester, died 1747.
      - Bernard Grenvile, son and heir of Calwich, Abbey, co. Stafford, died unmarried 1775, and left his estates to his nephew John D'Ewes.
      - Bevile Grenvile, in Holy Orders, died s.p. — Mary, da. of Richard Rose of Weedon, Bucks, mar. 24 July 1722 in the Fleet Prison.[5]
      - John D'Ewes of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick. — Anne, da. and coh., born 1707, mar. 1740 at Gloucester, died 1761.
        - G
      - Mary, da. and coh., born 1700, mar. 1 Alexander Pendarves of Roscrowe, and 2 Dr. Delany, and died 1788 s.p.
    - Anne, mar. Sir John Stanley, Bart.
    - Elizabeth, a Maid of Honour to the Queen, died unmarried.
  - Jane, da. of Sir Peter Wych, Kt., Comptroller of the Household to Chas. I.
  - Sir John Grenvile of Stowe, born 29 Aug., bap. 16 Sep. 1628, created Earl of Bath, Viscount Lansdowne, and Baron Granville of Kilkhampton and Bideford 20 Apl. 1661, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, &c., bur. 22 Sep. 1701 at Kilkhampton.[1]
    - E
    - *Vide* p. 195.
  - Bevill Grenvile, born 23 June bap. 16 July 1626, bur. 21 Feb. 1636 at Kilkhampton.[1]
  - Richard Grenvile, born 19 bap. 25 Mar. 1621, at Tremere in Lanteglos.[4]

[1] Kilkhampton Parish Register. [2] Withiel Parish Register. [3] Hartland, Devon, Parish Register. [4] Bideford Parish Register. [5] Fleet Prison Register.

G

ARMS :—Quarterly 1 and 4, Gu. three horsemen's rests, Or. for Granville. 2 rnd 3 Or. three quatrefoils pierced Gu. a chief vaire for D'Ewes.

CREST :—On a cap of maintenance a griffin Or.

MOTTO :—Deo, patriæ, amicis.

- Rev. John D'Ewes, 3 son, born 1744, to whom his uncle Bernard Granville, left his estates, assumed the name and arms of Granville, and died s. p. v. 1826. = Harriet Joan, 2 da. of John Delabere, mar. 1779.
  - John, died unmar., æt. 20.
- Court D'Ewes, eldest son, born 1742, died 1793.
- Mary, mar. John Port of Ilam.
- Bernard D'Ewes, 2 son, born 1743, d. 1822. = Anne, da. of John Delabere of Cheltenham, mar. 1777 d. 1780.
  - Court Granville, son and h., born 1779, assumed the name and arms of Granville on the death of his uncle the Rev. John Granville, 1826, died 1848. = Maria, da. of Edward Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, mar. 1803, died 1852.
    - Frederick Granville, of Ivy Bridge, Devon, born 3 Feb. 1810, late Major 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Warwick Militia, a J.P. and D.L. for Warwickshire. = Isabell, da. of Edward Sheldon of Brailes, co. Warwick.
    - Rev. Court Granville, born 1808, died 13 Mar. 1871. = Lady Charlotte Augusta Leopoldine, eldest da. of James, Lord Glenlyon, and sister to George, 6 Duke of Athole.
      - 1 Harriet John, died 1857.
      - ——
      - 3 Lucy.
    - 2 Mary, mar. 1858 Col. David Forbes, late 91st Regt.
    - Rev. Granville John Granville, born 1807, Vicar of Stratford on Avon, died 26 April 1871. = Marianne, 5 da. of Sir J. Gray Skipwith, Bart.
      - Gray Granville, born 1843.
      - Grace.
      - Gertrude.
    - Anne Catherine, youngest da. of Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, Kt., 2 wife, mar. 27 Oct. 1830. = Bernard Granville of Wellesbourne Hall, J.P. and D.L., born 4 Feb. 1804, died 6 Jan. 1869. = Mathewana Sarah, youngest da. of Capt. Matthew R. Onslow of the Coldstream Guards, mar. 5 June 1828, died 3 Aug. 1829.
      - Joan Frederic Mathewana, mar. 1850 the Hon. and Rev. Ld. Charles Paulet.
    - Anne, died 1832.
    - Fanny, mar. 1858 the Rev. Wellesley Pole Pigott.
    - Louisa, mar. 31 Jan. 1872 Sir George Stucley, Bt., of Affeton.
    - Amy, mar. 1861 Captain Henry Bathurst, late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
    - Harriet, mar. 28 Dec. 1869 Henry Compton, of Manor House, Hants.
    - Richard Delabere Granville, born 7 July 1835, an Officer in the Navy, died on board H.M.S. Bellerophon 11 Feb. 1855.
    - Rev. Roger Granville, born 6 Feb. 1848. = Matilda Jane, da. of Alexander Liebert of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster, mar. 20 Sept. 1870.
      - Court Granville, born 6 May 1872.
      - Cecil, born 4 Feb. 1877.
      - Charles Delabere Granville, born 21 July 1865.
      - Marian Florence.
    - Frederick John Granville, born 14 Oct. 1839. = Cecilia Anne, only child of Robert Hook, mar. 2 July 1864, died 7 Feb. 1877.
    - George Hyde Grenville, born 27 Feb. 1837. = Henrietta, 6 da. of Edward Bolton King, of Chadshunt, co. Warwick.
      - Robert Granville, born 26 Oct. 1864.
      - Dennis Granville, born 14 Apr. 1863.
        - ——
        - Mabel Georgiana Lucy.
    - Bevil Granville, of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick, late Major 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, born 20 Jan. 1834. = Alice Jane, 3 da. of the Rev. Nathaniel Wodehouse, Vicar of Worle and Dulverton.
      - Bernard Granville, born 21 Jly. 1873.
      - 1 Violet.
      - —
      - 2 Mary Olive.
      - —
      - 3 Muriel.
      - 4 Grace.
      - —
      - 5 Morwenna.

Vide page 191.

B

Arthure Grenvile, *1 sonne*, named in the will of his bro. Roger 1576, bur. 1613 at St. Tudy.[3]

[3]Digory, proved the will of his brother Roger 1576, the exrs. first renouncing.

[3]Lettice.
—
[3]Honor.
—
[3]Barbara.

[3]Margaret, named in the will of her brother Roger 1576.

Thomas Grenvile of Aldercombe in Com. Cornw. named in the will of his bro. Roger 1576, *liveing 1620 Esq.* bur. 10 July 1625 at Kilkhampton.[1] = *Katherin Da. of Thomas Spurre of Trebathe relicta Browneing*, mar. 28 Mar. 2 1586 at Alwington,[2] bur. 12 Feb. 1631 at Kilkhampton.[1]

George Grenvile of Penheale sonne. named in the will of his bro. Roger 1576. = Margery, da. and coh. of Richard Trengove, *alias* Nans. Ped. fin. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, Pasch. No. 3.

James Carey of Allington in Com. Devon, bur. 15 May 1634 at Alwington.[2] = *Elizabeth* 1 da. and coh., bap. 5 Oct. 1589 at Kilkhampton,[1] mar. 21 Nov. 1615, bur. 9 Dec. 1635 at Alwington.[2]

Grenvile Cary 1 sone æt. 3 1620.

Timothie Cary *2 sonne ætat. 2*, bap. 15 March 1618 at Alwington.[2]

William Proute of St. Stevens juxta Lanston. = *Bridget* 2 da. and coh., bap. 26 Jan. 1591, mar. 20 Aug. 1610, at Kilkhampton.[1]

Willm Proute 1 sonne ætat. 7 1620.

Richard Proute *2 sonne ætat. 4.*

Bernard Grenvile, bap. 5 July and bur. 1 Sep. 1588 at Kilkhampton.[1]

Maria, bur. 15 Aug. 1593 at at Kilkhampton.[1]

Willm ob. s.p.

3 Martha bap. 8 Oct. 1555 at Kilkhampton,[1] mar. Philip Southcott, *vide* ped. Harl. MS. 1163, Visit. Devon.

1 Mary, mar. Tristram Skynner of Cowley.[5]
—
2 Jane.

Vide page 191.

C

[3]Humphry Grenvile, 3 son, of Newham, Devon. = [3]Thomasine, da. of Richard Michell of Shebbeare, Devon.

Nicholas Grenvile, 2 son, named in the will of his uncle Sir Richard Grenvile, and as one of the exrs. of his brother Roger 1576.

[3]Roger Grenvile, 4 son. Will 15 June, 1576, pro. 13 April, 1579, P.C.C. (Bakon 15).

[4]John, died young.

Richard Grenvile Ped. fin. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, Pasch. No. 3. = *Florence Da. & coh. of Kelloway.*

George Grenvile, died 2 Sep. 1595, Inq. p.m. 38 Eliz. pt. 2, No. 81, = *Julyan Da. & Coh. of Wm. Viell.*

Sir George Grenvile, son and heir, aged 9 years at his father's death. = *Marie Da. of John Killegriewe of Arwanick Esq.*

Mary fil unica ætat. 10.

Richard Grenvile, 2 son, named in Inq. taken on the death of his father, bur. 8 Dec. 1639 at Poughill.[7] = Gertrude, da. of ....., bur. 3 May, 1662, at Poughill.[7]

Chamond Grenvile, bap. 1 Oct. 1622, bur. 21 Dec. 1689 at Poughill.[7] = Honour, da. of ..., bur. 11 Feb. 1698 at Poughill.[7]

Chamond Grenvile, bap. 8 Aug. 1660 at Poughill,[7] in Holy Orders. = Rebecca, da. of Rev. Adams Sleeman, mar. 7 Dec. 1700 at Hollacombe,[8] Devon.

James Grenvile, bap. 17 Feb. 1658 at Poughill.[7]

Richard Grenvile, bap. 3 Mar. 1657, bur. 9 Ap. 1725 at Poughill.[7] = Mary.

Robert, bap. 8 June 1692 at Poughill.[7]

Richard Grenvile, bap. 5 Mar. 1689 at Poughill.[7]

Mary, born 1685, mar. to Robert Avery 2 May 1709 at Poughill.[7] She died 12 Aug. 1757, æt. 72. M.I. Poughill Church.

Honor, bap. 23 Jan. 1688 at Poughill.[7]

Gertrude, bap. 9 Dec. 1694 at Poughill.[7]

Anne, bap. 8 Dec. 1697, bur. 27 Aug. 1715 at Poughill.[7]

Catherine, bap. 16 April, 1702, at Poughill.[7]

Grace, bap. 6 Mar. 1618 at Poughill.[7]

John, bap. 11 Dec. 1661 at Poughill.[7]

Gertrude, bap. 4 Feb. 1662 at Poughill.[7]

Margaret, bap. 9 Mar. 1663, bur. 16 Ap. 1709 at Poughill.[7]

---

[1] Kilkhampton Parish Register.
[2] Alwington, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Visitation of Devon, 1564, Harl. MS. 1091, fo. 53.
[4] Visitation of Cornwall 1531, Add. MS. 14,315.
[5] Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.
[6] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[7] Poughill Parish Register.
[8] Hollacombe, Devon, Parish Register.

Vide page 192.

E

JOHN Grenvile, born and bap. 12 Ap. 1665 at St. James, a Col. of the Guards, Governor of Deal Castle, was M.P. for Cornwall, Fowey, Launceston, and Plymouth, Lord Warden of the Stannaries and Lord Lieut. of Cornw. Created Baron Granville of Potheridge, co. Devon 9 March 1702, died s.p. 3 Dec. 1707. = Rebecca, da. of Sir Josiah Child, widow of Charles Marquess of Worcester.

Lady Mary, born in Plymouth 3 bap. 13 Aug, 1655.

Lady Bridget, born at Plymouth 6 bap. 20 Feb. 1657.

Lady Katherine, mar. Craven Peyton, Warden of the Mint.

Sir William Leveson Gower. = Lady Jane, eldest da., born and bap. 23 Aug. 1653 at St. Giles in the Fields, London.

A quo the Duke of Sutherland.

Isabella, da. of Henry de Nassau and sister of Henry Earl of Grantham, 2 wife. = CHARLES Grenville, bap. 31 August 1661, at St. James', 2 Earl of Bath, a Count of the Roman Empire 27 Jan. 1684, was M.P. for Cornwall and called to the House of Peers during his father's life as Lord Granville of Kilkhampton. Killed by the accidental discharge of a pistol in London 4 Sep. 1701, when preparing to attend his father's funeral, bur. the same day as his father 22 Sep. 1701 at Kilkhampton.[1] = Lady Martha Osborne 5th da. of Thomas Duke of Leeds.

SIR GEORGE Carteret, elevated to the Peerage, 19 Oct. 1681 as Baron Carteret of Hawnes, died 1695. = Lady Grace, 2 da., born and bap. 3 Sep. 1654 at St. Giles in the Fields, London, coh. of her nephew William Henry, 3 Earl of Bath, mar. when her husband was only 8 years old, mar. lic. 15 Mar. 1675. Survived her husband, and was created Viscountess Carteret and Countess Granville 1 Jan. 1714, bur. 27 Oct. 1744 in Westminster Abbey.[2]

WILLIAM HENRY Grenvile, 3rd Earl of Bath, born 30 Jan. 1692, d. of the small pox 17 May 1711, aged 19, unmar., when the title became extinct, bur. 24 May 1711 in Westminster Abbey.[2]

Lady Sophia Fermor, da. of Thomas Earl of Pomfret, 2 wife. = JOHN Carteret, 2 Lord Cartaret, succeeded as Earl Granville on the death of his mother 1744, K.G., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Devon 1716, Ambassador to Sweden 1719, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1724-30, died 2 Jan. 1763. = Frances, only da. of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart., mar. 1 Oct. 1710, 1 wife.

Philip, died unmarried.

Jemima, died unmarried.

William Petty, 2 Earl of Shelburne, 1st Marquess of Lansdowne. = Lady Sophia, mar. 1765

JOHN Petty, 2 Marquess of Lansdowne, d. s.p. 15 Nov. 1809, and was succeeded in the title by his half brother Henry.

Lionel, 3 Earl of Dysart. = Lady Grace, 1 da., mar. 22 July 1729, died 23 July 1755.

A quo the Earl of Dysart.

Hon. John Spencer. = Lady Georgiana Caroline, 3 da. mar. 14 Feb. 1734. = William, Earl Cowper, 2nd husband.

A quo Earl Spencer.

ARMS:—Quarterly 1 and 4, barry of ten, Or. and Sa. for Thynne. 2 and 3, Arg. a lion rampant, tail nowed and erected, Gu. for Botevile.

CREST:—A reindeer, statant, Or.

SUPPORTERS:—Dexter, a reinder, Or, gorged with a plain collar, Sa. Sinister, a lion tail nowed and erected, Gu.

MOTTO:—J'ay bonne cause.

THOMAS Thynne, 2 Viscount Weymouth. = Lady Louisa, 2 da., mar. 1733.

ROBERT Carteret, 3 Lord Carteret. and 2 Earl Granville, died s.p. 1776.

JOHN, 4th Marquess of Tweeddale. = Lady Frances, 4 da., mar. 1748.

George, only son, 5th Marquess, d. unmar. 1770, s.p.

THOMAS Thynne, 3 Viscount Weymouth, born 1734, elevated to Marquess of Bath 18 Aug. 1789, d. 1796. = Lady Elizabeth Cavendish Bentinck, 1 da. of William 2 Duke of Portland, mar. 22 May 1759, died 12 Dec. 1825, æt. 91.

Lord Henry Frederick Thynne, succeeded to the Carteret estates on the death of his grandfather, John, Earl Granville, 1763, assumed the name and arms of Carteret, and was created Baron Carteret 29 Jan. 1784, died unmar. 1826, and was succeeded in the title by his nephew, Lord George Thynne.

1 Lady Louisa, mar. 1781 Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, and died 1832.

2 Lady Henrietta, mar. 1799 Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and d. 1813.

3 Lady Sophia, mar, 1784 George, Earl of Ashburnham, and died 1791.

4 Lady Isabella, died unmarried 7 Apr. 1835.

5 Lady Mary, mar. 1806 Osborn Markham, and died 1814.

6 Lady Caroline, died 12 Oct. 1867.

H

[1] Kilkhampton Parish Register.

[2] Westminster Abbey Parish Register.

H

- Lord John Thynne, 3rd Ld. Carteret, born 23 Dec. 1772, succeeded his bro. George 22 Feb. 1838, died 1 March 1849, s.p., when the title became extinct. = Mary Anne, da. of Thomas Master, of the Abbey, Gloucester, mar. 1801, died 22 Feb. 1863.
- Lord George Thynne, 2nd Lord Carteret, born 23 Jan. 1770, succeeded his uncle, Henry Frederick, 1826, died 22 Feb. 1838. s.p. = Hon. Harriet, 5th da. of William, 2 Visct. Courtenay, mar. 12 May, 1797.
- THOMAS Thynne, 2 Marquess of Bath, K.G., born 25 Jan. 1765, succeeded his father 1796, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum co. Somerset, &c., F.S.A., F.L.S., died 27 March 1837. = Hon. Isabella Elizabeth, 3rd da. of George, 4th Visct. Torrington, mar. 24 April 1794, died 1 May 1830.
  - Cecilia Anne Mary, da. of Charles Arthur Gore, 2 wife, mar. 4 July 1853. = Lord Charles Thynne, 7 son, born 9 Feb. 1813, Rector of Longbridge and Canon of Canterbury. = Harriet Frances, da. of the Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.
  - Lord Edward Thynne, 6 son, born 23 Jan. 1807. = Elizabeth, da. of William Mellish, of Woodford, mar. 8 July 1830, died 6 March 1849.
  - Lord Francis Thynne, 5 son, born 20 Jan. 1805, d. 29 May 1821.
  - Lord William Thynne, 4 son, a Lieut. Colonel in the Grenadier Guards, born 17 Oct. 1803. = Belinda, da. of ... Blundell, died 1 Aug. 1869.
  - Lady Elizabeth, mar. 1816, John Frederick, 1 Earl of Cawdor, and died 16 Feb. 1866.
  - Lady Louisa, mar. 5 July 1823, Henry, Earl of Harewood, and died 7 Nov. 1859.
  - Lady Charlotte Anne, mar. 13 Aug. 1829, Walter Francis, Duke of Buccleugh, K.G.
  - HENRY FREDERICK Thynne, 2 son, 3rd Marquess of Bath, a Captain R.N., born 24 May 1797, succeeded his father 27 March 1837, died 24 June 1837. = Hon. Harriet, da. of Alexander, 1st Lord Ashburton, mar. 19 Apr. 1830.
    - Lord Henry Frederick Thynne, born 2 Aug. 1832. = Ulrica, 2 da. of the Duke of Somerset, K.G., mar. 1 June 1858.
      - Ulric, born 6 July 1871.
      - John Alexander, born 1 Sept. 1863.
      - Thomas Ulric, born 14 June 1861.
      - Henry Frederick Boteville, born 14 April 1860.
      - Alice Rachel.
      - Alice Ruth Hermoine.
    - Lady Louisa Isabella Harriet, mar. 29 Apr. 1862, Major Gen. the Hon. Percy R. B. Feilding.
    - Lady Alice, died 1847.
    - JOHN ALEXANDER Thynne, 4 Marquess, born 1 March 1831, succeeded his father 24 June 1837. = Hon. Frances Isabella Catherine, eldest da. of Thomas, Viscount de Vesci, mar. 20 Aug. 1861.
      - Lord Alexander George, born 17 Feb. 1873.
      - Lord John Boteville, born 27 May 1867.
      - Thomas Henry, Viscount Weymouth, born 15 July 1862.
      - 1 Lady Alice Emma.
      - 2 Lady Katherine Georgina Louisa.
      - 3 Lady Beatrice.
  - Lord John Thynne, of Haynes Park, co. Beds, 3 son, D.D., Canon and Sub-dean of Westminster, born 7 Nov. 1798. = Anne Constantia, da. of the Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford, mar. 2 Mar. 1824.
  - Thomas Thynne, Viscount Weymouth, born 9 April 1796, d. 16 Jan. 1837, s.p. = Harriet Matilda, da. of Thomas Robbins, mar. 11 May 1820, she remar. Count Inghirami.

Vide page 192.

F

ARMS :—Arg. a fesse engrailed, between three cinquefoils, Sa. all within a bordure of the last.
CREST :—A lion rampant, Arg. holding between the fore paws an escutcheon charged with the Arms.
SUPPORTERS :—Two lions, Arg. semée of cinquefoils, Sa.
MOTTO :—Ut prosim.

THOMAS Foley, elevated to the Peerage 20 May 1776, as Baron Foley of Kidderminster, died 18 Nov. 1777. = Hon. Grace, 3 da. & coh. of George, Lord Lansdowne, mar. 1746.

- Hon. Anne, 1 da. and coh., died unmar.
- Hon. Elizabeth, 4 da. and coh., died unmarried.
- Hon. Mary, 2 da. & coh., mar. William Graham of Platten, near Drogheda, Ireland.

- 1 Hon. Grace, mar. 21 May 1774, James, last Earl of Clanbrasil, and died 9 Jan. 1813.
- 4 Hon. Anne, mar. 12 Sept. 1776, Sir Edward Winnington, Bart., and died 9 Dec. 1794.
- 2 Hon. Mary, mar. Richard Clark of Kingston, co. Oxford, and died 1844.
- 3 Hon. Elizabeth, died 13 Oct. 1776, unmarried.

- Hon. Andrew Foley, M.P., died 28 July 1818. = Elizabeth, da. & heir of Boulter Tomlinson, mar. 7 May 1773, died 22 July 1811.
  - William Andrew, born 1792, died unmarried.
  - Thomas, born 1778, d. unmar.
  - 1 Elizabeth, died 3 Dec. 1861.
  - 2 Grace Mary, d. 18 Mar. 1855.
  - 3 Harriet Mary, mar. 1801 The Ven. Archdeacon Richard Francis Onslow.
  - 4 Anna Maria, mar. 24 Feb. 1823 Comdr. L. John Lechmere, R.N., of Ludford Park, co. Hereford.
- Eliza Maria Foley, da. and heir of John Hodgetts of Prestwood, mar. 1790, 2 wife. = Hon. Edward Foley, M.P., died 1803. = Lady Anne Coventry, da. of George William, 6 Earl of Coventry, divorced 1787.
  - John Hodgetts Foley, born 17 July 1797, M.P. for East Worcestershire, assumed the name of Hodgetts before that of Foley, died 13 Nov. 1861. = Charlotte, da. of John Gage of Rogate Lodge.
    - Henry John Wentworth Foley of Prestwood, born 1828, M.P. for Stafford. = Jane Frances Anne, da. of Rich. Hussey 1 Lord Vivian, mar. 12 Dec. 1854, died 2 Dec. 1860.
      - Paul Henry Foley, born 19 Mar. 1857.
  - Edward Thomas Foley of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, M.P., D.C.L., born 21 Dec. 1791, died 30 Mar. 1846, s.p. = Lady Emily Graham, 4 da. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose.
  - Elizabeth Maria, mar. Henry, 4 Viscount Gage, and d. 13 June 1857.
  - —
  - Anna Maria, mar. 1821 Sir Henry John Lambert, Bt., and died 5 March 1857.
- THOMAS Foley, 2 Baron, born 7 July 1742, died 2 July 1793. = Lady Henrietta, 4 da. of William, 2 Earl of Harrington, mar. 15 Mar. 1776, died 1781.
  - THOMAS Foley, 3 Baron, born 22 Dec. 1780 died 16 Ap. 1833 = Lady Cecilia Olivia Geraldine Fitzgerald, 5 da. of William Robt. 2 Duke of Leinster, mar. 18 Aug. 1806, died 27 July 1863.
    - 1 Cecil Olivia, mar. 1834 Sir C. R. Rushout, Bart., and died 3 March 1863.
    - 3 Georgiana Louisa, mar. 27 Feb. 1844 Thomas Molyneux Montgomerie, of Garboldisham Hall, co. Norfolk, and died 21 Nov. 1864.
    - 4 Adelaide Georgiana Frederica, mar. 8 Feb. 1860, Lieut. Gen. the Hon. Thomas Ashburnham, & d. 19 June 1861.
    - 2 Geraldine Augusta, mar. 10 Dec. 1844 Phillippe Ferdinand Augustus de Rohan, Comte de Chabot, Jarnac, her cousin.
  - Hon. Harriet, mar. 16 Aug. 1796, Christopher Bethell Codrington, of Doddington Park, and died 1 Jan. 1843.

- Hon. St. George Gerald Foley, born 10 July 1814, Lieut. Genl. in the Army, C.B., Com. of the Legion of Honor, and Knight of the Order of the Medjidie. = Augusta Selina, da. of Chas. Sturt of Critchill House, Dorset mar. 6 July 1865.
  - Cyril Foley, born 1 Nov. 1868.
  - Henry St. George Foley, born 3 June 1866.
- Renira Anne, da. of ... wid. of Capt. E. H. G. Lambert, R.N., 2 wife, mar. 21 July 1874. = Hon. Fitzgerald Algernon Chas. Foley, born 5 Sep. 1823, Rear Admiral R.N. = Frances, da. of Sir George Campbell, Bt., of Edenwood, co. Fife, mar. 27 Aug. 1850, died 23 Feb. 1867.
  - Adelaide Mary Philippa.
  - Frances.
  - Edith, died an infant 1 March 1867.
  - Reginald Edward Foley, born 5 Sept. 1864.
  - Francis John Foley, Lieut. R.N. born 6 Dec. 1855.
  - Algernon Campbell Foley, Lieut. R.E., born 17 Jan. 1853.
  - Cecil Fitzgerald Foley, Lieut. R.N., born 1 Sept. 1851.
- Hon. Augustus Frederick, Colonel late Grenadier Guards, born 1810.
- THOMAS HENRY Foley, 4 Baron, P.C. Captain Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, born 11 Dec. 1808, died 20 Nov. 1869. = Lady Mary Charlotte Howard, 1 da. of Henry, 13th Duke of Norfolk. mar. 16 July 1849.
  - Hon. Fitzalan Charles John Foley, Capt. 2 Derby Militia, born 27 Sept. 1852.
  - Hon. Mary Constance, d. an infant 8 Aug. 1857.
  - HENRY THOMAS FOLEY, of Ruxley Lodge, Esher, 5th and present Baron, D.L. for Surrey, born 4 Dec. 1850.

GROSSE OF CAMBORNE AND BURYAN.

ARMS :—Quarterly, Arg. and Az. on a bend Sa. three martlets Or.

Grosse, who came out of Norfolk, and lived at Liskerd. = [1]Margery, da. of John Charles of Tavistock.

- William, bur. 6 July, 1601 at Liskeard.[2]
- [1]John *Grosse of Liskerd.* = ...
  - Thomas Grosse of Liskeard. = Jane, da. & coh. of Ferdinando Lower of Lezant.
    - Ferdinando Grosse, bur. 1643 at St. Pinnock.[5]
  - William Grosse, living 1611.[1] [3]Deed 20 Aug. 1630. = ...
    - Joshua Grosse, bap. 1581 at St. Pinnock.[5]
    - Edward Grosse, [3]Deed 20 Aug. 1630. = Anna, da. of ... Huthmins, mar. 7 April 1611 at Truro.[6]
      - William Grosse. = ...
        - William Grosse, bap. 1615 at St. Pinnock.[5]
      - Jonathan Grosse. = Katherine, da. of John Jope of Merifield, and wid. of Edward Polsewe of Mevagissey, mar. 1619 at Mevagissey.[7]
    - Susan Grosse, [3]Deed 20 Aug. 1630.
  - *Ezechiell Grosse,* als. Trelodevas *of Camborne,* and of Bossins, *7 sonne.* Will 6 May 1631, proved 10 May 1631, P.C.C. (St. John, 48). = *Margaret, Da. of Rich. Trelederis* (Trelodevas) *of Burian in Cornw.*
    - *Jone, mar.* 7 Mar. 1614 at St. Ives,[2] *to Tho. Treunwith,* named with her husband in her father's will, 1631.
    - *Dorcas, mar. to Willm. Arundell of Menadarvy,* named in the will of her father, 1631, then a widow.
    - Frances, bap. 16 Aug. 1616 at Probus.[2]
    - *Thomas* Grosse, of Letha, in Buryan, *2 fil., æt. 30, 1620,* named in the will of his father, 1631. Will 9 May 1633, proved 10 Feb. 1634, P.C.C. (Seager 10). = Elizabeth, da. of ... named in her husb.'s will.
      - Ezekiell Grosse, son and heir, not of age 1633
    - *David* Grosse, *fil.* primogenitus, *æt. 34 1620,* named in the will of his father 1631, and of his bro. Thomas, 1633. Adm. to his son Ezekiell, 1634. = *Elizab., Da. of Christopher Arundell, of Menadarvy, in Camborne.*
      - William Grosse, named in the will of his uncle Thomas, 1633. = Alice, da. of William Nosworthy, mar. 4 Feb. 1640 at Madron.[10]
        - Thomas Grosse of Penzance, named in the will of his uncle Thomas, 1633. = Elizabeth, da. of ... and wid. of John Bosavarne, mar. 28 April 1634 at St. Hillary,[2] bur. 16 Ap. 1642 at Madron.[10]
          - Thomas = Katherine, da. of .., bur. 19 Jan. 1680 at Madron.[10]
            - Mary, bap. 26 Dec. 1679 at Madron.[10]
          - David Grosse. bur. 15 Feb. 1635 at Madron.[10] = Honour, da. of Hanibal Levelis, mar. settlement 19 Sept. 1653.
            - Thomas Grosse, bap. 12 Dec. 1663.[2]
            - Elizabeth, da. and h., mar. Francis Buller of Shillingham, *vide* ped. ante, p. 57.
            - Ann, bur. 23 Jan. 1642 at Probus.[11]
            - Margaret, bur. 10 April, 1643, at Probus.[11]
      - Christopher Grosse, named in the will of his uncle Thomas, 1633.
      - Bevill Grosse, named in the will of his uncle Thomas, 1633.
      - Elizabeth, bap. 3 Nov. 1606 at Camborne.[8]
    - *Ezechiell* Grosse, of Burian, *fil. primogenitus æt. 10 annoru* 1620, named in the will of his grandfather, Ezekiell Grosse, 1631. Adm. granted 8 Ap. 1634 to his father, Act Book, P.C.C. = Margaret, da. of William Coryton of West Newton, mar. 18 Sept. 1631 at St. Mellion.[9]
      - Ezekiel Grosse of Golden, son and heir, bur. 3 Oct. 1644 at Probus.[11] = ...
  - Edward Grosse, one of the Burgesses of Truro, 1620. Deed 20 Aug. 1630, Lease of lands in Kenwyn.[3] Extor. of the will of his nephew Thomas Grosse, 1634. = ...
    - John Grosse, bap. 24 June 1610 at Luxulyan.[4]

* The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620 Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Law. Call, for Mr. Ezechiell Grosse.

[1] Harl. MS. 3,288, fo. 11 b.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] Indenture 20 Aug. 1630, between Katherine Langherne of Roseverth, widow, and Katherine Langherne her daughter, of the one part, and Edward Grosse, of Truro, gent., of the other part, grant of land in Kenwyn, for lives, &c. Deed in collection of Sir John Maclean.
[4] Luxulyan Parish Register.
[5] St. Pinnock Parish Register.
[6] Truro Parish Register.
[7] Mevagissey Parish Register.
[8] Camborne Parish Register.
[9] St. Mellion Parish Register.
[10] Madron Parish Register.
[11] Probus Parish Register.

GRYLLS OF LANREATH.

ABMS :—Or. three bendlets enhanced Gu.
CREST :—A porcupine pass. Arg.

Willm. Grylles of Tavistock in Devon, Esq. = Elizabeth, relict of ... Knight.

- *Charles Gryles of Laurethoe in Cornwall, Esq.*, Councillor at Law, bur. 2 Mar. 1611, at Lanreath,[1] M.I. Will 21 Feb. 1612, proved 14 May 1612. = *Agnes. Da. of George Stubb* (Tubb) *Esq.*, of Trengoff, co. Cornwall, bur. 13 June 1607 at Lanreath,[1] M.I.
  - Elizabeth, mar. 12 Jan. 1601 at Lanreath,[1] to John Scawen of Trehane, died s.p., bur. 11 July 1602 at Lanreath.[1]
  - Mary, mar. 7 May 1600 at Lanreath,[1] to Willm. Cann of Plymouth, bur. there 22 July 1601.
  - Agnes, mar. 16 Jan. 1610 at Lanreath,[1] to Henry Reade.
- William Grills of Tavistock. Will 16 March 1613, proved 10 Oct. 1619, P.C.C. (Meade 127). = Katherine, da. of Nicholas Westlake, extrix. of her husband's will.
  - William Grills, named in his father's will.
  - ... mar. to John Lynne, named in the will of his father-in-law.
  - ... mar. to John Berry, named in the will of his father-in-law.
  - ..... mar. to WilliamByrch, named in the will of his father-in-law.
- Francis Grylls, Rector of Lanreath, proved the will of his bro. George 1617. = [1]Martha, da. of ...
  - Agnes, bap. 13 Aug. 1630 at Lanreath.[1]
  - Mary, bap. 1 Nov. 1627 at Lanreath.[1]
  - Joan, mar. 14 June 1652 at Lanreath, to Thomas Lower.
  - Francis Grylls. = [1]Julian, da. of ...
    - Francis Grylls, bap. 24 Apr. 1642 at Lanreath.
  - Nathaniell Grylls, bap. 18 Nov. 1634 at Launcells.[2] = Elizabeth, da. of ...
    - Anthony Grylls, bap. 1680 at Lanreath.[1]
  - John Grylls, bap. 20 Aug. 1620 at Lanreath.[1] = [1]Jone, da. of .....
    - Martha, bap. 9 June 1668 at Lanreath.[1]
- George Grylls, of Lanreath, bur. 11 June 1616, at Lanreath.[1] Will 6 June 1616, pro. 26 April 1617, Archdeacon's Ct., Cornwall.
- Sir *John Gryles of Lanrethoe in Cornw., liveing 1620, Esq.*, aged 30 at the death of his father, Knighted by Chas. I, 1644, then Sheriff of Cornwall, bur. 30 Dec. 1649 at Lanreath,[1] M.I. Will 27 Dec. 1649, pro. 11 June 1652 (Bowyer 133). = *Grace, Da. & hey. of Wm. Beare of St. Nyott in Cornw., Esq., discesed,* mar. 4 Feb. 1610 at Lanreath, extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 19 Nov. 1653 at Lanreath,[1] M.I. Will proved 4 Dec. 1658. She was coheiress of William Bere of Lewharne, *vide* ped. ante, p. 29.
  - *Grace, 1,* bap. 26 Oct. 1619, mar. 13 June 1637, at Lanreath,[1] to Mark Cottle.
  - Grace, bap. 31 March 1614 at Lanreath.[1]
  - Jane, bap. 1 Nov. 1620, mar. 14 June 1652 at Lanreath,[1] to Thomas Lower.
  - Eleanor, bap. 8 July 1627 at Lanreath.[1]
  - *Agnes, 2,* bap. July 1615, mar. 1649, at Lanreath,[1] to Walter Glynn.
  - *Mary, 4,* bap. 2 Feb. 1618, bur. 12 Sept. 1620 at Lanreath.[1]
  - *Elizab., 3,* bap. 6 Oct. 1616, bur. 7 Nov. 1640 at Lanreath.[1]
  - *Joane, 5,* bap. 28 May 1620, at Lanreath,[1] an extrix. of her father's will, mar. Lewis Pollard of Jacobstowe, mar. settlement 14 May 1653.
  - Mary, bap. 12 Jan. 1622 at Lanreath.[1]
  - Philippa, bap. 28 May 1625, bur. 6 Oct. 1691 at Lanreath.[1]
- Charles Grylls, of Carwen, proved the will of his bro. George, 1617. = [1]Honor, da. of ...
  - Grace, bap. 26 Oct. 1619 at Lanreath.[1]
  - John Grylls, bap. 13 July 1634 at Launcells.[2]
  - Shelton Grylls, bap. 24 May 1630 at Lanreath.[1]

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by John Grylls. The family of Grylls is of considerable antiquity in the County of Cornwall. John de Grilles paid 25s. scutage in Tremodret, 28 and 31 Edward I., Scutage Account, Lay Subs. $\frac{8}{1}\frac{7}{}$; Gregory de Grilles held in Cruglas, Ped. fin. 30 Edw. I, and John and Roger Grylls paid the subsidy in Minster 1 Edw. III.

[1] Lanreath Parish Register.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

A

- William, bap. 23 Sept. 1621 at Lanreath, an exor. of his mother's will
- *Jonathan, 3 sonne,* bap. 24 Nov. 1617, bur. 26 Jan. 1620, at Lanreath.[1]
- *John, 2 sone,* bap. 23 Dec. 1611 at Lanreath,[1] *ob. sin' p'le*
- *Charrles Griles, 1 son, atat. 8,* bap. 24 Nov. 1611, bur. 25 Dec. 1687, at Lanreath.[1] Will 29 Ap. 1684, pro. 11 June 1687, Archdeacon's Ct., Cornwall. = Anne, da. of ..... bur. 8 July 1692 at Lanreath.[1]

  - William Grylls, 2 son, of Trinity College, Oxford, 19 Oct. 1671, then aged 17, bur. 18 June 1683 at Lanreath.[1]
  - Charles Grylls, bap. 13 Oct. 1642, exr. of his father's will, bur. 18 Aug. 1712 at Lanreath.[1] Admon. granted 20 Oct. 1712, to his son Charles and his widow Elizabeth, Archdeacon's Court, Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Gerveis, of Constantine, mar. lic. 27 July, 1671, Bishop's Reg., Exeter, mar. settlement 1, mar. 3 Aug. 1671. Adm. to her husb. 1712. Will 1 Oct. 1722, pro. 7 Jan. 1733, Archdeacon's Ct., Cornwall. *Vide* Gerveis ped. ante, p. 175.
    - Sarah, mar. John Richards of Liskeard, living 1735.
    - Philippa, bap. 5 July 1685 at Lanreath.[1] Will dated Constantine 13 Dec. 1754, proved 8 May 1755, Archdeacon's Ct., Cornwall.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Bastard, of Yampton, Devon, Surgeon, a widow 1754.
    - Katherine, bap. 21 Sept. 1694, bur. 2 Oct. 1713 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Anne, bap. 10 Mar. 1673, bur. 10 May 1680 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Joan, bap. 27 April 1689, bur. 8 July 1730 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Grace, bap. 9 bur. 22 Oct. 1683 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Anne, bap. 16 July 1682, bur. 8 July 1732, at Lanreath.[1] Will 6 Feb. 1732, pro. 7 Jan. 1733, Archdeacon's Ct., Cornwall.
    - Rev. Richard Grylls, bap. 18 Sept. 1692, bur. 19 Jan. 1735 at Lanreath,[1] exor. of the will of his mother, and of his sister Anne. Will 13 July 1735. = Anne, da. of ... Mohun, remar..... Allen.
      - Richard Gerveys Grylls of Helston, only son and heir, bap. 1 Dec. 1735, died 3, bur. 6 April 1771 at Lanreath.[1] Will 12 March, pro. 3 May 1771, Archdeacon's Ct., Cornwall. = Cordellia, only da. of Thomas Glynn of Helston, and heir to her brother (*vide* ped. ante, p. 181) bap. 17 Jan. 1758, bur. 19 Jan. 1802 at Helston,[3] æt. 67. Will 10 Jan. 1801, with codicils, pro. 12 April 1802, P.C.C. (Kenyon, 276).
        - Ann, bap. 31 Mar. and bur. 23 June 1764 at Helston.[3]
        - Sarah, bap. 24 July 1768 at Helston,[3] died single 20 Aug. 1823 at Clifton.
        - Anne, born 12 Sept. 1770, died 8, bur. 12 Feb. 1771 at Helston.[3]
        - Mathew Grylls, of Helston, Attorney-at-Law, 3 son, bap. 3 Aug. 1765 at Helston,[3] died s.p. 8 Jan. 1795, at Champagne in France, and bur. there.
        - Rev. Thomas Trevenen, born 27 Feb. 1758 at Camborne, Rector of Cardinham, and after of Mawgan in Meneage. = Cordellia, born 10, bap. 11 July 1762, mar. 19 Feb. 1784, bur. 28 April 1810 at Helston.[3]
        - Rev. Richard Gervys Grylls, LL.B., Vicar and Patron of St. Neot, and Rector of Helston, bap. 20 Nov. 1758, d. 20, bur. 28 Dec. 1841 at Helston,[3] æt. 83. Will 24 Jan. 1840, with 2 codicils, pro. 10 March 1842, P.C.C. = Charity, da. of William Hill of Carwythenack in Constantine, born 20 Nov. 1761, mar. 24 July 1783 at St. Clement Danes,[4] Strand, bur. 13 Aug. 1849 at Helston,[3] æt. 88.
          - Humphrey Millett Grylls of Helston.
          - Thomas Grylls.
          - Glynn Grylls.
        - Thomas Grylls of Helston, Attorney-at-Law, bap. 5 June 1760, died 10, bur. 15 March 1813 at Helston,[3] æt. 53. = Mary, da. and coh. of Humphry Millett of Enys, in St. Hillary, mar. 8 May 1786 at Madeira, living 1840.
      - George Grylls, died an infant, bur. 18 March 1720 at Northill.[2]
    - Charles Grylls of Trebartha, son & heir, bap. 16 May 1672 at Lanreath,[1] bur. 24 Feb. 1727 at Northill.[2] Will 23 April 1726, pro. 5 June 1728. = Mary, da. and h. of Edmond Spoure of Trebartha, widow of Renatus Belot of Bochym, bur. 6 May 1729 at Northill,[2] extrix. of her husband's will.
    - Warwick, bap. 8, bur. 10 Jan. 1681 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Gerveys, bap. 26 Aug. 1688 at Lanreath.[1]

B

[1] Lanreath Parish Register.
[2] Northill Parish Register.
[3] Helston Parish Register.
[4] St. Clement Danes, Strand, Parish Register.

B

- Rev. William Grylls, Vicar of Crowan, M.A., 2 son, bap. 12 Sept. 1786 at Helston,[1] died 6 Nov. 1863 unmarried. Will 27 Sept. 1861, with two codicils, proved 18 Jan. 1864, P.C.C.
- Charity, bap. 29 bur. 30 Mar. 1874 at Helston.[1]
- Ann Hill, born 8 Aug. bap. 19 Sept. 1788, bur. 11 June 1789 at Helston.[1]
- Frances, born 12 Mar., bap. 27 Apr. 1790, mar. 6 Oct. 1814, the Rev. William Veale of Trevayler, died 20, bur. 28 June 1841 at Helston.[1]
- Elizabeth, born 27 Feb., bap. 19 Apr. bur. 27 Dec. 1792 at Helston.[1]

- Rev. Henry Grylls, 3 son, Vicar of St. Neot, born 1 Feb. bap. 26 March 1794 at Helston,[1] bur. 19 June 1862 at St. Neot,[2] æt. 68. = Ellen Mary, 2 da. of Joseph Boulderson, of Bedford Row, mar. 30 Dec. 1820, St. Andrew, Holborn,[3] d. 22 Feb. 1841 at Plymouth.
- Rev. Richard Gervys Grylls, LL.B., Vicar of Luxulyan, eldest son, born 30 March, bap. 5 May 1785, at Helston,[1] died s.p., 4, bur. 12 Nov. 1852 at Luxulyan.[4] Will 24 Oct. 1844, with 5 codicils, proved 19 April 1853 P.C.C. = Sophia, 3rd and youngest da. of Charles Rashleigh, of Duporth, mar. 29 Aug. 1816 at St. Austell.[5]

- Lucretia Frances Gerveys, born 16 Dec. 1822, died 4, bur. 12 May 1834 at St. Neot.[2]
- Emma, born 15 March, bap. 27 Apr. 1836, mar. 1 Nov. 1859 at St. Neot,[2] to Samuel B. Hill, of Bach Hall, co. Chester.
- Ellen, born 2 July, bap. 30 Sept. 1829, mar. 2 July 1850 at St. Neot,[2] to the Rev. Francis Paul James Hendy, Vicar of St. Neot.
- Adelaide Frances, born 22, bap. 26 Feb. 1841 at St. Neot,[2] mar. Capt. Vivian Dering Majendie, R.A., d. 1866 at Woolwich.
- Richard Gerveys Grylls, eldest son, born 24 Oct. 1821, at Helston,[1] died 3 Jan. 1842 at Chatham.

- Horatio Glynn Grylls, born 27 Jan., bap. 26 June 1828, Lieut. 64th Regt., died s.p., bur. 8 Jan. 1852 at St. Neot.[2]
- Charles Gerveys Grylls, born 1 July, bap. 15 Aug. 1826, Commander R.N., died s.p., at Cheltenham, bur. 14 Feb. 1860 at St. Neot.[2] = Ann, da. of James Robinson.
- William Henry Gerveys Grylls, born 14 Sept. 1824, bap. Mar. 8 1843 at St. Neot,[2] a Midshipman R.N., died s.p. at Lisbon, 11 Sept. 1839.
- Henry Chamond Grylls, born 12 Aug., bap. 26 Sep. 1833, bur. 10 Jan. 1851 at St. Neot.[2]
- Shadwell Morley Grylls, of Lewarne, born 11, bap. 13 Feb. 1831 at St. Neot,[2] Lt.-Colonel R.A., Sheriff of Cornwall 1873. = Isabella Ellen, da. of Sir Arthur William Buller, Kt., Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta.

- John Bere Grylls, born 3 March 1876.
- Charles Bere Grylls, born 2 Nov. 1866.
- Adèle Gerveys, born 29 Nov. 1867, died 27 Feb. 1868.

---

[1] Helston Parish Register. [2] St. Neot Parish Register. [3] S. Andrew, Holborn, Parish Register. [4] Luxulyan Parish Register. [5] St. Austell Parish Register.

GRILLS OF LAUNCESTON.

ARMS :—Or. three bendlets enhanced, Gu.
CREST :—A porcupine passant, Arg.

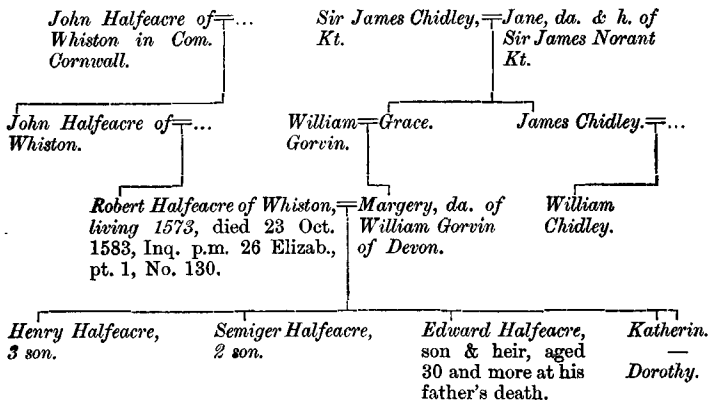
Da. of Leigh of Cawlstock. = *Samson Grilles of Launceston in Com. Cornw.* = *Dorothy Da. of Hunicome of Cawlstock in Com. Cornwall.*

- *Joan uxor Lawrence Trehayne of Southhill in Com. Corn.*
- *Margaret uxor Gregory Hansam 2 to John Hocking.*
- *John Grilles of Lincoln's Inne Esq., ob. sine p'le.*
- *Richard Grilles.* = *Anne Da. of Christopher Bligh of Treworgey in St. Gennys in com. Cornwall.*
  - *Wilmott ob. sine p'le.*
- *Willmott ux. Rich. Estcott of Launston.*
- *Mary uxor Stephen Wardon of St. Myett* (Neot) *in Com. Cornwall.*
- *Samson Grilles of Launceston in Com. Corn.*, mentioned in will of his son Peter deceased 1615. Will = *Katherine Da. of Willm Smith of Stoke Clymsland.*
  - *Peteter* (sic) Grylls *2 fil ob. in the East Indies.* Will 18 Ap. 1615, pro. 27 June 1617, P.C.C. (Weldon 54).
  - *Willm Grilles filius et hæres æt. 23 1620*, sole exr. of his brother's will.
  - *1 Christian æt. 22.*
  - *2 Alice æt. 20.*
  - *3 Wilmott æt. 17.*
- *Marke Grilles of Calstock in Com. Cornub.* = *Martha Da. of Thomas Bennet of Launceston*, remar. Roger Balbery of Calstock 27 Jan. 1607 at St. Dominick.
  - *Samson* Grills *fil et hæres ob sine Prole.*
  - *1 Mary æt. 22.*
  - *2 Jane æt. 18.*
  - *3 Tomisen æt. 16.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MSS. 1162, signed by Richard Grills.

HALFEACRE OF WHITSTONE.

ARMS :—Erm. on a chevron Vert between three lions' heads erased Gu. as many acorns Or.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall, 1573, Harl. MS. 1079. No mention of this family is to be met with in the Visitation of 1620.

HALLAMORE OF PENRYN.

Arms :—None recorded.

John Halamore = ...
of ...

Elynor, da. of ... = *Walter Halamor, of Penryn in Cornwall.* = *Grace, da. of Henry Thomas, als. Carnsew,*
Braydon of Rye, 1 wife. *2 wife.*

Peter Halamor of Penryn in Com. Cornub., living 1620. = [1]*Ann, da. of John Trewolla.*

Rachell, wife to Thomas Trewolla.

Petronell, wife to George Paynter, mar. 30 Sept. 1602 at Gwinear.[2]

John Halamor, sonne & heire, æt. 19 Annoru' 1620.

Grace, 1, mar. to John Glanvile of Launceston, *vide* ped. ante p. 177.

Alice, 2.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Peter Hallamore.

[1] Agnes, in Trewolla pedigree post.

[2] Gwinear Parish Register.

HARRIE OF ROSCROWE.

ARMS :—Per fess nebulée Sa. and Arg.
three sea dogs passant counterchanged.

Jane, da. of James Trewynard, 1 wife. = *Thomas Harrie of Roscrow in Cornwall.* = *Jane, da. of John Gerard, 2 wife.*

- *Thomas Harrie, son & heir.*
- *William Harrie, 2 son.*
- *Peter Harrie.*
- *John Harrie.*
- *Richard Harrie.*

*** This pedigree is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573 Harl. MS. 1079, and is not continued in the Visitation of 1620.

HARRIS OF HAYNE AND KENEGIE.

ARMS :—Sa three crescents within a bordure Arg.

[1]John Harris of Radford near Plymouth, temp. Henry V. = ...

[1]John Harris of Radford. = ...

- [1]John Harris of Radford, son and heir, died 16 Oct. 1485, Inq. p.m. 1 Hen. VII, No. 82. = ...
  - [1]Francis Harris of Radford, son & heir, aged 10 years at his father's death, pro. his full age 13 Hen. VII, Inq. No. 31, d. 8 Feb. 1509, Inq. p.m. 1 Hen. VIII, No. 5. = [1]Phillip, da. of Sir Thomas Grenville, Kt. of Stowe, remar. Humphry Arundell, and died 8 June 1524, Inq. p.m. 16 Hen. VIII., V.O., B. 2, No. 204, *vide* Arundell ped. ante, p. 5.
  - [3]Elizabeth, mar. to ... Staynings, 2nd to Thomas Gawdie of Redenhall, co. Norfolk.
- [1 2] John Harris, 2 son. = [2] ... da. and h. of ... Stone of Lifton, co. Devon.
  - [2]William Harris, d. 12 Jan. 1547, Inq. p.m. 38 Hen. VIII, No. 31. = [2]Thomasine, da. & coh. of Walter Hayne of Hayne, named in the Inq. taken at her husband's death as deceased.
    - [2]A da. mar. to ... Pyper.
    - [2]Da. mar. to ... Jackman.
    - [2]Da. mar. to ... Cole.
    - [2]Da. mar. to ... Allyn.

A

Vide page 209.

- [2]John Harris of Stone, son and heir, aged 40 and more at his father's death, Sergeant at law and Recorder of Exeter, died at St. Mary Ottery, Inq. p.m. 5 Edw. VI. pt. 1, No. 16. = Elizabeth, da. of Nicholas[4] Kelley of Ratcliffe, named with her father in the Inq. taken at the death of her husband.
  - [2]Willmot, mar. to William Forster of Hole, co. Devon.
  - [2]Arthur Harris, 5 son. = Katherine Beard, mar. 1579 at Ludgvan.[5]
  - [2]Anthony Harris, 4 son, of Marwood. = ...
    - [2]Oliver Harris, 3 son.
    - [2]John Harris, 2 son.
  - *William Harris of Hayne in Com. Devon, Esq.*, son and h., aged 24 at the taking of the Inq. on the death of his father, died 23 Feb. 1591, Inq. p.m. 33 Elizab., pt. 1, No. 38. = *Mary Da. of Sr. Foulke Grevill of Beauchampe Court in Com. Warrwick Kt.*
    - *Elizabeth*, ux. *Thomas Stone of Minver.*
    - *Brygdd sans issue.*
    - *Katherine uxor Thomas Martin in Som'set*, named in her brother's will.
    - *Margaret ux Wm Grimes* (Crimes) *of Buckland Monacorum in Devon.*
    - *Blanch uxor Thomas Kelley of Kelley in Devon.*
    - *Arthure Harris of Hayne in Com. Devon, Esq.* and of Kenegie in co. Cornwall, Captain of the Mount, son and h., aged 30 and more at his father's death, Sheriff of Cornwall 1603, died at Kenegie 16 May 1628, bur. at Gulval, Inq. p.m. 4 Chas. I, pt. 1, No. 85. Will 30 Sept., pro. 12 July 1628, P.C.C. (Barrington 67). = *Margaret Da & sole hey. of John Davilles of Marland in Devon*, named in her husband's will.
  - [2]Alice, mar. to John Wise of Sidenham.
  - [2]Willmot, mar. to John Trevelyan of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset.
  - Mary, mar. John Newcourt of Pickwell, *vide* Newcourt ped., Visitation of Devon 1620.

B

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Arthre Harris *(sic)*.

[1] Visitation of Devonshire, Harl. MS. 1080, fo. 182.
[2] Visitation of Devonshire, Harl. MS. 1080, fo. 331.
[3] Visitation of Norfolk, Harl. MSS. 1552, fo. 173, and 4031, 225.
[4] Called Michael in Visitation pedigree, but Nicholas in Inq. p.m. 5 Edw. VI, pt. 1, No. 16.
[5] Ludgvan Parish Register.

B

- *Mary ux. Tobias Newcourt of Bickwel of Devon Esq.* named with children in the will of her father.
- *Margaret unmaried* 1620, mar. John Dinham, both named in her father's will.
- *Alice unmaried* named in her father's will.
- Tobias Harris, 4 son, named in his father's will.
- *Phillip* Harris, *6* son, 5 son in his father's will.
- *Henry*, 5.
- *Arthure* Harris, *4* son.

- *Thomas* Harris, *3* son, named in his father's will. = Joane, da. of ... Hart of Launceston, mar. lic. 1618 Bp. Reg. Exeter.
  - John Harris, 2 son, named in the will of his grandfather Harris.
  - Arthur Harris, named in the will of his grandfather Harris.
  - Mary, named in the will of her grandfather Harris.
- *William* Harris, *2* son, named in his father's will. = Philippa, da. and h. of John Noye of Burian, *vide* Misc. Inq. p.m. Eliz., Jas., & Chas., pt. 21, No. 41.
  - Arthur Harris, bap. 20 Oct. 1630 at Gulval.[1] =
    - Mary, mar. Thomas, Fleming of Landith *vide* ped. ante, p. 164.
    - Christopher Harris, heir to his cousin Sir Arthur Harris, Bt. = Elizabeth, da. of William Martin of Linderige.
      - Rev. Isaac Donnithorne, Preb. of Hereford, Gov. of the Stannaries, died 1784. = ... da. of ... Hereford of Suffton Court, co. Hereford.
        - James Donnithorne, 1 son.
        - Nicholas Donnithorne, 2 son and heir to his father, Governor of the Stannaries, died 1796. = Anna, da. of Alexander Comyn of Penrose,
          - **C** *Vide* p. 208.
        - A da. mar. to ..... Wellington.
        - Penelope, da. of the Rev. Isaac Donnithorne of St. Agnes. = Christopher Harris of Hayne, bap. 25 March, 1737, at Madron,[3] heir to his uncle John Harris.
          - **D**
        - Arthur Harris, Rector of Lifton, Devon, died s.p.
      - Joseph Donnithorne, eldest son, ob. s.p. 1762. = ... da. and h. of William Crocker of Trevillas, St. Agnes.
      - Christopher Harris, son & heir, M.P. for Okehampton, named in the will of his wife's grandfather, 1714, died s.p. 1767. = Mary Anne, da. of John Buller, *vide* ped. ante, p. 58, named in the will of her grandfather John Buller 1714, & sole extrix. of her mother's will 1722, P.C.C. (Marlbro' 230).
        - William Harris. = ...
        - Hon. Anne Seymour, da. of Francis Seymour, Lord Conway, 2 wife, s.p.
        - John Harris of Hayne, 2 son, called "Hanover Jack," Master of the Household to Geo. II. and III, died s.p. = Margaret, da. of Roger Tuckfield of Raddon, widow of Samuel Rolle of Heanton, s.p.
      - Jane, mar. William Arundell of Trengwainton, *vide* ped. ante, p. 10.
    - Sir Arthur Harris, only son and heir, created a Baronet 1673, with remainder to his issue male, and died s.p. = Theophila, da. of John Turnor, Sergeant-at-Law.
- Cordelia, da. of Sir John Mohun, Kt., afterwards Lord Mohun, 2 wife.
- *John* Harris, *sone & hey. æt. 34 1620*, aged 40 & more at his father's death. = Florence, da. of Sir John Windham of Orchard, Kt., died s.p.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron, Gu. between three Cornish choughs, ppr.
CREST :—A Cornish chough, and a swan naiant, ppr.

[2]Nicholas Donnithorne, Sheriff of Cornwall 1731. = ...

William Harris, M.P. for St. Ives and Okehampton, Sheriff of Devon 1703, died 1709, aged 57. = Jane, da. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance, mar. 4 Oct. 1685 at Gulval.[1]

---

[1] Gulval Parish Register.
[2] This pedigree of Donnithorne from Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1879, vol. i.
[3] Madron Parish Register.

C

- James Donnithorne, 2 son, a Judge and Governor of the Mint, Bengal C. S., died 1852. = Sarah, da. of Captain Bampton, R.N.
  - William Sherson Donnithorne, died s.p. 1856.
  - 1 Maria, died 1832. — 2 Penelope, died 1832.
  - 3 Eliza Emily.
  - Edward Harris Donnithorne, born Nov. 1810, late 16th Lancers. = Elizabeth, youngest daughter.
    - 1 Isabella Charlotte, died unmarried 1855.
    - 2 Henrietta Maria, mar. 1865 H. Carnsew.
    - Mary Penelope, mar. Aug. 1858 Edward Archer Wilde, Barrister at Law.
    - Arthur Bampton Donnithorne, 2 son, born 1844. = Aedda, 3 da. of the Hon. Robert Arthur Arundell, mar. 2 June 1874, *vide* ped. ante, p. 8.
      - Arthur Arundell, born 1875.
      - Loveday Gladys.
    - Edward George Moore Donnithorne, born July 1842, Capt. Scots Greys. = Harriette Lucia, only da. of John Alexander of Milford, co. Carlow.
      - Harold Edward Alexander Comyn, born 1876.
      - Albemarle Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., born 6 April 1836. = Mary Molesworth Cordelia, 3 da., mar. 22 Feb. 1859.
        - 1 Elizabeth Margaret. — 2 Mary Wingfield.
        - 3 Gertrude Harriet. — 4 Beatrice Charlotte Emily.
        - 5 Edith Louisa. — 6 Georgiana Marguerite.
        - 7 Mabel Diana Frances. — 8 Christabel Nona Penelope.
        - Albemarle Bertie Edward Cator, born 2 April 1877.
        - Albemarle Bertie Cator, born 6 Jan. 1869, died 12 March 1869.
        - John Cator, born 24 Sept. 1862.
- Rev. George Moore, Rector of Sowton, co. Devon. = A da., mar.
- A da., mar. to J. V. Taylor of Southgate Grove.
- A da., mar. to the Rev. William Sherson, Rector of Fetcham, Surrey.
- Loveday, 4 da., died unmarried 1845.
- Isaac Donnithorne, eldest son, assumed the name of Harris, died 8 Oct. 1848. = Elizabeth, da. & coh., mar. 1799, died April 1855.
  - John James Harris, 2 son. = Frances Amelia, eldest da. of Edward Acton Acton, of Gatacre Park, co. Salop.
    - Christopher Arthur Mohun Harris, of Hayne, born 14 Jan. 1801. = Louisa Eleanora, 3 da. of the Rev. Thos. Watkins, of Penwyre, co. Brecknock.
      - 1 Elizabeth Caroline. — 2 Louisa Penelope. — 4 Gertrude.
      - Morton John Harris, 4 son. — Conway Charles Harris, 2 son, died s.p.
      - Arthur Vaughan Donnithorne Harris, 1 son, born 17 Dec. 1825, died s.p.
      - Henry Walpole Frederick Harris, Rector of Llandefalle, co. Brecon, 3 son, born 1835. = Emily Georgiana, da. of Captain J. W. Phillipps, 7th Hussars.
        - Walter John Harris, born 25 Mar. 1871.
        - Arthur Mohun Walpole Harris, born 28 March 1869.
  - Elizabeth Penelope, died unmarried.

D

- Elizabeth, da. & coh., mar. 1799, died April 1855.
- Penelope, da. & coh., died unmarried 2 April 1860.

Vide page 205.

A

[1]John Harris of Lanrest.[1] = [1]Anne, da. of John Beckett of Cartuther, *vide* ped. ante p. 25, remarried Anthony Samuel, *vide* ped. post.

[1]William Harris of Radford, son & heir, aged 5 and more at his father's death, also heir to his mother. = [1]Catherine, da. and coh. of Henry Esse, alias Trecarrell.

Mary, mar. John Trewbody, *vide* ped. post.

Elizabeth, mar. John Vacey, *vide* ped. post.

[1]John Harris of Lanrest, son and heir, d. 26 Aug. 1579, Inq. p.m. 21 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 20. = [1]Jane, only da., mar. 31 Jan. 1562 at Menheniot.[2]

... da. of ... Southcott, 2 wife, died s.p.

[1]Sir Christopher Harris of Radford, only son and heir, M.P. for Plymouth 26 Eliz., knighted 7 June 1609, J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, died s.p. 25, bur. 27 Jan. 1625, at Plymstock,[8] Misc. Inq. p.m. Eliz., Jas. and Chas., pt. 14, No. 38. = [1]Barbara, da. of John Arscott of Dunsland, bur. 22 March 1597 at Plymstock.[3]

A da., mar. to Dillon, named in the will of her brother.

Frances, mar. Thomas Kestell, *vide* ped. post.

Philippa, mar. John Prouse[3] of Chagford, Devon.

[1]John Harris of Lanrest, son and heir, aged 15 and more at his father's death, died 2 June 1623, Inq. p.m., W. & L., B. 27, No. 202. Will 1 Feb. 1622, pro. 19 Aug. 1623, P.C.C. (Swan 87). In his will he names his "cousin Arthur Harris of Hayne" as Overseer. = [1]Joane, only da. and h. of Robert Hart of Stoke Clymsland, *vide* ped. post, named in her husband's will.

[1]John Harris, only son, died before his father.

[1]Christopher Harris, son and heir, aged 32 and more at the death of his father, M.P. for West Looe 18 Jas., proved his father's will, the exors. having renounced, died s.p. bur. 27 Nov. 1623, at Plymstock,[8] Inq. p.m. W. & L., B. 27, No. 57. = [1]Gertrude, da. of Sir Barnard Grenville, *vide* ped. ante p. 192.

[1]Cecilia, mar. 24 Jan. 1618 at Plymstock,[8] to John Pollexfen, both named in her father's will.

[1]Mary, named in the will of her father as unmarried.

[1]Honor.
—
[1]Bridget.

[1]Percy Harris, 4 son, named in his father's will under 16 years old 1622. = Philippa, da. of ..

Percy Harris, bap. 17 Nov. 1633 at Liskeard.[6]

Joan, bur. 7 June 1633 at Liskeard.[6]

[1]Robert Harris, 3 son, bap. 17 Nov. 1598 at Lanreath,[4] named as an exor. of his father's will, but renounced.

Mary, da. of John Rashleigh of Menabilly, 2 wife, mar. 4 Feb. 1666 at St. Breock.[5] = [1]John Harris, 2 son, M.P. for Liskeard 3, 15 and 16 Chas. I, named an exor. of his father's will, but renounced, heir to his brother Christopher, 1624, and his great uncle Sir Christopher Harris[7] 1625, then aged 28 and more, died 1677. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Champernon, bur. 26 Jy. 1637 at Plymstock.[8]

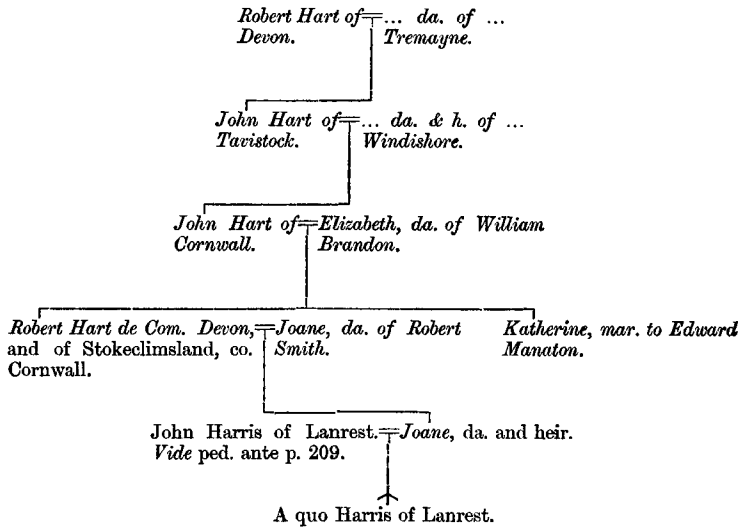
A quo Harris of Radford, co. Devon.

---

[1] All from Visitation of Devonshire, Harl. MS. 1080, fo. 182.
[2] Menheniot Parish Register.
[3] Original Visitation of Devon, Harl. MS. 1164.
[4] Lanreath Parish Register.
[5] St. Breock Parish Register
[6] Liskeard Parish Register.
[7] The descent from the marriage of John Harris of Lanrest and Joane, sister of Sir Christopher Harris, is given in the Inq. taken on his death.
[8] Plymstock, Devon, Parish Register.

HART OF STOKECLYMSLAND.

Arms :—Gu. on a bend between three fleurs-de-lis Arg.
a crescent for difference.
Crest :—A fleur-de-lis Arg. issuing from a cloud ppr.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

HARVEY.

Arms :—Arg. a chevron between three harrows Sa.

John Harvy of Hale in pochiæ de Linkinghorne in Com. Cornw. = *Elizb Da. of Baldwyne Grigorie of Trenyne in pochia de Mynver in Com. Cornw.*

- John Harvey of St. Minver, died 20 Dec. 1619. Inq. p.m. Wards and Liveries, B. 27, No. 52.
- *Baldwyne Harvy of Hale,* died 14 June 1595. Inq. p.m., Wards and Liveries, B. 27, No. 99. = *Mary Da. of Jo. Somester of Peryn in Com. Cornw.*
  - *Margt. mar. to Rich. Crabb.*
  - *Jo. Harvy of Hale some & hey. now liveinge 1620,* aged 10 years at the death of his father, also heir to his uncle John, and aged 35 and more at his death in 1619.
  - *Elizbeth unmaried.*
  - *Mary unmar.*

*** This is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which is not verified by any signature.

HATCH.

ARMS:—Gu. two demi-lions passant, guardant, Or.

[1]William de Worlington=··· Ld. of Hatch 27 Hen. III,

Jeffery Hatch.=··· [1]Sir Mathew de Worlington,=··· 24 Edward I.

John Hatch.=··· [1]William de Worlington.=[1]Sara, da. of ...

Robt. 1 sone ob. sine p'le. [2]*Willm. Hatch.*=*Jane. Da. of Willm. Worlington sone & hey. of Sr. Mathew.*

Tho. Hatch.=*Mabell Da. of Tho. Leighe.*

Rob. Hatch.=*Guinthian Da. & hey. of Sr Jo. Murdoke of Northamptonsh.* *Mabell.* *Beatrix*, mar. William Hanford.[3] *Jane.*

Rob. Hatch.=*Blanch Da. of Rowland Audley, sone of James Lo. Audley.*

John Hatch of Woolegh.=*Elizb. Da. & heire of Willm. Durwyn.*

John Hatch 2 sone.=*Alice Da. of Jo. Yeo of Branton.* *Willm' Hatch.* *John Hatch.*=[1]Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward Gorges, Kt.[3] *divers Daughters.* Isabell, mar. to Alexander Carew of Anthony *vide* ped. ante, p. 68.

John Hatch.=*Thomazin Da. of Wm. Selman.* *Tho. Hatch.*=[1]Agnes, da. of Sir John Basset of Tehidy, *vide* ped. ante, p. 18.

Tho. Hatch.=*Mary Da. of Thomas Hellinge.* *Anne only Da. et hey. ux' Baldwyn Mallet,* remarried Sir Hugh Trevanion, Kt.[1]

Willm. *John.* *Rich.* *Tho.* *Willm Hatch.*=*Mary Da. of Willm. Widdeslade of Widdeslade.*

Christ' Hatch of Busuistock in Cornwall Esq.=*Constance Da. of Geo. Courtney of Penkevell Esq.*

Oliver Hatch, bap. 10 Jan. 1616 at Kenwyn.[4] William Hatch, bap. 9=··· Dec. 1614 at Kenwyn.[4] *Prudence 1 Da.* *Amye 2 Da.* *Frances 3 Da.* Constance, bap. 2 May 1622 at Kenwyn[4].

[4]Edward Hatch.=···

John Hatch, bap. 14 July 1673 at Kenwyn.[4]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which is not signed.

[1] Sir William Pole's Devonshire Collections.
[2] Pole calls him William Atwater of Southmolton alias Hatch.
[3] Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 213.
[4] Kenwyn Parish Register.

HAWKE.

ARMS :—Bendy of six Az. and Or. a chief Erm.

Hawke.

- *John Hawke of Alternon in Cornwall.*
  - *... Da. & heyre ux' Drew of St. Cleder in Cornw.*
- *Willm. Hawke of Alternon in Cornw. 2 sone.*
  - *Tho. Hawke of Treriven in Com. Cornw.* = *Cicily, Da. & Coh. of Wm. Heare of Treriven.*
    - *Nicho. Hawke of Treriven in Com. Cornwall, liveinge 1620.* = *Temperance, Da. & Coh. of Cha. Prust of Hartland in Com. Devon.*
      - *Tho. 2 sonne, at. 3.* =
        - Grenvile Hawke, bap. 7 July 1638 at St. Clether.[1] = Katherine, da. of ...
          - Nicholas Hawke, bap. 12 March 1665 at St. Clether.[2]
      - *Mary, a dat' at. 1 yeare & half.*
      - *Rich. Hawke, sone & hey., atat. 20, 1620, liveing.* = *Joane, Da. & Coh. of Robt. Burden of North Petherwyn in Devon.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Nicholas Hawke.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[2] St. Clether Parish Register.

HECHINS OF HOLE.

ARMS :—Arg. a cross patonce quarterly Gu. and Az. between four lions' heads erased Sa.
CREST :—A lion's head Or. issuing from the centre of a rose Gu. barked Vert.

Robert Trethewy.=...

Sir Walter Trethewy a Priest.

John Peverell.=*Katherine.*

Joan, da. & heir of John Menwineck of St. Jermyns. widow of Gilbert Beckett; *vide* ped. ante, p. 25.

=*William Hechins of Kenesbury near Saltash in Cornwall,* one of the gentlemen of the Queen's Chapel. Will 14 Aug. 1566, pro. 3 Dec. 1566, P.C.C. (Grimes, 32.)

=*Joan, da. & heir of John Peverell.*

John Hechins eldest sonne, named in his father's will as a younger son.

Stephen, Hichins, *3.*

=Katherine, da. of Thomas Arundell of Ley, *vide* ped. ante, p. 13.

Thomas, 2.
—
William, 4.

William Hechins of Hole in Com. Cornwall, named in his father's will as "my son and heir," bur. 11 Dec. 1593 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[1]

=*Frances da. of William Denham of Wortham in Com. Cornwall,* bur. 12 Feb. 1593 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Cowling, both named in her father's will.

Alice, named in her father's will.

John Hechins.=Johanna, da. of ... Chaunce, mar. 7 May 1561 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

George Woodham[2] *son & heir of John Woodham of Cathurston in Com. Cornwall.*[3]

=*Dorothy,* da. & coh.

Elizabeth, da. & coh., mar. 21 Oct. 1574 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to John Porter.

Henry Hechins, bap. 2 Jan. 1571 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]=...

Hichins Woodham, bap. 10 April 1572 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

=Phillipa, da. of ... Prideaux, mar. 27 Dec. 1604 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

Elizabeth, mar. 5 May 1604 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to William Wills.

Dorothy, mar. 19 Feb. 1610 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to Digory Langherne.

Mary, mar. to ... Wills, extrix. of her bro. William's will 1637.

John Hichins.=Maria, da. of Matthew Wills, mar. 6 Oct. 1617 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

William Hichins of Sheviock. Will 31 Dec. 1635, pro. 8 Ap. 1637, P.C.C. (Goare 51).

=Mary, da. of ..., named in her husband's will.

William Hichins, named in his father's will, not 21.

Richard Hichins, named in his father's will, not 21.

Thomas Hichins, named in his father's will.

John Hichins, named in his father's will and to have the Barton of Sheviock.

Joan, named in her father's will, not 21.

Ursula, named in her father's will, not 21.

Amy, named in her father's will, not 21.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

[1] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.

[2] Wadham.

[3] This is an error of the Herald, Catherston is in the County of Dorset.

HELE.

ARMS:—Arg. five lozenges in pale, Erm. the centre one charged with a leopard's face, Or.

[1]Bartholomew de Hele, temp. Hen. II. = ...

[2]Roger Hele, of Hele in the hundred of Harridge. = ...

- Otho Hele, 2 son. = ...
  - Sir Roger Hele, Kt., temp. Edw. I.
- Sir Roger Hele of Hele, Kt. lived temp. Hen. III. = ...
  - Roger Hele of Hele, lived 27 Edw. I. = ...
    - Sir Roger Hele of Hele, Kt., lived 4 Edw. II. = ...
      - William Hele of Hele. = ...
        - Roger Hele, 2 son, was taken prisoner in Scotland 2 Hen. IV. = ...
          - William Hele, of Hele in co. Devon, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son John. = Jone, da. of Simon Cole of Slade in co. Devon, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her son John.
            - [3]William, 5 son. — [3]Baldwin, 4 son.
            - [3]Dionisia, da. of Walter Woodley, 1 wife. = *Nicholas Heale of Cornwood in Devon*, 3 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son and heir John.
              - William Hele, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his bro. John, died s.p.
              - [3]John Hele, son and heir, died 28 Mar, 1571, Inq. p.m. 14 Eliz., No. 25. Will 24 Mar. 1571, recited in the Inq. = Elizabeth, da. of Thos. Pollexfen, named in her husb.'s will.
                - Walter Hele, son and heir, aged 19 years on 7 May 1571.
              - [3]Jane, mar. 1 to John Colwich, 2 to John Browning.
            - [1]Margaret, *Da. of* Richard *Done* (Downe) of Holsworthy, *2 wife.*
              - Walter Hele, of Brixton, 4 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his bro. John. = [3]Jane, da. of Thos. Maynard of Brixton.
              - [3]Thomasin, mar. to John Luxton.
              - [3]Elizabeth.
            - [3]Hugh Hele, of Cornwood, 2 son. = [3]... da. of ... Flashmond.
            - [3]John Hele, son and heir, died 21 May 1532, Inq. p.m. 24 H. VIII, No. 72. = [3]Joan, mar. to John Stert of Devon.
              - John Hele, son and heir, of full age at his father's death.
          - Nicholas Hele, son & heir, lived 14 Rich. II. = Alice, da. & coh. of ... Percehay.
            - Alice, da. & h., mar. William Francis of Brixham.
            - Hugh Hele of Newton Ferrers, 3 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his bro. John. = [3]Cicily, da. of Nicholas Cole of Paignton
              - *Thomas Heale, of Fleete in Com. Devon*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his bro. John, Sheriff of Devon 43 Eliz. = *Julian, Da. of John Smith of Exiter.*
                - Sir John Hele, of Wembury, 6 son, Sergeant at Law, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his bro. John. = [3]Mary, da. and heir of Ellis Warwick.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Thomas Hele.

[1] From Sir William Pole's Devonshire Collection. [2] Original Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, down to the *italic*.
[3] Original Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.

A

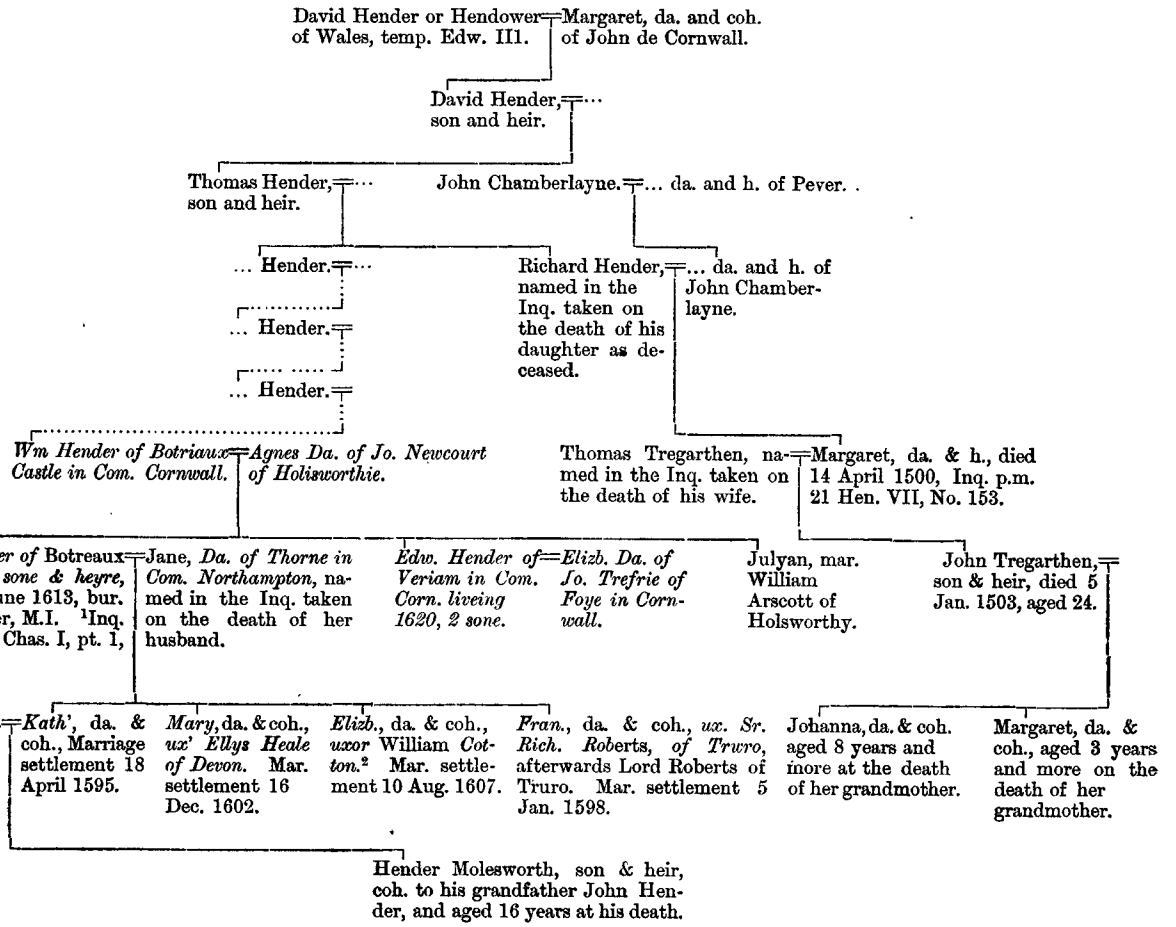
- Lewis Hele, 3 son.
- Nicholas Hele, 2 son, d. s.p. Will 19 July 1652, pro. 22 Mar. 1655, P.C.C. (Alchin 136). — Margery, da. of (? Edward Cosworth), sole extrix. of her husband's will.
- *Thomas Heale, of Fleete in Com. Devon, liveinge 1620,* Sheriff of Devon 16 Jas. I, d. 7 Nov., bur. 11 Nov. 1624 at Holberton,[2] Inq. p.m. 2 Chas. I, pt. 1, No. 79. — *Bridget, Da. of* Sir *Henry Champnon* (Champernon) of Modbury, remar. John Cosworth, of Little Colan, mar. lic. 1626, Bp. Register, Exeter.
  - *Francis* Hele, 5 son, named in the Inq. taken on his father's death, died s.p.
  - *Henry*, 4 son, not 27 in 1624, named in the Inq. taken on his father's death.
  - *Nicholas* Hele, of London, *3* son, died 1636 s.p.
  - *2 Briget*, mar. to William Pendarves of Roscrowe.
  - *3, Elizabeth*, mar. to Richard Luckyn of Dives Hall, Essex.
  - *Honor, 4.*
  - *Dolzaball, ux. Samwell Cosworth*, remar. Reskymer Courtenay, named in the will of Nicholas Hele 1652 as "my brother Reskymer Courtney," probably on account of the intermarriages with the Cosworth family.
  - [1]Joane, mar. Robert Rolle of Heampton, named in the will of her bro. Nicholas.
  - [1]Grace.
  - [1]Penelope, mar. Christopher Blackall of Totnes.
  - *Richard* Hele, 6 son, named in the Inq. taken at his father's death and in the will of Sir Samuel Hele, died 1679. — [5]Mary, da. of Richard Hillersdon.
    - [5]Richard Hele, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Helen's, died 29 July 1682 at Fleet. — [5]Judith, da. of Dr. Geo. Cary, D.D., of Clovelly, Dean of Exeter.
      - [5]Richard Hele, M.P. for West Looe 1672, died Dec. 1709. — [5]Ann, mar. to John Woolcombe of Pilton, died s.p.
        - [5]James Modyford Hele, died a minor in London, Aug. 1716, the last of the male line of Hele of Fleet, which passed to James Bulteel under the will of his father.
  - *Samwell* Hele, *sone & key., atat 30, 1620,* aged 34 and more at his father's death. bur. 12 Mar. 1660 at St. Neot.[3] — Elizabeth, da. of ..... Stone, mar. 28 Aug. 1631 at St. Neot.[3]
    - William Hele, bap. 23 March 1636, bur. 6 June 1637 at St. Neot.[3]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 28 Oct. 1632 at St. Neot.[3]
    - Hannah, bap. 26 May 1635, bur. 21 June 1637 at St. Neot.[3]
  - [5]Penelope, da. & coh. of Emorbe Johnson, of Wigborow, co. Somerset. — Sir *Thomas* Hele, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken at his father's death, Sheriff of Devon and created a Baronet 28 May 1627, M.P. for Okehampton 1640, paid a composition on his estate of £280 per annum, bur. 16 Nov. 1670 at Holberton.[2]
    - [5]Thomas Hele of Wigborow, died v.p., 13 Nov. 1665, s.p. — [5]Amy, da. of Thomas Luttrell, of Dunster, survived her husband, and remarried Geo. Reynell.
    - Honor, bap. 25 Mar. 1639, mar. to Richard Bonithon of Carclew, and 2ndly to Gregory Hockmore, *vide* ped. of Bonithon ante p. 44.
    - [5]Elizabeth, mar. Oct. 1655 Richard Fowell of Blackhall.
    - [5]Sir Samuel Hele, 2nd Bart., heir to his father. Will 4 Mar. 1671, proved 4 Jan. 1675. — Mary, da. of Anthony Hungerford of Farley Castle, mar. 28 April 1668 at St. Martin's in the Fields, London.[6]
      - [5]Jane, only child, mar. Sir Arthur Shene, Bart., and died s.p.
    - [5]Sir Henry Hele, 3rd Bart., heir to his brother, died 1677 s.p. when the title became extinct. — Susan, da. of John Eliot, mar. 13 July 1676 at St. Germans.[4]
  - [5]Elizabeth, da. of ... Curson of Oxfordsh., 2 wife, died 1646.

---

[1] Original Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.
[2] Holberton, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] St. Neot Parish Register.
[4] St. Germans Parish Register.
[5] Burke's "Extinct Baronetage."
[6] St. Martins in the Fields Parish Register.

HENDER OF BOTTREAUX CASTLE.

ARMS :—Az. a lion rampant within an orle of escallops Or.
CREST :—A flaming sword erect.



*** The descent from the commencement down to Richard Hender, and the match with Chamberlayne is from the History of Cornwall, C. S. Gilbert, Plymouth Dk., 1817-20, and the portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Edward Hender.

[1] The date of the Inquisition is 25 Sept. 11 James.
[2] Son and heir apparent of Dr. William Cotton, Bishop of Exeter.

HERLE OF PRIDEAUX HERLE.

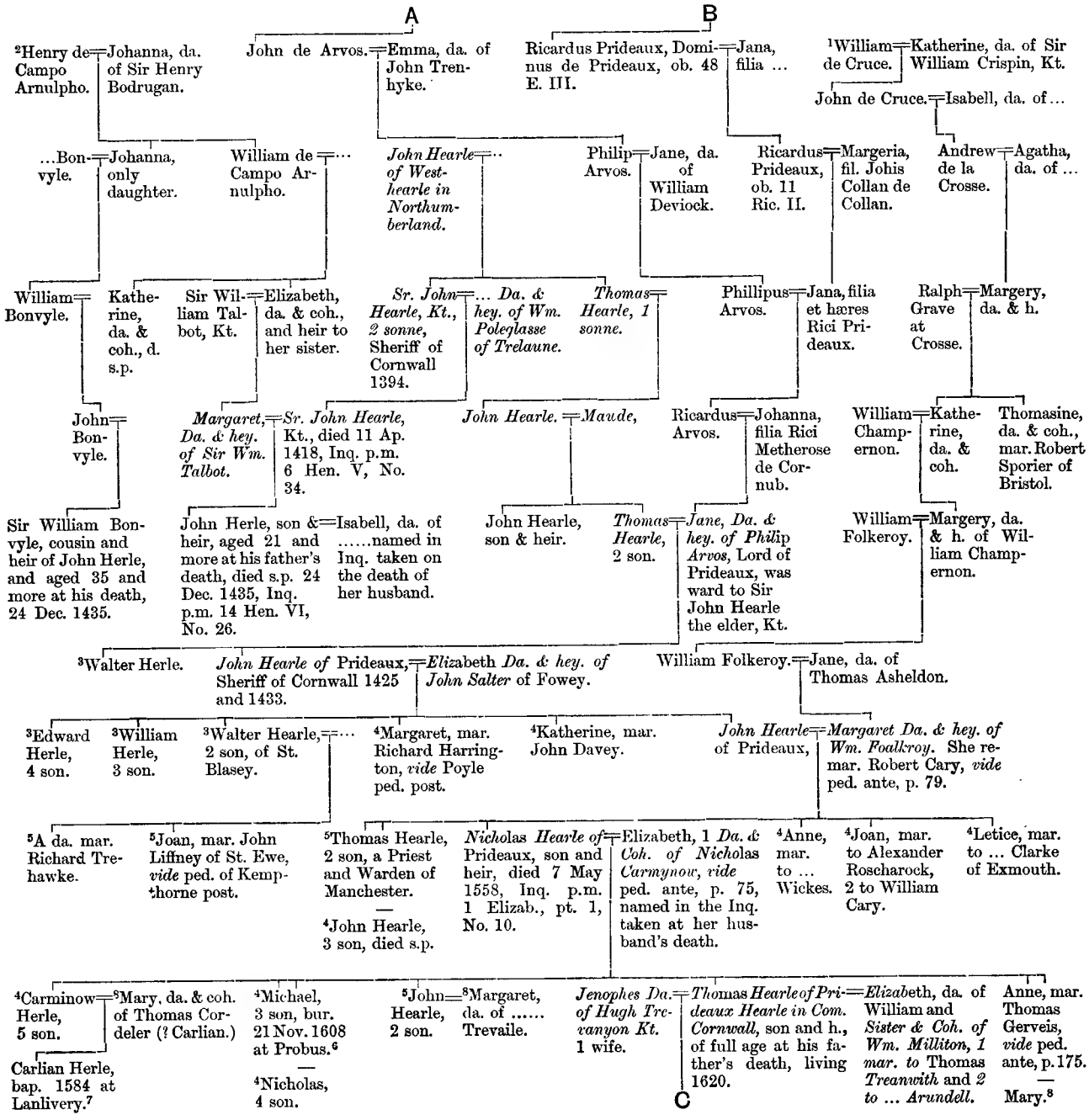
ARMS :—Gu. a fesse Or. between three shovellers, ppr., and also Gu. three escallops, and a bordure engr. Arg.

[1]Paganus Prideaux, was Lord of Prideaux in the Conqueror's tyme. =...

- Ricardus Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux, obijt 1122, temp. H. I. =...
  - Baldwinus Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux, obijt 1165. =
    - Nicholas Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux, obijt 1169. =...
      - Ricardus Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux, filius et hæres. =...
        - Ricardus Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux, obijt 1250. =...
          - Baldwinus Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux, filius et hæres. =...
            - Thomas Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux, filius et hæres. = Jana, filia Phill. Bodregan.
              - Robertus Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux, granted certain lands to the Monastery of Tywardreath. =...
                - Galfridus de Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux. =...
                - Rogerus Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux = Alicia, filia Rici Bodifford, Militis.
                - Ricardus Prideaux, ob. 3 E. III. = Cicilia, filia Otes de Rupe, als. Roche.
                - Ricardus Prideaux, Dominus de Prideaux, ob. 19 E. III. = Agneta, filia Radi Bevill, Dni de Trevarkin in Cornw. — B
              - Galfridus Prideaux, 2 filius.
- Philippus Prideaux, 2 filius.

[2]Simon Kernick. =...
- Philip of Arvos, changed his name because he dwelt at Arvos. =... — A

[1] This descent of Prideaux to Hearle is from the pedigree in the College of Arms.
[2] This descent of Arvos to Hearle is from Harl. MS. 1385, fo. 26.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, which was not signed.

[1] This descent of Cruce, through Grave, Champernon, and Folkeroy, to Herle, is from Harl. MS. 1385, fo. 26.
[2] The descents from this to Sir William Bonvyle and John Herle are recited in the Inq. p.m. 14 Hen. VI, No. 26.
[3] Harl. MS. 1385.
[4] Harl MS. 4031.
[5] College of Arms.
[6] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[7] Lanlivery Parish Register.
[8] From a ped. in possession of J. E. Bailey, Esq., F.S.A.

C

- *Hugh Hearle, sone & hey. ob. sine p'le.*
- [1]John Herle, 5 son.
- [1]William Herle, 4 son.
- Anne, mar. Arthur Levelis, *vide* ped. post.
- Sibell, mar. Henry Leigh of Leigh, *vide* ped. post.
- [2]Mary, mar. John Merrett.[8]

- [1]Nicholas Herle of St. Ewe, 3 son. = Richow, da. of ... Battin, mar. 21 Sept. 1617 at St. Ewe.[3]
  - Thomas Herle, bur. 11 Dec 1612 at St. Ewe.[3]
  - William Herle, bap. 24 Oct. 1620 at St. Ewe.[3]
  - Stephen Herle bap. 14 Mar. 1619 at St. Ewe.[3]
- Martha, da. of Henry Roll, mar. settl. 30 Aug. 1614, 2 wife, named in the Inq. p.m. taken on the death of her husband. = *Edward Hearle of Prideaux,* 2 son, heir on the death of his bro Hugh, d. 8 Jan. 1620, Inq. p.m Misc. Eliz., Jas. & Chas., Bundle 27, No. 157.[1] = *Anne Da. of John Trefrye* of Fowey.
  - *Hugh* Herle, *6 sone prentez in London.*
  - *Edward* Herle, *5 sone ob. sine prole,* bur. 12 Jan. 1619 at Luxulyan.[4]
  - *Willm* Herle, *4 sonne ob. sine p'le.*
  - *Jenophes uxor Nicholas Leach of Stoke Clymsland in Cornwal.*

- *Nicholas* Herle, *2 sone.* named in the Inq, taken on his father's death. = [5]Mary, da. of .....
  - [5]Jane. — [5]Barbara, mar. to ... Heath.
  - [5]Dorothy. — [5]Elizabeth.
- *Charles* Herle, *3 sonne,* "The Prolocutor," M.A. Oxford 1618, Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, bur. 29 Sep. 1669 at Winwick. = [5]Dorothy, da. of John Marshall.
  - [5]Charles Herle. — [5]John Herle.
  - [5]Ann, mar. John Dutton. — [5]Dorothy, mar. the Rev. ... Yates.
  - [5]Elizabeth. — [5]Isabell.
  - [5]Mary, mar. John Green.[5] — [5]Margaret, died 1647.
- *Thomas Hearle of Prideaux in Com. Cornw.,* son & heir, aged 21 and more at his father's death. = *Lowday Da. of Nicholas Glyn of Glyn in Com. Cornwall,* named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father in law Edw. Hearle, mar. settlement 12 Nov. 1614.
  - Nicholas Herle, bap. 8 March 1634 at Luxulyan.[4]
  - Charles Herle, bap. 27 Jan. 1632, bur. 1697 at Luxulyan.[4]
  - Thomas Herle, bap. 29 Dec. 1622 at Luxulyan.[4]

- [5]Henry Herle, 2 son, born 1633 at Winwick, settled at Truro as a merchant. = ...
  - [5]Charles Herle of Truro, d. s.p.
- [5]Edward Herle, b. 1632 at Winwick, Barrister at Law, J.P. for Lancashire. = (? Dorothy) Partington, mar. 1688 at Manchester.
  - *Anne 1 Da. at. 5,* mar. John Cooke.[5]
  - *Jane 2 Da. atat 2 1620,* mar. Hugh Williams.[5] — [5]Katherine, mar. John Barrett.
  - Loveday, bap. 3 May 1625 at Probus,[6] mar. Henry Langford and d. 14 Jan. 1691, M.I. in Morwinstow Church.
  - *Edward* Herle, *sone & heire atat 3 1620,* Sheriff of Cornwall 22, 23 & 24 Chas. I, bur. 20 April 1695 at Luxulyan.[4] = Mary, eldest da. and coh. of Nicholas Trefusis of Landew, mar. lic. 5 Feb. 1634, mar. 1634 at Buckland Monachorum, bur. 12 Oct. 1673 at Luxulyan.[4]
    - William Herle, bap. 25 Nov., bur. 31 Dec. 1653 at Luxulyan.[4]
    - Charles Herle, bap. 1 July 1652 bur. 18 Jan. 1697 at Luxulyan.[4]
    - Thomas Herle, bap. 17 Nov. 1644, bur. 19 June 1666 at Luxulyan.[4]
    - Edward Herle, bap. 25 May 1643, bur. 13 May 1678 at Luxulyan.[4] = Loveday, da. of ..., mar. 7 May 1667 at Luxulyan.[4]
      - Edward Herle, son and heir, Sheriff of Cornwall 1713. = ... da. and h. of ... Northmore, she remar. Dr. Charles Kendall, *vide* ped. post.
        - Northmore Herle, only son, died May 1737 at Oxford, aged 22, unmar. and left his property to his half sisters the daurs. of Dr. Kendall.
    - Thomas Herle, bap. 30 Jan. 1635 at Luxulyan.[4] — [5]John Herle.
    - Nicholas, bap. 2 May 1641 at Luxulyan.[4]
    - Loveday, bap. 2 Sept. 1649 at Luxulyan.[4] — [5]Mary.
    - Anne, bap. 9 Feb. 1650 at Luxulyan,[4] mar. 21 March 1675 at Probus[6] to William Williams of Probus.
  - Bridget, bap. 23 Dec. 1627, bur. 11 Mar. 1628 at Luxulyan.[4]
  - Jenopher, bur. 9 Jan. 1630 at Luxulyan.[4]
  - Ruth, bap. 23 Oct. 1631 at Luxulyan.[4]

---

[1] College of Arms.
[2] Harl. MS. 4031.
[3] St. Ewe Parish Register.
[4] Luxulyan Parish Register.
[5] From a ped. in possession of J. E. Bailey, Esq., F.S.A.
[6] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

HEXT OF TRENARREN AND TREDETHY.

ARMS :—Or, a tower triple turreted between three battle-axes Sa.

[1] [2]John Hext of Kingston, Devon. = [2]Jane, da. of John Fortescue of Wymston.

- [3]Henry Hext, 3 son.
- [3]William Hext, 4 son.
- [2]Nicholas Pollard. = [2]Anne, 1 da.
- 2. [2]Elizabeth, ux. John Ackland.
- 3. [2]Jane, ux. Nicholas Hallway.
- 4. [2]Katherine. — 5. [2]Elinor.

- [3]Florence, da. of Sir John Bonvile, Kt., 1 wife. = [2]Thomas Hext, son.
  - [3]Thomas Hext, 2 son. — [3]William Hext, 3 son.
  - [3]Jane, 3 da.
  - [3]Henry Hext, son & heir. = [3]Agnes, da. and sole heir of William St. Mawre of Northmolton.
    - [3]Elizabeth.
  - [3]Sir Lewis Pollard. = [3]Agnes.
  - [3]Robert Dillon of Chimwell. = [3]Isabell, eldest dau.
    - [3]Richard Dillon.
    - [3]Henry Dillon.
  - [3]Richard Moyle of Bake. = [3]Elizabeth, 2 da.
    - [3]William Moyle. — [3]John Moyle. — [3]Robert Moyle.
    - [3]Agnes. — [3]Joane.
- 2 = [4]... da. of Humphry Poyntz of Iron Acton co. Glo'ster, 2 wife.
  - [4]Hugh Hext, 2 son. = Joan, da. of ..... Berry of Berry-narbor.
  - [4]George Hext of Pickwell. = [4]Mary, da. of Thomas Parker of Southmolton, she remar. John Newcourt.
    - [4]Sir Edward Hext of Netherham, co. Somerset, 2 son, Sheriff of Somerset 1 Jas. I, died 22 Feb. 1624, bur. in Low Ham Chapel, M.I. Will 10 Nov. 1623, P.C.C. (Byrde 38). = [4]Dyonisia, da. of Geo. Stonehouse of Radley, Berks, widow of Walter Lawson, d. 30 July 1633. bur. in Low Ham Chapel, M.I.
      - Sir Joseph Killigrew, 1st husband, named in the will of his father in law. = Elizabeth, only da. and heir.
        - Elizabeth, only da. named in the will of her grandfather, aged 9 1623.
      - Sir John Stawell, 2 husband, named in the will of his father in law.
  - Katherine, mar. Thomas Cutliffe.
- [2]Anne, da. of ..... Gyll, 2 wife. = [3]John Hext, of Kingston, son and heir. = [2]Jane, da. and coh. of Stephen Tylley of Broadclist.
  - [2]Walter Hext, 4 son. — [2]George Hext, 3 son.
  - [2]Thomas Hext, 2 son. = Wilmot, da. of ... died 5 Ap. 1558, Inq.p.m. 2 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 33, Thos., son of Willm. Helling, cousin and heir, aged 13 and more.
  - [2]Jane, ux. William Wyggenton of London.
  - [2]Elizabeth, ux. Christopher Argentine of Lincolnshire.
  - [2]Mary, ux. Richard Haste of London.
  - [2]John Hext of Kingston, son and heir, d. 21 Feb. 1545, Inq. p.m. 37 Hen. VIII, pt. 2, No. 32. = [5]Elizabeth, da. & heir of Peter Colswell of Exeter.
    - [2]Jone, ux. Thomas Doggett of Bucks.
    - [2]Jane, ux. John Furse of Raddon Court, Devon.
    - [2]Mary. — [3]Bridgett.
    - [2]Stephen Hext, 2 son. — [2]Alexander Hext, 3 son.
    - Martyn Hext, 4 son. = Mary, da. of Raymond Northleigh and widow of John Leigh of Churston, she remar. Roger Fortescue of Buckland Filley.
    - *John Hext of Staverton in Com. Devon*, son & heir, aged 17 and more at his father's death. = *Phillipa, Da. of William Denham Leviston.*

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by William Hext.

[1] Called Thomas Hext by Pole and others.
[2] Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.
[3] Harl. MS. 1091.
[4] Harl. MSS. 1445, 1559.
[5] Called Margaret in the Visitation of Essex Harl. MS.

A

Abigail, Da. of Robert Quarme, 2 wife, mar. 22 Aug. 1614 at Constantine.[2] = *Willm. Hext of Constentin in Com. Cornw., living 1620, 2 sonne.* = *Jane, Da. of Wm. Richardes of Constantin*, mar. 1601, bur. 11 Mar. 1611 at Constantine.[2]

John Hext, 1 sone. = Jone, da. of John Fortescue of Spridleston, *vide* ped. ante p. 167.

[1]Elizabeth. — [1]Susan. — [1]Joane.

Thomas Hext, *3 sonne, æt. half yeare.*

Agnes, a dau.

John Hext, *1 sone, atat. 18.*

William Hext, *2 sone, at. 14.*

Robert Hext, bap. 7 Aug. 1597 at Madron.[3]

William Hext, 1 son, bur. 10 Sept. 1584 at Madron.[3]

Richard Hext, 2 son. = ... da. of ... Tren with of St. Ives.

John Hext, 3 son.

Arthur Hext of Constantine,, bap. 17 Feb. 1593, at Madron,[3] bur. 22 Feb. 1650, at St. Austell.[4] = ... da. of ... Merrett of Trelowthas in Probus.

Samuel Hext of Trenarren, bap. 2 Nov. 1616 at St. Burian,[5] bur. 28 Dec. 1680 at St. Austell.[4] = Constance Leune, mar. 5 June 1638, bur. 29 Dec. 1691 at St. Austell.[4]

5 Elizabeth, bap. 27 May 1654 at St. Austell[4]

6 Mary, born 22 March 1660, mar. William Sandys of Nambol.

1 Jane, born July 1643, mar. 21 Apr. 1664 at St. Austell[4] to John Pascoe.

2 Prudence, born "at Easter" 1646, mar. 29 Sept. 1668 at St. Austell[4] to John Hambly.

3 Grace, b. 9 Feb. bap. 13 Feb. 1648, mar. 21 Jan. 1671 at St. Austell[4] to John Maypowder,

Arthur Hext, born 2 May, 1657. = ...

Joseph Hext, b. 12, bap. 27 Aug. 1651 at St. Austell.[4] Will pro. 1725. Archd. Court, Cornwall. = ...

Francis Hext, b. June 1641, bur. 1 Nov. 1673 at St. Austell,[4] = ... da. of ... Smith of London.

Samuel Hext, of Trenarren, bap. 8 Feb. 1639, bur. 30 Aug. 1714 at St. Austell,[4] will dated 1714. = Jane, da. of David Moyle of Trevissick in St. Austell, mar. 19 Sep. 1665, bur. 27 Nov. 1725, at St. Austell.[4]

Samuel, named in the will of his uncle Samuel.

Anne, mar. to ... Wood, named in the will of her uncle Samuel.

Joseph Hext, named in his father's will. Will pro. 1732. Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

John Hext, named in his father's will.

Samuel Hext, bap. 23 Jan. 1665, bur. 12 Dec. 1706 at St. Austell,[4] unmarried.

Francis Hext, born 11 Jan. 1666, bur. 31 March 1729 at St. Austell.[4] = Elizabeth, da. & heir of Thomas Waddesden of Bourton, co. Bucks, bur. 23 Oct. 1748 at St. Austell.[4]

Nathaniel Hext, bap. 20 Dec. 1666 at St. Austell,[4] d. before his father.

Jane Hext, bap. 15 Dec. 1668, bur. 10 Ap. 1686 at St. Austell.[4]

Constance, named in the will of her uncle Samuel.

Nathaniel Hext, named in his father's will.

1 Elizabeth, born 4 May and died 5 Oct. 1696.

2 Judith, born 18 May 1701, died same day.

3 Elizabeth, b. 2 Feb. 1705, died 28 May 1708.

4 Jane, born 7 June 1712, bur. 25 Nov. 1789, at St. Austell.[4]

5 Florence, born 9 March 1713, d. same month.

Samuel Hext, born 15 Jan. 1697, d. 1704.

4 Samuel Hext, b. 8 May 1708.

Nathaniel Hext, born 18 Sept. 1710, d. 8 Nov. 1713.

Thomas Hext of Trenarren, born 17 May 1699, bur. 9 May 1767 at St. Austell.[4] = Gertrude, da. & coh. of Henry Hawkins of St. Austell, by Barbara, da. and coh. of Richard Scobell of Polruddan, by Barbara, da. and heir of Wm. Carlyon of Meneguins, bap. 24 Oct. 1698, mar. 10 Feb. 1725, bur. 4 Mar. 1786 at St. Austell,[4]

Francis John Hext of Bodmin, born 8 Jan. 1703, Mayor of Bodmin 1762 and 1768, d. 20 Mar. 1770, bur. at Bodmin.[8] Will pro. Mar. 1770. = Catherine, da. of Hender Mounsteven of Lancarfe, near Bodmin, mar. 26 June 1728 at St. Tudy,[7] died 1773, bur. at St. Mabyn.[6]

Barbara, born 11 Aug. 1729, bur. 30 Jan. 1735 at St. Austell.[4]

Henry Hext, M.A., born 21 Jan. 1726, Rector of Roche 1754, died 1766 unmarried.

John Hext, bap. 9 Jan. 1727, bur. 13 Dec. 1787 at St. Austell,[4] unmar.

1 Elizabeth, bap. 1739 at Bodmin,[8] mar. 1st William Cole of Plymouth, 2nd Stephen Hewett of Fowey.

2 Anne, bap. 1737 at Bodmin,[8] mar. ... Bellringer.

Samuel Hext, born 1730, bur. 9 March 1804 at St. Mabyn.[6]

Samuel Hext, bap. 18 Feb. 1733 at St. Austell,[4] d. 4 Sep. 1800, bur. at Lostwithiel.[9] = Margery, da. & heir of John Taylder of Helland in Mabe, Cornwall, b. 30 Mar. 1730, mar. 27 Jan. 1757 at Tregony,[10] d. 25 Oct. 1795, bur. at Lostwithiel.[9]

B

Francis John Hext, b. 1731, Mayor of Bodmin 1773, 1779, 1785, 1789, and 1791, d. 25 Jan. 1803 at Tredethy, bur. 31 Jan. 1803 at St. Mabyn.[6] = Margaret, da. of Elias Lang of Plymouth, inherited Tredethy on the death of her bro. Elias, bap. 3 July 1744 at a Meeting House in Plymouth, mar. 24 Jan. 1769 at Bodmin,[8] bur. 8 Mar. 1794 at St. Mabyn.[6]

C

Vide page 224.

[1] Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] Constantine Parish Register.
[3] Madron Parish Register.
[4] St. Austell Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[6] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[7] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[8] Bodmin Parish Register.
[9] Lostwithiel Parish Register.
[10] Tregony Parish Register.

B

- Barbara, b. 29 May 1765, mar. 2 May 1805 at Lostwithiel,[1] to Richard Foster, d. s.p. 9 Sept. 1833, bur. at Lostwithiel.[1]
- Jane, b. 30 May 1765, (twin), died 1 Ap. 1772, at Trenarren, bur. at St. Austell.[2]
- Lucy, b. 12 Sep. 1769, mar. 13 April 1797 at Lostwithiel,[1] to John Boger of Plympton, Devon. Died 25 Oct. 1859, aged 90, bur. at Antony.
- Thomas Hext, b. 18 March 1762, d. unmar. 29 Jan. 1822, bur. at Lostwithiel.[1]
- Samuel Hext, born 16 May 1764, died 16 Nov. 1779, bur. at Lostwithiel.[1]
- John Hext, b. 15 Nov. 1766, entered the army 8 June 1783 as ensign 22nd Foot, Lieut. 1785, Capt. 1797, sold out 19 July 1826, J.P. and Dep. Lieut. for Cornw., Dep. Warden of the Stannaries, Col. Com. of the Royal Cornw. Militia, died 30 June 1838 at Restormell, bur. at Lostwithiel.[1] = Elizabeth, youngest da. of Tho. Staniforth of Darnall, Yorks. and Liverpool, b. 26 Aug. 1770, bap. at St. Thomas's Church, Liverpool,[3] mar. there 14 Oct. 1799, d. 13 Dec. 1851, bur. at Lostwithiel.[1]

  - 4, Gertrude, mar. 8 Ap. 1845 at the Roman Catholic Chapel of St. Nicholas, Exeter, to Daniel, son of Rev. John Parsons, M.A., late Fel. of Oriel Coll., Oxford, Vicar of Marden, Wiltshire, B.A. 1832, M.A. Feb. 1835.
    — 5, Frances Margery.
  - 3, Mary, b. 22 July 1804, bap. 8 Sep. 1804 at Lostwithiel,[1] mar. 8 May 1845 at Lanlivery[4] Samuel, youngest son of Edward Hawkins of Court Herbert, Glamorganshire. She d. 29 Oct. 1875 at Trenarren, bur at Charlestown s.p.
  - 2, Alethea, b. 21 Dec. 1802, bap. 15 June 1803 at Lostwithiel,[1] mar. 10 Dec. 1825 at Lanlivery[4] to James George Crabb of Shidfield, Hants, who in 1837 took the name of Boucher in lieu of Crabb. She d. 5 Oct. 1870, bur. at Droyford, Hants.
  - 1, Elizabeth, b. 15 Nov. 1800, bap. at Lostwithiel,[1] mar. 5 Sept. 1821 at Lanlivery,[4] to John Daintry, Esq. of North Rode, Cheshire, Sheriff of Cheshire 1822. She d. 10 Dec. 1864, bur. at North Rode s.p.
  - 2, Samuel Henry Hext, b. 9 Sep. 1807, bap. 18 Jan. 1808 at Lanlivery,[4] unmarried.
    — 4, Charles Staniforth Hext, b. 13 Feb. 1811, d. 11 Mar. 1811, bur. at Lostwithiel.[1]
  - 5, Charles Staniforth Hext, b. 5 Feb. bap. 25 Sep. 1816 at Lostwithiel,[1] Ensign 4th Regiment 9 Oct. 1835, Lieut. 6 Oct. 1837, Capt. 25 Feb. 1845, exchanged June 1850 into the 8th Regt., d. 26 Jan. 1855, bur. at Attock, unmar.

- John Hawkins Hext, b. 5 June, 1809, B.A. in 1831, M.A. 1834, Vicar of Morval 1843, Vicar of Kingsteignton, Devon, Dec. 1858, d. 29 July, 1878, bur. at Kingsteignton.[5] = Susanna Catherine, youngest da. of Rev. John Lane Kitson, Vicar of Ashburton, by Georgina, da. of Wm, Buller, Bishop of Exeter, Preceptor to George III, grandda. of John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, and great-grandda. of Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Bp. of Bristol, one of the seven bishops sent to the Tower 1688, mar. at Paignton,[6] Devon, 19 Oct. 1841.

  - 1, Georgiana, b. 20 Nov. bap. 3 Dec. 1843 at Morval.[8]
    — 2, Elizabeth Staniforth, b. 31 Dec. 1844, bap. 19 Jan. 1845 at Morval,[8] mar. 15 June 1864 her cousin Alfred Richard Boucher.
  - 3, Alethea, b. 20 June, bap. 12 July 1846 at Morval, mar. 1 Aug. 1872 Rev. Geo. Young Comyns of Wood, co. Devon.
    — 4, Charlotte, b. 15 Sep., bap. 3 Oct. 1847 at Morval, mar. 17 Jy. 1877 at Kingsteignton to Wm. Greaves Cotesworth.
    — 5, Frances Anne, b. 29 Dec. 1850, bap. 26 Jan. 1851 at Morval, d. 13 Dec. 1857, bur. at Morval.[8]
  - 6, Emily Sophia, b. 2 Aug., bap. 24 Aug. 1852 at Morval,[8] mar. 6 Ap. 1880 at All Saints, Plymouth,[11] to the Rev. Henry Patrick Russell.
    — 7, Constance Henrietta, b. 14 Ap., bap. 25 May 1856 at Morval.[8]
    — 8, Lucy, b. 18 Oct., bap. 30 Nov. 1857 at Morval.[8]

- Thomas Hext of Trenarren, b. 10 Dec. 1805, bap. 11 Feb. 1806 at Lostwithiel,[1] J.P. and D.L. for the County of Cornwall. = Rhoda Charlton, 3 da. of Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman of Stoke House, Dorset, mar. 21 Aug. 1845 at Stock Gayland.[7]

  - 1, Gertrude, b. 27 May at Trenarren, bap. 11 July 1853 at St. Austell.[2]
    — 2, Mary, b. 30 June, bap. 10 Aug. 1854 at St. Austell.[2]
  - 3, Elizabeth, b. 15 Jan., bap. 7 May 1856 at St. Austell.[2]
    — 4, Eleanor Margaret, b. 30 Mar. 1857 at bap. at Walcot Church, Bath.
    — 5, Louisa, b. 19 Jan., bap. 29 May 1862 at St. Austell.[2]

  - 3, George Hawkins, Hext, born 7 Ap. 1854, = Claire, youngest da. of Edward Moseley Perkins of Birtley Hall, Durham, mar. 5 Feb. 1879.
    - 1, John Hext, b. 14 Oct 1842 at St. Veep,[9] bap. 13 Nov. 1842, entered the Navy 1857, Lieut. 1865, Commander 1874, commanded the Decoy gunboat on the Gold Coast during the Ashantee War 1873-4. = Lilian Mary, da & heir of David Willm. Mitchell, Esq., mar. 5 Nov. 1874 at Kingsteignton.[5]
    - 3, Charles Hawkins Hext, b. 22 Dec. 1851, bap. 17 Feb. 1852 at St. Austell.[2]
    - 4, Edward Tredenham Hext, b. 4 July, bap. 9 Sep. 1850 at St. Austell,[2] d. 26 Feb. 1871, bur. at Charlestown.
    - 5, Francis Marwood Hext, b. 14 Jan., bap. 19 June 1860 at St. Austell.[2] 2nd Lieut. Roy. Cornw. Rangers 26 Nov. 1879.
    - 6, Seymour Wolcot Hext, b. 25 Sep. at Stock House, Dorsetshire, bap. 28 Oct. 1863 at Stock Gayland.[7]
  - 4, Walter Reginald Hext, b. 11 July, bap. 14 Aug. 1859 at Kingsteignton.[5]
    — 5, Thomas James Kitson Hext, b. 8 May, bap. 11 June 1861 at Kingsteignton.[5]
  - 2, Edward Staniforth Hext, b. 27 Jan., bap. 18 Feb. 1849 at Morval.[8] = Ellen Constance, youngest daughter of William Frederick Foster of Puddington Hall, Cheshire, mar. 20 Jan. 1880 at Wolborough.[10]
  - 1, Arthur Staniforth Hext, b. 9 Sep., bap. 13 Nov. 1847 at St. Austell,[3] Ensign 50th Foot 8 Jan. 1868, Lieut. 12th Foot 19 Feb. 1870, Captain 25 June 1879.
  - 2, Henry Yeatman Hext, b. 22 May, bap. 20 July 1849 at St. Austell,[3] 1st Lieut. R.M.L.I. 6 December 1867, served in the Gold Coast during the Ashantee War 1873-4.

---

[1] Lostwithiel Parish Register.
[2] St. Austell Parish Register.
[3] St. Thomas, Liverpool, Parish Register.
[4] Lanlivery Parish Register.
[5] Kingsteignton, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Paignton, Devon, Parish Register.
[7] Stock Gayland, Dorset, Parish Register.
[8] Morval Parish Register.
[9] St. Veep Parish Register.
[10] Wolborough, Devon, Parish Register.
[11] All Saints, Plymouth, Register.

Vide p. 222.

C

- 5 Margaret, born 25 July 1777, bap. 9 Sept, 1778 at Bodmin,[2] died 10 Oct. 1810 unmar.
- 4 Elizabeth, born 4 Dec. 1775, bap. 11 March 1776 at Bodmin,[2] died 1779.
- 3 Jenny, born 8, bap. 30 Sept. 1774 at Bodmin,[2] died unmar. 27 Dec. 1824.
- 1 Anne, bap. 14 Mar. 1770, at St. Mabyn,[1] died an infant.
- 2 Anne, bap. 15 Apr. 1771, mar. 1795 at Bodmin,[2] Charles, eldest son of Nicolas Kendall of Pelyn in Lanlivery. She d. in 1852, bur. at Lanlivery.[3]

- A son, born 20 Nov. 1772, died same day.
- Francis John Hext, born 10 Ap. 1779, bap. Ap. 3 1781 at Bodmin,[2] J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, Rector of Helland 30 Mar. 1817, died 27 Jan. 1842 at Bath, bur. at Helland, unmarried.
- William Hext, born 6 Aug. 1780, bap. 3 April 1781 at Bodmin,[2] entered the Navy 9 April 1791, Lieut. 8 Aug. 1799, Post Captain 1841, Rear-Admiral 1862, received the War Medal with three clasps, was J.P. for the County, died 31 Oct. 1866 at Tredethy, bur. at St. Mabyn.[1] = Barbara, da. & coh. of James Read, M.D., of Tremeare in St. Tudy, mar. 13 Sept. 1812, died 22 Feb. 1852, bur. at St. Mabyn.[1]
  - Francis John Hext, born 13 Sept. 1815, died Feb. 1816.
  - Samuel Hext, born 30 Jan. 1823, died same day.
  - 1 Loveday Margaret, born 25 Feb. 1814, died unmarried 3 Oct. 1832, bur. at St. Mabyn.[1]
  - 2 Barbara Read, born 17 Dec. 1821, died 19 July 1842, aged 21, bur. at St. Mabyn.[1]
  - 3 Susannah Read, born 28 Jan. 1824, mar. 12 June 1856, at St. Mabyn,[1] to David William Hicks Horndon.
- Samuel Hext, born 11 May 1782, bap. 5 Oct. 1786 at Bodmin,[2] ensign in 50th Regt., Capt. in 83rd Regt., and Major in the Army, C.B., was in all the battles of the Peninsula from Talavera to Toulouse, received the War Medal with two clasps, d. off Gravesend 24 July 1822, unmar. bur. at St. Mabyn.[1]
- George Hext, born 20 Aug. 1785, bap. 5 Oct. 1786 at Bodmin,[2] an officer in the R.N., killed in action 19 July 1813, unmar.

- Francis John Hext, of Tredethy, J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, born at Lancarfe 20 Aug. 1817, Ensign 83rd Regt., Lieut. 10 April 1840, sold out Sept. 1845. = Mary Frances Elizabeth, da. of Sir Jos. Sawle Graves Sawle, Bart., of Penrice, mar. 9 Dec. 1852 at St. Austell.[4]
  - Francis John Hext, born 19 Mar. 1854, bap. 29 June 1854 at St. Tudy,[5] Lieutenant Royal Cornwall and Devon Miners Artillery Militia, 11 Sept. 1871.
  - George Hext, born 22 Jan. 1855 at Tremeare, bap. 8 Aug. 1855 at St. Tudy,[5] Lieut. R.N. 22 Mar. 1875.
- George Hext, born 15 Jan. 1819, B.D., Vicar of St. Veep 1858, Rector of Steeple Langford, Somerset, March 1873. = Elizabeth Furness, da. of John Penberthy Magor, of Lamellyn in St. Tudy, mar. 11 May 1858.
  - 1 William Hext, born 12 Sept. 1862 at St. Veep, died 8 Feb. 1865.
  - 2 George Kendall Hext, born 21 Sept. 1864.
  - 3 Francis Edward Amias Hext, born 20 Aug. 1868.
  - 4 Lyonel John Hext, born 16 July 1871.
  - 1 Barbara Elizabeth, born 20 March 1860.
  - 2 Mary Constance, born 20 March 1861.
  - 3 Margaret, born 13 Feb. 1866.

---

[1] St. Mabyn Parish Register. [2] Bodmin Parish Register. [3] Lanlivery Parish Register.
[4] St. Austell Parish Register. [5] St. Tudy Parish Register.

HICKES OF LUXULYAN.

[1]ARMS :—Or. a tower triple turreted between three battle axes Sa.

Hen. Hickes of Luxillian of Cornwall. = ...

Rich. Hickes of Luxillian. = *Mary, Da. of Wm. Grilles of Tavistock in Devon.*

Walter Hickes of Luxillian in Com. Cornwall, liveinge 1620, died 1636, Mon. in Luxulyan Church. = *Elizb., Da. of Luke Bett of St. Tizey* (Issey) *in Cornwall.*

- *Richard* Hickes, *son & hey., at. 14 1620.*
- *Henry* Hickes, *2 sone.*
- *Mary, 1 Da., at. vi.*
- *Joane, 2 Da.*
- *Elizab., 3 Da.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MSS. 1162, signed Wa. Hickes.

[1] These are the arms borne by the family of Hext, *vide* ped. ante, p. 221 ; this and the similar spelling of the name in Parish Registers, as Hex, Hext, Hix, Hixt, Hicks, Hickst, &c., points to the probability of the families being identical.

HILL OF HILL TOP.

ARMS :—Gu. a chevron Erm. between three garbs Or.

Rob Hill of Hill Tope, Esq., came into Engl. wth ye Conqueror. ... *Da. of Rawton.*

Rob. Hill of Hill Tope. ... *Da. of Grimsbye of Grymsbye.*

Rob. Hill of Hill Tope. ... *Da. of Claxston of Wennet.*

William Hill 2 sonne of Shropshire. ... *Da. & hey. of Hamond of Hamond Aley.*

Wm Hill of Shropshire. ...

Tho. Hill of Shropshire. ...

Thomas Hill of Shropshire of who came Sr Rowland Hill Lord Maior of London.

Tho. Hill of Hill Tope. ... *Da. of Lapfeild.*

Tho. Hill of Hill. ... *Da. of Rockwood of Rockwood.*

John Hill of Hill tope. ... *Da. & hey of Marifeild.*

Wm Hill of Hill tope. ... *Da. of Savell.*

Wm Hill of Hill tope. ... *Da. of Danbye.*

Wm Hill of Hill tope. ... *Da. of Rensby.*

John Hill 2 sonne. ...

Wm Hill of Hill Tope. ... *Da. of Melton.*

Willm Hill. ...

Wm Hill of Hills tope. he was a Man yt did great hurt to his house, for he spent all his land. ... *Da. of fayrfax.*

John Hill of Harwood. ... *Da. of Fletcher of Harwood.*

Wm Hill of hill tope. ... *Da. of Hauckswortbe of Hauckswortbe.*

Wm Hill.

John Hill, *2 sone.*

Wm Hill of Hill tope. ... *Dau. of ... Banreck.*

Henry Hill 2 sone of the Forrest of Knavesburye. ... *Dorithie Da of Wm Quarton of Hempshill.*

Willm Hill of Hills tope. ... *Da. of Scafe.*

Jone Da. of John Harvye of Plimouth. = *Willm Hill of Plimouth liveing 1620.* = *Jone Da. of John Bowrd of Plimouth.*

Thomas Hill of Hills tope. ... *Dau. of Maude.*

Edward Hill of the Charter House in the City of Coventry, and Hill Top als. Pyneley, died 28 March 1641, Inq. p.m. Wards and Liveries, Bundle 63, No. 198. ...

Richard Hill, 3 and youngest son, named in the Inq. taken on his father's death.

Robert Hill, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on his father's death.

Edward Hill, son and heir, aged 30 and more at his father's death. = Margaret, da. of William Rogerson of Stockton, co. Salop, Bachelor of Theology, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father-in-law, Edw. Hill.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed William Hill. This is not really a Cornish pedigree, although it appears in the Visitation, but it is given here as probably showing the main branch of the Hills of the West of England. Hill Top alias Pyneley, or Pinley, appears to be situated in Warwickshire.

HILL OF HELIGAN.

ARMS :—Gu. a saltire vair between four mullets Arg.

[2]William Croftes. = —

- [2]Sir Richard Croftes, Kt. = [2]Da. of Sir John Barre. †
- [2]Richard Croftes. = [2]Da. of Fox.
- [1]Matilda, da. of ... and widow of [3]Sir Henry Percehay, 2 wife, living 1392. = Sir John Hill of Hunston in Com. Somerset, Kt., held Heath, co. Devon, temp. Richard II. = [1]Dionisia, da. of John Durburgh, widow of Robert Chalons and Martin Langdon.
  - [2]Sir John Rodney, Kt. = [2]Anne, da. of Richard Croftes.
    - [2]Sir William Rodney. = [1]Margaret, da. of the Lord Hungerford.
      - Margaret, da. and h. of Sir William Rodney, of Stoke. = John Hill of Spraxton, son and heir, aged 10 and more at his father's death, died 1455, Inq. p.m. 34 Hen. VI, No. 17.
        - Jenopath, da. and heir, aged 8 weeks at her father's death, mar. Sir William Say of Broxbourne, Herts, Kt., and died s.p.
    - [2]Francis Rodney.
    - [2]Agnes.
  - [1]Johanna, da. of Sir Otho Bodrigan, widow of John Trevaygon, Ralph Trenouth and John Trevarthian.
  - Robert Hill of Hunston, son and heir, a Judge of the Common Pleas, died 1424, Inq. p.m. 1 Hen. VI, No. 31. = [1]Isabella, da. of Sir Thomas Fitchett, Kt. of Pery Fitchett,[2] Lord of Spaxton, and heir to her bro. Thomas.
    - John Hill of Spraxton son and heir, aged 21 and more at his father's death, died 1434, Inq. p.m. 13 Hen. VI, No. 36. = Cicily, da. and coh. of Sir John Stourton of Preston Pucknett, Kt. [1]remar. to Sir Thomas Keryell, Kt.
      - John Hill of Spraxton, son and heir, aged 10 and more at his father's death, died 1455, Inq. p.m. 34 Hen. VI, No. 17.
        - Jenopath, da. and heir, aged 8 weeks at her father's death, mar. Sir William Say of Broxbourne, Herts, Kt., and died s.p.
      - ? John Hill. = [4]Matilda, da. of Sir Giles Daubeny of Barrington, Kt.
        - Ralph Hill of Hunston, son and heir. = ...
          - Robert Hill of Bridport, son and heir, d. 8 Sep. 1493, Inq. p.m. 9 Hen. VII, No. 54. Will 1 Aug. 1490, P.C.C. (Vox 3). = Alice, 3 da. and coheir of John Stourton.
            - [2]Margaret, 1 da., named in her father's will, mar. Sir Hugh Lutterell of Dunster.
            - [2]Johanna, 2 da., named in her father's will, mar. Sir Nicholas Wadham of Merefield.
            - Giles Hill of Heath, son and heir, aged 24 and more at his father's death and exr. of his will, d. 30 Ap. 1547, Inq. p.m 1 Edw. VI, Wards and Liveries, vol. iii, p. 44. = Agatha, da. of Robert Brent of Cusington, named in the Inq. taken on her husband's death.
              - [5]Maud, mar. John Trevillian of Nettlecombe. — [5]Jane, d. unmar.
              - [5]Anne, mar. 1 Christopher Hadby, 2 Lewis Stukely. — [5]Dorothy.[8]
              - *Robert Hill son & hey. of Giles Hill,* aged 40 and more at the death of his father, bur. 4 Oct. 1578 at St. Mabyn.[6] = *Margaret Da. & hey. of Fantleroy & to hir mother who was Da. & heyre of Flamock,* bur. 13 Dec. 1582 at St. Mabyn.[6]
                - [7]Hugh Hill, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father. = Johanna, da. of Thomas Cole, named in the Inq. taken on the death of Giles Hill, her father in law, remar. Robert Dowrish. †
                - [5]John, 3, ob. s.p. — [5]Bryce, 5.
                - [5]Baldwyn, 4, in holy orders.
                - [5]Andrew Hill, 6 son. = [7]Margaret, da. of Sir John Moryce, widow of Sothee of Devon.
                  - [7]Lewis, 3.
                  - [7]Richard, 2.
                  - [7]John, 1.
  - Thomas Luccomb. = Alice, da. of William Carburra.
    - Thomas Luccomb. = Jane, da. and heir of Sir Andrew Heligan, Kt.
      - Richard Flamock. = Johanna, da. and heir of Thomas Luccomb of Bodmin.
        - Thomas Flamock. = Elizabeth, da. of John Trelawny of Minwenick, *vide* ped. ante p. 162.
          - Peter Fantleroy. = Johanna, da. and heir of Thomas Flamock.
            - *Margaret Da. & hey. of Fantleroy & to hir mother who was Da. & heyre of Flamock,* bur. 13 Dec. 1582 at St. Mabyn.[6]
  - [3]Elizabeth, mar. Sir John Cheyne.
- [1]Johanna, mar. Sir John Mallet, mar. settl. 5 Rich. II.
- 1. Elizabeth. — 2. Elinor.

A

*** This pedigree down to the *italic*, where not otherwise noted, is from College of Arms. The portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Humphrye Hyll. It is worthy of note that the Arms given to Hill of Hunston and Spraxton in the Visitation of Somerset, Harl. MS. 1385, fo. 7, are Gu. a chevron between three garbs, Arg.

[1] History of Trigg Minor, by Sir John Maclean, vol. ii, pp. 42-43.
[2] Visitation of Somerset, Harl. MS. 1385, fo. 7.
[3] Sir William Pole's Devonshire Collections.
[4] The pedigree in the Coll. of Arms gives this Matilda as second wife of John Hill of Hunston (Spraxton), but John Hill died leaving a daughter and heir Jenopath (or Jenopher), clearly proving that he had no male heir. Probably it was a brother who married the daughter of Sir Giles Daubeny, and thus the descent.
[5] Visitation of Somerset 1531, Add. MS. 14,315.
[6] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[7] Harl. MS. 1559, fo. 57.
[8] Sir William Pole has this Dorothy mar. to Lewis Stukely, instead of her sister.

A

1, Joyce, ux. John Yeo.

2, Catherine, ux. Alexander Arundell of Ley, mar. 21 July 1568 at St. Mabyn.[1]

3, Philip, ux. Willm. Byll, *vide* ped. ante p. 65.

4, Agatha, ux. Richd. Langdon, *vide* ped. post.

5, Jane, mar. Michael Vivian of Skyburiowe, and 2ndly Nicholas Fortescue, *vide* ped. ante p. 168,

6, Mary, ux. John Levelis, mar. 30 June 1579 at St. Mabyn.[1]

7, Isabell. — 8, Ann.

9, Thomasine. — 10, Dorothy.[2]

Humphry Hill, bur. 1 Nov. 1576 at St. Mabyn.

[2]John Hill, 2 son, died s.p.

[2]Peter Hill, 3 son.

Giles Hill = *... Da. of ... Littleher of Essex.*
fil. & heres.

Robert Hill, 2 son, bur. 8 June 1611 at St. Mabyn.[1]

Moris Hill of Helligan in Com. Cornwall, died 16 March 1609, Inq. p.m. 7 Jas. pt. 1, No. 61. = *Margaret Da. of John Carnsew of Bokally of 2 House.*

Katherine, mar. to Peter Toker fratri Cristop. Toker.

Honor, mar. to Christopher Toker of Helland.

Giles Hill, bur. 8 Feb. 1601 at St. Mabyn.[1]

Anthony Hill, bap. 27 Aug. bur. 28 Aug. 1583 at St. Mabyn.[1]

Richard Hill, 3 fil. ætat. 25, bap. 2 Jan. 1595 at St. Mabyn.[1]

Moris Hill, 2 fil. ætat. 28.

Humphrie Hill de Helleyan fil. primogenit. aged 19 on 5 Jan. 1609 and no more, sold Heligan in 1641. = *Grace Da. of Peter Corriton of Newton in Com. Cornwall.*

John Hill, bap, 12 July 1621 at St. Mabyn.[1]

Humphrie Hill fil et Hæres ætat. 6 annoru 1620, joined with his father in the sale of Heligan in 1641.

---

[1] St. Mabyn Parish Register. [2] Visitation of Somerset, Add. MS. 14,315.

HILL OF TRURO AND CONSTANTINE.

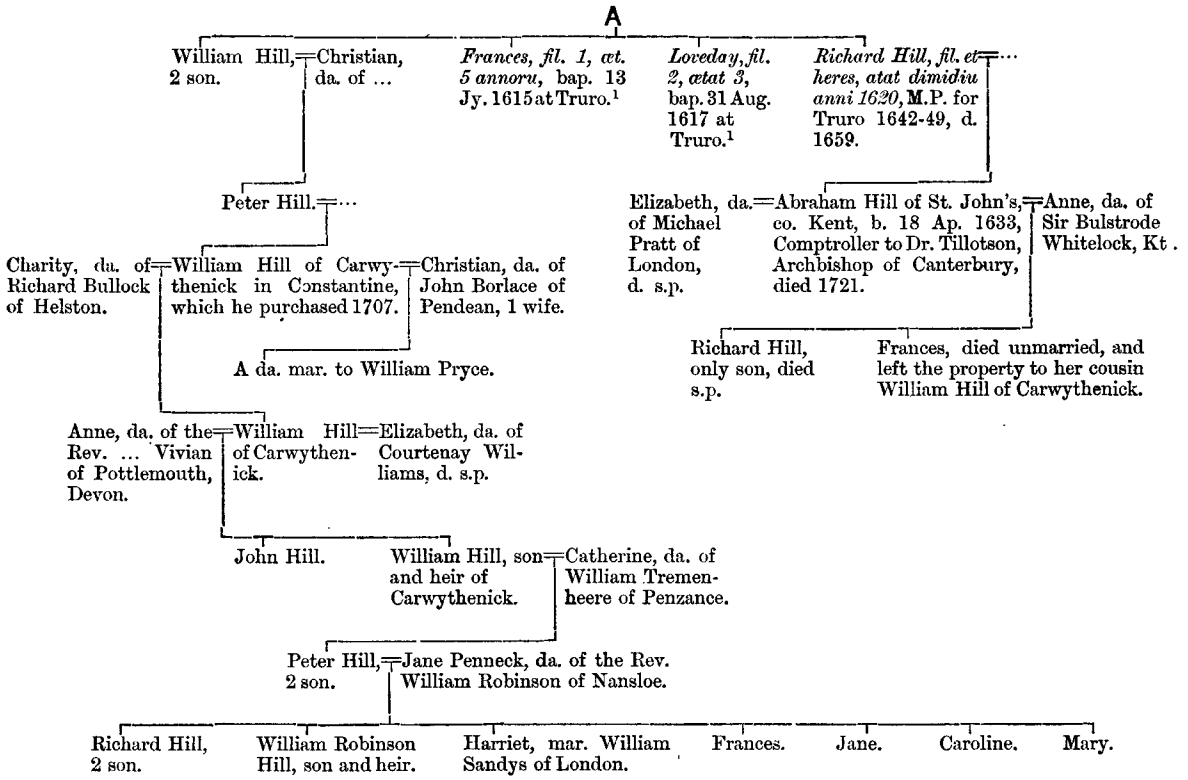
ARMS :—Arg. a chevron between three water bougets Sa.
a mullet Or.

[1]Sir John Hill, temp. Rich. II. = ...

- [2]Sir Robert Hill, als. Hull, of Shilston, Justice of the Common Pleas, 16 Rich. II, 1393. = [2]Isabella, da. of John Wadham, Justice of the Common Pleas, by Elizabeth, da. & coh. of William Shilston of Shilston.
  - [2]John Hill, 2 son, born 1393
  - [2]Robert Hill, born 1392. = Margaret, da. of Sir Richard Champernon of Modbury.
    - [2]Robert Hill of Spridlescomb, born April 1421. = ...
      - [2]John Hill of Spridlescomb. = [2]Maria, da. & coh. of Thomas Stowell.
        - [2]Isabella, only da. & heir, mar. 1 Thomas Engler, 2 Daniel Mudge.
        - [4]John Hill.
        - *Robert Hill of Shilston eldist son & hey. of Richard*, died 12 May 1566, Inq. p.m. 8 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 162. = *Elizabeth Da. of John Dinham of Wortham in Com. Devon Esq.* named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband, also in the Inq. taken on the death of her son Oliver.
          - *Robert Hill, 5 son*, named in the Inq. taken on his father's death.
          - *Francis, 2 son.* — *Humphrie*, 3 son.
          - [5]Florence.
          - [5]Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Prideaux of Orchardton.
          - [5]Katherine, mar. ... Cole of Colehanger.
        - [4]Margery.
    - Margaret, mar. Richard Fortescue of Fallapit, *vide* ped. ante, p. 167.
  - [2]Johanna, born 1394.
  - [4]Elizabeth, mar. Otho Gilbert of Compton.
  - [1]Alice, mar. William le Moyne.
- [2]Thomas Hill, born 21 Nov. 1423.
- [2]William Hill, born 20 Oct. 1422.
- [2]John Hill of Shilston, co. Devon, born 29 May 1420. = ...
  - [3]Richard Hill of Shilston. = [3]Joan, da. of Andrew Strechley of Holberton.
    - *Richard Hill, 6 son, named in the Inq. taken on his father's death.* = *Lora, Da. of Hugh Weekes of North Lew in Com. Devon.*
      - *Richard Hill, fil. et heres, ætat 28 de Truro.* = *Anne, Da. of Richard White of Truro*, mar. 16 November 1613 at Truro.[7]
        - A *Vide* p. 230.
        - *Roger Hill of Shilston, 1 sonne*, 3 son in Inq. taken on the death of his father.
        - *Arthur Hill, 2 sone, of St. Keverne in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father, and in the will of his brother Robert. = *Margaret, Da. of Thomas Southcot of Bovye in Com. Devon.*
        - Robert Hill of Trembraze in St. Keverne, formerly of Shilston, co. Devon, son & heir, aged 18 years 7 months and 20 days at the taking of the Inq. on his father's death. Will 11 June 1629, pro. 17 Oct. 1637, P.C.C. (Goare, 129). = [3]Ursula, da. of Thomas Southcott of Indeho.
          - Thomasin, mar. to ... Nunn, extrix. of her father's will.
          - Cecilia, mar. to ... Ashford, named in her father's will.
          - Ursula, named in her father's will, unmarried.
          - [3]Mary, mar. Sir Robert Chichester.
          - [8]Edward Hill, son and heir.
    - William Hill, bur. 21 Nov. 1610 at Helston.[6]
    - Jane, bap. 10 Nov. 1610 at Helston.[6]
  - *Oliver Hill, of Shilston in Com. Devon, Esq., son & hey. of Robt.*, aged 48 and more at his father's death, d. 26 Dec. 1573, Inq. p.m. 16 Eliz., pt. 2, No. 28, M.I. in Modbury Church. = *Agnes, 2 Da. of Roger Boduckshued, of Budside in Com. Devon, Esq.*
    - Elizabeth, mar. to ... Randall, named in the Inq. taken on her father's death.
    - Joane, named in the Inq. taken on her father's death.
    - Florence, eldest dau., named in the Inq. taken on her father's death.
  - *Phillip Hill, 4 son*, named in the Inq. taken on his father's death. = ...

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the two pedigrees therein signed Richard Hill and Arthur Hill being incorporated. The Arms given in Add. MS. 14,311 are Arg. a chevron Gu. between three water bougets Sa.

[1] Sir William Pole's Devonshire Collections.
[2] Add. MS. 14,311, fo. 138.
[3] Original Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1164.
[4] Visitation of Devon, Harl. MS. 1080.
[5] Coll. of Arms.
[6] Helston Parish Register.
[7] Truro Parish Register.
[8] Sir William Pole gives Edward as son of Robert, and joining him in the sale of Shilston, but he is not named in his father's will, and probably died before him.



*** The descents on this page, except the portions printed in *italic*, are from C. S. Gilbert's History of Cornwall, Plymouth Dock, 1817-20.

[1] Truro Parish Register.

HILL OF WENDRON AND EGLOSHAYLE.

ARMS :—Uncertain.

Vincent de Bedow. = ...

Robert de Bedow. = ...

James de Bedow. = *Jane, fil. Reginaldi de Rosiwike.*

John Bedow. = *Jane, da. of Richard Seneshall de Trevenetheke.*

John Hill. = *Jana, fil. et heres.*

John Hill, fil. et heres. = ...

- *Thomas, 5.*
- *John, 4.*
- *Pawle Hill, 3 fil.*
- *Willm. Hill, 2 fil.* = *Alice, da. of ... Carance.*
  - *Thomas Hill, fil. et heres.* = *Jane, Da. of Otes Trefuses.*
    - *Michaell Hil, 2 fil.* of Trevenethick. = *Jane, fil. et coh. Gerance Bodrigie.*
      - *Michaell Hill, fil. et hæres.* = *Margerie, Da. of Robt. Vivian.* She remar. Walter Kestell, *vide* ped. post.
        - *Paule Hill. 2 fil.* = *Dorothy, Da. of Richard Erisey* (James in Erisey ped. *vide* ante p. 155).
          - *John Hill, fil. et Heres,* of Wendron. Will 14 May 1652, proved 11 June 1653 P.C.C. (Brent, 190.) = *Alicia, fil. Thomas Penrose* of Penrose Methley.
            - *1 Agneta,* bap. July 1598, mar. 5 Oct. 1617 at Wendron,[2] to John Busvargus.
            - *2 Dorothea.* — *3 Jana.* — *4 Margaret.*
            - Alexander Hill, bur. 12 Dec. 1613, at Wendron.[2]
            - *Thomas, 2 fil., æt. 15.* = ...
              - Joshua, bap. 19 June 1636.[3]
              - Josias, bur. 8 Oct. 1636.[3]
            - A
            - *John, 3, æt. 12.*
            - *Francis Hill, fil. et Heres, ætat. 23,* named in his father's will. = *Grace, Da. of Thomas Randall.*
              - John Hill, born at Wendron and bap. 26 Aug. 1623 at Helston,[4] bur. 12 Oct. 1623 at Wendron.[2]
              - Michael Hill, to whom his grandfather left Trevenethick.
              - William Hill, named in his grandfather's will.
            - Alice, bap. 18 Oct. 1610 at Wendron.[2]
        - 1 Jane.[1] — 2 Julian.[1]
        - 3 Margaret.[1] — 4 Elizabeth.[1] — 5 Alice.[1]
        - *John Hill, fil. et hæres, ob. sine p'le.*
    - *Thomas Hill, sone & heire, ob. s.p.*
  - *Robt. Hill, fil. primogenit, ob. s.p.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Hill. C. S. Gilbert gives for the Arms of this family, Sa. a fess between two chevrons Arg., which, however, were those of Seneschall. No Arms are recorded for this family.

[1] Harl. MS. 1079 and Coll. of Arms.
[2] Wendron Parish Register.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] Helston Parish Register.

A

Michaell, 4, aged 6, exr. of his father's will, bought Croane 1654. Will 14 March 1671, proved 1 July 1672, Prin. Reg., Exeter, bur. 23 April 1672 at St. Mabyn.[1] = Sarah, da. of ... extrix. of her husband's will.

- Charles Hill, named in his father's will.
- Richard Hill, named in his father's will, not of age.
- Alexander Hill, named in his father's will, not of age. = ...
- Michael Hill of Broadoak, died s.p. Will 6 Nov. 1723, pro. 2 July 1724, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Ann, da. of ..., extrix. of her husband's will.
- Ann, named in her father's will, not of age, mar. 23 May 1677 at St. Tudy,[2] to John Barrett of St. Tudy, named with children in the will of her brother Michael.
- Alice, named in her father's will, mar. to ... Bawden.
- John Hill, named in his father's will, Rector of St. Mabyn, bur. 2 Feb. 1710, at St. Mabyn.[1] Will 31 December 1709, proved 12 Feb. 1710, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Dorothy, da. of ...
  - Elizabeth, bap. May 1669, mar. 14 Aug. 1701 at St. Mabyn,[1] to Christopher Pennington of Bodmin.
  - Dorothy, bap. 26 Mar. 1672, bur. 15 Sep. 1697 at St. Mabyn.[1]
  - Sarah, bap. 30 June 1674 at St. Mabyn.[1]
  - Ann, bap. 6 Oct. 1676 at St. Mabyn.[1]
  - Bridget, bap. 20 Nov. 1684 at St. Mabyn.[1]
  - Richard Hill, bap. 24 March 1667 at Egloshayle.[3]
  - Catherine, da. of William Lynam of St. Kew, widow of Matthew Hutton, mar. 3 March 1673 at St. Kew.[4] She was bur. 30 March 1719 at Egloshayle.[3] = Michael Hill, bap. 12 Nov. 1665 at Egloshayle,[3] bur. 6 May 1723 at St. Mabyn.[1] = Ann, da. of ... Williams of Egloshayle, mar. 5 Jan. 1720 at Egloshayle.[3]
  - John Hill of Croane, bap. 22 Sep. 1663 at Egloshayle,[7] named in the wills of his grandfather and his uncle Michael, joined in the sale of Croane to Edward Hoblyn 30 Apr. 1693,[5] bur. 6 May 1731 at St. Mabyn.[1] = Agnes, da. of John Colwell of Horberton, co. Devon, Settlement after marriage 7 June 1690, bur. 18 March 1722 at St. Mabyn.[1]
    - Agnes, bap. 27 Feb. 1684 at St. Mabyn.[1]
    - Henrietta, bap. 5 June 1686 at St. Mabyn,[1] named in her grandfather's will.
    - Dorothy, named in the will of her great uncle Michael.
    - Elizabeth, named in the will of her great uncle Michael.
    - Anne, named in her grandfather's will.
    - James Hill, bap. 1 Nov. 1692 at St. Mabyn,[1] named in his grandfather's will.

---

[1] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[2] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[3] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[4] St. Kew Parish Register.
[5] Deed in possession of John Coode, Esq. of St. Austell.

HOARE OF TRENOUTH.

ARMS :—Az. on a bend Arg. three torteaux.

- William Hoare. = Margaret, da. and h. of ... Trenouth.
  - Richard Hoare. = ... da. and h. of ... Tregarthen.
    - *Elizabeth da. to John Roskarock 2 wife.* = *John Hore of Trenouth.* = *Catheryn da. to Phelip Penkevell 1 wife.*
      - *Francis* Hoare, *4* son.
      - *Dorothi 5 Da.* (5th child).
      - *Willm* 3.
      - *Thomas* 2.
      - *Richard Hore of Trenouth, sonne & heir,* d. 4 July, 1610, Inq. p.m. W. and L., B. 27, No. 105. = *Philip da. of ... Wynter.*
        - Francis Hore, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken at his father's death.
        - *John Hore sone & hey. atat 22 1620,* aged 12 years, 1 month and 2 days at his father's death. = *Joane Da. & Coh. of Wm. Cavill of St. Kue in Com. Cornwall.*
          - *John* Hoare, *sone & hey atat 1 1620.*
          - Mary *da. at this present unchristened,* bap. 3 Oct. 1621 at St. Ervan.[1]
          - Sibill, bur. 13 June 1632 at St. Kew.[1]
        - Katherine, named in the Inq. taken at her father's death.

*** The commencement of this pedigree down to the *italic* is from the College of Arms. The portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Hoare.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

HOBLYN OF NANSWHYDEN.

ARMS :—Az. a fesse Or. between two flanches Erm.

Richard Hoblyn. = *Margaret, da. & coheire of John Daw of Lescarwell.*

John Hoblyn of Bodrane in St. Pinnock. = *Sibell, da. & coheire of Edward Ronnell of Boddrane.*

Anstace, da. of Willm. Collard, 1 wife. = *Thomas Hoblyn.* = *Agnes, da. & heire of Willm. Kinge of Treire,* 2 wife.

Richard Hoblyn, son and heir. = *Margaret, da. of ... Wallys.*

John Hoblyn. = *Johan, da. of Henry Wood.*

Rici Cowling de Liskerd in Com. Cornwall. = *Elizabeth,* heir to her brother, and aged 30 and more at his death.

John Cowling, *æt. 6.* — *Phillip, 2.* — *Joane, 4.*

Thomas Hoblyn of Bodreyn, living 1620, died 25 Oct. 1628, Misc. Inq. p.m. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., pt. 27, No. 156. = *Eliza, da. of William Bonvile of St. Cullombe.*

Jane, da. of ..... = Anthony Hoblyn. = Agnes, da. of ... Crossman, 2 wife, mar. 24 Feb. 1631 at Liskeard.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Henwood, 3 wife, mar. 6 Apr. 1635 at Liskeard.[1]

Rachael, bap. 12 Mar. 1624 at Liskeard.[1]

Dorothy, mar. William Courtenay of Penkivel, *vide* ped. ante, p. 113.

Peter Hoblyn, 4 son. = *Thomasin, da. of ... Hitchins.*

Anthonie Hoblyn. = ...

Reynald Hoblyn, 3 son. = *Da. of Hockin.*

Katherin, mar. to John Pitt

Robert Hoblyn, 2 son.

1 Katherine. — *2 Elizabeth.* — *3 Agnes.* — *4 Jane.*

John Hoblyn, 2 sonne. = *Elizabeth, da. of John Harrys of Lanrest.*

Richard Hoblyn, purchased Nanswhyden of John Nanswhyden, 1581. = *Phillip, da. & coheire of John Pye.*

Dorothy, da. of John Dynham, 2 wife, d. s.p., bur. 11 Jan. 1637 at St. Columb.[2] = *Thomas Hoblyn of Nanswedon in Cornwall, living 1620,* d. 31 Dec. 1635, aged 69, bur. 2 Jan. 1636 at St. Columb,[2] M.I. Will 1 Aug. 1633, proved 14 Jan. 1636, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = *Judith, Da. of Edward Trevalscois* of Goran, *uxor prima.*

A

Francis Hoblyn, 2 filius, of Penhale, died 19 Sept. 1618, Inq. p.m. 17 Jas. I, pt. 2, No. 30. = *Ephue, Da. of Thomas Hickes de Launceston.*

1 *Thomas* Hoblyn of Penhale, son & h., aged 25 and more at the death of his father, an Arbitrator of the will of his cousin Edward Hoblyn of Nanswhyden, 1653, bur. 21 Sept. 1670 at St. Stephens in Brannell.[3] = 2 *Ricus,* Hoblyn *2 fil., æt. 23.* = Elizabeth, da. of ... Martyn, mar. 11 Oct. 1624 at St. Enoder[4]

1 Dorothy, æt. 18, mar. 22 Dec. 1623 at St. Stephens in Brannell,[3] to Geo. Randall.

2 Susan, æt. 16.

Francis Hoblyn, bap. 19 May 1630 at St. Stephens in Brannell.[3]

Thomas Hoblyn. = Mary, da. of ... Bennett, mar. 25 July 1665.[4]

John Hoblyn, bur. 10 Aug. 1665 at St. Stephens in Brannell.[3]

Francis Hoblyn, bur. 25 July 1630 at St. Stephens in Brannell.[3]

Katherine, bap. 18 Aug. 1633 at St. Stephens in Brannell.[3]

Anne, mar.[4] 26 July 1664 to John Carew.

Richard Hoblyn. = Anne, da. of ... bur. 18 Aug. 1667 at St. Stephens in Brannell.[3]

Phillippa, bap. 11 May 1667 at St. Stephens in Brannell.[3]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Thomas Hoblyn of Bodrane and Thomas Hoblyn of Nanswhiden.

[1] Liskeard Parish Register.
[2] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[3] St. Stephens in Brannel Parish Register.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

A

Alice, da. of Edward Cosworth of Cosworth, mar. 7 Oct. 1634 at Little Colan,[2] *vide* Cosworth ped. ante, p. 104, bur. 24 Ap. 1657 at St. Enoder.[3] = *Thomas* Hoblyn, *2 fil. de medio Templo London, ætat 25*, of Trewhella, Town Clerk of Bodmin 1636, an Arbitrator of his brother's will 1653. = Olive, da. & coh. of John Vivian of St. Winnow, mar. 24 Nov. 1626 at St. Winnow.[2]

Edwardus Hoblyn, fil. primogenitus, ætatu 33 ao. 1620, son & heir, aged 48 and more at his father's death, bur. 13 May 1654 at St. Columb.[1] Will 1 Nov. 1653, proved 10 July 1656, P.C.C. (Berkeley 310). = *Mary, Da. & coh. of Robt. Apley of Barnstaple in Com. Devon*, named in her husband's will, bur. 12 June 1654 at St. Columb.[1]

Margeria, uxor Johis Beare de Trevedow in Com. Cornw., mar. 8 Feb. 1613 at St. Columb.[1]

—

Agnes, mar. to Charles Trwebody de Castell, mar. 3 August 1620 at St. Columb.[1]

Edward Hoblyn, bap. 8 Oct. 1635 at St. Columb.[1] = ... da. of ... Williams.

Dorothy, bap. 16 Aug. 1637, at St. Enoder.[3]

Judith, bap. 16 Oct. 1638 at St. Enoder.[3]

Alice, bap. 6 Jan. 1610, mar. 13 Dec. 1660 at St. Enoder[3] to Jno. Rickard.

Anne æt. 5, bap. 19 Feb. 1615, mar. 7 Feb. 1641 at St. Columb[1] Francis Burgess, both named in her father's will with six children.

Maria æt. 4, bap. 22 Sep. 1616 at St. Columb,[1] mar. William Williams, both named in her father's will with two daughters.

Elizabeth 3, bap. 5 Jan. 1618, bur. 3 Dec. 1640 at St. Columb.[1]

Judith, bap. 22 Mar. 1611, bur. 16 Oct. 1618 at St. Columb.[1]

Judith, dimidiu. anni, bap. 11 June 1620, bur. 30 Aug. 1645 at St. Columb.[1]

Emlyn, bap. 6 Feb. 1621 at St. Columb,[1] named in her father's will, mar. John Stephens, named in the will of her bro. Rich., 1690, with issue.

John Hoblyn, *fil. primogenitus ætat unius anni et dimidiu.* bap. 11 April 1619, bur. 23 Aug. 1639 at St. Columb.[1]

Edward Hoblyn, 3 son, named in his father's will, Town Clerk of Bodmin 1661, died 28 Dec. 1688, aged 62, M.I. in Bodmin Ch. Will 22 Mar. 1688, pro. 3 July 1689 and 28 July 1709, P.C.C. (Ent. 96). = Bridget, da. and coh. of John Carew of Penwarne, mar. 10 July 1659 at St. Columb,[1] named in the will of her brother-in-law Rich. Hoblyn, 1690, bur. 6 Feb. 1717 at Bodmin.[6] Will 9 Mar. 1713, pro. 21 Ap. 1717 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

B

Vide page 238.

Richard Hoblyn of Antron, named in his father's will. 1653, and his bro. Edward's will, 1688, died s.p. Will 7 May 1690, pro. 26 May 1693, P.C.C. (Coker 81). = Anne, da. and coh. of John Carew of Penwarne, mar. 25 July 1664 at St. Columb,[1] named in her husband's will. (Agnes in Bp. Transcripts.)[2]

Thomas Hoblyn, 2 son, named in his father's will, Town Clk. of Bodmin 1673, named in the will of his bro. Edward 1688, and bro. Rich. 1690. = Grace, da. of ..., named in the will of her father in law Edward Hoblyn, bur. 28 Ap. 1670 at Goran.[5]

Robert Hoblyn of Nanswhyden, son and heir, bap. 6 June 1624 at Goran,[5] sole exr. of his father's will, named in the will of his bro. Richard, 1690, bur. 8 Oct. 1683 at St. Columb.[1] = Grace, da. and coh. of John Carew of Penwarne, named in the will of her father in law Edward Hoblyn, 1653, and brother in law Richard Hoblyn, 1690, bur. 2 Jan. 1693 at St. Columb.[1]

Grace, mar. 13 Mar. 1687 at Goran,[4] to William Karkeek.

—

Ann, bap. 18 Feb. 1665 at Goran[4]

Margaret, bap. 21 Nov. 1667 at Goran.[4]

—

Mary, mar. 12 June 1673 at Goran[4] to William Slade.

Mary, bap. 5 May 1664, mar. 20 Oct. 1692 at St. Columb[1] to William Cock of Helston, solicitor, named in will of her uncle Rich. Hoblyn, 1690.

Grace, bap. 18 Aug. 1662 at St. Columb,[1] mar. 7 Jan. 1688 at Mawgan in Pider[5] to the Rev. Thomas Pendarves, Rector of Mawgan, both named in the will of her uncle Rich. Hoblyn, 1690.

Judith, born 26, bap. 30 Nov. 1649, bur. 16 July 1672 at St. Columb,[1] named in her grandfather's will, 1653.

Mary, bap. 25 Aug. 1657, bur. 24 Sep. 1658 at St. Columb.[1]

Thomas, named in the will of his uncles Edward Hoblyn, 1688, and Richard Hoblyn, 1690.

Robert, named in the will of his grandfather, 1653.

Prudence, mar. 27 Oct. 1673, at Goran,[4] to Arthur Burrell.

John Hoblyn, bap. 6 Feb. 1655, bur. 27 Feb. 1656 at St. Columb.[1]

Philip, bap. 12 Jan. 1654, bur. 9 Aug. 1656 at St. Columb.[1]

Anne, bap. 20 Dec. 1659, mar. 30 Dec. 1680 at St. Columb,[1] to the Rev. John Bishop, Rector of St. Columb Major, named in will of her uncle Rich. Hoblyn, 1690.

Achilles Hoblyn of Bodmin, named in the will of his uncle Rich. Hoblyn, 1690, bur. 25 Oct. 1696 at Bodmin.[6] = ...

Edward, named in the will of his uncle Richard Hoblyn, 1690.

Richard, named in the will of his uncle Richard Hoblyn, 1690.

Francis Hoblyn, bap. 12 Mar. 1667, bur. 28 June 1668 at St. Columb.[1]

Thomas Hoblyn, bap. 9 Nov. 1651, bur. 25 Dec. 1652 at St. Columb.[1]

John Hoblyn, bap. 21 Nov. 1665 at St. Columb.[1]

C

Constance, bap. 22 Nov. 1688 at Bodmin.[6]

Grace, buried 10 May 1690 at Bodmin.[6]

Bridget, bap. 29 Jan. 1690 at Bodmin.[6]

Thomas Hoblyn, bap. 12 Oct. 1686 at Bodmin.[6]

Achilles Hoblyn, bap. 8 Jan. 1694, bur. 18 Sep. 1731 at Bodmin.[6] = Charity, da. of ... Blake, mar. 7 Feb. 1719 at Bodmin.[6]

---

[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] St. Enoder Parish Register.
[4] Goran Parish Register.
[5] Mawgan in Pider Parish Register.
[6] Bodmin Parish Register.

C

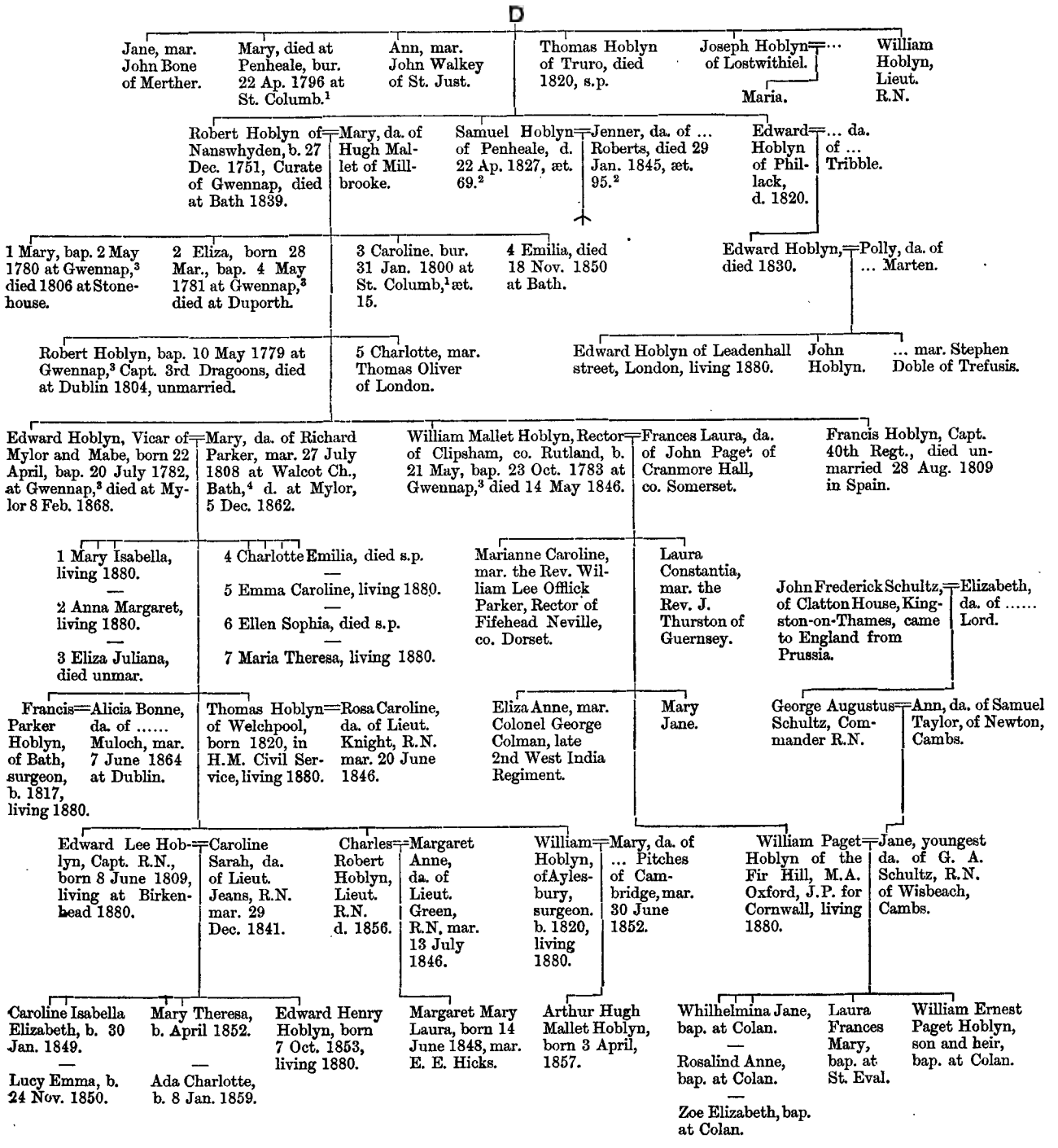
- Richard Hoblyn, eldest son, named in his grandfather's will, named in the will of his uncle Richard Hoblyn, 1690, and uncle Edward Hoblyn, 1688, d. 1689 s.p. — Martha, da. of ... Stribblehill, named in the will of her uncle Rich. Hoblyn, 1690, as a widow, remar. Charles Holt, and was with him a respondent to the appeal of William Bickford and Damaris his wife to the House of Lords in 1724.
- Samuel Hoblyn, bap. 9 July 1669, bur. 23 July 1670 at St. Columb.[1]
- Carew Hoblyn, bap. 12 Mar. 1667 at St. Columb,[1] named in the wills of his uncle Richard, 1690, and bro. Robert, 1701.
  - Mary, mar. Sir Vyell Vyvyan, Bt., *vide* ped. post.
- Francis Hoblyn, bap. 15 Sept. 1671 at St. Columb.[1]
- James Hoblyn, born 30 Sep. bap. 11 Oct. 1648, bur. 3 May 1651 at St. Columb.[1]

- William Hoblyn, bap. 15 Sep. 1671 at St. Columb,[1] named in will of his uncle Rich. Hoblyn, 1690.
- Edward Hoblyn, 2 son, named in the will of his grandfather, 1653. — Damaris, da. of ... Avant, named in will of her uncle in law Rich. Hoblyn, 1690, then a widow, remarried Edwd. Hoblyn of Croane, *vide* p. 238.
  - Damaris, bap. 18 Dec. 1683 at St. Columb,[1] named in wills of her cousin Richard Hoblyn, 1690, uncle Robert Hoblyn, 1701, and in her mother's will, 1711, mar. 14 May 1712 at St. Columb,[1] to William Bickford, of Dunsland, co. Devon, appealed with her husband to the House of Lords, in 1724, claiming against Sir William Pendarves and Dame Penelope his wife, Robert Hoblyn, an infant, by Sir William Pendarves his guardian, Charles Holt, Esq., and Martha his wife, Respondents.
- Robert Hoblyn, Rector of Ludgvan, bap. 17 Sep. 1658,[1] named in uncle Edward's will, 1688, sole exor. of uncle Richard's will, 1690, died in London 7 Jan., bur. 1 Feb. 1705 at St. Columb.[1] M.I. Will 30 Jan. 1701, pro. 4 May 1706, P.C.C. (Edes 107). — Judith, d. and h. of Francis Burgess of St. Erth, named in will of Rich. Hoblyn, 1690, and sole extrix. of her husband's will, pro. will of her son, 1711, bur. 11 July 1715 at St. Columb.[1]
  - Francis Hoblyn of Nanswhyden, born 1687, J.P. and one of the Stannators, bur. 9 Nov. 1711 at St. Columb,[1] æt. 25. M.I. Will 20 Nov. 1710, proved 13 Feb. 1711, P.C.C. (Barnes 31). — Lady Penelope, da. of Sidney 1st Earl of Godolphin. She remar. 5 Sep. 1714 at St. Enoder[4] Sir William Pendarves. M.I. in Camborne Ch. Adm. 29 Apr. 1717 to her husband's estates during minority of her son.
  - Edward Hoblyn, bap. 23 May 1689 at Colan,[3] d. before his father, s.p.

- Mary, da. of John Carter of St. Columb, mar. 21 Sep. 1688, bur. 17 May 1692 at St. Columb.[1]
- Thomas Hoblyn of Tresaddern, bap. 28 Feb. 1660 at St. Columb,[1] named in wills of cousin Richard Hoblyn, 1690, Damaris, 1711, and nephew Francis Hoblyn, 1710, died before 1714. — Joan, da. of ... Tresaddern, 2 wife, named in will of her bro. in law Robert Hoblyn, 1701, bur. 8 Nov. 1744 at St. Columb.[1]
  - John Hoblyn of Kenwyn, bap. 20 Feb. 1690 at St. Columb.[1] — ..
    - Thomas Hoblyn, b. 1717, d. s.p. — Edward Hoblyn.
    - Richard Hoblyn of Trewhella, a Captain in the Army, d. s.p.
  - Dorothy, b. 23 Mar., bap. 24 Ap. 1696, mar. 28 Nov. 1719 at St. Columb[1] to Philip Spernon.
  - Grace, bap. 23 Feb. 1697 at St. Columb,[1] d. young.
  - Judith, bap. 7 Aug. 1698, bur. 22 Feb. 1710 at St. Columb.[1]
  - Grace, bap. 12 Nov. 1700 at St. Columb,[1] mar. 20 Aug. 1725 at St. Wenn[2] to Giles Hamly.
  - Ann, bap. 2 Feb. 1703, mar. to George Keigwin.
  - Jane, bap. 13 March 1704, bur. 11 Feb. 1710 at St. Columb.[1]
  - Judith, bap. 26 April, 1713, at St. Columb.[1]
  - Robert Hoblyn, bap. 15 Dec. 1702, bur. 5 Feb. 1709 at Bodmin.[5]
  - Edward Hoblyn of Tresaddern, bap. 9 Nov. 1708, d. 1778, aged 69, bur. 23 May 1778 at St. Columb.[1] — Anne, da. of John Peter of Harlyn, d. s.p. 30 Ap., bur. 4 May 1791 at St. Columb.[1]
  - Samuel Hoblyn of Penheale, born 1718, succeeded to Nanswhyden on the death of his cousin Robert Hoblyn, bur. 12 May 1790 at St. Columb.[1] — Jone, da. of Enoder Hawke of Trengrove, d. 10 March 1817 at Truro, bur. at St. Columb.[1]
    - D
  - William Hoblyn, b. 1723, Rector of Lydford and Lecturer of St. Ives, inducted 10 Oct. 1750, bur. 20 Ap. 1759 at Lydford.[6] — Susan, da. of John Stukes.
    - E

Vide page 239.

[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[2] St. Wenn Parish Register.
[3] Colan Parish Register.
[4] St. Enoder Parish Register.
[5] Bodmin Parish Register.
[6] Lydford, Devon, Parish Register.



[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[2] Head Stones in Cubert Churchyard, in which parish their descendants still survive.
[3] Gwennap Parish Register.
[4] Walcot Parish Register.

Vide p. 235.

B

- Charles Hoblyn, bap. 29 January 1668, bur. 7 Aug. 1675 at Bodmin.[1]
- Hugh Hoblyn, bap. 3 Ap. 1673, bur. 20 Oct. 1686 at Bodmin.[1]
- Alice, mar. to Ezekiel Gully.
- Anne, bap. 6 Mar. 1664, bur. 24 Dec. 1676 at Bodmin.[1]
- Mary, bap. 23 Sept. 1662, bur. 5 Aug., 1668 at Bodmin.[1]
- Bridget, bap. 22 June 1666 at Bodmin,[1] named in wills of her father 1688 and cousin Richard Hoblyn 1690.
- Mary, bap. 21 Mar. 1672, bur. 21 Mar. 1675 at Bodmin.[1]

- John Hoblyn of Bradridge, and the Inner Temple, son and heir, exr. of his father's will, Town Clerk of Bodmin, named in will of his cousin Richard Hoblyn 1690, died s.p., bur. 4 June 1706 at Bodmin.[1] — Jane, da. of William Symons of Bradridge, mar. 23 July 1682 at Christ Church, London, named in will of her cousin Richard Hoblyn 1690. Will 15 Oct. 1737, proved 1 Feb. 1744, P.C.C. (Seymour 45).
- Thomas Hoblyn, bap. 11 Nov. 1669 at Bodmin,[1] named in will of his father 1688 and cousin Richard 1680, Town Clerk of Bodmin 1712, purchased Penhargard, bur. 8 June 1719 at Egloshayle.[2] Will 16 May 1719, pro. 7 Dec. 1719, Adm. 26 Jan. 1727, P.C.C. (Browning 236.) — Elizabeth, da. of ... Burrowes, bur. 9 Jan. 1703 at Egloshayle.[2]
- Edward Hoblyn of Croane, bap. 23 June 1665 at Bodmin,[1] named in will of his father 1688, cousin Richard 1690, & in will of Robert Hoblyn of Nanswhyden 1701 as "my brother in law Edward Hoblyn," d. 27 Ap. 1704. Nuncupative will 26 Ap. 1704, pro. 23 Nov. 1704 and 15 May 1732, P.C.C. (Ashe 232), bur. 2 May 1704 at Egloshayle.[2] — Damaris, da. of ... Avant and widow of Edward Hoblyn (*vide* p. 236), pro. her husband's will 1704, bur. 8 Dec 1713 at Egloshayle.[2] Will 8 June 1711, with Codicil, proved 1 Sept. 1714, P.C.C. (Aston 175).

- Thomas Hoblyn of Helland, named in his father's will, bur. 17 Nov. 1740 at Helland.[3]
- Jonathan Peter, of Percothan, named in will of Bridget Lukey 1747. — Mary, one of the adm. to her father 1727, named in will of cousin Bridget Lukey 1747. — A quo Peter Hoblyn, *vide* ped. post.
- Alice, bap. 8 Oct. 1692 at Egloshayle,[2] mar. John Harvey of Penzance, named in her father's will 1719 and will of cousin Bridget Lukey 1747.
- Jenny, bap. 1696 at Helland.[3]
- Bridget, bap. 2 May 1695 at Helland,[3] mar. 30 Jan. 1725, at Egloshayle,[2] to Hy. Lukey of Bodmin, mar. bond 10 Jan. 1725, bur. 4 Oct. 1747 at Egloshayle.[2] Will 13 May 1747, pro. 8 Dec. 1747 P.C.C. (Potter 317).
- Grace, bap. 9 Jan. 1694 at Bodmin,[1] bur. 9 June 1703 at Egloshayle,[2] named in her mother's will as deceased.

- John Hoblyn of Penhargard & Bodmin, youngest son, bap. 3 Jan. 1693 at Egloshayle,[2] named in the will of his father 1719, aunt June 1737, and cousin Bridget Lukey 1747. — Thomasine, da. of ..... Phillips, mar. 22 Mar. 1729, bur. 16 Jan. 1773 at Bodmin.[1]
- Edward Hoblyn of Penhargard, Colquite, and Plymouth, Town Clerk of Bodmin 1728, named in will of his cousin Richard 1690, and father 1719. Adm. granted to his daughter 19 Dec. 1754, Act Book, P.C.C. — Sarah, only child of ... Coode. Adm. granted to her husband 14 Sep. 1736, Act Book, P.C.C.
- John Hoblyn of Croane, 2 son, named in wills of his father and mother, bur. 15 Mar. 1745. Will 4 Mar. 1745, pro. 4 July 1745, P.C.C. (Seymour 195). — Katherine, da. of William Mounsteven, bap. 1705 at Egloshayle,[2] mar. 20 Dec. 1744 at Helland,[3] sole extrix. of her husband's will.

- Bridget, bap. 19 Aug. 1731, bur. 5 Oct. 1737 at Bodmin.[1]
- Grace, bap. 5 March 1733, bur. 30 March 1733 at Bodmin.[1]
- Bridget, bap. 9 June 1742 at Bodmin,[1] named in the will of her cousin Bridget Lukey, 1747, mar. John Lake, Rector of Lanivet.
- Sarah, only da. & h., mar. Saml. Peter of Percothen, Adm. to her father, 1754.
- Richard Hoblyn, named in his father's and mother's wills.
- Edward Hoblyn of Croane, son & heir, bap. 18 June 1696 at Egloshayle,[2] named in his mother's will 1711, Sheriff of Cornwall 1722, bur. 9 Oct. 1729 at Egloshayle,[2] adm. granted 29 Jan. 1730 and 27 Aug. 1745, Act Book, P.C.C. — Barbara, da. and coh. of Henry Hawkins of St. Austell, mar. 27 Aug. 1726, bur. 1 Dec. 1739 at St. Austell.[5]

- John Hoblyn, bap. 3 Jan. 1737, named in the will of his cousin Bridget Lukey 1747, bur. 17 May 1771 at Bodmin.[1]
- John Hoblyn, bap. 17 Dec. 1729, at Bodmin,[1] died young.
- William Hoblyn, bap. 29 June 1739 at Bodmin,[1] named in the will of his cousin Bridget Lukey 1747.
- Ann, bap. 15 Jan. 1745, named in the will of her cousin Bridget Lukey 1747, bur. 29 May 1747.
- Francis Kirkham, Capt. Cornw. Militia, Sheriff of Cornwall 1768, died 20, bur. 24 April 1770 at Helland.[3] — Damaris, da. & h., bap. 7 Aug. 1729 at Egloshayle,[2] sole extrix. of the will of her aunt Bridget Lukey 1747, d. 16 June 1794.

- Robert Hoblyn, bap. 12 Oct. 1749, bur. 19 Feb. 1792, at Bodmin.[1] Will proved 24 Feb. 1792, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
- Richard Hoblyn, named in the will of his cousin Bridget Lukey, 1747, then under 16 years of age, bur. 7 Aug. 1747 at Bodmin.[1]
- Edward Hoblyn of Bodmin, bap. 22 May 1734, named in the will of his cousin Bridget Lukey 1747, bur. 8 June 1773, at Bodmin.[1] — Elizabeth, da. of William Browne of Bodmin, mar. 29 March 1760, bur. 8 April 1807 at Bodmin.[1]

- John Hoblyn, bap. 22 July 1766, at Bodmin,[1] named in the will of his uncle Robert Hoblyn, 1792.
- Thomasine Ann, bap. 16 May 1761 at Bodmin.[1]
- Bridget, bap. 22 May 1763, mar. 8 Sept. 1789 at Bodmin,[1] to Richard Sims.

---

[1] Bodmin Parish Register.
[2] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[3] Helland Parish Register.
[4] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[5] St. Austell Parish Register.

Vide page 236.

E

- John Hoblyn, Vicar of Newton St. Cyres and of Padstow 1740. = Anne, da. of John Symons.
  - 1 Anne Symons, died unmar.
  - 2 Susan Stukes, mar. the Rev. John Clapp, Vicar of Long Benton, co. Northumberland.
  - 3 Elizabeth, mar. the Rev. William Stabbach, Vicar of Sancreed.
  - 4 Margaret, d. unmar.
  - —
  - 5 Jane, d. unmar.
  - 6 Sarah, d. unmar.
  - —
  - 7 Mary, mar. Edward Upham of Dawlish, died s.p.
  - Richard Hoblyn, M.A., Rector of All Saints, Colchester, born and bap. at Newlyn 1771, died 1827. = Mary Ann, da. of Major James Blatch of Colchester, died 1869, æt. 93, bur. at Paddington Cemetery.
    - James Blatch Philip Hoblyn, born 1811, living in London 1880.
    - 1 Mary Anne Elizabeth, mar. the Rev. R. Appleton.
    - 2 Charlotte, born and died 1813.
    - 3 Jane Sarah, mar. William Gibson.
    - Richard Dennis Hoblyn, born 1803, M.A. Oxford, author of several scientific works, living in London 1880. = Fanny, da. of the Rev. W. A. Armstrong, M.A., Rector of Cheshunt, she d. 1853, bur. at St. John's Wood.
      - 1 Mary Charlotte b. 1843, mar. E. C. Queripel.
      - 2 Evelyn Alice, born 1849.
      - 3 Margaret Helen, born 1853.
      - Frederick Smythies Hoblyn, b. 1851, living 1880.
      - Walter Doyle Hoblyn, b. 1848, d. 1849.
      - Charles Dennis Hoblyn, born 1846, living 1880. = Lizzie, da. of H. Taylor.
        - Reginald Armstrong Hoblyn, born 1875.
        - 1 Beatrice Mary Dennis.
        - 2 Lizzie Evelyn.
        - 3 Gertrude Florence.
      - Richard Armstrong Hoblyn, H.M. Civil Service, b. 1845, living 1880.
    - Edward Davis Hoblyn, H.M. Civil Service, born 1809, living in London 1880. = Helen, da. of the Rev. W. A. Armstrong, M.A. Rector of Cheshunt.
      - 1 Alice Helen, born 1843.
      - 2 Edith Jane, born 1845, mar. W. W. Holworthy, 2ndly in 1878 Charles E. Cohen of Hong Kong.
      - 3 Charlotte Avarilla, born 1847, died 1860.
      - Kathleen Elizabeth, born 1848, mar. 1869 to W. S. Collard.

*** The family of Hoblyn is of considerable antiquity in the County of Cornwall, and is supposed by some to be derived from Belinus, a British chief or king, but the earliest mention of the name met with in the Public Records is in the reign of Edward III, when Robert Herres prosecuted a suit against William Hobelyn, in respect of lands in Cornwall. The portion of the pedigree now given not verified by wills or other evidence, has been compiled from family evidences clearly showing the descent to the present day.

HUMFREY OF TRURO.

ARMS :—Gu. a cross botonnée Arg. charged with four escallops Sa.

CREST :—On a mount Vert. a Cornish chough Arg. wings expanded, beaked and legged Gu. gorged with a bar gemelle Or.

Edward Humfrey of Crigg in Magon (Mawgan) = *Jane, da. of John Hoskins.*

- *James Humfrey of Trewro.* = *Phillip, da. of Peter Lower.*
- *Thomazine.*

*** This is a copy of the pedigree taken at the Visitation of Cornwall in 1573, Harl. MS. 1079. It is not continued in the Visitation of 1620.

JANES.

ARMS :—Arg. a lion rampant Az. between three escalops Gu.

Owen Janes of St. Winnow in Com. Cornubiæ, came a younger brother of the ancient family of Janes in the Co. of Worcester into Cornwall.

Johannes Janes de St. Winnow, filius et hæres.

Richardus, 2 fil. obijt s.p.

Thomas Janes de Botalack in Com. Cornub. fil. et hæres. = *Johanna, filia Thomæ Landa.*

Johanna, prima filia uxor Tho. Crago de Com. Cornubiæ.

Elizabeth, 2 filia nupt... Grilles de Lanroffe in Com. Cornub.

Anna, 3 filia uxor ... Sharp de Com. Devon.

Elianora, 4 filia, unmarried.

Johannes Janes, 3 filius ætat 10 annor. 1620.

William Janes 2 fil. et heres fratris, nunc de London et Castledye in Co. Cantab.

Thomas Janes, filius primogenitus, obiit s.p.

*** This is a copy of the pedigree recorded in the Coll. of Arms, as registered at the Visitation of 1620 ; it does not appear on the Original MS.

JENKYN OF ST. COLUMB.

ARMS :—Or. a lion rampant regardant, Sa.

John Jenkyn, als. Pendyne, of St. Columb Major. Will 1500, proved 12 Dec. 1504 P.C.C. (Blamyre 30). = Agnes, da. of ..., named in her husband's will.

- Robert Jenkyn, one of the exrs. of his father's will.
- John Jenkyn, one of the exrs. of his father's will.

- Thomas Jenkin, bur. 15 June 1543 at St. Columb Major,[1] probably one of the sons mentioned without name in the will of John Jenkyn of Pendyne. = ...
  - Thomas Jenkin, bur 4 May 1574 at St. Columb.[1] = Katherine, da. of ... Pube, mar. 7 Dec. 1542 at St. Columb.[1]
    - John Jenkin, bap. 16 Mar. 1553 at St. Columb.[1]
    - Michael Jenkin, bur. 6 Aug. 1547 at St. Columb.[1]
    - Tamson, bap. 23 Sep. 1544 at St. Columb.[1]
    - Tamson, bap. 24 Jan. 1551 at St. Columb.[1]
  - Margerie, da. of ..., bur. 4 May 1542 at St. Columb.[1]
  - John Jenkin. = Phillippa, da. of ... Vivian, mar. 14 Feb. 1550 at St. Columb,[1] 2 wife.
    - Ursula, bap. 28 Jan. 1543 at St. Columb[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 15 Aug 1546 at St. Columb.[1]
    - Jane, bur. 29 June 1547 at St. Columb.[1]
    - Margaret, bur. 17 June 1547 at St. Columb.[1]
  - *Henry Jenkin* = *Thomasine, Da. & Coh. of Harry.*
    - *Thomas Jenkin fil. et hæres*, bur. 19 April 1613 at St. Columb.[1] = *Jane Da. & hey. of John Moyle*, bur. 19 Dec. 1594 at St. Columb.[1]
      - *Henry Jenkin 2 fil.* bur. 19 Oct. 1629 at St. Columb.[1]
      - *Margaret Relict Phillip Cole Esq. Da. & Coh. of Oliver Carminow Esq.*
      - *James Jenken fil. et heres sup'stes 1620*, d. 18 July, bur. 19 July 1628 at St. Columb Major,[1] Misc. Inq. p.m, Eliz., Jas. & Chas., pt. 28, No. 112. = *Katherine relicta Johis Brabin soror Joh'es Carter Arm.*, bur. 27 Aug. 1620 at St. Columb.[1]
        - *Peter Jenken fil. et heres, ætat 16 1620*, bap. 29 June 1604 at St. Columb,[1] aged 24 years and more at the death of his father, bur. 19 Sep. 1663 at St. Columb.[1] = Anne, da. of Andrew Pomeroy of St. Columb, mar. 27 Oct. 1628, bur. 7 March 1682 at St. Columb.[1] Will 11 Nov. 1676, proved 28 March 1682, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
          - James Jenkyn, bap. 25 Oct. 1629, bur. 8 July 1658 at St. Columb Major.[1] Admon. granted to Dame Anne his eldest da., wife to Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., 22 Sept. 1682, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Jane, da. of John Fortescue of Filleigh, bur. 25 June 1658 at St. Columb Major.[1]
            - Anne, eldest da and coh., born 1, bap. 6 May 1650, mar. 14 Nov. 1665 at St. Columb[1] to Sir John St. Aubyn, Bt. Sole extrix. of her grandmother's will and adm. to her father 1682.
            - Mary, 2 da. and coh., born 15, bap. 18 May 1651, mar. 22 June 1670 at St. Columb[1] to Sir Nicholas Slanninge, Kt. and Bart.
            - Katherine, 3 da. and coh., born 15, bap. 22 Sept. 1653 at St. Columb,[1] mar. to John Trelawny, *vide* ped. post.
            - Elizabeth, 4 da. and coh., bap. 9 Jan. 1655 at St. Columb,[1] mar. to Sir Geo. Cary of Clovelly, mar. lic. 30 June 1676, Act Book, Exeter.
            - Frances, 5 da. and coh., bap. 23 Jan. 1657, bur. 21 Aug. 1658 at St. Columb.[1]
        - *Honor*, bap. 16 Oct. 1599 at St. Columb,[1] *mar. to James Praed gent. 2 fil. Willmi Praed gent. deceased.*
  - *Wm Harry Watt Gent.* = ...
    - 1 *William.* 2 *John.* 3 *John.* — *obierunt sine p'le.*
    - *Amy 2 filia.*
  - *Edy Moyle als Otes Moyle.* = ...
    - *Richard Moyle 3 son.* = ...
      - *John Moyle.* = *Jane Da. of John Retaller 13 Hen. VIII.*
    - *John Retaller.* = ...

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed James Jenkyn.

[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

JEYNENES OF BOSMAWGAN.

ARMS.—Erm. a lion rampant, Gu.

- Thomas Jennings. = Elianora, fil. et h. Roland Jay de Jayon, co. Salop, Miles.
  - Roland Jenneyns. = Elizabeth, da. of William Bromley.
    - William Jennyns, 2 son.
    - William Jenneyns de Wellborne in co. Salop. = Katherine, fil. Willi Otteley de Pichford.
      - Richard, 3 son. — Arthur, 4 son.
      - *Rowland Jeynens of Bokonock, in Cornwall, descend of a familie of Shropsheire* 2 son. = ...
        - *Francis Jeynens of Bosmawgan in Cornwall*, died 1 Feb. 1613, Inq. p.m. W. & L., B. 27, No. 130. = *Elizabeth, Da. of Henry Spour of Trebartha in Cornwall.*
          - *Mary, 2*, mar. to John Thomas, and coh. to her brother, aged 37 and more at his death.
          - *Grace, 3*, mar. to Daniel Harrie, and coh. to her brother, aged 33 and more at his death.
          - *Lowday, 4*, mar. 9 May 1629 at St. Winnow[1] to Richard Symons, and coh. to her bro., aged 30 and more at his death.
          - *Phillip, 5*, coh. to her brother, and aged 28 and more at his death, then unmarried.
          - *Anne, 6*, coh. to her brother, and aged 26 and more at his death, then unmarried.
          - *Henry Jeynens of Bosmawgan in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620*, son and heir, aged 17 years and 6 months at the death of his father, died s.p. 10 Jan. 1628, Misc. Inq. p.m. Eliz., Jas. & Chas., pt. 28, No. 114.
          - *Elizabeth*, eldest da. *uxor Nicholas Lavers*, remar. to ... Baschill, and coh. to her brother, aged 35 and more at his death, then a widow.
      - William Jennins de Wellborne, ob. s.p. = Cecilia, fil. Johis Eighton de Waterburg.
      - Katherin, ux. Simon Kensey.
      - Margaret, ux. Robert Williams.
      - Margery, ux. Francis Cloughe.
    - Elianora, uxor. Will. Adams.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Henrye Jeynenes. The commencement of the pedigree in ordinary type is from Harl. MSS. 615 and 1396.

[1] St. Winnow Parish Register.

JOLLYFFE OF TREDIDON.

ARMS :—Uncertain.

Stephen Tredidon, temp. Rici. II. = *Magdalena.*

John Tredidon, temp. H. VI. = *Joane, fil. et hær. Rici Fowler de Twynyo.*

Tho. Tredidon, temp. E. IV. = *Elizabeth, fil. Willmi Penfound de Penfound.*

John Tredidon. = ...

Thomas Windsor. = *Jone, Da. & hei. of John Tredidon.*

John Joliffe de Pougill. = *Maria, fil. et hær. Thomas Windsor.*

John Joliffe, temp. ao. 23 H. VII. = ...

Willm. Joliffe of Tredidon. = *Emma, uxor eius.*

Digory Joliffe of Tresmere. Will proved 1 July 1589 Archd. Ct. Cornwall (lost).

Nicholas Joliffe of Tredidon, 24 H. VIII. = *Elinor, Da. Johis of Trehauke de Trehauke.*

Degorie Joliff of Tredidon, died 4 Feb. 1606, Inq. p.m. Wards & Liveries, vol. 30, p. 80. = *Margaret, Da. of Burdon, iuxta Biddiford relicta Nicolls.*

Nicholas Joliffe de Tredidon in Com. Cornw., son and heir, aged 40 and more at his father's death, died 22 June 1616. Inq. p.m. 14 Jas. Wards & Liveries, B. 27, No. 135. = *Elizabeth, Da. of Thomas Risdon of Babligh,* survived her husband and was living at Tredidon at the taking of the Inq. on her husband's death.

Peter Joliffe de Tredidon, son and heir aged 17 years 8 months and 4 days at his father's death, bur. 18 March 1665 at St. Thomas by Launceston.[1] = *Anna, fil. Rici Spoure de Northill,* mar. 17 Nov. 1619 at North Hill.[3]

Grace, mar. to Nicholas Mayow of Minhinnet.

Mary, wife of Nicholas Rutter of Costentin, in cornwall, mar. 10 Feb. 1619 at Constantine.[2]

Elizabeth, fil. primogenita, æt. 6 Septimanes.[4]

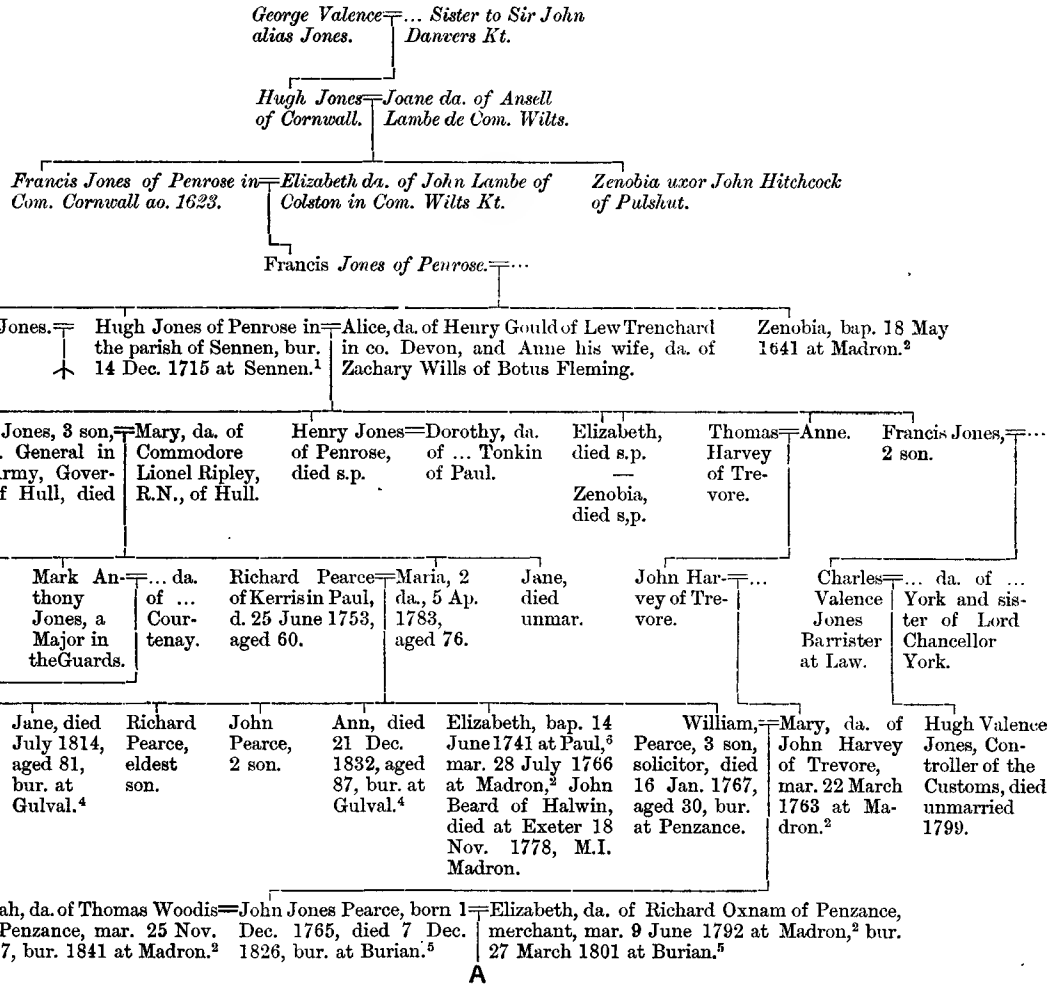
Ann, bap. 26 Oct. 1623 bur. 1 Jan. 1630 at Northill.[3]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Peter Jollyfe.

[1] St. Thomas by Launceston Parish Register.
[2] Constantine Parish Register.
[3] Northill Parish Register.
[4] Aged 2 months 1620. Coll. of Arms.

JONES, *alias* VALENCE, OF PENROSE.

ARMS :—Checky Or. and Sa. on a fess Gu. three leopards' heads ppr. each surmounted by a fleur-de-lis Arg.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall in Harl. MS. 1079, and is taken from the Visitation of Wilts, Harl. MS. 1165. The continuation of the pedigree of Jones is from C. S. Gilbert's History of Cornwall and other sources, and the pedigree of Pearce has been taken from "An Account of the family of Boase or Bowes," privately printed 1876.

[1] Sennen Parish Register.
[2] Madron Parish Register.
[3] S. Mary's Register, Penzance.
[4] Gulval Parish Register.
[5] Burian Parish Register.
[6] Paul Parish Register.

A

- William Pearce, 3 son, born 29 July 1798, a Midshipman, R.N., died 20 July 1813 at Sierra Leone.
- Lionel Eipley Pearce, 4 son, born 22 Mar. 1801, died 19 July 1835 at Jamaica.
- John Jones Pearce, 2 son, born 15 Ap. 1795, a Lieut. R.N., died 10 July 1833. = Anna Maria Henrietta, eldest da. of Henry Boase, mar. 20 Nov. 1821 at Madron.[2]
  - John Jones Pearce, born 12 Oct. 1822, bap. at Lea, Kent,[4] died 5 mar. 1823, bur. at Penzance.[3]
  - Henry Jones Pearce, b. 14 July, bap. 6 Aug. 1824 at Penzance.[3]
  - Anna Maria, born 16 June 1828, died 16 Nov. 1829.
  - Ann Boswall, eldest da. of Alexander Watson Wemyss, D.D., mar. 24 Sep. 1873 at Denbrae near St. Andrew. = William Alfred Pearce, b. 13 May bap. June 1826 at St. Alphage, Greenwich.[5]
    - Elizabeth Rosa, b. 15 June, bap. 31 July 1874 in the Episcopal Ch., Broughty Ferry.
    - Harriet Evelyn, born 2 Nov., bap. 1 Dec. 1875 in the Episcopal Ch., Broughty Ferry.
    - Richard Pearce, born 15 May 1856, bap. Holy Trinity Church, Portsea.
    - Lilian, born 18 July, bap. 13 Aug. 1858, C. A. Church, Dnndee.
    - Anne Henrietta, born 1 Sep. bap. 7 Oct. 1884, C. A. Church, Dundee, died 8 Feb. 1865, bur. in the Eastern Cemetery, Dundee.
  - Anna Maria, eldest da. of H. S. Boase, M.D., mar. 14 June, 1853 at St. Paul's, Dundee, died 4 Nov. 1871 at Broughty Ferry.
- Richard Pearce, eldest son, born 22 Nov. 1792 at Tredinney, died 23 bur. 29 Aug. 1862 at Penzance.[3] = Sarah, only da. of Henry Penneck of Truro, mar. 17 July 1826 at Truro,[1] d. 5 Mar. 1863, bur. at Penzance.[3]
  - Richard Henry Pearce, born 22 Nov. 1832, died 17 May 1833.
  - Mary Jones, born 9 Dec. 1831, died 27 Jan. 1832.
  - Margaret, Gifford, born 5 Jan. 1834, died 1834.
  - Richard Quiller Couch, born 12 March 1817 at Polperro, died 8 May 1863. = Lydia Penneck, born 25 June 1853.
    - Richard Pearce Couch, born 25 June 1858.
    - Maria Jane, born 28 May 1854.
    - Sarah Lydia, born 21 Mar. 1856.
    - Margaret Quiller, born 17 March, 1860.
  - James Jago of Truro, M.D., born at Budock, 18 Dec. 1815. = Maria Jones, b. 6 Jan. 1834, bap. 25 Nov. 1835 at Penzance.[3]
    - Margaret, born 1866.
    - Jane, born 1868.
- Elizabeth, born 7 June 1796, mar. Francis Lugg.

---

[1] Truro Parish Register. [2] Madron Parish Register. [3] St. Mary's Register, Penzance.
[4] Lea, Kent, Parish Register. [5] St. Alphage, Greenwich, Parish Register.

JOPE OF MEREFEILD.

ARMS :—Arg. in chief two pheons, in base a mullet, Sa.

Roger Jope of Meryfeild, in Stoke Clymsland in Cornwall. Will pro. 1 Mar. 1580 Archd. Ct., Cornwall (lost). = *Jane, Da. of ... Collyn.*

- *Anthony* Jope, = ... Da. of ...*Ducket* — *6 sone.*
- *Richard* Jope, *5 sone.* = *Da. of John Collin of Stoke.*
- *Samson, ob sine p'le.* witness to the will of his brother Roger.
- *Raphe, ob. sine p'le.*
- *Henrie, ob. sine prole.*
- *Jone, ux. ... Barber of Lesneuth.*

- *Roger* Jope, 2 sone, will 27 Jan. 1605, pro. 13 March 1605 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Margaret, *Da. of* John *Collyn of Stoke,* extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 19 Nov. 1631 at Stoke Climsland.
  - Jone, only child and heiress.
- John Jope, *of Merifeild, sone & heyre.* = *Katherin, Da. of John Trenouth of Stoke Clymsland.*

- *Roger* Jope, *Clerke.*
- *John Jope of Merifeild, in Com. Cornwall,* aged 40 1620. = *Mary, Da. of John Glanvill of Lanceston,* bap. 20 April 1596, mar. 16 May 1614 at Launceston,[1] bur. 5 Oct. 1632 at Callington,[2] then a widow.
  - James Jope, bap. 26 Dec. 1620 at Callington.[2] Will 8 Feb. 1699, pro. 31 May 1708 Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = ...
    - Ann, born 17 July 1659 at Callington.[2]
    - Helen, bur. 6 July 1674 at Callington.[2]
    - Robert Jope, bap. 12 Aug. 1664 at Callington.[2]
    - John Jope, born 17 July 1659 at Callington,[2] an exr. of his father's will.
  - Peter Jope, bap. 9 Oct. 1625 at Callington.[2]
  - Robert Jope, bap. 13 July 1623 at Callington.[2]
  - Joyce, da. of ..... = John Jope, bap. 28 Oct. 1618 at Callington.[2] Will 23 Aug. 1695, pro. Mar. 1703 Archd. Ct. Cornw. = Ann, da. of ...Grylls, mar. 19 Nov. 1646 at Callington.[2]
    - Richard Cundy. = Joyce, bap. 1 Dec. 1652 at Callington.[2]
    - John Jope, bap. 18 April 1648. = ...
  - 2 wife, bur. 6 July 1652 at Callington.[2]
- *Katherine,* named in the will of her uncle Roger Jope 1605, *ux. 1 Edward Poulsewe of Meregesy, 2 to Jonathan Grosse of Morewinstowe.*

- James Jope, bap. 18 Oct. 1651 at Callington,[2] an exr. of his father's will, d. 1712. Will 15 Dec. 1710, pro. 30 June 1712 Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Ursula, da. of ..., named in her husband's will.
  - Ursula, named in her father's will, mar. ... Gooding.
  - Hellina, named in her father's will.
  - Elizabeth, named in her father's will, mar. ... Bowhay.
  - Mary, mar. 7 May 1705 at Callington,[2] to James Haye, named in her father's will. She d. 1753.
  - Robert Jope, named in his father's will.
  - Peter Jope, named in his father's will.
  - Charles Jope, named in his father's will.
  - James Jope, named in his grandfather Jope's will, and sole exr. of his father's will.
  - John Jope, bap. 17 Feb. 1684 at Callington,[2] named in his father's will. = Margaret, da. of ..., will 15 Dec. 1759, then a widow, pro. 7 May 1760 Archd. Ct., Cornwall. **A**
- Ann, eldest da. and coh., named in the will of her grandfather Jope 1695, not 21.
- Joyce, 2 da. & coh., named in the will of her grandfather Jope 1695, not 21.
- Christopher Baron of Treludick, named with his wife in the will of his cousin William Kekewich of Egloshayle 1693. = Thomasin da. of ...
  - John Baron of Treludick, died s.p.
  - John Saltren. = Johanna, only daughter.
    - Christopher Saltren. = ... **B**
- John Jope, bap. 17 Feb. 1683, bur. 22 Mar. 1688 at Callington.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Jope; the portion not noted is supplied from family sources.

[1] St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston, Parish Register. [2] Callington Parish Register.

A

Robert Jope, Trustee under his mother's will for his son John. Bur. 3 Mar. 1764 at Callington.[1] Will 2 Oct. 1761, pro. 25 May 1764 Archd. Court, Cornwall. = Mary, da. of ... Pike, and widow of George Knill, named in her husband's will.

James Jope, bap. 14 Jan. 1713, bur. 30 April 1763 at Callington.[1]

Mary.

Ursula, named in the wills of her father and grandmother, under age 1761.

Elizabeth, named in the wills of her father and grandmother, under age 1761, mar. John Kinsman.

Ann, named in the wills of her father and grandmother, under age 1761, mar. Elihu Burt.

Margaret, named in the wills of her father and grandmother, under age 1761, mar. William Hichens.

John Jope, only son, named in his grandmother's will and exr. of his father's will, under age 1761, Vicar of St Cleer, d. 1844, aged 91. = B Joanna, 2 da. & coh. of Christopher Saltren.

John Jope, bap. 18 March 1787 at St. Cleer,[2] Curate of St. Ive, died 2 Apl. 1815 at Lisbon, s.p.

William Jope, Bencher of Gray's Inn, d. 1854, s.p.

John Rogers, Canon of Exeter, died 12 June 1856. = Mary, only daughter, died 1827.

A quo Rogers, *vide* ped. post.

---

[1] Callington Parish Register.

[2] St. Clear Parish Register.

KEARNE OR KERNE, *alias* TRESILLIAN.

ARMS :—Erm. a fess Gu. between three cinquefoils.

Walter Kerne of Trewro. = ...

Richard Kerne. = *Isabell, da. of Jenkyn Harry.*

- *Jane, wife to John Nortyn.*
- *Pascall Kerne.* = *Margrett, da. of John Vivyan of St. Columb.*
  - *Thomas* Kearne, alias Tresillian of Trevelles in St. Agnes, *4 son.* Adm. to his bro. John 19 July 1592, during minority of his nephew Richard. Will 12 May 1599, pro. 4 Dec. 1599, P.C.C. (Kidd 97). = Alice, da. of ... named in her husband's will.
    - Agnes, eldest da. named in her father's will, not 15 years old, 1599.
    - Margery, 2 da., named in her father's will, not 15 years old, 1599.
    - Margaret, 3 da., named in her father's will, not 15 years old, 1599, mar. William Priske, of Helston, named in the will of her sister-in-law, 1634.
    - John Kearne, alias Tresillian, of Tresidder in Buryan,[1] only son, sole exr. of his father's will, 1599. = Johan, da. of ..... widow of ... Cholwell. Will 14 Feb. 1635, pro. 9 Feb. 1636, P.C.C. (Pile 14.)
      - Thomas Tresillian, an exor. of his mother's will, 1636. = ...
        - John Tresillian, named in the will of his grandmother, 1635.
        - Richard Tresillian, named in the will of his grandmother, 1635.
        - James Tresillian, named in the will of his grandmother, 1635.
        - Pascowe Tresillian, named in the will of his grandmother, 1635.
      - Alice, only da., named in her mother's will.
      - Nicholas Tresillian, named in the will of his grandmother, 1635.
      - William Tresillian, son & heir, an exor. of his grandmother's will, 1636.
      - Johane, only da., named in the will of her grandmother, 1635.
  - *Richard Kerne,* alias Tresillian, *3 son,* overseer of the will of his brother Thomas, 1599.
  - *Jeoffry Kerne, 2 son.*
  - *John Kerne, alias Tresillian, eldest son,* died 1 Feb. 1592. Inq. p.m. 35 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 6. Will 31 Jan. 1591, pro. 26 Feb. 1592 (Harrington 3). = *Mary, da. of Richard Polmenter,* an exr. of her husb.'s will, renounced.
    - John Bonython, of St. Columb, named in the will of his nephew Samuel Kearne, alias Tresillian, 1635. = Margery, 2 da., named in her father's will.
      - *Vide* ped. ante, p. 43.
    - Agnes, eldest da., named in her father's will.
    - Jane, mar. to Thomas Sparnon, named in her father's will, *vide* ped post.
    - John Kearne, alias Tresillian, named in the will of his father.
    - Robert Kearne, alias Tresillian, named in the will of his father, and in the will of his son Samuel, 1635, then living. =
      - Anne, named in the will of her brother Samuel, 1633.
      - Grace, named in the will of her brother Samuel, 1635.
      - Patience, named in the will of her brother Samuel, 1635.
      - Mary, named in the will of her brother Samuel, 1635.
      - Margaret, named in the will of her brother Samuel, 1635.
      - Gertrude, named in the will of her brother Samuel, 1635.
      - Elizabeth, named in the will of her bro. Samuel, 1635.
      - Blanche, named in the will of her brother Samuel, 1635.
      - Hierome Kearne, alias Tresillian, named in the will of his bro. Samuel, 1635.
      - John Kearne, al's Tresillian, named in the will of his bro. Samuel, 1635.
      - Walter Kearne, alias Tresillian, sole exor. of the will of his bro. Samuel, 1635.
      - Samuel Kearne, alias Tresillian, of Cargoll in Newlyn, died s.p., bur. 2 Jan. 1636 at Newlyn in Pyder.[2] Will 28 Dec. 1635, pro. 27 Ap. 1636, Archd. Court Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Carne, named in her husband's will with her bro. Nicholas Carne.
    - William Kearne, alias Tresillian, named in the will of his father
    - Richard Kearne, alias Tresillian, eldest son and h., aged 19 years and 11 months at his father's death, and exor. of his father's will.
- *Jennet, wife to Thomas Pendarves.*
- *Maria, wife to Thomas Rosewarne.*
- *Elizabeth, wife to William Lanyon.*
- *Jane, wife to ... Bodriggy.*
- *Julyan.*

*** The portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the pedigree contained in the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079, and Coll. of Arms, which is not continued in the Original Visitation of 1620.

[1] The St. Buryan Registers prior to 1653 being lost, and the Registers of Newlyn in Pyder not accessible, the Editor has in consequence been unable to continue the pedigree. The name appears to have changed to Tresillian, and the family is now extinct in the male line.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

KEATE OR KETE OF BOSWORGY.

ARMS :—Arg. three cats passant in pale, Sa.

John Kete of West Illisley, co. Berks. Will 8 July 1503, proved 21 Ap. 1505 P.C.C. (Holgrave 29). = Helen, da. of ..., one of the exrs. of her husband's will. Will 15 Feb. 1507, proved 1 Feb. 1512 P.C.C. (Fetiplace, 30).

- Andrew Keate, 3 son, one of the exrs. of his father's and mother's wills.
- *William Kete of Hughborne in Com. Berkes*, 2 son, named in his father's will, and one of the exrs. of his mother's will. Will 12 July 1553, proved 28 Apl. 1554, P.C.C. (Tashe 321). = Elinor, *Da. of* Thomas *Angers*, sole extrix. of her husband's will.
  - *Hugh Kete of Hughborne in Com. Berks*, 5 son, named in his father's will, under age 1553. = ...
    - *Hugh fil. Hugonis.*
  - Gregory Kete, 4 son, named in his father's will, under age 1553.
  - *Edward Kete of Lockage in Com. Berks, 3 fil.*, named in his father's will, under age 1553, will 18 Oct. 1618, pro. 2 June 1624 P.C.C. (Byrde 58). = *Jane Da. of* John[3] *Doe* of Locking in com. Berks, named as an exr. of her husband's will.
    - Mary, named in her father's will. — Dorothy, named in her father's will.
    - Elianor, mar. to John Atfield, both named in her father's will. — Anna, mar. to ..... Dolman, named in her father's will.
    - Jane, mar. to ..... Pollington, named in her father's will as a widow.
    - Christian, mar to ... Bruite, named in her father's will as a widow.
  - *Raphe Kete of Whaddon prope Sarum in Com. Wilts, 2 fil.*, named in his father's will under age 1553, Official of the Archdeaconry of Cornwall & Rector of St. Erme, bur. 29 Sep. 1602 at St. Erme.[4] Noncupative will 6 Jan. 1602, pro. 8 Oct. 1602 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = *Anne Da. of* John[3] *Clarke of Arrington in Com. Berks.* Sole extrix. of her husband's will.
    - *William Kete of 2 sonne de Heldrop in Com. Wilts.* = *Da. of* .....
      - *2 children.*
    - Sarah, mar. Richard Bossawsack, *vide* ped. ante, p. 50.
    - Frances, mar. to Thomas Coswell, named in the will of her father.
    - [1]Leonard Keate, son & heir, sole exr. of his father's will. = [1]Mary.
  - [2]*John Kete of Chekington in Com. Berks first son*, named in his father's will, under age 1553, will 22 Mar. 1617, pro. 8 May 1618, P.C.C. (Meade 42). = Alice, *Da.* & coh. *of* Owen[1] *Oglethorp in Com Berks* and Newington in co. Oxford, named in her husband's will.
    - *Francis Keate de Medio Templo London*, youngest son, one of the exrs. of his father's will, died 1649. = [3]Frances, da. of John Hungerford of Codenham in co. Wilts.
      - [3]Francis Keate, died in France.
      - [3]Edward Keate of Hogborne and East Locking, J.P. for Berks, æt. 45 21 Mar. 1664. = [3]Cicily, da. and coh. of Darrell St. John of Barton Court, co. Wilts.
        - [3]Charles Keate, 2 son.
        - [3]John Keate, son and heir, æt. 10, 21 March 1664.
        - [3]Anne.
        - [3]Frances.
      - [3]Elizabeth, eldest da., mar. 1 Samuel Godson, who died s.p., 2 Anthony Bathurst of Hants.
      - [3]Frances, mar. Joseph Prouse of Crediton, co. Devon.
      - [5]William Keate, eldest son and heir apparent, ætat. 20, 1633.
      - [5]Susan.
    - *Edward Keate, first son*, named in his father's will for an annuity only, died s.p. — *William Keate, 2 son*, d. s.p.
    - [3]Elizabeth, da. of Gilbert Armstrong of co. Notts, 2 wife. = *Gilbert* Kete of London, *4 son*, a witness to his brother Ralph's will 1634.
      - B *Vide* page 251.
    - *Jone Da. of* Nicholas[5] *Troblefeild of Kirton in Devon & hath issue.*
    - A da. mar. to Roger Squyer, named in her father's will.
    - [1]John Keate of Checkendon in co. Oxford, named in his father's will. = [1]Anne, da. of Barnes Roberts of Willesdon in co. Essex.
      - [1]Anne, only daughter, and heir.
  - A *Vide* page 251.
- Margaret, only daughter, named in her father's will, mar. ..... Taylor, named in her mother's will.

* * The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Ralphe Kete.

[1] Harl. MS. 1556, Visitation of Oxfordshire 1574.

[2] In the Visitation of Oxfordshire 1574, Harl. MS. 1556, he is described as son of John Keate, who appears in this pedigree as his uncle, and Frances Petty his wife, and his own wife is given as Dorothy.

[3] Harl. MS. 1483, Visitation of Berks 1664.

[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[5] Visitation of London 1633, Harl. MS. 1476.

Vide page 250.

A

Ann, da. of George Willoughby of St. Enoder, mar. 17 Nov. 1607 at St. Enoder,[1] remar. Zachary Arundell, *vide* Willoughby ped. post. = *John* Kete, 3 *son of Enoder in Com. Cornwall,* named in his father's will. = ... *Da. of Colquit of Foy.*

Sephronia Da. of Colman et relict Petri Beare ux. 2. = *Raphe Kete of St. Columb in Com. Cornwall,* eldest son, bur. 14 Ap. 1636 at St. Ervan,[2] æt. 69, will 1 Aug. 1634 (he was then a prisoner in the Fleet Prison in the City of London), with codicil, dated St. Ervan 30 Nov. 1635, pro. 4 July 1636 P.C.C. (Pile 86). = *Anne Da. of William Arscott of Holsworthy in Com. Devon, 1 wife, who mar. Julyan Da. of William Hender of Botriaux Castle,* bur. 10 Nov. 1614 at St. Columb.[3]

George Kete, *2 sone æt. 13.*

William Kete *1 son æt. 15.* = Elizabeth, da. of ... Beare, mar. 4 July 1625 at St. Columb.[5]

Gilbert Kete *p' 2 uxorem æt. 3 annoru.*

Grace, da. of ... 2 wife, died s.p., will 4 April 1681, proved 21 Oct. 1685 Archd. Ct. Cornw. = *Raphe Kete 3 fil. ætat. 8,* bap. 13 Nov. 1611,[3] sole exr. of his father's will, bur. 12 Mar. 1670 at St. Columb,[3] Admon. granted to his da. Gertrude Allen 23 March 1670, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Gertrude, da. of ...

1 Rebecca, mar. to George Beare Sonne of Peter Beare de Ervinin Com. Cornwall.

Philip Keate, 3 son, named in the will of his mother in law Grace Keate 1681, died 1688 s.p. Admon. granted to his sister Gertrude Allen 28 July 1688, Archd. Ct. Cornw.

Ralph Keate, 2 son, named in the will of his mother in law Grace Keate 1681.

John Keate, eldest son, named in the will of his mother in law Grace Keate 1681.

Ann, bap. 23 Ap. 1637 at St. Columb.[5]

Gertrude, bap. 31 Mar. 1639 at St. Columb,[5] mar. 3 Apl. 1665 at Cubert[2] to Reskymer Allen, adm. to her father 1670 and her bro. Philip Keate 1688, and named in the will of her mother in law Grace Keate 1681, of which her husband was exr.

2 Elizabeth, bap. 20 Dec. 1605 at St. Columb.[3]

3 Anna, mar. 8 June 1631 at St. Columb[3] to Edward Ashe.

John Kete 2 fil. ætat. 17, bap. 30 July 1603 at St. Columb, Vicar of Madron, bur. 17 Oct. 1647 at Madron.[4] Noncupative will 16 Oct. 1647, proved 30 Nov. 1657 P.C.C. (Ruthyn 487). = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Flemyng of Landithy in Madron, mar. 4 June 1629 at Madron.[4] Sole extrix. of her husband's will, "to give portions to the children" not named.

William Kete *fil. et heres æt. 20,* named in his father's will, bur. 1 May 1661 at St. Columb.[3] = Margaret, da. of ..., bur. 20 Nov. 1661 at St. Columb.[3]

Elizabeth, bap. 7 May 1630 at Madron.[4]

Margaret, bap. 2 May 1635 at Madron.[4]

Agnes, bap. 4 June 1637, bur. 1 Nov. 1639 at Madron.[4]

Mary, bap. 16 Feb. 1639 at Madron.[4]

Grace, bap. 2 Feb. 1641 at Madron.[4]

Jane, bap. 16 Oct. 1647 at Madron.[4]

Jane, bap. 25 July 1624 at St. Columb.[3]

Elinor, bap. 16 Dec. 1627, bur. 14 Ap. 1655 at St. Columb.[3]

Margaret, bap. 17 June 1631 at St. Columb.[3]

Robert Kete, bap. 24 July 1646, bur. 30 Oct. 1647 at Madron.[4]

Francis Kete, bap. 6 April 1633 at Madron.[4]

John Kete of Penzance, bap. 19 May 1631 at Madron.[4] = ...

George Kete, bap. 14 Feb. 1629 at St. Columb.[3]

Nicholas Kete, bap. 1628 at St. Columb.[3]

Ralph Kete, eldest son, named in the will of his grandfather Ralph Kete, died s.p. Will 10 Apl. 1686, pro. 7 June 1686, P.C.C. (Lloyd 78).

William Kete, bap. 21 Aug. 1625 at St. Columb,[3] died young.

Sampson Kete, bap. 26 Aug. 1664 at Madron,[4] named in the will of Ralph Kete of St. Columb 1686.[3] = ...

Richard Kete, bap. 21 Oct. 1661, bur. 1 April 1663 at Madron.[4]

John Kete of Covent Garden, London, grocer, named in the will of Ralph Kete of St. Columb 1686.

Phillipa, bap. 24 Aug. 1666 at Madron.[4]

—

Helen, bap. 24 July 1669 at Madron.[4]

Isabell, da. of ... Rillston, 2 wife, mar. 13 July 1667 at Cubert,[2] adm. to her husb. 1669. = William Kete, bap. 6 Oct. 1626, bur. 2 July 1669 at St. Columb.[3] Admon. granted to Isabell, his widow, 8 Oct. 1669, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = ... da. of Richard James of Crantock.

Ambrose Kete, bap. 15 Ap. 1693, bur. 22 May 1781, æt. 89, at Madron.[4]

Richard Kete, bap. 10 May 1692 at Madron.[4]

Ralph Kete, 14 years of age 1680, made choice of Richard James of Crantock, Yeoman, his father-in-law, as guardian 22 Feb. 1680. Ob. sup. cur. Archd. Ct. Cornwall, heir to his uncle Ralph Kete by his will 1686, who named Mr. Nathaniel Wood to be his guardian.

Vide page 250.

B

Susanna, da. of John Orlbar of London, 2 wife, died s.p. 13 Jan. 1717. M.I. Kimpton Church, Herts. = Sir Jonathan Keate of the Hoo, co. Herts, created a Baronet 12 June 1660, Sheriff of Herts 17 Chas. II, M.P. for the County 30 Chas. II, named in the will of Ralph Keate of St. Columb 1686, who left him his grandfather's picture, d. 17 Sept. 1700, æt. 67, M.I. in Kimpton Ch., Herts. = Susanna, da. of William & sister & heir of Thomas Hoo of the Hoo, co. Herts, died 1673, æt. 34, M.I. in Kimpton Ch., Herts.

Sir Gilbert Hoo Keate, 2 Bart., d. 13 Ap. 1705, æt. 44, M.I. in Kimpton Ch., Herts, named in the will of Ralph Keate of St. Columb 1686 as executor. = Elizabeth, da. of ...

Jonathan Keate.

Susan, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, d. s.p.

Mary, died 5 Jan. 1705, æt. 40, M.I. in Kimpton Ch., Herts.

Sir Henry Hoo Keate, 3 Bart., d. unmar., having conveyed the whole of the estates to Mrs. Margaret Brand, from whom they have descended to Lord Dacre.

Jonathan Keate, an officer in the Guards, died s.p.

Sir William Keate, D.D., Vicar of Kimpton, 4 Bart., died 6 March 1757 s.p., æt. 72, when the title expired.

[1] St. Enoder Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [3] St. Columb Major Parish Register. [4] Madron Parish Register

KEKEWICH OF CATCHFRENCH AND TREHAWKE.

ARMS:—Arg. two lions passant in bend Sa. between two cottises Gu.

Pierce Kekewich, Kt., who came out of Lincolnshire into Shropshire. = Elizabeth, relicta Jenin Palmer.

Johannes Kekewich de Lenley in Com. Salop. = Agneta.

Johannes Kekewich de Lenley, fil. et hæres. = ... filia Johis Wennesberie.

Georgius Kekewich de Katchfrench, who came out of Shropshire into Cornwall. = Johanna, filia et hæres Edwardi Talcarne.

Johannes Talkarne de Katchfrench in Com. Cornub. = ...

Johannes Talkarne de Katchfrench, filius et hæres. = ...

Edwardus Talcarn de Katchfrench. = ...

Johannes Kekewich de Katchfrench in Com. Cornubiæ, and of Margetting in Essex, died 31 October 1539, Inq. p.m. 36 Hen. VIII, No. 183. Will 15 Sept. 1508, proved 19 Oct. 1541, P.C.C. (Alenger 34). = Thomasin, fil. et hær. Thomæ Bradfield de Chenvills in Com. Essex, sole extrix. of her husband's will.

George Ketchwich of Ketchfrench in Com. Cornwall, Esq., son and heir, aged 13 at his father's death, and named in his will as a minor. M.P. for Saltash 1552, Sheriff of Cornwall 1576, died 26 June 1581, Inq. p.m. 24 Eliz., part 2, No. 13. = *Katherin, Da. of Edward Courtney of Lanrack.*

Maria, named in her father's will then a minor, nupta 1 John Hide of Berks, and 2 Richard Radish.

Agnes, named in her father's will, then a minor, married 1 John Sherrington, 2 Nicholas Stephens.

4 Mary,[2] mar. John Crewse, named in will of her brother George 1607.

5 Margaret.

3 Anne, mar. Oliver Clobery of Bradston Devon, both named in the will of her brother Francis, 1633.

1 Katherin.

—

2 Grace.

*Fraun*cis Kekewich, 5 son, named in the will of his bro. George 1607, died s.p., bur. 18 June 1633 at St. Germans.[1] Will 11 June 1633, proved 6 Sept. 1633, P.C.C. (Russell 78).

Peter Kekewich, *3* son, named in the wills of his brother George, 1607, and bro. Francis, 1633, bur. 26 Feb. 1634 at St. Germans.[1]

Edward Kekewich of Trehauke, 4 son, bap. 17 Aug. 1561 at Menheniot,[4] named in the will of his brother George 1607, then living, and in the will of his brother Francis 1633, then dead, bur. 18 Dec. 1621 at Menheniot.[4] Will 25 Aug. 1620, pro. 9 Jan. 1622 Archd. Ct., Cornw. Inq. p.m. 20 Jas., pt. 2, No. 49. = Jane, da. of John Coode of Morval, mar. 22 Nov. 1603 at Morval,[3] named in her husband's will.

A

Vide p. 255.

Mary, da. of ..... Battishill, sole extrix. of her husband's will. = *John* Kekewich of Polmarkin, *2* son, named in the will of his brother George 1607, bur. 23 July 1622 at St. Germans.[1] Will 15 July 1622, pro. same year, Consistory Ct. Exeter. = Radigan, da. of William Bligh of Botathon and wid. of ..... Clobery, mar. 25 Sept. 1598 at St. Germans.[1]

B C

Julian, da. and coh. of William Viell, & widow of George Grenville, 2 wife. Settl. before mar. 1 May 1601, named in her husb.'s will. Will 20 Oct. 1624, pro. 11 Jan. 1625, Archd. Ct. Cornw. = *George Kekewich of Ketchfrench in Com. Cornw.*, son and heir, bap. 14 Aug. 1556 at Menheniot,[4] aged 24 and more at his father's death. Sheriff of Cornw. 1592, died 22 Dec. 1611, bur. 23 Dec. 1611 at St. Germans,[1] Inq. p.m. W. & L., Bun. 27, No. 156. Will 31 May 1607, pro. 20 May 1612, P.C.C. (Fenner 38). = *Blanch, Da. of Sr. Francis Godolphin of Godolphin*, 1 wife, bur. 11 Dec. 1597 at St. Germans.[1]

D

Vide p. 254.

*** The portion of this pedigree from the commencement down to the *italic* is from the Coll. of Arms. The *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed William Kekewich.

[1] St. Germans Parish Register.

[2] *Vide* Crewse ped. ante p. 122. John Crewse mar. Mary, da. of ...

[3] Morval Parish Register.

[4] Menheniot Parish Register.

B

- Edith, bap. 24 Jan. 1606 at St. Germans,[1] named in her father's will, mar. to ... Pugh.
- Blanch, bap. 7 June 1612 at St. Germans,[1] named in her father's will.
- Anne, bap. 1 Dec. 1616, named in her father's will, mar. 16 July 1641 at St. Germans,[1] to Jonathan Chapman of Liskeard.
- Mary, bap. 17 Mar. 1621 at St. Germans,[1] named in her father's will, mar. John Knapman of Northhill, bur. 9 Mar. 1708 at Stoke Climsland.[2]
- Francis Kekewich, bap. 11 June 1609 at St. Germans, named in his father's will, d. s.p., bur. April 1681 at Stoke Climsland.[2]
- Samuel Kekewich of Polmarkin, bap. 11 Sept. 1624, named in his father's will, bur. 14 May 1695 at St. Germans,[1] = Susannah, da. of Richard Lobb of Flushing, bur. '24 June 1713, at St. Germans.[1]
  - Samuel Kekewich, bap. 23 Oct. 1659, bur. 19 Mar. 1669, at St. Germans.[1]
  - John Kekewich, bap. 13 Nov. 1657, bur. 7 April 1670 at St. Germans.[1]
  - Susannah, bap. 23 Dec. 1655, bur. 7 Nov. 1662 at St. Germans.[1]
  - Katherine, bap. 30 Aug. 1661, mar. 30 Nov. 1682 at St. Germans,[1] to John Toller, of Fowey.
  - Anne, mar. 14 Jan. 1701, at St. Germans,[1] to William Huddy.
  - Blanche, bur. 25 Jan. 1678 at St. Germans.[1]
  - Mary, born 28 Oct. 1653 bur. 24 Sep. 1736, at St. Germans.[1]
  - John Kekewich, bur. 1 Dec. 1765 at St. Germans,[1] aged 89.
  - Samuel Kekewich, bur. 25 Jan. 1678 at St. Germans.[1]
  - Francis Kekewich, bap. 17 June 1663, bur. 16 Oct. 1736 at St. Germans.[1] = Mary, da. of ... bur. 17 Sept. 1736 at St. Germans.[1]
- Henry Kekewich, bap. 27 June 1619 at St. Germans,[1] named in his father's will, bur. 9 Oct. 1644 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[5]
- John Kekewich, bap. 15 Sept. 1605 at St. Germans,[1] named in his father's will, d. s.p., bur. 4 Jan. 1672 at St. Germans.[1]

C

- [4]George Kekewich of Stonehouse, named in his father's will, Governor of St. Mawes Castle, bur. 4 Jan. 1672 at St. Germans.[1] = [4]Susan, da. of Robert Rouse, of Halton, bur. 10 June 1671 at Landrake.[3]
  - Susan, bap. 5 May 1634 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[4] mar. 1, Richard Goodgroom, 2..... Carey of Dartmouth.
  - Mary, bap. 26 Oct. 1638 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[4] bur. 14 Aug. 1639 at Landrake[3]
  - Elizabeth, bur. 4 June 1638 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4]
  - Peter Kekewich, bap. 3 May 1643 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4]
  - Frances, bap. 28 Mar. 1649 at St. Just in Roseland,[6] mar. Ezekiel Steed of Exeter.
  - Jane, bap. 25 July 1653, at St. Just in Roseland,[6] mar. 1 Alexander Hill, 2, ... Heldon of London.
  - Joseph Kekewich, d. s.p.
  - George Kekewich, bap. 27 Jan. 1632 at Landrake,[3] died s.p.
  - John Kekewich, bap. 21 March 1641 at Landrake,[3] d. s.p.
  - Robert Kekewich, bap. 3 July 1640, bur. 7 June 1641 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4]
  - Richard Kekewich, bap. 11 Sept. 1644 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4]
  - Samuel Kekewich, bap. 3 Feb. 1647 at St. Just in Roseland,[6] Vicar of Rainham, Essex, died 18 Sept., bur. 23 Sept. 1706 at Rainham.[7] = Sarah, da. of ... Daw.
    - George Kekewich, of London, 3 son.
    - Richard Kekewich, 2 son, d. s.p.
    - Samuel Kekewich, 1 son, d. s.p.

---

[1] St. Germans Parish Register.
[2] Stoke Climsland Parish Register.
[3] Landrake Parish Register.
[4] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[5] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.
[6] St. Just in Roseland Parish Register.
[7] Rainham, Essex, Parish Register.

Vide p. 252.

D

John Kekewich, sone & heire, bap. 9 May 1594, at St. Germans,[1] aged 16 years and 7 months at his father's death, and sole exor. of his will, *ob. sine prole* 20 Feb. 1618, Inq. p.m. W. & L., Bun. 27, No. 87. Will 10 Feb. 1618, pro. 26 June 1618, P.C.C. (Meade 49).[2] — *Sara, Da. of ... Orwell.*

Christopher Kekewich, bap. 3 April 1597, bur. 9 Aug. 1597 at St. Germans.[1]

William Kekewich of Ketchfrench, in Cornwall, liveing 1620, Esq., bap. 20 Nov. 1595 at St. Germans,[1] named in his father's will, 1607, only brother and heir of John Kekewich, and aged 22 years and more at his death, 1618. Named in the will of his cousin John Kekewich of Polmarkin, 1622, and in the will of his uncle Francis, 1633, bur. 15 April, 1634, at St. Germans.[1] Will 31 March 1634, pro. 23 Sept. 1634, P.C.C. (Seager 85). — *Jane, da. of William Coode, of Morvale in Cornwall, Esq.,* mar. 27 Jan. 1613 at Morval.[3] Sole extrix. of her husband's will, and to "give portions to the children as she may think fit," bur. 7 Dec. 1668 at St. Germans.[1] Will 13 Feb. 1667, pro. 25 May 1669, Consist. Ct., Exeter.

Francis Kekewich, bap. 12 July 1592, bur. 16 March 1593 at St. Germans.[1]

Blanche, bap. 22 July 1627, mar. 19 Oct. 1647 at St. Germans,[1] to William Stroude of Newnham, Devon.

2 Jane, æt. 3 yeare, bap. 26 Mar. 1620 at St. Germans,[1] mar. to John Bulteel, of Tavistock and their son James was sole exor. and residuary legatee of his uncle William Kekewich of Tregleigh.

1 Loveday, at. 4, bap. 27 Oct. 1618 at Morval,[3] mar. 15 Aug. 1633, at St. Germans,[1] to Joseph Jane of Liskeard.

Alice, bap. 24 April 1625, mar. 5 May 1647 at St. Germans,[1] to William Ameridith, Rector of Landulph.

William Kekewich, of Tregleigh in Eglos-hayle, *2 sone, at. 2,* 1620, bap. 8 Sept. 1630 at St. Germans,[1] named in his father's will, in the will of his bro. George, and sole executor of his mother's will, 1669. Will 16 Nov. 1693, pro. 14 Mar. 1719, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

Wilmot, bap. 11 May 1623, mar. 6 April 1641, at St. Germans,[1] to Philip Sprey, of St. Kew, named in the will of her mother, 1667, and her bro. William, 1693.

Mary, da. of Sir Richard Strode and widow of Edward Stockman, 2 wife, died s.p.

George Kekewich of Catchfrench, sone & hey., at. 6 1620, bap. 13 Nov. 1614 at Morval.[3] Will 18 Sept. 1661, pro. 27 Oct. 1662, P.C.C. (Laud 128).

Alice, da. of Sir Richard Buller of Shillingham, Kt., mar. 10 April 1634 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[4] bur. in Plymouth when besieged 26 Jan. 1645.

... widow of ... Dowse of Wallop, co. Wilts, 3 wife.

Anne, died when about 11 years old.

George Kekewich, eldest son, bap. 8 Dec. 1639 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[4] exor. of his father's will, died s.p. Noncupative will 2 Sept. 1673, proved 12 May 1674, P.C.C. (Bunce 60).

William Kekewich, bap. 16 Aug. 1635, bur. 9 Jan. 1637, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[4]

Alice, bap. 9 Oct. 1636 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[4] bur. 29 Sept. 1640 at St. Germans.[1]

Richard Kekewich, 2 son, named in his father's will, died s.p.

William Kekewich of Catchfrench, bap. 8 May 1642 at St. Germans,[1] named in his father's will, residuary legatee under his brother George's will, 1673, who expressed his deep regret at not having more to leave him. — Joane, da. of ... Skelton.

Mary, bap. 16 March 1680 at Menheniot.

---

[1] St. German's Parish Register.
[2] By his will he left all his estates in Essex, Shropshire, and Cornwall to Richard Smith the elder, of St. Columb, his executor and sole legatee.
[3] Morval Parish Register.
[4] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.

Vide p. 252.

A

- Philip Kekewich, 5 son, bap. 22 Mar. 1617 at Menheniot,[3] named in his father's will, 1620.
- Thomas Kekewich, 4 son, bap. 12 Feb, 1614, d. s.p., bur. 2 March 1671 at Menheniot,[3] named in his father's will, 1620.
- William Kekewich, 3 son, bap. 7 Jan. 1609, bur. 10 Mar, 1619 at Menheniot.[3]
- Jane, eldest da., bap. 6 Sept. 1607, named in her father's will, 1620, mar. 23 Oct. 1632 at Menheniot to James Knapman of Drewsteignton.
- Elizabeth, 2 da., bap. 2 Feb. 1611, named in her father's will, 1620, mar. 10 Oct. 1629 at Menheniot,[3] to Roger Porter.
- Edward Kekewich, eldest son and heir, aged 17 on the 30 Sept. 1622, named in the will of uncle George Kekewich 1607, and his father 1620, died s.p.
- Peter Kekewich of Trehauke, 2 son, born 1605, Sheriff of Cornwall 1649, named in will of his father 1620, and of his son Samuel as deceased 1694, bur. 28 Oct. 1680 at Menheniot.[3] = Joane, da. of Stephen Trevill, of Ethy, mar. 22 Feb. 1635 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[1] bur. 8 July 1673, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
  - Edward Kekewich, 1 son, born 1636, bur. 27 Mar. 1674 at Menheniot.[3] = Frances, da. of Sir Henry Vane, Kt. of Fairland, Kent, mar. lic. Faculty Office 6 Oct. 1664.
    - Frances, only child, bap. 3 Oct. 1666, bur. 1667 at Menheniot.[3]
  - Stephen Kekewich, 5 son, bap. 29 May 1642, bur. 2 Jan. 1655 at Menheniot.[3]
  - Anne, bap. 15 May 1652 at Menheniot.[3]
  - Peter, 2 son, died an infant.
  - Peter, 3 son, died an infant.
  - Philip Kekewich, 7 son, died s.p.
  - Elizabeth, mar. to ... Carstairs, named in will of her bro. Saml., 1694, and sister-in-law Lucy, 1709.
  - Elizabeth, bap. 26 May, bur. 11 Nov. 1646 at Menheniot.[3]
  - Jane, bap. 8 March 1644 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[1] mar. to ... Putt, named in will of her bro. Samuel 1694, remar. William Silly of Trevelver.
  - Maria Kekewich, adm. to the will of her bro. Samuel, and was guardian of her nephews and niece during their minority.
  - Peter Kekewich, 4 son, bap. 21 Mar. bur. 7 June 1642 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]
  - Anne, da. of Richard Hutchinson of London, Treasurer of the Navy, bur. 7 Aug. 1678 at Hackney.[4] Will 25 May, proved 16 Sept. 1678, P.C.C. (Reeve 99). = Peter Kekewich of London, Citizen and Clothworker, 6 son, bap. 17 Sept. 1647 at Menheniot,[3] named in the will of his bro. Samuel, 1694, sole exor. of the will of his wife Lucy 1709. = Lucy, da. of Sir James Harrington, Bart., M.P. for Middlesex, 2 wife, died s.p. Will 3 Nov. 1709, pro. 31 Oct. 1710, P.C.C. (Smith, 213).
    - Peter Kekewich, of Hall, only son, named in the will of his uncle Samuel, 1694, named exor. of the will of his cousin John Kekewich, 1703, but did not act, bur. 1728 at Lanteglos by Fowey.[5] = Ruth, da. of William Williams of Bodinick, merchant, mar. 20 Ap. 1713, bur. 1726 at Lanteglos by Fowey.[5]
      - Anne, born 22 Feb. 1715, died 30 Oct. 1716.
      - Peter Kekewich of Hall, born 26 Nov. 1714, bap. at Lanteglos by Fowey.[5] Died s.p. Will 20 Feb. 1749, pro. 26 Mar. 1751 P.C.C. (Busby 83). John Trehawke exr. in trust. = Rebecca, da. of ... Williams, mar. 10 Dec. 1741 at Dulo,[6] named in her husband's will.
    - Mary, da. of Stephen Pendarves of Padstow, merchant, mar. 2 Aug. 1694 at Hackney,[4] 2 wife. = Samuel Kekewich, of Santa Maria in Spain, mentioned in the will of his son John, 1703, as "my late father," bur. 25 Jan. 1700 at Hackney,[4] M.I. Will 21 Jan. 1694, pro. 7 May 1701, P.C.C. (Dyer 67).
      - Peter Kekewich, born 2 July, bap. 9 July 1695, bur. 6 March 1696 at Hackney.[4]
      - Mary, born 21 Nov. bap. 3 Dec. 1696 at Hackney.[4]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 21 May 1699 at Hackney.[4]
      - Pendarves Kekewich, 4 son, bap. 5 Feb. 1697, at Hackney, mentioned in the will of his bro. John 1703, bur. 30 Sep. 1775 at Hackney.[4] = Mary, da. of ... Hill, bur. 19 Feb. 1772 at Hackney.[4]
        - William Kekewich. = Susannah, da. of ... Johnstone.
          - E
        - Ada.
        - Elizabeth, youngest da., mar. 1768 William Willerman.[7]
    - Fredeswed, da. of ..... Croftes of London, merchant, named in her husband's will, died in Spain 29 August, brought to England and bur. 20 Nov. 1693 at Hackney.[4] M.I.
      - Fredeswed, only da., born 1688, named in her father's will, not 21 1701, proved the will of her brother John. Died 1723.
      - Samuel Kekewich, 2 son, born 1693, named in his father's will, not 21 1701, named in the will of his brother John.
      - John Kekewich, eldest son, born 1686, named in his father's will not 21 1701. Will 29 Dec. 1703, pro. 16 Nov. 1711, P.C.C. (Young 239).

---

[1] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[2] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
[3] Menheniot Parish Register.
[4] Hackney, Middlesex, Parish Register.
[5] Lanteglos by Fowey Parish Register.
[6] Dulo Parish Register.
[7] Gentleman's Magazine, vol. xxxviii, p. 198.

E

- Robert Kekewich of Lincoln's Inn. = ... da. of ... Higgins of Islington, mar. 1793.[2]
  - George Kekewich, appointed Advocate General at Cape of Good Hope 21 July 1809.
  - Charles Kekewich, B.A., in Holy Orders, Perpetual Curate of Linton and Countisbury, Devon.[3]
  - Samuel Kekewich, son and heir, Sheriff of Devon 1805, D.C.L. Oxford 6 July 1810,[4] died 26 Aug. 1822. = Salome, da. of George Sweet of Tiverton, died 29 March 1844.
    - Louisa, da. of Lewis William Buck of Morton, co. Devon, 2 wife, mar. 9 June 1840. = Samuel Trehawke Kekewich of Peamore House, Devon, born 31 Oct. 1796, Sheriff of Devon 1834, M.P. for Exeter 1826 to 1830 and for South Devon 1858.
      - George William Kekewich, born 1 Ap. 1841.
      - 5. Emma.
      - 6. Louisa, mar. George Moore of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester.
      - 7. Anna Maude.
    - Agatha Maria Sophia, da. of John Langston of Sarsden, co. Oxford.
      - 1. Henrietta, mar. Henry Ley, Assistant Clerk to the House of Commons.
      - 2. Agatha, mar. Henry Hall Dare, late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
      - 3. Elizabeth, mar. 4 Sep. 1851, Ralph Ludlow Lopes.
    - Salome, mar. Sir Thomas William Blomefield, Bt.
    - Lewis Kekewich, born 3 Sep. 1836, Lieut. 20 Regt. wounded at the battle of Inkerman and died 16 Feb. 1855 at Corfu.
    - Arthur Kekewich, Q.C., born 26 July 1832, Fellow of Exeter College Oxford. = Marianne, da. of James William Freshfield.
      - Cecil Henry Kekewich, born 15 Nov. 1865.
      - Arthur Langton Kekewich, born 14 Sep. 1862.
      - Margaret, born 5 Feb. 1864.
      - Charles Granville Kekewich, born 23 Oct. 1859.
      - Emma Freshfield, born 6 Feb. 1861.
    - 4. Julia Frances, mar. James Thomas Edge of Strelly Hall, co. Notts, died 29 Oct. 1856.
    - Trehawke Kekewich of Peamore House Devon, born 22 Jan. 1823, M.A., J.P. = Charlotte, da. of Captain Peard, R.N.
      - [1]Alice Agatha, born 30 Dec. 1852.
      - 2. Mildred, born 1 Oct. 1856.
      - Hilda Frances, born 14 Aug. 1867.
      - Louisa Mary, born 12 June 1869.
      - Mabel Frideswide, born 1 Feb. 1871.
      - 2. Evelyn M. N. born 19 Feb. 1861.
      - 3. Julia Frances, born 27 Feb. 1865.
      - Hugh Kekewich, 4 son born 10 Oct. 1866.
      - Lewis Pendarves Kekewich, 3 son, born 21 Feb. 1859.
      - Piers Trehawke, Kekewich 5 son, born 24 Nov. 1872, died 29 July 1873.
      - Robert George Kekewich, 2 son, born 17 June 1854, Lieut. and Adjutant 3rd Buffs.
      - Trehawke Edward Kekewich, Barrister at Law, born 11 July 1851.
- Edmund Kekewich, died 25 Feb. bur. 4 March 1807 at Hackney,[1] aged 26.
- Lewis Kekewich, died 30 June, bur. 5 July 1802 at Hackney,[1] aged 30.
- Nathaniel Kekewich, bur. 20 Oct. 1777, at Hackney.[1]

---

[1] Hackney, Middlesex, Parish Register.
[2] Gentleman's Magazine, vol. lxiii, p. 280.
[3] Gentleman's Magazine, vol. lxxxvi, p. 561.
[4] Gentleman's Magazine, vol. lxxix, p. 778..

*** The pedigree of Kekewich has been carefully compared with the family documents and found correct.

KELLEY.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron between three billets Gu.

Nicholas de Kelly, temp. H. II.=...

William de Kelly.=...

Warren de Kelly.=...

Sir William de Kelly of Kelly, co. Devon, temp. H. III.=...

Richard Kelley 1220.=...

Sir John Kelly of Kelly, temp. Edw. I.=...

John Kelly, temp. Edw. II.=Margaret.

Sir John Kelly, 44 Edw. III.=Elinor, da. & coh. of John Crewes of Bradston.

John Kelly.=...

Matthew Kelly.=...

Sir Richard Talbot of Wyke.=...

[1]Henry Trevalnard.=Margaret, da. of ...

John Kelly of Kelly,=...

William Talbot.=Margaret, da. of ...

Elias de Kimbere.=Johanna, da. & heir.

Thomas Kelly of Kelly.=Elizabeth, da. & coh.

John Kimbere.=...

Richard *Kelly of Kelly.*=Jane, da. of Thomas Bratton.

Nicholas Kelly, 1 son, ob. s.p.

Richard Kimbere.=...

John Kelly of Kelly, son and heir.=Joane, da. of Henry Fortescue.

Henry Kelly 2 sonne.=*Elizabeth, da. & h. of* Richard *Kimbere.*

A quo Kelley of Kelly, co. Devon.

Michael Kelly of Redcliff, co. Devon, called Nicholas Kelly in Inq. taken on the death of John Harris, his son in law, 5 Edw. VI, pt. 1, No. 16, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son as Michael Kelly.=*Alice da. & coh. of William Kelly of Southwick.*

Oliver Kelly, 2 son.

William Kelly of Redcliff, died 28 Aug. 1534, Inq. p.m. 28 Hen. VIII, No. 62, and 29 Hen. VIII, No. 31.=*Jane da. & h. of Henry Trecarrell.*

Elizabeth wife to John *Harris Sergeant at Law.*

Jane.

Katherine, wife to John Cloberry of Bradston Co. Devon.

Anne wife to Henry Delon.

Margaret.

Henry Kelly, son and heir, aged 13 and more at his father's death, *ob. s.p.*

William Kelly=*Joane da. of William Mellor*

*** The descent from the commencement down to the *italic* is from the Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, and the portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079, which is not continued in the Visitation of 1620.

[1] The descent from this to Elizabeth, the wife of Henry Kelly, and thence to Henry Kelly, aged 13 1534, is given in the Inq. taken 28 Hen. VIII, No. 62, and 29 Hen. VIII, No. 31.

KENDALL OF PELYN.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron between three dolphins naiant, embowed, Sa.

Richard Kendall of Treworgy, M.P. for Launceston 3 Edw. III, 1330. = ...

- John Kendall, Ped. fin. 40 Edw. III, No. 2, and De Banco Roll 50 Edw. III, Easter. = ...
  - John Kendall, Ped. fin. 8 Rich. II, No. 1.
- Richard Kendall of Treworgy, Ped. fin. 40 Edw. III, Nos. 5, 6, and 7, and De Banco Roll, 50 Edw. III, Hill, m. 139. = ...
  - Richard Kendall of Treworgy, Sheriff of Cornwall 1385. Inq. p.m. 3 Rich. II, No. 101. This was an enquiry made before Richard de Kendal Escheator for Oxfordshire and Cornwall, whether Richard Kendall of Treworgy might stop and enclose a certain roadway through his manor of Treworgy, and it was found that he might do so, on condition that he made another roadway the same length and breadth, &c., outside the manor and on the manor lands. Inq. ad quod damnum 1 Hen. IV, No. 13.[1] = ...
    - Stephen Kendall of Treworgy, Ped. fin. 6 Hen. VI, No. 1. = Christian, da. of ..., Ped. fin. 6 Hen. VI, No. 1.
      - [2]Richard Kendall of Treworgy, Ped. fin. 35 Hen. VI, No. 6. = Jane, da. of Richard Penpons, Ped. fin. 35 Hen. VI, No. 6.
        - Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Bond, *vide* ped., ante p. 41.
        - Jane, mar. to John Skory of Whalesborough, *vide* ped. post.
        - Nicholas Kendall, 2 son, called Richard in a ped. in Harl. MS. 4031, and from whom probably the Kendalls of Devon descended.
        - John Kendall, son and heir. = Jane, da. & heir to Sir Robert Holland, Kt., remar. Sir John Trelawny, Kt.
          - Walter Kendall, 3 son, of Pellyn, died 14 July 1547, Inq. p.m. 1 Edw. VI, No. 6, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his grandson Walter Kendall. = Jane, da. of John Rous of Modbury.
            - A
            - Alice Wise, = *Richard Kendall in Com. Cornwall Ar.* son and heir, aged 10 and more at his mother's death, d. 7 July 1546, Inq. p.m. 1 Edw. VI, W. and L., vol. iv, page 82. = *Alice 2 Da. of John Rowe*, named as my late wife in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband.
              - B
            - settlement before mar. 3 Jan. 1539, named in her husband's will.
          - William Kendall, 2 son. "Attincti," Esch. Inq. p.m. 30 and 31 Hen. VIII, Cornw. No. 13. = Margaret, da. of ..., widow of Pyne, d. 3 Dec. 1534. Esch. Inq. p.m. 30 and 31 Hen. VII. Corn. No. 10. Henry Pyne, her son & heir, aged 30 & more at his mother's death.
          - Edward Kendall, son & heir, called Edmund in other pedigrees. = Elizabeth, da. & coh. of John Glyn of Morval, afterwards mar. to Gilbert Beckett, d. 20 Dec. 1513, Inq. p.m. V.O. 6 Hen. VIII, Bun. 1, No. 148.
            - [3]Honor, mar. to William Beare of St. Kaye.
            - [3]Margaret, mar. to John Robarts of Hellond.
            - [3]Katherine, mar. to John Prendergast of Totnes.
            - [3]Jane, mar. to Richard Sawle of Polgrine.
    - Thomas Kendall. Ped. fin. 6 Hen. VI, No. 3, lands in St. Columb, &c. = Matilda, da. of William Trewhenheleck.
    - John Kendall, son and heir, an idiot from his birth. Vide Inq. ad quod damnum.
    - Jane, mar. to John Tresithney, *vide* Lower ped., post.
  - [2]Sir Robert Holland, natural son of Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter. = Margaret, da. of ...
  - Elizabeth, mar. to John Reskymer, died s.p.
- Robert Kendall, Ped. fin. 18 Rich. II, No. 1.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the three pedigrees signed, Walter Allyn for Mr. Kendall of Pelene in Tywardreath, Nicholas Kendall of Metherose, and Thomas Kendall of Treworgey, being incorporated.

[1] This Inq. was taken 23 Rich. II. [2] From this to the *italic* the descent is from the Coll. of Arms. [3] Harl. MS. 1079, Add. MS. 14,315.

A

1 [3]Constance, mar. 1 ... Bryant, 2 Thomas Littleton of Lanhydrock, *vide* ped. post.

2 [3]Thomasine.

[2]Lawrence Kendall, 2 son, named in the Inq. p.m. taken on the death of his father.

Katherine, da. of John Munday, named with her husband in the will of her uncle Thomas Prior of Bodmin 1546 P.C.C. (More 19).

B

Edmund Kendall, 3 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father.

John Kendall, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father.

Edward Kendall of Uffcolombe, 5 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father, will 1 Apr. 1856, pro. 10 Oct. 1856 P.C.C. (Windsor 53).

Agnes, da. of ..., sole extrix of her husband's will.

Richard Kendall, only son, named in his father's will.

Nicholas Kendall of Pelyn in Com. Cornwall, son & heir, aged 36 and more at the death of his father, died June 1583, Inq. p.m. 35 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 52.

Loveday 1 Da. to John Kellowe of Lansells.

Mary, mar. Richard Moyle of St. Austell *vide* ped., post.

William Kendall, 4 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father.

Jane, bap. 1567 at St. Pinnock.[1]

Elizabeth, Da. of Bryan Fantleroy, 2 wife.

Thomas Kendall of Treworgie in Com. Cornw. Ar. son & heir, aged 21 years & 2 months at his father's death, one of the overseers of the will of Walter Kendall of Pelyn 1593, bur. 1600 at Morval.

Joane Da. of Richard Moyle of Bake, 1 wife.

[1]Thomasine, mar. to Richard Courtenay, *vide* ped. ante p. 115, named in the will of her sister Phillipa 1620 with her husband and son William.

[3]Elizabeth.

[3]Jone, mar. to Thomas Trenance, *vide* ped. post.

1 Elizabeth.

2 Constance, mar. Richard Levals. Kempthorne, *vide* ped. post.

3 Alice.

4 Margaret.

Anne, mar. John Killiowe, *vide* ped. post.

Richard Kendall, 1 sone, ob. sine prole.

Margaret, Da. of Francis Buller, Esq., remar. Sir Thos. Honnywood of Kent, *vide* Buller ped. ante, p. 57.

Thomas Kendall, of Treworgie and of Cutparott in Morval, *in Com. Cornwall, Ar., liveinge* 1620, an overseer of the will of his cousin Walter Kendall of Pelyn 1593, bur. 27 Oct. 1638 at Morval.[3] Will 22 Oct. 1638, pro. 19 Feb. 1639 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Dorothie, Da. & hey. of Thomas Cosworth of Cosworth, in Cornwall.

William Kendall of Lostwithiell, 2 sone, named in the will of his bro. Walter, 1593.

Temperance da. of William Waye of Lestidiall.

C

Vide p. 262.

Blanche, mar. to John Barrett, *vide* ped. ante, p. 16, named in will of her sister Phillipa 1620 as a widow.

[3]Wilmot, mar. to John Tregoff.

[3]Margery, mar. to Thomas Byll, *vide* ped. ante, p. 65, named in the will of her sister Phillipa 1620 with her da. Margery, mar. to John Connock.

[3]Phillippa, mar. 1 Richard Michell, 2 Humphry Roscarrock. Will 20 Sept. 1620, pro. 20 Oct. 1621, P.C.C. (Dale 81).

[3]Jane, mar. to Oliver Sawle, named in will of her sister Phillippa as a widow 1620.

Alice, mar. 1626 at St. Breock,[5] to John Tredinnick.

Thomas Kendall, 3 sone, atat. 14 1620.

Walter Kendall, sonne & hey., of Pelyn, aged 40 and more at his father's death. Sheriff of Cornwall 1591. Will 28 May 1593, pro. 16 February 1598, P.C.C. (Kidd 12) Inq. p.m. 40 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 99.

Agnes, 2 Da. of John Bevill of Mellydar.

Alice, Da. of Hugh Bascoyne in Cornwall, 2 wife, bur. 1 May 1609 at Luxulyan.[6]

Richard Kendall of Medrose in Cornwall, liveing 1620, 3 sonne, bur. 17 Jan. 1622, at Luxulyan,[6] Inq. p.m. 20 Jas. I, W. & L., Bun. 27, No. 45. Will 20 May 1613, pro. 4 June 1622 P.C.C. (Savile, 59).

Katherine, Da. & hey. of Thomas Trewolley, of Trewolley. In a Chancery Suit 1583 she is called a daughter of William Trewolla, *vide* ped. post.

D

Vide p. 262.

Richard Kendall, 2 sone, atat. 16 1620, bap. 1603 at Morval,[3] named in his father's will.

Philippa, da. of ... Tredennick, mar. 1635 at Morval.[3]

John Kendall, sone et hey. at. 19 1610, exr. of his father's will, bur. 12 Jan. 1640 at Morval.[3]

Mary, da. of ... bur 1637 at Morval.[3]

Loveday, mar. to William Coode of Morval, both named in her father's will.

Jane, named in her father's will, mar. Nicholas Glyn of Glyn, *vide* ped. ante, p. 178

Temperance, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her bro.'s will, living 1676.

Thomas Kendall, of Cutparrot, in Morval, bap. 1637 at Morval,[3] named in his grandfather's will 1638, bur. 1676 at Morval.[4] Will 18 Oct. 1676, proved 19 Feb. 1677, P.C.C. (Hale 20).

Elizabeth, da. of ..... sole extrix. of her husband's will.

Thomas Kendall, bap. 1628 at Morval.[3]

John Kendall of Treworgy, bap. 7 Aug. 1631 at Dulo,[7] named in his grandfather's will 1638, overseer of the will of his cousin Thomas Kendall of Cutparrot.

E

Rebecca, eldest daughter, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, youngest daughter, named in her father's will, not 16 years old.

---

[1] St. Pinnock Parish Register.
[2] From this marriage descended the Kendalls of Constantine.
[3] Harl. MS. 1079 and Coll. of Arms.
[4] Morval Parish Register.
[5] St. Breock Parish Register.
[6] Luxulyan Parish Register.
[7] Dulo Parish Register.

E

- John Kendall, 4 son, named in his father's will, not 21, 1593.
- Peter Kendall, 3 son, named in his father's will, not 21, 1593.
- Nicholas Kendall, 2 son, named in his father's will, not 21, 1593, a colonel in the army, Recorder of Lostwithiel, killed at the siege of Bristol 1643.
- Walter Kendall of Pelyn, son and heir of full age, sole exor. of his father's will. = Catherine, da. and heir of John Hellyar, alias Mayow, of Lostwithiel, aged 30 years at her father's death 18 Sept. 1588, *vide* Inq. p.m. 44 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 83.

  - Nicholas Kendall, named in the will of his great aunt Phillipa Roscarrock, 1620. Will 17 May 1638, proved 16 Feb. 1640, P.C.C. (Evelyn 16). = Emline, da. of Thomas Treffry, mar. 5 Nov. 1623 at Lanlivery,[1] sole extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 5 March 1684 at Lanlivery.[1]

    - Jane, bap. 12 Oct. 1624 at Lanlivery,[1] named in her father's will, a minor, died 1643 at Pelyn.
    - Walter Kendall of Pelyn, bap Oct. 1626, at Lanlivery,[1] died s.p., bur. 5 September 1693 Will 20 1691, pro. 12 June 1697 Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Jone, da. of Sir Alexander Carew, Bart., mar. 17 July 1650 at St. Minver,[2] named in the will of her bro. in law Charles Kendall as living at Pelyn 1698, bur. 29 April 1716, at Lanlivery,[1] aged 83.
      - William Kendall, named in his father's will, a minor.
      - Barnard Kendall named in his father's will, a minor, named in the will of his brother Walter 1691, bur. 18 Ap. 1704 at Lanlivery.[1] = Anne, da. of ..... Snell.
        - Joane, bap. 21 Oct. 1658, bur. 2 April 1681 at Lanlivery.[1]
        - Mildred, bap. 20 Jan. 1674, bur. 3 April 1714 at Lanlivery,[1] named in the will of her uncle Walter Kendall 1691.
        - Emlyn, bap. 3 June 1667 at Lanlivery,[1] mar. to John Trubody, both named in the wills of her uncles Walter and Charles Kendall.
        - Connock Kendall, bap. 12 Sep. 1671 at Lanlivery,[1] named in the wills of his uncles Walter and Charles Kendall, living 1698, bur. 15 July 1729 at Lanlivery.[1] = Anne, widow of ... Elliott, mar. 12 Nov. 1713 at Lanlivery.[1]
          - Nicholas Kendall of Killygarth, born 28 Jan., bap. 10 Feb. 1657, at Lanlivery,[1] Rector of Quethiock, Vicar of Lanlivery, Archdeacon of Totnes, named in the will of his uncle Walter Kendall 1691 and exr. of the will of his uncle Charles Kendall 1698, heir and exr. of the will of his cousin Mary Kendall of Killygarth 1709, died 3, bur. 7 Mar. 1739, in Exeter Cathedral,[3] mentioned as "my deceased father" by his son Walter in his will 1744. = Jane, da. of Thomas Carew of Harraboro, mar. 14 Oct. 1686 at Lanlivery,[1] by the Bishop of Bristol.
            - Jane.
            - — Mary.
            - Penelope, bap. 28 July 1687 at Lanlivery,[1] named in the will of her great uncle Charles Kendall 1698.
            - Elizabeth, born at Pelyn[1] 19 Aug. 1701, named in the will of her cousin Mary Kendall 1709, mar. 22 July 1731 at Talland,[1] the Rev. Edward Collins, Vicar of St. Earth, both named in the will of her brother Walter 1744.
            - Catherine, bap. 23 Mar. 1703, at Lanlivery,[1] named in the will of her cousin Mary Kendall 1709.
            - Emblyn, bap. 1 April 1705, bur. 22 Dec. 1719, at Lanlivery,[1] named in the will of her cousin Mary Kendall.
            - Nicholas Kendall, 5 son, born 30 Sep. 1699, at Pelyn, bur. 9 Dec. 1702 at Lanlivery.[1]
            - James Kendall, 4 son, Vicar of Alternon, born 2 Nov. 1697 at Lanlivery,[1] exr. of the will of his uncle Charles Kendall 1698 and named in the will of his cousin Mary Kendall 1709, Admon. 5 Oct. 1733 to his bros. Walter and Nicholas, Act Book, P.C.C. = Margaret, da. of Thos. Worth, mar. 9 Feb. 1729[1] renounced Adm. to her husband.
              - Nicholas Kendall, a minor 1733, bur. 15 Sept. 1734 at Landlivery.[1]
              - Jane, a minor 1733, named in the will of her uncle Walter Kendall 1744.
            - Charles Kendall, D.D., 2 son, born 26 February, bap. 21 March 1690 at Sheviock,[1] named in the will of his great uncle Charles Kendall 1698, and of his cousin Mary Kendall 1709, bur. 1731 at St. Lawrence, Exeter,[4] and mentioned as deceased in the will of his bro. Walter 1744. = ... da. of ... Northmore and widow of Edward Hearle of Luxulyan, *vide* ped. ante, p. 220.
              - Walter Kendall of Pelyn, eldest son and heir, born 12 July, bap. 12 Aug. 1689 at Sheviock,[1] named in the will of his cousin Mary Kendall 1709, Adm. to his brother James and one of the guardians of his children 1733, d. 13, bur. 17 July 1744, will 11 July 1744, pro. 28 Jan. 1745 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Mary, da. of James Fletcher of Stoke Damerell, mar. 19 May 1740,[1] named in her husband's will, remar. Vice Admiral Thomas Cotes.
                - F
            - Nicholas Kendall, Registrar of Totnes, 6 son, bap. 18 Mar. 1706 at Lanlivery,[1] Adm. to his bro. James, and one of the guardians of his children, 1733, named in the will of his bro. Walter 1744, then deceased. = [1]Joan, da. of .....
              - Nicholas Naracot Kendall, born 17 Feb., bap. 19 July 1738 at Lanlivery,[1] named in the will of his uncle Walter Kendall 1744 to be his heir if he dies leaving no surviving issue male.

[1] Lanlivery Parish Register.
[2] St. Minver Parish Register.
[3] Register of Exeter Cathedral.
[4] St. Lawrence, Exeter, Parish Register.

F

- Charles Kendall, 2 son, bap. 17 June 1743 at Lanlivery,[1] named in his father's will, Lieut. R.N., bur. 10 May 1805 at Lanlivery.[1]
- Nicholas Kendall, son and heir, of Pelyn, born 20 June, bap. 5 Aug. 1741, at Lanlivery,[1] named in his father's will. Vicar of Lanlivery, bur. 4 May 1814 at Lanlivery.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of Humphry Cotes, mar. at Byfleet, Surrey,[1] 7 Oct. 1766, bur. 29 Jan. 1816 at Lanlivery.[1]
  - Nicholas Kendall, 6 son, born 30 Sep. 1781, Vicar of Lanlivery,[1] died there 29 April, bur. 4 May 1844. = Susan, da. of ... Goodwin, mar. 25 Sept. 1807 at Guernsey.[1]
    - Susan, bap. 21 Feb. 1813, bur. 22 Ap. 1850 at Lanlivery.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 4 Aug. 1816 at Lanlivery,[1] mar. 12 Jan. 1843 at Lanlivery[1] to Henry Hart of London.
    - Nicholas Kendall, bap. 14 Jan. 1810 at Lanlivery.[1]
    - Bernard Kendall, bap. 15 Sep. 1811 at Lanlivery.[1] = Melloney Grace Scobell Trood, mar. 1 Aug. 1838 at Lanlivery.[1]
    - Walter Kendall, bap. 5 June 1814 at Lanlivery.[1]
  - John Walters Kendall, 4 son, born 16 Jan. 1775,[1] a 1st Lieut. in H.M. Forces, bur. 8 Sept. 1798 at Lanlivery.[1]
  - Nicholas Horatio Kendall, 5 son, b. 21 July 1777, bur. 8 May 1778, at Lanlivery.[1]
  - Elizabeth, born 16 June 1772, bur. 8 Feb. 1800 at Lanlivery.[1]
  - Mary, born 13 Sep. 1773, mar. 20 Mar. 1804 at Lanlivery[1] to Bartholomew Rooke of London.
  - James Cotes Kendall, 2 son, born 18 Jan. 1770, bur. 3 Dec. 1836 at Lanlivery.[1]
  - Charlotte, born 26 Jan 1779 at Lanlivery.[1]
  - Amelia, bap. 9 June 1780, mar. 8 May 1816 at Lanlivery[1] to Samuel Moyle of Kenwyn.
  - Edward Kendall, 3 son, born 16 April 1771,[1] a Captain R.N., bur. 15 Mar. 1805 at Ipplepen, Devon.[1] = ... da. of ... Hicks.
    - Edward Kendall, born 1800, an Officer R.N.
  - Charles Kendall of Pelyn, son and heir, in Holy Orders, born 14 Feb. 1769,[1] Vicar of Talland, bur 28 Jan. 1806 at Lanlivery.[1] = Ann, da. of Francis John Hext of Tredethy, mar. 1795 at Bodmin,[2] bur. 12 Aug. 1853 at Lanlivery.[1]
    - Francis John Hext Kendall, born 1805, Vicar of Talland, died 16 April 1873. = Charlotte Dorothea, da. of Edward Archer, of Trelaske, mar. 15 Jan. 1846, died 18 April 1871.
      - Edward Chambers Kendall, born 28 Nov. 1853, bap. 15 Jan. 1854 at Lanlivery,[1] a Lieut. in the Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia.
      - Charlotte Augusta, bap. 6 May 1849 at Lanlivery,[1] mar. 15 June 1869, Watkin Lloyd Downes.
      - Jane Archer, bap. 29 Feb. 1852 at Lanlivery,[1] mar. Aug. 1878 William Moxon Browne, Barrister at Law.
    - Nicholas Kendall, of Pelyn, son and heir, born 22 Dec. 1800, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff of Cornwall 1847, M.P. for East Cornwall 1852 to 1868, Police Magistrate at Gibraltar 1868, bur. 12 June 1878 at Lanlivery.[1] = Marianne, da. of William Wymond, mar. 1823.
      - Charles William Kendall, bap. 9 July 1827 at Lanlivery.[1]
      - Francis Kendall, born 30 Apl. 1829 at Lanlivery,[1] Vicar of Lanlivery. = Jane, da. of ...
        - Franklyn Hugh, bap. 5 and bur. 6 Oct. 1863 at Lanlivery.[1]
      - Nicholas Kendall, son and heir, bap. 8 May 1825 at Lanlivery.[1] = Dora de Haviland, da. of Joshua Priaulx of Guernsey, mar. 16 Nov. 1853.
        - Nicholas Kendall, born 1864.
        - Osmond Lennox Kendall, born 1871
      - Mary Anne, bap. 1 Nov. 1823 at Lanlivery, mar. 1 May 1845, Sir Colman Rashleigh, Bart.
    - Margaret, mar. Thos. Foster of Liskeard.
    - Elizabeth, died unmarried.
    - Emblyn, mar. 5 July 1824 at Lanlivery Thomas Richard Moore, Lt. 20th Foot.
  - Mary (posthumous), bap. 24 Jan. 1745, bur. 25 Ap. 1751 at Lanlivery.[1]

[1] Lanlivery Parish Register. [2] Bodmin Parish Register.

Vide p. 259.

C

- *Walter* Kendall, *2 son, ob. s.p.*
- *Thomas Kendall, of Pelene in Tywardreth, in Cornwall.* = *Elizabeth, Da. of Arthur Arscott, of Titcott, in Com. Devon*, bur. 1644 at Tywardreath.[1]
  - *Thomas Kendall, 2 fil., æt. 11*, bap. 13 Aug. 1609 at Tywardreath.[1]
    - John Kendall, bap. 4 May 1636, bur. 9 April 1646 at Tywardreath.[1]
    - James Kendall, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, bap. 19 June 1647 at Tywardreath,[1] a Colonel in the Army, Governor of Barbadoes, and a Commissioner of the Admiralty, Adm. to his bro. Thomas during minority of his niece Mary, 1687, died 10 July at Carshalton, Surrey, bur. 16 July 1708, in Westminster Abbey,[4] aged 61, mentioned in the will of his niece Mary Kendall, 1709. Will 2 July 1702, pro. 13 July 1708, P.C.C.
    - Thomas Kendall of Killygarth, bap. 8 May 1641 at Tywardreath,[1] Admon. to James Kendall, his brother, during minority of his da. Mary, 3 Nov. 1687, Act Book, P.C.C. = Mary, da. of ... Hailett of Killygarth.
      - Mary, born 8 Nov. 1677, died 4 March at Epsom, Surrey, bur. 13 March 1710 in Westminster Abbey.[4] Will 28 July 1709, with Codicil, pro. 7 April 1710, P.C.C. (Smith, 85).
  - *Thomasin, æt. 9.* — *Elizabeth, 2 fil. æt. 8.*
  - *Mary, 3 fil., æt. 5*, bap. 11 Jan. 1614 at Tywardreath.[1]
  - *Honor, 4, fil. 1 ann.*
  - *Walter Kendall, fil. et heres, ætat 12 annoru. 1620*, bap. 17 July 1608 at Tywardreath.[1] Will 8 Aug 1691, pro. 28 June 1694, P.C.C. (Box 128). = Margaret, da. of ... one of the exors. of her husband's will, bur. 15 July 1696 at Lostwithiel.[2]
    - Elizabeth, mar. to ... Taprell, one of the exors of her father's will.
    - Jane, mar. to ... Langdon, named in her father's will.
    - Mary, mar. to ... Harding, named in her father's will, and bro. Richard's will as deceased.
    - Walter Kendall, 2 son, named in his father's will. = Elizabeth Wills, mar. 18 Sept. 1688, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[3]
      - Walter Kendall, named in the will of his grandfather, 1691, and will of his uncle, Richard Kendall, 1691, to have the Barton of Peleane in Tywardreath, died s.p. = Ann, da. of ... Samwell. Will 30 Dec. 1734, pro. 12 May 1735 Archd. Court Cornwall, her nephew William Samwell, exr.
      - Jane, bur. 23 Oct. 1683 at Lostwithiel.[2]
    - Richard Kendall of Lostwithiel, son and heir, died s.p. Will 11 May 1691, pro. 28 Jan. 1692, P.C.C. (Fane 10).
- *Elizabeth, Da. of Arthur Arscott, of Titcott, in Com. Devon*, bur. 1644 at Tywardreath.[1]
- *Loveday, mar. to Reskimer Bonithon, of Bonithon, in Cury, in Com. Cornwall, et nunc vicecom. Cornwall.*
- *Phillippa, ob. s.p.*

Vide p. 259.

D

- *Nicholas Kendall*, only *sone & heir, atat. 37, liveinge 1620*, aged 38 and more at his father's death, and sole exor. of his will, bur. 21 Sept. 1649 at Luxulyan.[5] = *Mary, Da. & Coheyre of John Trehayne of Trehayne in Cornwall*, mar. 24 May 1608, bur. 7 May 1666 at Luxulyan.[5]
  - Walter Kendall, bap. 22 Jan. 1630 at Luxulyan.[5]
  - William Kendall, bap. 4 April 1622, bur. 25 July 1643, at Luxulyan.[5]
  - *Walter* Kendall, *2* son, bap. 16 Dec. 1610, bur. 30 Nov. 1623 at Luxulyan.[5]
  - *Katherine, a da., at. 6 1620*, bap. 27 March 1616 at Luxulyan.[5]
  - Loveday, bap. 4 Mar. 1626 at Luxulyan.[5]
  - Amy, bap. 4 Mar. 1626, bur. 13 June 1656 at Luxulyan.[5]
  - *Nicholas* Kendall, *4* son, bap. 1 Aug. 1619 at Luxulyan.[5]
  - *John* Kendall, *3* son, bap. 22 June 1613, at Luxulyan.[5] = [1]Margaret, da. of ...
    - Richard Kendall, bur. 16 Jan. 1680 at Luxulyan.[5]
    - Nicholas Kendall, bap. 19 Oct. 1643, bur. 30 Oct. 1643 at Luxulyan.[5]
    - Mary, bur. 1 May 1674 at Luxulyan.[5]
    - Alice, bap. 7 June 1646 at Luxulyan.[5]
  - *Richard Kendall, sone & heyre, at. 11 1620*, bap. 19 March 1608, bur. 22 April 1695 at Luxulyan.[5] = Anne, da. of ... bur. 26 Dec. 1690 at Luxulyan.[5]
    - Thomas Kendall, bap. 9 Mar. 1657, bur. 20 Dec. 1673 at Luxulyan.[5]
    - Richard Kendall, bap. 23 April 1655, bur. 26 Mar 1656 at Luxulyan.[5]
      - Anne, bap. 1 April 1651 at Luxulyan.[5]
      - Maria, bap. 9 March, bur. 10 March 1655-6 at Luxulyan.[5]
    - Nicholas Kendall, bap. 27 Nov. 1652 at Luxulyan.[5]

---

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] Lostwithiel Parish Register. [3] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
[4] Westminster Abbey Register. [5] Luxulyan Parish Register.

KESTELL OF KESTELL.

ARMS :—Ar. a chevron Sa. between three falcons ppr. belled Or, strapped of the second.

William Kestell, made a deed of Kestell to his son John then Lord of Kestell. = ...

[1]Richard Russell. = ...

John Kestell, fil. et Heres. = *Alicia fil. Willmi Egylosheill.*

John Cammes. = Johanna, only da., heir to her bro.

Andrew Russell.

Petrus Kestell, fil. et heres, temp. E. I, living 34 Ed. I. = *Meliara fil. Johis Cammes,* living 34 Edw. I.

John Kestell, fil. et heres, temp. E. II, living 5 Ed. II. (1311) = *Margerie Da. of Richard de Crowan.* Mar. settlement, 1311.

Willmi Kestell, fil. et hæres John temp. E. III, living 25 Ed. III (1361) De Banco Roll, Mich. = *Alicia fil. Joh'is Trenant* (Trenouth in Coll. of Arms).

John Kestell, fil. et heres de Kestell temp. H. IV, living 15 Rich. II. (1391) = *Margaret, Da. of Lawrence Penvrane.*

[A descent omitted here ?]

John Kestell de Kestell, temp. H. VI. = *Johanne fil. et unica hæres Nicholaij Golipin* (Godolphin).

[A descent omitted here ?]

Simon Kestell, 4 son. = *Jane, Da. of Rich. Boturnell temp. E. IV.*

John Kestell de Kestell temp. E. IV, described as of Trevegan (De Banco Roll, 6 Edw. IV, Hill, m. 373d.), died 10 Dec. 1520. M.I. = *Margaret fil. et coh. Rici Billyon of Trevourder, Esq.,* died 7 Feb. 1522, M.I.

Thomas Kestell, filius et hæres. = ... *Agnetta.*

James Kestell of Kestell, temp. Hen. VII, died 3 Dec. 1566. M.I. = *Elizabeth, Da. of Robert Tredenick,* died 27 May 1570. M.I.

William, 2 filius. *Alison filia Thomæ.*

John Kestell de Kestell temp. H. VIII, living 1581. M.I. = *Jackett Da. of John Coffin of Porthledge, Esq. in Co. Devon,* died 7 May 1578. M.I.

Frances. *Thomasine.* — *Elizabeth.* *James, 4.* *Richard, 2 fil. ob. s.p.* *Robert, 3 fil. Jone Billin of Ecclosey in Cornwall.*

Johes Kestell, fil. et heres. = ... *Da. of ... Maratt, al's Treludders.*

Thomas Kestell de Bodman. = ... *Da. and heir of ... Lucky, who mar. Blanch Da. of Wm. Rouse.*

William Kestell of Boturnal. = *Alice, dau. of ... Edgcombe.*

Thomas Kestell, *fil. et heres.* = *Da. of ... Trevill.*

John Kestell de Kestell temp. Eliz. = *Anne Da. of John Vivian of Trelowaren,* remar. 30 Sept. 1589 at Poughill[2] to Hugh Prust.

Anstice, mar. Christopher Worthevale of Worthevale, *vide* ped. post.

Walter Kestell de Bokedock in Lanivet, bur. 7 Feb. 1618 at Egloshayle. (Inq. p.m. W. & L., B. 27 No. 29). Will pro. 30 Aug. 1619 Prin. Reg, Exeter. = *Margaret, dau. and heir of John Ford of Egloshayle,* bur. 30 Nov. 1609 at Egloshayle.

A

Theophilus.

Thomas Kestell de Kestell, bur. 25 Feb. 1626. = *Dorothy, Da. of ... Tredenick in Com. Cornwall.*

B

---

[1] This descent is given in a deed dated 34 Edw. I, whereby Johanna Cammes gives lands to Peter Kestell and Meliora his wife.

[2] Poughill Parish Register.

A

Jane mar. to Thomas Kent of Dinham.

William, 3 son, unmaried in the Netherlands. —— *Richord mar. to John Warren of Cornwall.*

Thomazin, mar. to John Pierse of Cornwall.

Anthonie ob. s.p.

Walter Kestell 2 son. = *Jane, Da. of John Newton,* mar. 20 Jan. 1607, at Egloshayle, bur. 6 Apr. 1623 at Egloshayle.[1]

Walter Kestell

Priscilla, bap. 3 Sep. 1609 at Egloshayle.[1]

Simon, bap. 3 Sep. 1610 at Egloshayle.[1]

Thomas, bap. 7 July 1622, at Egloshayle.[1]

John, bap. 16 Nov. 1613, bur. 6 Ap. 1623 at Egloshayle.[1]

Thomas Kestell de Penderey in Com. Cornwall, bur. 24 May 1626 at Egloshayle.[1] = *Frances, Da. of John Harris of Lanrest in Com. Cornwall.*

John Kestell of Pendavey, *fil. et hæres, æt. 20 annoru, nunc in Oxonia, 1620.* bap. 10 June 1600, at Egloshayle.[1] On the Grand Inquest of oyer & terminer of Chas. I, 1642, bur. 11 Feb. 1659 at Egloshayle.[1] = Elizabeth.

Frances, only dau. ætat. 21, born 1599, mar. Nicholas Morton 11 May 1616 at Egloshayle.[1] = Charles Morton, sometime Rector of Blisland.

Thomas Kestell of Pendavey, bur. 20 Dec. 1663 at Egloshayle.[1] = Margaret.

Sarah, bap. 20 Feb. 1630 at Egloshayle,[1] mar. to Nathaniel Moyle.

Haniball Kestell, fil. et hæres ætat 14, buried 14 June 1680 at Egloshayle.[1] Will pro. at Exeter 21 June 1680, = Avis, dau. of Walter Kestell of Kestell in Manaccan, mar. at Manaccan 7 May 1640, bur. 4 Nov. 1688 at Egloshayle.[1] Will dated 26 Jan. 1653, pro. 16 Feb. 1655,

Richard, bap. Nov. 19, 1626 at Egloshayle.[1]

B

Katherine, bur. 16 Jan. 1671 at Egloshayle.[1]

Francis, bap. 1 Mar. bur. 7 Mar. 1611, at Egloshayle.[1]

John, 2 fil. æt. 12, bap. 2 Nov. 1609 at Egloshayle.[1]

Charles, 3 fil. æt. 8, bap. 24 Sept. 1615 at Egloshayle.[1]

Thomas, bap. Mar. 14 1612 at Egloshayle.[1]

Philippa *Filia unica,* bap. May 17 1618 at Egloshayle.[1]

Christopher, bap. 30 July 1620 at Egloshayle.[1]

William, bap. 8 May 1620 at Egloshayle.[1]

Arthur Upton of Lupton, co. Devon. = Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue of Filleigh in co. Devon.

John Upton of Lupton in co. Devon, born 7 April 1590, bur. in Brixham Ch. 12 Sept. 1641. Will dated 5 June 1639, pro. 6 Dec. 1641. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Anthony Rous of Hatton, co. Cornw., Knt. by Philippa his second wife, mar. at St. Dominick, 23 Feb. 1621, bur. at Brixham 10 Feb. 1643.

John Vaughan of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, æt. 4 years an. 1622, bur. 22 Feb. 1683 at Ottery St. Mary. Will pro. P.C.P. 23 Sept. 1684. (Hare 119). = Elizabeth, eld. dau. of John Upton, mar. at Brixham 9 Oct. 1638, bur. 7 July 1653 at Ottery S. Mary

Bridgett, bur. 3 Sept. 1662 at Egloshayle.[1] —— Catherine, bur. 26 Oct. 1656 at Egloshayle.[1]

Walter, bap. 19 June 1652, at Egloshayle.[1]

Temperance, bap. 9 Aug. 1644 at Egloshayle.[1]

James Kestell of Egloshayle, bap. 16 July 1643 at Egloshayle, died at Truro, and bur. 13 Dec. 1719 at Egloshayle.[1] = Elizabeth, dau. of John Vaughan, mar. lic. 1 Aug. 1677, Act Book, Exeter, named in her father's will, bur. 10 March 1683 at Egloshayle.[1]

Elizabeth, bap. at Egloshayle[1] 20 Nov. 1680, bur. there 15 Feb. following.

Vaughan Kestell, Clerk, Rector of Lamorran, co. Cornw.; matric. at Pemb. Coll., Oxf., 5 Nov. 1698, aged 15, admit. a Scholar on the Rous Foundation 10 April 1699, in the room of his brother John Kestell; B.A. 18 June 1702, M.A, of New Inn Hall 30 April 1705.

Wm. Hewitt of Tiverton, co. Devon. = Elizabeth, bap. at Egloshayle[1] 18 Mar. 1683, adm. to her husband 29 Jan. 1718-9 in C.P.C.

Rev. Richard Marker, M.A., sometime Master of the Grammar School at Ottery St. Mary, and Vicar of Bradford, co. Devon, bur. at Ottery St. Mary 10 Feb. 1759. = Bridget, mar. at Ottery St. Mary 1 May 1702, settl. after mar. dated 18 July 1702, bur. at Ottery St. Mary 16 Nov. 1729.

Elizabeth, da. and heir of Edward Lewer of Tremere in St. Tudy; bap. at St. Tudy 1686, 1 wife. = John Kestell of Kestell, M.D., matric. at Pembroke Coll., Oxford, 16 June 1694, aged 15, and admitted a Scholar on the Rous Foundation; B.A. 20 Jan. 1697, M.A. 1 June 1700, B.A. 13 Oct. 1702; died 6 April 1732. Will dat. 28 Mar. 1732, pro. 16 Nov. 1733 by his son James. (291 Octoc.) = Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Treise of Lavethan, and relict of Richard Dinham. Bap. at Blisland 3 June 1690, died cir. 1738, s.p., 2 W.

Richard Marker of Ottery St. Mary, bur. at Ottery St. Mary 25 Ap. 1781. = Elizabeth Kestell, bap. at Egloshayle 8 Dec. 1703, died 22 June 1772, æt. 69, and bur. at Ottery St. Mary. M.I.

Philippa. — Dorothy, wife of Stephen Wadge.

Edward Kestell, eldest son and heir, bap. at Egloshayle 24 July 1706, died 10 and bur. at Egloshayle 11 June 1732, s.p.

3, John. — 4, Lewer. — 5, Richard. — 7, Henry.

6, Thomas Kestell, matric. at Pemb. Coll., Oxf., 8 June 1736, aged 19 years. Admitted a Scholar on the Rous Foundation 9 Dec. 1737, B.A. 15 Feb. 1739, bur. at Egloshayle[1] 6 Sept. 1739.

2, James Kestell of Ottery St. Mary, surgeon, heir to his brother Edward, died 21 and bur. 28 Mar. 1751 at Ottery St. Mary, æt. 44 years. M.I. = Elizabeth, da. of John Marker of Ottery St. Mary, bap. 20 June 1703 at Ottery St. Mary, bur. 2 June 1766 at Ottery St. Mary. M.I.

C

[1] Egloshayle Parish Register.

C

- Bridget, eldest da., bap. 27 Ap. 1736 at Salcombe Regis,[1] died unmar., bur. 13 Feb. 1782 at Ottery St. Mary.[2]
- James Kestell, 3rd and youngest son, bap. 6 Nov. 1740, bur. 28 June 1741 at Ottery St. Mary.[2]
- John Kestell, bap, 9 Jan. 1733-4 at Salcombe Regis,[1] bur. 25 Ap. 1735 at Egloshayle.[4]
- Windsor Vaughan of Ottery St. Mary, son of Will. Vaughan of London and Deborah his wife; died 17 and bur. 22 June 1786 at Ottery St. Mary,[1] æt. 70. M.I. = Betty, only surviving da., bap. 17 Nov. 1731 at Bodmin,[3] mar. 7 July 1776 at Ottery St. Mary,[2] d. 24 June and bur. 2 July 1824 at Ottery St. Mary,[2] æt. 93. M.I.

Sarah, only da. and heir of John Clapp of Salcombe Regis, co. Devon, and sister and sole heir of John Clapp of Ottery St. Mary. Mar. 24 Feb. 1770 at Ottery St. Mary, died 25 and bur. 27 Sep. 1777 at Ottery St. Mary,[2] 1 wife. = John Kestell of the Manor House, Ottery St. Mary, surgeon, eldest and only surviving son, bap. 29 June 1738 at Ottery St. Mary,[1] died 24 and bur. 30 July 1817 at Ottery St. Mary,[1] æt. 79. Will dated 19 June 1817. = Mary, da. of Samuel Taylor of Ottery St. Mary, a Capt. R.N., mar. 13 Sep. 1782 at Ottery St. Mary,[2] died s.p., bur. 26 Feb. 1815 at Ottery St. Mary,[2] æt. 59.

George Cornish of Salcombe Regis, co. Devon (7th son of James Cornish of West Teignmouth, by Margaret his wife, da. of William Floyer, Clerk, Rector of Trusham, co. Devon), born 13 Dec. 1762 at West Teignmouth, died 1 Oct. 1829, and bur. at Salcombe Regis.[1] = Sarah, only child and heir of John Kestell, bap. 24 Jan. 1771 at Ottery St. Mary,[2] mar. 31 Mar. 1792 at St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, died 4 April 1843, and bur. at Salcombe Regis.[1]

- Caroline Vaughan, eldest da., born 12 Sept. 1799.
- Charlotte Mary, 2 da., born 25 Nov. 1800, mar. to the Hon. Frederick Shore.
- Cornelia Sarah, 3 and youngest da., born 21 May 1806, mar. the Rev. Henry Dudley Ryder, Canon of Lichfield, and d. 1839.
- Charles John Cornish, 2 son, born 7 Ap. 1802 at St. Sidwell's, Exeter.
- Hubert Kestell Cornish 3 son, born 19 June 1803 at Ottery St. Mary.[2]

George Cornish, M.A., Vicar of Kenwyn and Kea, co. Cornw., and one of the Prebendaries of Exeter Cath., eldest son and heir, born 6 June 1794, bap. at Ottery St. Mary.[2] = Harriet, da. of Sir Robert Wilmot of Chaddesden, co. Derby, Bart., mar there 3 July 1819.[5]

- Frederick George Cornish, 4 son, born 16 June 1809 at Ottery St. Mary, d. s.p.

Harriet Sarah, eldest da., born 29 Jan. and bap. 25 Feb. at at Salcombe Regis,[1] died 5 and bur. 9 Feb. 1832 at Kenwyn.[6]

Esther Ann, 2 da., born 24 Oct. and bap. 24 Nov. 1822 at Salcombe Regis,[1] mar. W. D. Morrice, Clerk. She died Aug. 1849, bur. at Kenwyn.[6]

Ellen Floyer, 3 da., born 2 June and bap. 27 Aug. 1826, mar. 7 June 1855 at Salcombe Regis[1] to Wm. White, F.S.A. of London. She died 25 Nov. 1866, bur. at Weybridge.

Cornelia Sarah, 4 da., born 8 Aug., bap. 28 Sep. 1828, mar. at Salcombe Regis[1] to Thos. Keble, Clerk.

Lucy Charlotte, 5th da., born 4 Oct., bap. 4 Oct. 1831 at Kenwyn,[6] mar. at Salcombe Regis[1] Edw. Harrison Solly of West Heath, Congleton.

Agatha Vaughan, 6 da., born 26 Dec. 1832, bap. at Kenwyn,[6] mar. 25 Mar. 1856 to Ralph Thompson of the War Office. She died 17 March 1861, bur. at Brompton.

Margaret Wilmot, 7 da., b. 6 May 1835, bap. at Kenwyn,[6] unmar., 1871.

- Alice Maude, 8 da., born 13 Feb. 1841, mar. at Algiers in 1860 to Jas. Thos. Houssemayne Du Boulay, Clerk.
- Emma Selina, da. of Geo. Manning, R.N., born 5 Sep. 1836, mar. at Torquay 15 June 1871, 2 wife. = Robert Kestell Cornish, Clerk, M.A., Bishop of Madagascar, now Robert Kestell Kestell-Cornish, eldest son and heir, born 10 Aug. and bap. 5 Sep. 1824 at Salcombe Regis.[1] = Dorothy, youngest da. of William Addison Fountaine of Middleton St. George, co. Durham, Clerk; mar. 6 Jan. 1852, died 4 Ap. 1869, 1 wife.
- George Frederick Cornish, 2 son, born 18 Feb., bap. 14 Ap. at Kenwyn,[6] died Nov. 1844, bur. at Winchester College.

- George Kestell, born 4 and bap. 14 Sep. 1856 at Salcombe Regis.[1]
- Robert Addison Kestell, born 30 June, bap. 25 July 1858, died 11 Aug. 1859 at Coleridge.
- Hubert Kestell, born 2 April, bap. 9 May, 1860.
- Dorothy Kestell, born at Bovey Tracey 1 Dec., bap. 27, 1852.
- Lucy Kestell, b. 2 Dec. 1854, bap. 1 Jan. 1855 at Salcombe Regis.[1]
- Margaret Kestell, b. 13 July 1862.
- Vaughan Kestell, born 21 June and bap. 25 July 1865.
- Agatha Kestell, born 25 Aug. and bap. 21 Sep. 1868.

*** The portion of this pedigree since 1620 has been reproduced, with a few alterations and additions, from the History of Trigg Minor by Sir John Maclean.

[1] Salcombe Regis Parish Register.
[2] Ottery St. Mary Parish Register.
[3] Bodmin Parish Register.
[4] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[5] Chaddesden Parish Register.
[6] Kenwyn Parish Register.

KESTELL OF MANACCAN.

ARMS :—Or. three castles Gu.

Richardus Kestell, 5 Edw. II. = ... filia et hæres Cruchblith.

A quo.

Laurentius Kestell de Combe. = Maria, filia et coh. Johannis Picken.

Edward Kestell de Kestell in Parochia de Meneage in Com. Cornub. = Hellena, filia James Trefusis de Com. Cornub. *Vide* Trefusis ped. post.

- *Walter Kestle, filius et hæres.* = *Margaret, da. of Robert Vivyon,* remarried Michael Hill, *vide* ped. ante p. 231.
  - [1]Michael Kestell.
  - *Edward Kestle of Kestle in Com. Cornwall,* son and heir. = *Jane, Da. of John Tripconny of Gulver.*
    - *Walter* Kestell, *2 son.* = *Elizabeth, da. of ... Ally in Devon.*
      - *William* Kestell, *3* son, *æt. 18.*
      - *James* Kestell, *2* son, *æt. 20.*
      - *Edward* Kestell, *1* son, *æt. 30.*
      - *Avis, a da.*
    - *James Kestell of Kestle in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620.* = *Avis, Da. of John Rashley of Foy in com. Cornw.*
      - *1, Mary, ux. Henry Chenoweth,* mar. 4 Feb. 1600 at Manaccan.[2]
      - *2, Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Somer.*
      - *3, Phillip, ux. Thomas Edwards.*
      - Alice, bap. 1577 at Fowey.[3]
      - *4, Avis.* — *5, Precilla.*
      - [4]*Walter* Kestell, *filius et hæres æt. 30, liveing 1620.* = *Temprance, da. of Anthony Chenower* (Chenoweth) mar. 14 Sept. 1610, bur. 26 Aprii 1624 at Manaccan.[2]
        - *James* Kestell, *filius et hæres, æt. 4,* died young.
        - Avis, bap. 1609 at Anthony in Meneage,[5] died young.
        - *1, Grace,* bap. 29 Oct. 1612 at St. Martin in Meneage,[6] died young.
        - *2, Avis,* bap. 6 Nov. 1615 at St. Martin in Meneage,[5] mar. Haniball Kestell of Egloshayle, *vide* ped. ante p. 262.
  - [1]Sibill, mar. Thomas Eyre.
  - [1]Margaret, mar. Jacob Stephens.
  - [1]Anne, mar. Bastian Christopher.
- [1]Margaretta, fil. unica.
- Mary, mar. Gerans Trenerth, *vide* ped. post.

Sibbell, ux. Thomas (Thomas, alias) *Carnsew of Mabe in Com. Cornwall, vide* ped. ante, p. 76.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed James Kestell. The descent from the commencement to the *italic* is from Coll. of Arms.

[1] Coll. of Arms.
[2] Manaccan Parish Register.
[3] Fowey Parish Register.
[4] Walter Kestell married a second wife, who was his first wife's waiting maid, and by her had a son who continued the line.
[5] St. Anthony in Meneage Parish Register.
[6] St. Martin in Meneage Parish Register.

KILLIGREW OF ARWENACK.

ARMS :—Arg. an eagle displayed with two heads, Sa. a bordure of the second bezantée.

- Sir Otes Petit, Lord of Ardevora, co. Cornwall. = Matilda, da. & h. of Simon Fitz Ives.
  - Sir John Petit, son and heir. = ... da. of ... Walesborow.
    - Sir John Petit, son and heir. = ... da. of Sir John Seneshall, Kt.
      - Sir John Petit, son and heir. = Alice, da. Michael Beauchamp.
        - Udy Petit, son and heir. = ...
          - Mathew Petit, son and heir. = ...
            - Michael Petit, son and heir. = ... da. of Sir Richard Hewis.
              - Sir John Petit, son and heir. = Margaret, da. & coh. of Thomas Carminow.
                - Sir Michael Petit, son and heir. = ... da. of Sir John Blouo.
                - John Petit, son & heir. = Margaret, da. of John Treunwith
      - Sir John, Carminow. = ...
        - Sir Oliver Carminow, Chamberlain to Edw. III. = Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and Duke of Surrey.
          - Roger Carminow. = Catherine, da. of ... Shirley.
            - Thomas Carminow. = Jane, da. of ..... Whalisborow.
              - Jane, da. & coh., mar. to the great Arundell of Cornwall.
            - John Carminow, 2 son, from whom the Carminows descend.
- Raphe Killigrew, Lord of Killigrew, in St. Erme, temp. Hen. III. = ...
  - John Killigrew, of Killigrew in co Cornw., 8 Edw. II. = ...
    - Otho Killigrew, son and heir, temp. Edw. III. = Joane, da. & heir of William Kentebury.
      - Simon Killigrew, 2 son. = ... da. and heir, mar. to John Treffry, Harl. MS. 4031.
      - John Killigrew, son and heir. = Mary, da. of Sir Richard Poltesmore, Kt.
        - Simon Killigrew, of Arwennack, 1 Rich. II. = Jane, da. & h. of Robert, Lord of the Manor of Arwennack.
          - Thomas Killigrew, of Arwennack, son and heir, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his grandson Thomas. = ... da. of ... Beaupell.
            - [1]John Killigrew, Junior, of Penryn, died 9 Nov. 1461, Inq. p.m. 1 Edw. IV, No. 13. = ...
              - Thomas Killigrew of Penryn, son and heir, aged 15 on 6 Feb. 1461. Will 22 Mar. 1500, pro. 7 June 1501, P.C.C. (Moone 21). = Agnes, da. of ... an exor. of her husband's will. — A
            - [2]John Killigrew, Senior, of Arwennack, son and heir, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son. = Mary, da. & heir of John Boleigh. — B
              - Simon Killigrew, 2 son, d. s.p. before 1513.
              - John Killigrew, son and heir died before 1513. = ...
                - Elizabeth, only da. & heir, mar. John Godolphin. — C
- John Canterbury, Lord of the Manor of Trethewye. = ...
  - William Canterbury, Lord of the manor of Trethewye. = ...
    - Thomas, Lord of the manor of Arwennack. = ...
      - John, Lord of the Manor of Arwennack. = ...
        - Robert, Lord of the Manor of Arwennack. = ...

*** The whole of the pedigree on this page, except where otherwise noted, corresponds with the pedigree in the College of Arms, but on comparing the descents of Petit and Carminow with the correct pedigree of Carminow *ante*, pp. 72, 73, 74, and of Petit *post* the errors will be at once detected.

[1] This descent is not given in College of Arms.

[2] Thomas in College of Arms.

A

Thomas Killigrew, named in his father's will as deceased.

Agnes, an exor. of her father's will, mar. John Buscarnon of Bodmin.

Johanna, da. of John Herry of Ruddeford, (? Harris of Radford), mar. settlement 13 Jan. 1512, survived her husband, and named in the Inq. taken at his death. = Thomas Killigrew of Arwennack, 3 son and heir male, named in the will of Thomas Killigrew of Penryn 1500, died at Biscay in the kingdom of Arragon 20 Sept. 1513, Inq. p.m. 5 Hen. VIII, No. 116.

B

Alexander Killigrew, son and heir, aged 20 and more at his father's death.

Jane, da. & h. of William Darrell, of Andover, co. Hants, 1 wife, erroneously called a da. of William Barrett of Ardevera, in Erisey ped. ante, p. 154.

C

John Petit of Ardevera. = Jane, da. of Willm. Anthorne.

Robert Killigrew, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his cousin Thomas Killigrew of Arwennack, d. 4 Jan. 1534, Inq. p.m. 25 Hen. VIII, No. 66. = Elizabeth, da. & heir of Morys of Wolstane, died 24 March 1530, Inq. p.m. her husband.

John Killigrew, son and heir, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his cousin Thomas Killigrew of Arwennack, died 8 Nov. 1536, Inq. p.m. V.O. Hen. VIII, Bun. 3, No. 101. = Jane, da. & coh. of John Petit of Ardevera, widow of Thomas Trevanion, called Maude in Trevanion ped. post.

Thomas Killigrew, 2 son.

Henry Killigrew of Wolston, eldest son and heir, died before his father, and named in the Inq. taken on his death. = Elizabeth, da. of William Bond, *vide* ped. ante p. 41.

1 Elinor, named in the will of her cousin Thomas Killigrew of Penryn, 1500.
—
2 Blanche.
3 Jane.
—
4 Mary.

Elizabeth, named in the will of her grandfather Thomas Killigrew of Penryn 1500, mar. Thomas Treffry of Fowey, marriage settlement 29 Sept. 1505.

Agnes, mar. John Penrose of Penrose, named in the will of her bro. James 1567.

Thomas Killigrew, 4 son, named in the will of his grandfather Thomas Killigrew of Penryn 1500.

Johanna, eldest da. coh. to her grandfather, aged 4 years 11 months and 2 days at the taking of the Inq. on his death.

Blanch, youngest da., coh. to her grandfather, aged 3 years and 6 days at the taking of the Inq. on his death, mar. John Wrey of North Russell, *vide* ped. post, where her mother is called a da. & coh. of Trelawney.

Bennet Killigrew, 3 son, d. s.p. Will 2 July 1543, pro. 13 May 1554 P.C.C. (Pynnyng 7). = Anna, da. of ... extrix. of her husband's will.

John Killigrew of Arwennack, son and heir, of full age at his father's death, Captain of Pendennis Castle, named in the will of his bro. James 1567 and in the Inq. taken on the death of his son Sir John. = Elizabeth, 2 da. of James Trewennard of Trewennard.

James Killigrew of Budock, 2 son, named in the will of his bro. Bennett. Will 12 Jan. 1567, pro. 16 Nov. 1568 P.C.C. (Babington 21).

1, Alice, mar. Richard Bonython of Carclew.
—
2, Jane, mar. John Michell.

3, Margaret, mar. 24 June 1552 at Breage Sir Francis Godolphin, named in the will of his bro. in law Sir Henry Killigrew 1602.
—
4, Grace, mar. John Tretherffe.
—
5, Amy.

Sir William Killigrew of Hanworth, 5 son, Groom of the Privy Chamber to Jas. I, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his bro. Sir John, named in the will of his bro. Sir Henry 1602, died 23 Nov. 1622. Will 18 Mar. 1618, pro. 30 Nov. 1622 P.C.C. (Savile 96). = Margaret, da. of Thomas Saunders of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, widow of Sir John Leigh, Kt., one of the exrs. of her husband's will. Will 22 May 1623, pro. 14 June 1625 P.C.C. (Clarke 71).

D

Vide page 270.

Thomas Killigrew, 3 son, died s.p. before 1558.

Peter Killigrew, 2 son (erroneously called Petit in some pedigrees), named in the Inq. taken on the death of his bro. Sir John. = Ellen, da. of ... Higgens of Worcestershire, named in the will of Jas. Killigrew 1567.

Katherine, da. of Sir Anthony Cook, Kt. of Essex, 1 wife, died before 1590, bur. in the Church of St. Thomas the Apostle in the Vintry, London. = Sir Henry Killigrew, 4 son, of London, named in the will of his uncle James Killigrew 1567, in the Inq. taken on the death of his bro. Sir John, and as "my deceased brother" in the will of his bro. Sir William. M.P. for Launceston 1552, and Truro 1574, Ambassador to France, and Knighted by the Earl of Essex, 1591. Will 30 Ap. 1602, pro. 16 Ap. 1603 P.C.C. (Bolein 26). Inq. p.m. 1 Jas., pt. 2, No. 40. = Jael, da. of ... de Peigne, mar. 7 Nov. 1590, at St. Peter le Poor, London, named in the will of her husband, and in the will of her son Sir Joseph Killigrew 1615, remar. the Rt. Rev. George Downame, Bp. of Derry. Mar. lic. Vic. Gen. 19 Ap. 1617. Will 16 Oct. 1617, pro. 28 Mar. 1632 P.C.C. (Awdley 34).

E

Vide p. 269.

Sir John Killigrew of Arwennack, son and heir, Capt. of Pendennis Castle, died 5 Mar. 1584, bur. at Budock. Inq. p.m. 27 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 108. Will 28 Feb. 1584, recited in the Inq. taken on his death. = Mary, da. of Philip Wolverston of Wolverston Hall, widow of Henry Knyvett, *vide* Knyvett ped. p. 272. Extrix of her husband's will and named in the Inq. taken on his death.

F

Vide p. 269.

Anne, 1 da., mar. Henry Neville, mar. lic. 4 Dec. 1584, Vic. Gen., 2, the Right Rev. Geo. Carlton, Bp. of Chichester.

Elizabeth, 2 da., mar. 1 Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Kt., 2 Sir Thomas Reynell, Kt., 3 Sir Nicholas Lower, Kt.

Mary, 3 da., mar. Sir Reginald Mohun, *vide* ped. post.

Dorothy, mar. Sir Edward Seymour, named in the will of Dame Jael Killigrew 1617 and her aunt Dame Margaret Killigrew 1623.

*** Where the names on this page are not proved by authorities they are taken from the pedigree in the Coll. of Arms and Harl. MS. 4031.

E

Jane, only da., named in the will of her father, not 20, 1602.

Sir Henry Killigrew, 2 son, named in his father's and mother's wills, not 21, 1617, named in the will of his brother Sir Joseph 1615, died 1646 at St. Malo, bur. at St. Helliers, Jersey. = Jemima, da. of Nicholas Bael of .... .

[1]Henry Killigrew, son and heir 1620.

F

Mary, eldest da., named in the will of her uncle James Killigrew 1567.

—

Katherine, youngest da., named in the will of her uncle James Killigrew 1567. Mar. 1 Robert Trapp, 2 Sir Henry Billingsley, named in the will of her aunt Dame Margaret Killigrew 1623.

Thomas Killigrew, 2 son, died s.p.

—

Simon Killigrew, 3 son.

Sir Joseph Killigrew, eldest son & heir, aged 10 at his father's death, named in the will of his father 1602, not then of age, named in the will of his father in law Sir Edward Hext 1623 and named in the will of his mother 1617 as deceased. Died 19 Ap. 1616, Inq. p.m. 14 Jas. pt. 2, No. 100. Will 29 Nov. 1615, pro. 8 July 1617 P.C.C (Weldon 70). = Elizabeth, only da. and heir of Sir Edw. Hext of Netherham, co. Somerset, named in the will of her mother in law Dame Jael Killigrew 1617. She remar. Sir John Stawell, *vide* ped. of Hext ante, p. 221.

Sir Robert Killigrew, 3 son, named in the wills of his father and mother, named in the will of his bro. Sir Joseph 1615, not 21, 1617.

John Killigrew of Arwennack, son and heir, aged 30 and more at the taking of the Inq. on the death of his father. Died 12 Aug. 1605, Inq. p.m.. 15 Jas., pt. 1, No. 67. = Dorothy, da. and heir of Sir Thomas Monck of Potheridge, named in the will of her son Sir John Killigrew, living 1633.

Elizabeth, only da and heir, aged 2 years and more at the death of her father, named in the will of her grandfather, Sir Edward Hext. She is erroneously called Jane in the ped. in Coll. of Arms.

Odelia, named in the will of her bro. Sir John Killigrew, living 1633.

—

Maria, mar. Sir Geo. Grenville of Penheale. *Vide* ped. ante, p. 194.

Elizabeth, mar. Edmond Yeo.

—

Dorothy, mar.... Hooker of London, goldsmith.

Sir Wm. Killigrew, 6 son, created a Bart. 22 Dec. 1660, with remainder to Peter, son of his bro. Sir Peter Killigrew. Died s p., bur. 17 July 1665 in Westminster Abbey.[2] Will 15, with codicil 24 June 1665, pro. 4 Sept. 1668 P.C.C. (Hene 118). In his will he names his niece Elizabeth Countess of Kinsky.[4]

Thomas Killigrew, 2 son, aged 36, 1620, died s.p.

—

Henry Killigrew, 3 son, aged 30, 1620, died s.p.

Simon Killigrew, 5 son, aged 26, 1620. = ... da. of ... Orell, widow of Ross.

[2]Sir Peter Killigrew, 4 son, aged 27, 1620, M.P. for Camelford 1660, named in the will of his bro. Sir William, d. 1667. Admon. granted Sep. 1668 (as Sir Peter Killigrew, Kt.,) Act Book P.C.C. = Mary, da. of Thomas Lucas of St. John's, Colchester.

Sir John Killigrew of Arwennack, son and heir, aged 22 years and more at his father's death, died s.p. Noncupative will pro. 29 May 1633 Consist Court, Exeter (erroneously described as father of Sir Peter in the Erisey ped. ante, p. 155). = Jane, da. of Sir George Fermor of Northampton, divorced from her husband.[3]

Sir Peter Killigrew of Arwennack, succeeded his uncle as 2nd Bart. and was sole exr. of his will. Died at Ludlow 8 Jan. 1705, aged 71, bur. at Falmouth. = Frances, da. and coh. of Sir Roger Twisden. Died Apl. 1711, bur. at Falmouth.[3] Will 22 Sep. 1709, proved 9 Ap. 1711 P.C.C. (Young 84).

[3]Peter Killigrew, died an infant.

George Killigrew, only son, killed at Penryn in a tavern by Capt. Walter Vincent, Barrister at law 20 March 1687, bur. at Falmouth. = Anne, da. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., mar. May, 1684.

Richard Erisey, *vide* ped. ante, p. 155. = Frances, eldest da., named in her mother's will 1709, died Mar. 1736,[3] named in the will of her bro. in law Martin Killigrew as bur. at Whitford, Essex.

Anne, youngest da., mar. 23 Feb. 1689 Martin Lister of Staffordshire, who took the name of Killigrew on his marriage,[3] died 1727, bur. at Falmouth, her husband was exr. of the will of his mother in law Lady Frances Killigrew, and wrote a History of the family of Killigrew, and died s.p. Will 13 Oct. 1743, pro. with 5 codicils 11 March 1745 P.C.C. (Seymour 86).

Amye, mar. to Major John Dunbar of Bally Carney, Ireland, named in the will of her uncle Martin Killigrew 1743.

John West of Bury St. Edmonds, co. Suffolk, named in a deed of settlement of the estates recited in the will of Martin Killigrew 1743. = Mary, only da., mar. June 1711,[3] named in the will of her grandmother Lady Frances Killigrew 1709 and of her uncle Martin Killigrew as deceased, died Jan. 1718 at York.[3] In the Erisey ped. ante, p. 155, she is erroneously called Frances.

Hon. Charles Berkeley. = [3]Frances, 2 da. and eventually heir. [3]Mary.

A quo the Earl of Kimberley, *vide* ped. ante, pp. 155-6-7.

---

[1] Where the names on this page are not proved by authorities they are, as in this case, from the pedigree in the Coll. of Arms.

[2] Westminster Abbey Register.

[3] History of the Killigrew family by Martin Killigrew, in the Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall April 1371.

[4] Martin Killigrew states in his history of the family that Elizabeth, sister of Sir William Killigrew, married the Count de Kinski. In the Coll. of Arms pedigree she is said to have married Edmond Yeo. Sir William is stated to have had eight brothers and five sisters, most probably the fifth sister whose name has not been ascertained, was the one who married Kinski.

Vide p. 268.

D

Sir Robert Killigrew of Hanworth and Lothbury, one of the exors. of his father's and mother's wills, exor. of the will of his Aunt Lady Jael Downame, 1623, but did not act, Vice Chamberlain to Queen Henrietta Maria, died 1633. Will 12 Sept. 1632, pro. 12 May 1633, P.C.C. (Russell 69).

Mary, da. of Sir Henry Woodhouse of Norfolk, named in the will of her mother-in-law, Lady Margaret Killigrew, 1623, one of the exors. of her husband's will, remar. ... Stafford.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Maurice Berkeley, Kt. of Bruton, Somerset one of the exors. of her mother's will.

Catherine, 2 da., mar. Sir Thomas Jermyn, Kt., of Suffolk, one of the exors. of her mother's will.

Anne, eldest da., aged 14 1622, bap. 7 Sept. 1607, at Hanworth, Middlesex, named in the will of her grandmother Killigrew, 1623, mar. George Kirk, was drowned in the Thames near London Bridge, and bur. in Westminster Abbey,[1] 9 July 1641.

Mary, named in the will of her father, 1632, mar. Sir John James, bur. 10 Nov., 1677 in Westminster Abbey.[1]

Elizabeth, 3 da., aged 1 1622, bap. 16 May 1622 at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, named in the will of her father, 1632, mar. Oct. 1638 at Whitehall to Francis Boyle, 4 son of the 1st Earl of Cork, who was created Visct. Shannon 1660.

Katherine, 2 da., aged 5 1622, named in the will of her grandmother Killigrew, 1623, and of her father, 1632, mar. Thos. Stanley. Admon. 30 Ap. 1689, Act Book P.C.C.

Robert Killigrew, 3 son, bap. 14 Feb. 1610 at Hanworth, aged 12 1622, named in the will of his grandmother Killigrew, 1623, and of his father, 1632.

Charles Killigrew, 2 son, aged 13 1622, named in the will of his grandmother Killigrew, 1623, d. s.p. Will 9 Aug. 1686, pro. 1 June 1689 P.C.C. (Ent 81).

Henry Killigrew, 5 son, D.D., Preceptor to Jas. II, born 11, bap. 16 Feb. 1613 at Hanworth, aged 10 1622, named in the will of his grandmother Killigrew 1623, and of his father, 1632, died 14 March 1700.

G

Vide page 271.

Charlotte, da. of John de Hesse of Holland, mar. 28 Jan. 1655 at the Hague,[2] exor. of the will of her son Robert, 1701. Adm. granted 5 May 1716 to her son Charles, and 5 June 1725, to her grandson Guildford Killigrew, Act Book, P.C.C.

Thomas Killigrew, 4 son, aged 11 1622, born in Lothbury, 7, bap. 20 Feb. 1611 at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, named in the will of his grandmother Killigrew, 1623, and of his father, 1632, Groom of the Bed Chamber to Chas. II, bur. 18 Mar. 1682 in Westminster Abbey.[1] Will 15, pro. 19 Mar. 1682, P.C.C. (Drax, 36).

Cecilia, da. of Sir John Crofts of Saxham, co. Suffolk, Kt., mar. 29 June 1636 at Oatlands,[2] died 1 Jan, bur. 5 Jan. 1638 in Westminster Abbey.[1]

Sir William Killigrew, eldest son, born 1605, bap. 28 May 1606 at Hanworth, named in the will of his grandmother Killigrew, 1623, and of his father 1632, Gentlemen Usher to Chas. I, Vice Chamberlain to Queen Henrietta Maria, and Governor of Pendennis Castle, bur. 17 Oct. 1695 in the Savoy. Will 3 Oct. 1695, pro. 25 Oct. 1695 P.C.C. (Irby 152).

Mary, da. of John Hill, of Honiley, co. Warwick Admon. 16 Sept. 1690, Act Bk. P.C.C.

Robert Killigrew, a Brigadier General, killed at Alamansa, 14 April 1707, aged 47. M.I. in Westminster Abbey. Will 4 Mar. 1701, pro. 19 Aug. 1707, P.C.C. (Poley, 176.)

Thomas Killigrew, born Feb. 1657,[2] Gentleman of the Bed Chamber to Geo. II, when Prince of Wales, bur. 21 July 1719, at Kensington.

Henry Killigrew, eldest son & heir, born 9 April, bap. 16 April 1637, at St. Martins in the Fields, Groom of the Chambers to Jas. II when Duke of York, exor. of his father's will, bur. 16 Dec. 1705 at St. Martins in the Fields.

Lady Mary Savage, da. of John, 2 Earl Rivers.

Henry Killigrew of St. Mary in the Savoy, merchant, d. s.p. Will pro. 9 May 1661 P.C.C. (May 84).

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Francis Clinton, Gentleman in Ordinary of the Privy Chamber to Chas. II, bur. 11 Dec. 1677 in Westminster Abbey.[1]

Charles Killigrew of Somerset House and Thornham Hall, Suffolk, 2 son, b. 29 Dec. 1655,[2] exor. of the will of his bro. Robert, adm. to his mother 1716, bur. 8 Jan. 1725 in the Savoy. Will 30 May 1723, pro. 4 Jan. 1725, P.C.C. (Romney, 13.)

Jemima, da. of ... survived her husband and named in his will, bur. at Thornham.

Henry Killigrew, a "Vice-Colonel" in the Army, died s.p. Admon. granted to his widow 3 Oct. 1724, Act Book P.C.C.

Frances Maria, da. of ..... Bucknall. Adm. to her husband 1724. Will 9 Dec. 1752, pro. 2 May 1753 P.C.C. (Searle 144). Her mother Elizabeth Bucknall, widow, sole extrix. and residuary legatee.

James Killigrew, son and heir, named in the will of his grandfather Killigrew, 1682.

Sir Robert Killigrew, named in his father's will.

Barbara, da. of ... renounced adm. to her son 1711.

William Killigrew, a Captain, named in his father's will.

Sir Henry Killigrew of St. Giles in the Fields, d. s.p. Adm. granted to Richard Fleming, principal creditor 10 Dec. 1711, Barbara his mother and Barbara his sister first renouncing. Act. Book P.C.C.

Barbara, only da., renounced adm. to her brother 1711.

William Killigrew, named in the will of his grandfather Killigrew.

Guilford Killigrew, a Lieutenant in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Dragoons, exr. of his father's will. Adm. to his grandmother "de bonis non" 5 June 1725, d. s.p. Will 1 March 1751, pro. 23 July 1751, P.C.C. (Busby, 211). Left his property in trust for Guilford Boyes, living under his protection, who was bap. 22 Sept. 1730 at Allerton, in Yorkshire, as daughter of John Boyes, and apprenticed to a milliner in Manchester.

Charles Killigrew of Thornham Hall, Suffolk, to whom his father left the "Play House in Drury Lane." Named in the will of his uncle Robert Killigrew. Died s.p. 9 March 1756. Will 29 Dec. 1755, pro. 8 Nov. 1756 P.C.C. (Glazier 300). Left all his property to his kinsman Charles, only son of Edmond Tyrell of Stowmarket.

[1] Westminster Abbey Register.

[2] Killigrew Bible, Misc. Gen. et Herald., New Series, vol. i, p. 370.

Vide p. 270.

G

- James Killigrew, Commander of H.M.S. "Plymouth," killed at sea Jan. 1695 s.p. Will 5 Dec. 1694, pro. 15 Mar. 1695 P.C.C. (Irby 212).
- Henry Killigrew, an Admiral R.N., and Lord of the Admiralty 1693, sole exr. and residuary legatee to his bro. James. = ...
- Anne, born 1660, Maid of Honour to the Duchess of York, died 16 June 1685, bur. in the Savoy.

  - Henry Killigrew of St. Julians, Herts, died 9 Nov. 1712. Will 8 Dec. 1704, pro. 20 Dec. 1712 P.C.C. (Barnes 239). = Lucy, da. of ..., sole extrix. of her husband's will. Adm. to her only son 1719. Will 3 March 1726, pro. 21 Nov. 1729 P.C.C. (Abbott 309).

    - Peter Killigrew of St. Julians, Herts, died unmarried. Adm. granted to his mother 26 Feb. 1719, Act Book P.C.C.
    - Judith Killigrew, only da., sole extrix. and residuary legatee of her mother 1729.

*** Whenever the name of the place of baptism, burial, or marriage is given in this pedigree it has been taken from the Parish Register, unless otherwise noted.

KNYVETT.

ARMS :—Arg. a bend within a bordure Sa. in chief a crescent charged with a crescent for difference.

- John Knyvett of Southwick, co. Norfolk. = Jutta, da. of ...
  - Thomas Knyvett, heir to his brother. = Millicent, da. of ...
    - John Knyvett, son & heir. = Mabilla, da. & coh. of Sir William Horton, Kt.
      - Henry Knyvett, 2 son.
      - Sir John Knyvett, Kt., son & heir. = Johanna, da. & coh. of Sir William Engayne, Kt.
        - John Knyvett, 2 son.
        - Richard Knyvett. = Johanna, da. & coh. of Sir Robert Louth, Kt.
          - John Knyvett, 2 son.
          - Sir Johannes Knevit, Dom. Chancellarius Angliæ temp. Edw. 3. = Elinora filia et coh. Radi Basset de Weldon.
            - John. — Richard.
            - Ralphe. — Henry.
            - Robert Knyvett. = Joanna, da. of John Cascellin.
            - Johannes Knevit filius et heres, Will 4 Dec. 1415, pro. 24 Jan. 1419 P.C.C. (Marche 43). = Johanna filia et coh. Johis Boticourt de Mendlesham, Militis, one of the exrs. of her husband's will.
              - Johannes Knevit of Buckenham in Norfolk, Militis, only son and heir, one of the exrs. of his father's will. = Elizabeth, da. of Constant and soror et hær. Johannis Clifton de Buckenham.
                - Johannis Knevit de Buckenham Ar., fil et hær. = Alicia filia et coh. Willmi Linne de Com. Norfolk.
                - Alicia filia Johis Dni Gray de Ruthin, ux. 1. = Willmus Knevit, Miles, fil. et her. = Alicia Dna Beaumont et filia Humph. Stafford Ducis Buckingham, ux. 2.
                - Edmondus Knevit de Buckenham fil. et her. = Elinora soror Jacobi Tirrell Militis
                - Carolus Knevit, 2 fil. = Ann, Filia et hæres Walter Lucy.
                - John Knevitt.
                - Edward Knyvett. = Ann, da. of Robert Strange.
                - Thomas Knevit de Buckenham Militis = Muriell, Lady Lisley, filia Thomas Howard Duci Norfolk.
                - *Sr Thomas Knevit of Ashwellthorp in Com. Norfolk.* Edmund Knevit, Sergeant Porter to Hen. VIII, 2 fil. in Coll. of Arms, and Harl. MS. 4031. = Jane, *da. & heire of* John Bourchier *the Lord Berners*
                - A quo Knyvet of Norfolk.
                - *Henry Knyvet 2 sonne.* = *Mary da. of* Philip *Wolverston,* remar. Sir John Killigrew of Arwenack, *vide* ped. ante, p. 268.
                - *Thomas Knyvit of Ashwell Thorp eldest sonne.* = John Knyvit in Coll. of Arms.
                - *Henry Knyvet of Rosemeryn in Com. Cornub.* bur. 21 May 1617 at Budock.[1] = *Mary da. of John Croker of Lynam.*
                - *Thomas Knyvet of Rosemeryn living 1620.* = *Elyn da. of Rich. Forster of .....*
                - *Mary wife Thomas Whitfeld.*
                - *Sara wife to Robert Kemp of Roscarrock.*
                - *Frances wife to Robert Ingram.*
                - *Henry* Knyvet, *sonne & heir ætat 14 annoru. 1620,* bur. 1671 at Budock.[1] = Joan, da. of ... Hals, mar. 9 Feb. 1646 at St. ColumbMajor,[2] bur. 1669 at Budock.[1]
                - *Thomas* Knynet, *2 æt. 3,* born 15, bap. 17 May 1617, bur. 1662 at Budock.[1]
                - *Barbara 1,* bur. 1676 at Budock.[1]
                - *Ann 2*

*** The descent from the commencement of this pedigree to the *italic* is from Harl. MS. 4031 and the Coll. of Arms. The portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Tho. Knyvett.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

KYLLYOWE OF LANSALLOS.

ARMS :—Or., a chevron between two roses in chief, and a mullet in base, Sa.

John Boleigh.=Alice.

William Boleigh.=Ineta, da. of Richard Pentier. John Boleigh.

William Boleigh.=Isabella, sister and heir of William Bodrigan.=Ralph Vivyan, 2 husband, A° 7 Hen.

John Killiow, of Lansallos in co. Cornwall.=Joane. da. and h.

Robert Killiow, of Lansallos, son and heir.=...

[1]Bennett Killiow.=... John Killiow, of Lansallos, son & heir.=...

[1]John Killiow, d. s.p. [1]Alice, only da. & heir, mar. John Wyott. William Killiow, son & heir.=...

Jane, da. of John Lovedon of Lovedon.=John Killiow, son & heir.=Margaret, da. of ... Cowlyn.

[2]John Killiowe of Dulo, 2 son.=[2]Dorothy, da. of John Trevillian of Whalesborough.

Thomas Killiowe of Lansallos in Com. Cornw. son and heir.=*Jone, Da. of Richard Trehake of St. Blassye*, bur. 10 March 1604 at Lansallos.[3]

1. Loveday, mar. Nicholas Kendall.[2]

2. Thomasin,[2] unmarried.[2]

3. Joane, mar. William Beare.[2]

[2]Ann, only child, mar. Joseph Bastard of Dulo, *vide* ped. ante p. 20.

[2]Thomas Killiowe, 2 son.

John Killiowe of Lansallos, son and heir, bur. 3 April 1602 at Lansallos.[3]=*Anne, Da. of Sr. Hugh Trevanion of Cary Hayes.*

[2]Johanna.

[2]Margaret.

Reynell Killiowe, *6* son.

Thomas Killiowe, *5* son.

Charles Killiowe, *4* son.

Hercules Killiowe, *2* son.

Sibill, ux. Roger Nicolls, of St. Kue in Cornwall.

Anne, mar. Nov. 1616 at Lansallos[3] *Phillip Tinkcomb.*

Jane, unmar.

William Killiowe, *3* son, bur. 1664 at Lansallos.[3]=Joan, da. of .. Trejeago, mar. 9 Feb. 1620, bur. 1634 at Lansallos.[3]

John Killiowe, Sonne & heyre, of Lansallos, liveing 1620, bur. 1632 at Lansallos.[3]=*Anne da. of Thomas Kendall of Treworgie*, bur. 1649 at Lansallos.[3]

William Killiowe, bap. 1622 at Lansallos.[3]

Ann, bap. 1626 at Lansallos.[3]

Sibilla, bap. 1632 mar. Jan. 1655 at Lansallos.[3]=*Oliver* Killiowe, *5* son.

Charles Killiowe, *7* son, bur. 1651 at Lansallos.[3]

Thomas Killiowe, *6* son, bur. 1682 at Lansallos.[3]

Richard Killiowe, *4* son, bur. 1671 at Lansallos.[3]

William Killiowe, bap. 8 Jan. 1601, bur. 9 May 1602 at Lansallos.[3]

Elizabeth, a da., atat. 15.

Charles Killiowe, bap. 1665, bur. 1685 at Lansallos.[3]

Henry Killiowe, bap. 13 June 1602, bur. 12 Mar. 1665 at Lansallos.[3]=[3]Elizabeth, da. of ...

John Killiowe, *Sone & heire, at. 22 1620*, bur. 2 July 1644 at Lansallos.[3]=... da. of ... Billing of Hanger.[4]

Daniel Killiowe, bap. 1659 at Lansallos.[3]

Jonathan Killiowe, bap. 1656 at Lansallos.[3]=[3]Barbara, da. of ...

Solomon Killiowe, bap. 1655 at Lansallos.[3]

Ann, bap. 22 Nov 1650, mar. 1675 at Lansallos,[3] to Richard Grant.

Elizabeth, bap. 1652 at Lansallos.[3]

Francis Killiowe, bur. 1643 at Lansallos.[3]

John Killiowe, bur. 1660 at Lansallos.[3]

[4]Richard Killiowe, of Roselion.=... da. & coh. of Nicholas Trefusis of Landew.[4]

Henry Killiowe, bap. 1702 at Lansallos.[3]

James Killiowe, bap. 1700 at Lansallos.[3]

Jonathan Killiowe, bap. 1698 at Lansallos.[3]

Elizabeth, bap. 1703 at Lansallos.[3]

[4]Nicholas Killiow.=[4]...da. of Christopher Clobery of Bradstone.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Kyllyowe ; from the commencement down to the *italic* is from the Coll of Arms.

[1] Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 84, and Cole ped. ante, p. 90.
[2] College of Arms.
[3] Lansallos Parish Register.
[4] Add. MS. 18,448.

LAMPEN OF PADREDA.

ARMS :—Arg. on a chevron engrailed Sa. three rams' heads' cabossed of the first, attired Or.

- John Lampen. = ... da. of Glyn.
  - John Lampen, son & heir. = ... da. of Wade.
    - John Lampen. = Joane, da. of William Coppin.
      - Nicholas Lampen, 4 son.
      - Marke Lampen, 3 son.
      - Stephen Lampen, 2 son.
      - John Lampen, son & heir, died 20 Feb. 1581, Inq. p.m. 24 Elizab., pt. 2, No. 20. = Katherine, da. of John Harris of Lanrest.
        - Robert Lampen, 3 son. Will 23 March 1606, pro. 20 October 1611, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Johan, da. of ... named in her husband's will.
          - Degory Lampen, named in his father's will.
          - Stephen Lampen, named in his father's will.
          - Petronell Lampen, named in her father's will.
          - Robert Lampen, of Kea, 1614. Admon. granted to his widow 6 Feb. 1660, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = [4]Thomasine, da. of... Adm. to her husb.
            - Mary, bap. 30 Oct. 1624 at Kea.[3]
            - Frances, bap. 21 Dec. 1620 at Truro.[4]
            - John Husband of Kea. = Hannah, bap. 20 Dec. 1630 at Kea,[3] mar. 10 June 1655 at Truro.
              - Thomas Vivian of Truro. = Hannah, bap. 24 Nov. 1665, mar. 14 Nov. 1684 at Kea.[5]
                - A quo Vivian, *vide* Vivian ped. post.
          - John Lampen, named in his father's will. = ...
            - Anna, bap. 10 Jan. 1627 at Truro.[4]
            - John Lampen, bap. 3 Dec., bur. 4 Dec. 1617 at Kea.[3]
          - Edward Lampen, named in his father's will. = Radigan, da. of Reynolds, mar. 6 Feb. 1615 at Kea.[3]
        - Anthony Lampen, 2 son, bur. 21 Feb. 1592 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] = Ann, da. of ... King, of Bucks.
        - *John Lampene, of Lampene in Cornwall,* son and heir, aged 40 and more at his father's death. = *Jane, Da. of Nicholas Lowre.*
          - Thomas Lampen, 3 son.
          - Anthony Lampen, 2 son.
          - 1. Jane.
          - 2. Mary.
          - 3. Elizabeth. — 4. Petronell.
          - *John Lampene of Padardye, in Cornwall, liveing 1620.* = *Alice, Da. & Coh. of Henry Cloberie of Salt Ashe in Cornwall,* mar. 8 Sept. 1589 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
            - *John* Lampen of Padreda, *sone & heire, atat 15 1620.* Sheriff of Cornwall 1650. Will 25 Ap. 1660, pro. 25 May 1661, P.C.C. (May 65). = [2]Wilmot, da. of John Landrey of Wilcombe, in Com. Cornb., sole extrix. of her husband's will.
              - Edward Lampen, 6 son, named in his father's will.
              - Ezekiell Lampen, 3 son, named in his father's will.
              - Nicholas Lampen, 2 son, named in his father's will.
              - Wilmot, 1 da., named in her father's will.
              - Alice, 2 da., named in her father's will.
              - Jane, 3 da., named in her father's will.
              - Katherine, 4 da., named in her father's will.
              - Robert Lampen, 5 son, named in his father's will. = ...
                - Wilmot, bur. 22 Sept. 1668 at Fowey.
              - Thomas Lampen, 4 son, named in his father's will. = Elizabeth, da. of... Chapman, mar. lic. 28 Jan. 1672, Act Book, Exeter.
              - [2]John Lampen of Padreda, son and heir, named in his father's will. Notes of Fines 16 Chas. II, Trin. Cornw. Anthony Rous and Richard Killiowe, qu. John Lampen and Jane his wife, in Linkinhorne. = [2]Jane, da. of Anthony Rous, Esq., of Wootton in Com. Cornub.
                - [2]John Lampen, son & hr. apparent, sold Padreda in 1685.
            - *Katherin, a da., ux. Nicholas Trefuses, of Landew in Com. Cornwall,* mar. lic. 22 Nov. 1615, Bp. Reg., Exeter.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Lampen. The commencement to the *italic* is from the Coll. of Arms.

[1] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
[2] This has been added to the pedigree on the original MS. in another handwriting, supposed to be that of Parker. See also Add. MS. 18,448.
[3] Kea Parish Register.
[4] St. Mary's, Truro, Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter.

LANGDON OF KEVERELL.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron between three lizards' heads, Sa.

[1]Sir Lizard de Bere.=...

... Lizard, 3 son. ... Lizard de Worlangdon, 2 son.=... Sir John Lizard, Kt., eldest son.

[2]Robert Bicton.=... John Lizard called Langdon.=... da. of ... Mohun. [1]... Speede.=... da. & heir of ... Keverell.

Adam Bicton.=... da. & heir of ... Peverell. John Langdon, son & heir.=... da. & heir of ... Grimscott. John Trethewy.=... da. & h. of ... Speede.

Richard Bicton of Bicton.=... da. & heir of ... Servington. Richard Langdon.=... da. of John Hender. Thomas Trethewy.=... da. & h. of ... Dupathe.

John Bicton of Bicton.=... da. & heir of John Coffin. Richard Langdon. John Langdon of Keverell, died 27 Jan. 1513, Inq. p.m., V.O., 5 Hen. VIII, No. 185.=Alice, da. & heir of Thomas Trethewy.

Elizabeth, da. & heir of John Bicton of Bicton, and widow of ... Vowell, in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband.=Robert Langdon of Keverell, son and heir, aged 30 and more at his father's death, d. 2 Nov. 1548, Inq. p.m. 4 Edw. VI, pt. 1, No. 11. Walter Langdon, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father. Blanch, mar. Stephen Bant, *vide* Bligh ped. ante, p. 38.

John Langdon of Bicton in Com. Cornwall, son & heir, aged 40 at his father's death.=*Elizabeth, Da. of Sr. William* Godolphin. Blanche, mar. to William Godolphin, *vide* ped. ante, p. 183, where she is called a da. of John Langdon.

[3]Elizabeth, mar. ... Drake of Tavistock. [3]Mary, mar. Wm. Whiddon of Chagford. [3]Margaret, mar. John Cock. [3]William Langdon, 6 son. [3]John Langdon, 5 son.=[3]Phillip, da. of ..... Mountjoy. [3]Thomas Langdon, 4 son.=[3]Katherine, da. of ... Rosuggon. [3]Robert Langdon, 3 son.=... da. of ... Tredinnick.[3]

[4]Jane, da. of William Carnsewe of Bokelley, and widow of John Beauchamp, 2 wife,[4] *vide* Beauchamp ped ante, p. 22.=*Richard Langdon de Keverell Esq.*=*Agathe fil. Robti Hill ds Helligan Esq.* [3]William Langdon, 2 son.

[4]William Langdon. [4]Margery. Wilmot, da. of James Nanspyan and widow of Richard Mathew, mar. lic. 5 Nov. 1610, Act Book, Exeter, *vide* ped. of Nanspyan post.=*Walter Langdon de Keverell Esq.*=*Elizabeth Da. of Edward Amerideth de Slapton, Esq.* *William Winter de Parchmouth in Com. Southampton.* *Alicia.*=Edward Smith,[4] 1 husband.

6, Franciscus, 14. — *7, Ricardus, 13.* — *8, Barnard, 12.* *3 Robertus æt. 20.* — *4, Nicholas, 18.* — *5, Willmus, 16.* *2, Walter, æt. 21,* bur. 8 Sep. 1677 at St. Martin's by Looe.[5]=... *Edwardus Langdon fil. et heres, ætat. 24 annoru. 1620.* *Elizabeth, mar. to Nicholas Maynard of Cornwall.* *2, Ursula,* mar. 16 Jan. 1615 at St. Martins by Looe,[8] to Anthony Boheathland. — *3, Margeria.* — *4, Alicia.* *Franciscus Winter.*

Walter Langdon, bur. 23 Feb. 1676 at St. Martins by Looe.[5] M.I.[6]=Rhoda, da. of William Martin of Linridge, co. Devon. M.I. in the Church of St. Martins by Looe.[7]

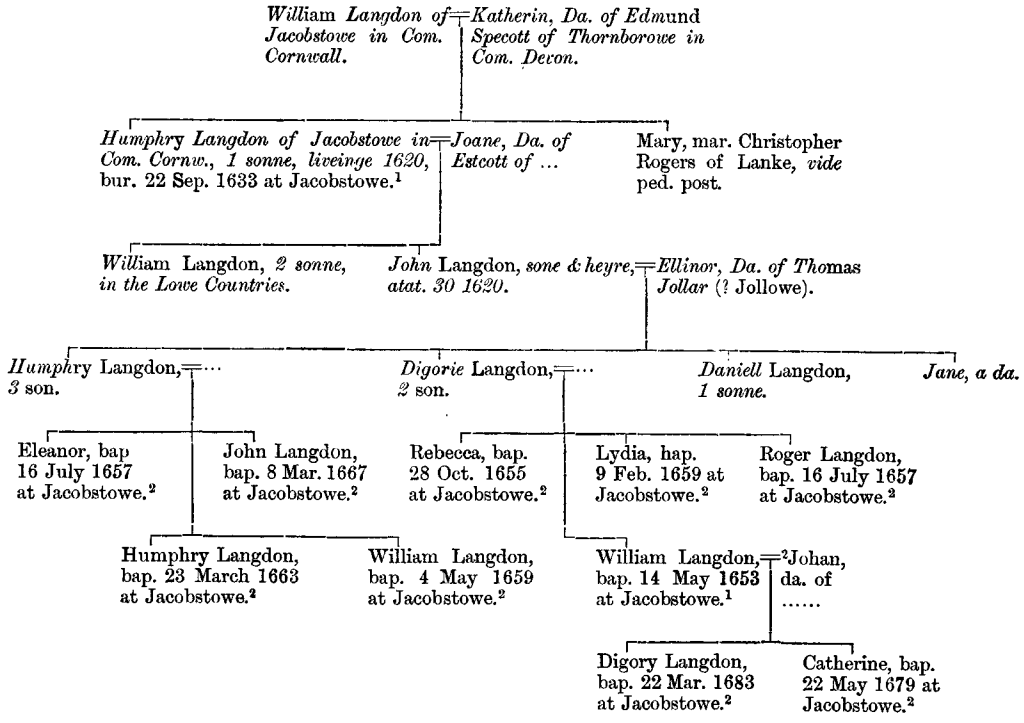
Anne, only da. and h., mar. John Buller of Morval, *vide* ped. ante, p. 57.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Walter Langdon

[1] This descent of Langdon, Speede and Trethewy down to the *italic* corresponds with the pedigree in the Coll. of Arms.
[2] This descent of Bicton from the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.
[3] Harl. MS. 1079.
[4] Coll. of Arms.
[5] St. Martins by Looe Parish Register.
[6] On the monument he is stated to be "the last of the male line of that loyal and antient and honourable family."
[7] In a pedigree at Morval House John Buller is stated to have married this Rhoda, widow of Walter Langdon, not the daughter Anne.
[8] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter.

LANGDON OF LANGDON.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron between three bears' heads erased Sa.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed H, probably the mark of Humphrey Langdon.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] Jacobstowe Parish Register.

LANGFORD OF LANGFORD HILL.

ARMS :—Paly of six Arg. and Gu. on a chief Az. a lion passant guardant, Or.

Theobald Langford ... *de Langford.*

John Langford ... *fil. et hæres.*

John Langford ... *fil. et hæres.*

Walter Langford (William in Coll. of Arms), *fil. et hæres.* ...

William Langford fil. et hæres, ... died 31 July 1551, Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. VI, pt. 1, No. 11.

John Langford fil. et hæres, aged 10 years and no more 1 May 1551. = *Elizabeth filii Phillippi Inch de St. Kew.*

- 1, *Avis, mar. to Michell of Cornwall.*
- 2, Elizabeth, bap. 20 Mar. 1586, bur. 7 Jan. 1591 at Marhamchurch.[1]
- *Elizabeth,* bap. 28 July 1593 at Marhamchurch,[1] *mar. to Michell brother to ye other Michell.*
- 3, *Francis,* bap. 30 Mar. 1596 at Marhamchurch,[1] *unmarried.*
- 4, *Jone unmarried.*
- *John* Langford, *3 fil. de St. Kew,* æt. 32.

- *Richard Langford of Pounstock,* 2 son, æt. 35.
- *William Langford fil. et hæres de Langford Hill in Com. Cornwall,* bur. 7 March 1633 at Marhamchurch.[1] = *Christian Da. of John Cole of Moristow,* mar. 20 Dec. 1605 at Marhamchurch.[1] Will 20 Oct. 1651, pro. 29 Jan. 1655, P.C.C. (Berkeley, 7).

- *John* Langford, *2 fil. æt. 10,* bap. 19 May 1614 at Marhamchurch,[1] sole exr. of his mother's will.
- *William* Langford, fil. et. hær. æt. 15, named in his mother's will 1651, bur. 5 April 1686 at Marhamchurch,[1] M.I.[2] = Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Prowse of Chagford, co. Devon, named in the will of her mother in law 1651, bur. 1 May 1653 at Marhamchurch,[1] M.I.
  - [3]Roger Wollacombe. = [3]Catherine, only da. and heir.
    - [3]Charles Hammett. = Elizabeth, da. and heir, died s.p. 1783.
- *1 Margaret,* mar. to Robert Cliffe, named in the will of her mother 1651.
- Elizabeth, bap. 17 Nov. 1606 at Marhamchurch,[1] died young.
- Elizabeth, bap. 7 Aug. 1611 at Marhamchurch,[1] mar. Nicholas Warrmington both named in the will of her mother 1651.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620 Harl. MS. 1162, not signed, but the Herald has added as a note "proved by evidence."

[1] Marhamchurch Parish Register.

[2] The inscription on his gravestone in the church states him to be "the last male of his family."

[3] C. S. Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall, 1817-20, vol. ii, p. 184.

LANGFORD OF TREMABE.

ARMS :—Paly of six Arg. and Gu. on a chief Az. a lion passant, guardant, Or. a mullet for difference.

St. Clere Langford.=...

- *Walter* Langford, 5 son.
- *Roger* Langford, 4 son.
- *Henry Langford of Langford in Com. Devon,* heir to his brother.
- =*Wilmot, Da. of Henry Toll of Devon.*
  - *Edmond Langford of Devon,* son and heir. =*Grace, Da. of John Fitze.*
    - *John Langford,* son and heir.
    - *Mary,* only daughter.
    - *Emanuell Langford of Tremade in Cornwall, liveing 1620.* M.I. St. Cleer Church. =*Alice, Da. of George Cary, of Clovelly in Devon.* M.I. St. Cleer Church.
      - *Emanuell* Langford *4* son. — *John* Langford, *5* son.
      - *Edward* Langford, *2* son, bap. 29 Sep. *1614* at St. Cleer.[1] — *Robert* Langford, *3* son.
      - *Francis* Langford, *1 at. 16 1620.*
      - *1, Elizabeth,* mar. 13 Jan. 1635 at St. Cleer[1] to Thomas Piper. — *2. Prisilla.*
      - *3. Grace,* mar. 1622 at Morval[2] to John Coode. — *4. Mary.*
      - *5. Julyan.* — *6. Dorothye.* — *7. Katherine.*
  - *Robert Langford of Liskerd,* 2 son, died 23 Feb. 1614, aged 80. M.I. St. Cleer Church. =*Petronell, Da. of Stephen Andrewe, al's Hoop* or Hooper. M.I. St. Cleer Church.
    - *John* Langford, 2 *sone, ob. sine prole.* — *Michell, 1 sone, ob. sine p'le.*
    - Grace, mar. 8 Jan. 1599 at St. Cleer,[1] to George Jago.
    - *Jane.* — *Mary.*
    - *Alice.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Emanuell Langeford.

[1] Bishops' Transcripts, Exeter.

[2] Morval Parish Register.

LANGHARNE OF TREGAVETHAN.

ARMS :—Az. a chevron between three escallops, Or.

Stephan Langhern of Tregovethan, died 7 July 1559. Inq. p.m. 1 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 11. = ...

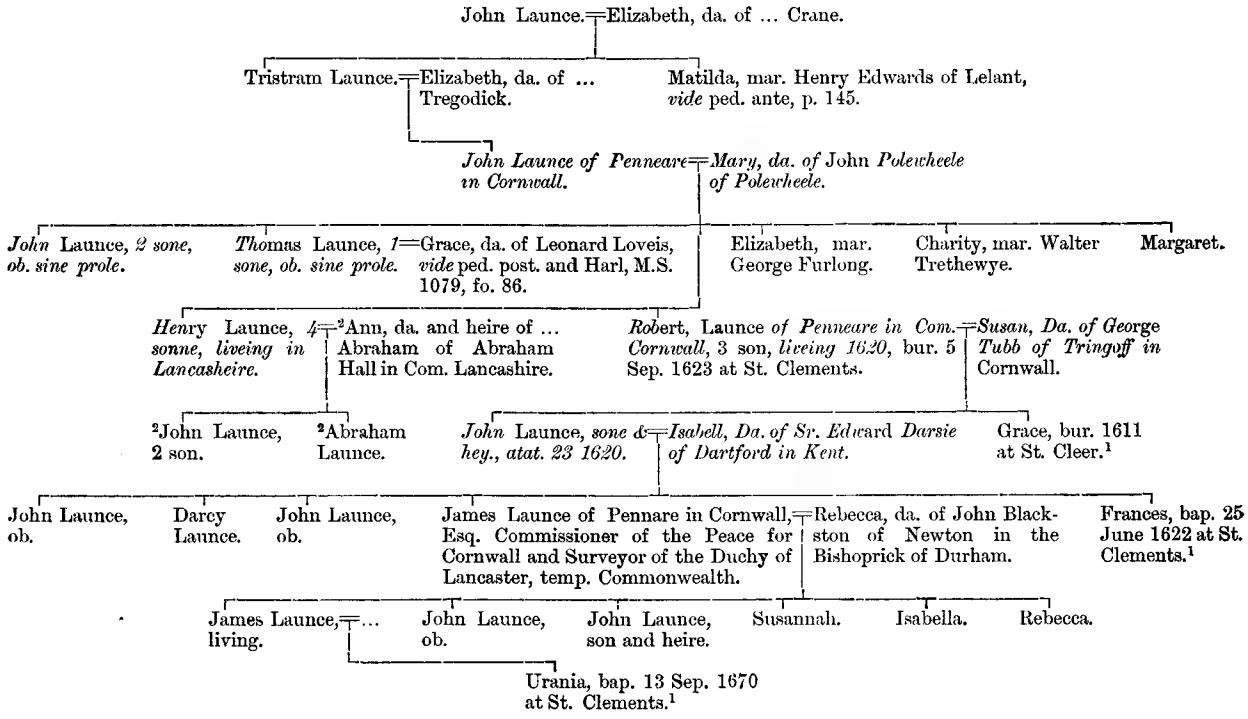
- *Thomas Langhern, 2 sonne*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father. = *Jane, da. of Humphrey Danyell.*
  - *Robert Langhern of St. Erme, living 1620*, bur. 8 Aug. 1634, at St. Erme.[1] = *Margery, da. of Thomas Vincint*, remar. 26 Oct. 1635, at Newlyn in Pyder,[1] to John Hocken.
    - *4 Degory* Langherne. — *5 Anthony* Langherne.
    - *2 Stephen* Langherne. — *3 Thomas* Langherne.
  - *Robert* Langharne, of Kenwyn, *2 sonne*, will 20 Mar. 1619, pro. 1620 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of ... named in her husband's will.
    - Margaret, named in her father's will.
    - Catherine, named in her father's will.
- *John Langhern, 1 sonne* and heir aged 30 and more at his father's death, died 17 March 1556, Inq. p.m., 8 Eliz., No. 176. = ...
  - *John Langhern, sonne & heir*, aged 6 and more at his father's death, d. 5 Nov. 1607, Inq. p.m. 5 Jas., pt. 1, No. 121. = *Catherine, da. of* John Trengrove, alias *Nance*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband and party to an Indenture 20 Aug. 1630 with her daughter Catherine. Admon. granted 21 Jan. 1634 to her daughter Margery Langherne, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
    - John Langherne, son and heir, died 11 Nov. 1607, Inq. p.m. 5 Jas. pt. 1, No. 121.
    - Katherine, party with her mother to an Indenture 20 Aug. 1630, granting land in Kenwyn to Edward Grosse of Truro.
    - Margery, Adm. to her mother 1634.
    - Theophilus Langherne, 3 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father and brother.
    - *Degory Langherne, living 1620*, 2 son, heir to his father and brother, aged 19 years 3 months and 11 days at the taking of the Inquisition. = *Dorothy, da. of* George *Wadham*, mar. 19 Feb. 1610 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[3]
      - George Langherne, bur. 13 Sept. 1615 at Kenwyn.[2]
      - Digory Langherne, bap. 5 Sept. 1615 at Kenwyn.[2]
      - Richard Langherne, born 5, bap. 14 April 1611 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[3]
      - Katherine, bap. 1 June 1612 at Kenwyn.[2]
      - Dorothy, bap. 19 June 1614 at Kenwyn.[2]
      - Ann, bap. 23 Jan. 1622 at Kenwyn.[2]
      - Margaret, bap. 13 April 1626 at Kenwyn.[2]
  - *John* Langherne, *sonne & heir, æt. 19 annoru 1620.*
  - *Catheryne, 1 da., wife to John Raw, p'son of Camburn.*
  - *2 Mary.*
  - *3 Abygall*, mar. 25 Feb. 1622 at St. Erme[1] to Anthony Pounde.
  - *4 Lawre.* — *5 Johan.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Robert Langharne.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter. [2] Kenwyn Parish Register. [3] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.

LAUNCE OF PENAIR.

ARMS :—Or. on a fess dancettée Sa, three roses of the field.



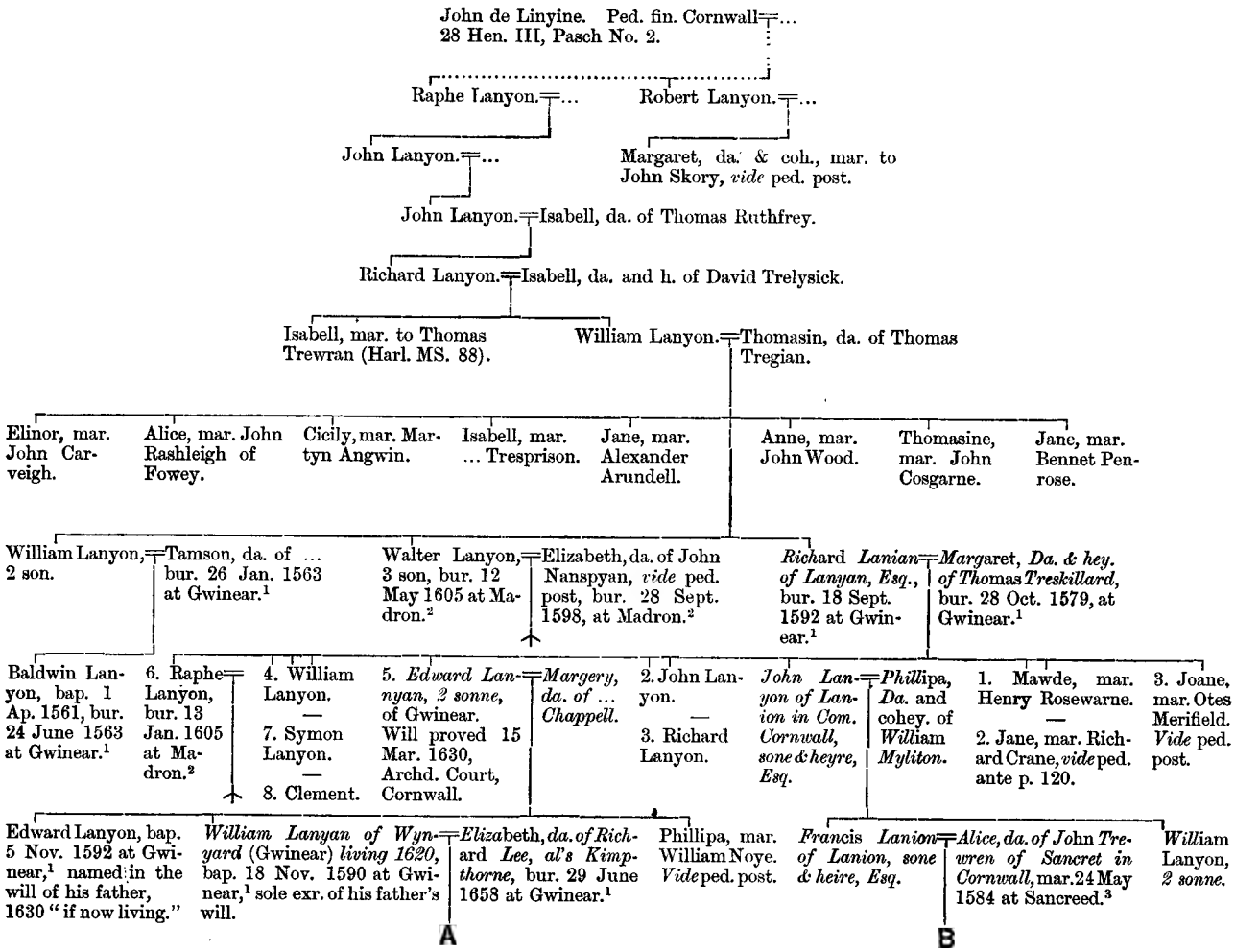
*** The portion of this pedigree from the commencement to the *italic* is from the Coll. of Arms, that printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Jo. Launce.

[1] Bishops' Transcripts, Exeter.

[2] This is added to the Original Visitation in another handwriting as is also the whole of the descent since 1620, said to be in the hand of Parker.

LANYON OF LANYON.

ARMS:—Gu. a square castle in perspective with a tower at each corner Or. a falcon ppr. rising from a mount Vert in the courtyard of the field.



*** The portion of this pedigree down to the *italic* is from the Coll. of Arms and Harl. MS. 1079, the portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Richard Lanyon.

[1] Gwinear Parish Register. [2] Madron Parish Register. [3] Sancreed Parish Register.

A

- William Lanyon, bap. 18 March 1621 at Gwinear.[1]
- *Tobyas* Lanyon, *sonne, & heire, ætat. 2 Annoru. 1620*, bap. 9 March 1619 at Gwinear.[1] = Joane, da. of ... Reynolds, mar. 2 Oct. 1646 at Gwinear.[1]
  - Honor, born 26 March, bap. 5 April 1655 at Gwinear.[1]
  - Constance, born 26 Jan. bap. 9 February 1657 at Gwinear.[1]
  - Mary, born 7 bap. 16 July 1689 at Gwinear.[1]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 8 Apr. 1647, mar. 29 Ap. 1669, at Gwinear,[1] to John Arundell of Sithney, bur. 23 Sep. 1683 at Gwinear[1] aged 36, M.I. in Ch.
  - Tobias Lanyon, bap. 27 Feb. 1666 at Gwinear.[1] Will 23 Aug. 1718, pro. 26 Apl. 1721 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Mary, da. of John Penneck, named in the will of her husband. Will 9 June 1728, pro. Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
    - John Lanyon, 3 son, bap. 2 April 1709 at Gwinear,[1] named in the wills of his father and mother. = ... da. of ... Williams.
    - Henry Lanyon, 2 son, Clerk in Holy Orders, bap. 19 June 1711 at Gwinear,[1] named in the wills of his father and mother.
    - Tobias Lanyon, eldest son and heir, named in the wills of his father and mother. Will 5 May 1755, pro. 15 July 1762, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Prudence, da. of Hugh Pawley of Gunwin, Lelant. Exr. of her husband's will. Adm. to her son Hugh 1767.
      - Hugh Lanyon, 2 son, named in the will of his father, died unmarried Admon. granted to his mother Prudence Lanyon 29 Sep. 1767 Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
      - William Lanyon, bap. 10 June 1741 at Gwinear,[1] named in the will of his father, not 21, 1755.
      - Edward Lanyon, named in the will of his father, not 21 1755.
      - Mary, named in the will of her father, not 21, 1755.
      - Jane, named in the will of her father, not 21 1755.
    - Dorothy, named in the wills of her father and mother.
    - Elizabeth, named in her father's will, mar. to John Collins, both named in the will of her mother.
    - Mary, mar. to the Rev. Hugh Ley, both named in the will of her mother.
  - Jane, bap. 26 Dec. 1663 at Gwinear.[1]
  - *John* Lanyon, *sone & heire, atat. 10.* = [2]Anne, da. of ...
    - Francis Lanyon, *2 sone, atat. 3.*
    - *Pasca, 1 Da.*
    - *Phillip, 2 Da.*
    - *Jane, 3 Da.*
- *1. Constance*, bap. 3 Oct. 1613 at Gwinear,[1] named in the will of her grandfather Edward Lanyon, 1630.
- *2. Margery.*
- *3. Johanna*, bap. 27 July 1617 at Gwinear.[1]
- Elizabeth, named in the will of her grandfather, Edward Lanyon 1630.

B

- Elizabeth, bap. 2 Nov. 1587 at Sancreed,[2] mar. 1614 at St. Ives[3] to Ezekiell Trenwith.
- *Anne, ux. John Toinken of Penzance.*
- *John* Lanyon, *2 sonne*, bap. 10 Dec. 1588 at Sancreed.[2]
- *Richard Lanion, sone & heyre of Lanion in Com. Cornwall, Esq., lireinge 1620*, bap. 8 Sep. 1585 at Sancreed.[2] = *Jane, Da. of Richard Mooring al's De la More in Com. Devon.*
  - Richard Lanyon of Lanyon, 3 son, named in the will of his father, heir to his brothers. = Anne, da. of ...King of Coswin, d. 1829, æt. 88.
    - Hugh Lanyon, bap. 29 April 1778 at Gwinear,[1] died unmarried.
    - John Lanyon, bap. 20 Nov. 1776, died unmarried, bur. 6 April 1866, æt. 90, at Gwinear.[1]
    - William Lanyon, bap. 27 Sept. 1772, bur. 4 Sep. 1851, æt. 79, at Gwinear.[1]
    - John Lanyon, bap. 9 July 1770 at Gwinear,[1] died young.
    - Edward Lanyon, bap. 11 April 1768, at Gwinear,[1] died unmarried.
    - Richard Lanyon, bap. 1 Sep. 1766 at Gwinear,[1] a surgeon at Lostwithiel. = ...
      - Richard Lanyon, of Lostwithiel, only son, born 1799, died 10 Sept. 1852 at Lostwithiel.
      - Richard Lanyon of Camborne, Surgeon, born 1810, d. 1852, s.p. = Frances, da. of William Reynolds of Trevenson.
    - Tobias Lanyon of Lanyon, son and heir, bap. 1 Dec. 1763 at Gwinear,[1] a surgeon, died at Camborne 1844. = Elizabeth, da. of Peter Budge of Camborne, mar. 21 May 1801 at Camborne.[4]
      - Edward Lanyon of Camborne, Surgeon, died 1861. = Charlotte, da. of William Reynolds of Trevenson.
        - William Lanyon, died 1876, unmar.
        - Rodolphus Lanyon.
        - Frances, mar. J. Percival of Chichester, Surgeon.
  - Tobias Lanyon, eldest son and heir, bap. 14 March 1730, at Gwinear,[1] named in the will of his father. = ... da. of ... Shelcross of Lifton, co. Devon.
    - Tobias Lanyon, only son and heir, named in the will of his grandfather Lanyon, not 21, 1755, died unmarried at the age of 22.

[1] Gwinear Parish Register. [2] Sancreed Parish Register. [3] St. Ives Parish Register. [4] Camborne Parish Register.

LEACH OF STOKE CLYMSLAND AND ST. EVAL.

ARMS :—Erm. on a chief indented Gu. three ducal coronets Or.
CREST :—Issuing out of a ducal coronet Or. a dexter fore-arm, grasping a serpent, all ppr.

John Leach of Exeter and Chauncellor of the Church of St. Peter, B.D. and Rector of Allington. = *Elisab*eth, *Da. of* Sir *Allex*ander *Nappar & sister to Baronet Napper.*

- [1]Margaret, mar. Robert Burynngton of Sandford.
- *Nicho*las *Leach of Stoke Climsland in Cornwall, livinge 1620.* Admon. granted 24 Nov. 1646, Act Book P.C.C. = *Jenophah, Da. of Edw*ard *Hearle of Trenouthe*, mar. 1616 at Luxulyan.[2] Renounced adm. to her husband 1646.
  - Nicholas Leach, adm. to his father 24 November 1646.
  - *John* Leach, *sone & hey. at. 3 1620,* bap. 1617 at Luxulyan.[2] = ...
  - *Martha, a da., at. 2.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620 Harl. 1162, signed Nicholas Leache.

[1] Original Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.

[2] Luxulyan Parish Register.

LEIGH OR ALEIGH, *alias* LEIGH OF LEIGH.

ARMS :—Arg. a lion rampant Gu. an annulet for difference.

[1]*Tho. Aleigh al's Leigh of Weke St. Mary in Cornwall, descended* = ... *from Leigh of highleigh in Chesheire, lived in time Henry VI.*

- [1]Thomas Aleigh.
- [1]*Humphrie Aleigh al's Leigh sonne and heire.* = ... *Da. of V... & widow of ... Selman of ...*
  - *Willm. Aleigh al's Leigh sonne et heire of Leigh in Com. Cornw.*, bur. 9 Oct. 1613 at Week St. Mary.[3] = *Mary Da. of Andrew Pomeroy of Newton Ferrirs in Com. Devon, Esq.*
    - Richard Leigh. = Elinor, da. of John Bonython, mar. 9 Nov. 1601 at St. Columb Major.[4]
    - Alice, bap. 29 May 1608 at Week St. Mary.[3]
    - 2nd wife. = [3]George Aleigh. = Jane, da. of ..., bur. 20 July[3] 1603 at Week St. Mary.
      - *John, 2.*
      - —
      - *Andrew, 3.*
      - —
      - *Eliacan, 4.*
      - *Agnes, 1*, bap. Jan. 1608 at Week St. Mary.[3]
      - *Wymond Leigh, sone & heire, æt. 18, 1620.* = [3]Jane, da. of ..., sole extrix. of her husband's will. Will 1 Mar. 1654, pro. 30 May 1655 P.C.C. (Aylett 122).
        - Eliachim Leigh, bap. Mar. 1628 at Week St. Mary.[3] = ...
          - Robert Leigh, bur. 16 Feb. 1732 at Week St. Mary.[3] = Mary, da. of Robert Robinson, gent., mar. 9 Feb. 1716 at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - Thomasine, bap. 24 March 1716, at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - Joseph, bap. 29 and bur. 31 July 1716 at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - Amanoll, a da., bap. 29 July and bur. 5 Aug. 1716 at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - —
            - Eliachim, bap. 17 Feb. 1717 at Week St. Mary.[3]
          - ... = John Leigh, bur. 17 Nov. 1730 at Week St. Mary.[3] = Mary, da. of ..., bur. 7 Mar. 1705 at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - John Leigh, bap. 1 Nov. 1703 at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - ——
            - William Leigh, bap. 18 July 1697 at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - ——
            - Wymond Leigh, bap. July 1694 at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - Pomeroy Leigh, bap. 6 Nov. 1692 at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - Mary, bap. 9 Ap. 1696 at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - —
            - Jane, bap. 28 June 1699 at Week St. Mary.[3]
            - Joane, bap. 22 Nov. 1700 at Week St. Mary.[3]
        - John Leigh, bap. Mar. 1628 at Week St. Mary.[3]
        - Andrew Leigh, bap. 21 Sept. 1643 at Week St. Mary.[3]
        - Elizabeth, bap. Mar. 1628 at Week St. Mary.[3]
        - Honor, bap. 20 Feb. 1625 at Boyton,[5] mar. ... Rowse, named in her father's will.
        - Grace, bap. 18 Mar. 1626 at Week St. Mary,[3] mar. to ... Colwill, named in her father's will.
        - Elizabeth, bap. 21 Oct. 1634 at Week St. Mary.[3]
        - —
        - Mary, bur. 24 May 1653 at Week St. Mary.[3]
        - Mary, bap. 26 Ap. 1670, bur. 26 Sep. 1677 at Week St. Mary.[3]
        - Jane, bap. 22 Feb. 1666 at Week St. Mary.[3]
    - *Willm. Leigh of Leighe in Com. Cornwall, sonne & heire, living 1620.* = *Elizab., Da. of Wymond Searle of Anthonie in Cornwall*, bur. 28 Jan. 1638 at Week St. Mary.[3]
  - Jane, bur. 27 Aug. 1598 at Poundstock.[2]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 3 June 1599 at Poundstock.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed William Aleigh. This appears to have been a branch of the family of Leigh, or Legh, of the East Hall in Highleigh, Cheshire. The arms are identical, but the Editor has been unable to trace the connection. In Week St. Mary Registers the name is spelt indiscriminately Aleigh, Alleigh, Alee, and Leigh, but since 1700 it has been always Leigh. In January, 1694, Walter Leigh was a party with others to an arrangement for a survey of the parish boundaries to Whitstone.

[1] Ped. fin., 2nd Edw. VI, Pasch, Humphry Aleigh qu., Thomas Aleigh, senior, def., lands in Morva and Ladock. Ped. fin., 3rd Edw. VI, Pasch, Francis Mares, qu., Thomas Aleigh, def., lands and tenements in Southleigh.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter.

[3] Week St. Mary Parish Register.

[4] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

[5] Boyton Parish Register.

LEIGH OF LEIGH.

ARMS :—Arg. a bend lozengy, Sa.

John Leighe of Leigh in Cornw. = *Da. & hey. of Isseck of Cornwall.*

Willm. Leigh of Leigh. = *Jane, Da. of* Walter *Code of Morle in Cornw.*

Hen. Leigh of Leigh. = *Sibell, Da. of* Thomas *Hearle of Trenouth in Cornw.*

Nicho. Leigh of Leigh in Cornw., lireing 1620. = *Barbara, Da. & Coh. of Fardinando Lover of* Lezant.

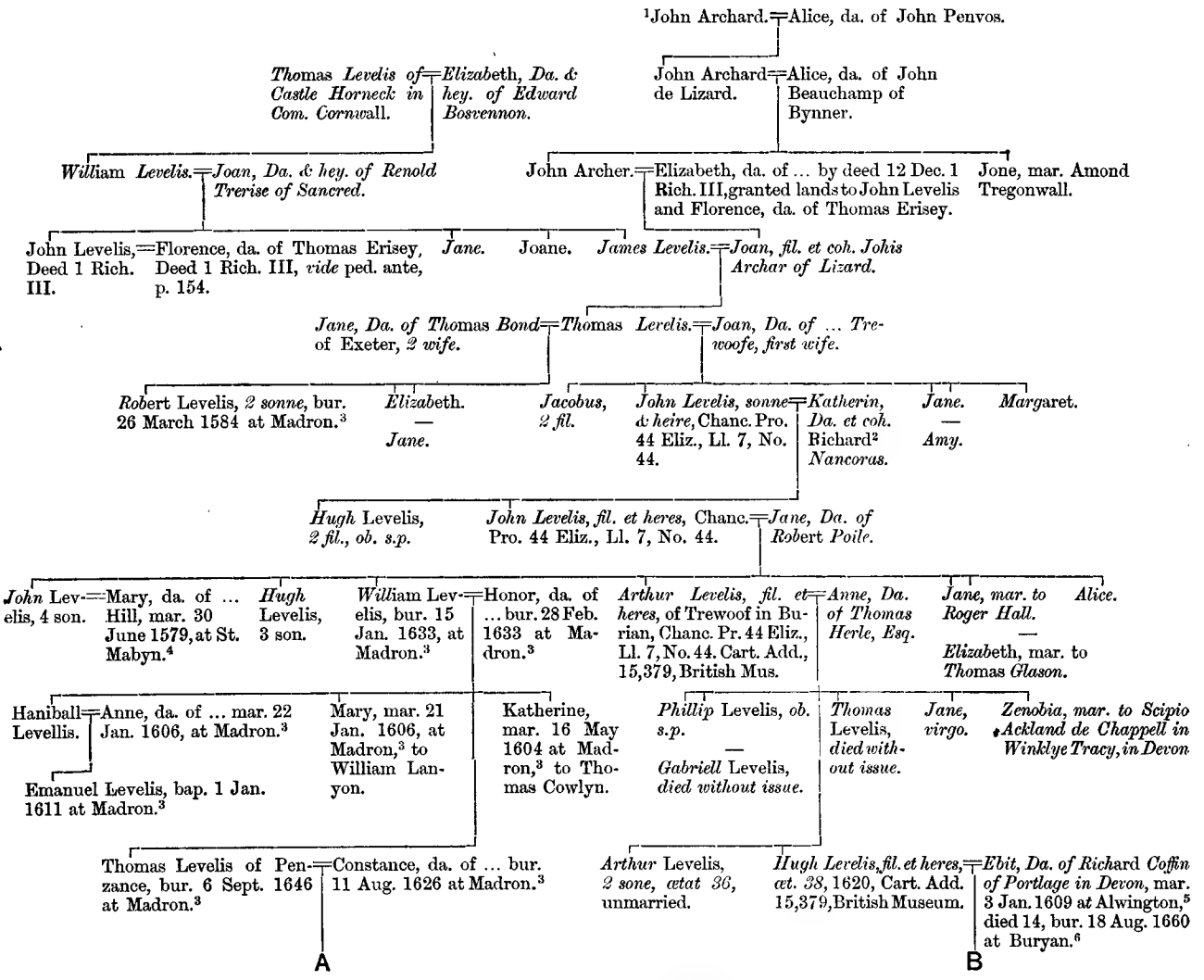
- Nicholas Leigh, bap. 14 July 1621 at Quethiock.[1] = Joane, da. of ..... bur. 17 June 1670, at Quethiock.[2]
  - Nicholas Leigh, bap. 8 May 1644 at Quethiock.[1] = Edith, da. of ... Philip Mayow of Bray, *vide* Mayow ped. post.
    - Elizabeth, bap. 12 May, bur. 15 Sep. 1670 at Quethiock.[1]
- *Barbara, 1 Da., at. 4.*
- *Anne, 2 Da., at. 3,* bap. 9 Aug. 1618 at Lezant.[1]
- Jane, bap. 10 Feb. 1623 at Quethiock.[1]

*** This family was seated at Leigh in Quethiock. The portion of the pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Nicholas Leigh.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter. [2] Quethiock Parish Register.

LEVELIS OF CASTLE HORNECK.

ARMS :—Arg. three calves' heads couped Gu.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Arthur Levelis, for Mr. Arthur the elder, his father.

[1] This descent of Archer is from Harl. MS. 4031.
[2] Pedigree in Coll. of Arms.
[3] Madron Parish Register.
[4] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[5] Alwington, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Buryan Parish Register.

A

Frances, mar. 5 January 1629 at Madron[2] to John Cowling of Trengwainton. Mar. settlement of Honour Levelis, 19 Sept. 1653.

Mary, mar. 28 Jan. 1637, at Madron,[2] to Thomas Lanyon. Mar. settlement of Honour Levelis 19 Sep. 1653.

[1]Thomas Levelis, d. s.p., bur. 10 June 1657 at Madron,[2] settled messuages in Penzance on Honour Levelis, da. of his brother Haniball Levelis, 19 Sep. 1653. = Margaret, da. of ... mar. 21 April 1634, bur. 21 June 1639 at Madron.[2]

Constance, bur. 3 June 1633, at Madron.[2]

B

Hugh Levelis, *2 fil., æt. 7.*

1 Anne, 8, named in the will of her nephew Richard Vosper, 1668.

3 Elizabeth, 2. — *2 Martha, 4.*

Haniball Levelis, mar. settlement of his daughter Honour 19 Sep. 1653. = Mary, da. of ... Chenalls, mar. 28 April 1634 at Zennor.[3]

Joan, da. of John Martin of Padstow, 2 wife, mar. lic. 24 Sep. 1640, Act Book, Exeter, died s.p. = *Arthur* Levelis, *fil. et hæres, æt. 9 annoru 1620,* a party to Deed of Settlement on Honour, da. of Haniball Levelis, by Thomas Levelis of Penzance, 19 Sept. 1653. A Trustee under the will of his son in law Richard Vosper 1668, died 2 May 1671, bur. at Buryan. = Prudence, da. of John Cooke of Tregassawe. Mar. 16 April 1634, bur. 24 Mar. 1636 at St. Erme.[3]

Honour, bap. 23 Jan. 1635, at Zennor,[3] mar. David Grosse of Penzance, mar. settlement 19 Sept. 1653.

Richard Vosper of Liskeard, named in the will of his mother 1658. Will 26 Ap. 1668. *Vide* Vosper ped. post. = Prudence, da. and heir, bap. 8 March 1636 at St. Erme.[3]

Arthur Vosper of Liskeard, son and heir, named in the will of his grandmother Vosper 1658 and of his father 1668, drowned in the river Isis 1679, when the Levelis Estates descended to his two daughters. = Elizabeth, da. of Eyans of Eyanstone, Oxfordshire. Adm. to her husband.

George Dennis of Liskeard, M.P. = Prudence, da. & coh.

Joseph Marke of Woodhill. = Elizabeth, da. & coh., joined with her husband and sister in the sale of Trewoof, Castle Horneck, &c.

Vide Marke ped. post.

---

[1] By deed dated 19 Sept. 1653, Thomas Levelis, of Penzance, Gent., settled certain messuages in Penzance upon Honour Levelis, spinster, daughter of Haniball Levelis, gent., brother of the said Thomas, on her marriage with David Grosse (*vide* Grosse ped. ante, p. 198) with remainder, in default of issue, to Thomas, son of John Cowling of Trengwainton, gent., and Ralph Lanyon, son of Thomas Lanyon, gent., sister's sons of the said Thomas Levelis, &c., &c..

[2] Madron Parish Register.

[3] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter.

LEY, *alias* KEMPTHORNE.

ARMS:—Arg. a chevron between three bears' heads bendways couped Sa. muzzled Or. and Arg. three pine trees ppr.

Robert Ley of Kempthorn, in Com. Devon. = ...

John Ley of Kempthorn. = ...

John Ley al'as Kempthorne of Tonacombe. = *Thomasin, Da. & hey. of Robert Jordan of Tonacombe,* bur. 7 January 1585 at Morwinstow.[1]

- Johanna, mar. 7 Feb. 1580 at St. Ewe[2] to Henry Slarder.
- A da.
- A da.
- *John Ley, 1 Sonne,* died s.p. 1 Mar. 1592. Inq. p.m. 36 Elizab., pt. 2, No. 79, bur. 2 Mar. 1592 at Morwinstow.[1] = *Katherine, Da. of Sr. Peirse Courtney, ob. sine p'le,* mar. 21 Jan. 1558, at Chudleigh,[3] Devon, sole extrix. of the will of her bro. in law Thomas Kempthorne 1593, remar. Digory Tremayne of Collacombe. Will pro. 17 March 1614 P.C.C.

- *Richard Ley, al's Kempthorne, of Merther in Cornwall,* 4 son, named in the will of his bro. Thomas 1593. Will 3 Feb. 1607, pro. Archd. Ct. Cornw. = *Constance, Da. of Thomas Kendall of Treworga in Cornwall.* An exr. of her husband's will.
  - *John* Ley, alias Kempthorne, 2 son, named in his father's will, not 21 1607.
  - Constance, named in her father's will 1607.
  - Elizabeth, named in her father's will 1607, mar. William Lanyon of Gwinear, *vide* ped. ante p. 281.
- *Thomas Ley, al's Kempthorne, 3 sonne,* Vicar of Morwinstow, bur. 29 Ap. 1594 at Morwinstow.[1] Will 10 Feb. 1593, pro. 12 May 1594 Prin. Reg., Exeter. = *Elizabeth, Da. of* John *Cholwell,* called Thomasine in the entry of mar. 8 Sep. 1562 at Morwinstow, also in the ped. at Coll. of Arms, & named in her husband's will as Thomasine, and bur. 21 Jan. 1619 at Morwinstow[1] as Thomasin.
  - Anne, bap. 8 Aug. 1563, mar. 29 Aug. 1585 at Morwinstow[1] to Henry Wallis, both named in the will of her father.
  - Johan, bap. 6 Jan. 1565, mar. 2 Ap. 1589 at Morwinstow[1] to John Yeo of Launcells, both named in the will of her father.
  - Catherine, bap. 12 Dec. 1574, mar. 17 January 1592 at Morwinstow[1] to Rev. Richard Earle, Vicar of Morwinstow, both named in the will of her father.
  - *Richard* Ley, bap. 18 May 1578 at Morwinstow,[1] named in the will of his father. = ... A *Vide* p. 289.
- Katherine, da. of ... Trengoff, d. s.p. = *Nicholas Ley, 2 Sone,* died 14 July 1589. Inq. p.m. 35 Eliz. part 1, No. 13.
  - Margaret.
- *Margaret, Da. & Coh. of John Luney of Luney,* bur. 17 August 1570 at St. Ewe.[2] *Vide* ped. of Tregeare, post.
  - Thomasine, bap. 30 Feb. 1567, bur. 12 Mar. 1578 at St. Ewe.[2]

- *Richard Ley, al's Kempthorne of Merther, living 1620,* an exr. of his father's will 1607. = *2 Anne, Da. of Joseph Bastard, of Westmarker in Dwlo in Cornwall.* B
- *John* Ley, bap. 5 June 1568 at Morwinstow,[1] named in the will of his father.
- *Edward* Ley, bap. 24 June 1571 at Morwinstow,[1] named in the will of his father 1593 & cousin John Ley, alias Kempthorne, 1622. = Margaret. da. of Oliver White of St. Stephen's, *vide* ped. post.
  - John Ley, alias Kempthorne, named in the will of his cousin John Ley alias Kempthorne, 1622.
  - Thomasine, bur. 24 Feb. 1618 at Morwinstow.[1]
- *Thomas* Ley, bap. 16 Oct. 1580 at Morwinstow,[1] named in the will of his father. = Priscilla, da. of John Beare of Borlawren, mar. 17 Oct. 1616 at Morwinstow.[1] C
- *John Ley, al's Kempthorne, Esq., 1 husband,* son and heir, aged 19 years and 11 months at the death of his father, bap. 21 Mar. 1571, heir to his uncle John Ley and aged 22 at his death, bur. 28 April 1594 at Morwinstow.[1] Admon. granted to his widow 26 June 1594, Collated Wills, Exeter. = *Mawdelyn, Da. of Anthony Clifford of Leescombe in Com. Wilts, Esq.,* mar. 16 Sep. 1591 at Chudleigh,[3] Devon, bur. 5 Mar. 1614 at North Tamerton. Adm. to her husband. D
  - *Leonard Vasie, of Vasie 2 husband,* named in the will of John Ley al's Kempthorne 1622. E

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the two pedigrees being incorporated, signed respectively John Ley and Richard Ley, alias Kempthorne.

[1] Morwinstow Parish Register. [2] St. Ewe Parish Register. [3] Chudleigh, Devon, Parish Register.

B

Thomas Ley, alias Kempthorne, *1 sonne ætat. 9 1620.*

John Kempthorne, *2 sone*, bap. 14 Oct. 1614 at Merther.[2]

William, 3 sone. — Henry Kempthorne, bap. 20 Sep. 1622 at Merther.[2]

Nathaniel, bur. 5 Mar. 1634 at Merther.[2] — Dorothy, bap. 25 Oct. 1629 at Merther.[2]

C

George Kempthorne, bap. 1617 at Morwenstow.[1]

Edward Kempthorne, bap. 15 Dec. 1632 at Morwenstow.[1]

John Kempthorne, bap. 21 March 1634 at Morwenstow.[1]

Thomas Kempthorne, bap. at Morwenstow[1] 25 Dec. 1637.

Edward Kempthorne, bap. 7 June 1626 at Morwenstow,[1] died an infant.

Honor, bap. 30 Dec. 1627, mar. 3 July 1662 at Morwenstow[1] to John Trewston.

Thomasine, bap. 15 Dec. 1632 at Mo: wenstow.[1]

D

John Kempthorne, died an infant, bur. 10 May 1592 at Morwenstow.[1]

John Ley, al's Kempthorne, of Tonacombe in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620, Esq. Bur. 19 Oct. 1622 at Morwenstow.[1] Will 14 Ap. 1622, pro. 5 Dec. 1622 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = *Ursula, Da. of John Trevillian of Nettleham*, Esq, remar. 20 Oct. 1623 at Marham church[3] to Timothy Browning. She was called Ulalia, and was extrix of her husb.'s will, *vide* also Trevelyan ped. post, and Parish Register.

Thomas Waddon of Plymouth, bur. 13 Oct. 1684 at Morwenstow.[1] = *Honor Ley, atat. 4 months 1630*, bap. 21 May 1620, named in her father's will 1622, mar. 6 Ap. 1646, bur. 13 May 1696, at Morwenstow.[1]

Vide peds. of Waddon and Martyn post.

Elizabeth, 1, mar. Theophilus Loveys, *vide* Loveys ped. post.

Anne, 2, named in the will of her bro. in law John Ley, alias Kempthorne, 1622.

Katherin, 3. — *Frances, 4.* — *Ursula, 5.*

E

John Vasie, *1* son, named in the will of his bro.-in-law John Ley, alias Kempthorne, 1622.

Edmond Vasie, 2 son.

KEMPTHORNE OF MULLION.

Vide ante page 288.

A

Richard Kempthorne, 3 son of the Rev. Thomas Ley, alias Kempthorne, Vicar of Morwenstow. = Grace, da. of ... bur. 26 Dec. 1610 at Cury,[2] then a widow. Admon. granted 13 Dec. 1611, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Edward Kempthorne, bur. 1671 at Mullion,[4] = Sarah, da. of ... bur. 1647 at Mullion.[4]

William Kempthorne. Will pro. 24 Oct. 1644, Archd. Court, Cornwall. = Constance, da. of ... Parnell, mar. 1639, bur. 1642 at Mullion.[4]

Ambrose Kempthorne, matric. at Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1638.

Renatus Kempthorne. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Hickinge, mar. 7 June 1641 at Mullion.[4]

Renatus Kempthorne, bap. 23 May 1643, bur. 1705, at Mullion.[4] Will pro. 15 June 1705, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Loveday, da. of ...

Edward Kempthorne of Gunwalloe, bap. 19 March 1675 at Mullion.[4] Will pro. 6 June 1760, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Alice, da. of ... died 1767.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

Renatus Kempthorne, bap. 7 June 1674, named in his father's will, died 1756 at Mullion.[4] = Jane, da. of Richard Tonken, mar. 1699 at Mullion.[4]

A

Grace, bap. 24 Sept. 1672 at Mullion.[4]

Loveday, named in her father's will.

Jane, da. of ... 1 wife. = Samuel Kempthorne, bur. 25 March 1665 at Helston.[5] Will pro. 6 June 1665, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Florence, da. of ... 2 wife, bur. 1654 at Mullion.[4]

Ambrose Kempthorne, bur. 1634 at Mullion.[4]

John Kempthorne, bap. 1622, bur. 1643, at Mullion.[4] = Susan.

Thomas Kempthorne, bap. 1638 at Mullion,[4] named in his father's will.

James Kempthorne, bap. 1633 at Mullion, named in his father's will. = Elizabeth, da. of .....

Mary, da. of ... 1 wife. = Edward Kempthorne, bur. 1693 at Mullion,[4] named in his father's will. = Jane, da. of ... Stewart, mar. 1649, bur. 1705 at Mullion.[4]

Elizabeth, bap. 1644 at Mullion.[4]

Frances, bap. 1640 at Mullion.[4]

Robert Kempthorne, bap. 1652 at Mullion,[4] named in his grandfather's will.

Grace, bap. 1652 at Mullion.[4]

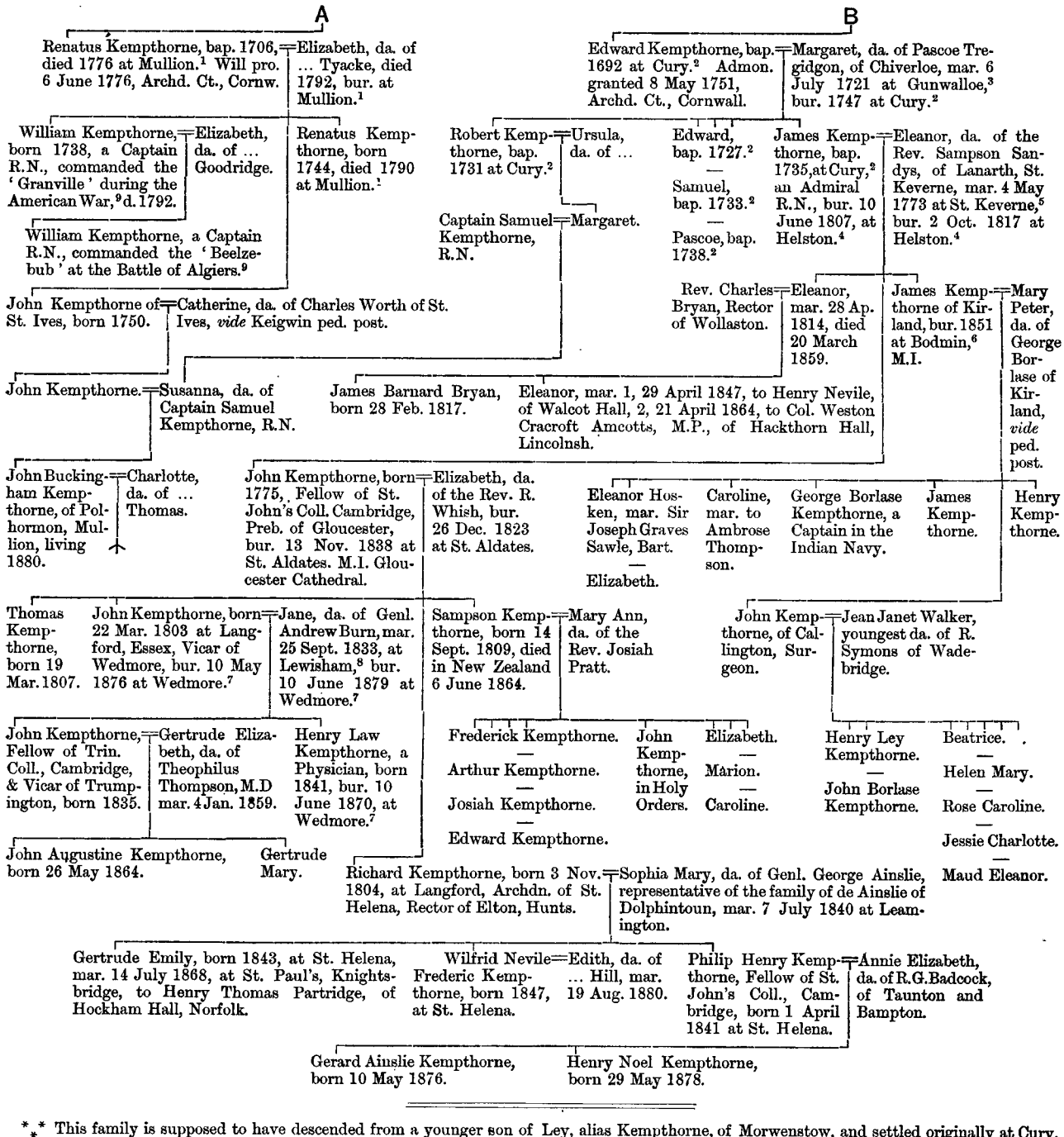
Mary, bap. 1652 at Mullion.[4]

Richard Kempthorne, bap. 1659 at Mullion,[4] named in his grandfather's will, bur. 1742 at Cury.[6] = Sarah, da. of ....

B

---

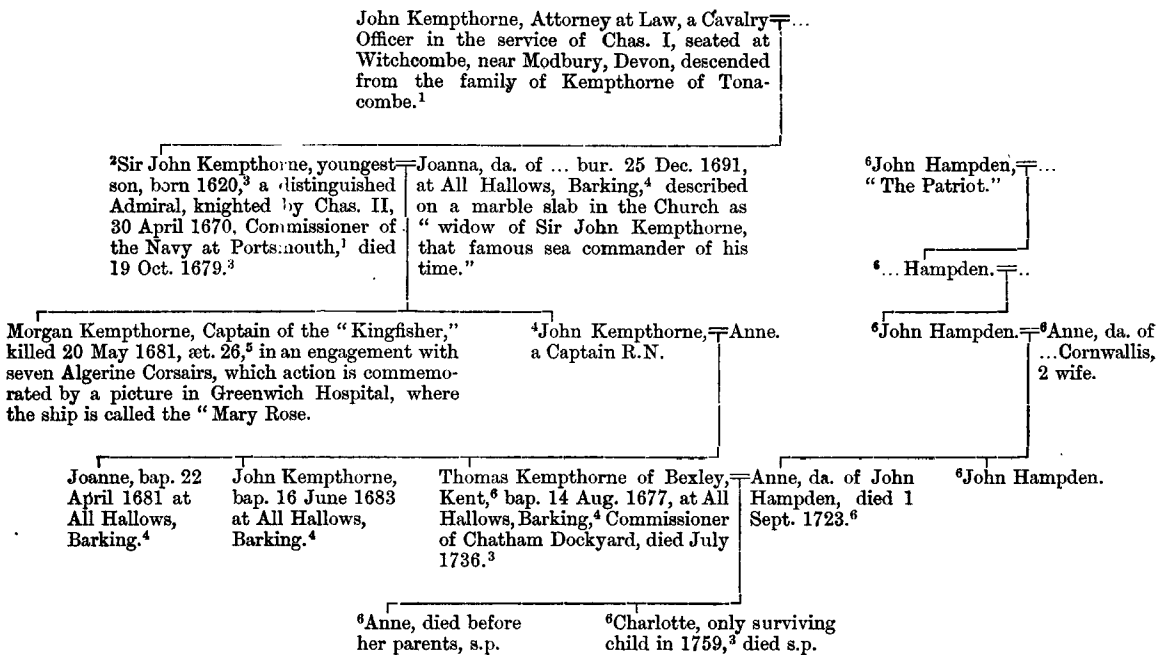
[1] Morwenstow Parish Register.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] Marhamchurch Parish Register.
[4] Mullion Parish Register.
[5] Helston Parish Register.
[6] Cury Parish Register.



*** This family is supposed to have descended from a younger son of Ley, alias Kempthorne, of Morwenstow, and settled originally at Cury, where Grace Kempthorne, widow, was buried in 1610. Her issue were most probably baptised at Cury, but the Parish Registers being lost, and the Transcripts at Exeter being deficient, it is impossible to throw any light upon this. The frequent occurrence of the Christian names of Ambrose and Renatus in the Registers would point to the possibility of a marriage with a daughter of Bellot of Bochym in Cury. The family settled at Mullion early in the seventeenth century, and the pedigree has been compiled from family papers and other evidences.

[1] Mullion Parish Register.
[2] Cury Parish Register.
[3] Gunwalloe Parish Register.
[4] Helston Parish Register.
[5] St. Keverne Parish Register.
[6] Bodmin Parish Register.
[7] Wedmore Parish Register.
[8] Lewisham, Kent, Parish Register.
[9] Allen's 'Battles of the British Navy,' vol. ii, pp. 296 and 504.

KEMPTHORNE OF KENT.



[1] C. S. Gilbert's Hist. Cornwall, 1620, vol. ii, p. 173.
[2] Allen's 'Battles of the British Navy,' vol. i, pp, 65, &c.
[3] Monument at Portsmouth.
[4] All Hallows, Barking, Parish Register.
[5] Monument at Leghorn.
[6] Lipscombe's Hist. of Bucks.

LITTLETON OF LANHYDROCK.

ARMS:—Arg. a chevron between three escallops, Sa. a crescent for difference, quartering Wrottesley, Or. three piles Sa. a canton Erm.
CREST:—A stag's head cabossed Sa. attired Or. charged with a bugle horn Ar. stringed of the first.

Sir Henry de Littleton, 8 John. = …

Simon de Littleton, Ped. Fin. 15 Hen. III. = …

Asceline, da. of William Fitz Waryn. = Thomas de Littleton. = Emma, da. of Simon de Frankley.

Emma, mar. Auger de Tatlynton.

John Littleton, Ped. Fin. 15 Hen. III. = …

Cecilia, mar. Rob. de Charleton, Ped. Fin. 15 Hen. III.

Lucy, mar. Baldwin de Whitchurch, Ped. Fin. 15 Hen. III.

Edmund Littleton, eldest son, ob. s.p. By deed Thomas, son of Osbert de Bosco of Frankley names him and his wife. = Lucia, da. of John de Bois.

John Littleton.

Thomas Littleton, 24 Hen. III. = Isabella, 11 Hen. III.

Thomas Littleton. = Juliana, da. of Robert de Somerie.

Nicholas de Littleton, Ped. Fin. 15 Hen. III, Named in an enquiry as to lands in Dorsetshire, 6 Edw. I, A.D. 1278. = …

Peter de Littleton, Dorsetshire 6 Edw. I, and Wiltshire 9 Edw. I.

John Littleton, 2 son. = Beatrice, da. of Humphry Freville.

Sir Thomas Littleton, died 1421. Squire of the Body to Hen. IV and V. = Maude, da. and heir of Richard Quartermaine and heiress of Sir Thomas Quartermaine.

William de Littleton, living 1338, Inq. ad quod dam. 9 Edw. III, 2nd No's, No. 47, lands in Devonshire and mess. and land in Exeter. Inq. ad quod dam. 11 Edw. III, 2nd No's, No. 65, lands in Wilts and lands called Littleton in Somersetsh. Thomas de Charlton, descendant of Robert by Cecilia Littleton, named in Inq. as bur. in Exeter Cathedral. = …

Robert de Littleton, Inq. 21 Edw. III, 2nd Nos., No. 79. Lands in Wilts, living 1358.

Elizabeth, mar. Jeffrey Frere.

Thomas Westcote, who took the name of Littleton. = Elizabeth da. and heir. = Thomas Hewster of Lichfield, 2 husband.

Henry Littleton, 39 Edw. III. = …

Edmund Westcote. — Guy Westcote.

Nicholas Westcote.

Sir Thomas Littleton, born 1402, died 1481. = Joan, da. of William Burley.

A quo Lord Hatherton and Lord Lyttelton.

[1]William Littleton, born *circa* 1400. = [1]… da. and h. of … Wrottesley.

… [1]Lyffe. = …

[1]*William Littleton.* Witness to a deed 27 Hen. VI, 1449. A grant of land to William Hunkyn and Isabell, da. of Tho. Trenger, by William Boturnell. = [1]Joan, da. and coh. of … Lyffe.

[1]…, da. and coh., mar. to … Somester.

[1]*Hugh Littleton* of Polscoth in St. Winnow. = [1]Johanna, *da.* and heir *of Stephen Gerrard* of Polscoth, married to Hugh Littleton, and aged 30 years and more at the death of her father 1489. Died 8 Feb. 1504, Inq, p.m. 20 Hen. VII, No. 8.

A

*** For commencement and continuation of the pedigree on this page printed in ordinary type, see Coll. of Arms, C. 20, Salop, the portion printed in *italic* is the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

[1] Visitation of Worcestershire 1569, Harl. MS. 1043.

A

William ? Littleton. = ···

Edward Littleton of Polscoth, son and heir, aged 30 years and more at his mother's death, died 28 Jan. 1525, Inq. p.m. 17 Hen. VIII, No. 28. He was also seized of lands in Devon. = *Blanche, da. of Thomas Glyn* of Lanhidrock, *vide* ped. ante, p. 178.

Edward Littleton of Tredinnick in Lanhydrock. Edward Littleton of Polscoth had a yearly rent out of this estate of Tredinnick in 1525, *vide* Inq. taken at his death, 17 Hen. VIII, No. 28. = Thomasine, da. of ... Whitford, mar. 27 Nov. 1562, bur. 12 Jan. 1615 at Lanhydrock.[1]

Thomas Littleton of Lanhydrock, son and heir, aged 21 years & 3 months at his father's death, died s.p. 1578. Will 31 Jan. 1568, with codicil 25 Feb. 1578, pro. Collated Wills, Exeter. = *Constance, da. of Walter Kendall* of Pellyn, widow of ... Bryant, *vide* ped. ante, p. 259. To whom her husband left the estates for life, and at her decease to Thomas Trenance and Johanna his wife.

[3]Elizabeth, eldest da.

John Trenance of Lostwithiel. = *Elianor*, youngest da.

Thomas Trenance of Lanhydrock. = Johanna, da. of Nicholas Kendall.

Vide Trenance ped. post.

Prudence, mar. 20 Aug. 1589 at Lanhydrock[1] to William Drake.

Constance, bap. 27 July 1572 at Lanhydrock.[1]

William Littleton, bap. 28 Dec. 1573, bur. 1628 at Lanhydrock.[1] = ···

Thomas Littleton, bur. 1583 at Lanhydrock.[1]

Hugh Littleton, bap. 22 Nov. 1583 at Lanhydrock.[1]

Philip Littleton, bap. 1608 at Lanhydrock.[1] = Joan, da. of ... Langdon, mar. 1644.

William Littleton, bap. 1607, will pro. 1685 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Edward Littleton, bap. 19 Jan. 1595 at Lanhydrock.[1] = Mary, da. of ...Saffell, mar. 14 Jan. 1629, bur. 1680 at Lanhydrock.[1]

Hugh Littleton of Boslymon in Lanlivery, bap. 1603,[2] died 1691. = Grace, da. of ..., died 1715.

Prudence, bap. 9 May 1605, bur. 28 Oct. 1626 at Lanhydrock.[1]

Elizabeth, bap. 9 Ap. 1651 at Lanlivery.[2]

Mary, bap. 30 Dec. 1657.[2]

Grace, bap. 19 June 1660.[2]

John Littleton, bap. 8 Ap. 1670 at Lanlivery.[2] =

Philip Littleton, bap. 20 Aug. 1666. Admon. granted to his widow 4 June 1716 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Petronell, da. of ... Adm. to her husband.

James Littleton, bap. 3 Aug. 1663, joined in the bond on the adm. to his bro. Philip 1716.

Hugh Littleton of Strickstenton in Lanlivery, bap. 1 Nov. 1655, died 1697.[2] = Wilmot, da. of ..., mar. 29 July 1679, died 1707. Admon. granted to her son John 14 Feb. and 14 Nov. 1709 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Elizabeth, bap. 26 June 1693 at Lanlivery.[2]

Thomas Littleton of Boslymon in Lanlivery, eldest son, bap. 23 May 1653,[2] died 1733. = Elizabeth, da. of ...

Wilmot, bap. 29 Sep. 1685 at Lanlivery.[3]

Philip Littleton, 4 son, bap. 28 Ap. 1688.[2]

Thomas Littleton, 3 son, bap. 25 March, 1684,[2] d. an infant.

Hugh Littleton of St. Germans, 2 son, bap. 1 May, 1682 at Lanlivery.[2] = Mary, da. of ... Tarbutt.

A quo Littleton of Trewin in Sheviock.

Thomas Littleton of Lanlivery, bap. 21 Nov. 1705, named in the will of his bro. Hugh, will 13 Ap., proved 19 May 1769 Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Anne, da. of ... Hick, mar. 1731, named in her husband's will.

James Littleton, bap. 20 April, 1697 at Lanlivery.[2]

John Littleton of Strickstenton in Lanlivery, eldest son, born 1680. Adm. to his mother 1709. Will 20 May, pro. 29 July 1748, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Jane, da. of ... Best, mar. 29 Sep. 1711 at Lanlivery,[2] d. 1763. Will pro. Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

B

William Littleton, 5 son, bap. 20 May 1690 at Lanlivery[2]. = ···

C

Vide p. 295.

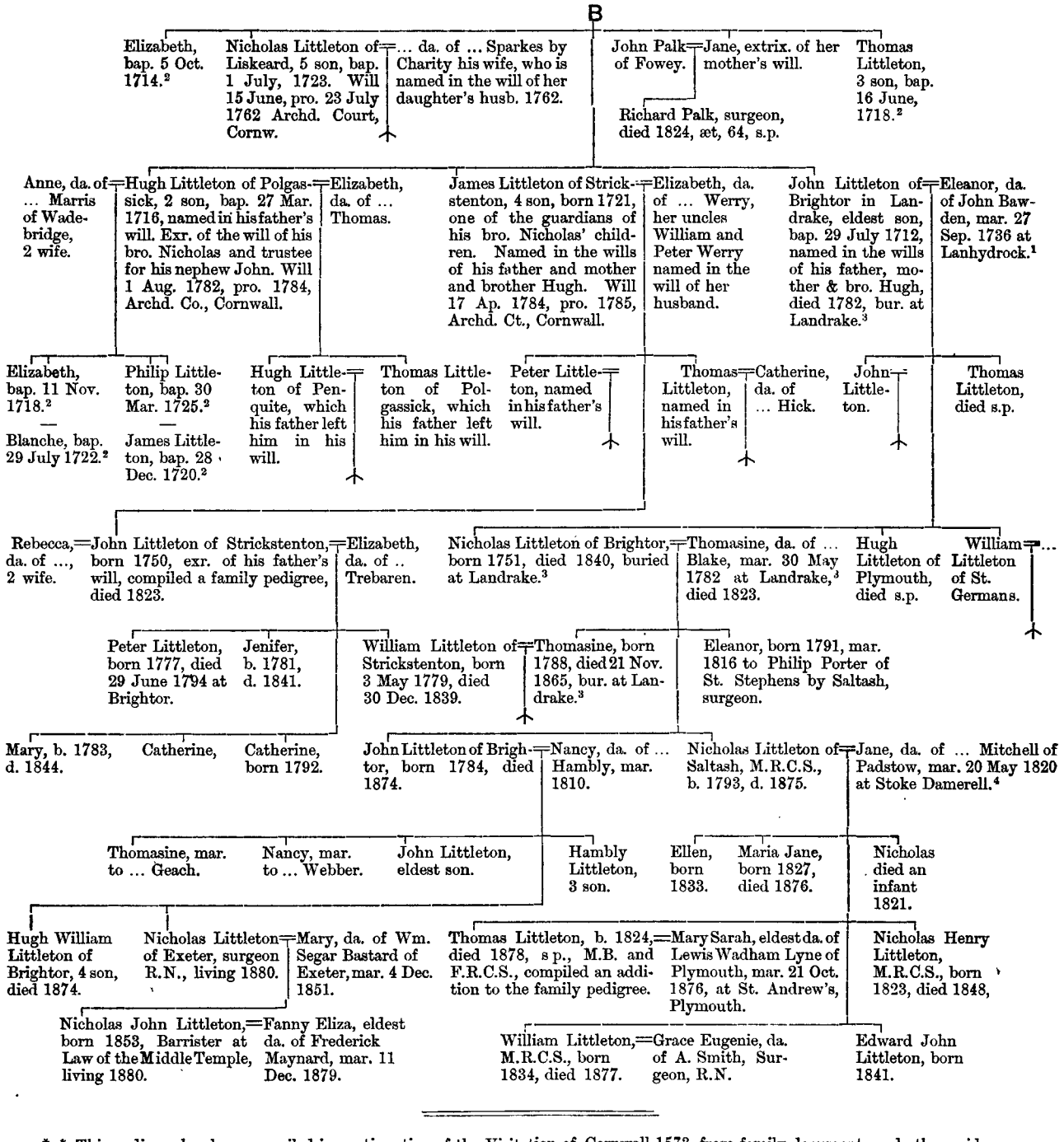
Hugh Littleton, bap. 13 Feb. 1700. Will 27 Mar. 1740, pro. 27 Ap. 1741 Archd. Ct. Cornw. = [4]Blanche, da. of ...Nicholls, died 1792.

Elizabeth, born 1727, exr. of her father's will.

Anne, born 1729, exr. of her father's will.

---

[1] Lanhydrock Parish Register.
[2] Lanlivery Parish Register.
[3] College of Arms.
[4] Mentioned by Polwhele in his 'Hist. of Cornwall' as having died in 1792, aged 101 years, supposed to have died in a fit, being "found on the fire shockingly burnt."



*** This pedigree has been compiled in continuation of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, from family documents and other evidences.

[1] Lanhydrock Parish Register.
[2] Lanlivery Parish Register.
[3] Landrake Parish Register.
[4] Stoke Damerell Parish Register.

Vide p. 293.

C

- William Littleton. = Jane, da. of ... Pope, mar. 27 May 1740 at Stoke Damerell.[1]
  - Thomas Littleton, bap. 24 March 1744 at Stoke Damerell.[1]
  - William Littleton, bap. 7 June, 1741, bur. 13 Jan. 1776, at Stoke Damerell.[1] = Judith, da. of ... Weston, mar. 29 Nov. 1766, bur. 20 July 1771 at Stoke Damerell.[1]
    - Thomas Littleton, bap. 23 June 1769 at Stoke Damerell.[1] = Amelia, da. of ... Moore, mar. 22 Jan. 1793 at Stoke Damerell.[1]
      - Agnes, 1 da., bap. 22 May 1798 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.[3]
      - Mary, 2 da., bap. 14 Ap. 1805 af St. Margaret's, Westminster.[3]
      - Maria, 3 da., bap. 22 Sep. 1811 at St. Margaret's, Westminster, d. s.p.
      - Emily, 4 da., bap. 28 July 1816 at St. Margaret's, Westminster, d. s.p.
    - William Littleton, bap. 13 Nov. 1767 at Stoke Damerell,[1] died 1820, bur. at St. John's, Westminster,[2] 15 Oct. 1820. = Charlotte, da. of ... Williams, mar. 1795 at St. John's, Westminster.[2]
      - Henry Littleton, born 24 Dec. 1808, bap. 14 Feb. 1809 at St. Margaret's, Westminster,[3] died an infant.
      - Frederick Littleton, 5 son, born 18 March, 1818. = Jane, da. of ..... Warren.
      - John Littleton, 4 son, born 18 June 1814. = Mary, da. of ..... Long.
      - Thomas Littleton, 3 son, born 16 March, bap. 17 May 1802 at St. Margaret's, Westminster,[3] d. s.p.
      - William Littleton, 2 son, born 1 March, bap. 10 Ap. 1803 at St. Margaret's, Westminster, d. s.p.
      - James Littleton, eldest son, born 22 Dec. 1800, bap. 18 Jan. 1801 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.[3] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Whildon.
        - William Littleton, died an infant.
        - Henry Littleton, born 7 Jan. 1823, = Eliza, da of ... Law, mar. 28 Ap. 1844 at St. George's, Bloomsbury.[4]
          - Augustus James Littleton, born 8 Nov. 1854. = Amelia Frances, da. of Edmund Bryan Harper, mar. 27 Ap. 1876 at St. Bartholomew's, Sydenham.[5]
            - Walter Littleton, born 11 Dec. 1878.
            - Eliza Gertrude, born Aug. 25 1880.
          - Alfred Henry Littleton, born 15 Feb. 1845. = Rosalind Maria Annie, da. of Edmund Bryan Harper, mar. 28 Ap. 1868 at St. Pancras, Middlesex.[6]
            - Alfred Joseph Brooke Littleton, born 12 June, 1877.
            - Henry John Littleton, born 24 Mar. 1876.
            - Cecilia, born 18 Feb. 1871.
            - Rosalind Annie, born 16 June, 1873.
            - Amy, born 17 April, 1875.
        - Elizabeth Anne, born 9 Jan. 1847, mar. 16 June 1874 at St. Peter's, Belsize Park, to George T. S. Gill.
        - Amy Eliza, born 13 Dec. 1848, mar. 27 Ap. 1876 at St. Bartholomew's, Sydenham,[5] to Henry William Brooke.
        - Harriet, mar. Thomas Harvey.

---

[1] Stoke Damerell Parish Register.
[2] St. John's, Westminster, Parish Register.
[3] St. Margaret's, Westminster, Parish Register.
[4] St. George's, Bloomsbury, Parish Register.
[5] St. Bartholomew's, Sydenham, Parish Register.
[6] St. Pancras, Middlesex, Parish Register.

LOVEYS OF BEARDON.

ARMS :—Or a chevron engrailed Sa. between three sea pies ppr.

... *Loveis of Devonsheire.*=...

Humphrie Loveis.=*Jane, Da. of ... Hatch of Devon,* mentioned as living 1560, in the will of her son John.

Ibott, Da. of Humphry Specott, 2 wife, named in her husband's will. Mar. settlement 9 July 1568, recited in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband, in which she is called the 2nd da. of Edward Speccott of Thornebury.

=*Leonard Loveis, of Ogbeare, in Com. Cornwall, Esq.,* named in the will of his bro. John 1560, d. 14 April 1576, Inq. p.m. 19 Elizab., pt. 1, No. 24. Will 20 March 1575, proved 3 July 1576, P.C.C. (Carew 18).

=*Jane, Da. & hey. of* Richard *Upcott,* named in her husband's will.

William Loveys, named in the will of his bro. John 1560.
—
Lewis Loveys, named in the will of his bro. John 1560.

John Loveys, Citizen and Mercer of London, bur. in Bow Church. Will 10 July 1560, pro. 26 Aug. 1560, P.C.C. (Melerche 45.)

=Johan, da. of ... named in her husband's will.

Elizabeth, *A Da.,* named in her father's will, not 6 years old, 1575, mar. 10 June 1589, at Alwington,[1] to Richard Coffin.

Jane, uxor Walter Porter, named in her father's will.

Grace, uxor Thomas Launce, named in her father's will.

Amy, 3, named in her father's will, not 21, 1576, mar. Mark Cottell of North Tawton.[3]

Frances, 4, not 21 1576, mar. John Launce,[3] both named in her father's will.

Phillipa, 5, named in her father's will, mar. John Martin.[3]

Humphry Loveys, named in his father's will not of age.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will not of age.

Richard Loveis, 4 sonne, of Beardon in Cornwall, named in his father's will Died 20 May 1607, Inq. p.m. 5 Jas., part 1, No. 140.

=*Frances, Da. of Henry Rolls* of *Heamton,* named in the Inq. taken on her husband's death, bur. Apr. 1641 at Boyton.[5]

[4]*Humphry* Loveys, *3* son, exor. of his father's will.

=Julian, da. of John Dinham, of Wortham, co. Devon.[3]

William Loveys, *2* son, exr. of his father's will, d. 9 Apr. 1620, Inq. p.m. 20 Jas., pt. 1, No. 116.

=[3]Elizabeth, da. of .. .. Meredith.

Thomas Loveys, *sone & heyre,* aged 30 and more at his father's death, named in his father's will, died 30 Aug. 1593, Inq. p.m. 36 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 87.

=.. da. of ... Penfold of Exeter.[2]

1 Elizabeth, uxor of Richard Carwytham, of Panston, in Devon.

2 Amy, ux. William *Upeton of Newton Ferris, in Devon.*

Nicholas Loveys, 5 son, aged 23 1620.

Joshua Loveys, 4 son, aged 27 1620.

Anthony Loveys, 3 son, living in London, aged 30 1620.

Leonard Loveys, son & heir, aged 19 years and no more on the 24 June 1620.

[3]John Loveys, 2 son, d.s.p.
—
[3]Edmond Loveys, 3 son.

Gilliana, da. & coh., mar. during her father's life to ... Goddare, aged 20 and more at her father's death.

3 Martha, bap. 27 Nov. 1589 at Boyton,[5] *uxor. Coland Blewet, of Little Collom in Cornwall,* mar. 23 Feb. 1611 at Boyton.[5]

4 Mary, uxor. Richard Goddard of ..... in Com. Wilts, mar. 25 March 1613 at North Tamerton.[6]

Zenobia, 3, mar. George Upton of Cornwall.

Katherine, 2, mar. Richard Balland of Cornwall.

Marie, 1.
—
Susan, 4.

Leonard Loveys, 2 son.

=Zenobia, da. of Bartholomew Thorne, of Sheepwash. Mar. lic. 1 Oct. 1615, Act Book, Exeter.

Susan, only da., 1620.

Humphry Loveys, 1 son.

=Joane, da. of ..... John.

A

John Loveys, 2 son, aged 10 1620.

Rachell, aged 12 1620.

Humphry Loveys, 1 son, aged 15 1620, of Black Torrington, co. Devon.

=Philippa, da. of ...Morecambe, of Sheepwash. Mar. lic. 29 Sep. 1629, Act Book, Exeter.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, the two pedigrees therein contained signed by Leonard Loveys and Robert Loveys being incorporated.

[1] Alwington, Devon, Parish Register.
[2] Harl. MS. 1079.
[3] Harl. MSS. 1080 and 3288.
[4] The descent from this Humphry is from Harl. MSS. 1080 and 1163.
[5] Boyton Parish Register.
[6] North Tamerton Parish Register.

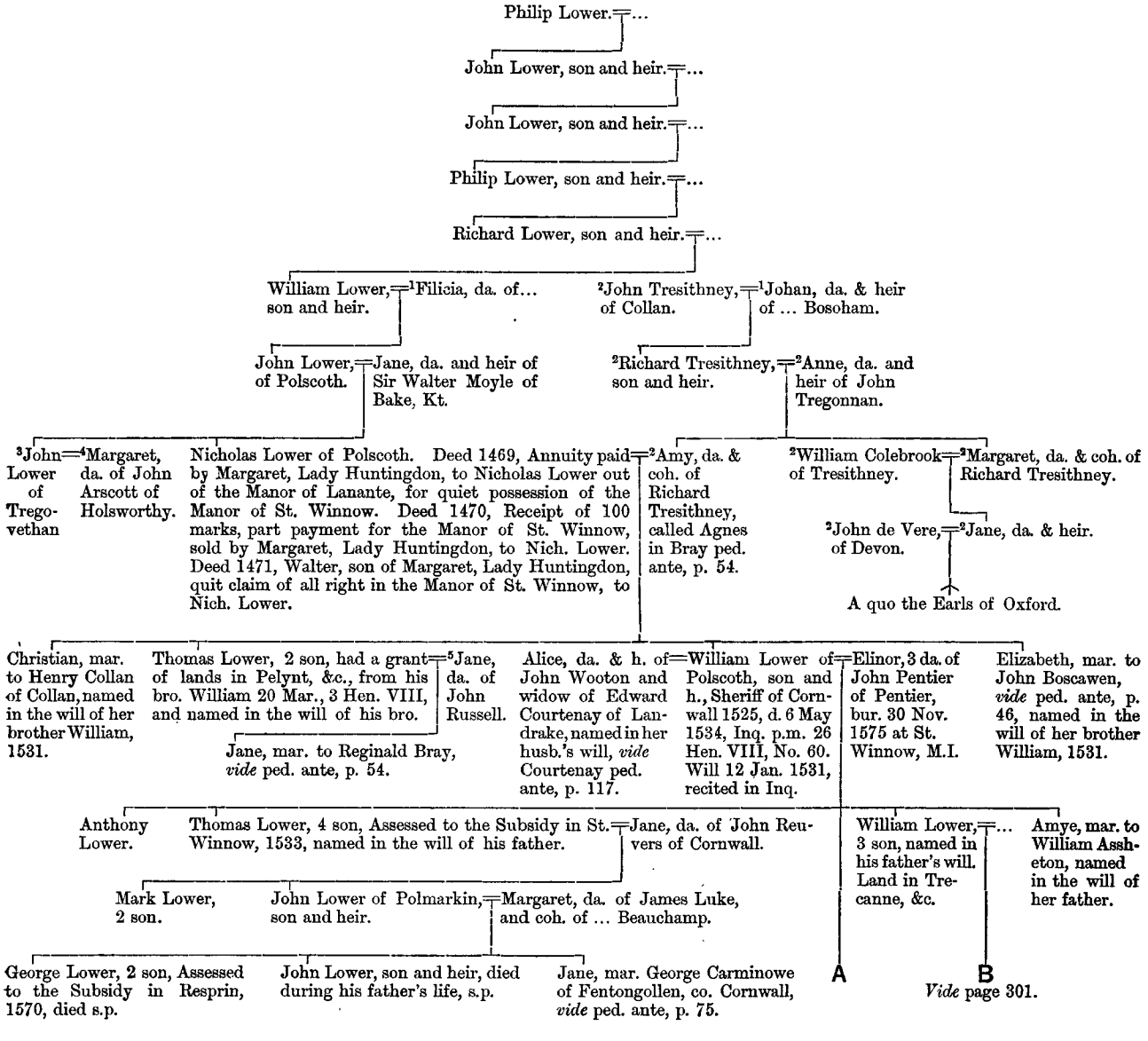
A

- *Timothy* Loveys, *4 sone.*
- *Emanuell* Loveys, *3 sone,* named in the will of his son Gilbert as deceased. = *Wilmot, Da. of William Kelley.*
  - Gilbert, *sonne* and heir, *at. 2,* bap. 31 Dec. 1618, at Boyton.[2] Will Dec. 1637, pro. Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
  - *Katherin, a da.,* bap. 1 Dec. 1619 at Boyton,[2] named in her bro.'s will.
- *Leonard Loveis, 2 sone, of Crantock in Cornwall, liveing 1620,* named in the will of his nephew, Gilbert Loveys, 1637, as deceased. = *Katherine, Da. of William Kelley.*
  - Francis Loveys, bap. 1 Nov. 1623, and bur. the same year at Newlyn in Pyder.[1]
  - *Phillip, a da., atat. 3 quarters of a yeare.*
- *Theophilus* Loveys, *5 sone, of Beardon.* = *Elizabeth, Da. of Leonard Vesie of Tamarton.*
  - *Mary, 1 da., atat. 3,* bap. 18 Oct. 1618 at Boyton.[2]
  - —
  - *Martha, a dau.*
  - Elizabeth, bap. 1 Dec. 1626 at Boyton.[2]
  - Theophilus Loveys, bap. 9 Nov. 1623, at Boyton.[2]
  - Richard Loveys, bap. 17 May 1636 at Boyton.[2] = Ann Cook, mar. 21 Sept. 1665 at Camborne.[4]
  - Francis Loveys, bap. 15 March 1628, at Boyton.[2]
- Jane, da. of ... 2 wife, bur. 1641 at Boyton.[2] = *Robert Loves, 1 sonne* and heir, *of Berdon in Com. Cornwall,* aged 21 and more at the death of his father, *liveing 1620,* bur. 16 May 1646 at Boyton.[2] = *Grace, Da. of Andrew Luttrell, of Hartland,* mar. 15 Jan. 1609 at Hartland.[3]
  - *Richard* Loveys, *sone & hey., at. 6,* bap. Sept. 1613 at Boyton.[2] = Frances, da. of ...
    - John Loveys, bap. 12 Sept. 1654 at Boyton.[2]
    - Richard Loveys, bap. 4 Feb. 1646 at Boyton.[2] Will 10 July 1713, pro. 20 Feb. 1714, Archdeacon's Ct., Cornwall. = Susanna, da. of ... named in the will of her husband.
      - William Wymond, exor. and custodian of the will of his father-in-law, Richard Loveys. = Amy, bap. 9 July 1673 at Boyton.[2]
      - Elizabeth, mar. to Stanbury Fowler, named in her father's will.
        - Thomas Wymond, named in the will of his grandfather.
        - John Wymond, named in the will of his grandfather.
        - Richard Wymond, named in the will of his grandfather. = ...
          - Richard Wymond of Beardon. = Ann, da. of William Arthur of Tresunger, and heiress to her bro. John, 1799.
            - Henrietta, mar. Capt. Thompson.
            - William Wymond. = Caroline, eldest da. & coh.
              - Nicholas Kendall, of Pelyn. = Marianne.
                - *Vide* Kendall ped. ante, p. 261.
              - Samuel Borlase of Castle Horneck. = Caroline.
                - *Vide* Borlase ped. post.
          - George Borlase, *vide* ped. post. = Mary, da. of William Peter, of Harlyn, *vide* ped. post.
            - Joseph Childs, of Liskeard. = Ann, 2 da. & coh.
              - *Vide* Childs ped. post.
            - James Kempthorne. = Mary Peter, da. & coh.
              - *Vide* Kempthorne ped. ante, p. 290.
        - William Wymond, named in the will of his grandfather.
        - Susanna Wymond, named in the will of her grandfather.
    - Frances, 1 Da., bap. 15 Dec. 1611, mar. 30 March 1630, at Boyton,[2] to Joseph Hankyn.
    - *Martha, 2 Da.,* bap. 28 Dec. 1617 at Boyton.[2]

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] Boyton Parish Register. [3] Hartland, Devon, Parish Register. [4] Camborne Parish Register.

LOWER OF ST. WINNOW.

ARMS.—Sa. a chevron between three roses Arg.



*** The portion of this pedigree down to the *italic*, and elsewhere when not otherwise noted, is from the College of Arms. The portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the three pedigrees contained therein bearing the signatures of Henrye, Edward, and Ferdinando Lower, being incorporated.

[1] Harl. MS. 1538. [2] Add. MS. 14,315. [3] Harl. MS 1079. [4] Harl. MS. 3288. [5] Harl. MS. 6128.

A

- Nicholas Lower of St. Winnow, 2 son, had a grant of a messuage in Penlean in Pelynt, from his father, 26 June 16 Hen. VIII, named in his father's will. = Jane, 2 da. & coh. of Thomas Upton of Trelaske, named in the grant made to her husband by his father.
  - *Thomas Lower of Trelaske in Com. Cornwall.* Will 6 June, pro. 2 Sept. 1603, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = *Margaret, Da. of Percivall in Com. Som'set,* an exr. of her husband's will, bur. 14 Oct. 1608 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - *Peter Lower of Trelaske, Esq., liveing 1620,* an exor. of his father's will. = *Hanar, Da. & heir of William Abbotte,* of Hartland, mar. 7 Dec. 1589 at Hartland.[2]
      - *1 Margaret,* bap. 15 March 1592, at Hartland.[2]
      - *2 Ellinor,* bap. 25 May 1602, at Hartland.[2]
      - *Nicholas* Lower, *5* son, bap. 25 Mar. 1601 at Hartland.[2]
      - *George* Lower, *4* son, bap. 20 Aug. 1596 at Hartland.[2]
    - *Jane Lower.*
  - William Lower.
  - Grace, mar. to John Polwhele, *vide* ped. post.
  - Jane, mar. to John Lampen, *vide* ped. ante, p. 274.
  - Catherine, mar. to Roger Tubb.
- John Lower of St. Winnow, son and heir, aged 33 years and more at the death of his father. = Margaret, eldest da. & coh. of Thomas Upton of Trelaske, mar. settlement 19 Aug. 9 Hen. VIII.
  - John Lower, 2 son.
  - *William Lower,* son and heir, *of St. Wynnow in Cornwall,* Sheriff of Cornwall 1579, died 24 June 1584. Will pro. 14 Sept. 1584, Collated Wills, Exeter. = *Agnes, Da. of Thomas Trefry of Foye,* mar. settl. 6 Oct., 32 Hen. VIII, exor. of her husband's will.
    - *Walter* Lower, 5 son, named in his father's will, bur. 26 March 1625 at Lezant.[3]
    - *Henry* Lower, *2 sone,* named in his father's will. = *Elizabeth, widow of Anthony Fox of Highhampton in Devon.*
      - *Ferdinando* Lower, 4 son, named in his father's will, *of Lesaunt in Com. Cornwall, 1620, 5 sonne,* bur. 24 Nov. 1620 at Lezant.[3] = *Lore, Da. of William Kelley, of Northlew in Com. Devon,* bur. 2 April 1625 at Lezant.[3]
        - *Peter* Lower, *3* son, bap. 2 June 1594 at Hartland.[2]
        - *William* Lower, *2 sone,* bap. 10 Feb. 1589 at Hartland.[2]
        - *Thomas Lowre, of Trelaske in Com. Cornwall, Esq.,* son and h., bap. 10 Feb. 1581 at Hartland.[2] = *Eulalia, Da. of Arthere Tremayne of Collocombe,* mar. lic. 13 Oct. 1613, Act Bk., Exeter.
          - *Mary, a da., atat. 3 1620,* bap. 3 Oct. 1616 at Lewannick.[5]
          - Bridget, named in the will of her brother Ezekiel 1653, and Thomas, 1686.
          - Ezekiel Lower, bap. 9 Jan. 1625 at Lewannick.[5] Will 1 April 1653, pro. 29 Nov. 1654, P.C.C. (Alchin, 443).
          - *Thomas* Lower, *sone & heire, atat. 1 1620,* named in the will of his brother Ezekiell and his cousin Sir Nicholas Lower, 1653, and cousin Thomas Lower of St. Winnow, 1661, bur. 1687 at Lewannick.[5] Will 11 Feb. 1686, pro. 4 Jan. 1688, Archd. Court, Cornwall. = Anne, da. of John Roberts of Lanrake, mar. settl. 3 May 1653, named in her husband's will, mortgaged Trelaske 6 July 1696, to Arthur Tremayne.
            - Maurice Lower, 5 son, named in his father's will.
            - George Lower, 4 son, named in his father's will.
            - Nicholas Lower, 3 son, named in his father's will.
            - John Lower, 2 son, named in his father's will.
            - Thomas Lower, eldest son and heir, exor. of his father's will, joined his mother in the mortgage of Trelaske, 6 July 1696, to Arthur Tremayne. Sold Trelaske to John Addis, 22 July 1703.
            - Elizabeth, named in her father's will.
            - Mary, named in her father's will.
        - *1 Jane,* uxor *Thomas Grose of Liscard in Cornwall,* mar. 30 Dec. 1616 at Lezant.[3]
        - *2 Barbara,* bap. 26 Jan. 1591 at Lezant,[3] uxor *Nicholas Leighe of Quethiock in Cornwall,* mar. 22 May 1616 at Lezant.[3]
        - *3 Elizabeth,* bap. 24 Nov. 1594 at Lezant,[3] uxor. *Nicholas Cock of South Pederwyn, Esq.,* mar. lic. 11 Nov. 1619, Act Book, Exeter.
    - *Edward* Lower *of St. Tudy in Com. Cornwall,* 3 son, named in his father's will, *liveinge 1620,* bur. Aug. 1627, at St. Tudy.[4] Will 17 April 1626, pro. 27 Oct. 1627, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = *Mary, da. of Humphry Nicholls of St. Tudy,* mar. 22 Ap. 1594, bur. Ap. 1626 at St. Tudy.[4]
    - *Thomas Lower,* of St. Winnow, *1 sonne* and heir, exor. of his father's will, died 11 Dec. 1605, Inq. p.m. W. & L., 14 Jas. Will 4 July 1609. = Jane, da. & h. of William Reskymer, aged 12 at the death of her father 1564, *vide* Inq. p.m. 6 Eliz., No. 15, died 12 April 1615.
    - Anne, mar. to John Calwoodley, both named in her father's will.
    - Lore, named in her father's will "notwithstanding her contempt in marrying without my consent." Her husband's name is not given.

C *Vide* p. 302.

D *Vide* p. 300.

[1] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
[2] Hartland, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Lezant Parish Register.
[4] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

Vide p. 299.

D

- Sir Nicholas Lower of Clifton, Kt., 3 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father. Knighted 1619, Sheriff of Cornwall 1633. Died s.p. 17 May, bur. 29 May 1655, M.I. at Landulph.[2] Will 28 Jan. 1653, pro. 16 Aug. 1655, P.C.C. (Aylett, 95), mentioned in the will of his nephew Thomas, 1661, as deceased. — Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Killigrew, Kt., and widow of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, and Sir Thomas Reynell, bur. 10 June 1638, at Landulph,[2] æt. 68, M.I.
- Sir Francis Lower, 4 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father, Knighted 18 June 1622, mentioned in the will of his nephew Thomas, 1661, as deceased. — [1]A Dutchwoman.
  - [1]Nicholas Lower, son and heir, aged 7 1622.
- Sir Thomas Lower, 5 son, named in the Inq. taken on his father's death, d. s.p. Called Sir Thomas in the will of his nephew Thomas Lower, 1661.
- Alexander Lower, 6 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father.
- Mary, da. of ... bur. 1640 at St. Winnow.[3] — John Lower, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father, and in the will of his brother Sir Nicholas, as deceased, 1653, bur. 8 June 1645 at St. Winnow.[3] — Jane, da. of ... named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father-in-law, 1 wife.
  - Sir William Lower, Kt., of Clifton in Landulph, named in the will of his uncle Sir Nicholas Lower, Kt., 1653, exor. of the will of his cousin Thomas, 1661, died 1662 s.p., the last of the family in the elder line. Will 16 Aug. 1661, pro. 7 May 1662, P.C.C. (Laud, 76). — ...
    - Elizabeth, only child, named in her father's will, not 21 1661.
    - William Roper. — Henrietta Maria, da. & coh., named in the will of her mother 1677.
      - Charles Roper, 2 son.
      - John Roper, 1 son named in the will of his grandmother Dame Dorothy Drummond, 1677.
- Sir William Lower of Treventy, co. Carmarthen, son and heir, Knighted 11 Mar. 1603, M.P. for Lostwithiel, 1 Jas., died in Carmarthenshire 12 April 1615, Inq. p.m. 13 Jas., No. 29. Named in the will of his brother Sir Nicholas Lower, 1653 as deceased, and mentioned in the will of his son as deceased. Admon. granted to his widow 7 May 1615, Act Book, P.C.C. — Penelope, da. & coh. of Sir Thomas Perrott, Kt. Settlement after marriage 13 Aug. 1611, Adm. to her husband 1615, remarried 1619 Sir Richard Naunton, Kt., Sec. of State to Jas. I, named in the will of her son Thomas.
  - Thomas Lower, posthumous son & heir, aged 4 months and 20 days 18 Apr. 1616, sole exor. of the will of his uncle Sir Nicholas Lower, 1653, died s.p., 5 Feb., bur. 21 Mar. 1661, at St. Clement Danes, London.[4] Will 4 Feb. 1661, pro. 13 April 1661, P.C.C. (May 59).
  - Sir Maurice Drummond, Kt., Gent. Usher of the King's Chamber. Will 20 April 1640, pro. 13 May 1642, P.C.C. (Campbell, 52). — Dorothy, only da., aged 7 years at her father's death, named in the will of her brother, living a widow 1661. Will 16 Jan. 1677, pro. 16 Dec. 1677, P.C.C.
    - Penelope, da. & coh., mar. Edward Plowden of Shiplake, named in the will of her mother 1677, then a widow.
    - Margaret, 2 da. & coh., mar. John Caryll of Goodwood, named in her mother's will 1677.
    - Charles Trevanyon of Carhays, bur. 2 Dec. 1703, at St. Michael Carhayes. Admon. granted to his son John 14 Dec. 1703, Act Book, P.C.C. — Jane, youngest da. & coh. Will 25 June 1709, pro. 15 June 1710, P.C.C. (Smith, 132).
      - *Vide* Trevanion ped. post.

---

[1] College of Arms.
[2] Landulph Parish Register.
[3] St. Winnow Parish Register.
[4] St. Clement Danes, London, Parish Register.

Vide p. 298.

B

William Lower. = ...

- Hercules Lower of St. Winnow, bur. 4 Mar. 1640 at Lanreath.[1] Admon. 10 Ap. 1640 to his son Thomas, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
- = Lore, da. of ... Aleigh, mar. 1 Jan. 1597, bur. 1 April 1617, at Lanreath.[1]
  - Thomas Lower, bap. 7 Oct. 1607 at Warleggan.[2] Adm. to his father 1640. = Mary, da. of ..., bur. 4 June 1691 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Nicholas Lower, bap. 24 Nov. 1633 at Lanreath.[1] Will 21 Dec. 1715, pro. 14 Aug. 1716, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Joan, da. of James Parker of Trengoff.
      - Frances, bap. 24 Mar. 1694 at Lanreath.[1]
      - Edward Lower, bap. 30 Oct. 1698 at Lanreath,[1] died at Warleggan. Will 21 Oct., pro. 28 Nov. 1753, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
      - Nicholas Lower, 2 son, bur. 10 June, 1724, at Lanreath.[1] = ...
        - Edward Lower of Lanreath. = Elizabeth Burgess of Helston, mar. lic. 6 Ap. 1723, Act Book, Exeter.
        - Mary, mar. Richard Gibbs of St. Ives, mar. lic. 19 Nov. 1723, Act Book, Exeter.
        - Mary, bap. 13 Sep. 1724 at Lanreath.[1]
        - Nicholas Lower, bap. 27 Aug. 1721 at Lanreath.[1]
      - Richard Lower of Trecanne, son and heir, bur. 2 Feb. 1738 at Lanreath.[1] Adm. granted to his son Richard 13 July 1740, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Grace, da. of ..., renounced adm. to her husband in favour of her son Richard.
        - Alexander Lower of Treviniel in Northill, bap. 1 June 1727 at Lanreath,[1] bur. 5 Nov. 1787, æt. 60, at Northill,[3] s.p., M.I. = Joane, da. of Richard Geach, bap. 14 May 1732, mar. 16 Feb. 1768, bur. 1 Sep. 1739 at Northill.[3]
        - Elizabeth, da. of ... Olver of St. Veep, mar. lic. 27 Jan. 1740, Act Bk., Exeter. = Richard Lower, bap. 6 July 1718, Adm. to his father 1740. = Julian, da. of ... Geach of Boconnoc, mar. 27 Nov. 1742, at Lanreath.[1]
          - Richard Lower, bap. 11 Feb. 1745 at Northill.[3]
    - Thomas Lower, bap. 6 Dec. 1653 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 19 May 1655, bur. 28 March 1656 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 8 Oct. 1657, mar. 24 April 1688 at Lanreath[1] to John Eustice of Lanreath.[1]
  - Richard Lower of Trecanne, in Lanreath, bap. 24 June 1601, bur. 24 June 1685, "aged full 84," at Lanreath.[1] = Philadelphia, da. of ..., widow of ... Searell, mar. 26 Nov. 1629, bur. 6 Sep. 1668 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Nicholas Lower, bap. 24 Nov. 1633 at Lanreath.[1] Will 21 Dec. 1715, pro. 14 Aug. 1716, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Joan, da. of James Parker of Trengoff.
    - William Lower, bap. 27 Dec. 1631 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Thomas Lower of Trecanne, bap. 30 June, 1630, at Lanreath, named in the will of Sir William Lower of Clifton. Adm. granted 20 May, 1665, to Charles Grylls, brother of his widow, Act Book, P.C.C. = Jane, da. of Charles Grylls, mar. 14 June, 1652 at Lanreath,[1] renounced adm. to her husband in favor of her bro. Chas. Grylls, 1665.
      - Thomas Lower, bap. 6 Dec. 1653 at Lanreath.[1]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 19 May 1655, bur. 28 March 1656 at Lanreath.[1]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 8 Oct. 1657, mar. 24 April 1688 at Lanreath[1] to John Eustice of Lanreath.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 29 June 1636, bur. 15 Feb. 1641 at Lanreath.[1]
    - Frances, bap. 4 Nov. 1638 at Lanreath.[1]
  - William Lower, bap. 1 Jan. 1599 at Lanreath.[1]
  - Lore, bap. 1604, bur. 1626 at Lanreath.[1]
- George Lower, bur. 15 July 1572 at Lanreath.[1]

---

[1] Lanreath Parish Register. [2] Warleggan Parish Register. [3] Northill Parish Register.

Vide p. 299.

C

Katherin, ux. Francis Courtney of Lanivet, bap. 11 Ap. 1595, mar. 27 Dec. 1617 at St. Tudy.[1]

Agnes, 2, bap. 1601 at St. Tudy.[1]

3 Elizabeth, bap. 1602 at St. Tudy.[1]

4 Grace, bap. 1609 at St. Tudy.[1]

5 Janor, bap. 1610, mar. Nov. 1634 at St. Tudy[1] to William Hocken of Advent.

Edward Lower, *3* son, bap. 22 Aug. 1600 at St. Tudy.[1]

Nicholas Lower, *4* son, bap. Jan. 1604 at St. Tudy.[1]

Phillip Lower, *5* son, bap. Jan. 1606 at St. Tudy.[1]

William Lower of Tregrenwell in Michaelstow, *2* son, bap. 1 Dec. 1598 at St. Tudy,[1] bur. 19 May 1681 at Michaelstow.[2] = Ann, widow of William Mullins of Michaelstow, bur. 24 Feb. 1675 at Michaelstow.[2]

Humphry Lower of Tremeere, *sone & hey. atat. 21 1620,* bap. 29 June 1597, bur. 1 Oct. 1683 at St. Tudy.[1] = Margery, da. of ... Billing, mar. 5 Ap. 1626, bur. 27 Aug. 1686 at St. Tudy.[1]

Anne, bur. 28 Sep. 1633 at Michaelstow.[2]

Damaris, bur. 21 May 1643 at Michaelstow.[2]

Jane, bur. 25 Feb. 1647 at Michaelstow.[2]

Edward Lower, bur. 31 Oct. 1643 at Michaelstow.[2]

Edward Lower, bur. 25 July 1647 at Michaelstow.[2]

Edward Lower of Tremeere, bap. 11 July, 1630, bur. 13 Feb. 1690 at St. Tudy.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Prideaux of Bideford, mar. 12 Ap. 1678, bur. 27 Aug. 1686 at St. Tudy.[1]

Elizabeth, da. and heir, bap. 1686 at St. Tudy,[1] mar. John Kestell of Kestell, M.D., *vide* ped. ante p. 264.

Francis Lower, bur. 10 June 1632 at St. Tudy,[1]

Thomas Lower, M.D. bap. 11 Aug. 1633 at St. Tudy,[1] d. 1720.

John Lower of Tregrenwell, bur. 30 Jan. 1719 at Michaelstow.[2] = Elizabeth, da. of ..., bur. 8 Aug. 1727 at Michaelstow.[2]

Elizabeth, bur. 12 May, 1725. Will 6 Jan., pro. 15 Nov. 1725, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

Richard Lower, bap. 4 July 1684, bur. 14 Feb. 1707 at Michaelstow.[2]

Moses Lower, bap. 29 Mar. 1687, died 1711. Will pro. Archd. Ct., Cornwall. Lost.

William Lower, bap. 5 July, 1674, at Michaelstow.[2]

Richard Lower, M.D. of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, bap. 29 Jan. 1631 at St. Tudy,[1] died at King street, Covent Garden, 17 Jan. 1691, bur. 3 Feb. 1691 at St. Tudy.[1] Will pro. 9 Feb. 1691 P.C.C. (Vere 126). = Elizabeth, only da. and heir of John Billing of Hanger, and widow of Samuel Trelawny, mar. 17 Nov. 1666, bur. 22 Feb. 1704 at St. Tudy.[1] Admon. granted 3 Mar. 1704 to her daughters Loveday Mitchell, widow, and Philippa Lower, Act Book, P.C.C.

Anne, bap. 25 Mar. 1673 at St. Paul's, Covent Garden,[3] mar. 1 William Morrice, eldest son of Sir William Morrice, Sec. of State to Chas. II, d. s.p.; 2, Maj. Gen. Charles Trelawny, and died s.p.

Elizabeth, bap. 2 July, 1674, bur. 19 March 1675 at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.[3]

Phillippa, bap. 6 Ap. 1677 at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.[2] Adm. to her mother 1704.

Thomas Lower, bur. 2 Aug. 1671 at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.[3]

John Lower of Tregrenwell, bap. 1677 at Michaelstow,[2] died 20, bur. 25 Jan. 1724, æt. 48, M.I. at Michaelstow.[2] Will pro. Archd. Ct., Cornwall. Lost. = Ann, da. of John Harper of Trevarthen in Endellion. Will 4 June, pro. 7 July 1736, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Ann Lower, exr. of her mother's will, mar. Samuel Cann of Endellion, mar. lic. 10 Jan. 1740, Act Book, Exeter.

Dorothy Lower, named in her mother's will, mar. John Mitchell of Endellion, mar. lic. 30 May 1737, Act Book, Exeter.

John Lower, bap. 31 Oct. 1671 at St. Paul's, Covent Garden,[3] bur. 29 Sept. 1678 at St. Tudy.[1]

Samuel Mitchell of Notgrove, co. Glo'ster, 1 husband, mar. 30 July 1699, at St. Bartholomew the Less, London, bur. 6 Sept. 1701 at St. Tudy.[1] = Loveday, bap. 30 Sep. 1675 at St. Tudy.[1] = Andrew Wheler, alias Pitcairn, Major General in the Army, mar. 20 Sept. 1706,[4] died s.p.s. Will 17 Jan. 1730, P.C.C. (Auber 15).

Samuel Mitchell, only child, born 1702, an officer in the army, died s.p. 6 Oct. 1785, M.I. at St. Tudy.[1] Will pro. 14 Aug. 1786, P.C.C.

Charles Wheler, bap. 12 Mar. 1708, bur. 29 Dec. 1720 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.[4]

Louther Wheler, bap. 22 Nov. 1710, bur. 11 Mar. 1714 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.[4]

Ann Wheler, bap. 22 Nov. 1710, bur. 1 Jan. 1714 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.[4]

William Lower, named in the will of his aunt Elizabeth Lower 1725.

Moses Lower, bap. 22 July 1718, at Michaelstow,[2] named in the will of his aunt Elizabeth Lower, 1725.

John Lower, bap. 10 Ap. 1722, bur. 25 June 1747. Will 26 Feb. 1747, pro. 16 Mar. 1750, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Richard Lower of Tregrenwell, bur. 15 Nov. 1734. Admon. granted 2 Dec. 1734 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

---

[1] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[2] Michaelstow Parish Register.
[3] St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex, Parish Register.
[4] St. Margaret's, Westminster, Parish Register.

LYNAM OF ST. KEW.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron Gu. between three boars passant, Sa.

Henry Lynam, living 1520. ⟷ ...

Robert Lynam, of St. Kew in Com. Cornub., paid the Subsidy in St. Kew, 33 & 37 Hen. VIII. ⟷ ...

John Lynam of Penpont in *St. Kew*, paid the subsidy 3 Edw. VI, bur. 28 Ap. 1574 at St. Kew.[1] ⟷ *Johan, da. of ... Blewett of Eglesheyll*, bur. 4 March 1602 at St. Kew.[1]

Richard Lynam, of Penpont, *St. Kew in Com. Cornub., living 1620.* Had a lease of a close of land at Cant in St. Minver 14 Aug. 1610 from William Matthew on the lives of his sons John and Richard and daughter Catherine, bur. 29 Jan. 1630 at St. Kew.[1] Will 20 Jan. 1629, pro. Jan. 1631, Archd. Court, Cornwall. ⟷ *Thomasine, da. of* John *Furs-land of Bickinton*, named in her husband's will, bur. 24 Aug. 1636 at St. Kew.[1]

Martha, wife to John Newton of Eglesheyll.

Agnes, wife to John *Bere of Eglosheyl.*

Elizabeth, wife to John Hunny of Dewston.

Richard Lynam, *2 sonne*, bap. 18 Feb. 1592 at St. Kew.[1] Vicar of Quethiock, bur. 7 Oct. 1657 at Quethiock. Will 8 April, pro. 30 Nov. 1657, P.C.C. (Ruthyn, 488). ⟷ Elizabeth, da. of Henry Chiverton, mar. 20 Nov. 1628,[2] sole extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 12 June 1674 at Quethiock.[2] Will 23 Nov. 1668, pro. 9 Oct. 1676, Archd. Court, Cornwall.

Dorothy, bap. 30 May 1585 at St. Kew,[1] *wife to John Dagg of Trewegitt*, named in her father's will.

—

Catheryne, 2 da.

Ursula, bap. 9 Apr. bur. 12 Aug. 1587, at St. Kew.[1]

—

Frances, bap. 4 July 1595 at St. Kew.[1]

Rebecca, mar. to ... Blake, named in her father's will.

John Lynam, sonne & heir, ætat. 30 anno-ru 1620, bap. July 1589 at St. Kew,[1] named in his father's will. ⟷ *Charitie, da. of Humfrey Prideaux of Kirton*, bur. 17 Oct. 1663 at St. Kew.[1]

Elizabeth, bap. 4 Oct. 1629, bur. 30 May 1637 at Quethiock.[2]

Tamson, bap. 13 Feb. 1630 at Quethiock.[2]

Elizabeth, bap. 2 Jan. 1633, bur. 30 May 1639 at Quethiock.[2]

Isabell, bap. 31 Jan. 1635,[1] named in her father's will, mar. 9 Dec. 1658 at Quethiock,[3] to Saml., son of Hugh Hawkyn, named in her mother's will, 1668, then a widow.

Tabitha, bap. 31 Jan. 1636, at Quethiock,[2] living 1668, named in her father's and mother's will.

Martha, bur. 11 Dec. 1634 at St. Kew.[1]

Ursula, bap. 18 April 1625 at St. Kew.[1]

Katherine, bap. 20 Jan. 1627 at St. Kew,[1]

Thomasine, bap. 14 Oct. 1620 at St. Kew.[1]

John Lynam, *3* son, bap. 27 Mar. 1618 at St. Kew.[1]

Johanna.

Henry Lynam, bap. 13 June 1648, named in his father's will, d. s.p., bur. 22 June 1676, at Quethiock.[3] Will 19 June, pro. 9 Oct. 1676, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Edward Lynam, bap. 5 Jan. 1645 at Quethiock,[2] named in his father's will.

Charles Lynam, bap. 11 June 1643 at Quethiock,[2] named in his father's will.

John Lynam, bap. 26 April 1642 at Quethiock,[2] died in childhood.

George Lynam, bap. Ap. 1640 at Quethiock,[2] named in the will of his father, and of his uncle, Sir Richard Chiverton 15 Dec. 1677, pro. 25 Nov. 1679, P.C.C. (King 146).

Philip Lynam, of Covent Garden, London, bap. 24 Nov. 1629 at St. Kew, died before 1688. ⟷ Sarah, da. of ... Will 18 Dec. 1688, pro. 2 Jan. 1689, P.C.C. (Ent, 12).

Susannah, named in her grandfather's will

A

Joseph Lynam, bap. 21 Jan. 1637 at Quethiock,[2] named in his father's and mother's will.

Richard Lynam, bap. 20 Feb. 1631 at Quethiock,[2] named in his father's will, d. s.p. before Nov. 1668.

William Lynam, supposed to be dead before 1688.

Philip Lynam, named in his mother's will.

Matthew Lynam, named in his mother's will.

Charity, named in her mother's will.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Lynam.

[1] St. Kew Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [3] Quethiock Parish Register.

A

Mathew Lynam, 2 son, bap. 29 Dec. 1615 at St. Kew,[1] bur. Nov. 1690 at Egloshayle.[2] = Mary, da. of Arthur Burrell, mar. 22 Nov. 1650 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[3]

Agnes, da. of Arthur Burrell, mar. 27 Nov. 1641 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[3] bur. 1 March 1648 at St. Kew.[1] = *Richard* Lynam, *sonne & heir, ætat. 9 annoru 1620*, bur. 27 Jan. 1673 at St. Kew.[1] = Johanna, da. of ... 2 wife, bur. 28 June 1680, at St. Kew.[1] Will 9 June 1680, pro. 27 June 1681, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Charity, bap. 29 Jan. 1652 at St. Kew.[1]

Ann, bap. 26 Nov. 1655 at St. Kew.[1]

Mary, bap. 7 Nov. 1658 at St. Kew.[1]

Thomas Lynam, bap. 10 May 1644, at Egloshayle,[2] d. s.p. Will 8 June 1690, pro. 12 Dec. 1692 (Fane, 226).

Matthew Lynam, bap. 25 Feb. 1660, bur. 14 June 1735 at Egloshayle.[2]

John Lynam of Cant in St. Minver, bap. 28 Feb. 1643, at St. Kew,[1] bur. 22 Dec. 1698, at St. Minver.[4] Admon. granted 28 Apr. 1699 to Peter Day of St. Columb, Helen the widow having renounced. = Helen, da. of Thomas Pyne of Dunsbeare, co. Devon, Mar. Settlement 29 July 1677. Will pro. 17 April 1737, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Mary, bap. 27 Aug. 1642, mar. 12 July 1664 at St. Kew,[1] to Richard Fillis of St. Minver.

Agnes, bap. 9 June 1645 at St. Kew,[1] mar. 30 May 1677 at St. Minver,[4] to the Rev. Edward Cornish, Clerk.

Joane, bap. 12 Jan. 1660 at St. Minver,[4] extrix. of her mother's will, and Adm. to her bro. Hugh.

Elizabeth, mar. 31 Jan. 1678 to Alexander Hill, at St. Minver,[4] named in her mother's will.

George Lynam, bap. 12 May 1655, bur. 19 May 1656 at St. Minver.[4]

Joane, bap. 5 Apr. 1681 at St. Minver.[4]

Frances, bap. 29 Nov. 1683 at St. Minver.[4]

Mary, bap. 11 May 1686 at St. Minver.[4]

Hellyn, bap. 16 Sept. 1692 at St. Minver,[4] mar. 27 June 1719 at St. Tudy,[5] to Richard Elvans.

Diana, bap. March 1695 at St. Minver,[4] mar. Charles Nation of St. Kew, 27 Feb. 1739.

Thomas Lynam, bap. 2 April 1657 at St. Minver.[4]

William Lynam, bap. 29 Aug. 1659 at St. Minver,[4] named in his mother's will.

Hugh Lynam, bap. 20 Jan. 1662 at St. Minver,[4] named in his mother's will. Admon. granted 4 July 1681 to his sister Joane.

John Lynam, named in his mother's will, died s.p., bur. 12 Feb. 1765, at St. Minver.[4] Will 22 Oct. 1751, pro. 19 Oct. 1791, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Christiana, da. of William Prophet, of St. Minver, mar. 12 May 1741, bur. 5 June 1795 at St. Minver.[4]

Richard Lynam, named in his mother's will.

Charles Lynam, bap. 14 Dec. 1665, bur. 29 Nov. 1676 at St. Kew.[1]

[1] St. Kew Parish Register.
[2] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[3] St. Stephen's by Saltash Parish Register.
[4] St. Minver Parish Register.
[5] St. Tudy Parish Register.

MANINGTON OF MANINGTON.

Arms :—Arg. on a bend Sa. three mullets Arg. pierced of the first.

Adam Manington.=...

Willm. Manington.=...

Sr. George Manington.=...

Willm. Manington.=...

Robert Manington.=... *Da. of John Bycton.*

John Manington of Manington.=Margaret, *Da. of John Kingdon,* named in the will of Walter Kingdon, Rector of St. Martins by Looe, 1516, P.C.C. (Holder 16).

John Manington.=... *Da. of John Trecarrell.*

Isabell, 3 da. of John Boscawen of Tregothnan, *vide* ped. ante, p. 47. =*Sampson Manington, of Manington,* died *circa* 1571, Misc. Chanc. Proceed. Series 2 B.B. No. 65.=... *Da. of Richard Tremayne.*

- Grace, mar. to Francis Jackman.
- *Edward Manington,* complainant in a Chancery suit, 1574, lands in Stokeclimsland and Southill, Misc. Chanc. Pro. Series 2, B.B. No. 165. =*Katherine, Da. of John Harte.*
- Henry Manington, of South Hill, d. 24 Ap. 1595, Inq. p.m. V.O. 37 Eliz., pt. 3, No. 199. Will 15 Ap. pro. 6 Sep. 1595, Prin. Reg., Exeter. =Jone, da. of ... one of the exrs. of her husband's will.

- *Arthure* Manington, *4* son, named in will of his uncle Henry Manington — *George* Manington, *5* son, named in the will of his uncle Henry Manington.
- *Samson* Manington, *2 sone,* named in the will of his uncle Henry Manington. Will 28 Aug., pro. 1 Sep. 1627 Prin. Reg., Exeter. =Judith, *Da. of Richard Hawkins,* named in her husband's will.
- *Ambrose* Manington, *3* son.
- *Peter Manington, of Manington,* named in the will of his uncle Henry Manington. =*Frances, on of the Da. & heires of Edward Couch of Houghton.* Will 10 Feb. 1630, pro. Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
- Katherine, mar. to Geo. Colling of Hampte, *vide* ped. ante, p. 91, both named in her father's will.
- Grace, mar. to John Crabbe, both named in her father's will.

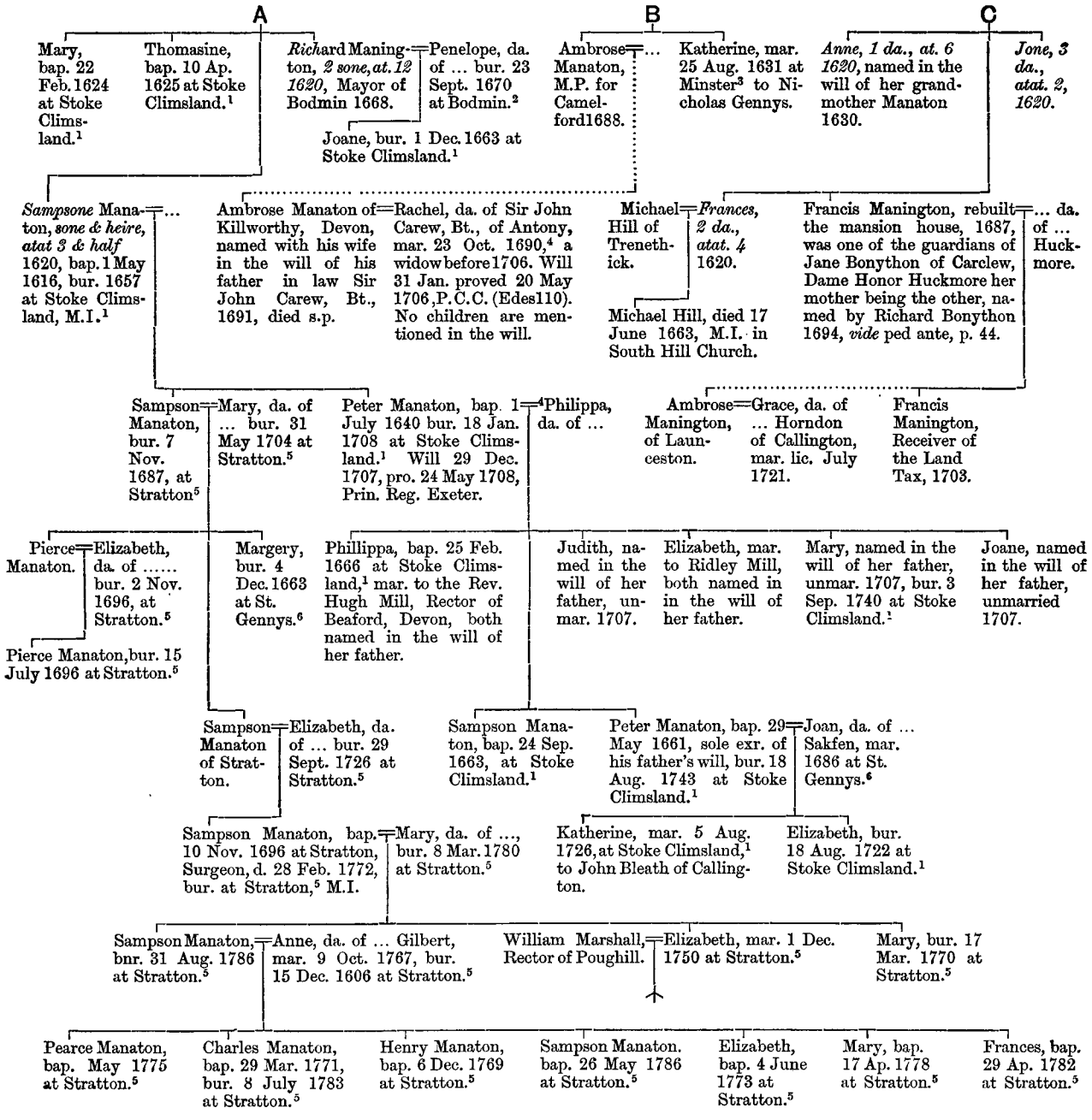
- *Arthure* Manington, *4* son, named in his father's will.
- *Edward* Manington, *2* sone, named in his father's will.
- Elizabeth, mar. to ... Smythe, named in her father's will.
- *Richard* Manington, *3* son, named in his father's will.
- Alice, mar. to Oliver White of St. Stephens, *vide* ped. post. — Mary, mar. 13 Nov. 1613 at South Hill,[1] to John Salmon, named in the will of her mother.
- Grace, mar. to ...Notell, both named in the will of her mother.
- *Henry* Manington, *3* son.
- Anthony Manington, =... son & heir, aged 21 and more at the death of his father, and one of the exrs. of his will.

- *Peirse Manington, 1 sone, of Combeshed, in co. Cornwall,* sole exr. of his father's will. =*Margery, Da. of Francis Buller* of Shillingham, mar. 27 Dec. 1614 at Pelint.[2]
  - A *Vide* page 306.
- *Ambrose Manington 2 son, of South Petherwyn, in Com. Cornwall, Esq.,* M.P. for Bossinny, 1621, one. of the overseers of his uncle Sampson's will 1627, and M.P. for Launceston 1629, d. 1 June 1651, bur. at South Petherwyn[3] =*Anne, Da. of Peirse Edgcomb of Mont Edgcomb* widow of Richard Trefusis, *vide* Edgcumbe, ped. ante, p. 142, bur. 26 Jan. 1638, at South Petherwyn.[3]
  - B *Vide* page 306.
- *Samson Manington of Manington in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620, Esq.* =*Mary, Da. & coh. of Tristram Gorges of Budeuxshed, Esq.,* named in the will of her mother-in-law 1630.
  - C *Vide* page 306.
- Anthony Manington, Rector of St. Pinnock, bur. 12 Jan. 1656 at St. Pinnock.[4] =Joanna, da. of William Wills, of Saltash, mar. 20 May 1623 at South Hill.[1] Bur. 10 Jan. 1639 at St. Pinnock.[4]

- Elizabeth, bap. 20 Jan. 1627, mar. 1657 at St. Pinnock,[4] to Christopher Efford, of Modbury.
- Anne, bap. 1630 at St. Pinnock.[4]
- Francis Manington, bap. 1632 at St. Pinnock.[4]
- Jane, bap. 14 Jan. 1637, mar. 1657 at St. Pinnock,[4] to Degory Pearce.
- Henry Manington, bap. 1635, bur. 16 Ap. 1636 at St. Pinnock.[4]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Sampson Manington and Peirce Manington. A branch of the family afterwards changed the name to Manaton.

[1] South Hill Parish Register.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] South Petherwin Parish Register.
[4] St. Pinnock Parish Register.



[1] Stoke Climsland Parish Register
[2] Bodmin Parish Register.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] South Hill Parish Register.
[5] Stratton Parish Register.
[6] St. Gennys Parish Register.

MARKE OF LISKEARD.

Arms :—Gu. a lion rampant within an orle of eight fleurs-de-lis Or. a canton Erm.

John Marke, Trustee for the Borough of Liskeard, 1566. = ...

- John Marke, Trustee for the Borough, 1566.
- Peter Marke of Liskeard, Mayor of Liskeard 1588. = Johan, da. of John Connock of Liskeard, *vide* ped. ante, p. 93.
  - *William Marke of Liscard in Com. Cornwall.* = *Joane, da. of ... Andrew of Liscard.*
    - *John Marke of Liscard in Cornwall,* a Trustee for the Borough of Liskeard 1592., bur. 28 Feb. 1614, M.I. in Liskeard Church. Inq. p.m W. and L., Bun 27, No. 37. = *Emlene, Da. of Thomas Vivian*[1] *of St. Culme in Cornwall,* bur. 13 June 1629, M.I. in Liskeard Church.
      - William Marke, *3* son.
      - *Richard Marke of Michelstow, 2 filius,* bur. 5 July 1674 at Michaelstowe.[2] = *Francis, Da. of Francis North of Michelstow,* mar. 7 Apl. 1618, bur. 2 Oct. 1636 at Michaelstowe.[2]
        - *Humphrie Marke, fil. primogenitus, atat. 2 Septimanes, 1 Octob. 1620,* bur. 7 April 1629 at Michaelstowe.[2]
        - Mary Emlyn, buried 1624 at Michaelstowe.[2]
        - Maria, buried 6 May 1627 at Michaelstowe.[2]
        - Dorothy, bur. 7 Dec. 1681 at Michaelstowe.[2]
      - *James Marke of Liscard in Com. Cornwall,* son and heir, aged 22 years and more at his father's death, *liveinge 1620,* a Trustee for the Borough of Liskeard 1624. = *Dorithie, Da. of Joseph Bastard of Dulo in Cornwall.*
        - *William Marke, 2 sonne, half yeare old 1620,* bap. 15 April 1620 at Liskeard.[3] = Alice, da. of .....
          - Richard Marke, bap. 1 Dec. 1644, at Lanreath.[4]
        - *John* Marke of Tremabe, *sone & heire, at. 6 1620,* bap. 5 June 1614 at Liskeard.[3] = Gertrude, da. of Christopher Pollard of St. Mabyn, mar. 1635 at St. Pinnock,[4] bur. 12 July 1636 at Liskeard.[3]
          - *Joseph* Marke, *3 sonne, at. 2* 1620, bap. Aug. 1617 at Liskeard.[3] = ...
            - John Marke, Trustee for the Borough of Liskeard 1695.
            - Joseph Marke of Woodhill, Mayor of Liskeard 1691, Trustee for the Borough, 1695. = ...
              - Joseph Marke of Woodhill, Mayor of Liskeard 1710. = Elizabeth, da. & coh. of Arthur Vosper of Liskeard, *vide* Levelis ped. ante, p. 287, and Vosper ped. post.
                - John Marke of Woodhill. = ...
                - John Marke of Woodhill, died 1823. = M. M. Badeley, mar. 1804.
                - S. B. Marke, died 1855. = ... da. of ... Simcoe of Egloskerry.
                - George Badeley Marke. = Emily Augusta,, da. of Edward Archer of Trelaske, mar. 9 Jan. 1873.
            - Dorothy, mar. Rich. Roberts, d. 13 Aug., bur. 16 Aug. 1697, M.I. in Liskeard Ch.
      - *1 Margerie,* mar. Walter Tregasse, died 1 Dec. 1629, M.I. Liskeard Ch.
      - *2 Marye.* —
      - *3 Olve.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Richard Marke.

[1] She was the daughter of John Vivian, *vide* ped. post.
[2] Michaelstowe Parish Register.
[3] Liskeard Parish Register.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

MARTYN OF ST. DOMINICK.

ARMS :—Arg. two bars Gu.

Evan Martin of Dotington in Com. Devon. = *...Da. of ... Blackaller.*

Thomas Martin of Dotington. = *Julian, Da. of ... Dible.*

Elizabeth, Da. of John Fursland of Bickington in Devon, gent., 1 wife. = *Roger Martin of St. Domineck in Com. Cornw., living 1620.* = *Anne, Da. of Robert Moore of Tavistock, Esq.*, widow of ..... Breandon, mar. 14 Dec. 1608, at St. Dominick,[1] 2 wife.

Roger Martin, *1 sonne.* — *Margaret*, 1. — *Judith*, 2.

Anthonie Martin. — *Christian.* — *Gartrude.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Roger Martyn.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

MATTHEW OF MILTON.

ARMS :—Sa. a stork close, Arg.

- Jenkyn Mathew of Wales. = Luce, da. & h. of William Starky de Com. Wilts, gent., 2 brother of Sir Humfrey Starkey, Kt.
  - John Mathew of Wales. = Agnes, da. of William Gamage, bro. of John, 1 son of Sir Walter.
    - Alice, da. of ... Risby of Cornwall. = Edmond Mathew of Dodbrooke in Com. Devon. = Cicily, da. of Thomas Reynell of Malstone in Com. Devon, 2 wife.
      - John Mathew, ob. s.p.
      - Walter Mathew, ob. s.p.
      - Martha, ob. s.p.
      - Cicily, mar. Thomas Reynell of Malstone (Orig. Visit. Devon, 1620.)
      - Margaret, mar. Henry Penney.
      - Agnes, mar. John Rowpe.
      - Alice, mar. Philip Courtenay of Powderham.
      - Mary, ob. s.p.
      - Tristram Matthew, 3 son.
      - James Matthew, 2 son.
      - *Edmond Matthew, of Dodbroke in Com. Devon, sone & hey. of Edmond.* = *Anne, Da. of Thomas Parker of Northmolton in Com. Devon.*
        - Edward Matthew, 4 son. — Richard Matthew, 5 son.
        - Thomas Matthew, 2 son. — Philip Matthew, 3 son.
        - *James Matthew of Dodbroke.* = Ursula,[1] *Da. of Philip Courtney of Molland in Devon.*
          - *Edmond Matthew of Dodbrooke in Com. Devon, 1 sonne.* = *Justian, Da. of ... Weekes in Com. Somerset.*
            - *John Matthew, of Milton in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620, of Lanlivery Parish.* = *Mary, Da. of Thomas Plumley of Dartmouth.*
              - *Thomas* Matthew, *3* son.
              - *John* Matthew, *2* son, bap. 29 Jan. 1615 at Lanlivery.[2]
              - *Edmond* Matthew, *sone & hey, at. 14 1620,* bap. 4 July 1606 at Lanlivery.[2]
              - *Anne, 1 Da.* — *Rebecka, 2.*
              - *Bridget, 3.* — *Mary, 4 Dau.*
        - Urich, mar. William Rowpe.
        - Agnes. — Grace.
        - Mary. — Alice.

*** The portion of this pedigree from the commencement down to the *italic* is from Harl. MS. 1079, the additions to the italic in ordinary type are from the same authority when not otherwise noted. The portion in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Mathew.

[1] Courtenay ped. ante, p. 112, and Coll. of Arms.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

MATHEW OF ST. KEW.

ARMS :—Sa. a stork close within a bordure Arg.

John Mathew of St. Kew, Bailiff of the manor of Lanho, 1540-1. = Margery, da. of ... bur. 16 May 1569 at St. Kew.[1]

- *Emlin, da. of ... Rouse, 1 wife.* = *William Mathew of Penetenny.* = Emlyn, *da. of* Richard *Vivian of Trenouth, ux. 2, vide* ped. post. = ... *Da. & hey. of* John *Tresungar, relicta Johis Linan* (Lynam), *ux. 3.*
  - *William* Mathew, *3 fil.* named in the will of his bro. Richard, 1610. = ... *Da. of Wellington.*
    - †
  - [2]George Mathew, bap. 21 May 1572 at St. Kew.[1]
  - *Richard Foote,* named in the will of Richard Mathew, 1610. = *Dorothy.*
    - †
  - *Richard* Mathew, *ob. s.p.* Will 2 June, pro. 30 July 1610, P.C.C. (Wingfield 70). = Wilmot, da. and coh. of James Nanspyan of Gurlyn, extrix. of her husband's will, remar. Walter Langdon of St. Martins, *vide* ped. ante, p. 275.
  - *Elizabeth, mar. to John Sharock of Creed,* both named in the will of her bro. Richard.
  - *Nicholas* Mathew, bur. 21 Feb. 1608 at St. Kew, named in the will of his bro. Richard, 1610, as deceased. Will pro. 16 March 1608, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = *Jone, Da. of John Randal,* bur. 4 June 1641 at St. Kew.[1]
    - *Mary, mar.* 28 Ap. 1609, at St. Kew,[1] *to Walter Webb of Tintodgwell, in Com. Cornwall,* named in her father's will.
    - *Dorothy, ætat. 24* 1620, bap. 8 Aug. 1596 at St. Kew,[1] named in her father's will.
    - Mathew Mathew, bap. 25 Dec. 1593, at St. Kew.[1]
    - *Richard* Mathew, *3 son, atat. 28, in Oxonia,* bap. 28 May 1592 at St. Kew,[1] named in the will of his great uncle Richd. Mathew, 1610.
    - *Willms. Mathew* of Tregildren, *fil. primogenitus,* discharged from Sequestration 1 Dec. 1652, R.C. Papers, vol. 23, p. 245, bur. 4 Aug. 1661 at St. Kew.[1] = *Susan, Da. of John Parsons of Black Torrington,* bur. 9 Aug. 1655 at St. Kew.[1]
      - A *Vide* p. 311.
      - *William Mathew of Peniteny, now of Treshungar in Com. Cornwall,* named in the will of his great uncle Rich. Mathew 1610. = *Sibilla, filia Johis Roscarrock, de Roscarock in Com. Cornwall,* (Isabell, *vide* Roscarrock ped. post.
        - *1 Sibella, æt. 6.*
        - *2 Katherin, æt. 5.*
        - *3 Lady Mathew, æt. 2.*
        - [2]James Mathew, named in the will of his nephew Richard Mathew, 1694.
        - [2]Nicholas Mathew, bap. 19 Aug. 1622, bur. 27 Mar. 1623 at St. Kew.[1]
        - *John Mathew, fil. primogenitus, ætat. 4 annoru. 1620,* bur. 31 Oct. 1688 at Endellion.[5] = [2]Mary, da. of John Vivian of Truan, *vide* ped. post.
          - [2]Richard Mathew of Tresungar, bap. 14 Ap. 1670 at Endellion,[5] d. s.p. Will 20 Mar. 1694, pro. 9 Mar. 1702.
          - [2]Henry Bond. = [2]Lucy, bur. 23 April 1732 at Endellion.[5]
            - †
            - *Vide* Bond ped. ante p. 42.
          - [2]Elizabeth.
    - *Sidrack Mathew,* *2 fil.,* bur. 4 Oct. 1625 at Tintagel.[3] = *Jane, Da. of* Richard *Savory of ... & widow of John Rashley.*
    - *Edward* Mathew, *3 fil.* = *Rebecca, fil. Jones de Com. Deron.*
    - *Andrew* Mathew, *5 fil., unmaried* 1620, died before 1654. = [2]Philippa, da. of ... Dagge, mar. 4 Nov. 1623, bur. 3 Jan. 1654, at St. Kew.[1]
      - [2]Joane, bap. 29 Mar. 1626 at St. Kew.[1]
      - [2]Jane, bap. 20 Mar. 1639 at St. Kew.[1]
      - [2]Nicholas Mathew, bap. 24 Oct. 1635 at St. Kew.[1]
      - [2]Samuel Mathew, bap. 22 March 1632 at St. Kew.[1] Adm. to his brother Richd, 1668.
      - [2]John Mathew, bap. 23 Nov. 1632 at St. Kew.[1]
      - [2]Richard Mathew, bap. 1628, bur. 22 Dec. 1668 at St. Kew.[1] Adm. granted to his bro. Samuel 31 Dec. 1668. = ...
        - [2]Susanna, born 1661, mar. 1 June 1685 at St. Kew,[1] to Christopher Toker of Blisland, died 12 May 1686, æt. 25, at Blisland, M.I.
  - *John Mathew of Penytenny,* son and heir, bur. 29 Oct. 1606 at St. Kew.[1] = *Winifred, Da. of John Stone of Trevigo,* mar. 3 Nov. 1573 bur. 11 June 1634 at St. Kew.[1]
    - *1 Dorothy, mar. to Grigorie Tom de Little Petherick.*
    - *2 Jone, mar. to Raphe Lawse of Dewstock.*
    - *3 Phillip, mar. to Nicholas Canno of St. Kew.*[1]
    - *4 Tamasin, mar. to Robert Lampen.*
    - *5 Mary, unmaried* 1620.
    - *Degorie* Mathew, *4 fil. unmaried* 1620.
    - *John Mathew, 2 fil., ob. s.p.*

* * The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed William Mathew.

[1] St. Kew Parish Register.
[2] The whole of the descents on this page, except those noted thus are registered in the College of Arms.
[3] Tintagel Parish Register.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[5] St. Endellion Parish Register.

Vide page 310.

A

- *John Mathew, fil. et hæres, æt. 5 annoru,* 1620, bur. 1701 at St. Kew.[1] Adm. granted 22 July 1702 to his bro. Meseck, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
- *Dorothy,* bap. 3 Jan. 1619 at St. Kew,[1] *æt. unius anni.*
- Elizabeth, mar. 2 Aug. 1649 at St. Kew[1] to Samuel Loveys, living 3 Dec. 1667.
  —
  Susan, bap. 3 Oct. 1638 at St. Kew.[1]
- Mesech Mathew of Tregoyd in St. Kew, bap. 27 Mar. 1632, bur. 13 May 1707 at St. Kew,[1] Adm. granted 14 July 1707.
  —
  Nicholas, bap. 14 July 1622, bur. 27 Mar. 1623 at St. Kew.[1]
- Richard, living 3 Dec. 1667, died at Oxford.
- Shadrack Mathew of parish of Mylor, bap. 24 Oct. 1628 at St. Kew,[1] bur. 1667 at Egloshayle.[2] Will dat. 3 Dec. 1667 proved 27 Oct., 1668, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Elizabeth, da. of ... living 1667.

- Abednego Mathew, bap. 18 Aug. 1633 at St. Kew.[1] A Col. in the army, sometime Governor of St. Christopher's in the West Indies. Appointed an ensign to Capt. James Cotler 5 July 1666. Named in the will of his bro. Shadrack 3 Dec. 1667. Died at St. Christopher's 18 Ap. 1681, aged 49, M.I. there. Will dat. 15 Mar. 1680, and registered in the Records of the Chancery in St. Christopher's 25 April 1682. = Susannah, living 15 Mar. 1680.
- William Mathew, Vicar of Egloshayle, 2 son, bap. 12 Dec. 1617 at St. Kew,[1] matric. at Wadham Coll., Oxon, 17 Dec. 1635, aged 17, bur. 20 Oct. 1681 at Egloshayle.[2] = Jane, da. of ... Lobbe, mar. 3 July 1656 at St. Kew,[1] bur. 9 Mar. 1680 at Egloshayle.[2]

- Charles Mathew, sometime of the Island of St. Christopher's and one of the Council of the said Island, afterwards of St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex; living in London 22 July 1698. Mar. lic. 7 July 1715. Will dat. 23 Mar. 1704; adm. with will annexed granted 10 Nov. 1721 to Ann Mathew, his relict, Sir William Mathew, Knt., bro. of the deceased and executor named in his will, having died in the lifetime of the testator. = Ann, da. of Thomas Spaleman of the parish of St. Clement Danes, by Ann his wife, aged 14, 7 July 1715, remar. Gilbert Fleming, a Lieut.-Gen. of the Carribee Islands. His will dat. 17 Ap. 1760, codicil 30 same month, pro. 4 Mar. 1669, bur. at Kingston on Thames, M.I. Will dat. 1 Nov. 1666, codicil 24 Jan. 1667, pro. 8 Ap. 1669.
- Thomas Mathew of St. Christopher's, living there and a minor 1680, living 12 Feb. 1685.
- [3]Susanna, bap. 16 Ap. 1658 at St. Kew.[1]
  —
  [3]Amie, bap. 18 July 1659 at St. Kew,[1] mar. ... Archer.
  —
  [3]Elizabeth, bap. 10 Sep. 1661 at Egloshayle,[2] mar. Wm. White of Penzance.
  —
  [3]Jane Mathew, bap. 12 Ap. 1664 at Egloshayle,[2] living unmar. 1707.
  —
  [3]Sarah Mathew, bap. 27 Mar. 1666 at Egloshayle,[2] mar. Philip Chandler of Ringwood, co. Hants.
- [3]William, bap. 4 Nov. 1656 at St. Kew.[1]
  —
  [3]John Mathew, bap. 23 Sept. 1662 at Egloshayle.[2]

- Susannah Mathew of Upper Brook Street in the parish of St. George, Hanover Sq., Spinster, died 15 Dec. 1765, aged 49, bur. at Kingston upon Thames. Will dated 20 May 1763, pro. 30 Dec. 1765.
- Sir William Mathew, Knt., Capt.-General and Governor-in-Chief of The Leeward Islands; a minor in 1680, knighted 23 Mar. 1703-4. Died 4 Dec. 1704. Will dat. 28 Nov. 1704, pro. 27 Feb. 1706-7, P.C.C. (Poley 40), the adm. granted 24 Mar. 1704-5 being revoked. = Katherine Remée, alias Van Leemputt, of London, mar. at Kingston upon Thames 28 Sep. 1682. Executrix to husband's will 1707. Died 28 Dec. 1713, aged 48, bur. at St. Christopher's, M.I. in the churchyard at Sandy Point.

- Abednego Mathew, 2nd Lieut. H.M.S. "Norwich." Will dated 23 Sep. 1708, proved 12 March 1710. = Mary his wife, living 12 Mar. 1710 in parish of St. Clement Danes, Middlesex.
- Edward Mathew, a minor in 1704. Will (in which he is described of London, Gent.) dated 12 June 1710, prov. 18 March 1712.
- Susanna, a minor 1704.
- Louisa, youngest da., a minor in 1704, mar. William Pym Burt, Chief Justice of the Island of St. Christopher. She was living a widow 2 April 1752.

C

---

[1] St. Kew Parish Register.
[2] Egloshayle Parish Register.

[3] The whole of the descents on this page except those noted thus are registered in the College of Arms.

C

Margaret, da. of Isaac Garnier of London, 3rd wife, mar. settl. dated 8 Dec. 1731 living 2 Ap. 1752. = Ann, da. and heir of Thomas Hill, Lieut-Gen. and Governor of the Leeward Islands, unmar. 1697, 1st wife, mar. ante 7 Jan. 1708, died 26 July 1715, æt. 29, M.I. Sandy Point Churchyard, St. Christophers. = William Mathew, Capt. General and Commander in Chief of the Leeward Islands for 17 years, eldest son, died 14 Aug. 1752. Will dated 2 April 1752, codicil 27 April, proved 14 Oct. 1752, P.C.C. (Bettesworth 255). = Ann, da. of Daniel Smith, Lieut. Governor of the Island of Nevis, 2nd wife. Died 5 April 1730, aged 31. M.I. at Sandy Point, St. Christophers.

Isaac Matthew of St. Ann's Weston. Will dated 1st Nov. 1761, pro. 7 Dec. following.

[1]William Mathew of Great Gobions Park, co. Essex, and of Antigua, M.P. for Reading, co. Berks. Will dated 7 Sep. 1736. = [1]Catherine, dau. of ... Gray of Antigua.

Penelope Mathew, mar. Sir John Moore, K.B., an Admiral R.N. He died 2nd Feb. 1779.

Ann Mathew, died 14 Feb. 1729-30, aged 6 days, at Sandy Point, St. Christophers.

[1]William Mathew of Baddon, co. Essex, and of Antigua. Died in London. Will dated 16 Ap. 1763. = [1]Elizabeth, da. and heir of William Brograve of Scarming, co. Norfolk.

Mary, dau. of George Byam of Antigua Merchant and relict of Colonel Lyons of Antigua. Bur. at Kelvedon 25 Oct. 1814, aged 84. = Daniel* Mathew of Felix Hall, co. Essex, Sheriff for that co. 1769. Bur. at Kelvedon, 3 June 1777.

Abednego Mathew of Handley, co. Dorset, of the Coldstream Guards. M.P. for Corfe Castle. Adm. of the effects of his wife's father William Buckley during her minority, 24 March 1755. = Jennett, only surviving da. and heir of William Buckley of the Island of St. Christopher, mar. ante 24 Mar. 1755, then a minor. Died in 1812. M.I. in Churchyard of Abbots' Langley, co. Herts.

Edward Mathew of Clanville Lodge, co. Southampton, Biggin, co. Surrey, &c. A General in the Army, Colonel of the 62nd Regt., Equery in Chief to King Geo. III, Commander in Chief of the Windward and Leeward Islands, Governor of Grenada. Died 26 Dec. 1805, æt. 78. Will dated 21 March 1800, codicil 2 June 1802, Admo. 22 Jan. 1806. = Jane Bertie, 3rd da. of Peregrine Duke of Ancastor and Kesteven and sister of Peregrine and Brownlow, also Dukes of Ancastor and Kesteven. Died Aug. 1793 and bur. at Edenham, co. Lincoln.

[1]John Conyers of Copt Hall, co. Essex. = [1]Julia Mathew, sole heir.

Sophia Elizabeth, 3rd da., mar. Robert Viscount Galway, living 19 Nov. 1801.

Mary, eldest died unmar.

Abednego Mathew of "The Lyth," co. Salop, only son, died 4 Feb. 1837, s.p. Will dated 14 Dec. 1836, pro. 21 March 1837 in P.C.C.

Mary, mar. as his 2nd wife 15 July 1795, Hugh Viscount Carleton in Ireland, died s.p. 13 Ap. 1810, St. George's, Hanover Sq.

Jane, eld. da. mar. Thomas Maitland, he died before 21 Mar. 1800, she died at Brighton 5 June 1830, aged 73.

Penelope Susannah, 2nd daughter, mar. Charles Cumberland, living 21 Mar. 1800.

Louisa, 2nd da. mar. July 1788 at St. Mary le bone, co. Middlesex, James, Lord Gambier, G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet.

Jane, 4th da. mar. at St. Mary le bone to Samuel Gambier, Commissioner of the Navy, brother of James Lord Gambier.

Lydia Payne, mar. Henry Botham of Hazlewood in Abbots' Langley, sometime Governor of Bencoolen.

Brounlow Mathew, afterwards Brounlow Bertie-Mathew of Shrubs' Hill, co. Southampton, son and heir. By Royal Warrant dated 5 May 1819, he and his issue were authorised to use the surname of Bertie in addition to and before that of Mathew, and to bear the arms of Bertie quarterly with those of Mathew. = Harriet Anne, da. of North Taylor, some time in the East India Company's Service.

Anne, 3rd da. mar. James Austin, Clerk, and died before 21 March 1800.

Daniel Byam Mathew of Felix Hill, died 1838, bur. at Kelvedon, co. Essex. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward Dering of Surrenden, co. Kent, Bart. Mar. 21 Sep. 1784 at Lambeth by the Archbishop of Canterbury.

George Mathew, of Fabians, co. Essex, Capt. and Lieut-Col. Coldstream Guards, born 6 Oct. 1760, died in June 1846 at Schintznach in Switzerland. = Euphemia, da. of John Hamilton of the Priory, Christchurch, Hants, and of the Island of Tobago. Mar. at Christ Ch.

Bertie Mathew, afterwards Bertie Bertie-Mathew, only son, Lieut. in the 10th Regt. of Hussars. Died at Rome, unmar. in 1847, and bur. there.

Jane, eldest da., mar. Alfonso Marquis de la Marmora, a Field Marshal in the Italian Army, G.C.B. She living 1871.

Elizabeth, living unmar. 1871.

Harriet, living unmar. 1871.

Caroline, died unmar. at Rome.

D

[1]Daniel Dering Mathew, died 1856, s.p.

[1]William Adair Roe, Comm. of H.M. Customs. Brother of Sir Frederick Roe, Bart. = [1]Elizabeth.

[1] The whole of the descents on this page, except those thus noted, are registered in the College of Arms.

D

- Mary Euphemia, born 1809, mar. Leopold Baron von Orlich, a Major in the 2nd Regt. of Guards of the King of Prussia.
- Edward William eldest son, died in infancy.
- Anne, only child of Henry Hoare, son and heir apparent of Sir Richard Colt Hoare of Stourhead, co. Wilts, Bart., mar. in 1836 at St. George's, Hanover Square 1 wife. Divorced 9 Dec. 1847.
- Sir George Benvenuto Mathew, now George Benvenuto Buckley-Mathew, K.C.M.G. and C.B., sometime Captain in the Coldstream Guards, M.P. for Athlone and Shaftesbury, and Minister Plenipo. to the Repub. of Central America, and now H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo. to the Court of Brazil, a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. By royal licence dated 9 May 1865 he and his issue were authorised to assume the surname of Buckley in addition to and before that of Mathew. Mar. 3rdly Miss Gerard of New York 1875, and died 22 Oct. 1879.
  - Arthur Earle of Liverpool, 4th and youngest son of Sir Hardman Earle of Allerton Tower, co. Lancaster, Bart, Born 14 Dec. 1828, bap. at St. Peter's, Liverpool.
    - Ida Euphemia Bertie, born 28 Oct. 1843, bap. at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, mar. 19 Nov. 1867 at the English Protestant Ch., Buenos Ayres.
  - Richard Byam Mathew, Lieut. 27th Madras Infantry, 2 son, died unmarried 1857.
  - Grenville Charles Buckley-Mathew, Secretary in the Colony of British Honduras, with dormant Com. of Lieut. Governor. Died unmar. at Belize in 1869, bur. there.
  - William Gambier Mathew, 4 son, d. an infant in 1840, bur. at Kensal Green.
  - Monckton Gambier Mathew, 5 son, died young at Dresden in 1856, and bur. there.
  - Brownlow Hugh Buckley-Mathew, Lieut.-Col. Royal Engineers, eldest son, born at Windsor 24 Dec. 1835.
    - Anne, 2 da. of John Wilson of Kensington, co. Middlesex, and Armagh in Ireland, mar. 28 May 1803 at St. Barnabas, Kensington.
    - John Milnes Buckley-Mathew, eldest son, born 12 Jan. 1866.
    - George Richard Monckton Buckley-Mathew, 2 son, born 21 Oct. 1869.
    - Earle Hugh Buckley-Mathew, 3 son.
    - Mary Monckton, eldest da., born 4 Nov. 1864.
    - Edith Sarah Lyttelton, 2 da., born 18 Jan. 1867.
    - Annie Augusta Buckley-Mathew, 3 da., born 9 Feb. 1868.
- Rosina Adelaide, 2 da. of Joseph Charles Handley of the 17th Regt. of Foot and Provost Marshal of the Colony of the Turk's Island. Mar., firstly, 2 Ap. 1849 at the British Consulate, Cape Haiti; secondly, 24 Sep. following at Edinburgh by Bishop Terrot, 2 wife.
  - Florence Mary Gore, born 3 Aug. 1850 at New York.

*** The descents on this page are registered in the College of Arms.

MAYNARD OF MILTON.

ARMS :—Arg. three sinister hands couped at the wrist, Gu.

Henry Maynard, of Milton in Com. Devon. = *Johan, da. of ... Jackman.*

- *William* Maynard, *3* son.
- *Oliver* Maynard, *2* son.
- *Constantyne Maynard of Milton.* = *Agnes, da. of John Hawkyns of Tavistock.*
  - *Bartholomew* Maynard, *4* son.
  - *John* Maynard, *3* son.
  - *Henry* Maynard, *2* son, *living 1620.* = *Julyan, da. of* Edward *Cosworth, vide* ped. post, bur. 26 Jan. 1670 at Colan.[1]
    - *1 Barbara.*
    - *Samuell* Maynard, *2 sonne.*
    - *Henry* Maynard, *sonne & heir, æt. 6 annoru.* Bur. 21 Ap. 1670 at Colan.[1] = Bridget, da. of Samuel Cosworth, *vide* ped. ante p. 104, bur. 8 Oct. 1686 at Colan.[1]
      - Francis Vivian of St. Colomb, bur. 2 Aug. 1690 at Colan.[1] = Anna Maynard, only da. and h. Mar. lic. 25 July 1677. Act Book, Exeter. Bur. 8 Sep. 1685 at Colan.[1]
        - *Vide* Vivian ped. post.
    - *2. Frances.*
  - *Jane, da. of* Gilbert *Michell, 1 wife, vide* ped. post.
  - *Nicholas Maynard of Milton sonne & heir, Living 1620.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Walter Langdon of Keverell, 2 wife.*
    - *Philippa.*
    - *Charles* Maynard, *sonne & heir ætat. 3 annoru. 1620.*
    - *Rebecka.* — *Elizabeth.*
    - Walter Maynard, bur. 21 Oct. 1614 at St. Martin's by Looe.[2]
- *Johan, wife to Chapman.*
- *Mary, wife to Wodman.*
- *Alice, wife to Robyns.*
- *Philip, wife to Edgcomb.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Nicholas Maynard and Henry Maynard. There is another pedigree of Maynard of Tavistock contained in the MS. of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, but as it is entirely a Devonshire pedigree the Editor has omitted it.

[1] Colan Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

MAYOW OF BRAY.

ARMS :—Gu. a chevron vair between three ducal coronets, Or.

Phillip Mayow of Lowe in Com. Cornwall. = *Margaret Da. of Smith* (Smith) of S...

Phillip Mayow of Lowe. d. 24 Aug. 1590, æt. 72. Inq. p.m. 33 Eliz., pt. 2, No. 52. = *Da. of ... Webb of Tavistock in Devon.*

- *John Mayow of Lowe,* son and heir, named as deceased in the Inq. taken on his father's death. = *Joane Da. of John Rashley of Foye.* Settlement of lands upon her for life in lieu of dower, 27 Feb. 1580, recited in the Inq. taken on the death of her father-in-law.
  - Stephen Mayow, 3 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his grandfather and in the will of his bro. Philip 1658, bur. 1668 at Morval.[1]
  - John Mayow, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on his grandfather's death and in the will of his bro. Philip 1658. = ...
    - Edith, named in the will of her uncle Philip Mayow 1658.
    - Philip Mayow of Bray, sole exr. and residuary legatee of his uncle Philip Mayow 1658, died October 1679. = Frances, da. of John Stukely of Affton by Frances his wife, da. and coh. of Sir John Leger and Katherine his wife, da. of George Neville Lord Abergavenny, descended from Edw. I. Mar. 22 Nov. 1635 at Morval.[1]
      - John Mayow, born 1645, a Physician at Bath, d. 1679.
      - Lewis Mayow, born 1644.
      - Philip Mayow of Polgover, bap. Jan. 1639, d. 31 July 1710, æt. 71, M.I., at Morval.[1] = Ursula, da. of Alexander Rolle of Parkgate, co. Devon, mar. 1669.
        - Jeremy Mayow of Trebrown in St. Germans, d. s.p. 1762.
        - Alexander Mayow, Rector of Mary Tavy, d. s.p.
        - Thomas Mayow, 2 son & h. to his bro. Philip, born 1682, died s.p 1766. = Anne, da. of ... Croker of Fowey.
        - Frances, 3 da. died unmar. 27 Feb. 1717, æt. 23, M.I. Morval.
        - Phillis, bap. 12 Ap. 1670, at Morval.[1]
        - John Wynell, eldest son. = Ursula, mar. 1710.
          - Philip Mayow, of Bray, born 1670, d. s.p.s. 1749. = Mary, da. of Richard Burthogge of Totnes, mar. lic. 1700, Act Book, Exeter, died 1732.
            - Mary Burthogge, died 1741.
          - John Wynell, bap. 12 Dec. 1717 at Saltash.[2]
          - Philip Wynell, born 1716, assumed the name of Mayow, and died 1781. = Betty, da. & coh. of George Salt of Betley, co. Stafford, mar. 1741, died 1774.
            - Mayow Wynell Mayow of Sydenham, b. 1752, d. 1807. = Mary, da. of Thomas Paulin, of Bath, mar. 1776.
              - Francis Wynell Mayow, only son, died 8 Jan. 1874.
              - Mary, 1 da. d. Dec. 1856.
              - Elizabeth, 2 da. mar. 1804 William Dacres Adams of Bowdon.
              - Anne, 3 da. mar. 5 Ap. 1805 The Rt. Hon. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay.
              - Caroline, 4 da. mar. the Rev. H. T. Wharton.
            - John Salt Wynell Mayow, of Saltash, born 1741, d. 1802. = Mary, 2 da. and coh. of Robert Doughty of Hanworth, co. Norfolk, mar. 12 May 1769, d. 1820.
              - A
              - *Vide* p. 316.
            - Philip Wynell Mayow, of Plympton, in Holy Orders, bap. 22 Aug. 1745 at Saltash,[2] died s.p. 1800. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Snowdon, died s.p. 1811.
            - Ursula Anne, 1 da.
            - Mary, 2 da.
          - Ursula, mar. Benjamin Young.
        - Susannah, mar. 1710. = Philip Weynell, youngest son.
      - Edith, mar. 1663 to Nicholas Leigh of Quethiock, *vide* ped. ante, p. 285.
      - Mary, died 1708.
      - Philip Wynell, Vicar of Landrake. = Frances, 3 da., mar. 1671.
  - *Phillip Mayow of Brey of Morvell in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620,* son and heir, and heir to his grandfather, aged 19 years on the 26 Mar. 1591, died s.p. Will 7 Mar. 1658, pro. 8 Dec. 1659, P.C.C. (Pell 544). = *Edeth da. of Haniball Vivion of Trelowarren in Cornwall,* called Judith in her father's will 1609.
  - Anne, mar. Godolphin Fletcher, *vide* ped. ante, p. 165, living 1658 and mentioned in the will of her brother.
- Margery, mar. 3 June 1572 at Morval[1] to John Coode.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Phillippe Mayow ; the remainder of the pedigree has been forwarded by the family.

[1] Morval Parish Register. [2] St. Nicholas, Saltash, Register.

A

- John William Wynell Mayow, 3 son, born 1783, died 1802.
- Robert Wynell Mayow, 2 son, in Holy Orders, born Oct. 1777, died Jan. 1817. = Elizabeth, da. of William Harding of Liverpool, mar. Oct. 1805, remarried the Rev. John Morrall, and d. 13 Dec. 1862.
  - John Wynell Mayow, Lieut. Colonel Hon. E.I. Co. Service, mar. twice and had issue.
  - Robert Wynell Mayow, 2 son.
  - Catherine Anne, mar. 16 Ap. 1844 at Meerut, East Indies, Lieut.-Col. Edwd. Salusbury Lloyd, E.I. Co. Service; 2, the Rev. Edward Girdlestone.
- Philip Wynell Mayow of Bray, born 17 March 1771, died 28 Dec. 1844. = Elizabeth, da. of Colonel Charles Deare, mar. 22 July 1806, died 10 Aug. 1844.
  - Betty Wynell, eldest da. — Ursula, 2 da.
  - John Wynell Mayow, eldest son, born 30 June 1807, d. 6 Jan. 1812.
  - George Wynell Mayow of Bray, 2 son, a Major Gen. in the army, C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honor, 3d Class of the Medjedie, born 31 Aug. 1808, died 1 Jan. 1873, s.p. = Jane Elizabeth, da. of Samuel Kyle, D.D., Bp. of Cork, mar. 16 Aug. 1842, died s.p. 1848.
  - Philip Wynell Mayow of Shortwood, Wells, co. Somerset, 4 son, born 16 May 1813, M.A., in Holy Orders, Vicar of Easton, Somerset. = Mary, da. of the Rev. Benjamin George Heath of Cresting, Suffolk, mar. 10 July 1839.
    - Mary, 1 da.
    - Margaret Ursula, 2 da.
    - Fanny Louisa, 3 da.
    - Edith, 4 da.
    - Emily, 5 da.
    - Herbert Wynell Mayow, born 13 June 1855.
    - Frederick Wynell Mayow, born 17 Mar. 1852, died 26 May 1876.
    - John Wynell Mayow, born 17 Dec, 1847.
    - Frank Sydney Wynell Mayow, born 9 March 1846.
    - George Wynell Mayow, born 6 Mar. 1845, died 21 Dec. 1865.
    - Charles Wynell Mayow, born 21 May 1843, died 5 Sep. 1862.
    - Philip Herbert Wynell Mayow, eldest son, born 20 Oct. 1841, a Commander R.N.
  - Mayow Wynell Mayow of Bray, 3 son, born 8 July 1810, M.A., in Holy Orders, Rector of Halstead, Kent. = Caroline Kate, 2 da. of the Rev. Alfred Smith of Old Park, Devizes.
    - Elizabeth Ursula, born 3 Aug. 1847, mar. the Rev. Francis Maundy Gregory.
    - Augustus Edward Stanley Wynell Mayow, born 9 Ap. 1859.
    - Charles Ernest Wynell Mayow, born 3 Mar. 1857.
    - Arthur Wynell Mayow, born 23 Dec. 1852, B.A., in Holy Orders.
    - Mayow Wynell Mayow, born 13 Jan. 1850, Lieut. R.A.
    - Philip Stafford Wynell Mayow, born 1 Oct. 1848, a Lieut. R.N., died on board H.M.S. Briton off Bombay 26 March 1872.
    - Elizabeth, Ursula, born 3 Aug. 1847, mar. the Rev. Francis Maundy Gregory.
- Betty, 1 da., died 24 May 1792.
- Mary, 2 da., mar. 19 Sept. 1799 the Rev. John Richards
- Catherine Anne, 3 da., mar. the Rev. John Lukin.

MAYOWE *alias* HELLIER.

Arms :—Gu. a chevron vair between three ducal coronets, Or.

William Mayowe. = ... *da. of Devylie.*

John Mayowe. = ... *da. of Thomas Lyon.*

Thomas Mayowe. = *Alice, da. of John Tubb of Lanhidrock.*

- *William Mayow of Lostwithiel, 2 son.* = *Jane, da. of Robert Kelleyrewe of Wolston.*
  - *John Mayow of Lostwithiel, died* 18 Sep. 1602. Inq. p.m. 44 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 83. = *Katherine, da. John Trerillian of Roseall.*
    - ***Katherine***, only da. and heir mar. to Walter Kendall and aged 30 years and more at the time of the taking of the Inq. on her father's death.
    - *Margery, 1,* named in the will of her father.
    - *Agnes or Anne, 2, mar. Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan, vide* ped. post. Their da. Blanche, named in the will of her father.
    - *Katherine, 3, mar. Thomas Treffry of Fowey, Councellor at Law,* both named in the will of her father, of which she was sole executrix. M.I. Fowey Ch.
    - *Florence, 4.*
    - *Blanch, 5,* mar. Thomas Carmynowe of Polmagan, *vide* ped. ante p. 75.
- *John Mayowe, alias Hellier.* = *Jane, da. and coh. of Richard Smith.*
  - *Thomas Mayow, alias Hellier.* Will 8 Nov., signed 16 Dec. 1602 and delivered to his da. Katherine Treffry as his deed, pro. 11 Feb. 1603 P.C.C. (Bolein 17). = *Blauche, da. of John Trenance.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, from the Coll. of Arms.

MENWYNICK OF MENWYNICK.

ARMS:—Sa. a chevron between three falcons rising, Arg.

- William Menwynick.=...
  - Robert Menwynick.=...
    - Roger Menwynick, M.P. for Launceston 1397.=...
      - Robert Menwynick.=...
        - Robert Menwynick.=...
          - William Menwynick.=...
            - *Roger Menwynick of Menwynnick.*=..
              - [1]John Menwynick, of St. Germans.=...
                - Joane, da. & heir, mar Gilbert Beckett, *vide* ped. ante, p. 25.
                - [1]Elizabeth, da. and heir, mar. Robert Stoford of Stoford, co. Devon.
              - *William Menynick of Menwynick in Com. Cornwall.*=...
                - *John Menwynick of Menwynick.*=... *Da. of ... Thorne of Thorne, in Com. Devon.*
                - Francis Menwynick, named in his brother's will, bur. 1622 at Trewen.[2]
                - Anne, da. of ... named in her husband's will. Adm. granted 18 Aug. 1615, Prin. Reg., Exeter.
                - *Robert Menwynick of Menwynick in Cornwall.* Will 18 Dec. 1596, pro. 6 May 1597, Consist. Ct., Exeter.=*Barbara, da. of ... Wolcott of Cornwall,* 1 wife.
                - *Robert* Menwynick, *4 sone,* named in his father's will.
                - *John* Menwynick, *3 sone,* named in the wills of his father and brother, renounced Adm. of his mother's estate, 1615 in favor of his sister and her husband John Glyn.=*Anne, Dau. of Bartholomew Hatherley.*
                - *Anne,* 2 da., named in her father's will, *ux. John Glyn of Boyton in Cornwall.* Adm. to the estate of her mother, 1615.
                - *Elizabeth, Da. of Giles Pawlet of Swandrop in Hampshire, 1* wife.=William *Menwynnick in Com. Cornwall,* son & h., sole exr. of his father's will, *liveing 1620,* bur. 27 Oct. 1627 at Trewen.[2]=*Agnes, Da. of Thomas Roscorrock of Roscorrock in Cornwall.*
                - *1, Radigund,* named in her father's will, *ux. Alexander Tripcunny of St. Tue in Cornwall.*
                - *Nicholas* Menwynick, *2 sone,* named in his father's will, renounced Admon. of his mother's estate, 1615, in favour of his sister and her husband John Glynn, bur. 1624 at Trewen.[2] Will 20 Aug. pro. 31 Oct. 1624, Prin. Reg., Exeter.=*Nathaniah, da. of Leonard Jolle* of Alternon, sole extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 1659 at Trewen.[2] Noncupative Will 29 Dec. 1659, pro. 1661, Consist. Ct., Exeter.
                - *Lewis* Menwynick. *sone & heyre, atat. 15 1620.*
                - Nicholas Menwynick of Lawhitton, 3 son, named in his father's will, not 21, 1624, sole exr. and legatee of his mother 1659. Will 13 May 1678, pro. 14 Jan. 1679, Prin. Reg., Exeter.
                - Robert Menwynick, 2 son, bap. 1620 at Trewen,[2] named in his father's will, not 21, 1624.
                - Peter Menwynick of Alternon, bap. 19 Oct. 1617 at Trewen,[2] named in his father's will, not 21, 1624, also in the will of his brother Nicholas 1678, bur. 1695 at Trewen.[2]=Elizabeth, da. of ... Nottle, mar. 1657, bur. 1681 at Trewen.[2]
                - Agnes, eldest da., named in her father's will, not 21, 1624, mar. 1653, at Trewen,[2] to Abraham Pike.
                - Catherine, 2 da., named in her father's will, not 21, 1624, mar. to ..... Prowte, sole extrix. of the will of her brother Nicholas 1678.
                - Mary, 3 da., named in her father's will, not 21, 1624.
                - Peter Menwynick of Alternon, bap. 1662, named in the will of his uncle Nicholas Menwynick 1678, bur. 1696 at Trewen.[2]
                - Nathaniah, bap. 1658, named in the will of her uncle Nicholas Menwynick 1678, bur. 1695 at Trewen.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, signed William Menwynick.

[1] Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.

[2] Trewen Parish Register.

MEREFIELD OF ST. COLUMB.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron Sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr.

Jane, da. of [1]Richard *Cole, and relict of* [1]William *Beare.* = *Thomas Merefield.* = *... da. of Polgreene,* 1 wife.

- *John* Merefield. = Agnes, da. of ... Penrose, mar. 13 Feb. 1550 at St. Columb.[2]
  - Agnes, bap. 2 July 1553 at St. Columb.[2]
  - Jane, bap. 11 April 1542, mar. 21 Oct. 1571 at St. Columb to John Lyttacott.
  - Elinor, bap. 28 Sept. 1550 at St. Columb.[2]
  - Katherine, mar. 20 June 1571 at St. Columb,[2] to Robt. Rosogan.
- Edward Merefield. = ...
  - Harry Merefield, bap. 7 Aug. 1553, bur. 27 Jan. 1615, at St. Columb.[2] = Phillipa, da. of John Edye, mar. 8 July 1577, bur. 8 Jan. 1615, at St. Columb.[2]
    - Thomas Merefield, bap. 4 April 1548, at St. Columb.[2] = Pascae, da. of Richard Spraye, bap. 29 Mar. 1551, mar. 16 Nov. 1573, at St. Columb.[2]
    - *Mary, 1 da.,* bap. 14 Aug. 1571 at St. Columb.[2]
    - Johane, 2 da., bap. 23 July 1573, at St. Columb.[2]
    - *Johane, 3 da.,* bap. 3 Oct. 1575, at St. Columb.[2]
    - Alice, bap. 3 Oct. 1576 at St. Columb.[2]
    - John Merefield, 4 son, Party to a fine with his brother Otho 15 Eliz. Cornw., Easter, bur. 16 May 1608 at St. Columb.[2] = Katherine, da. of ... bur. 10 June 1607 at St. Columb.[2]
      - Thomas Merefield of Halveor, bur. 13 July 1623, at St. Columb,[2] Misc. Inq. Eliz. Jas. and Chas., pt. 13, No. 212. = Melissa, da. of ... bur. 20 Dec. 1614 at St. Columb.[2]
        - Thomas Merifield, son and heir, aged 24 years and more at the death of his father. Defendant in a Chancery suit in 1630 respecting a mortgage of £300 on Halveor.[3] = Jane, da. of ...
          - John Merefield, bap. 3 bur. 23 Sep. 1627 at at St. Columb.[2]
          - John Merefield. = [2]Anne, da. of ... — A
          - Thomas Merefield, bap. 26 Dec. 1625 at St. Columb.[2] = ...
          - Elizabeth, bap. 21 March 1630, mar. 27 Sep. 1653 to John Dives, Clerk, at St. Columb.[2]
        - Anne, bap. 14 Nov. 1601, bur. 7 Dec. 1638 at St. Columb.[2]
        - Elizabeth, bap. 29 June 1604 at St. Columb.[2]
        - Melissa, bap. 4 May, 1606 at St. Columb.[2]
        - Katherine, bap. 19 May 1610, bur. 12 August 1611 at St. Columb.[2]
        - Agnes, bap. 18 Ap. 1613, bur. 13 Nov. 1615, at St. Columb.[2]
- Thomas Merefield. = ...
  - Richard Merefield, bur. 25 July 1547 at St. Columb.[2]
  - William Merefield, bap. 21 Jan. 1543 at St. Columb.[2]
  - Petronell, bap. 22 Feb. 1544, bur. 1 Nov. 1545 at St. Columb.[2]
  - Agnes, bap. 14 Aug. 1542, bur. 25 Jan. 1543, at St. Columb.[2]
  - *Otes Merefield,* bap. 15 Aug. 1544, at St. Columb,[2] Party to a fine with his brother John, 15 Eliz., Cornwall, Easter. = *Jane, da. of Richard Lanyon.*
- *Walter Merefield,* bur. 21 March 1550, at St. Columb.[2] = *Jane, da. of ... Beare.*
  - *William* Merefield, *3 son,* bap. 3 Feb. 1549, at St. Columb.[2]
  - William Merefield, 2 son, bap. 20 April 1546, at St. Columb.[2]
  - Jane, bap. 24 June 1548, bur. 2 Jan. 1549 at St. Columb.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079

[1] College of Arms. [2] St. Columb Major Parish Register. [3] Misc. Chanc. Proceedings, Series 2 T, No. 155.

A

- John Merefield, bap. 6 Sep. 1673 at St. Columb.[1] = ...
  - Thomas Merefield, bap. 8 March 1698 at St. Columb.[1] = Catherine, da. of ...
    - John Merefield, bap. 6 6 Feb. 1743 at St. Columb.[1]
    - William Merefield, bap. 2 Aug. 1741 at St. Columb.[1]
    - Thomas Merefield, bap. 19 June 1739 at St. Columb.[1]
    - Joseph Merefield, bap. 5 May 1736 at St. Columb.[1] = Mary, da. of ..... Woon, mar. 13 June 1758 at St. Columb.[1]
      - John Merefield, bap. 19 July 1777 at St. Columb.[1]
      - Thomas Merefield, bap. 2 Ap. 1774 at St. Columb.[1]
      - Joseph Merefield, bap. 26 Aug. 1771 at St. Columb.[1]
      - Joseph Merefield, bap. 19 Sep. 1759 at St. Columb.[1]
      - Mary, bap. 18 August 1762 at St. Columb.[1]
      - Jane, bap. 2 June 1768 at St. Columb.[1]
    - John Merefield, bap. 30 June 1735 at St. Columb.[1]
    - Mary, bap. 7 May 1734 at St. Columb.[1]
    - Catherine, bap. 3 June 1737 at St. Columb.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 9 June 1740 at St. Columb.[1]
- John Merefield, bap. 13 Ap. 1669 at St. Columb.[1]
- John Merefield, bap. 28 Dec. 1660 at St. Columb.[1]
- Anne, bap. 21 Dec. 1654 at St. Columb.[1]
- John Merefield, born 9 bap. 14 March 1653 at St. Columb.[1]
- Elizabeth, bap. 31 Mar. 1662 at St. Columb.[1]
- Emblyn, bap. 9 Dec. 1664 at St. Columb.[1]
- Honor, bap. 13 Ap. 1667 at St. Columb.[1]

[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

MICHELL OF BODMIN.

Arms:—Sa. a falcon close in fesse Or. between two cotises Arg. in chief, two falcons close, of the second.

Raph Michell of Bodmin, Mayor 1551, 1560, 1571, M.P. for the Borough 1555, bur. 1578 at Bodmin[1]. = ...

- *Richard Michell of Bodmin*, Mayor 1584, 1593, and 1605, *died sans issue*, bur. 1607 at Bodmin, named in the will of his wid. = *Phillip, Da. of Walter Kendall of Pellyne.* She was da. of Nicholas Kendall, and remarried Humphry Roscarrock. Will 20 Sep. 1620, pro. 20 Oct. 1621, P.C.C. (Dale 81), *vide* Kendall ped. ante p. 259. She left £20 by her will to erect a tomb in Bodmin Church, which never appears to have been done
- *Gilbert Michell of Bodman, Esq.*, Mayor 1604, M.P. for the Borough 1585. Died 28 Mar. 1615, Inq. p.m. 11 Jas. pt. 3, No. 198. = *Frances, Da. of Anthony Roscarrock of Crowane*, mar. 21 Nov. 1589 at Bodmin,[1] *after mar. to John Sanders of Bodmayn.*
  - Edward Michell, bap. 1604, bur. 1605 at Bodmin.[1]
  - Dorothy, da. of ... Turney, married 1628, bur. 1639 at Bodmin.[1] = *Richard Michell, 4 sonne*, bap. 1602 at Bodmin,[1] Mayor of Bodmin 1630 and 1642. = Elizabeth, da. of ... 2 wife.
    - Frances, bap. 1643 at Bodmin.[1]
    - Gilbert Michell, bap. 1640 at Bodmin.[1]
  - *Raph* Michell, *2* son. — *Gilbert* Michell, *3* son.
  - *Phillip Michell of Bodman, now liveinge, sone & heire*, aged 19 and more at his father's death, died circa 1658. = Blanche, da. of Thomas Carminowe, mar. 16 June 1625 at St. Winnowe,[2] died 13 Sep. 1673. M.I. in Bodmin Church.
  - *Jane, ux. Nicholas Maynard of Mylton Abbott in Com. Devon.* = *Phillip Maynard, vide* ped. ante p. 314.
  - *Joane, died* 1610.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Philip Michell.

[1] Bodmin Parish Register. [2] St. Winnow Parish Register.

MICHELL OF TRURO.

Arms :—Sa. an escallop between three birds' heads erased, Or.

William Michell = ...
of St. Collomb.

John Michell = ...
of St. Collomb.

John Michell = *Alice, Da. of Pole Beauchamp, 2 brother to Beauchamp of Somersetshire.*
of St. Collomb.

John Michell = *Jane Da. of John Killygrewe.*
of Truro.

[1]Honor, mar. to John Gaverigan, survived her husband, and was bur. 14 Oct. 1575 at St. Columb Major.[2]

Alice ux. Peter Wolcot of Exiter.

Radigund ux. William Yonge of Trent in Somersetshire.

Hugh Michell, 7 son.

Anne ux. Ellis Bartlet of Branscombe, *Devon*, died 31 Jan. 1606, æt. 47, M.I. at Branscombe.

[1]Peter Michell, 6 son, a captain, accompanied Sir Francis Drake on his voyage round the world, died at sea, s.p.

[1]Robert Michell, 3 son.
—
[1]Thomas Michell, 4 son, d. s.p.
—
[1]Henry Michell, 5 son.

James Michell 2 sonne of Truro in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620.

John Michell *1 sone of Trwro liveing 1620.* = *Cristabel Da. of Richard Robertes of Trwro.*

Samwell Michell, *3* son.

John Michell, *2* son.

Richard Michell *sone & hey. æt. 21 1620.*

Margerie.

Grace.

Anne.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed James Michell. The Editor has not been able to obtain any information from the family, and consequently has not succeeded in tracing the descent beyond 1620.

[3] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

[1] College of Arms.

MOHUN OF BOCONNOC.

ARMS :—Or. a cross engrailed Sa.

Willms. de Mohun came into England with William the *Conqueror*, called Sapell Earl of Somerset, made by the Conqueror. Harl. MS. 1163, Visit. Devon 1620. = ...

Willms. de Mohun, 2 Earl of Salisbury *(sic)* after the Conquest. Harl. MS. 1163. = ...

Willms. de Mohun vocatus Comes Somerset, founder of the Abbey of Binton, temp. Hen. I. = ...

Willmus. de Mohun, vocatus Meschines, called Walter Baron of Dunster in Visitation of Devon 1620. = ...

- *Reginaldus de Mohun*, Dominus *de Dunster.* = *Alicia, fil. Willmi de Brewer.*
  - *Willms. Mohun, habuit ex dono matris manoru. de Torry, ob. sine herede 1265.*
  - *Gilbertus Basset, 1 maritus, ob. s.p.* = *Isabella, filia William* Ferrers, *Comitis Darbiæ.*
    - *Willms. Mohun, fil. 2 dictus de Mohun Otery, ob. 1280.* Inq. p.m. 25 Edw. I, No. 43. = *Beatrix, filia Reginaldi fil. Petri.*
      - *Reginaldus de Mohun, ob. s.p.*
      - *Maria*, da. and coh., *ux. Johis Meriett, ob. s.p.*, proved her age[1] as 14 years on 8 Dec. 1296.
      - *Alinora* (da. and coh.), *fil. et heres nupta Joh'i filo Nich'i Carew*, proved her age[1] as 16 years in Aug. 1297.
    - *Sibilla.*
    - *Isabella.*
  - *Willmi* = *Willms. Paynell* Dominus *de Bampton Primus Vir, ob. s.p.*
  - *Reginaldus de Mohun fundator Abbatiæ de Newham in Maneria de Axmist. 1246, ob. 1257.* = *Hawisia, soror Johis filij Galfridi, Prima uxor., ob. 1260.*
    - *Juliana de Ilstor.*
    - *Alicia, nupta Beauchamp de Hatch Miles et Baro Angliæ.*
    - *Lucia, uxor. Johis Grey de Codner.*
  - *Anelina, uxor. Patricij Frissell Comitis de Anegos.*
  - *Alicia, ob. sin. hered.*
- *Reginaldus de Mohun, ob. s.p.*
- *Johannes de Mohun* Baron *de Dunstar fil. 1, ob.* 11 June 7 Edw. I. Inq. p.m. 7 Edw. I, No. 13. = *Johanna, fil.* William *Comitis de Ferrarijs soror Isabellæ Basset.*
  - *Reginaldus de Mohun, ob. s.p.*
  - *Jacobus, 3* son.
  - *Robertus, 2 son.*
  - *Johannes de Mohun*, son and heir, aged 10 years at his father's death, *ob. in Gasconia evocatus ad parliament Ao. 28 Edw. 1*, Baron of Dunster. = *Alinora, filia Reginaldi filij Petri*, remarried Sir William Martin. (Visit. Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163).

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Raynold Mohun.

[1] Inq. p.m. 25 Edw. I, No. 122, Maria et Elianora fil. Will. Mohun prob. æt.

A

Johannes de Mohun ob. 4 Edw. 3, Inq. p.m. 4 Edw. III, 1st Nos. No. 35. = *Ada filia Domini Pagini Tiptoft.*

- *Henricus* 9 son.
- *Patricius* 8 son.
- *Lawrentij* Mohun, 7 son. = ...
  - A quo Mohun of Tavistock.
- *Paganus* 6 son.
- *Baldwin* 5 *filius.*
- *Thomas* 3 *filius ob. s.p.*
- *Alinora uxor Domini Radi de Willington ob. s.p.*

- [1]*Reginaldus* Mohun, 4 *filius.* = [1]*Elizabeth filiam Johis Fitz Williams militis,* called da. and h. of William Fitz Williams in Visit. Devon, 1620, but John on M.I. Lanteglos by Fowey.
  - [1]*Johannes de Mohun.* = *Johanna fil. St. Aubin.*
    - [1]*Thomas de Mohun fil. et heres.* = *Elizabeth fil. et hær. Rici Hayre*
      - *Willms Mohun* of Bodinnoc[2] *fil. et hæres.* = *Johanna fil. Cavell.*
        - [1]*Willms Mohun* of Bodinnoc,[2] *fil. Willmi,* named in the Inq. p.m. Edward Courtenay Earl of Devon, 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, pt. 2, Nos. 4 and 26. = [3]*Isabella filia et coh. Hugonis Courtney, vide* ped. ante, p. 107.
          - *Johannes de Mohun* of Hall, *fil. et hæres,* named in the Inq. p.m. Edw. Courtenay Earl of Devon, 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary, pt. 2, Nos. 4 and 5. In the Inq. taken on the death of his son John he is said to have died 10 Sep. 1508. Brass to him and Anne his wife in the Church of Lanteglos by Fowey. Will 20 Ap. 1507, pro. 16 Oct. 1508, P.C.C. (Bennett 6). = *Amicia fil. Rici Code.* This was Anne, named in her husband's will, of which her father was one of the exors., also in the Inq. taken on the death of her father, *vide* Coode ped. ante, p. 95.
            - [4]Edmond Mohun, 2 son, named in an Indenture dated 1507, recited in the Inq. taken on the death of his brother John.
            - [4]John Mohun, son and heir, died 4 Jan. 1517. Inq. p.m. V. O. 8 Hen. VIII., Bun. 1, No. 116. = ...
              - Sir *Reginaldus de Mohun* of Hall, Kt., *fil. et heres,* aged 8 years at the taking of the Inq. on his father's death. Sheriff of Cornwall 1553 and 1560. Squire of the body to Queen Elizabeth, one of the coheirs of Edward Courtenay Earl of Devon, and aged 47 and more at his death in 1556. = *Johanna* da. of Sir William and *soror Hugonis Trevanian militis, vide* ped. post. Called a da. of Hugh Trevanion in Visit. Devon 1620.
                - *Isabella uxor Marthei Trewinward de Cornwall.*
                - *2 Jana* mar. John Treffry of Fowey, *vide* ped. post.
                - *3 Anna* mar. Francis Bellot of Bochym, *vide* ped ante, p. 26.
                - *4 Honor.*
                - *Hugh* Mohun, *ob. s.p.*
                - *Reginald* Mohun, *ob. s.p.*
                - *Johannes* Mohun, *ob. s.p.*
              - *Johannes Mohun ob. s.p.*
              - *Isabella uxor Johis Nicolls.*
              - *Johanna uxor* John[2] *Rosogan.*
            - [4]Roger Mohun, 3 son, named in an Indenture recited in the Inq. taken on the death of his bro. John.
            - [4]Reginald Mohun, 4 son, named in an Indenture recited in the Inq. taken on the death of his brother John.
          - Thomas Mohun, exr. of the will of his brother John Mohun 1508.
        - *Elizabeth,* da. & coh., aged 40 and more at the death of her mother, and late *uxor Willi Montague* Earl of Sarum, *had issue Willm slaine in his father's life.*
        - *Matilda fil. et her., ux. Johis Domini Strange* of Knocking, died during her mother's lifetime, leaving a son and heir Richard Lord le Strange, coheir of his grandmother, and aged 21 years at her death.
        - *Phillippa* da. and coh., aged 38 and more at the death of her mother and *uxor Edwardi Ducis Eboru. et postea uxor Walteri fitz Walter.* The Visitation of Devon, Harl. MS. 1163, gives her husbands as 1 Walter Fitz Walter, 2 Sir John Golesston, 3 Edward Duke of York, and 4 the Lord Vesey.
- *Johannes de Mohun ob. in vita patris Sepeliter apud Eboru.* = *Christiana fil. Domini Johis Segrave ob. 1341.*
  - *Johannes de Mohun fuit in minori etate et custodia avi ejus et per eum venditur per sex centis mercis Dno Bartholomeo de Burwash,* heir to his grandfather and aged 10 years and more at his death. = *Johanna filia Bartholomei Burwash 1343,* died 4 Oct. 1404, Inq. p.m. 6 Hen. IV, No. 33.
  - *Margareta, uxor. Domini Johis Carew.*
  - *Elizabeth, ob. s.p.*

B

---

[1] M.I. Lanteglos by Fowey.
[2] College of Arms.
[3] She is erroneously called Florence on the M.I. Lanteglos by Fowey. Florence was wife of John Trelawny, *vide* ped. post. In the Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, she is also erroneously called Elizabeth. Elizabeth was wife of John Tretherff, *vide* Courtenay ped. ante, p. 107.
[4] This generation is omitted in the Original Visitation of Cornwall.

B

Anna fil. Willmi Roskemmer, widow of John Trelawny of Menheniot, named in her husband's will and Inq. taken on his death as his 2 wife. She is erroneously called Margaret in Visitation Devon 1620. = Sir *Willms Mohun fil. et heres*, Sheriff of Cornwall 1572 and 1578, died 6 April 1587. Will 6 April 1587, pro. 21 June 1588, P.C.C. (Rutland 39). Inq. p.m. 30 Eliz., pt. 2, No. 43. = *Elizabeth fil. Johis Horsey et hæres*, 1 wife.

Jane, named in her father's will, not 14 1587, *ux. Johannis Speccot miles.*

Bridget, bap. 1579 at Fowey,[1] named in her father's will, not 14 1587, *uxor. Thomas Arundell, militis*, named in the will of her brother William, living 1611.

Arundell Mohun, bap. 16 Sep. 1575 at Fowey,[1] *ob. s.p.*

William Mohun of Creed, *2 son*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father, also in his will as "my eldest son of that name." Named in the will of his bro. William, living 1611. = *Honor, da. & Coh. of John Trencreke, Esq.*

Edith, bap. 15 August 1566 at Fowey,[1] *uxor. Radi Horsey, militis.*

Thomas Mohun, 2 son by the 2 wife, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father and in his will, also in the will of his brother William, living 1611.

William Mohun of Gerrans, bap. 1 Sep. 1571 at Fowey,[1] named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father, also in his will as "my first son of that name by Lady Anne my wife." Will 1 June 1611, pro. 12 Feb. 1612, P.C.C. (Fenner 16). = ...

Reginald Mohun, only child and executor of his father's will.

Nathaniell Mohun, 1 *æt. 24.* = Jane, da. of Thomas Trefusis, mar. 22 July 1624 at Constantine.[2] †

Phillip Mohun, *2* son, *ob.* s.p.

Thomas Mohun, 3 son, *æt. 16.*

Mary, mar. 1626 at Constantine,[2] to Thomas Trefusis, brother of Jane her brother's wife.

Maria, fil. Henry Killigrey (Killigrew) *mil., ux. 1.* Mar. lic. 7 Sep. 1589, Bishop of London's office. = *Reginaldus Mohun, miles et Baronettus*, son and heir, aged 23 and more at his father's death, and sole exr. of his will. Created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1612, Recorder of East Looe 1620, died 26 Dec. 1639. Inq. p.m. 16 Chas., pt. 1, No. 65. Will 30 Jan. 1639, pro. 30 Ap. 1640, P.C.C. (Coventry 50). = *Phillippa, fil. Johannis Heale, 2 uxor.* = *Dorathy, Da. of John Chidley* (Chudleigh), *3 wife*, sole executrix of her husband's will.

Willms. Mohun, *ob. s.p. 1613.*

Johannes Mohun, fil. et hæres, æt. 25 1620, created Baron Mohun of Okehampton 15 April 1628, aged 40 and more at his father's death, and named in his will, died 28 May 1640. Inq. p.m. 17 Chas., pt. 1, No. 102. = Cordelia, da. of Sir John Stanhope of Shelford, Notts, and *relicta Rogeri Aston, militis*, bur. 2 Oct. 1639 at St. Martin in the Fields, Middlesex.[3]

Elizabeth, bap. 10 Feb. 1593 at St. Pinnock,[4] *nupta Johi Trelani of Trelani in Com. Cornwall*, named in her father's will.

Dorothia æt. 16 annoru 1620, mar. Sir Henry Carew of Bickleigh, named in her father's will.

Brigett, æt. *9* 1620, mar. 15 Ap. 1635 at Boconnoc[2] to John Nicholls of Trewane. Adm. to her bro. Reginald 1642 during minority of her nephew Reginald Mohun, Dorothy the widow having renounced.

Penelope, bap. 29 Jan. 1609 at Boconnoc[2] æt. *9.*

Margaret, 1 et demid., bap. 27 June 1619 at Boconnoc,[2] mar. Charles Roscarrock, named in her father's will.

Philippa, bap. 1623 at Mevagissey.[2] One of the exrs. of the will of her brother Lord Mohun during minority of her nephew Charles.

Cordelia, mar. to John Harris of Hayne. One of the exrs. of the will of her bro. Lord Mohun during the minority of her nephew Charles.

C

Georgius Mohun, *4 fil., æt. 7 annoru* 1620.

Ferdinando Mohun, *3 fil. ætat. 8*, 1620.

[5]*Reginald Mohun* of Trewynard, *2 fil. ætat. 15 1620*, named in his father's will. Admon. granted 15 Aug. 1642 to his sister Bridget Nicholls (his widow having renounced) during minority of his son Reginald. = Dorothy, da. of ... .., renounced admon. to her husband.

Dorothy, bap. 20 March 1636 at Boconnoc.[2]

Reginald Mohun a minor, 1642.

---

[1] Fowey Parish Register.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] St. Martin in the Field's Parish Register.
[4] St. Pinnock Parish Register.
[5] The Inq. taken upon the death of his father recites a settlement dated 13 Sep. 1634 in consideration of a marriage to take place between this Reginald and Mary, daughter of Sir George Southcott, but the Editor has not been able to obtain any evidence of such a marriage. His widow was named Dorothy.

C

- Theophila, *da.*, mar. 8 Nov. 1638 at St. Martin in the Fields[1] to James Cambell of London.
- Philadelphia.
- Charles Mohun, bap. 25 August 1622 at Mevagissey,[2] killed at Dartmouth on the Royalist side.
- *Johannes Mohun, fil. et hæres, æt. 5* 1620, died unmarried before his father.
- WARWICK, 2 Lord Mohun, son & heir, aged 20 years 10 months and 3 days on the death of his father. Will 30 Ap., pro. 28 July 1665, P.C.C. (Hyde 70). = Catherine, da. of ... Welles of Southampton. Admon. granted 23 Dec. 1710 to her son in law George Cusack, Act Book P.C.C.
  - Hon. Cordelia, named in the will of her bro. James, unmar. 1699.
  - Hon. Katherine, sole extrix. of the will of her brother James. Mar. George Cusack and died before 23 Dec. 1710, when her husband adm. to the estate of her mother Catherine, Baroness Dowager of Mohun, Act Book P.C.C.
  - Hon. Isabella, mar. to Samuel Maddocks, merchant, named in the will of her bro. James 1699.
  - Hon. James Mohun of Polmaugan, co. Cornwall. Will 2 Dec. 1699, pro. 3 May 1700, P.C.C. (Noel 77).
  - CHARLES, 3 Lord Mohun, named in his father's will, under age 1665, bur. 20 Oct. 1677 at St. Martin in the Fields.[1] Admon. granted 8 May 1688 (limited to the interest of deceased in the Rectory of St. Austell) to Richard Hardnett, Citizen and Grocer of London, and again 10 July 1693 to Lady Mohun his widow, then married to William Coward, Sergeant at Law, Act Book P.C.C. = Lady Philippa Annesley, da. of Arthur 1 Earl of Anglesey, remarried William Coward, Sergeant at Law,
    - Elizabeth, da. of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, Physician to Queen Anne, widow of Col. Edward Griffith, extrix. of her husband's will, remar. the Hon. Charles Mordaunt, who adm. to her estate 5 July 1725, Act Book P.C.C.
    - CHARLES, 4 Lord Mohun, named in the will of his uncle James 1699, killed in a duel by the Duke of Hamilton 15 Nov. 1712, s.p., bur. 25 Nov. 1712 at St. Martin in the Fields.[1] Will 23 Mar. 1710, pro. 6 Mar. 1713, P.C.C. (Leeds 248). He left all his estates and property to his wife Elizabeth and her heirs and assigns for ever, except £1000 to Elizabeth, "my pretended daughter by my first wife." = Charlotte, da. of Thomas Mainwaring, died s.p.
    - Elizabeth, died unmarried 1709.

[1] St. Martin in the Fields Middlesex Parish Register.

[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

MOLESWORTH OF PENCARROW.

Arms :—Gu. an escutcheon vair between eight cross-crosslets, in orle, Or.

John Mowlesworth of Helpeston in Com. Northampton Esq. tempore H. VIII. died 14 May 1542. = ...

- *John Mowlesworth of Helpeston aforesaid sonne & heire.* A poor Knight of Windsor, Will 7 Aug. 1583, pro. 18 July 1583, P.C.C. (Watson 21). = *Margaret da. of William Westcott of Handsaker in Com. Stafford Esq.*
  - *Bevile* Molesworth, *3* son, named in his father's will, and exr. of the will of his brother Wingfield. Will 17 Feb. pro. 9 May 1636 P.C.C. (St. John, 31). = Martha, da. of ... widow of ... Pryn and Thomas Thorowgood. Will 19 July, pro. 28 Oct. 1644 P.C.C. (Twisse, 148).
    - Bevile Molesworth, only son, died before his father.
    - Grace, mar. to Thomas Hill of Lewisham, Kent.
    - Elizabeth, mar. to Francis Lucy.
  - *Robert* Molesworth, *2* son, one of the exrs. of his father's will.
  - *Anthony Molesworth of Foderingay, sonne & heire.* = Cecily, da. and heir of Thomas Hurland of Fotheringay, co. Northampton.
    - A quo Viscount Molesworth.
  - Winckfield Molesworth, 5 son, Citizen and Haberdasher of London. Will 11 Oct., pro. 8 Nov. 1613, P.C.C. (Capell 104). = Mary, da. of ... Sampson of London.
    - William Molesworth, 4 son, named in his father's will.
    - Winckfield Molesworth, 3 son, named in his father's will.
    - John Molesworth, 2 son, named in his father's will.
    - Parr Molesworth, eldest son, named in his father's will.
    - Mary, only daughter, named in her father's will.
- *William* Molesworth, *2 sonne s.p.*
- *Mary unmarried.*

Philip da. of Henry Rolle of Heanton, 2 wife. = *John Mowlesworth of Pencarrow in Com. Cornub. living 1620, 4* son, bur. 26 Jan. 1634 at St. Kew.[1] = *Catherine 1 da. & coheire of John Hendor of Botreaux Castle 1 wife,* mar. settlement 18 Ap. 1595.

- *Grace 7* da., bap. 22 Nov. 1617 at Egloshayle,[2] mar. 2 Dec. 1637 at St. Kew[1] to Francis Burgess, buried 22 Nov. 1638 at St. Kew.[1]
- *Honor 6* da., bap. 15 Jan. 1614 at Egloshayle,[2] mar. 22 Nov. 1633 at St. Kew[1] Edmond Dennis, *vide* ped. ante, p. 138. 2 John Godolphin, mar. 10 May 1640 at St. Mabyn,[4] *vide* ped. ante, p. 187.
- *Philipp 5* da. bap. 22 Nov. 1612, bur. 25 Ap. 1640 at Egloshayle.[2]
- *Elizabeth,* bap. 8 Dec. 1603, at Egloshayle,[2] *wife to John Tredinham Esq, of Cornwall.* Adm. to her bro. John 25 Ap. 1635. Named in the will of her bro. Hender with her son John Tredenham.
- *William Risdon of Vileston in Devon.* = *Jane,* eldest daughter, mar. 29 Dec. 1616 at Egloshayle,[2] died before 1646.
  - William Risdon, named in the will of his uncle Hender Molesworth 1646.
  - *Valentyne* Risdon, *2 sonne.*
  - *Philip Risdon, sonne & heir atat. 3 Annoru. 1620.*
  - *Grace.*
- *Martha 4* da., bap. 26 Aug. 1610, mar. 30 June 1636 at at Egloshayle[2] to John Jago of St. Erme. Settlement before mar. 3 June 1636.
- *Mary 3* da., bap. 31 July 1608, mar. 21 Aug. 1628 at Egloshayle[2] to Richard Porter.
- *Hender Mowlesworth sonne & heir ætat. 23 annoru, 1620.* Coheir to his grandfather John Hender, *vide* Hender ped. ante, p. 217. Will 7 Nov. 1646, pro. 23 Feb. 1647, P.C.C. (Fines 15). = Mary, da. of John Sparke of Plymouth, mar. 25 Aug. 1630 at St. Andrew, Plymouth,[3] died before 1646.
  - Mary, da. of Thomas Temple of Franckton, co. Warwick, widow of Sir Thomas Lynch of Coker. Governor of Jamaica, mar. 12 Feb. 1689 at St. Martin in the Fields,[8] died s.p. Will 6, pro. 11 July 1721, P.C.C. (Buckingham 134).
  - Sir Hender Molesworth, 2 son, named in his father's will not 21 1646. Governor of Jamaica, created a Baronet 19 July 1669, with remainder to his elder brother, bur. 12 Aug. 1689 at St. Ann's, Soho.[7] Will 2 Ap. with codicil proved 5 Sep. 1689, P.C.C. (Ent 127). = Grace, da. of Captain George Mangye of Jamaica, died s.p. 31 Aug., bur. 6 Sep. 1687 at St. Ann's, Soho.[7]
  - Mary, only daughter, named in the will of her father, mar. 16 Sep. 168.. at Lanhydrock[6] to Dr. Robert Hart of Boconnion, Helland.
  - A
- John Molesworth, died abroad, unmar. Admon. granted 25 Ap. 1635 to his sister Elizabeth Tredenham, Act Book P.C.C

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by John Molesworth.

[1] St. Kew Parish Register.
[2] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[3] St. Andrew, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[4] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[5] Maristowe, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Lanhydrock Parish Register. The final figure of the year is wanting in the Register. The preceding entry is July 1682 and the following is Sep. 1685.
[7] St. Ann's, Soho, Parish Register.
[8] St. Martin in the Fields Parish Register.

A

Richard Molesworth, 3 son, named in his father's will not 21 1646.

Margaret, da. of Sir Nicholas Slanning of Maristowe, 2 wife, d. s.p., bur. 12 Feb. 1682 at Egloshayle.[2]

SIR JOHN Molesworth, son and heir, sole executor of his father's will, bap. 27 May 1635 at St. Andrew, Plymouth, not 21 1646. Knighted 18 June 1675. Vice-Admiral of Cornwall. Succeeded his brother as 2nd Baronet 1689. Sheriff of Cornwall 1691, bur. 18 Oct. 1716 at Egloshayle.[2]

Margery, eldest da. of Thomas Wise and sister of Sir Thomas Wise, K.B., mar. 7 Oct. 1663 at Maristowe, bur. 19 June 1671 at Egloshayle.[2]

Hender Molesworth, 2 son.

Sparke Molesworth, 3 son.

SIR JOHN Molesworth, 3rd Bart., bap. 23 June 1668. Matric. Exeter Coll., Oxford, 12 May 1687, bur. 20 June 1723 at Egloshayle.[2] Will 3 Sep. 1720, pro. 14 Oct. 1720, P.C.C. (Bolton 232), 2nd Probate 3 June 1728.

Jane, da. of John Arscott of Tetcott, co. Devon. Articles before marriage 7 Sep. 1704, bur. 6 May 1719 at Egloshayle.[2]

Mary, bap. 19, bur. 20 Feb. 1666 at Egloshayle.[2]

Sparke Molesworth, bap. 11 Ap. 1711 at Egloshayle.[2] named in his father's will and in the will of his brother Hender, died 9 June 1739 at Naples.

Hender Molesworth of the Middle Temple, bap. 16 May 1709 at Egloshayle,[2] named in his father's will, died at Newington 6, bur. 21 Feb. 1733 at Egloshayle.[2] Will 12 Dec. 1732, pro. 15 Feb. 1733 P.C.C. (Price, 53).

Mary, bap. 19 Ap. 1703, named in her father's will, and in the will of her bro. Hender, as deceased, bur. 27 Jan. 1724 at Egloshayle.[2] M.I.

Margery, bap. 28 Feb. 1705, named in her father's will, bur. 19 Sep. 1720 at Egloshayle.[2] M.I.

Prudence, bap. 6 March 1706, bur. 2 March 1712 at Egloshayle.[2] M.I.

Prudence, bap. 29 Ap. 1717, named in her father's will and the will of her brother Hender, mar. Hugh Gregor, son of John Gregor of Trewarthenick, bur. 11 May 1741 at Egloshayle.[2]

SIR JOHN Molesworth of Pencarrow, 4th Bart., bap. 28 Feb. 1705, executor of his father's will and named in the will of his brother Hender, died 4, bur. 14 April 1766 at Egloshayle.[2] Will 27 Feb., pro 22 Ap. 1766 P.C.C. (Tyndall, 150).

Barbara, 2nd da. of Sir Nicholas Morice of Werrington, co. Devon, Bart., died 17 Ap. bur. 31 May 1735 at Egloshayle.[2] M.I.

William Molesworth, bap. 19 Oct. 1732 at Egloshayle.[2] Matric. at Baliol Coll., Oxford, 28 Mar. 1751, died 8 Feb. 1762.

Elizabeth, da. and coh. of James Smith of St. Audries, co. Somerset, died 1759.

Frances, da. and coh. of James Smith of St. Audries, co. Somerset, 1 wife. Mar. settlement 15 Aug. mar. ... Sep. 1755, died 1 bur. 9 July 1758 at Egloshayle.[2]

SIR JOHN Molesworth of Pencarrow, 5th Bart., bap. 9 Ap. 1729, matric. at Baliol Coll., Oxford, 14 Mar. 1749, M.P. for Cornwall 1746-1772, died 20, bur. 26 Oct. 1775 at Egloshayle.[2] Will 23 May 1775, adm. with will attached 10 June 1777 P.C.C. (Collier, 276).

Barbara, da. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., mar. 22 June 1762 at Egloshayle,[2] died 14 Aug. 1814.

Catherine, bap. 14 June 1730, bur. 18 June 1734 at Egloshayle.[2]

Frances, named in her grandfather's will 1766 mar. John Jeffreys Pratt, afterwards Marquess Camden.

Barbara, died an infant.

SIR WILLIAM Molesworth, 6th Bart., born 30 June 1758 at Langdon near Plymouth, matric. St. John's Coll. Cambridge 1779, M.P. for Cornwall 1785 to 1790, Sheriff of Cornwall 1791, died in London 22 Feb. bur. 8 March 1798 at Egloshayle.[2]

Catherine Treby, da. of Paul Henry Ourry, Commissioner of Plymouth Dockyard, mar. 27 May 1786, died at Cobham 10 Dec. 1842, æt. 81.

Sparke Molesworth, bap. 22 Nov. 1769, bur. 13 June 1770 at Egloshayle.[2]

Barbara, bap. 4 Feb. 1765, bur. 18 June 1771 at Egloshayle.[2]

Catherine, bap. 16 Aug. 1768, bur. 27 Nov. 1769 at Egloshayle.[2]

Arthur Molesworth, born 19 Aug., bap. 9 Sep. 1793 at Tetcott.[1]

Frances, bap. 21 Nov. 1787, bur. 9 April 1790 at Egloshayle.[2]

Caroline, born 4 Nov. 1794, died 29 Dec. 1872.

Hender Molesworth, bap. 26 May 1766 at Egloshayle,[2] died 1799.

John Molesworth, Clk., bap. 6 Sep. 1763 at Egloshayle,[2] matric. Queen's Coll., Oxford, 17 Oct. 1781, LL.B. 1788, Rector of St. Breock and St. Ervan, died 18 bur. 26 Sep. 1811 at St. Breock.[4]

Catherine, da. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., and coh. of her brother, mar. 26 June 1790 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[3] died at Truro 21, bur. 28 Oct. 1836 at St. Breock,[4] æt. 76. Will with codicil pro. 23 Dec. 1836 P.C.C. (Stowell, 732).

B

Vide page 330.

Katherine, eldest da. of Paul Treby Treby of Plympton, mar. 6 Nov. 1817 at Plympton,[5] died 26 May, bur. 23 June 1823 at St. Breock,[4] æt. 33.

William Molesworth, Clerk in Holy Orders, born 5 Nov. 1792, M.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1817, Rector of Beaworthy, Devon, and St. Breock 1816 and St. Ervan 1817, died 28 March 1851.

Frances Susanna, 3rd da. of James Buller of Downes, mar. 10 Feb. 1829 at Crediton,[6] bur. 18 Dec. 1868 at St. Breock,[4] æt. 72.

SIR ARSCOTT OURRY Molesworth, 7th Bart., born 1789, M.A. St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1809, Sheriff of Cornwall 1816, died at Pencarrow 26 Dec. 1823, bur. 3 Jan. 1824 at Egloshayle,[2] æt. 33. M.I.

Mary, eldest da. of Patrick Brown of Edinburgh, mar. 7 July 1809, died 16 Ap. 1877.

C

James Molesworth, bap. 29 June 1832 at St. Breock,[4] Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, died s.p. 5 Oct. 1854 at Malta.

Frances, bap. 23 Jan. 1830 at St. Breock,[4] Mar. 6 Oct. 1863 to Edward Henry John Crauford, M.P. of Auchenames, N.B.

D

[1] Tetcott, Devon, Parish Register.
[2] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[3] St. George's, Hanover Square, Parish Register.
[4] St. Breock Parish Register.
[5] Plympton St. Mary, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Crediton Parish Register.

C

Montague Treby Molesworth, bap. 30 Oct. 1819 at at Egloshayle,[1] a Lieutenant R.N. Killed 23 Nov. 1844 at Madagascar, s.p.

SIR HUGH HENRY Molesworth, 9th Bart., Clerk in Holy Orders, bap. 13 Oct. 1818 at St. Breock,[3] of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Little Petherick, d. s.p.s. 6 Jan., bur. 11 Jan. 1862 at Little Petherick.[4] = Beatrice Anne, 3rd da. of Charles Prideaux Brune of Prideaux Place, mar. 15 July 1856, at St. George's, Hanover Square.[2]

Hugh Prideaux Molesworth, born, died and buried 17 June 1857 at Little Petherick.[4]

Walter Hele Molesworth, born 26, bap. 27 May 1823 at St. Breock.[3] = Frances Mary, da. of Admiral Henry Duncan Twysden, R.N., mar. 10 Mar. 1849.

SIR PAUL WILLIAM Molesworth, 10th Bart., bap. 13 Jan. 1821 at St. Breock,[3] Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Rector of Tetcott 1846. = Jane Frances, eldest da. of Gordon W. F. Gregor of Trewarthenick, mar. 25 Sep. 1849.

Katharine Twysden, b. 29 Jan. 1851 at Plympton, mar. 3 July 1871 the Rev. John Dene, Rector of Horwood, Devon.

Blanche Mary Twysden, born 18, bap. 26 March 1853 at Egg Buckland, mar. to Arthur Bowen Richards Myers, Surgeon, Coldstream Guards.

Loveday Barbara, born 21 Mar., bap. 18 Ap. 1852 at Tetcott.[6]

Margaret Dorothea, born 18 Oct., bap. 18 Nov. 1856 at St. Ewe.[7]

Mary Letitia, born 17 Nov., bap. 23 Dec. 1858 at St. James's, Clapham.

Cordelia Twysden, born 7 Jan., bap. 25 Feb. 1855 at Egg Buckland,[5] mar. the Hon. Edward Henry Legge, Lieut.-Colonel Coldstream Guards.

Imogen Isabella Twysden, born 14 Sep., bap. Oct. 1857 at Plympton St. Mary.

Paul Francis Molesworth, born 23 Jan., bap. 8 Mar. 1855 at Cornelly,[8] died 11 Dec. 1863, bur. in the Cemetery, Mortlake.

Katherine Maud Morwenna, born 30 July, bap. 3 Sep. 1860 at Cornelly.[8]

Lewis William Molesworth, son and heir, born 31 Oct., bap. 4 Dec. 1853 at Cornelly. = Jane Graham, 2nd da. of Brigadier General Daniel Marsh Frost, late United States Army.

D

Elizabeth, born 13 July 1811, bap. St. George's, Hanover Square,[2] d. 4 May 1836, bur. at Egloshayle.[1]

Caroline Treby, born at Edinbro' 3 Sep. 1813, d. 9, bur. 14 Feb. 1824 at Egloshayle.[1]

Mary, born at Tetcott[3] 25 Jan. 1816, mar. 12 Jan. 1851 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[2] to Richard Ford of Park Street, Grosvenor Sq., & Heavitree, co. Devon, a widow 1871.

Arscott Ourry Molesworth, born 3 Sep. 1813 at Edinbro'. Matric. Oriel Coll., Oxford 28 Ap. 1831, d. at Wallington near Fareham 27 May 1842 æt. 27, s.p.

SIR WILLIAM Molesworth, 8th Bart., F.R.S., born 23 May 1810, bap. at St. George's, Hanover Sq.[2] M.P. for Cornwall 1832 to 1837, for Leeds 1837 to 1841, and for Southwark 1845 to 1855, Sheriff of Cornwall 1842, First Commissioner of Works and Privy Counsellor 1853, Sec. of State for the Colonies 1855, d. s.p. 22 Oct. 1855, bur. at Kensall Green. = Andalusia Grant, da. of Bruce Carstairs & widow of Temple West of Mathon Lodge, co. Worcester, settlement before mar. 8 July, mar. 9 July 1844.

Francis Alexander Molesworth born 19 May 1818, died 4 Aug. 1846 s.p., æt. 27.

---

[1] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[2] St. George's, Hanover Square, Parish Register.
[3] St. Breock Parish Register.
[4] Little Petherick Parish Register.
[5] Egg Buckland, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Tetcott, Devon, Parish Register.
[7] St. Ewe Parish Register.
[8] Cornelly Parish Register.

MOLESWORTH ST. AUBYN OF CLOWANCE..

ARMS :—1. Erm. on a cross Gu. five besants. St. Aubyn.
2. Gu. an escutcheon vairé between eight cross crosslets in orle, Or. Molesworth.

Vide Molesworth ped. ante, page 328.

B

- The Rev. William Gilbee, Vicar of St. Issey. = Barbara, bap. 27 May 1792 at St. Breock,[1] mar. 29 Sep. 1830 at Redruth.[2]
  - William Gilbee, born 1832, drowned at Oxford 1854.
  - Catherine, born 1833, mar. 1865 Vyvyan Wallis Popham of Trevarno.
- Elizabeth, bap. 9 Sep. 1794, bur. 31 Oct. 1799 at St. Breock.[1]
- Mary Ann, bap. 4 Sep. 1795, mar. 24 Nov. 1840 the Rev. James Gee Wulff, Rector of Illogan.
- John Molesworth, born 21, bap. 22 Ap. 1791 at St. Breock.[1] Matric. Oriel Coll., Oxford, 4 Nov. 1809, Rector of Redruth and Vicar of Crowan, by Royal Licence 15 Nov. 1839 was authorised to assume the name of St. Aubyn in addition to and after that of Molesworth and to bear the arms of St. Aubyn in the 1st quarter, died unmarried 3 Jan. 1844, æt. 52.
- St. Aubyn Molesworth, bap. 19 Ap. 1800 at St. Breock.[1] Lieut.-Colonel R.E., died 19 Sep. 1858 at Devonport, bur. at Plymouth. = Isabella Margaret, da. of Richard Waring of Belfast, mar. 15 Jan. 1833 at Brixton.[5]
  - Elizabeth, born at Mullingar, living 1871.
  - Isabella, born at Mullingar, living 1871.
  - Catherine, born in London, mar. 8 Aug. 1861 at Stoke Damerell[6] to Major James H. Wade, 53rd Regt.
  - St. John Molesworth, 2 son, born 4 Dec. 1847 at St. Johns, New Brunswick.
  - St. Aubyn Molesworth, born 26 Mar. 1843 at Woolwich, Lieut. R.H.A.
- Hender Molesworth, born 12, bap. 14 Mar. 1798 at St. Breock.[1] Clerk in Holy Orders. Matric. Exeter Coll., Oxford, 8 May 1817. Rector of Redruth, assumed the name and arms of St. Aubyn by Royal Licence 14 May 1844, died 13 Dec. 1865, bur. at Crowan.[4] = Helen Matilda Isabella, da. of the Rev. Timothy Napleton, Vicar of Powderham, Devon, mar. 6 June 1829 at Heavitree.[3]
  - Hender John St. Aubyn Molesworth St. Aubyn, eldest son and heir, born 21 Dec. 1829, bap. at Redruth,[2] died at Clowance 26 June 1868, s.p., bur. at Crowan.[4] = Hythe Catherine, da. of Christopher Wallis Popham of Trevarno, mar. 1 Jan. 1856 at Sithney.[7]
    - St. Aubyn Hender Molesworth St. Aubyn of Clowance, 2 son, born 27 Dec. 1833, bap. at Illogan, matric. Christ Church, Oxford, 1852, M.A. 1859, Vicar of Collingham, co. York from 1867 to 1874. = Caroline, 3 da. of the Rev. Charles Wheler of Ledston Hall, co. York, and Otterden Place, Kent, mar. 3 June 1862 at Ledsham.[8]
      - Beville Molesworth St. Aubyn, born 4 Feb. 1871 at Collingham.
      - Hugh Molesworth St. Aubyn. born 3 Jan. 1865 at Swindon, Stafford.
      - Helen Flora, born 13 Ap. 1863 at Swindon, Stafford.
      - Annie Caroline, born 22 Oct. 1867 at Collingham.
  - Walter Napleton Molesworth St. Aubyn, 3 son, born 18 Oct. 1838, bap. at Redruth,[2] Barrister at Law, M.P. for Helston 1880.

---

[1] St. Breock Parish Register.
[2] Redruth Parish Register.
[3] Heavitree, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] Crowan Parish Register.
[5] Brixton, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Stoke Damerell, Devon, Parish Register
[7] Sithney Parish Register.
[8] Ledsham, Yorkshire, Parish Register.

MORTHE OF TALLAND.

Arms :—Arg. a lion rampant between three fleurs-de-lis, Gu.

Richard Murthe of Murthe in Cornwall. = *Isabell Da. of John Andrew of Michellstowe in Cornwall.*

John Murth of Murth. = *Isabell Da. of John Carver of Carver* ([1]Carnsewe ?) *in Cornwall. Sister & Coh. of Richard hir brother.*

John Murth of Murth. = ... da. of Ralph Vivian of Trevidren.

John Murth of Murth, murdered 2 Aug. 1472 when on a pilgrimage to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (Tregony) in company with his uncle John Vivian, *vide* petition to Parliament by John Vivian of Trelowarren, 12 and 13 Edward IV, Rot. Parl., vol. vi, p. 54. = ...

Hugh Murth of Murthe. = *Constance Da. of John Knight of Treganaw.*

[1]John Talland of Talland. = [1]Johan, da. of Thomas Parquin (? Penquite).

John Murth of Taland in Com. Cornwall. = *Joano Da. & hey of John Taland of Taland in com. Cornwall.*

John Murth of Taland in Com. Cornwall, being a younger son had a release made to him by his father.[1] = *Katherin Da. & cohey. of Thomas Tregosa of Penpole.*

- [1]John Morthe, 4 son, bap. 17 Feb. 1582 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[2]
- [1]Stephen Morthe, 3 son.
- [1] Thomas[3] Morthe, 2 son, bur. 1606 at Anthony in Meneage.[4]
- *Edward Murth of Penpolle in Com. Cornwall.* Ped, fin. Cornwall, Eliz. Edward Morthe gent. qu. Thomas Vyvyan gent. Lands in Penpolle, Mellyn, &c. Bur. 27 Jan. 1603 at Anthony in Meneage.[5] = *Elizabeth Da. of John Trefry of Foye in Com. Cornwall.*
  - *John Murth of Taland in Com. Cornwall Esq.* = *Anne Da. & cohey of Baltiser Butler of Stone in Com. Devon.*
    - *Barnard* Morthe, *2 filius æt 3 menses.*
    - *Edward Murth filius et hæres æt 6 Annorum 1620*, bap. 2 May 1614 at Buckland Brewer.[6] = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Trevelyan of Morwenstow, mar. lic. 4 Oct. 1638, Act Book, Exeter.
      - John Morthe of Talland, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1696. = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Nicholas Jeffery of Dutson, St. Stephens by Launceston, bur. 23 May 1687, æt. 45, at Talland,[7] M.I.
        - A
    - *Honor.*
    - *Mary*, bap. 14 Feb. 1612 at Buckland Brewer.[6]
    - *Gartred.*
    - Anne, bap. 27 Jan. 1618 at Talland.[5]
  - Tamson, bap. 9 Oct. 1598 at Anthony in Meneage.[5]
- [1]Elizabeth.
- [1]Johan, mar. to James Bickford of Plymouth.
- [1]Margaret, mar. to Roger Flood of Penryn.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by John Morthe.

[1] College of Arms.
[2] St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[3] Probably the ancestor of Randall als. Morth, *vide* ped. post.
[4] Anthony in Meneage Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[6] Buckland Brewer, Devon, Parish Register,
[7] Talland Parish Register.

A

- John Morthe, 2 son, born 14 Ap. bap. 5 May 1675 at Talland,[1] named in the will of his father in law John Buller 1714, *vide* Buller ped. ante, p. 58. = Elizabeth, da. of John Buller of Morval, named in her father's will 1714, *vide* Buller ped. ante, p. 58.
- Galfrid Morth, eldest son and heir, born 25 Dec. 1667, bap. 22 Jan. 1668 at Talland,[1] living 1687.
- Elizabeth, living 1687.
- Mary, living 1687.
- Hannah, bap. 22 Feb. 1670 at Talland,[1] living 1687.

- [2]Jeffrey Morth. = Frances, da. of ..... Oxenham of Oxenham, South Tawton, Devon.
  - [2]John Woollcombe of Ashbury, Sheriff of Devon 1751, died 1788. = Margery, da. and heir, born 1726, married 1745, died 1788.
    - John Morth Woollcombe, born 1747, died 1802. = Harriett, 3 da. of William Helyar of Coker Court, Somerset, mar. 1781, died 1830.
      - Henry Woollcombe, in Holy Orders, born at Ashbury, Devon, 1785, died 1861. = Jane Frances, da. of Admiral Sir Thomas Louis, mar. 1812, d. 1819.
        - Henry Woollcombe, Canon Residentiary of Exeter and Archdeacon of Barnstaple, born 1813 at Broadhembury, Devon. = Jaquete Elizabeth, da. of Captain Charles B. Louis, mar. 1846.
          - Mary, born 1847.
          - Jaquette Frances, born 1867,[1]
          - Thomas Clement Woollcombe, born 1864.
          - Herbert Louis Woollcombe, born 1862.
          - Walter George Woollcombe, born 1856.
          - Charles Belfield Woollcombe, born 1851.
          - Henry Woollcombe, eldest son, born 1848 at Kingsteignton, Devon. = Annie J. M., da. of ..... Jorden, mar. 1876.
            - John Morth Woollcombe, born 1878 at Ashbury, Devon.
            - Annie Jaquette Radegunde, born 1880.
      - John Morth Woollcombe, eldest son, born 1783, Sheriff of Devon 1832, died 1866. = Anne Eleanor, da. of Admiral Sir Thomas Louis, mar. 1812, died 1862.
        - Belfield Woollcombe, born 1816. = F. A. Fendall, mar. 1860.
        - Louis Woollcombe, born 1814. = A. R. Brown, mar. 1854.
        - Jaquette H., born 1817.
        - George Woollcombe, born 1819. = E. R. Stirling, mar. 1865.

[1] Talland Parish Register.

[2] This descent of Woollcombe has been furnished by the representative of the family.

MORTON OF STITHIANS.

Arms :—Arg. a chevron between three moor-cocks, Sa.

William Morton = *Mawd da. of John Squire.*
of Launceston.

- *Thomas Morton now Maior of Launceston living 1620.*
- *Oliver Morton* = *Margery da. of William Kendall.*
  of Stitheans living 1620.
  - *John Morton sonne & heir ætat. 3 annorum. 1620-*
  - *Temperance 1 da.*
  - *Martha 2 da.*

*** This is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Olyer Morton. The Stithians Registers prior to 1660 being lost and no other evidence procurable, the pedigree has not been continued.

MOYLE OF BAKE.

Arms:—Gu. a mule passant Arg. in chief a mullet for difference.

Edward Tredinick, Lord of Tredinick in Com. Cornwall. = ...

- *Robertus Moyle, Sanz date.* = ...
  - *Reginald Moyle.* = ...
    - *Roger Moyle, 29 Edw. 1.* = ...
      - *William Moyle, 1 Edw. III.* = ...
        - *John Moyle, 1 sonne.* Ped. fin. 41 Edw. III, Cornw., No. 4, John Moyle and Matilda his wife qu., Ralph Padreda and Matilda his wife, def. In Polscoth, &c. = Matilda, *da. & heir of ..... Pafford.*
          - *John Moyle.* = *Elinor da. & coheir of William Tirrell.*
            - *Johanna, ux. Edward Burnaby.*
            - *... wife to Keate.*
            - *... wife to Tregasaw.*
            - *Margaret, wife to ... Kelly of Southweek.*
- *Adam de Back, 10 Edw. III.* = *Christian.*
  - *Thomas* Bake. = ...
    - *John* Bake. = ...
      - *William* Bake. = ...
        - *Roger Moyle, 2 sonn to William Moyle.* = *Johanna, filia et heres.*
          - *John Moyle of Bake.* = *Agnes, Da. & hey. of Richard Fortescue of Hollocombe.*
            - *Richard Moyle of Bake in Cornwall.* = *Elizabeth, da. of William Fortescue of Preston in com. Devon.*
              - *William* Moyle, *3 sonne, ob. sine p'le.*
              - *John Moyle, 2 sone & heire,* died 28 Sep. 1586. Inq. p.m. 30 Eliz., pt. 2, No. 70. = *Anne, da. of Thomas St. Tary* (St. Aubyn).
                - [1]William Moyle, 3 son.
                - [1]George Moyle, 2 son.
                - *Robert Moyle, sone & heire of Bake in Cornwall,* aged 30 on the taking of the Inq. on his father's death, bur. 9 May 1604 at St. Germans.[4] = *Anne, Da. of Henry Lock of Acton in Middlesex,* bur. 12 April 1604 at St. Germans.[4]
                - [2]Jone.
                - [2]Ann, mar. to John Prideaux.
                - [2]Elizabeth.
                - Nathaniel Moyle, bap. 28 May 1598 at St. Germans.[4]
                - Zacharius Moyle, bap. 6 Mar. 1596 at St. Germans.[4]
                - Daniel Moyle, bur. 12 Feb. 1595 at St. Germans.[4]
                - *John Moyle of Bake in Cornwall, liveing 1620,* Sheriff of Cornwall 1624, bur. 17 Oct. 1661 at St. Germans.[4] = *Admonition da. of Edmond Pridieux of Netherton in Devon, Esq.,* mar. lic. 1 Sep. 1612, Act Book Exeter, bur. 3 Dec. 1675 at St. Germans.[4]
                - Mary, mar. 13 Sep. 1617 at St. Breock[3] to John Carter of St. Columb.
            - *John* Tredinick, *sanz issue.*
- *Richard Hallacombe.* = *Alice.*
  - *Richard* Hallacombe. = ...
    - *Thomas Windsor.* = *Alice.*
      - *Richard Fortescue.* = *Agnes.*
        - *Richard* Fortescue. = ...
      - *John Ritt.* = *Isabell.*
- *Roger Tredinick.* = ...
  - *Thomas* Tredinick. = ...
    - *John* Tredinick. = ...
      - *Richard* Tredinick. = ...
        - *Nicholas* Tredinick. = ...

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, signed by John Moyle.

[1] Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] College of Arms.
[3] St. Breock Parish Register.
[4] St. German's Parish Register.

A

- Joseph Moyle, bap. 20 Nov. 1636, bur. 17 May 1701 at St. Germans.[4]
- Roger Moyle, bap. 14 Nov. 1624, bur. 3 Sep. 1631 at St. Germans.[4]
- Robert Moyle, bap. 1 Sept. 1622, bur. 19 March 1625 at St. Germans.[4]
- *Anthonie* Moyle, *2 sonne*, bap. 17 May 1618, bur. 17 Jan. 1636 at St. Germans.[4]
- *Anne, 1* da. bap. 5 May 1617 bur. 18 Mar. 1686 at St. Germans.[4]
- *Bridgett, 2* da. bap. 23 July 1620, mar. 24 March 1638 at St. Germans[4] to Edmund Prideaux.
- Mary, bap. 21 Jan. 1626 at St. Germans.[4]

- Nathaniel Moyle, bap. 24 May 1629 at St. Germans.[4] = Sarah, da. of ... bur. 1702 at Egloshayle.[5]
  - Nathaniel Moyle, bap. 1673 at Egloshayle.[5]
  - John Moyle, bap. 27 Aug. 1672 at Egloshayle,[5] bur. 12 Feb. 1674 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Admonition, bap. 29 July 1670, bur. 1672 at Egloshayle.[5]
- Sir Walter Moyle of Bake, bap. 9 March 1627 at St. Germans,[4] knighted at Whitehall 4 Feb. 1663, Sheriff of Cornw. 1671, bur. 17 Sep. 1701 at St. Germans,[4] named in the will of his son Walter as deceased. = Thomasine, da. of Sir William Morice, bur. 22 March 1682 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Admonition, bur. 27 Ap. 1669 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Thomasin, bap. 19 Ap. 1671, bur. 4 May 1673 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Mary, bap. 29 Feb. 1675, bur. 15 Oct. 1724 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Gartrude, bap. 14 May 1678 at St. Germans,[4] mar. 7 Feb. 1701 at Werrington[6] to Edward Bennet of Hexworthy.
  - Elizabeth, mar. 8 July 1684 at St. Germans[4] to John Gregor of Trewarthenick.
  - Nathaniel Moyle, born 27 Feb. bap. 1 March 1676, bur. 12 July 1683 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Robert Moyle, born 30 Aug. bap. 7 Sep. 1674 at St. Germans.[4]
- *John* Moyle, *sonne & heire, atat. 6, 1620*, bur. 4 Feb. 1658 at St. Germans.[4] = Martha, da. of of ...
  - Roger Moyle, bap. 20 July 1655, bur. 11 Dec. 1660 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Mary, bap. 3 Feb. 1648 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Elizabeth, bur. 7 Jan. 1651 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Martha, bap. 7 June 1650 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Pricilia, bap. 5 Nov. 1652, bur. 12 June 1654 at St. Germans.[4]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 31 Mar. 1654 at St. German's.[4]
  - Phillis, bap. 27 Nov. 1657, mar. 7 Nov. 1689 at St. Germans[4] to Charles Brish.

- John Moyle, Sheriff of Cornw. 1737, bur. 25 May 1743 at St. Germans.[4] = Susanna, da. of ... Horndon, mar. 21 Sep. 1715, bur. 4 March 1760 at St. Germans,[4] æt. 60.
  - Elizabeth, bap. 10 July 1721 at St. Germans.[4]
  - [7]Joseph Moyle, 2 son, born 4 bap. 11 Sep. 1679, at St. Germans,[4] living 1710, named in the will of his brother Walter. = Catherine, da. and sole heir of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bt.
    - Sir Joseph Moyle, assumed the name of Copley only, created a Baronet 25 July 1778, died 11 Ap. 1781. = Mary, da. of John Buller of Morval, *vide* ped. ante p. 58.
      - Sir Joseph Copley, 3 Bart., born 1769, died 21 May 1838. = Lady Cecil Hamilton, da. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, the divorced wife of John James 1st Marquess of Abercorn, her cousin, divorced 1799, died 1819.
        - Sir Joseph William Copley, 4 Bart. of Sprotborough, co. York, born 1804, living 1880. = Lady Charlotte, da. of Charles 1st Earl of Yarborough, mar. 19 Nov. 1831, died 10 Aug. 1875, s.p.
        - Elizabeth Mary, eldest daughter.
        - Henry, Earl Grey, K.G. = Maria, 2 daughter mar. 9 Aug. 1832, d. 14 Sep. 1879, s.p.
      - Sir Lionel Copley 2 Bart., died unmarried.
      - John James Hamilton, 1st Marquess of Abercorn. = Catherine, 1 da., mar. 20 June 1779.
      - Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer. = Juliana, mar. 16 July 1779.
      - Anne, mar. 4 Nov. 1803 to Lord Manners Lord Chancellor of Ireland and died s.p. 1814.
  - Walter Moyle of Bake, born 3 bap. 11 Nov. 1672, bur. 13 June 1721, at St. Germans,[4] æt. 49. M.I. Will 13 Mar. 1710, pro. 10 Nov. 1721 P.C.C. (Buckingham 206). = Henrietta Maria, da. of John Davie of Bideford, mar. lic. 29 March, mar. 6 May 1700 at Bideford,[8] settlement after mar. 11 May 1700. extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 15 Dec. 1760 at St. Germans,[4] æt. 85.
    - Walter Moyle, bap. 14 Sep. 1710, named in his father's will, living 1711, died 16 Sep., bur. 2 Oct. 1732 at St. Germans.[4]
    - John Moyle, bap. 7 July 1703 at St. Germans,[4] named in his father's will, living 1711.
    - Maria, bap. 30 Ap. bur. 19 June 1701 at St. Germans.[4]
  - John Moyle, born 4 bap. 20 Nov. 1667 bur. 21 Ap. 1669 at St. Germans.[4]
  - William Moyle, born 24, bap. 28 June, and bur. 10 Oct. 1669 at St. Germans.[4]

[4] St. Germans Parish Register.
[5] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[6] Werrington, Devon, Parish Register.
[7] The descent from this is taken from Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1880.
[8] Bideford, Devon, Parish Register.

MOYLE OF ST. AUSTELL.

ARMS:—Gu. a mule passant Arg. in chief a mullet for difference.

- Oates Moyle of Rosgerence. = ...
  - Richard Moyle, 3 son. = ...
    - John Moyle. = Jane, da. of John Retaller, 13 Hen. VIII.
      - Thomas Jenkyn of St. Columb. = Jane, da. and heir.
        - *Vide* ped. ante p. 242.
  - Robert Moyle. = Thomasine, da. of George Denysell.
    - John Moyle. = Agnes, da. of John Vivian of Chipons.
      - Richard Moyle. = Anne, da. of William Harry Watts.
        - Joane, mar. to Thomas Kendall of Treworgy, *vide* ped. ante p. 259.
        - John Moyle, 2 son, bur. 1 Feb. 1566 at St. Austell.[1]
        - *Richard Moyle of St. Austell in Cornwall*, bur. 17 Aug. 1589 at St. Austell.[1] = *Mary, Da. of Lawrence Kendall (vide* Kendall ped. ante p. 259), bur. 5 Dec. 1573 at St. Austell.[1]
          - *Richard Moyle of Austell, living 1620*, bur. 14 June 1654 at St. Austell.[1] Will 1 Nov. 1653, pro. 1 July 1654 P.C.C. (Alchin 144). = *Emlin, Da. of Thomas Vivion of St. Collomb in Com. Cornwall*, bap. 31 March 1580, mar. 26 Jan. 1601 at St. Columb Major,[2] named in the will of her father 1617, bur. 21 July 1648 at St. Austell.[1]
            - *Davy* Moyle, 2 *sonne*, bap. 23 Ap. 1620, bur. 5 May 1672 at St. Austell,[1] exr. of his father's will. = Ann, da. of X. named in the will of Richard Vivian of St. Columb 1653.
              - Anne, named in the will of her grandfa. Richard Moyle 1653.
              - Phillipa, named in the will of her grandfather Richard Moyle, 1653.
              - Mary, named in the will of her grandfather Richard Moyle 1653.
              - Emlyn, named in the will of her grandfa. Richard Moyle 1653.
              - Jane, named in the will of her grandfather Richard Moyle 1653, mar. 19 Sep. 1665 at St. Austell[1] to Samuel Hext of Trenarren.
            - *John Moyle, sone & hey. atat. 11 1620*, named in his father's will, bur. 16 Dec. 1670 at St. Austell.[1]
            - Richard Moyle, bap. 8 Aug. 1602, bur. 19 Sep. 1605 at St. Columb Major.[2]
            - Anne, bap. 3 Jan., bur. 12 March 1603 at St. Columb Major.[2]
            - *Olive, 1 Da.*, mar. 10 May 1631 at St. Austell[1] to John Harris of St. Breock, 2ndly 14 Aug. 1642 at St. Issey[4] to Nicholas Trebarfoote, named in the will of her father 1653.
            - *Barbara, 2*, mar. to Henry Carlyon of Menaguins, named in the will of her father, 1653, *vide* Carlyon ped. post.
            - *Mary, 3.*
          - Elizabeth, bur. 9 Aug. 1572 at St. Austell.[1]
          - *Lowdy, uxor Henry Ashe of Sowton in in Devon*, named in the will of her brother.
        - Loveday.
        - Joseph Moyle, bap. 2 Jan. Jan. 1666, bur. 24 Aug. 1672 at St. Austell.[1]
        - Nicholas Moyle, bap. 24 August 1644 at St. Austell.[1]
        - Nicholas Moyle, bur. 10 June 1664 at St. Austell.[1]
        - Samuel Moyle, named in the will of his grandfather Richard Moyle 1653, and great uncle Rich. Vivian 1653, bur. (25 Jan. 1717 at Truro.)[5]
        - [5]Dorothy, da. of ... bur. 1687 at Truro.
          - [5]Samuel Moyle, bur. 1681 at Truro.[3]
          - [5]David Moyle, bap. 1679, bur. 1679 at Truro.[3]
          - Ann, bap. 1673,[5] bur. 1676 at Truro.[3]
        - John Moyle, bur. 1654 at St. Austell.[1]
        - Charles Moyle, bur. 1662 at St. Austell.[1]
        - Richard Moyle, named in the will of his grandfather Rich. Moyle, bur. 1683 at St. Austell.[1] = Mary, da. of ..... bur. 1685 at St. Austell.[1]
          - Ann, bur. 1683 at St. Austell.[1]
          - Richard Moyle, bur. 23 May 1686 at St. Austell.[1]
          - Emlin, bur. 1687 at St. Austell.[1]

*** The descent from the commencement to the *italic* is from Harl. MS. 1079 and College of Arms, the portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Richard Moyell.

[1] St. Austell Parish Register. [2] St. Columb Parish Register. [3] Truro Parish Register. [4] St. Issey Parish Register. [5] Tentative.

MUNDAY.

ARMS:—Quarterly, Gu. and Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. five lozenges Vert. On a chief Or three eagles' legs erased a la quise of the fourth.

Sir John *Munday*=... of London.

- *Thomas Munday, Prior of Bodmin temp. Hen. VIII.* Will 17 Feb. 1548, pro. 16 Feb. 1554 P.C.C. (More 19).
- *John Munday, who being a younger brother of the family of Munday in the County of Derby, cam into Cornwall about 80 years since & lived at Rialton, who cam through the meanes of his Brother Thomas Prior of Bodmin.*=*Joan, Da. of J... Man of ...*
  - *Richard Munday, 3 fil. de Rialton.*
  - *Roger Munday,*=... *2 son de Rialton.*
    - *Robert Munday.*
  - *William Munday, son & hey. of John of Rialton.*=*Katherin, Da. of ··· Wilcock de Com. Cornwall.* In the will of his uncle Thomas Munday an intended marriage between him and Elizabeth da. of Humphry Prideaux is mentioned, "when and as soon as she come to lawfull age, according as I certified the King's Councill by my writing, what time I was judged to dye."
    - *Anne, Da. of Thomas Mayowe, 2 wife,*=mar. 2 Jan. 1596 at Menheniot,[2] named in her husband's will, bur. 9 Jan. 1614 at Tywardreath.[3]
    - *John Munday* de Rialton, bur. 9 Jan. 1614 at Tywardreath.[3] Collated Wills Exeter.=*Emelyn, Da. & Coh. of William Wey of Lostwithell in Com. Cornwall,* 1 wife.
      - *Anne, ætat. 21,* mar. to Haniball Vivian of Lostwithiel, who obtained letters of Adm. to the estate of his brother in law Richard Munday 19 Oct. 1646, which were afterwards revoked in favour of a will. Act Book P.C.C.
      - *Richard* Munday, *4 fil. ætat. 18, secus.* Will 6 Nov. 1643, pro. 2 Dec. 1647 P.C.C. (Fines 224).
      - *William* Munday, *2 fil. ætat. 30,* named in his father's will.
      - *Dorothy, 1* da., named in her father's will, *mar.* 29 Oct. 1605 at St. Columb Minor,[4] *to Francis Rawle of St. Gilt, Cornwall.*
      - *Gartrude, 2* da. named in her father's will, *mar. to John Ede of Bodmin.*
      - *Lowday,* 3 da. named in her father's will, *mar. to Richard Kensham of St. Keverne.*
    - *Katherin, mar. to Marose Tredinick of Brege.*
    - *Jane, mar. to Richard Tregolse of Tregolse.*
  - Katherine, mar. Lawrence Kendall, *vide* ped. ante p. 259, both named in the will of her uncle Thomas Munday 1548.
  - Johanna, mar. William Prideaux.[1]
    - *John* Munday of Tretharras,=*3 fil. ætat. 20* 1620, executor of the will of his bro. Richard, and an overseer of the will of his nephew William Munday 1650.
      - Littleton Munday, bap. 22 Jan. 1626 at St. Columb Minor.[4]
      - William Munday, named in the will of his uncle Richard.
      - John Munday, bap. 29 Aug. 1624 at St. Columb Minor,[4] named in the will of his uncle Richard.
      - Mary, bap. 20 May 1623 at Bodmin,[5] named in the will of her uncle Richard.
      - Anne, named in the will of her uncle Richard.
    - Mary, da. of ... named in the will of her brother in law Richard Munday 1643.
    - *Phillip, 4* da. named in her father's will, *mar.* 20 Nov. 1607 at St. Columb Minor,[4] *to John Martin of St. Erven, Cornwall.*
    - *Margerie, 5* da., named in father's will.
    - *Emlin, 6* da. named in her father's will, mar. 20 Nov. 1621 at Bodmin[5] to Thomas Crossman.
    - Gillian, da. of Henry Carnsewe,=mar. 4 Feb. 1625 at St. Columb Minor,[4] remar. 6 Feb. 1642 at St. Columb Minor,[4] to John Andrew.
      - *Thomas Munday de Rialton in Com. Cornwall,* exr. of his father's will, named as deceased in the will of his son William 1650.=*Barbara, Da. of John Roope of Little Dartmouth in Com. Devon.*
        - Emlyn, bap. 2 Oct. 1633 at St. Columb Minor.[4]
        - Julian, mar. 13 Ap. 1670 at Mawnan[6] to Samuel Pentire of Tregony.
        - A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Thomas Munday.

[1] Augmentation. Hill., 34 Hen. VIII.
[2] Menheniot Parish Register.
[3] Tywardreath Parish Register.
[4] St. Columb Minor Parish Register.
[5] Bodmin Parish Register.
[6] Mawnan Parish Register.

A

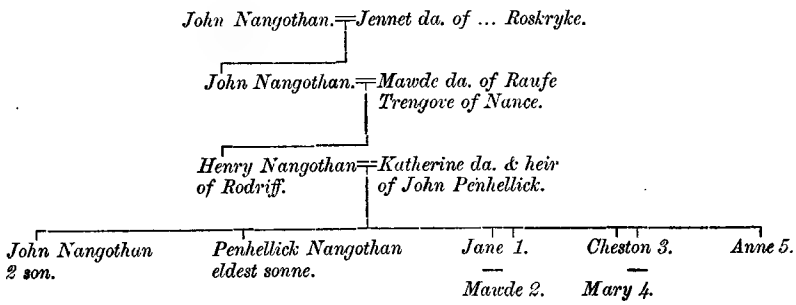
- Nicholas Munday of Mawnan, bap. 1 May 1622 at St. Columb Minor.[4] = Mary, da. of Samuel Trefusis of Constantine, mar. 9 Nov. 1657 at Constantine.[5]
  - Mary, bap. 1658 at Mawnan.[6]
  - Constance, bap. 3 Nov. 1665 at Constantine.[5]
- Barbara, bur. 1 Ap. 1616 at St. Columb Minor.[4]
- *Mary, 1* da., bap. 5 Jan. 1608, mar. 29 Ap. 1633 at St. Columb Minor[4] to Nicholas Langmaid of East Allington, Devon.
- *Dorothy, 2* da., mar. 22 Sep. 1634 at St. Columb Minor[4] to Roger Carne, an overseer of the will of his bro. in law William Munday 1650.
- *Francis* Munday, *3 menses.*
- *Beniamin* Munday, *6* son, æt. *3.*
- *William* Munday of St. Columb Minor, *5* son, æt. *6.* Will 29 Nov. 1650, pro. 29 Nov. 1650 P.C.C. (Pembroke 181).
- *Dulsabolla, 3* da.
- *Anthonie, 4* son, æt. *7*, bur. 1677 at St. Johns,[7] noncupative will 3 Oct. 1677, pro. 19 July 1678 P.C.C. (Reece 78). = Mary, da. of ... Jolliffe of St. Thomas by Launceston, mar. lic. 22 Oct. 1644.
  - A da. married to Henry Erissy, mentioned without any name in her father's will.
  - Anne, mar. to Henry Neilder, named in her father's will.
- *Thomas* Munday, *3* son, *æt. 8*, named in the will of his bro. William 1650. = Margaret, da. of ... Cooke, mar. 1 Feb. 1640 at St. Columb Minor.[4]
  - Thomas Munday, 2 son, named in the will of his uncle William Munday 1650.
  - John Munday, eldest son, named in the will of his uncle William Munday 1650.
- *Ambrose* Munday, *2* son, *æt. 9*, named in the will of his brother William 1650. Adm. granted to his da. Mary Symons 4 June 1662. Archd. Court, Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Carne, mar. 1 June 1640 at St. Columb Minor.[4]
  - Mary, mar. to ... Symons, a widow in 1662. Adm. to her father's estate.
- *John Munday, fil. primogenitus, ætat. 12*, exr. of the will of his bro. William 1650, bur. 16 Jan. 1665 at St. Columb Minor.[4] = ...
  - Ann, bap. 3 Oct. 1636 at Fowey,[8] exr. of the will of her uncle William Munday 1650.
  - Magdalen, named in the will of her uncle William Munday 1650.

---

[4] St. Columb Minor Parish Register.
[5] Constantine Parish Register.
[6] Mawnan Parish Register.
[7] St. John's Parish Register.
[8] Fowey Parish Register.

NANGOTHAN OF RODRIFF.

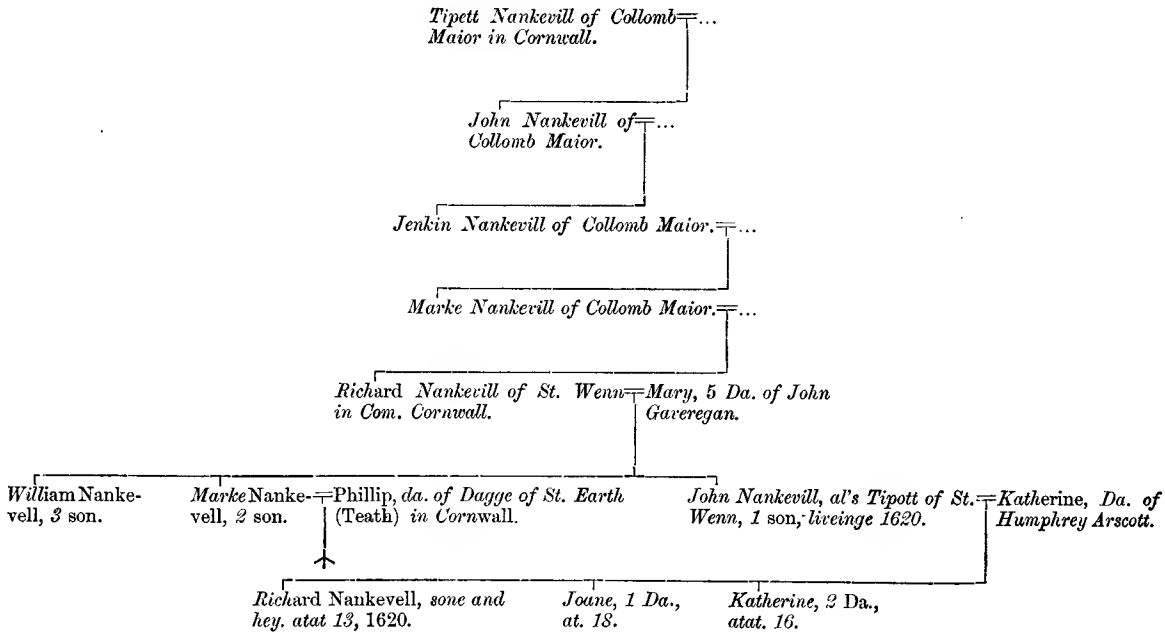
Arms :—Arg. three moles Sa.



*** This pedigree is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573 in Harl. MS. 1079 and College of Arms.

NANKEVELL *alias* TIPPETT OF ST. WENN.

ARMS:—Arg. a cross humettée, voided, Sa.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Nankevell, *alias* Tippett. The additions are from Harl. MS. 1079.

NANSPIAN OF GURLYN AND CROWAN.

Arms :—Arg. three lozenges in fess Sa. a chief of the last.

- William Tregender. = Joan, da. & heir of Thomas Gourlyn.
  - William Tregender. = ...
    - William Tregender. = Joane, da. & heir of William Godrevy.
      - Richard Nanspian. = Cheston, da. & heir of John Polsulsack.
        - Henry Nanspian of Polsack. = Joan, da. of William Tregender.
          - *John Nanspyan.* = *Joane Da. & hey. of Thomas Tregose.*
            - *Edward* Nanspian, *3* son, *ob. s.p.*
            - *Henry Nanspyan of Crowen in Com. Cornwall 2* son. = *Margaret Da. of Richard Roberts of Truro.*
              - *Zenobia 1* da. — *Honnor 2* da.
              - *Edward* Nanspian, *3 son*, died s.p.
            - *James Nanspyan of Garlyn in Com. Cornwall*, bur. 14 January 1616 at St. Erth.[1] = *Grace Da. of John Penrose* of Methlowe.
              - *Wilmot* eldest da., *mar. to Richard Mathew, 2 to Walter Langdon of Keverl in St. Martines in Com. Cornwall.*
              - *Cheston* 2 da. *ob. sine p'le.*
              - *Catherine*, 3 da., *ux. Michell Vivion of Phillick in Com. Cornwall*, mar. 14 Oct. 1603 at St. Erth.[1]
              - *Zenobia* 4 da. *ux. Richard Prediux of Gurland in Cornwall.*
            - Anne, mar. to John Tubb.
            - Agnes, mar. to Michael Tresahar, *vide* ped. post
            - *Elizabeth ux. Walter Anyon* (Lanyon), *vide* ped. ante, p. 281
            - *John Nanspyan of Crowell* (Crowan) *fil. et heres to his Brother* Edward. = *Agnes Da. of John Trithwal of Crowen.*
              - Richard Nanspian, bap. 30 June and bur. 18 Nov. 1619 at Crowan,[2]
              - *John Nanspian filius et heres æt. 2* 1620, bap. 8 June 1618 at Crowan.[2]
              - John Nanspian, bap. 11 Sep. and bur. 12 Dec. 1614 at Crowan.[2]
              - *Prudence a Da. æt 6 weekes* 1620.
            - Elizabeth, da. of ... Launce, mar. 16 Jan. 1636 at Stithians.[2] = Richard Nanspian of Stithians, 2 son. = Johanna, da. of ... Jenkyn, mar. 12 Sep. 1613 at Wendron,[2] bur. 8 Oct. 1634 at Stithians.[2]
              - Christian, bur. 25 Ap. 1623 at Stithians.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree down to the *italic* is from the Visitation of Cornwall 1573 in the College of Arms and Harl. MS. 1079. The portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by John Nanspian.

[1] St. Erth Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

NICHOLLS OF TREWANE.

ARMS :—Sa. three pheons Arg.

John Nicholls of Trewane in the parish of St. Kew in Cornwall, assessed to the Subsidy 1525 and 1543. = ...

- *John Nicholls of Trewane,* assessed to the Subsidy 1543, bur. 17 Feb. 1593 at St. Kew.[1] Will 17 Jan. 1593, pro. 10 May 1594, P.C.C. (Dixey 36). = *Catheryn da. of John Trobridge of Trobridge in Com. Devon,* named in her husband's will, bur. 5 July 1607 at St. Kew.[1] Will 4 June 1607, pro. 17 Oct. 1708 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
  - *Nicholas* Nicholls, *5* son, named in the wills of his father & mother, and the will of Francis Buller of Tregarrick 1649 as then deceased.
  - *Thomas* Nicholls, *4* son, named in the wills of his father & mother.
  - *Robert Nicholls 3 sonne,* named in the wills of his father and mother. = *Constance da. of Hugh Pomeroy of Trigney,* mar. 13 Nov. 1604 at St. Minver.[2]
    - Roger Nicholls, bap. 26 Feb. 1605 at St. Kew.[1]
    - Sibella, bur. 11 Aug. 1604 at St. Kew.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 11 Jan. 1616 at St. Kew.[1]
    - Katherine, mar. Francis Cock, *vide* ped. ante, p. 89.
  - *Roger Nicholls 2 sonne,* named in the wills of his father and mother. = *Sibell da. of John Killiow of Lansallers* (Lansallos).
  - *John Nicholls of Trewane living 1620.* Executor of the will of his father & mother, bur. 15 Aug. 1633 at St. Kew. Inq. p.m. W. and L., Bun. 53, No. 249. Will 10 Aug. pro. 2 Oct. 1633 Prin. Reg. Exeter. = *Elisabeth,* da. of *Edmond Fortescue of Vallepit,* mar. settl. 30 Sep. 1601. Extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 28 Nov. 1634 at St. Kew.[1] Will 15 Nov., pro. 11 Dec. 1634.
    - *Sibill 1* named in her father's will 1633, mar. Francis Buller of Tregarrick, *vide* ped. ante, p. 57.
    - *Grace 2.*
    - *Mary 3,* bap. 29 June 1620 at St. Kew.[1] named in her father's will, mar. to ... Pearse. Adm. to her sisters Dorothy & Catherine 1652.
    - Dorothy, bap. 9 July 1626 at St. Kew,[1] named in her father's will. Adm. granted 28 Jan. 1652 to her sister Mary Pearse, Act Book, P.C.C.
    - Katherine, bap. 9 July 1626 at St. Kew,[1] named in her father's will. Adm. granted 28 Jan. 1652 to her sister Mary Pearse, Act Book, P.C.C.
    - Valentine Nicholls, named in his father's will.
    - Nicholas Nicholls, bap. 1, bur. 10 Sep. 1622 at St. Kew.[1]
    - *Francis* Nicholls, *2 sonne,* named in his father's will. Barrister at Law of the Middle Temple and of Trehane in Davidstowe, bur. 18 June 1674 at Davidstowe,[3] æt. 56, M.I. Adm. granted 26 June 1674 to his nephew John Nicholls, Act Book, Exeter.
    - *John* Nicholls, *sonne & heire æt 7 annoru. 1620,* aged 20 years 5 months and 8 days at the death of his father, bur. 11 Mar. 1647 at St. Kew.[1] Will 6 Mar., pro. 21 July 1647, P.C.C. (Fines 160). = Bridget, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Bart., mar. 15 Ap. 1635 at Boconnoc,[2] sole executrix of her husband's will. She remar. Sir James Smith.
      - Ferdinando Nicholls, named in his father's will, under age 1647, bap. 13 April 1645 at St. Kew.[1]
      - Reginald Nicholls, bap. 5 May 1639, bur. 11 May 1640 at St. Kew.[1]
      - John Nicholls, bap. 1 Ap. 1638. Adm. to his wife's effects 1669, named in his father's will, under age 1647, bur. 13 Jan. 1709 at St. Kew.[1] Will 9 Oct. 1707, pro. 11 May 1709 Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Lucy, da. of ..., bur. 7 Aug. 1669 at St. Kew.[1] Admon. granted to her husband 1669, Prin. Reg, Exeter, mentioned as deceased in the will of her grandson John 1707.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Nicholls.

[1] St. Kew Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [3] Davidstowe Parish Register.

A

- James Nicholls, 2 son, bap. 31 May 1660 at St. Kew,[1] of Chelsea College and St. Neot. — Dionisia, da. of Richard Erisey of Trevenna, mar. 27 Nov. 1681 at St. Neot,[2] *vide* Erisey ped. ante, p. 155. Settl. after mar. 20 Oct. 1688, bur. 6 Dec. 1700 at St. Neot.[2]
  - Bridget, born 12, bap. 22 Ap. 1688 at St. Neot,[2] bur. 24 Dec. 1700 at St. Kew.[1]
  - Erisey Nicholls, born 2, bap. 19 Aug. 1693 at St. Neot,[2] named in his grandfather's will 1707, died s.p.
  - Mary, bap. 25 Nov. 1696 at St. Neot,[2] died unmar. Will 10 Jan. 1724.
  - James Nicholls of Trewane, born 9, bap. 22 Mar. 1684 at St. Kew,[1] named in his grandfather's will 1707, died s.p. — Lettice, da. of Stephen Northleigh, mar. settl. 30 Sep. 1710.
- John Nicholls of Davidstowe, bap. 3 March 1658 at St. Kew.[1] — Mary, da. of John Pearce of Davidstowe, mar. settlement 10 Sep. 1675.
  - Mary, mar. Robert Yeo of Huish, mar. lic. 12 May 1696, Act Book, Exeter, named in her brother's will 1707.
  - John Nicholls of Davidstowe. Will 17 July, pro. 15 Nov. 1707, P.C.C. (Poley 281), — Elizabeth, eldest da. and coh. of Sir Joseph Tredenham of Tregonan, mar. settl. 20 June 1701, mar. 24 July 1701 at St. Ewe,[3] sole executrix of her husband's will. Will 27 Dec. 1714.
    - Henry Nicholls, named in the will of his brother 1707 and of his sister in law 1714, d. s.p.
    - Nicholas Glyn of Glyn. — Elizabeth, only da. and heir, mentioned in the wills of her father and mother.
      - *Vide* Glyn ped. ante, p. 179.
- Sibill, bur. 20 Nov. 1661 at St. Kew.[1]
- Lucy, bap. 4 Dec. 1662 at St. Kew,[1] mar. John Belamy of Drewsteignton, co. Devon.
- Elizabeth, mar. ..... Belamy.
- —
- Bridget, bap. 5 Jan. 1664 at St. Kew.[1]

---

[1] St. Kew Parish Register. [2] St. Neot Parish Register. [3] St. Ewe Parish Register.

NICOLL OF PENVOSE.

Arms:—Sa. a pheon Arg.
Crest:—A Cornish chough proper.

John Nicholls of the Isle of Guernsey. = ...

Oates Nicholls of the Isle of Guernsey. Writ diem clausit extremum 24 Oct. 31 Hen. VI, Fine Roll. = Johanna, da. of ... Ped. fin. Cornw., 10 Hen. VI, Mich.

John Nicholls, came first into Cornwall. = ... da. and coheir of ... Prideaux of Devon.

Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Roberts of Truro.

Henry Nicholls of Perin (Penryn) in co. Cornwall. Assessed to the subsidy 16 and 33 Hen. VIII. = Alice, da. of Henry Cavell of Trehaverock, *vide* ped. ante p. 81.

John Nicholls, died v.p. 8 Ap. 1544 Inq. p.m. 36 Hen. VIII, No. 58. = Isabell, da. of John Mohun of Hall, *vide* ped. ante p. 324, mar. settlement 14 Nov. 1537 recited in Inq. p.m. her husband.

Margaret, mar. John Stephens of Stone, *vide* Stone ped. post.

Digory Nicoll, 2 son a priest.
—
Henry Nicoll, 3 son.
—
Oates Nicoll, 4 son.

Humphry Nicholl of Penvos in Com. Cornwall, gent., died 27 Dec. 1597. Inq. p.m. 43 Eliz., pt. 1, Nos. 128 and 133. = *Jane, Da. of Richard Roscarock* and widow of William Tremayne of Upcott, died 7 bur. 27 May 1615 at St. Tudy.[3]

[1]Jane, mar. John Amadis of Plymouth.

[2]Mary.
—
[2]Isabell.

Isabell, bur. 1570 at St. Tudy.[3]

Jane, bur. 1607 at St. Tudy.[3]

Mary, mar. 22 Ap. 1594 at St. Tudy[3] to Edward Lower of Tremere.

Humphry Nicholl of Penvos in Com. Cornwall, son and heir, aged 20 years 21 weeks and 5 days and no more at his father's death, *living 1620*, M.P. for Bodmin 1628, bur. 31 March 1642 at St. Tudy.[3] = *Philip, Da. of Sr. Anthony Rouse, Kt.*, mar. May 1604 at St. Dominick,[4] named in the will of her son Anthony 1658, bur. 1668 at St. Tudy.[3]

Isabella, mar. to Robert Scawen, *vide* ped. post, mar. 3 Feb. 1599 at St. Tudy.[3]

Phillipa, mar. to Nicholas Godolphin of Trewarveneth, *vide* ped. ante p. 183.

Phillip, 1 da. bap. 29 June 1610, mar. 25 Jan. 1640 at St. Tudy[3] to John Sillye of Trevelver, bur. 8 May 1669 at St. Tudy. M.I.

Anne, 2 da., bap. 1611 at St. Tudy, mar. 25 Jan. 1649 at St. Tudy[3] to Richard Sillye.

Dorithy, 3 da., bap. July 1613, mar. 24 May 1656 at St. Tudy to Richard Archer of Benboll in St. Kew.

Jane, 4 da. bap. 15 Feb. 1614 at St. Tudy.[3]

Elizabeth, 5 da., bap. 3 Mar. 1615 at St. Tudy.[3]

Amey, 6 da. bap. Nov. 1618 at St. Tudy.[3]

Bridget, bap. 1624 at St. Tudy.[3]

Augustine Nicoll, 5 son, born 20 bap. 30 June 1622 at St. Tudy.[3]

Digory Nicoll, 6 son, bap. 22 Mar. 1628 at St. Tudy.[3]

Richard Nicoll, *4* son, born 26 Feb., bap. Mar. 1619, bur. 13 May 1646 at St. Tudy.

John Nicoll, *3* son, named in the will of his bro. Anthony, guardian of his son and heir Humphry Nicoll during his minority. = Honor, da. of ... wid. of ... Moyse, mar. 1640 at St. Tudy.[3]

Humphry Nicoll, *2* son.

Anthony Nicoll, *sone & hey. æt. 9* 1620, born 14 Nov. 1611 at St. Tudy,[3] M.P. for Bodmin in the "Long Parliament," Sheriff of Cornwall 1657, died 20 bur. 22 Feb. 1658 in the Savoy London.[3] Will 13 Feb. 1658, pro. 7 Oct. 1662 P.C.C. (Laud 129). = Amey, da. of Peter Specket of Thornbury in co. Devon, named in the will of her husb., remar. 4 May 1671 at St. Tudy[3] to John Vivian of Trewan. Will pro. 27 May 1685 Prin. Reg. Exeter.

A

*** The commencement of this pedigree down to the *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Coll. of Arms, except when otherwise noted, the portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Humfrye Nicoll.

[1] College of Arms.
[2] Harl. MS. 1079.
[3] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[4] St. Dominick Parish Register

A

- Anthony Nicoll, born bap. 22 Jan. 1656 at St. Tudy,[1] named in his father's will, died 22 Feb. 1688. M.I.
- John Nicoll, bap. 8 Sep. 1651, died 1 Oct. 1652, bur. at St. Tudy.[1] M.I.
- Peter Nicoll, born 3 bap. 12 Sep. 1654 at St. Tudy,[1] named in his father's will, died 24 Feb. 1676. M.I.
- Anthony Nicoll, bap. 20 Dec. 1649, bur. 27 Dec. 1649 at St. Tudy.[1] M.I.
- Humphrey Nicoll of Penvose, son and heir, a minor and sole exr. of his father's will. Sheriff of Cornwall 1693, bur. 11 Jan. 1699 at St. Tudy,[1] aged 48. M.I. = Rebecca, da. of ... Culworth, bur. 1 Nov. 1706 at St. Tudy.[1]
  - Amye, born 21 March 1683, mar. lic. 10 May 1704, Act Book Exeter, mar. 18 May 1704 at St. Tudy[1] to Thomas Turner of Exeter, merchant, named in the will of her bro. Anthony with four children.
  - Rebecca, born 19 Sep. 1685 at St. Tudy,[1] mar. to ... Turner, named in the will of her brother Anthony.
  - Mary, born 2 Aug. 1687, bur. 18 Nov. 1703 at St. Tudy.[1]
  - Phillipa, born 28 Jan. 1688 at St. Tudy,[1] named in her bro. Anthony's will.
  - Bridget, bap. 1 July, bur. 14 Aug. 1698 at St. Tudy.[1]
- Amey.

- [2]Joseph Nicoll of Clifford's Inn, bap. 1694 at St. Tudy,[1] exr. of the will of his brother Anthony. = ...
  - John Nicoll, named in the will of his uncle Anthony Nicoll, living 1721.
- John Nicoll, born and bap. March 1681 at St. Tudy.[1]
- Humphry Nicoll, born 18 March 1680.
- Mary, da. of ..... 2 wife, extrix. of her husband's will.
- Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, born and bap. in London, 10 Dec. 1678, bur. 4 May 1721 at St. Tudy.[1] Will 8 Ap., pro. 22 July 1721 P.C.C. (Buckingham 135). = Frances, da. of Sir Henry Carew of Haccombe, Bart., mar. lic. 22 Nov. 1708, bur. 19 April 1717. Admon. granted to her husb. 6 May 1718, Act Book P.C.C. Mentioned in the will of her husband as "my former wife."
  - Frances, born & bur. 1714 at St. Tudy.[1]
  - Gratiana, only child, a minor at her father's death.

[1] St. Tudy Parish Register.

[2] Joseph Nicoll sold the estates to John Trehawke of Liskeard.

NOYE OF BURYAN.

ARMS :—Az. three cross-crosslets in bend, Arg.

William Noy of Burryan in Com. Cornwall. = *Phillip Da. of* Edward *Lenyne of Gwynier in Com. Cornwall, vide* ped. ante, p. 281.

- *William Noy of Buryan 3 filius æt. 56, living 1620,* died 17 Jan. 1638, Misc. Inq. p.m. Eliz., Jas. and Chas., pt. 25, No. 57. = *Sara Da. of Humpfry York of Fellick,* mar. 26 Nov. 1606 at Phillack.[1] Administered to her son Humphry 1651.
  - *Joseph* Noye, *3 son æt. 4,* living 1646, letters granted him to administer his bro. Humphry's estate, afterwards revoked in favor of his mother in 1651.
  - *Phillip* Noye *2 sonne æt. 8,* bap. 1612 at Phillack.[1]
    —
    Humphry Noy filius et heres æt 11, of full age at his father's death. Adm. granted June 1646 to his brother Joseph, revoked and fresh admon. granted 6 Oct. 1651 to Sara his mother, Act Book, P.C.C.
  - *Barbara 1 Da. æt. 6,* bap. 21 Aug. 1608 at Phillack.[1]
    —
    Anne 2 da. æt. 2.
- *John* Noye *2 filius,* died 29 April 1634, bur. at Gulval.[2] Misc. Inq. p.m. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., pt. 21, No. 41. = Mary, da. of ..., bur. 13 March 1614 at St. Just in Penwith.[4]
  - Phillippa, only daughter and heir, married 4 June 1625 at Gulval[2] to William Harris and aged 21 years and 10 months at her father's death.
- *Edward* Noye, *filius et heres,* of Carnanton. Will 25 Oct. 1621, pro. 27 July 1622, P.C.C. (Saville 65). = [3]Jane, da. of ..., Crabb, *vide* Roberts ped. post, one of the exrs. of her husband's will.
  - Jane, mar. to Lewis Penkevell, named in her father's will.
    —
    Barbara, mar. to Josias Roberts of Tregassowe, *vide* ped. post.
  - Mary, bur. 15 March 1612 at Mawgan in Pyder.[4]
    —
    Avis, mar. to Christopher West of St. Wenn. Mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1614, Act Book, Exeter.
  - Philip Noye, named in his father's will.
  - John Noye, named in the will of his father and brother William. = ...
    - Adeodata, bap. 1629 at St. Columb Minor.[4]
  - Edward Noye, one of the executors of his father's will. = Anne, da. of ... Bluett, mar. 28 June 1617 at St. Columb Minor.[4]
    - Margaret. bap. 10 Feb. 1623 at Newlyn in Pider.[4]
  - Thomas Noye, named in his father's will.
  - [3]William Noye of Carnanton and of Lincoln's Inn, Attorney-General to Chas. I, named in his father's will, died 9 Aug. 1634, bur. at Brentford, Middlesex. Will 3 June, pro. 5 Sep. 1634, P.C.C. (Seager 84), 2nd prob. 6 Ap. 1636. = ...
    - [3]Humphry Noye, named in his father's will and executor of his brother's will, a Colonel in the Royal Army and a Commissioner of the Peace for the County of Cornwall, bur. 12 Dec. 1679 at Mawgan in Pider. M.I. = Hester, da. of Henry Sandys and sister and coh. of William, and George Lord Sandys of the Vine.
      - William Noye, died s.p.
      - Humphry Noye of St. James's, Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, d. s.p. Adm. granted to his widow 4 Ap. 1677, Act Book, P.C.C. = Anne, da. of ..... Adm. to her husband's effects.
      - Henry Davies of Buryan. = Hester, mar. lic. 20 July 1695, Act Book, Exeter. (A)
        - Catherine Cole, 1 wife, mar. 9 Mar. 1671, bur. 5 Feb. 1678 at St. Erth.[7] = [6]William Davies of Bosworgy, bur. 25 Feb. 1690 at St. Erth,[7] aged 54. M.I. (†)
          - Catherine, mar. 21 July 1679, bur. 30 June 1714 at St. Erth,[7] 2 wife. (B) = Bridgeman, mar. John Willyams of Roseworthy, and died s.p.
    - [3]Edward Noye, son and heir, executor of his father's will. Killed in France 1636 in a duel by Capt. Byron. Will 16 Mar. 1635, pro. 6 April 1636, P.C.C. (Pile 36).
    - [5]Catherine, mar. to John Cartwright of Aynho, co. Northampton, mentioned in the will of her brother, but without name, as "my unhappy sister."

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed William Noye.

[1] Phillack Parish Register.
[2] Gulval Parish Register.
[3] Harl. MS. 1079.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[5] Cartwright Pedigree, Burke's Landed Gentry, 1880.
[6] This descent of Davies Gilbert from family sources.
[7] St. Erth Parish Register

A

[1]Henry Nicholas = ... of St. Hillary.

[1]William Davies, = Elizabeth, da. of ... Harvey, mar. 22 Jan. 1709. eldest son.

Edward Nicholas = Julian, bap. 15 Sep. 1712, mar. 1750, died 1801. only son.

Anne, died unmarried.

John Hosking = of Landithy, Madron.

Thomas = Elizabeth, bap. 4 Aug. 1751, mar. 1785. Polkinghorne of Perran Uthnoe.

Philippa, bap. 1753, died unmarried.

John Hosking, = Jane, born 9 Feb. 1790, mar. 29 May 1807, died 3 April 1862. 2 son, of Perran Uthnoe.

Philippa, died unmar. 1804.

Mary, 1 da., living 1881, unmarried.

Elizabeth, 2 da., died unmarried.

Julianna, died unmarried.

Ellen, living 1081, unmarried.

Richard Hosking of Penzance, surgeon, 3 son, living 1881, unmar.

... da. of Thomas Richards, 1 wife. = John Hosking of Marazion, 2 son, died 1880, s.p.s. = Louisa Butchells 2 wife, living 1881.

Thomas = Mary, da. of John Pascoe of Paul. Polkinghorne Hosking of Perran Uthnoe, eldest son

An only da., died young.

Mary, only child, mar. 30 Aug. 1858 at Perran Uthnoe[3] to John Laity of Goldsithney. No issue 1881.

B

Esther, bap. 6 Aug. 1680 at St. Erth,[2] mar. Francis Cole of Perran Uthnoe, and had issue one daughter Catherine, who died s.p.

Catherine, mar. the Rev. .. Trewren of Constantine, and had issue a daughter Catherine, mar. to ... Usticke of Egloshayle, living a widow 1788.

John Davies of Ednovean, bap. 12 Aug. 1687, d. 29 May 1737 at St. Erth.[2] = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Mathew Phillipps of Tredrea, born 1695, died April 1775.

Henry Davies of Bosense, bap. Feb. 1681 at St. Erth,[2] died unmarried, bur. 15 Oct. 1737 at Perran Uthnoe.[3]

Phillippa, 2 da. died 18 Aug. 1755, aged 25.

Mary, 3 da. died 2 January 1740, aged 8.

Henry Davies of Tredrea, heir to his uncle Henry, born 21 Sep. 1724, died unmar. in London 10 Dec. 1760, bur. at St. Erth.[2]

Rev. Edward Giddy, = Catherine, eldest da. and heir, and heir of her brother Henry, born 6 Jan. 1729, mar. 7 Mar. 1765 at St. Erth,[2] sole surviving issue 1788, died 3 Feb. 1803. M.A., born 5 Dec. 1734 at Kenwyn.

[4]Mary Phillipa Davies Giddy, born 31 Jan. 1769, mar. 28 Dec. 1804 to John Guillemard.

[4]Davies Giddy, b. 6 Mar. 1767, M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1789, assumed the name and arms of Gilbert on his marriage, President of the Royal Society, M.P. for Helston 1803 and Bodmin 1806, died 24 Dec. 1840. = Mary Anne, da. and heir of Thomas Gilbert and heir to her uncle Charles Gilbert of Eastbourne, co. Sussex, mar. 18 Ap. 1808.

[4]Davies Giddy, born 16 Mar., died 21 July 1766.

Catharine, mar. 17 Ap. 1834 to John Samuel Enys of Enys, *vide* ped. ante, p. 153.

Anne, mar. the Rev. Henry Owen, Rector of Hevenningham, co. Suffolk, he d. s.p.

Hester Elizabeth, mar. William Sancroft Holmes of Gawdy Hall, co. Norfolk, he d. 1849, leaving issue.

Mary Sussanah. d. unmar.

John Davies Gilbert of Tredrea, co. Cornwall, and Eastbourne, co. Sussex, only son and heir, born 1811, died 16 Ap. 1854. = Honbl. Anne Dorothea, eldest da. of Robert 1st Lord Carew, K.P. mar. 7 Oct. 1851.

John Davies Gilbert, born and died 1854.

Carew Davies Gilbert of Trelissick, co. Cornwall, and Eastbourne, co. Sussex, only son, born 1 Aug. 1852, J.P. and D.L., coheir to the Barony of Sandys.

---

[1] This descent furnished by George B. Millett, Esq., of Penzance.
[2] St. Erth Parish Register.
[3] Perran Uthnoe Parish Register.
[4] The descent of Davies and Giddy has been registered to this generation in the Coll. of Arms, but the descent from Noye has been erroneously traced from William Noye, who married Sara, da. of Humphry York.

OPY.

Arms:—Sa. on a chevron between three garbs, Or. as many hurts ppr.

- Nicholas Opy of Bodmin. = Elizabeth, da. of John Carmynow of Fentongollen, *vide* ped. ante p. 74.
  - Robert Opy, assessed to the subsidy in Bodmin 1542, ob. s.p.
  - Thomas Opy of Bodmin, died 19 Jan. 1565, Inq. p.m. 8 Eliz., No. 177. = ...
    - *Nicholas Opy de Badman*, son and heir, aged 46 years at his father's death and no more. = *Ebit, Da. and hey. of William Heydon*, bur. 1576 at Bodmin.[1]
      - [2]Nicholas Opy of Bodmin. = Honor, da. of Thomas Bligh of Bodmin, mar. 15 Jan. 1565 at Bodmin, *vide* ped. ante p. 36, remar. William Kestell.[3]
        - Otho Opy, bap. 1569, bur. 1577 at Bodmin.[1]
        - Nicholas Opy, bap. 1573 at Bodmin,[1] died s.p. before 1579.
        - Thomas Opy, bap. and bur. 1570 at Bodmin.[1]
        - Radigan,[2] 1 da. and coh., bap. 1566 at Bodmin,[1] living 1579.
        - Joane, bap. 1567, bur. 1577 at Bodmin.[1]
        - — Alice, bap. 1572, bur. 1576 at Bodmin.[1]
        - Margaret, bur. 1573 at Bodmin.[1]
        - — Dorothy, bur. 1577 at Bodmin.
        - Patience,[2] bap. 1574 at Bodmin,[1] 2 da. and coh., living 1579.
        - *Thomas* Opy, 3 *fil. de London in Bread Street, Linendraper*, bap. 1575 at Bodmin.[1] = ... *Da. of ... Palmer of London.*
          - Edward Opy, bap. 15 July 1606 at St. Mary Aldermanbury.[4]
          - Catherine.[3]
          - Hannah, bap. 30 Ap. 1609 at St. Mary Aldermanbury.[4]
      - [2]*Thomas Opy de Bodman in Com. Cornwall.* = *Alicia, 2 fil. et Coh. William Way de Lestwithiell in Cornwall*, mar. 9 Sep. 1566 at Bodmin.[1]
        - *Edward* Opy, 4 *fil.*, bap. 1577 at Bodmin.[1] = Amy, da. of ..... Small, mar. 1601, bur. 1624 at Bodmin.[1]
          - *John* Opy, 3 son, *æt. 20*, of Penhargard, named in his father's and mother's will, bur. 27 Feb. 1670 at Bodmin,[2] will dated 1 May 1665, pro. 22 March 1670, Archd. Ct. Cornw.
          - *William* Opy, 2 *fil.*, *æt. 21*, born 1598, mayor of Bodmin 1656, named in his mother's will, bur. at Bodmin[2] 1671, will nuncup. pro. 19 Jan. 1671 Archd. Ct. Cornw. = Mary, da. of ... executrix of her husband's will.
            - Jane Opy, mar. at Bodmin[2] to John Eliott of Bodmin, named in wills of her grandmother Mary Opy and Uncle John.
            - William Opy, named in the wills of his grandmother Mary Opy and Uncle John.
          - *Jana*, 3 da. æt. 12, mar. ..... Watts, named in her father's & mother's will.
          - — *Felip*, 4 da., æt. 6, mar. ... Symonds, named in her father's and mother's will.
          - *Grace*, 5 da., æt. 2, died young.
          - — *Emmalin*, 6 da., æt. 1, named in her father's will, mar. ... Jobb.
          - *Maria*, 1 da. æt. 14, mar. Stephen Toker, named in her father's and mother's will.
          - — *Elizabeth*, 2 da., æt. 13, mar. William Webbe, named in her father's and mother's will.
        - *Thomas* Opy, *fil. primogenit.* bap. 1568, bur. 1574 at Bodmin,[1] *ob. s.p.*
        - *Elizabeth, mar. to Patrick Jenkin of Lanivet in Com. Cornwall.*
        - *Emelin, 2 filia, unmarried*, bap. 1570, at Bodmin.[1]
        - *Mary, mar.* to *Richard Pierse, 3 son of William Pierse.*
      - *William Opy de Penhorgard in Com. Cornwall*, 5 son, bap. 1572 at Bodmin,[1] will 17 June 1641, pro. 23 Oct. 1656 P.C.C. (Berkeley 348). = *Maria, filia Johis Courtier de Devon.* Sole extrix. of her husband's will. Will 1 June 1657, pro. 1 July 1658 P.C.C. (Wotton 405).
      - *Nicholas* Opy, 2 *fil.*, *de Plimouth in Com. Devon*, bap. 1574 at Bodmin, bur. 22 Ap. 1640 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[5] Adm. granted to his son Thomas 11 June 1640, Act Book P.C.C. = *Jana, fil. Johis Waade* (Wood) *of Herston in Devon*, bur. 12 Feb. 1639 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[5]
        - Jane, bap. 30 June 1619, bur. 20 May 1620 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[5]
        - Mary, bap. 21 Sep. 1609 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[5]

A B

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS., 1162 signed William Opye.

[1] Bodmin Parish Register. [2] Chancery Proceedings, Eliz. (1579), O. o. 2, No. 36, Opy *v.* Kestell. [3] College of Arms. [4] St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, Parish Register. [5] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.

A

Richard Opy, *6* son, æt. *4*, named in his father's and mother's will, bur. 16 Jan. 1673 at Bodmin.[2] — Gertrude, da. of ... remar. Tobias Scholar of Bodmin.

Edward Opy, *4* son, æt. *10*, of Bodmin, named in his father's and mother's will, bur. 15 Feb. 1674 at Bodmin,[1] will pro. 6 May 1674, Archd. Ct. Cornw. — ...

Elizabeth, da. and heir, residuary legatee under her father's will.

Nicholas Opy, *4* son, æt. *18*, of Chapel Amble in St. Kew, named in his father's will and sole exr. of his mother's will. Admon. granted to Mary his relict 10 March 1662, Archd. Ct. Cornw. — Mary, da. of Thomas Hutton, Clerk, Vicar of St. Kew, mar. 12 Feb. 1633, bur. 26 Sep. 1673 at St. Kew.[5]

Thomas Opy of Penhargard, *fil. primogenit. ætat. 22 1620*, named in his father's and mother's wills, bur. 20 Nov. 1673 at Helland.[3] — Loveday.

Walshingham, da. of ... bur. 18 Oct. 1634 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1] — *Nicholas* Opy of Plymouth, *2* son, bur. 27 May 1662 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[1] will dated 23 May and proved 20 Dec. 1662 P.C.C. (Laud 156). — Susan, bur. 24 July 1677 at St. Breoke,[4] exr. of her husb. will.

B

Margaret, bur. 12 Dec. 1610 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]

Edward Opy, *3* son.

John Opy, bap. 9 July 1608 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]

William bap. 9 Nov. 1635, bur. 9 Oct. 1636 at St. Kew.

John Opy, bap. 25 Oct. 1649 at St. Kew.[5]

Loveday, youngest da. and coh., named in the will of her grandmother 1657, mar. William Hicks of Cardinham, Clk.

Mary, eldest da. and coh., named in the will of her grandmother 1657.

Nicholas Opy, son and heir of Pawton in St. Breoke, bap. 18 Oct. 1634 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[1] named in his father's will.

Jane, bap. 14 July 1630 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]

Edward Opy, bap. 24 Dec. 1650 bur. 30 Oct. 1654 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]

William Opy, bap. 10 Nov. 1649 at St. Andrew's Plymouth,[1] named in father's will.

Thomas Opy of Park, *sonne and heir*, bap. 16 Mar. 1605 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[1] *ætat. 14 annoru 1620*. Adm. to his father's estate 1640, bur. 8 June 1659, at Egloshayle,[7] will 30 May, pro. 8 Oct. 1659 P.C.C. (Pell 505). — Sarah, da. of ..... bur. 28 Aug. 1655 at Egloshayle.[7]

C

Vide p. 350.

Richard Opy, bur. 23 Aug. 1719 at St. Kew.[5] — Anne, da. of George Carnsewe, bap. 20 Sep. 1640, mar. 25 Aug. 1675 at St. Kew.[5]

Mary, bap. 6 Feb. 1676 at St. Kew.[5]

Nathias Opy, bur. 23 Sep. 1714 at St. Mabyn.[6] — Jenesheph.

Loveday, bap. 27 July 1673 at Helland.[3]

Susanna, bur. 20 Nov. 1683 at St. Breoke.[4]

Stephen Opy, bap. 24 Aug. 1652, named in his father's will, bur. 30 Sep. 1673 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]

Gertrude, bur. 11 Dec. 1648 at St. Andrew's Plymouth.[1]

Richard Opy, bap. 27 Jan. 1636 at St. Andrew's Plymouth,[1] died young.

Hugh Opy, son and heir, died 1737, will dated 28 Feb. 1737.

Elizabeth, mar. ..... Treweeke, will 3 June 1673.

Susanna, bap. 3 Oct. 1638, bur. 9 June 1640 at St. Mabyn,[3]

Anne, mar. Stephen Treville, named in the will of her father.

Sarah, bap. 14 May 1643, mar. 30 June 1657 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[1] to Christopher Warren, named in her father's will.

Jane, bap. 14 July 1639 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]

Grace, mar. Jno. Battersby, named in her father's will.

Richard Opy of Coleridge, co. Devon, bap. 1 July 1640 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[1] an exr. of his father's will. — Jane, da. of ... Paule, mar. 22 July 1673 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]

John Opy, bap. 12 July 1648 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[1] named in his father's will, Rector of St. Breoke, died 1690, Admon. granted to Mary his relict 20 July 1690. — Mary, da. of ... Lowe, mar. 21 Nov. 1676 at St. Andrews, Plymouth, Adm. to her husband 1690, died 1726, will dated 22 May 1722, pro. 1 Feb. 1726-7 P.C.C. (Larrant 48).

John Opy, bap. 7 July 1646, bur. 5 August 1647 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]

John Opy, citizen and haberdasher of London, living 1720.

Nicholas, bap. 31 May 1687 at St. Breoke,[4] died 1716.

John, bur. April 1684 at St. Breoke.[4]

---

[1] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register. [2] Bodmin Parish Register. [3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [4] St. Breoke Parish Register. [5] St. Kew Parish Register. [6] St. Mabyn Parish Register. [7] Egloshayle Parish Register.

C

- Nicholas Opy, bap. 17 Sep. 1643 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[1] 2 surviving son, named in his father's will.
- Richard Opy, bap. 20 Sep. bur. 5 Nov. 1635 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]
- Thomas Opy, 3 surviving son, named in his father's will, bur. 28 June 1689 at Egloshayle.[7]
- Richard Opy, 4 surviving son, named in his father's will, bur. 29 Apl. 1713 at Egloshayle.[7]
- Edward Opy, bap. 8 June 1654, 5 surviving son, named in his father's will.
- Sarah, only surving da., named in her father's will.
- Jane, bap. 1 Jan. 1636, bur. 7 June 1639 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]
- Jane, bap. 8 Ap. 1640, bur. 22 July 1640 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1]

John Opy, bap. 5 Sep. 1638 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[1] Exr. of his father's will, bur. 25 June 1702 at Egloshayle.[3] Will 30 May, pro. 20 July 1702. Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Elizabeth, da. of William Parker of St. Mabyn, mar. 1 July, 1682, bur. 16 Ap. 1741 at St. Mabyn,[2] æt. 85. Admon. granted to her son John 4 Oct. 1747, Prin. Reg. Exeter.

- William Opy, 3 son, bap. March 1684, bur. 23 Ap. 1688 at Egloshayle.[3]
- Richard Opy, 2 son, bap. April 1663, at Egloshayle,[3] named in his father's will.
- Margaret, born 10 bap. 20 June 1683 at Egloshayle,[3] named in her father's will.
- Sarah, bur. 21 Dec. 1691 at Egloshayle.[3]
- Elizabeth, bur. 13 Jan. 1692 at Egloshayle.[4]

John Opy, son and heir, died in London, will 14 Nov. 1747, pro. 4 Feb. 1758 P.C.C. (Hutton 49). = Rachel, da. of ... and widow of ... Maintree, bur. 11 July 1763 at Egloshayle.[3] Will 8 June, pro. 27 July 1763.

[1] St. Andrew's Parish Register. [2] St. Mabyn Parish Register. [3] Egloshayle Parish Register.

OUGHE OF ST. CLEER.

ARMS :—**None recorded.**

William Oughe of St. Cleare in Cornwall. = *Margaret Da. of William Samwell of Restormell in Cornwall.*

Christopher Oughe of St. Cleare in Cornwall living 1620. = *Prisilla Da. of Thomas Woodnott of Linkinghorne in Com. Cornwall.*

Theophilus Oughe, *sone and heyre æt. 1620.*

Bridget æt. 8, 1620, mar. 4 Sep. 1634 at St. Cleer[1] to John Vacie.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620 Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Christopher Oughe.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

PARKER OF BLISLAND.

ARMS :—Az. fretty Arg. a fess Or.

Robertus Parker de Brousholm in Bolland in Com. Eboru. = *Elizabeth filia Georgij Chaterton de Nuthurst in Com. Lancaster*, and sister of William Chaderton. Bishop of Chester 1579 and of Lincoln 1594.

- *Willms Parker de Blisland in Com. Cornwall*, Rector of Blisland 1601, *et Archidiaconus de Cornwall* 1616, *3 fil.*, bur. 1631 at Warleggan.[2] = *Johanna filia ··· Panchard de Com. Wilts*, bur. 1625 at Blisland.[1]
  - *Willms Parker 2 filius ætat. 28 de Academia Cantab.*
  - *Jacobus Parker* of Trengoff in Warleggan, *filius et hæres ætatis 30 annoru. 1620*, bur. 1672 at Warleggan.[2] = *Katherine filia Rici Buller de Com. Cornub. Militis*, mar. settlement 18 Dec., mar. 31 Dec. 1616 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[3] bur. 1686 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Katherine, bap. 1644 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Jane, bap. 1637 bur. 1707 at Warleggan,[2] unmar.
    - Mary, bap. 1635 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Katherine, bap. 1634 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Cordelia, bap. 1631 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 1629 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Catherine, bap. 1626, bur. 1627 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Jane, bap. 27 Jan. and bur. 14 Nov. 1622 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[3]
    - George Smith of Lantewy & Lunna in St. Neot. = *Alicia filia 2 ætatis dimidiu. anni 1620* bap. 28 May 1620 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[3] mar. 1641 at Warleggan.[2]
      - A quo Smyth, Anstis, and Bewes.
    - *Katherina filia maxima etat. 2 annoru. tempore Visitacois 1620*, born 7, bap. 19 April 1618 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[3]
    - Rowland Parker, bap. 1643 at Warleggan,[2] ob. s..p.
    - Johan, bap. 1641 at Warleggan.[2]
    - George Parker, bap. 1640 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Anthony Parker, bap. and bur. 1639 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Francis Parker, bap. 1636 at Warleggan,[2] ob. s.p.
    - John Parker, bap. 1633 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Richard, Parker, bap. 1630 at Warleggan.[2]
    - Robert Parker, bap. 1628, bur. 1649 at Warleggan.[2]
    - James Parker, bap. 8 Jan. 1626 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[3]
    - William Parker, of Tredinnick in St. Mabyn, bap. 30 Mar. 1624 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[3] bur. 1688 at St. Mabyn.[4] Admon. granted to his son William 10 Sep. 1688, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. Will 4 July, pro. 24 Sep. 1688, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Silly of Trevelver.
      - Joane, bap. 1668 at St. Mabyn.[4]
      - Katherine, bap. 8 Mar. 1664 at St. Stephens in Brannel,[5] bur. 1681 at St. Mabyn.[4]
      - Katherine, 3 da., bap. 1663, bur. 1664 at St. Mabyn.[4]
      - Ann, bap. 1661 at St. Mabyn.[4]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 1657, mar. 1 July 1682 at St. Mabyn[4] to John Opy of Egloshayle.
        - William Parker, eldest son, Adm. to his father, died s.p. Admon. granted to the principal creditor in 1747, John Opy, next of kin, having renounced.
        - Robert Parker, bap. 1655 at St. Mabyn,[4] died s.p. Admon. granted to the principal creditor of the estate in 1747, John Opy the next of kin having renounced.
        - John Parker, bap. 1658 at St. Mabyn.[4]
        - John Parker, bap. 1 Oct. 1665 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[5]
        - James Parker, bur. 1647 at Warleggan.[2]
      - Philippa, bap. 1649 at St. Mabyn.[4]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, signed by William Parker.

[1] Blisland Parish Register.
[2] Warleggan Parish Register.
[3] St. Stephen's Parish Register.
[4] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

PAYNTER OF ANTRON.

Arms :—Az. three blocks of tin ppr. each charged with an annulet, Sa.

[1]John Antron. = Margery, sister and coh. to Sir Henry Bodrigan, Kt.

William Antron. = ...

William Antron. = ...

Richard Antron. = ...

John Antron. = *Jane da. of John Bevile of Peryn.*

William Camborn als Paynter of Deverell. = *Elinor da. of ... Wilton.*

[2]Ellinor, mar. to John Thomas of Crowan, *vide* ped. post.

[2]Margaret, mar. to John Favell.

[2]Thomas Paynter, 3 son.

[2]David Paynter, 4 son.

[2]Henry Paynter, 5 son.

[2]William Paynter, eldest son.

[2]John Paynter, 2 son.

George Camborn als Painter, 6 son. = *Ann da. & sole heir of John Antron.*

John Antron ob. s.p.

Elizabeth 1 da. *wife to Allexander Polkenhorn.*

Jane 2 da. *wife to James Trenhall.*

Grace 3 da. *wife to Francis Cara.*

Ann 4 da. *wife to Richard Richards of Cleargarn.*

Jane da. of Reynold Hawys of Redruth 2 wife, bur. 24 Jan. 1620 at St. Erth.[4]

Arthure Paynter of St. Erth, *3 sonne of George.* = *Grace da. of John Roscrigg 1 wife*, mar. 2 Feb. 1597 at Anthony in Meneage.[4]

Grace only da.

John Paynter, *4* son.

Henry Paynter, *5* son.

William Paynter *1.* = Jane, da. of Richard Keigwin of Penzance, *vide* ped. post.

George Paynter, *3.*

John Paynter, *4.*

Reynold Paynter, *2.*

George Paynter of Gwinear, *2* son. = Petronell, da. of Walter Halamore, mar 30 Sep. 1602 at Gwinear,[3] *vide* ped. ante, p. 204.

A

Vide page 354.

William Paynter of Antron sonne & heire living 1620. = *Lowday da. of Richard Courtney of Lanevet.*

B

Vide page 354.

William Paynter, named in his brother's will.

Francis Paynter, named in his brother's will.

Arthur Paynter of Trelissick, bur. 8 Mar. 1681 at Madron.[3] Will 30 Oct. 1679, with cod. pro. 12 June 1684 P.C.C. (Hare 80). = Mary, da. of James Praed, bur. 19 Mar. 1673 at St. Erth.[4]

C

... mar. to Rev. Reginald Trenhayle, both named her brother's will.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by William and Arthur Paynter.

[1] This descent of Antron from Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] Additions from Harl. MS. 1079.
[3] Gwinear Parish Register.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

Vide page 353.

A

Rachell, bap. 9 Ap. 1604 at Gwinear.[7]

Alice, bap. 10 Mar. 1616 at Gwinear.[7]

Richard Paynter, bap. 29 Oct. 1619 at Gwinear.[7]

George Paynter, bap. 21 Feb. 1618 at Gwinear.[7]

Thomas Paynter, bap. 7 July 1610 at Gwinear.[7]

Vide page 353.

B

Elizabeth 4.

Thomasine 3, mar. Hugh Bawden of Guddern.

Jane 2.

Agnes 1 (Anne), mar. 24 ... 1630 at Sithney[2] to Balthazer Williams of Trevervo.

John Paynter, *3* son, bur. 1 Jan. 1668 at Wendron.[2]

Francis Paynter, *4* son.

[8]*Richard* Paynter, 2 son. Admon. granted to his son William 9 Oct. 1649, Act Book P.C.C. = [8]Honor, da. of ....., bur. 19 Dec. 1668.[8]

William Paynter of Antron sonne & heir ætat. 17 annoru. 1620. Trustee to mar. settl. of Richard Gerveys of Benallock 14 Ap. 1653, bur. 30 May 1673 at Sithney.[2]

[7]William Paynter. Admon. to his father's effects 1649. = [7]Jaquelina, da. of Alexander Daniel of Larrigan, mar. 17 Nov. 1649 at Madron.[1]

Vide p. 353.

C

Jane, mar. to John Haweis, named in her brother Arthur's will.

Honor, named in the will of her bro. Arthur.

Katherine, named in the will of her bro. Arthur.

Elizabeth, named in the will of her bro. Arthur.

Alice, bur. 16 Sep. 1667 at St. Erth.[2]

Jenkyn Paynter, named in his father's will, bur. 31 July 1681 at Madron.[1]

Arthur Paynter, bap. 13 Sep. 1663 at St. Erth.[2] = ...

James Paynter, named in his father's will.

William Paynter, son & heir, named in his father's will.

Francis Paynter of Boskennall, named in his father's will, and in the will of his son in law Francis Paynter 1716. Town Clerk of Penzance 1693. Will 13 June 1723, pro. 25 Jan. 1725 P.C.C. (Romney 16). = Margaret, da. of ... Pawlett of Kilburn, co. Middlesex, named in her husband's will.

... = Francis Paynter of Trelissick, will 18 May 1716, pro. 8 October 1720 P.C.C. (Shaller, 219).

= Margaret, mar. 8 July 1706 at St. Burian,[3] sole extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 29 Ap. 1726 at St. Erth,[6] will 21 March 1725, pro. 30 March 1727 P.C.C. (Farrant 73).

Mary, mar. 21 Dec. 1708 at St. Burian,[3] to Thomas Haweis of Redruth, both named in her father's will and in the will of her sister Margaret.

Arthur Paynter, 2 son, named in his father's will.

Francis Paynter of Boskenna, named in the will of his bro. in law Francis Paynter and in his father's will. = Mary, widow of ... Hawkey, mar. 1713 at Colan.[4]

James Paynter, only son by 1 wife, named in his father's will, also in the will of his mother-in law 1725.

Susanna, born 29 Sep. 1718, bur. 3 August 1725 at St. Erth.[6]

Margaret, bap. 2 Oct. 1707 at St. Burian,[3] named in her father's will and co-extrix. of her mother's will.

Mary, bap. 23 Nov. 1709 at St. Erth,[6] named in her father's will and co-extrix. to mother's will, mar. 20 Mar. 1726 at St. Burian[3] to John Hearle, of Penryn.

Francis Paynter of Boskenna bap. 21 April 1716 at St. Columb Major.[5] = Mary, da. of ... Gully.

[9]James Paynter of Boskenna, d. 1800. = Betty, da. of ... Wetherhead, mar. 1787, died 1838.

John Paynter, d. s.p. 1848.

Thomas Paynter of Boskenna, born 24 July 1794, died 20 Ap. 1863. = Anne, only da. of Aaron Moody of Kingsdon, co. Somerset, mar. 21 Oct. 1828.

Reginald Hearle Paynter, born 31 Oct. 1831, died 16 Feb. 1876. = Mary, da. of the Rev. J. O. W. Haweis of Colwood, Sussex, mar. 8 Dec. 1858.

Camborne Hastings Paynter, born 11 Feb. 1836, died 4 Oct. 1854.

Hugh Haweis Paynter, 2 son, born 14 Nov. 1865.

Camborne Haweis Paynter of Boskenna, son and heir, born 25 Jan 1864.

---

[1] Madron Parish Register.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] St. Burian Parish Register.
[4] Colan Parish Register.
[5] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[6] St. Erth Parish Register.
[7] Gwinear Parish Register.
[8] Daniel MSS.
[9] This descent has been taken from Burke's Landed Gentry 1880, no other information having been obtained.

PENDARVES OF PENDARVES.

Arms :—Sa. a falcon rising between three mullets Or.

[1]John Pendarves.=... | [1]Thomas Spernon.=[1]Elizabeth, da. and heir of Richard Gwennow.

Florence, mar. 28 Sep. 1549 at Camborne[2] to John Williams of Probus, *vide* ped. post.

David Pendarveis of Crowan in Cornwall.=*Mary da. of* Thomas *Sparnon.*

William Pendarvis 2 son of David of Crowen in Com. Cornwall æt. 67, liveing 1620, unmar.

Thomas Pendarvis of Pendarvis in Camborne in Com. Cornub., 3 son.=...

John Pendarvies of Constantine in Com. Cornwall son & hey., died 13, bur. 18 July 1616 at Constantine,[3] Inq. p.m. 14 Jas. pt. 2, No. 85.=*Mellior da. of Richard Geirveis* died 17 March 1607. Brass in Constantine Church.

[1]Honor, mar. to Richard Carveighe.

[1]Blanche, mar. to Richard Merrett.

[1]Anne, mar. to Thomas Eva.

A

Vide page 356.

Rapfe Pendarves, *2* son, died 10 Ap. 1625, Inq. p.m., Misc., Eliz., Jas. & Chas., pt. 4, No. 24.=*Anne Da. of Thomas Eva of St. Just.*

Alexander Pendarvis of Pendarvis in Camborne in Com. Cornubia living 1620, died 28 July, bur. 29 July 1624 at Camborne,[2] Inq. p.m., Misc., Eliz., Jas. & Chas., pt. 20, No. 84. Will, as Alexander Thomas *alias* Pendarves, 25 July 1623, pro. 7 Feb. 1624 P.C.C. (Clark 16).=*Alice Da. of John Humpfrey of Camborne in Com. Cornwall*, named in her husband's will.

Elizabeth, mar. 26 Mar. 1570 at Camborne[2] to John Vivian.

John Pendarves, *filius et heres æt. 35*, bur. 5 Aug. 1665 at Crowan.[4]=Blanche, da. of .....

Thomas Pendarves, *2 sonne.*=Christian, da. of .....

Thomas Pendarves, bap. 19 May 1622 at Crowan.[4]

[6]*Thomas* Pendarves.

[6]*John* Pendarves.

Anne uxor John Arundell of Camborne, mar. 29 Oct. 1617 at Camborne,[2] both named in her father's will.

Henry Pendarves, *2 son æt. 20* 1620, bur. 11 Jan. 1630 at Camborne.[2]

Sara, named in the will of her brother Stephen.

Anne, mar. to ... Jeffry of Crowan, named in the wills of her bros. Stephen and Peter.

Richard Pendarves of London, merchant, bap. 24 June 1619 at Crowan,[4] bur. 1667 at Truro.[5] Admon. granted 14 Jan. 1668 to his bro. Stephen and again 15 Feb. 1668 to Sarah his widow, Act Book, P.C.C.=Sara, da. of ..... Savary, Adm. to her husband 1678.

Raphe Pendarves, bap. 18 May 1617 at Crowan.[4]

John Pendarves, eldest son.=...

John Pendarves, a merchant in the Canary Islands, named in the will of his uncle Stephen, died unmar.

Richard Pendarvis filius et heres æt. 24 1620, and 26 and more at his father's death and sole exr. of his will, bur. 1674 at Camborne.[2] Will 1 Dec. 1668, pro. 16 Sep. 1674, P.C.C. (Bunce 109).=Katherine, da. of William Arundell of Menadarva, mar. 13 April 1629 at Camborne,[2] one of the exrs. of her husband's will.

Peter Pendarves of Taskus and Bodriggy, bap. 3 June 1627 at Crowan.[4] Overseer of the will of his brother Stephen. Will 25 Ap. 1698, pro. 9 Feb. 1699 P.C.C. (Pett 28).=Katherine, da. of ..., named in the will of her brother in law Stephen Pendarves.

Stephen Pendarves of Padstow, merchant, will 25 Nov. 1674, pro. 4 Mar. 1675 P.C.C. (Dycer 28), 2nd probate 2 Jan. 1694.=Mary, sister of Sir Thomas Cooke, named in her husband's will and in the will of her bro. in law Peter Pendarves.

Anne, eldest da., named in her father's will, mar. to Thomas Hicks of Paul, named in the will of her nephew Richard Pendarves 1706, then a widow without issue.

Alice, 3 da., mar. Reginald Bawden of Guddern, both named with issue in her father's will.

John Pendarves, 2 son, named in the will of his father.[1]

Stephen Pendarves, son and heir, exr. of his father's will, also named in the will of his uncle Peter Pendarves, living 1715.

Lucretia, named in her father's will.

Mary, eldest da., named in her father's will, mar. 2 Aug. 1694 at Hackney[8] to Samuel Kekewich, *vide* ped. ante, p. 255, both named in the will of her uncle Peter Pendarves.

B

Vide p. 357.

C

Vide p. 357.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Samuell Pendarves Richard Pendarves, and Richard Polkenhorne, the three pedigrees being incorporated.

[1] Harl. MS. 1079 and College of Arms.
[2] Camborne Parish Register.
[3] Constantine Parish Register.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[5] Truro Parish Register.
[6] Twin brothers, died young.
[7] Phillack Parish Register.
[8] Hackney, Middlesex, Par. Reg.

Vide page 355.

A

Samwell Pendarveis of Roscrowe in Com. Cornwall, son and heir, named in the will of William Roberts of St. Allen 1604, aged 43 years and more at his father's death, *liveinge 1620*, died 5 Sep. 1643. M.I. in Gluvias Church. = *Grace, Da. of Josias Robertes of Truro*, mar. 24 June 1598 at Constantine,[1] named in the will of William Roberts of St. Allen 1604, bur. 23 July 1662. M.I. Gluvias Church.

Mary, ux. William Thomas of Curye, mar. 19 Nov. 1598 at Wendron.[2]

Jane, bap. 3 Sep. 1581 at Constantine.[1]

Jane, 1 Da., bap. 11 June 1611 at Constantine,[1] mar. to ..... Langford of Tremabe, named with issue in the will of her brother Valentine 1650.

Elizabeth, 2 Da., mar. 5 July 1647 at Gluvias[3] to Samuel Enys of Enys.

John Pendarves, 1 son, bap. 26 July 1599 at Constantine,[1] died an infant.

Francis Pendarves, named in the will of his brother Valentine, died s.p. = ..., da. of ... Trewren of Trevider in Constantine.

Elizabeth, da. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance.

John Pendarvis, 7 son, bap. 21 June 1619 at Gluvias,[3] died s.p. = ... da. of .. Thomas of Tremain in St. Martins.

Valentine Pendarves, *6* son., a merchant, died at Lisbon, bur. at Gluvias. Will 20 Sep. signed 14 Nov. 1650, pro. 9 Ap. 1652 P.C.C. (Bowyer 78). = Phillis, da. of . Sandford, named in her husband's will.

Thomas Pendarves, *5* son, bap. 18 Aug. bur. 16 Sep. 1612 at Constantine.[1]

Josias Pendarves, *4* son.

Samwell Pendarves, *3* son, bap. 13 July 1603 at Truro.[4]

Robert, Pendarves, *2* son.

Grace, only child, named in her father's will.

Thomas Pendarves, a Captain of Foot in the Civil War, named in the will of his brother Valentine. = Margaret, da. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance.

Bridget, da. of Thomas Hele of Fleet. *vide* ped. ante, p. 216, bur. 15 June 1625 at Gluvias.[3] = *William* Pendarves, *sone & hey.*, bap. 20 July 1600 at Truro,[4] exr. of the will of his brother Valentine, d. 4 June 1673. M.I. in Gluvias Ch. = Anne, da. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance, bur. 3 Oct. 1643,[3] M.I. Gluvias Church.

[6]Henry Pendarves, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Paul for 58 years, died 14 June 1739, æt. 85, bur. at Paul. M.I. = Mary, da. of John Borlase of Pendeen, widow of Richard Pearce of Kerris, mar. 8 Aug. 1701 at Sancreed,[5] d. 3 Jan. 1759, æt. 90.

Thomas Pendarves, died unmarried.

Valentine Pendarves, died young.

Charles Pendarves, died young.

Margaret, died young.

Grace, died unmarried.

Samuel Pendarves of the Middle Temple, eldest son, named in the will of his uncle Valentine Pendarves 1650. Adm. granted to his uncle Richard Hele 20 Jan. 1670, Act Book, P.C.C.

Melior, named in the will of her bro. John, died unmar., bur. 1715 at Gluvias.[3]

Bridget, mar. Christopher Bellott of Bochym, *vide* ped. ante, p. 26, both named in the will of her brother John 1682.

Walter Borlase, LL.D. = Margaret, only child, d. 8 Ap. 1743, æt. 42.

Vide Borlase ped. post.

Nicholas Pendarves, 4 son, a Captain in the Army in Flanders, died unmar.

William Pendarves, 3 son, Consul at Zante, named in the will of his bro. John 1682, living unmar. 1715.

John Pendarves of Roscrowe, 2 son, son & heir, named in the will of his father in law Sir John Carew. Will 30 Aug. 1682, pro. 5 July 1727 P.C.C. (Farrant 170). = Bridget, da. of Sir Alexander Carew of Antony, named in the wills of her mother and her brothers Sir John and Weymouth Carew, also in the will of her husband, bur. 29 March 1701 at Gluvias.[3]

Walter Pendarves, died 20 June 1663 at Gluvias. M.I.

William Pendarves, named in the will of his grandmother Lady Carew 1678, residuary legatee under his father's will, died 14 Oct. 1693 at Gluvias.[3]

Mary, da. of Barnard Grenvile, remar. to Dr. Delany, *vide* Grenvile ped. ante, p. 192. = Alexander Pendarves, 2 son, named in the will of his grandmother Lady Carew 1678, and of his father 1682, d. s.p. = Lady Dorothy Burke, da. of the Earl of Clanrickard 1 wife.

John Pendarves, 3 son, Rector of Drewsteignton, named in the will of his grandmother Lady Carew 1678, and of his father 1682, d. before 1727. = Jane, named in the will of her grandmother Lady Carew 1678, mar. ... Levington of London merchant.

Mary, mar. Francis Bassett of Tehidy and Roscrowe, *vide* ped. ante, p. 19, proved the will of her grandfather 1727 as next of kin, the executor named in the will, and her uncle William the residuary legatee being dead.

---

[1] Constantine Parish Register.
[2] Wendron Parish Register.
[3] Gluvias Parish Register.
[4] Truro Parish Register.
[5] Sancreed Parish Register.
[6] He wrote a memoir of the Pendarves family dated 21st October, 1715, "For my only and dearly beloved daughter Margaret Pendarves. An imperfect memorial of the families of our name," which has been of considerable assistance to the Editor in compiling the family pedigree.

Vide p. 355.

B

Katherine, eldest da. named in the will of her uncle Stephen Pendarves, mar. to ... Gartrell, a widow 1698, and co-extrix. of her father's will.

Elizabeth, bap. 26 Aug. 1666 at Phillack,[1] mar. 30 Dec. 1697 at Gwinear[2] to Otho Glyn of Polkinghorne, *vide* ped. ante, p. 181, both named in her father's will, of which she was co-extrix.

Sarah, mar. to Nicholas Carverth, both named in her father's will, of which she was co-extrix.

Blanch, bap. 1666 at Phillack,[1] died young.

Ann, bap. 10 Aug. 1664 at Camborne,[3] died young.

Richard Pendarves, a merchant, named in his father's will. = Anne, da. of ..., named in the will of her father in law.

Katherine, named in the will of her grandfather.

Vide p. 355.

C

James Pendarves, 4 son, named in his father's will, living 1668, a merchant and Consul at Malaga.

William Pendarves, son and heir, bap. 4 July 1630, named in his father's will, died s.p. 22 Dec. 1683 at Camborne.[3] = Admonition, da. of Edmond Prideaux, mar. 23 May 1667 at Padstow.[4]

John Courtenay of Tregellas in Probus, *vide* ped. ante, p. 118. = Dorcas, 2 da., bap. 7 Dec. 1640 at Camborne,[3] named in her father's will, and named in the will of her nephew Richard Pendarves 1706, mar. 11 Mar. 1674 at St. Erme.[5]

Richard Pendarves, 2 son, a merchant at Malaga, bap. 22 Ap. 1633 at Camborne,[3] one of the exrs. of his father's will. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Corbett of London. Will 9 May 1697, pro. 26 March 1730 P.C.C. (Noel 38).

John Williams of Trehane in Probus, named in the will of Rev. Thomas Pendarves 1703. = Catherine, only da. and heir, mar. 1700 at Ladock,[8] named in the will of her uncle Thomas 1703.

Thomas Pendarves, 3 son, Rector of Mawgan, and St. Columb, bap. 4 September, 1645 at Camborne,[3] named in his father's will, died 16, bur. 18 Mar. 1703 at St. Columb Major.[6] Will 12 Ap. 1703, pro. 26 Feb. 1704 P.C.C. (Gee 36). = Grace, da. of Robert Hoblyn of Nanswhyden, mar. 7 Jan. 1688 at Mawgan in Pyder,[7] named in the will of her husband 1703, nephew Richard Pendarves 1706 and of her son 1725, bur. 29 July 1735 at Camborne.[3]

Richard Pendarves, succeeded to the estates on the death of his uncle William 1683, named in his mother's will, not 21 1697, d. s.p. 4 June 1706, bur. 7 July 1706 at St. Columb Major,[6] will 3 June 1706, pro. 4 Ap. 1707 P.C.C. (Poley 91), 2nd probate 25 May 1734.

Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D., Rector of St. Erme, died 6 Aug. 1771. = Catherine, 3rd and only surviving da. and heir, mar. 31 Oct. 1738 at St. Erme.[5]

Robert Coster of Truro, 1 husband. = Grace, only da., bap. 11 Aug. 1696 at St. Columb Major,[6] named in the will of her father 1703 and her cousin Richard Pendarves 1706, succeeded to the estates on the death of her bro. 1728, and demised them to her cousin John Stackhouse, 2 son of Dr. Wm. Stackhouse, and died s.p. = Samuel Percival of Clifton, 2 husband.

Sir William Pendarves of Pendarves, only son and heir, named in his father's will, exr. and residuary legatee of the will of his cousin Richard Pendarves 1706, then a minor, knighted by Queen Anne, M.P. for St. Ives, d. s.p., bur. 21 Mar. 1728 at Camborne.[3] Will 1 Feb. 1725, pro. 25 June 1728 P.C.C. (Brook 134). = Penelope,[10] da. of Col. Sidney Godolphin of Shropshire, widow of Francis Hoblyn of Nanswhyden, mar. 5 Sep. 1714 at St. Enoder,[9] named in her husband's will, bur. at Camborne.[3] M.I.

William Stackhouse of Trehane, born 1740. = Mary, da. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly, mar. 1 May 1770. †

John Stackhouse, 2 son, bap. 15 Mar. 1741 at St. Erme.[5] = Susannah, only da. and heir of Edward Acton of Acton Scot, co. Hants.

Mary.

Catherine, mar. 5 Mar. 1771 to the Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, Rector of Wickham, Hants.

John Stackhouse, eldest son, died 1782, aged 7.

Catherine, mar. 1831 the Rev. William Fowler Holt of Bath.

Thomas Pendarves Stackhouse, privately bap. 9 Aug. 1778 at Camborne.[3] assumed the name of Acton in 1834. = Frances, eldest da. of Thomas Andrew Knight. †

Edward William Stackhouse, 2 son, assumed by sign warrant 4 Jan. 1815 the surname of Wynne, and on the 28 Feb. 1815 that of Pendarves, M.P. for Cornwall 1826 to 1850, died s.p., 1853, and left the estates to his great nephew William Cole Wood. = Tryphena, 3 da. and eventually heir of the Rev. Browse Trist of Bowden, co. Devon.

Rev. Thomas Coleman, Rector of Church Stretton. = Ann Gregor.

John Wood of Ashfield Martock, co. Somerset. = Mary Anne.

William Cole Wood eldest son, born 1841, B.A. 1864, Barrister at Law, J.P., D.L., and Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, assumed the name and arms of Pendarves under the will of his great uncle Edward William Wynne Pendarves 1861, living 1881.

---

[1] Phillack Parish Register.
[2] Gwinear Parish Register.
[3] Camborne Parish Register.
[4] Padstow Parish Register.
[5] St. Erme Parish Register.
[6] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[7] Mawgan in Pyder Parish Register.
[8] Ladock Parish Register.
[9] St. Enoder Parish Register.
[10] In the Hoblyn ped., *ante* p. 236, she is erroneously called the da. of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin.

PENFOUND OF PENFOUND.

ARMS:—None recorded.

... Penfoun of Penfoun in the Parish of Poundstock in the hundred of Lesnuth. = *... Da. of ... Trevillian.*

... Penfoun, fil. et hæres. = *... Da. of ... Kelloway.*

... Penfoun of Penfoun. = *... Da. of Daviles.*

... Penfoun of Penfoun. = *... Da. of ... Morris.*

... Penfoun of Penfoun. = *... Da. of ... Pollard.*

William (?) *Penfoun of Penfoun.* = *... Da. of ... Haston de Horwood House in Com. Wilts.*

William Penfound = ... of Poundstock.

Digory Penfoun of Penfoun. = Jane, *Da. of* Sir John *Chamond, vide* ped. ante p. 84.

[1]Richard Penfound, 3 son, one of the exrs. of his father's will. = [2]Elizabeth, da. of ... and widow of Nicholas Wykkett.

[1]Edward Penfound, 2 son, one of the exrs. of his father's will.

[1]John Penfound, son and heir.

Margaret, mar. to John Trebarfoote, *vide* ped. post.

John Penfoun of Penfoun. = *... da. of ... Grenvile.*

Digorie Penfoun of Penfound in ye Parish of Penstock, Esq., bur. 1641 at Poundstock.[5] = [4]Armenell, *da. of Leonard Yeo, Esq.*, of Northpetherwyn, co. Devon.

[3]Maria, mar. to Hugh Corry.

[3]Jane, mar. to Andrew Corry.

William Penfound, *7* son, æt. *3*.

Andrew Penfound, *6* son, æt. *6*. = Dorothy, da. of ... Marshall, mar. 1660, bur. 1663 at Poundstock.

[6]*Richard* Penfound, *5* son, æt. *7*.

[6]*Leonard* Penfound, *4* son, æt. *7*.

Digorie Penfound, *3* son, æt. *11*, bur. 21 Jan. 1671 at Poundstock.[5]

John Penfound, *2* son, *æt. 13 1620*, bur. 1642 at Poundstock.[5]

Mary, 1 da., *æt. 18*.

—

Elizabeth, 2 da. *æt. 12*.

Henry Penfound. = Elizabeth, da. of ... bur. 1668, at Poundstock.

Arthur Penfoun, fil. et hæres, ætat. 15 annoru. 1620. = [5]Sibella, da. of ... Nicholls of St. Kew, mar. lic. 24 Oct. 1634, Act Book, Exeter.

Lemuel Penfound, bap. 1665 at Poundstock.[5]

Digory Penfound, bap. 1661 at Poundstock.[5]

Amebella, bap. 1651 at Poundstock.[5]

Mary, bap. and bur. 1660 at Poundstock.[5]

Maria, bap. 1666 at Poundstock.[5]

Honora, bap. 1635, bur. 1637 at Poundstock.[5]

Elizabeth, bap. 1636 at Poundstock.

—

Ebbett, bap. 1637 at Poundstock.[5]

Grace, bap. 1654 at Poundstock.[5]

—

Gertrude, bur. 1654 at Poundstock.[5]

Digory Penfound. = Elizabeth, da. of ... A

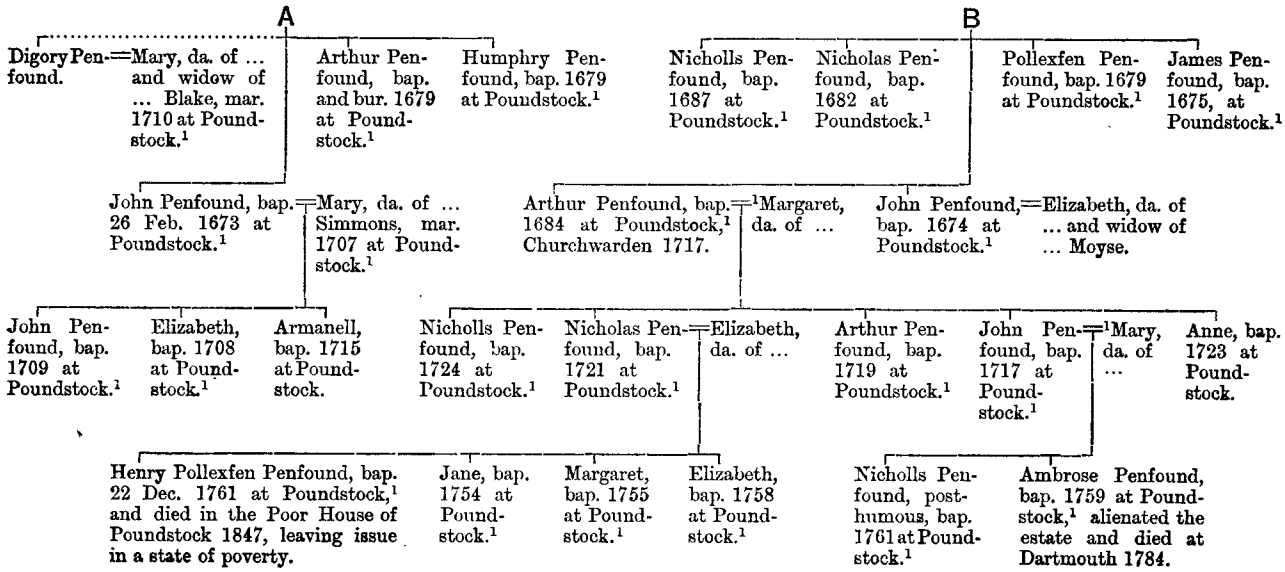
Arthur Penfound, bap. 1639, bur. 1641 at Poundstock.[5]

James Penfound, bap. 1650 at Poundstock.[5]

John Penfound, bap. 1644 at Poundstock.[5] = [5]Ann, da. of ... Pollexfen of Sherford, mar. lic. 25 Aug. 1673, Act Book, Exeter. B

The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Phillippe Hodgshon for Mr. Digorie Penfoun *(sic)*.

[1] Chancery Proceedings Eliz., P. p. 16, No. 4.
[2] Chancery Proceedings Eliz., M. m. 14, No. 2.
[3] Original Visitation of Devon 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.
[4] *Vide* Yeo ped., Visitation of Devon.
[5] Poundstock Parish Register.
[6] These were twin brothers.



[1] Poundstock Parish Register.

PENHALLOW OF PENHALLOW.

Arms :—Vert. a coney Arg.

Johannes Penhalow *de Penhalow* ...
Ao. 43 Edw. 3.

- *Peter Penhalow* ... *Ao. 12 Rich. 2.*
  - *William Penhalow* ... *Ao. 12 Rich. 2.*
    - *Nicholas Penhalow* .. *temp. Hen. 6.*
      - *Ricus Penhalow* *Ao. 34 Hen. 6.* = *Margareta uxor eius outlived hir husband Ao. Edw. 4, 5.*
        - *Thomas Penhalow* ... *Ao. 12 Hen. 7.*
          - *Johannes Penhalow* *Ao. 12 Hen. 7.* = *Mary Da. & Coh. of Vivian* de[1] *Penwarn.*
            - *John Penhalow* *11 Hen. 8.* = *Elizabeth Da. & Coh. of ... Lagher.*
              - *Thomas Penhalow* *filius et heres.* = *Christian fil. .. Trevalscus.*
                - *John Penhalow* *fil. et heres.* = *Agnes Da. of* [1]John *Crocker* of Lynham, co. Devon.
                - *John Penhalow 2 fil. de Penhalow in Pochia de Filley Superstes 1620.* Will 17 Mar. 1665, pro. 6 July 1666 P.C.C. (Mico 121). = *Alice Da. of Henry Jago of Ruan,* mar. 1608 at Ruanlanhiorne.[2]
                - *Mary da. of Walter Porter ux. 2.* = *Richard Penhalow of Penhalow living 1620.* (A) *Vide* page 361.
                - *Jone Da. of Roger Daniell 1* wife.
                - *John* Penhallow, *fil. primus æt. 16* 1620. Adm. to his brother Richard 1650. (B) *Vide* page 362. = ... *Christian.*
                - *Anne* æt. 9 1620. — Joane, mar. to John Carnsewe, both named with issue in her father's will.
                - Margaret, named in her father's will. — Mary, mar. to John Rosewarne, both named with issue in her father's will.
                - Jacob Penhallow, named in his father's will. = ...
                  - Jacob Penhallow of Penzance. = Tabitha, da. of ... Trehane of Exeter, mar. lic. 15 Dec. 1684, Act Book, Exeter.
                  - John Penhallow, named in his grandfather's will 1665.
                  - Sara, bur. 1667 at Madron.[2]
                - Benjamin Penhallow, named in his father's will.
                - *William* Penhallow, *3* son, æt. *3* 1620, sole exr. of his father's will. Will pro. 8 Mar. 1679 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
                - *Hugh* Penhallow, *2* son, æt. *5* 1620, named in his father's will. = ...
                  - Hugh Penhallow, named in the will of his grandfather 1665.
                - *John* Penhallow, *fil. primus ætat. 8* 1620, named in his father's will. = ...
                  - Bennett Penhallow, 2 son, named in the will of his grandfather 1665.
                  - Hugh Penhallow, eldest son, named in the will of his grandfather 1665.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Johane Penhallow.

[1] College of Arms. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

Vide page 360.

A

- *Emanuell* Penhallow, *5* son, named in the will of his nephew Thomas Penhallow of Penhallow 1696.
- *Hugh* Penhallow, *4* son. — Elizabeth, da. of ... Free, mar. 18 Nov. 1641 at St. Clements.[1]
  - Abigail, da. of ... Oburn of Boston, mar. 1714 at Portsmouth.
  - [3]Samuel Penhallow, born 2, bap. 20 July 1665 at St. Mabyn. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Portsmouth, N.E.[4] Died 2 Dec. 1726. — Mary, da. of John Cuff, Governor of Portsmouth, N.E., mar. 1 July 1687, died 8 Feb. 1713 at Portsmouth.
    - Richard Penhallow, born 30 Dec. 1715 at Portsmouth, N.E.
    - Hannah, born 3 May 1688 at Portsmouth.
    - Mary, born 1 Dec. 1689 at Portsmouth.
    - Phœbe, born 14 Jan. 1695 at Portsmouth, mar. .. Grosse, and 2nd Leonard Vassals.
    - Elizabeth, born 21 Dec. 1698 at Portsmouth, mar. John Dummer of Newbury.
    - Lydia, born 11 Sep. 1700 at Portsmouth.
    - Deborah, born 2 Jan. 1702 at Portsmouth.
    - Susannah, born 10 Jan. 1709 at Portsmouth.
    - Olimpia, born 12 Feb. 1711 at Portsmouth.
    - Joseph Penhallow, born 5 May 1710 at Portsmouth.
    - Joshua Penhallow, born 2 Sep. 1707 at Portsmouth.
    - Samuel Penhallow, born 4 Dec. 1691 at Portsmouth.
    - Benjamin Penhallow, born 17 Dec. 1708 at Portsmouth.
    - John Penhallow, Registrar of the Court of Probate, Portsmouth, N.E., 1731-5, and Clk. of the Superior Court 1720 to 1735 died 1735. — ....., da. of Hunking Wentworth.
      - John Penhallow of Portsmouth, living 1770. — ...
        - Thomas W. Penhallow. — Mary, da. of ... Beache of Gloucester, N.E.
        - Benjamin Penhallow, State Councillor of Portsmouth. — Susan, da. of Colonel William Pearce of Gloucester, N.E.
        - Hunking Penhallow, State Councillor of Portsmouth, d. 24 Sep. 1826, aged 60. — Hannah, da. of David Pearce of Gloucester, N.E.
      - Samuel Penhallow, Deacon of Portsmouth, N.E.
- *Richard* Penhallow, *3* son. Admon. granted to his bro. John 13 May 1650. Act Book P.C.C.
- *Chamond Penhallow 2 son*, bur. 17 Feb. 1690 at Fowey.[1] Admon. granted 30 Ap. 1690 Archd Ct., Cornwall. — Anne, da. of John Tamlyn of Tregaddock, mar. 30 May 1661 at St. Mabyn.[2]
  - *Elizabeth 1.*
  - *Mary 2.*
  - *Susan 3.*
  - Gertrude, bap. 19 Mar. 1620 at Philleigh.[1]
  - Abigail, da. of ... Oburn of Boston, mar. 1714 at Portsmouth.
  - Samuel Penhallow, born 2, bap. 20 July 1665 at St. Mabyn. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Portsmouth, N.E. Died 2 Dec. 1726. — Mary, da. of John Cuff, Governor of Portsmouth, N.E., mar. 1 July 1687, died 8 Feb. 1713 at Portsmouth.
  - John Penhallow, born 15 Mar., bap. 17 April 1662 at St. Mabyn.[2]
  - Catherine, bap. 25 Aug. 1673 at Philleigh.[1]
  - Phœbe, bap. 20 Mar. 1668 at Philleigh.[1]

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[2] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[3] The descent from this Samuel has been copied from Maclean's Hist. of Trigg Minor
[4] Portsmouth, New England, now United States of America.

Vide page 360.

B

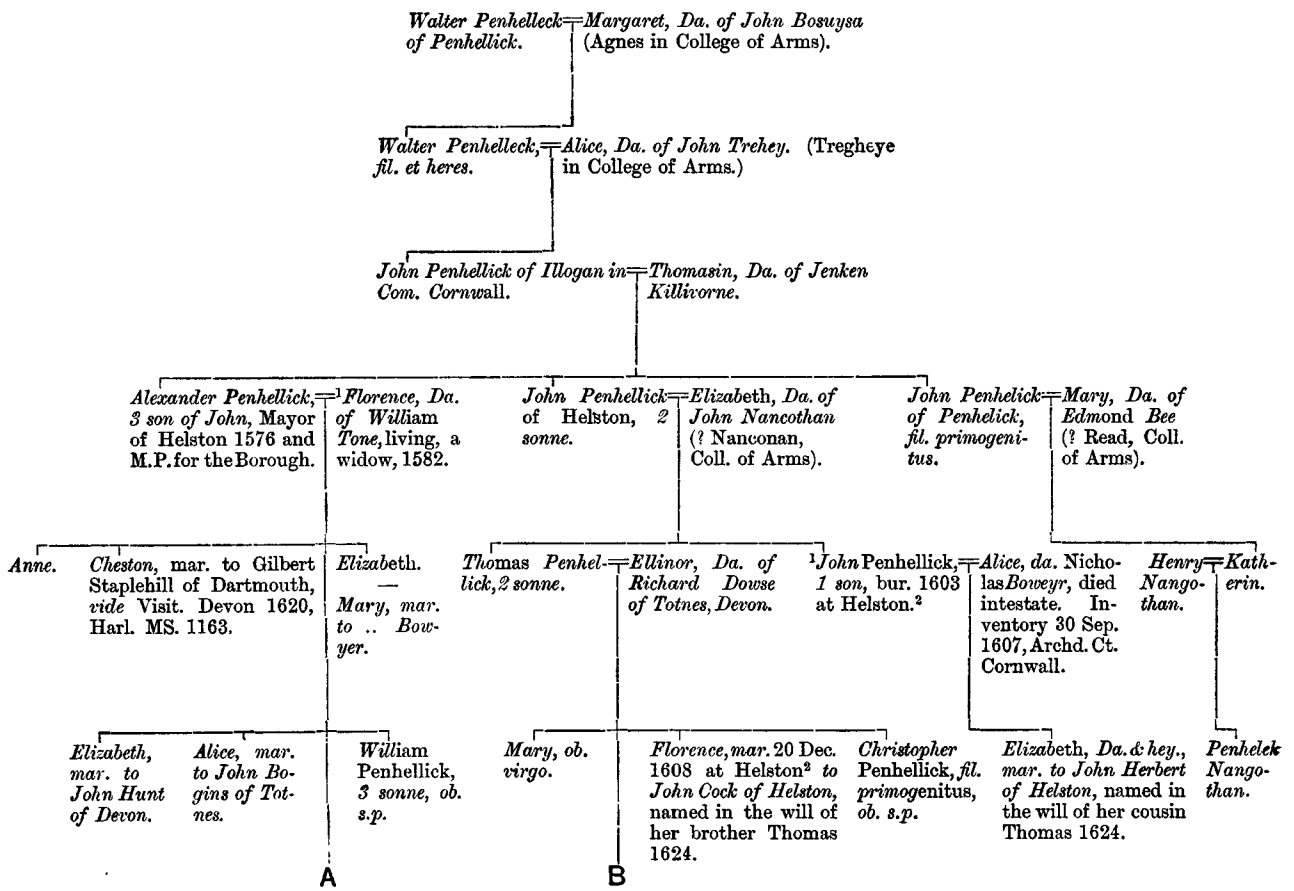
- Thomas Penhallow of Penhallow, son and heir of John Penhallow. Will 28 Aug. 1696, pro. 17 March 1698 P.C.C. (Pett, 46).
- = Katherine, da. of John Tredinham of Tregonan, named in her husband's will. Will 9 Dec. 1703, pro. 6 June 1707 P.C.C. (Poley, 150).

- Thomas Penhallow, bap. 10 Feb. 1658 at St. Ewe,[1] died before 1696.
- Benjamin Penhallow, 3 son, named in his father's and mother's wills, to whom his bro. John left all his lands. Sole exr. of his bro. John's will, and guardian of his daughter Elizabeth. Died a bachelor. Admon. granted 8 May 1722 to George Robinson his nephew, and again 23 Sep. 1734 "de bonis non" to Elizabeth Peters his neice, Act Book P.C.C.
- John Penhallow of Penhallow, son and heir, named in his father's and mother's wills. Will 24 May 1716, pro. 13 July 1716, P.C.C. (Fox, 152).
  - = Mary, da. of Thomas Glyn of Helston, *vide* ped. ante, p. 181.
  - John Peters. = Elizabeth, only daughter, named in her father's will, not 21, 1716, married to John Peters, and adm. 23 Sep. 1734 to the goods &c., of her uncle Benjamin Penhallow, left unadministered by her cousin George Robinson, 8 May 1722. Act Book P.C.C.
- Joseph Penhallow, 2 son, named in his father's will, died before 1703.
- George Robinson. = Mary, mar. 2 Ap. 1687 at St. Ewe,[1] extrix. of her father's will & named in her mother's will.
  - George Robinson of Cadgwith, named in the will of his uncle John Penhallow 1716, and administrated to the estate of his uncle Benjamin Penhallow, 8 May 1722.

[1] St. Ewe Parish Register.

PENHELLICK OF PENHELLICK.

ARMS :—Sa., three butterflies volant Arg.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Alexander Penhellick.

[1] Named in Chanc. Proceedings A.D. 1582, Eliz. P. p. 4, No. 36.

[2] Helston Parish Register

A

Thomas Penhellick, *2 son*, bur. 7 Feb. 1636 at Helston.[1] Noncupative will 1 Feb. 1636, pro. 29 June 1636 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = *Agnes, Da. of Thomas Peirse of Helston.*

William Penhellick of Helston in Com. Cornwall. = *Mary, Da. and one of ye heyres of William Mylleton of Pengarsick.*

Agnis, 1, mar. to William Squier, both named in her father's will.

Jane, 2, mar. to Christopher Cock, both named in her father's will.

Alexander Penhellick of Pengarsick in Com. Cornw. = *Catherine, Da. of Peter Dagg of St. Teth in Com. Cornwall.*

Frances, ux. Richard Frawn of Wendorn in Com. Cornwall.

Susan, 3, sole extrix. and residuary legatee of her father.

Simon Penhellick, *filius unicus, ætat. 23*, bur. 20 Dec. 1635 at Helston.[1] = ...

... = John Penhellick. = ...

Elizabeth, 4.

William Penhellick, bap. 10 Ap. 1623 at Helston.[1]

Ann, bap. 27 May 1632, mar. 31 Jan. 1665 at Helston[1] to John Williams.

Elizabeth, named in the will of her bro. John, dau. by a second wife living 1730.

John Penhellick, Vicar of Gulval, b. 1651, d. s.p. 1731, bur. at Gulval.[3] M.I. Will 28 Dec. 1730, pro. 6 July, 1731, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Grace, widow of Wm. Pearse of Penzance, sole extrix. of her husband's will. Will 19 Feb., pro. 10 Mar. 1747 Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

B

Thomas Penhellick, *3 fil., ætat. 25 1620*, bur. 23 Jan. 1624 *at* Helston.[1] Will 15 Jan. 1624, pro. 26 Oct. 1625 Archd. Court Cornwall. = Alice, da. of ..., sole extrix. of her husband's will.

Humphrie, 4 fil. ætat. 22, named in the will of his bro. Thomas, 1624. Mayor of Helston 1638, = Grace, da. of ... Bolithoe, mar. 27 Nov. 1630 at Helston.[1]

John Penhellick, *2 son*, named in the will of his bro. Thomas 1624. = *Phillip, Da. of Thomas Bligh of Bodmin*, mar. 15 June 1620 at Bodmin.[2]

Elizabeth, bap. 1 Nov. 1635 at Helston.[1]

Martha, bap. 28 July 1638, bur. 15 Aug. 1665 at Helston.[1]

Alexander Penhellick, bap. 20 Oct. 1622, bur. 6 July 1630 at Helston.[1]

John Penhellick, bur. 12 April 1621 at Helston.[1]

Ellen, named in the will of her uncle Thomas 1624.

Thomas Penhellick, bap. 6 Jan. 1640 at Helston.[1]

Humphrey Penhellick, bap. 2 Oct. 1634 at Helston.[1]

Alexander Penhellick of Helston, Merchant, Will 12 Oct. 1660, pro. 12 Feb. 1661 P.C.C. (May 29). = Dorcas, da. of ....., extrix. of her husband's will.

Thomas Penhellick, only son, named in his father's will, not 21, 1660.

Grace, named in her father's will, not 21, 1660.

---

[1] Helston Parish Register. [2] Bodmin Parish Register. [3] Gulval Parish Register.

PENROSE OF SENNEN.

ARMS:—Arg. three bends Sa. each charged with as many roses of the field.

John Penrose of Penwith, 30 Edw .I.=Nichola, da. of ... Cor. Reg. Trin., No. 170.

- Roger Penrose. Inq. p.m. 20 Edw. III, 2nd Nos., No. 32.
- Joceus Penrose, living 20 Edw. III.=..
  - Joceus Penrose. Ped. fin. 8 Hen. IV, No. 2.=Johanna, da. of ... Ped. fin. 8 Hen. IV, No. 2.
    - *John Penrose of Penrose in the Hundred of Penwith.*=*Jane, da. & h. of ... Tredine.*
      - *Joyce Penrose.*=*Eliz*abeth, *da. of William Gurlyn of St. Hearth* (St. Erth).
        - *Raphe* Penrose, *3* son.
        - *Richard* Penrose, *2* son.
        - *John Penrose.*=*Alice*, 2 *da.* & coh. *of Richard Lanner of Helston.*
          - *Raphe* Penrose.
          - *Joyce Penrose.*=*Margaret*, 2 *da. of* John *Coswyn of St. Philis* (Phillack).
            - *Jane, da. of Richard Gayer, 3 wife.*=*Bennett Penrose.*
              - *Katherine*, 3 da. — *Elizabeth*, 4 da.
              - *William* Penrose, *2 son.*
              - *Raphe Penrose, eldest son.*
              - *Margaret*, eldest da.
              - *Jane, da. of William Lanion, 1 wife.*=*Elizabeth. da. of John Gaverigan of Gaverigan, 2 wife.*
                - *Thomas Penrose,*=... 3 son.
                - *Jane*, 2 da.
                - *Richard Penrose* of Feock. Will 28 Sep. 1651, pro. 3 Aug. 1653 P.C.C. (Brent, 192).=*Ann, da. of George Verman* of Lamorran.
                - Hugh Penrose, 2 son, named in his father's will.
                - Thomas Penrose of Madrón, son, and heir, exr. of his father's will.
                - Margaret, 1 da., named in her father's will.
                - Jane, 2 da. named in her father's will.
                - Grace, 3 da., named in her father's will.
                - Cheston, 4 da.. named in her father's will.
          - *Alice*, 2 *da.* & coh. *of Richard Lanner of Helston.*
          - *Agnes.*
          - *Robert Treriff of Sennen.*=*Alice.*
            - *Amy.*
            - *Jane*
        - *Jane.*
        - *Jone.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

PENROSE OF SITHNEY.

ARMS:—Arg. three bends Sa. each charged with as many roses of the field.

[1]Roger Penrose.=...

Richard Penrose.=Katherine, daughter of Roger, son of Luke.

Reginald Penrose, Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 120 b.=...

Philip Penrose.=... [2]Barnard Penrose=. . da. & h. of of Methela. ... Trevarthian.[3]

Cecilia, da. & heir, mar. to Robert Trencreek, 14 April, 1374.

John Penrose of Penrose Methley.=Johanna, da. of Richard A prisoner 1418. Inq. de extent Carnver. Ped. fin. 1 terris, 5 Hen. V, No. 68. Rich. II, No. 4.

John Tretherf,=... *Filia* ... *Trenowith, Armiger, 2 vir.* *Armiger.*

Katherine, mar. John Boswatheck, and had a grant of land in Trewand from her father 6 Sep., 8 Hen. IV. Brit. Mus. Add. Charter, No. 15,352.

John Penrose.=Margery, da. of Jeffery St. Aubyn.

Johan, mar. to John Trefusis, *vide* ped. post.

Johannes Trevenor.=[4]Jane, *Filia Johis Tretherf.*

Reginaldus Trethref.

Jeffry Penrose.=Mawde, da. of John Tremayne.

William Trevenour.=...

Johannes Penros.=*Phillippa, fil.*

[4]Remfry Enys.=... *Ricus Metheros.*=...

Richard Penros fil. et heres, Sheriff of Cornwall 1526, died 19 Jan. 1542, Inq. p.m. V.O. 33 Hen. VIII, No. 197.=*Florence Da. of Thomas Erisey,* widow of John Levelis.

Nicholas Enis.=*Thomasin fil. et heres.*

John Penros, son and heir, aged 21 and more at his father's death. Will pro. 3 Feb. 1578 Archd. Ct. Cornwall.=*Agneta fil. Johannis Killegrew,* named with her husband in the Inq. taken on his father's death.

John Enis=... *sone & hey.*

[4]Agnes, 1 da. [4]Mary, 2 da. [4]Jane, 3 da. mar. to Rawlyn Tyack, *vide* ped. post. [4]Penelope, 4 da. Grace, 5 da., mar. to James Nanspyan, *vide* ped. ante, p. 341.

Thomas Enis.=*Christian Da. of John Boscawen.*

[4]Peter Penrose, 3 son.

John Penrose of Tregethowe in *Monacon in Cornwall, 2 sonne.* Inventory 1601, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.=*Nora Da. and sole hey. of John Tregetho of Monacon.*

Bernard Penros=*Elizabeth Da. & hey. of Thomas Enis de Com. Cornwall.*

A

Vide page 368.

B

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Thomas Penrose.

[1] The descent from this to Barnard Penros is given in de Banco Roll, 50 Edw. III, Pasch.
[2] The descent from this to the *italic* is from the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.
[3] Add. MS. 18448.
[4] College of Arms and Harl. MS. 1079.

B

[1]*Agnes 1* da. — [1]*Mary 2* da.

[1]*Avis 3* da. — [1]*Blanche 4* da.

[1]*Ann 5* da. — [1]*Margaret 6* da.

[1]*Jane 7* da.

[1]John Penrose, 6 son. — [1]Barnard Penrose, 7 son.

[1]Alexander Penrose, 4 son. — [1]James Penrose, 5 son.

[1]Richard Penrose, 2 son. — [1]Henry Penrose, 3 son.

Agneta fil. Emanuell Drewe de Com. Devon ux. 2. = *Thomas Penros of Penros Methely in Com. Cornwall superstes 1620,* named in the will of his son John 1617.

Agneta fil. Johannis Rashley de Foy ux. 1.

Alice 1 da., *mar. to John Hill of Gwendron,* named in the will of her brother John 1617.

Marie 2 da., *mar. to Thomas Lukie of Perin.*

Anne 3 da. *mar. to William Celey.*

Katherin 4 da., *mar. to William Robinson.*

Edy 5 da., *mar. to Philip Champernon of Berie in Devon.*

Margaret 6 da. *mar. to John Davy of Crediton in Com. Devon.*

Francisca 7 da. *unmaried.*

Edward Penrose of Sithney, 2 son, *æt. 38,* 1620, named as a Trustee of the will of his nephew John 1642.

Thomas Penrose of Rosevidney, Ludgeon, 2 son, *æt. 40,* 1620, named as a Trustee of the will of his nephew John 1642. Will 2 Aug. 1650, pro. 12 Feb. 1651, P.C.C. (Grey 33). = ...

John Penros of Helston, *fil. et heres ob 1617,* bur. 8 Nov. 1617 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[2] Will 17 May, 1616, pro. 10 Dec. 1617, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = *Jane fil. Johannis Trefuses of Milor,* named in her husband's will, living 1616.

Blanche, only daughter, named in her father's will under 15 years of age 1650, unmar. and named in the will of her bro. Hugh 1659.

Mathias Penrose, 7 son, named in his father's will not 15 years old 1650, and named in the will of his bro. Hugh 1659.

Richard Penrose, 5 son, named in his father's will, and in the will of his bro. Hugh 1659.

Jane 1 da. named in the will of her father.

Mary 2 da., named in the will of her father, mar. 20 June 1648 at Helston[3] to the Rev. George Phippen, Vicar of Lamorran.

John Penrose, 6 son, named in his father's will not 15 years old 1650, and named in the will of his bro. Hugh 1659.

Hugh Penrose, 3 son, named in his father's will, Citizen & Merchant Taylor of London. Will 9 Oct., pro. 12 Dec. 1659 P.C.C. (Pell 553).

William Penrose, 4 son, named in his father's will, and in the will of his bro. Hugh 1659.

Agnes 3 da. bap. 24 Nov. 1616 at Helston.[3]

Franciscus Penrose *fil. 2 ætat 4 annoru.,* named in the will of his father.

John Penros of Penrose, *fil. et heres ætat. 9 annoru. 1620,* named in the will of his father. Will 7 Feb. 1642, pro. 8 July, 1652, P.C.C. (Bowyer 202). = [4]Amy, da. of Sir Anthony Buggs, Kt., living 1642.

Francis Penrose, 2 son, sole exr. of his father's will, and named in the will of his bro. Hugh 1659. = Ann, da. of ..., named in the will of her bro. in law Hugh Penrose 1659.

Thomas Penrose, son and heir, named in his father's will.

Francis Penrose, youngest son, named in his father's will.

John Penrose, son and heir in his father's will, bur. 1680 at Sithney.[5] Will pro. 1680, Archd. Ct. Cornwall, lost. = [4]Mary, da. of ... Hurst, M.D., of Salisbury.

Bernard Penrose of Helston, bap. 1 July, 1673, at Sithney.[5] Will 11 Nov. 1718, pro. 26 Mar. 1728, P.C.C. (Brook 93). = ...

Edward Penrose, bap. 1670 at Sithney.[5] = [1]Florence, da. of James Praed.

Amey, bap. 14 June, 1664, at Sithney.[5]

Ann, bap. 11 June 1667 at Sithney.[5]

Jane, bap. 1671 at Sithney.[5]

John Penrose of Penrose, bap. 1668 at Sithney.[5] = Jane, da. of ..., a widow 1774, and co-extrix. of her son's will.

Jane, 1 da., named in the will of her father. — Mary, 2 da., named in the will of her father.

Bridget, 3 da., named in the will of her father. — Margaret, 4 da., named in the will of her father.

Edward Penrose, bap. 9 Oct. 1693 at Sithney.[6] — James Penrose, bap. 30 Sep. 1695 at Sithney.[6]

John Penrose of Penrose, only son and heir, died s.p. Will 5 Ap., pro. 15 Oct. 1744, P.C.C. (Anstis 242).

William Pearse of Penryn. = Bridget, only daughter, extrix. of the will of her brother.

Peter Penrose, 2 son, named in the will of his father, then a minor.

John Penrose, son and heir, exr. and residuary legatee of his father's will.

Alexander Cumming of Altyn, Scotland. = Grace, only daughter and heir.

A quo Sir William Gordon Gordon Cumming, Bart., living 1881.

---

[1] College of Arms and Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[3] Helston Parish Register.
[4] Add. MS. 18,448.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[6] Sithney Parish Register.

PENROSE OF MANACCAN.

ARMS :—Arg. three bends Sa. each charged with as many roses of the field.

Vide page 366.

A

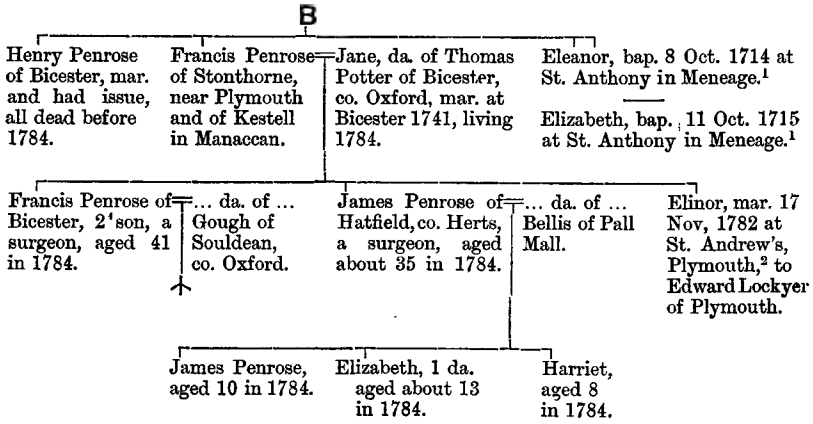
John Penrose of Monacon in Cornwall, 2 sonne. = *Nora, Da. and sole hey. of John Tregetho of Monacon.*

- *Edward* Penrose of St. Anthony in Meneage, *2 sone*, died s.p. Will 20 Jan. 1647, pro. 28 Feb. 1651 P.C.C. (Bowyer, 41).
- *John Penrose of Monacon in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620.* = *Blandane, Da. of Abraham Baker of Kilkhampton in Cornwall.*
  - *Walter* Penrose, *4* son.
  - *James* Penrose of St. Keverne, *3* son named in the will of his uncle Edward 1647. = Mary, da. of .....
    - Francis Penrose, 2 son, named in the will of his great uncle Edward 1647.
    - William Penrose, eldest son named in the will of his great uncle Edward 1647.
    - Loveday, eldest da., bap. 23 Dec. 1633 at Manaccan,[1] named in the will of her great uncle Edward 1647.
    - Elizabeth, 2 da., named in the will of her great uncle Edward 1647.
  - *William* Penrose of St. Keverne, 2 son, named in the will of his uncle Edward 1647. =
    - Henry Penrose, bur. 25 Feb. 1699 at Manaccan.[1] = ...
      - William Penrose of Manaccan. = [1]Ann, da. of ...
        - Thomas Penrose, bap. 29 Sep. 1710 at Manaccan.[1]
        - Nicholas Penrose, born 25 May, bap. 10 June 1701 at Manaccan.[1]
        - Elizabeth, born 25 Feb., bap. 16 March 1697 at Manaccan.[1]
        - Margery, born 14 Mar., bap. 1 April 1700 at Manaccan.[1]
      - [2]Henry Penrose, bur. 29 March 1703 at St. Anthony in Meneage.[3] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Sparnon, bur. 4 Jan. 1723 at St. Anthony in Meneage.[1]
        - Edward Penrose, 3 son, bap. 24 Nov. 1691 at St. Anthony in Meneage.[3]
        - Philip Penrose, 2 son, bap. 1 Nov. 1688 at St. Anthony in Meneage.[3]
    - *Avis*, bap. 27 May, 1599, at Manaccan,[1] *ux. Thomas Treourne of Monaccon*, both named with their children in the will of her uncle Edward 1647.
    - Mary, named in the will of her bro. John, unmar. 1677.
  - *John* Penrose of Tregethowe in Manaccan, *sone & hey., æt. 18 1620*, named in the will of his uncle Edward 1647, bur. 1 Feb. 1678 at Manaccan.[1] Will 26 Sep. 1677, pro. 12 Jan. 1679, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Priscilla, da. of ... mar. 29 Oct. 1627, bur. 17 Oct. 1637 at Manaccan.[1]
    - Edward Penrose, bur. 16 May 1636 at Manaccan.[1]
    - Oliver Penrose, bap. 12 April 1635 at Manaccan,[1] died before 1677.
    - Dorothy, named in her father's will, living 1677.
    - Edith, named in her father's will, living 1677.
    - Mary, bap. 28 Dec. 1628 at Manaccan,[1] died before 1677.
    - Anne, bap. 19 March 1633, named in her father's will, bur. 16 Dec. 1696 at Manaccan.[1]
    - Nicholas Penrose, named in his father's will.
    - John Penrose of Tregethowe, named in his father's will, bur. 20 May 1694 at Manaccan.[1] = [1]Elizabeth, da. of ...
      - Edward Penrose, bap. 25 May 1688, bur. 20 July 1689 at Manaccan.[1]
  - William Penrose of Manaccan. = Anne, da. of ... Kestell, mar. 13 Oct. 1720 at St. Anthony in Meneage,[3] bur. 5 Aug. 1730 at Manaccan.[1]
  - Francis Penrose, 1 son, born 2 July, bap. 4 Aug. 1684 at St. Anthony in Meneage,[3] Curate of St. Anthony in Meneage and Vicar of St. Burian and bur. there. = Elinor, da. of ... Painter of Falmouth.
  - Margery, mar. 15 May 1701 at Manaccan[1] to Anthony Hosken of St. Keverne.
  - Elizabeth, bap. 3 Sep. 1694 bur. 8 Feb. 1727 at St. Anthony in Meneage.[3]
- *Elinor, uxor James Chistopher of St. Erth in Cornwall*, named with her children in the will of her bro. Edward 1647.
- *Alice, ux. Michaell Tanner of Monaccon* both named in the will of her bro. Edward 1647.
- *Grace, ux. John Nicholl of St. Keverne*, named in the will of her brother Edward 1647.

B

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Penrose.

[1] Manaccan Parish Register.
[2] The descent from this Henry is entered in the College of Arms among the pedigrees of K.C.B.
[3] St. Anthony in Meneage Parish Register.



[1] St. Anthony in Meneage Parish Register.
[2] St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Parish Register.

PENWARNE OF PENWARNE.

ARMS:—Sa. a chevron Or between three fleurs-de-lis Arg.

Nicholas de Penwarne, paid the Subsidy in Mawnan 10 Hen. IV, Lay Subs. ¼ — ...

- *Thomas Penwarren of Penwarren.* — ...
  - *John Penwarren of Penwarren,* bur. 24 May 1569 at Mawnan.[2] — *Margery, da. to Vivian Penwaren of Mevagesye.*
    - *Richard Penwarren of Penwarren in Mawnan,* bur. 20 Oct. 1561 at Mawnan.[2] — *Margaret, da. of Richard Bonythan of Kerclew,* bur. 26 Oct. 1601 at Mawnan.[2]
      - *Robert* Penwarne, *3 sonne.*
      - *John* Penwarne, *2 sonne.*
      - *Richard Penwarren of Penwarren in Mawnan,* bur. 18 Oct. 1619 at Mawnan.[2] Will 15 Sep. 1619, pro. 20 Oct. 1619 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. Inq. p.m. 19 Jas., W. & L., Bun. 27, No. 51. — *Jane, da. & coheir of Robert Trencreeke of Treworgan,* mar. 1 Sep. 1572 at Mawnan.[2] Named in her husband's will, living 1619, bur. 11 March 1634 at Mawnan.[2]
        - *Thomas Penwarren, 2 sonne, living 1620, of Mullion,* died 29 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1622 at Mawnan.[2] — *Catherine, da. of James Erysie.*
          - John Penwarne, bap. 25 Sep. 1620 at Mullion.[3]
          - *Richard* Penwarne, *sonne & heir, ætat. 1 yeare 1620,* died 7, bur. 20 Apl. 1667, at Mawnan.[2] Will 4 April 1667, pro. 13 June 1668 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. — Anne, da. of ... Robinson, one of the exrs. of her husband's will, bur. 13 Aug. 1703 at Mawnan.[2]
            - Robert Penwarne, one of the exrs. of his father's will, not 21 1667, bur. 25 March 1726 at Mawnan.[2] Admon. granted 1726 to his son Richard. Act Book P.C.C. — Margery, da. of ... bur. 22 July 1692 at Mawnan.[2]
              - James Penwarne, bap. 30 Oct. 1691 at Mawnan.[2]
              - Peter Penwarne, bap. 2 Sep. 1683, bur. 17 Mar. 1731 at Mawnan.[2] — Jane, da. of .....
                - Thomas Penwarne, born 15 March, bap. 5 April, 1716, bur. 4 June 1742 at Mawnan.[2]
              - Richard Penwarne, born 8, bap. 20 Nov. 1677 at Mawnan.[2] Adm. to his father 1726.
              - Sybella, bap. 8 Mar., bur. 3 June 1680 at Mawnan.[2]
              - Sybella, bap. 31 Jan. 1681 at Mawnan.[2]
              - Ann, bap. 20 March 1684 at Mawnan.[2]
              - Margery, born 14, bap. 25 June 1686 at Mawnan.[2]
              - Katherine, bap. 21 Feb. 1687 at Mawnan.[2]
            - Richard Penwarne, born 13 Jan., bap. 2 Feb. 1659 at Mawnan.[2] Named in his father's will, not 21 1667.
            - Catherine, named in her father's will, not 21 1667, mar. 2 Nov. 1671 at Mawnan[2] to John Newcourt.
            - Elizabeth, born 5, bap. 24 Nov. 1657, named in her father's will, not 21 1667, mar. 2 March 1688 at Mawnan[2] to John Champion.
            - Frances, born 6 bap. 18 Apl. 1661 at Mawnan,[2] named in her father's will, not 21 1667.
            - Margaret, born 18 Feb. 1663, died 5, bur. 7 March 1664 at Mawnan.[2]
            - Anne, named in her father's will, not 21 1667, mar. 12 Jan. 1681 at Mawnan[2] to Peter Spry.
          - *Mary, 1* da., bap. 23 Feb. 1616, bur. 30 Aug. 1646 at Mawnan.[2]
          - *Elizabeth, 2* da., bap. 20 Jan. 1617, mar. 2 Sep. 1651 at Mawnan,[2] to William Arundell of Milor.
          - *Frances, 3* da., bap. 9 Feb. 1618 Mawnan.[2]
          - Christian, bap. 2 Feb. 1622 at Mullion,[3] mar. 28 Aug. 1652 at Mawnan[2] to Nathaniel Quarme, son of the Rev. Walter Quarme, Rector of Mawnan.
        - *Robert* Penwarne, *3 sonne,* living 1620, died 29 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1622 at Mawnan.[2]
        - *Grace, 1* da., named in her father's will, died 9, bur. 10 Feb. 1638 at Mawnan.[2]
        - *Elizabeth, 2* da.
        - Anne, named in her father's will, living 1619.
        - *Mary, 3* da., named in her father's will, bur. 11 Nov. 1673 at Mawnan.[2]
      - *Robert Penwaren of Penwaren in St. Mawnan,* son and heir, aged 35 and more at his father's death and exr. of his will, *living 1620,* died 3, bur. 5 Dec. 1658 at Mawnan.[2]
    - Julian, bur. 11 Oct. 1553 at Mawnan.[2]
    - Joan, bur. 31 May 1582 at Mawnan.[2]
  - Mary, mar. to John Penhallow, *vide* ped. ante p. 360.
- [1]Vivian Penwarne. — ...

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Tho. Penwarne.

[1] College of Arms. [2] Mawnan Parish Register. [3] Mullion Parish Register.

PLUMLEIGHE OF ST. MABYN.

ARMS :—Erm. six lozenges in bend Gu.

... da. of ... Eastchurch, 1 wife.[1] — *John Plumleigh of Dartmouth in Com. Devon.* — [1]Ann, *Da. of* [1]John *Fortescue of Falopit in Com. Devon.*

Thomas Plumleigh of Townstall iuxta Dartmouth, bur. 24 July, 1615, at St. Mabyn.[2] — *Elizabeth Da. of Robert Shapleigh of Dartmouth.*

- Mary, mar. John Matthew of Milton, *vide* ped. ante, p. 309.
- *John Plumleigh of St. Mabin in Com. Cornwall, gent. liveinge 1620,* bur. 7 Feb. 1659 at St. Mabyn.[2] — *Jone Da. of John Sture of Huish in Com. Devon,* bur. 7 Nov. 1667 at St. Mabyn.[2] Admon. granted to her son John 14 Jan. 1668 Archd. Ct. Cornw.
  - *Elizabeth, 1 Dau. at. 13,* mar. 1641 at St. Mabyn[2] to Giles Betty.
  - Margaret, bur. 20 Mar. 1610 at St. Mabyn.[2]
  - *Grace 2 Da.* bap. 20 Sep. 1612 at St. Mabyn,[2] *at.* 8, mar. 21 June, 1654, at St. Mabyn[2] to John Seamor.
  - Frances, bap. 21 Feb. 1625 at St. Mabyn.[2]
  - *Joane 3 Da.* bap. 9 July 1615 at St. Mabyn,[2] *at. 5 1620,* mar. 20 Jan. 1633 at St. Mabyn[2] to William Hender of Tintagell.
  - Mary, bap. 12 July 1627 at St. Mabyn.[2]
  - *John* Plumleighe, bap. 15 Mar., bur. 31 Aug. 1620 at St. Mabyn.[2]
  - William Plumleighe, bap. 14 July, bur. 25 Sep. 1611 at St. Mabyn.[2]
  - *Gilbert* Plumleighe, *sone & hey. atat 16, 1620.*
  - John Plumleighe, bap. 15 Mar. 1620, bur. 4 Sep. 1689 at St. Mabyn.[2] Adm. to his mother 14 Jan. 1668. Admon. granted to Humphry Borlase of Treluddroc, principal creditor, 10 June 1690, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. — Anne, da. of John Crabb, mar. 14 Sep. 1651 at Callington,[4] bur. 20 Jan. 1694 at St. Mabyn.[2]
    - Mary, bap. Ap. 1651 at St. Mabyn.[2]
    - Joan, bap. 1 Ap. 1658, mar. 12 Oct. 1682 at St. Mabyn[2] to Henry Stevens.
    - Joseph Plumleighe, bap. 6 June, 1656, at St. Mabyn.[2]
    - Thomas Plumleighe, bap. 10 Oct, 1654, bur. 12 Mar. 1659 at St Mabyn.[2]
    - Charles Plumleighe bap. 5 June, 1662, bur. 16 Ap. 1685, at St. Mabyn.[2]
    - William Plumleighe, bap. 19 Nov. 1659, bur. 19 Jan. 1660 at St. Mabyn.[2]
      - John Plumleighe, bap. 18 Nov. 1659 at St. Mabyn.[2]
      - John Plumleighe, bap. 1 Ap. 1658 at St. Mabyn.[2]
      - John Plumleighe, bap. 1652 at St. Mabyn.[2]
  - *Raphe* Plumleighe, *2 sonne,* bap. 13 May, 1611, at St. Mabyn,[2] *atat. 10,* 1620, bur. 16 Aug. 1658 at St. Mabyn.[2] Adm. granted to Grace his widow 27 Oct. 1658, Act Book P.C.C. — Grace, da. of William Lugger, mar. 1636 at St. Teath.[3] Adm. to her husband, died intestate. Inventory 15 Nov. 1676, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
    - Joane, bap. 4 July, 1639, mar. 20 Jan. 1664, at St. Mabyn[2] to William Parnell.
    - Grace, bap. 6 Mar. 1651, bur. 24 Jan. 1698 at St. Mabyn.[2]
    - Mary, bap. 21 Dec. 1652, at St. Mabyn,[2] died an infant.
    - Elizabeth, bap. 1 June 1641, at St. Breward,[5] bur. 5 April, 1660, at St. Mabyn.[2]
    - Mary, bap. 1654, mar. 21 May, 1665, at St. Mabyn[2] to John Oliver.
    - Honour, bap. 6 June, 1644, at St. Breward,[5] mar. 18 Nov. 1675 at St. Mabyn[2] to John Helman of Lanlivery.
    - John Plumleighe, bap. and bur. 20 Ap. 1638 at St. Mabyn.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Jo Plumleighe.

[1] College of Arms.
[2] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[3] St. Teath Parish Register.
[4] Callington Parish Register.
[5] St. Breward Parish Register

POLLARD OF ST. HILLARY.

ARMS:—Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three escalops Gu. a crescent for difference.

[1]Walter Pollard of Way in co. Devon, 27 Henry 3. = ...

[1]Walter Pollard of Way, 24 Edw. 1. = ...

[1]Joel Pollard of Way, 8 Edw. 3. = ...

[2]John Pollard of Way, son and heir. = Eme, da. & coh. of Sir John Doddescombe, Kt.

Walter Pollard of Way, son and heir. = Elizabeth, 2 da. & coh. of William Cornowe.

John Pollard of Way, son & heir. = Elianor, son of John Coplestone of Coplestone.

- *Walter Pollard* of Way, son and heir. = *Jane, da. & heir of Roger Baren of Barneshill.*
  - *Anthony Pollard.*
  - *Richard Pollard.* = *Margaret da. of John Cockworthie.*
    - Walter Pollard. = Avis.
      - William Pollard, d. s.p.
      - Sir John Pollard, Justice in Wales, d. s.p.
    - *John Pollard, 2 son.* = *Elizabeth, da. and heir of John Beville of Trewarveneth.*
      - *James Pollard, 3 son.*
      - *Thomas Pollard, 2 son.*
      - *Alexander Pollard of Trenwith*, party to a law suit against Chiverton in 1593, in which he is described as of St. Hillary. Misc. Chanc. Pro., B. & A., Eliz., P. p. 7, No. 55. = *Jane, da. of James Trenwith*
        - *Henry Pollard.*
        - *Thomas Pollard, son and heir*, named in the law suit against Chiverton 1593. Misc. Chanc. Pro., B. & A., Eliz., P. p. 7, No. 55.
        - *Jane, 1 da.*
        - *Elizabeth, 2 da.*
        - *Mary, 3 da*
  - *Lewis Pollard,* d. s.p.
- Robert Pollard. = ... da. of ... Lewknor of Sussex.
- [3]Anthony *Pollard, son and heir.* = Petronel, da. of James Chudleigh of Asheton.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

[1] Pole's Devonshire Collections.

[2] The descent from this to the *italic*, with the additions in ordinary type, are from the Coll. of Arms.

[3] The Visitation of 1573 gives "John," but all other pedigrees give Anthony as son and heir; it has therefore been altered.

POLLARD OF ST. MABYN.

ARMS :—Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three escalops Gu.
a crescent for difference.

[1]Christopher Pollard.=...

Christopher Pollard, filius.=*Jana, fil. Rici Erlesman in Insula Victis in Com. South*ampton.

Anna, 1 da., bap. 4 Sep. 1613 at St. Mabyn.[2]

Gertrude, 2 da. mar. 1635 at St. Pinnock[3] to John Marke of Tremabe.

Jane, 3 da., bap. 15 Oct. 1617 at St. Mabyn.[2]

Mary, bap. 30 Dec. 1626 at St. Mabyn.[2]

Margaret. bap. 16 Oct. 1628 at St. Mabyn.[2]

Jane, bap. 1 Nov. 1628 at St. Mabyn.[2]

*Christop*her Pollard, bap. 28 Nov. 1616, *ob. s.p.*, bur. 20 August 1620 at St. Mabyn.[2]

Edward Pollard, bap. 12 December 1628 at St. Mabyn.[2]

Gilbert Pollard, bap. May 1627 at St. Mabyn.[2]

Christopher Pollard, bap. 24 May 1624 at St. Mabyn.[2]

Beniamin Pollard, fil. et heres *ætati unius anni*, bur. 19 April 1633 at St. Mabyn.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Christopher Pollard.

[1] College of Arms. [2] St. Mabyn Parish Register. [3] St. Pinnock Parish Register.

POLKINHORNE OF POLKINHORNE.

ARMS :—Arg. three bars Sa.

Roger Polkinhorne. Deed *Ao. 1 E. III.* = ...

Johannes Polkinhorne. Deed = ...
1 Edw. III. and 8 Rich. II.

Willms Polkinghorne. Deed = ...
Ao. 8 R. 2 et 15 Rich. 2.

Nicholas Polkinhorne. = *Elizabeth filia Johis Renolds.*
Deed *Ao. 19 E. 4.* | Deed 10 July 19 Edw. IV.

..... Polkinhorne. = ...

Thomas Polkinhorne. = ... *Da. of ... Opy of Bodmin.*

Raph Polkinghorne of Gwiniard in Cornwall 3 son, *bought the Manors of Dynasia & Porthia of John Nacothan being his Kinesman.* = *Katherin Da. of Thomas Coswyne of Gwiner by whome he had landes.*

William Polkinghorne of Breague 2 son. = ... *Da. of Cowling.*

John Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne in Com. Cornwall 1 son and heir, bur. 19 March, 1566, at Gwinear.[1] = *Elizabeth Da. & hey. of Thomas Oliver of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall.*

Katherine Da. of Thomas Dewen of Gwinear, 1 wife, mar. 14 Jan. 1585, bur. 28 Feb. 1589 at Gwinear.[1] = *John Polkinghorne of Gwiner in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620,* died s.p. Will 31 Dec. 1626, pro. 15 Mar. 1630 Prin. Reg. Exeter. = *Katherine Da. of Thomas Wolcott,* mar. 18 Feb. 1595, bur. 16 March, 1611, at Gwinear.[1]

Henry Polkinghorne fil. primogenitus. = ...

Thomas Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne in Com. Cornwall sone & heyre, claimed a tenement called Traytor in the parish of Padstow in right of his descent from Thomas Olyver, father of Elizabeth his mother. Chancery Proceedings, A.D. 1581, Eliz., P.p. 4, No. 93. Died 4, bur. 6 Dec. 1610 at Gwinear.[1] = *Catherine Da. of Richard Pellamounter in Com. Cornwall,* mar. 11 Jan 1565 at Gwinear.[1]

Jane, mar. 3 Mar. 1590 at Madron[2] to William Cossen als. Maddern, *vide* ped. ante, p. 103.

Henry, bur. 9 Mar. 1583 at Madron.[2]

Blanche, da. of ... Ellis, mar. lic. 25 mar. 29 Jan. 1627, bur. 3 Jan. 1649 at Madron.[2] = *Roger Polkinghorne* Alderman *of Pensance 1620, fil. et hæres,* bur. 14 Sep. 1646 at Madron.[2] = Grace, da. of John Cossen als. Maddern, mar. 5 July, 1607, bur. 22 Feb. 1626 at Madron,[2] *vide* ped. ante, p. 103.

Roger Polkinghorne, bap. 23 April 1630 at Madron.[2]

Ann, bap. 17 Mar. 1619, mar. 21 Dec. 1639 at Madron[2] to Henry Kitt.

John Polkinghorne, bap. 24 July, bur. 5 Oct. 1613 at Madron.[2]

Bridget, da. of ... 2 wife, named in her husb.'s will. = Henry Polkinghorne of Penzance, bap. 8 May 1609, bur. 5 July 1656 at Madron.[2] Will 2 July, pro. 23 Sep. 1656 P.C.C. (Berkeley 373). = Thomasine, da. of William Courtenay of Lanivet, *vide* ped. ante, p. 115.

Margaret, bap. June, bur. 6 Aug. 1571 at Gwinear.[1]

Elizabeth, bap. 20 Aug. 1572, bur. 17 Sep. 1572 at Gwinear.[1]

Roger Polkinghorne, son and heir, exr. of his father's will 1656 and named in the will of his father in law Michael Vivian of Pulsack 1676. = ... da. of Michael Vivian of Pulsack.

Grace, bap. 9 Aug. 1640 at Madron,[2] named in her father's will.

Grace, bap. 15 Sep. 1639 at Madron,[2] died an infant.

Blanch, bap. 4 Nov. 1641, bur. 24 Feb. 1642 at Madron.[2]

Thomasine, bur. 22 July 1653 at Madron.[2]

Jane, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

Blanche, bap. 15 Mar. 1575, bur. 30 Sep. 1580 at Gwinear.[1]

Jane, bur. 20 Mar. 1579 at Gwinear.[1]

Henry Polkinghorne. son and heir, named in the will of his grandfather Michael Vivian of Pulsack 1676.

Mary 1 da., living 1620, bap. 15 Aug. 1582 at Gwinear.[1] *Ux. Warne Pryor of Gwendier.*

Grace 2 da., living 1620, *unmarried, æt. 34,* bap. 25 Sep. 1583 at Gwinear.[1]

Katherine, bap 7 Jan. 1586 at Gwinear.[1]

Zenobia, bur. 16 Sep. 1575 at Gwinear.[1]

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the two pedigrees signed respectively John Polkinghorne and John Polkinhorne being incorporated.

[1] Gwinear Parish Register. [2] Madron Parish Register.

A

- Avis, bap. 1587, bur. 7 Dec. 1610 at Gwinear.[1]
- *James* Polkinhorne, *4* son, living *æt. 33* 1620.
- William Polkinhorne, bap. 8 Oct. bur. 12 Oct. 1583 at Gwinear.[1]
- *Richard* Polkinhorne, *3* son, *æt. 38*, 1620.
- *Thomas* Polkinhorne, *2 sonne æt. 40* 1620. = Tamson, da. of ..., mar. 25 Sep. 1611 at Gwinear.[1]

John Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne in Com. Cornwall filius et hæres æt. 44 1620, bap. 11 Nov. 1573 at Gwinear,[1] died 13 Oct., bur. 20 Oct. 1638 at Gwinear.[1] Inq. p.m. Miscl., Eliz., Jas. & Chas., pt. 25, No. 77. Inventory 1639 Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = *Alice Da. of Otes Edy of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall*, bur. 8 Feb. 1664 at Gwinear.[1]

- *Catherine 1 Da. æt. 13*, 1620.
- *Margery 2 Da. æt.* 4, bap. 7 Feb. 1617 at Gwinear.[1]
- Jane, bap. 1 Feb. 1601 at Gwinear.[1]
- Elizabeth, bap. 25 June, 1615, bur. 3 Oct. 1616 at Gwinear.[1]
- *Stephen* Polkinhorne, *7* son, *æt. 6*, 1620, bap. 20 May, 1613, at Gwinear.[1]
- James Polkinhorne, bap. 6 Aug., bur. 26 Nov. 1619 at Gwinear.[1]
- *Roger* Polkinhorne, *5* son, *æt. 14*, 1620.
- *Raphe* Polkinhorne, 6 son, *æt. 12*, 1620, bap. 15 May, 1609, at Gwinear.[1]
- *John* Polkinhorne, *3 son æt. 16*, 1620.
- *William* Polkinhorne, *4* son, *æt. 15*, 1620.
- James Polkinhorne, bur. 8 Feb. 1602 at Gwinear.[1]
- *Thomas* Polkinhorne, *2 son, æt. 18*, 1620, bap. 10 Feb. 1602 at Gwinear.[1]
- Nicholas Polkinhorne, bap. 18 Aug., bur. 6 Oct. 1608 at Gwinear.[1]
- *Otes* (Otho) *Polkinhorne filius et heres æt. 20*, 1620, bap. 1599 at Bodmin,[2] aged 30 years and more at his father's death, bur. 1665 at Gwinear.[1] = ...

Thomas Glynn of Helston. = Mary, da. and heir, settlement before mar. 14 Ap. 1662, mar. 22 Ap. 1662 at Gwinear.[1]

Vide ped. ante, p. 181.

---

[1] Gwinear Parish Register. [2] Bodmin Parish Register.

POLWHELE OF POLWHELE.

ARMS:—Sa. a saltire engrailed Erm.

[1]Drogo de Polwheile, Chamberlain to Maude the Empress, who gave him certain lands in Cornwall, A.D. 1140. Deed in possession of the family. ...

[1]Richard de Polwyll, temp. Edward III. ...

[1]William de Polwyll, son and heir, 20 Rich. II. ...

[1]Lawrence de Polwyll, 20 Rich. II. ...

John Polewheele of Polewheele in the time of H. VI. = *Elizabeth, Da. of* ... (her name was Alice, as proved by a deed in possession of the family).

- *Otes Polewheele of Polewheele* (his name was John, as proved by a deed in possession of the family). = *Alice, Da. & sole hey. of Otes Lukye.*
  - *Otes Polewheele of Polewheele.* = *Margerie, Da. & sole hey. of Walt. Killigrewe* (her name was Maria, as proved by family evidence).
    - *Stephen Polewheele of Polewheele.* = *Mary, Da. of* Thomas *Erisse.*
      - *John Polewheele of Polewheele.* = ... *Da. & hey. of* John *Tresoye of Tresoye* (Tresawell of Tresawell in Probus).
        - *John Polewheele of Polewheele.* = *Grace, Da. of* Nicholas *Lowre of Trelaske.*
          - Stephen Polwhele. = Agnes, da. of John Trehane of Trehane (*vide* ped. post), remar. Stephen Trewbody 4 July 1597 at St. Clements.[2]
            - *Susan ux. John Webber of St. Kue.*
            - *Mary ux. John Chatley of Truro*
            - *Anne ux. William Hearl*[3] *of Bericonerber in Devon,* 2 to ... Canham.
            - Isabell, mar. Richard Chiverton of Trehunsey, *vide* ped. ante, p. 87.
          - *Digorie Polewheele of Polewheele.* Ped. fin. 4 Jas., Mich., Cornwall, Edward Vivian and others *v.* Polwhele. Bur. 20 June 1615 at St. Erme.[2] Inq. p.m. 14 Jas., W. & L., Bun. 27, No. 139. = *Katherine, Da. & cohey. of Robert Trencreke.* Ped. fin. 4 Jas., Mich., Cornwall.
            - *Otes* Polwhele, *5 sone,* held the living of Maidenhead.
            - *Phillip* Polwhele, *3* son.
            - *William* Polwhele, *4 sonne of London.* Ped. fin. 21 Jas., Easter, Cornwall, Polwhele & anor, *v.* Gerry. Land in Tavistock.
            - *Jonathan* Polwhele, *7 sonne,* held the living of Bagshot, Surrey.
            - *Digorie* Polwhele, *6 sone liveing in London.*
          - Grace, mar. Thomas Denys, *vide* ped. ante p. 138.
        - Mary, mar. John Launce, *vide* ped. ante, p. 280.
      - *Elizabeth, Da. of* ... (her name was Alice, as proved by a deed in possession of the family).
    - Elizabeth, mar. to Robert Tonkin of Trevaunance.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Thomas Polwheile.

[1] Polwhele's History of Cornwall. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [3] William Harte in College of Arms.

A

John Polwhele, *2* son, Vicar of Whitchurch, Devon. Will 15 May, pro. 13 June, 1648, Pec. Bp., Exeter. = ...

Thomas Polewheele of Polewheele in Com. Cornwall, son and heir, aged 30 and more at his father's death, *liveing 1620*. Ped. fin. 4 Jas., Mich., Cornwall. = *Dionesst Da. of Judge* John *Glanvile of Tavistock*, mar. 3 March, 1606, at Breage,[1] named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father in law.

- Katherine, 1 da. named in her father's will, living 1648.
- Elizabeth, 2 da. named in her father's will, living 1648.
- Anne, 3 da. named in her father's will, living 1648.
- *Alice at. 9*, mar. Henry Edmonds of Tregewe, both named in the will of her bro. John 1667 and her bro. Digory 1672.
- Katherine, bap. 1608 at Breage.[1]

Digory Polwhele, only son, Vicar of Whitchurch, named in his father's will. Admon. granted to Richard Balhatchett, principal creditor 19 Aug. 1700. the children having renounced, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = ...

Anne half yeare, mar. Richard Kendall of Metheros, who is named in the will of her brother, living 1667, and both named in the will of her brother Digory 1672.

- Isabella, bur. 2 Mar. 1616 at St. Erme.[1]
- Winifred, bap. 2 Feb. 1623 at St. Erme.[1]
- Gertrude, mar. to ... Cabell, named in her bro. Digory's will, living 1672.

- John Polwhele, only son, renounced adm. to his father's estate 1700.
- Ruth, mar. to ... Clevertdon, renounced adm. to her father's estate 1700.
- Henry Polwhele of Penhellick in St. Clements, exr. of the will of his brother John, named in the will of his brother Digory, living 1678, died intestate. Inventory 24 Jan. 1692, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
- *Robert* Polwhele, æt. *2*.
- *Thomas* Polwhele, *3 sonne at. 10*.
- *Francis* Polwhele, *2 sone at. 12*.

Stephen Polwhele, named in the will of his brother Digory as dead in 1672, died intestate. Inventory 10 Jan 1665, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Susan da. of ... Lander of Kenwyn, mar. lic. 14 May, 1662, Act Bk., Exeter.

Digorie Polwhele of Golden, *at.* 4 1620, a "Doctor of Physick," named as an exr. in the will of his bro. John, who died before him. Will 25 Sep. 1672, pro. 17 Feb. 1673 P.C.C. (Pye 25). = Margaret, da. of ..., named in the will of her husband's brother John 1667, and sole extrix. of her husband's will.

John Polwhele of Treworgan, *sone & hey. at. 14 1620*, M.P. for Tregony 1640, named in the will of his bro. Digory as dead in 1672. Will 1667, pro. 30 March 1678, P.C.C. (Reeve 26). = Anne, da. of Thomas Baskerville of Wilts, named in her husband's will, named in the will of her son Francis, living 1678.

- Thomas Polwhele, named in the will of his uncle Digory, living 1672.
- Stephen Polwhele of Kenwyn. Bond 11 May, 1693, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
- Anne, eldest da. named in her father's will, unmar. 1667, mar. to ... Stribley, & named in her bro. Francis will, living 1678.
- Katherine, 2 da. named in her father's will and sole extrix. of the will of her bro. Francis, living unmar. 1678.
- Dionisia, 3 da. named in her father's will, & in her bro. Francis will, living unmar. 1678.
- Nicholas Polwhele, 6 son, named in his father's will, living 1667.
- Robert Polwhele, 5 son, named in his father's will 1667 and brother Francis will 1678.

- Digory Polwhele, 4 son, named in his father's will, living 1667.
- Thomas Polwhele, 3 son, named in his father's will, living 1667, Vicar of Newlyn, named in the will of his brother Francis 1678.
- Francis Polwhele of Lanhidrock, 2 son, named in his father's will. Will 2 June 1678, pro. 1679 Prin. Reg. Exeter.
- John Polwhele of Treworgan, son and heir, a Barrister at Law of Lincoln's Inn, named in his father's will, also in the will of his uncle Digory. Noncupative will 11 Aug. 1673, pro. Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Anne, da. of ... Redinge of Northampton. Sole extrix. of her husband's will.

Richard Polwhele, son and heir, Sheriff of Cornwall 1723. = Mary, da. of John Collins, and sister of the Rev. Edward Collins, Vicar of St. Erth and Breage.

Thomas Polwhele of Polwhele, son and heir, J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, born 1724, d. 1777. = Mary, da. of Richard Thomas, Alderman of Truro.

Mary, da. of Richard Tyrell of Starcross, 2 wife, mar. 1792. = Rev. Richard Polwhele, Vicar of Newlyn, born 6 Jan. 1760, J.P. and Deputy Warden of the Stannaries. = Loveday, da. of Samuel Warren of Truro, 1 wife, mar. 1783.

- Mary, eldest daughter.
- Grace, 2 dau.

B

Vide page 378.

- Edward Collins Polwhele, Lieut. R.N., d. s.p.
- Richard Polwhele, died an infant.
- Thomas Polwhele, b. 1784, died an infant.
- Maria, eldest da. died unmarried.
- Louisa Blanch, 2 da., d. unmar.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

B

- Laurence Polwhele 9 son, died s.p. — Laurence Polwhele 10 son.
- Robert Polwhele, 11 son, Vicar of Avenbury, d. 1877. — Emily, da. of Colonel William Pemberton Pigott of Slerry Castle, co. Wexford.
  - Edward Polwhele, 12 son, b. 3 Mar. 1815, Rector of Pillaton. — Jessie, 3 da. of Peter Glubb of Westbourne House, Liskeard, mar. 17 June, 1845.
    - Francis Edward Polwhele, 4 son, b. 19 Mar. 1857.
    - Arthur Baskerville, 5 son, born 21 Nov. 1858, of Ch. Coll., Cambridge 1881.
    - Mary Kate, eldest da., b. 20 May, 1846.
    - Jessie Maud, 2 da., b. 12 Oct. 1847, mar. 17 July, 1874, Michael William de Courcy, heir presumptive to Lord Kinsale.
    - Maria Isabella, 3 da., b. 11 Dec. 1850, died an infant.
    - Edward Baskerville Polwhele, 2 son, b. 4 Sep. 1852, d. an infant.
    - Francis Edward Drogo Polwhele, 1 son, b. 18 Mar. 1849, d. an infant.
    - Richard Otho Polwhele, 3 son, b. 18 Jan. 1854, Lieut. R.N. — Edith, only child of Edward Domville of Greenwich.
      - Edith, b. 19 Dec. 1880.
  - Rev. William Polwhele, 8 son, Vicar of St. Anthony in Meneage. — Georgina, da. of John Roskruge of Roskruge, mar. 1831.
    - Richard Polwhele, d. s.p.
    - Mary, mar. H. Godfrey, of Karenza, Cheltenham.
    - Jane, mar. Capt. Williams.
- John Polwhele, 6 son, a solicitor, d. s.p.
- Francis Polwhele, 7 son, Lieut. R.N., d. s.p.
- Louisa Frances, only da. of the Rev. Robert Greville of Wyastone Grove, co. Derby, mar. 18 Nov. 1829. — Richard Graves Polwhele, 4 son, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Cornwall, a Lieutenant-Col. Madras Artillery, died 1870 s.p.
  - Thomas Polwhele, 5 son and heir of Polwhele, a general in the Army. — Edith Hoskin, da. of John James of Truro, mar. 1830.
    - Thomas Roxburgh Polwhele of Polwhele, b. 1831. M.A., F.G.S., a J.P. for Cornwall and Captain Royal Cornw. and Devon Miners' Artillery Militia. — Fanny, only da. of William Thomas Carne of Penzance.
      - Reginald Polwhele, 5 son, b. 1872.
      - Archibald Polwhele, 4 son, b. 1871.
      - Henry Polwhele, 3 son, b. 1866.
      - Arthur Polwhele, 2 son, b. 1864.
      - Ernest Polwhele, son and heir, b. 1862.
    - Edith, only daughter.
  - 5. Isabella, mar. the Rev. Peter Southmead Glubb, Vicar of St. Anthony in Meneage.
  - Elizabeth, 6 da., died unmarried.
- Marianne, 3 da. — Grace, 4 da., died unmarried.

POMEROY OF ST. COLUMB.

ARMS :—Or. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure of the second.

John Pomeroy of Colliton in Pochiæ de Newton Ferrers in Co. Devon. = *... Da. of ... Strowd of Pardnon.*

Andrew Pomeroye of Colliton in Com. Devon. = *Anne, Da. of Sr. George Mathewe of Wales.*

- *Edward* Pomeroy, *3 sone.* = *Julian, Da. of ..Forster, & had isue Mathew.*
  - *Mathew* Pomeroy, named in the will of his cousin John 1618, bur. 31 May 1634 at St. Columb Major.[1]
- *John* Pomeroy *2 sone.* = *Mary, da. of John Slaninge of Plimpton Mary in Com. Devon.*
- *William Pomeroye of Colliton in Com. Devon.* = *Mary, Da. of John Bevill of Killgarthe.*
  - *John* Pomeroy of St. Cleer, *2 sone, who died in Ireland.* Will 16 June 1618, pro. 12 March 1619 P.C.C. (Parker, 49).
  - *Andrew Pomeroy of St. Collomb, liveing 1620 in Com. Cornwall,* resid. legatee and exr. of the will of his brother John, bur, 22 Nov. 1639 at St. Columb Major.[1] = *Jane, Da. & sole hey. of Digorie Hext of Launceston in Cornwall.*
    - *William* Pomeroy, *sone & hey. æt. 14 1620,* named in the will of his uncle John 1618.
    - *Anne, 1 Da.,* named in the will of her uncle John 1618, mar. 27 Oct. 1628 at St. Columb Major[1] to Peter Jenkyn.
    - *Frances, 2 Da.*
  - *Jane, ux.* William *Cavill* of St. Kew, named in the will of her bro. John 1618.
- *Wilmot, ux. ... Inkleton.*
- *Mary, ux.* William *Leigh of Leigh.*
- *Thomazin, ux. ... Pitford.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed And. Pomeroy.

[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

POMEROY OF TREGONY.

ARMS:—Or. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Radulphus de Pomerai held 58 lordships in Devon and 2 in Somersetshire temp. Will. the Conqueror 1086. Was appointed with another Commissioner to carry to the King's Treasury at Winchester the tax collected in Devon under the assessment made upon the Doomsday Survey. = ...

Gocelinus de Pomerai, son and heir, joined his father in granting two garbs of tithes of the Wood at Meshes in Normandy to the Church and Hospital of St. John at Falaise, also granted to the Abbey of Val in St. Omer, Diocese of Baieux, Normandy, of which he was the refounder, the Churches of Bere, Bacerdon, and Clessona, with other hereditaments in Devon, also a "bordagium" or small fee and the tithe of a mill in La Pomerai "in Pomeria," and numerous churches and other property A.D. 1125, was living 1135. = Emma, da. of ... consented to her husband's grants to the Abbey of St. Mary of Val 1125.

William de Pomerai, 3 Hen. I, 1102, gave to the Monks of Gloucester the Manor of Berry, in exchange for which Gocelinus his brother gave them Soldenam in Devon in the time of Serlo the Abbot, who died 1104. He also gave one quarter of a knight's fee at St. Omer in Normandy to the Abbey of Val.

Matilda de Vitrei, 1 wife. = Henry de Pomerai, son and heir, confirmed his father's grants to the Abbey de Val. Held the Castle of La Pomerai, and the Prepositura of the Duke of Normandy, fortified St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall for King John against Richard I, A.D. 1193. Certified his knight's fees in England 12 Hen. II.

= Rohesia, da. of Thomas Bardolph and Adila, da. and coh. of Sir Robert Corbett Lord of Alcester Borough, co. Warwick, 2 wife, survived her husb. and had licence to marry again A.D. 1207, and with her second husband John Russell had a suit with her son in law Henry respecting her dower, Cor. Reg., King John, No. 6.

= John Russell, paid 50 marks to the King 3 John for marrying the sister of Daun Bardolph, claimed against the Abbot of Val the Church of Stokely as part of the dower of Rohesia his wife 15 John. Trin. 1213.

Roger de Pomerai, consented to his father's gifts to the Abbey of Val 1125.

Philip de Pomerai, consented to his father's gifts to the Abbey of Val 1125.

Goselin de Pomerai, consented to his father's gifts to the Abbey of Val 1125.

Radulphus de Pomerai, consented to his father's gifts to the Abbey of Val 1125.

Henry de Pomerai, son and heir, owed 700 marks for livery of his lands and the King's benevolence 6 Rich. I, confirmed the gifts of his grandfather and father to the Abbey of St. Mary of Val 23 Hen. II. Had a suit with his mother-in-law relating to her dower in Cornwall. Settled on his son Galfrid the Manor of Clistwick Brandon and Ceriton by fine. Pasch. 7 John. = Alicia de Ver.

Joslanus de Pomerai, tried for high treason at Winchester on the morrow of the King's second coronation there 10 Ap. 1194 and compelled to become a monk at Ford Abbey, quitted the life of religion on the death of Rich. I, granted all his vill. of Tale in Peahambury, which was given him by his bro. Henry, to the Abbey of Ford, with consent of Henry de Pomerai his brother's son and heir.

Henry de la Pomerai, son and heir, owed 600 marks for livery of his lands, of which sum Alice de Valletort paid 400 marks 10 John. Confirmed the gift of his ancestors of 2 acres of land in Boscawen and Trelgher, co. Cornwall, to the Monastery of St. Michael's Mount. Was joint Governor of Exeter Castle 12 to 16 John, and Sheriff of Devon 6 Hen. III, gave to the Church of St. Nicholas Exeter, an annual rent of 4 pounds of wax out of Buckerel, co. Devon. "Testi Gaufrido de la Pomeray fratre meo." = Johanna de Vautort or Valletort, da. of Reginald and sister of Roger de Valletort.

Galfridus de la Pomerai, had from his father the Manor of Clistwick Brandon and Ceriton. Ped. fin. 7 John, Pasch., being then under age. Party to a fine in the Manor of Tale 21 Hen. III. = ...

Henry de la Pomeray son and heir, in ward of Ralph de Turberville 5 Nov. 5 Hen. III. Did homage for the lands of his father 16 Hen. III. = Margeria de Vernun survived her husband, and as his widow had ward of her son Henry 21 Henry III on payment of 400 marks, and 38 Hen. III had custody of the lands of the heir of her late husband. Inq. 38 Hen. III, No. 9.

A

Henry de la Pomerai, living 1257. Party to a fine in Upottery 41 Hen. III. = ...

Henry de la Pomerai. Party to a fine in Buckerel 13 Edw. I. = ...

John de la Pomerai. Party to a fine in Buckerel 4 Edw. II. = Edith, da. and heir of William Brakkys Ped. fin. 39 Edw. I, No. 1.

A

[1]Henry de la Pomeray, son and heir, under age 21 Hen. III. In 38 Hen. III. he confirmed the grants of his grandfather Henry and his uncle Joselin de Pomerai to the Abbey of Ford. Ordered to be at Salop with Horse and Arms against Llewellyn ap Griffith 44 Hen. III. Party to a fine at Stokelegh Pomeray 54 Hen. III. Died before 12 July, 9 Edw. I. Seized of Berry Pomeray, &c. = Isolda, da. of ..., held one-third of Bery and Stokelegh Pomeray in dower 27 Ap. 21 Edw. I. Had licence to marry whomsoever she pleased 15 Nov. 10 Edw. I, died circa 6 Edw. III.

[1]Sir Henry de la Pomeray, son and heir, born at Tregony, co. Cornwall, and baptised in the church there 23 Ap. 1265, sixteen years old and married at the Feast of Pentecost 1 June 1281. Inq. 9 Edward I, No. 82. Proved his age as 22 years on the Friday after the Feast of Pentecost 1287. Inq. 15 Edw. I, No. 72. Claimed a moiety of the Manor of Trematon and of 59 Knight's fees in Cornwall and Devon as coheir of Roger de Valletort 33 Edw. I. Inq. p.m. 33 Edw. I, No. 51. = Amicia, da. of Geoffrey de Camville, held the Manor of Stokelegh Pomeray in dower 1 May, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Elizabeth (da. & coh. of John de Powderham ?), 2 wife, living 1359. = [1]Sir Henry de la Pomeray, son and heir, aged 14 years 27 Sep. 33 Edw. I, 1305. Claiming as son of Henry, son of Henry, son of Johanna, eldest of the two sisters and coheirs of Roger de Valletort renewed the suit commenced by his father for a moiety of the Castle and Manor of Roger de Valletort, 9 Edw. II, 1316. By the name of Henry, son of Henry de la Pomeray, Kt., and Amicia, da. of Geoffry de Camville confirmed the grant made by his grandfather Henry, son of Henry de la Pomeray and Margery de Vernun in the Manor of Tale. Had licence to entail the Manors of Stokelegh, Byry, Harberton, &c. on himself and Johanna his wife for life with remainder to his sons Henry, William, Nicholas, John and Thomas successively in tail male 1 May and entailed them by fine 3 Edw. III, 1328. Presented to the Church of Whitston, Devon, in right of Elizabeth his wife 16 Ap. 1359. Died 22 Oct. 1367, Inq. p.m. 41 Edw. I, No. 5. = Johanna, da. of John Lo. Mules, 1 wife.

[1]Thomas de la Pomeray, youngest son. Ped. fin. 3 Edw. III. Ped. fin. 45 Edw. III, Pasch. = ...

John de la Pomeray, 4 son. Ped. fin. 3 Edw. III.

Nicholas de la Pomeray, 3 son. Ped. fin. 3 Edw. III.

William de la Pomeray, 2 son. Ped. fin. 3 Edw. III.

Sir Henry de la Pomeray, son and heir, named as son of Johanna de Mules in deed 42 Edw. III, died 20 Dec. 1373, seized of lands in Devon and Cornwall. Inq. p.m. 48 Edw. III, No. 51. = ...

[1]Edward de la Pomeray, son and heir, succeeded to Bery Pomeray on the death of Sir Thomas Pomeray, 1426. Sheriff of Devon 10 Hen. VI. Died 3 May, 1446. Seized of Bery Pomeray, Stokelegh Pomeray, one half of Manor of Harberton, one third of Manor of Brixton by virtue of entail, ped. fin. 3 Edw. III. Inq. p.m. 24 Hen. VI, No. 37. = Margaret, da. of John Bevile. Settl. before mar. 5 Hen. IV. Settl. after mar. 12 Sep. 13 Hen. VI. Died 10 Sep. 1461. Inq. p.m. 1 Edw. IV, No. 11.

B

Vide page 382.

John Cole. = Margaret, 2 da.. died before her brother.

John Cole, son and heir, and coh. of Sir John de la Pomeray his uncle, aged 40 and more 1416.

Sir John de la Pomeray, son and heir, aged 27 and more 10 Feb. 1374. Settled the Manor of Bery Pomeray on himself and Johanna his wife and the heirs of their body, with remainder to her heirs. Settled the Manor of Tregony on his cousin Edward Pomeray and Margaret Bevile his wife before their marriage by fine 5 Hen. IV, No. 4. Died s.p. 14 June, 1416. Inq. p.m. 4 Hen. V, No. 44. = Johanna, da. and coh. of Richard de Merton, widow of John Baunfild, granted his estate in Bery Pomeray to Thomas de la Pomeray and Johanna his wife, and John Cole 16 Ap. 1420, died 6 June, 1420. Inq. p.m. 8 Hen. V, No. 53.

Sir James Chudleigh of = Johanna, 1 da. died before her brother.

Sir John St. Aubyn, 1 husband. = Johanna, da. and h., mar. to Sir Thomas Pomeray, and coh. of her uncle Sir John de la Pomeray, and aged 40 and more 1416. Died 8 Dec. 1423. Inq. p.m. 7 Hen. VI, No. 51. = Sir Thomas Pomeray, Kt. held Bery and Stokeleigh Pomeray by courtesy of England after his wife's death, died 10 March 1426 when they reverted to Edward Pomeroy. *Vide* Inq. p.m. 7 Hen. VI, No. 51.

John St Aubyn, son and heir. = Catherine, da. and heir of Sir Robert Challons of Challons' Leigh, co. Devon.

Isabella, only child, named in the Inq. taken on her mother's death, died before her parents.

Johanna, coh. of her grandmother Johanna Pomeray, mar. to Otho Bodrigan, and aged 17 years and more 1428.

Margaret, coh. of her grandmother Johanna Pomeray, mar. to Reginald Tretherff and aged 13 years and more 1428.

---

[1] The descent thus noted is recited in an Inq. taken on the death of Katherine Huddesfield, 7 Hen. VIII, No. 14.

Vide page 381.

B

- Alice, da. of John Raleigh of Fardell, co. Devon. = [1]Henry de la Pomeray, son and heir, aged 30 and more at his father's death and 40 and more at his mother's death, settled Stokeleigh Pomeroy on Sinclere Pomeray his son and Katherine his wife and their heirs 27 Sep. 1462, died 7 July 1481.
  - [1]Sir Seintclere Pomeray, Kt., son and heir, died v.p. s.p. 31 May 1471. Inq. p.m. 12 Edw. IV, No. 3. = [1]Katherine, da. of Sir Philip Courtenay, Kt. of Powderham, wid. of Thomas Rogers. She afterwards mar. Sir William Huddesfield, and d. 12 Jan. 1515 at Shillingford. Inq. p.m. 7 Hen. VIII, No. 14. Geo. Rogers her son & heir aged 30 years and more.
  - John Pomeray. living 1496, and named in the will of his brother.
  - Agnes, named in the will of her brother 1496. — Elizabeth, mar. to Humphry Courtenay, *vide* ped. ante p. 108.
  - [1]Sir Richard Pomeray, 2 son, heir to his bro. Sir St. Clere, and aged 30 and more at his death. Knighted at the Bath on the coronation of Queen Elizabeth, wife of Hen. VII. Will 24 Aug. pro. 30 Oct. 1496 P.C.C. (Horne, 1). = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Richard Densell of Were and widow of Martin Fortescue of Filleigh. (*Vide* ped. ante, p. 167). Named in the will of her husband and Inq. taken on the death of her son Thomas. Died 20 Mar. 1527.
    - Thomas Pomeroy, 2 son, named in his father's will, d. s.p. 12 Aug. 1508. Inq. p.m. 24 Hen. VII, No. 65.
    - *Sr Edward Pomeroy of Bury Pomeroy in Com. Devon Kt.*, son and heir, of full age at his father's death and named in his father's will: heir to his brother Thomas, aged 30 and more at his death in 1508, died 21 Oct. 1538. Esch. Inq. p.m. 30 and 31 Hen. VIII, No. 7. = Johanna, da. of Sir John Sapcot, Kt., named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband.
      - William Pomeroy. — Edward Pomeroy.
      - *Hugh Pomeroy of Tregony in Cornwall, 2 sonne*, seized of the Manor of Tregony, sold the Manor of Stokeleigh Pomeroy to Griffith Ameredith 38 Hen. VIII, died 23 Sep. 1565. Inq. p.m. 8 Eliz, No. 50. = *Johan, da. of Thomas Bowerman of the Isle of Wight.*
        - *Henry Pomeroy of Tregney, 2 sonne*, Mayor of Tregony, *living 1620.* = *Eliz*abeth, *da. of John Bonythan of Kewry*, mar. 15 Ap. 1600 at St. Columb Major.[3]
          - *Richard* Pomeroy, 5 son. Adm. granted to his brother Hugh 1659.
          - *Henry* Pomeroy, *4* son. — *John* Pomeroy, *3* son. — *Francis* Pomeroy, *2* son.
          - *Hugh* Pomeroy, *sonne & heire ætat. 18 annoru. 1620.* Adm. to his brother Richard 1659, d. s.p. Will 3 July, 1673, pro. 17 June, 1674, Prin. Reg., Exeter. His cousin Roger Pomeroy of Sandridge his sole heir and exr.
          - *Elyanor.*
        - *Hugh Pomeroy sonne & heire*, aged 11 years at his father's death. = ...
          - Jane, da. and coh., married to Richard Penkevell of Rossorow, *vide* ped. post.
          - Constance, da. and coh., mar. 13 Nov. 1604 at St. Minver[4] to Robert Nicholls, *vide* ped. ante, p. 342.
      - *Sir Thomas Pomeroy, sonne & heir*, aged 35 and more at his father's death. = Joan, eldest da. of Sir Piers Edgcumbe, Kt. (*vide* ped. ante, p. 142), living 12 Eliz.
        - A quo Pomeroy of Devon.
      - Thomasin. — Elizabeth.
    - Blanche, eldest daughter, named in her father's will, living 1496.
    - Elizabeth, 2 da., named in her father's will, living 1496.
  - [1]Johanna. = William (or Thomas) Kelloway.
    - [1]John Kelloway. = ...
  - [1]Anna, da. of Robert Camell of Tittleford, co. Dorset, widow of Henry Barret of Whiteparish, co. Wilts, mar. before 20 Sep. 1478, died s.p. before her husband. = William Barret of Whiteparish, co. Wilts, 1 husb.
  - [2]John Pomeray
  - [1]Thomas Pomeray, 3 son, held lands in Cheriton Fitzpaine, &c., which were settled upon him and Agnes his wife by her father 20 Sep. 1478, died 29 Dec. 1493. Inq. p.m. 9 Hen. VII, No. 61. = [1]Agnes, da. of John Kelloway.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Henrye Pomeroy.

[1] The descent thus noted is recited in an Inq. taken on the death of Katherine Huddesfield (who was wife of Sir Saintclere Pomeroy), 7 Hen. VIII, No. 14.

[2] College of Arms.

[3] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

[4] St. Minver Parish Register.

PORTER OF LAUNCELLS.

ARMS:—Gu. on a fess Or. between three cherubs' wings Or. a torteaux charged with a lion passant guardant of the second.

[1]Robert Porter.=...

[1]Jane, da. and heir of Henry Pyne, 2 wife,= named in the will of her husband, remarried Robert Mordaunt, and named in the Inq. taken on the death of her son in law John Porter.

[1]Walter Porter of Thetford, co. Norfolk, named as= deceased in the Inq. taken on the death of his son John, in which a portion of his will is recited. Will dated "at the house of John Roberts my tenant at Lanrake in the County of Cornwall" 1 Nov. 1550, pro. 23 Nov. 1550 by Leonard Yeo, brother in law of testator, during minority of the executors; 2nd probate 20 May 1566 to Walter Porter P.C.C. (Coode, 27).

[1]Sysell, da. of ... Beresford, alluded to in the will of her husband as "my first wife."

[1]Henry Porter, 3 son, named in the will of his father, a minor 1550.

[1]Dorothy, alluded to in the will of her father as "the child my wife now goeth with."

Jane, da.= of Leonard Loveys, 1 wife, *vide* ped. ante p. 296.

Walter Porter of the Countie of Cornwall,= 2 son, named as an executor of his father's will, a minor 1550, heir to his bro. John Porter, and aged 10 years and more on the 5 May 1565, adm. as exr. of his father's will 20 May 1566, died 17 Jan. 1582. Will 14 Jan. 1582, pro. Archd. Ct. Cornw. recited in Inq. p.m. 24 Eliz., No. 7.

Gartrude, Da. of Richard Chamond, named in the will of her husband, died 1621. Will, noncupative, 26 Jan. 1621, pro. 26 May 1621 P.C.C. (Dale, 40).

[1]John Porter, son and heir, named as an exr. of his father's will, a minor 1550, died 24 Aug. 1565. Inq. p.m. 8 Eliz., No. 175.

[1]Anne, named as an exr. of her father's will, a minor 1550, married Digory Thorne.

John Porter, 3 son, named in his father's will.

Peter Porter,= 2 sonne of Lancells, named in his father's will.

Susun, Da. of Digory Grenvile.

Richard Porter of Lancelles in Com. Cornwall, son and heir, aged 5 years on 7 July 1581, sole exr. of his father's will, *liveing 1620, atat. 44,* died intestate. Inventory 24 June 1631 Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

Mary, named in her father's will, mar. Richard Penhallow, named with her husband in her mother's will. *Vide* ped. ante p. 360.

Margaret, mar. to Edward Larder, both named in the will of her mother.

Richard Porter of Launcells, *2 sone, æt. 14* 1620, named in the will of Francis Basset as deceased 1675.

Mary, da. of John Molesworth of Pencarrow, mar. 21 Aug. 1628 at Egloshayle.[2]

John Porter, *1 sone, atat. 16* 1620.

John Hele, named in= the will of his son in law Francis Basset, pro. 29 April 1678 P.C.C. (Reeve, 58).

Grace, da. and coh., named in the will of her son in law Francis Basset.

Mary, da. and coh., bap. 14 May 1637 at St. Kew.[3]

Francis Basset of Tehidy.=Lucy, da. & heir.

↓

Vide Basset ped. ante, p. 18.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, not signed.

[1] Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079. [2] Egloshayle Parish Register [3] St. Kew Parish Register.

PORTER OF ST. STEPHEN'S.

ARMS :—Sa., three church bells, a canton Arg.

CREST :—A demi goat erect, ppr.

Richard Porter of St. Stephens juxta Ash in Cornwall. = *... da. of William Parkyng of Torr in Com. Cornub.*[1]

- *John Porter of St. Stephens by Salt Ash.* = *Margaret, da. of ... Bake of Bake.*
  - Johanna, bap, 22 Sep. 1546, bur. 26 July, 1547 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Johanna, bur. 26 Feb. 1563 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Arthur Porter, bap. 8 Ap. 1559 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] = Wilmot, da. of ... Symons, mar. 26 May, 1593, at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] remarried 16 Nov. 1601 to Robert Beere.
    - Cecilia, bap. 11 Aug. 1598, married 27 July 1623 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to Richard Dingle.
    - Agnes, bap. 15 June, 1600, mar. 29 Jan. 1624 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to Walter Piper.
    - Maria, bap. 16 July, 1595, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Richard Porter, bap. 29 July 1594 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[4] = Elizabeth, da. of Alexander Rawline, mar. 5 Nov. 1620, bur. 7 March, 1637. at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 8 Aug. 1620, mar. 12 Jan. 1652 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to William Parsons.
      - Richorda, bur. 11 Mar. 1632 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Dorothy, bap. 5 Dec. 1624 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Arthur Porter, bap. 10 March, 1633, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Peter Porter, bap. 10 May, 1621, bur. ..... 1640 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Richard Porter, bap. 6 May, 1627, at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] died young.
      - Richard Porter, bap. 5 Feb., bur. 10 Mar. 1632 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - *Richard Porter of Trimerton in St. Stephens*, son and heir, aged 27 and more at the death of his father, bap. 16 May, 1582, sole executor of his mother's will, *living 1620*, bur. 10 March, 1635, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] = *Elizabeth da. of John Pascoe*, mar. 25 July, 1603, bur. 4 Mar. 1639 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
        - A
  - *William Porter of Trimerton in St. Stephens eldest sonne*, bap. 21 May, 1548, bur. 8 Sep. 1609 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] Inq. p.m. 9 Jas., W. & L., Bun. 7, No. 170. = *Mary da. of Henry Hichins of Merkwell*, bur. 1 July, 1616, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] Will 26 June, pro. 20 Sep. 1616, Prin. Reg., Exeter.
    - *Elizabeth*, bap. 2 Ap. 1574, mar. 11 Sep. 1592 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] *to Richard Lambert & after* 9 Ap. 1599 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] *to Theobald Gears*, living 1616 and named in her mother's will with three daughters by her first husband.
    - *Johana*, bap 5 July, 1590, mar. 23 Nov. 1612 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] *to Hugh Hawkyns*, who is named in the will of his mother in law, living 1616.
    - Julian, bap. and bur. 28 Oct. 1586 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Maria, bap. 16 Dec. 1576, bur. 19 Aug. 1580 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Margaret, bap. 13 Nov. 1579, bur. 7 July, 1581, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
    - Arthur Porter, bap. 15 Mar. 1594 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] bur. 8 Sep. 1615 at Pangbourne Minster, Dorsetshire.[2]
    - Thomas Porter, bap. 9 Dec. 1592 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1]
    - William Porter, bap. 16 July, 1587, bur. 13 March, 1596, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - William Porter, bap. 28 Nov. 1584 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
- Richard Porter. = Johanna, da. of ... Barnicott, mar. 14 Dec. 1551 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Richard Porter, bap. 1 Dec. 1556, bur. 18 Nov. 1562 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Philip Porter, bap. 20 May, 1544, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Elizabeth, da. of William Hichins, mar. 21 Oct. 1574 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - *John Porter of Salt Ash, 2 sonne*, bur. 9 April, 1608, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] = *Agnes da. of Henry Luscomb*, 2 wife, bur. 9 Oct. 1602 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Richard Porter.

[1] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register. [2] Pangbourne, Dorset, Parish Register.

A

- *Dorothy, 1*, bap. 20 Aug. 1604, mar. 7 Oct. 1623 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to John Walter.
- *Maria, 2*, bap. 6 Dec. 1606 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
- *Elizabeth, 3*, bap. 30 Jan. 1611 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] died young.
- *Johanna, 4*, bap. 25 May, 1613, bur. 21 Aug. 1623 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
- Elizabeth, bap. 8 Aug. 1621, mar. 3 May, 1637, at St. Stephens by Saltash to Thomas Cooke.
- *Arthur* Porter, *5* son, bap. 16 Aug. 1618 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
- *Erysye* Porter, *4* son, bap. 5 Jan. 1617 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
- *Richard* Porter, *3* son, bap. 20 Nov. 1614 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] named in the will of his bro. William, living 1675. = Richard Porter, bap. 30 Aug. bur 10 Sep. 1636 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
- *William* Porter, *2* son, bap. 25 Nov. 1608 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] named in the will of his brother Roger as deceased. Will 12 July, pro. 23 Sep. 1675, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Jane, da. of ....., named in her husband's will. Will 27 March, 1682, pro. 14 Sep. 1688, Archd. Ct., Cornw.
  - Johana, bap. 22 Feb. 1649 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] Lic. to marry Robert Fielder 12 July, 1678, Act Book, Exeter, named in the wills of her father and mother, living 1682.
  - Margaret, bap. 7 Mar. 1651 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] named in the wills of her father and mother, living 1682, was Overseer of the Poor for St. Stephens 1690.
  - Mary, bap. 13 Feb. 1631, mar. 8 Jan. 1652 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to Thomas Coode, named in her father's will.
  - Elizabeth, mar. 12 Feb. 1663 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to Samuel Mydhop of Trenant Park.
  - Jane, bap. 9 July, 1640, bur. 26 Oct. 1641 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Dorothy, bap 30 Sep. 1651 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] named in her father's will.
  - Elizabeth, named in the wills of her father and mother, living 1682.
  - [4]Mary, bap. 15 Feb. 1658, bur. 14 Mar. 1658 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - John Porter, bap. 6 Jan. 1646 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] named in the will of his uncle Roger and of his father and mother, living 1682.
  - Elizabeth, bap. 3 Jan. 1641, bur. 9 Jan. 1642 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Jane, bap. 31 Jan. 1647, named in her father's will, mar. 11 July 1678 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to John Harris.
  - Margaret, bap. 22 Feb. 1649 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Roger Porter, bap. 26 Feb. 1650 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - [4]Samuel Porter, bap. 15, bur. 18 Feb. 1658 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Richard Porter, eldest son, named in the will of his uncle Roger and of his father and mother, living 1682.
  - William Porter, born 23 Feb. 1654 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] named in the will of his uncle Roger and of his father and mother, living 1682. = ..
    - — William Porter, bap. 9 Oct. 1633, bur. 19 Ap. 1634 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - William Porter. = Mary, da. of ...
      - William Porter, died young.
      - Samuel Porter of Landrake, b. 1727. = Thomasine, da. of ...
      - Richard Porter of Saltash, b. 1716, d. 1799. = Loveday, da. of ... Gaborian and widow of ... Vivian, mar. 3 July, 1753, at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
        - Richard Porter of St. Stephens. b. 1754, died 1799, aged 46. = Mary, da. of Ezekiel Skinner of St. Stephens, mar. 14 Dec. 1772 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] died 5 Dec. 1824, aged 76.
          - Mary, b. Jan. 1780, mar. Rear-Admiral James Roberts Philips, R.N.
          - Loveday, b. May, 1783, mar. Thomas Cole, R.N.
          - Jane Margaret, died unmarried, 24 Nov. 1864.
          - Richard Porter, died young. — Erisey Porter, died young.
          - Samuel Porter, b. Ap. 1777, Lieut. 10th Foot. = ...
            - Elizabeth, mar. to ... Moore, surgeon.
            - Mary Ann, mar. to ... Linley of London.
          - Philip Porter, b. 1791, d. 1820, of Saltash, surgeon. = Eleanor, da. of Nicholas Littleton of Brightor, mar. 29 May, 1816 at St. Germans.[5]
            - Philip Porter of Saltash, surgeon, late R.N. = Mary, da. of William Palmer of Markwell, co. Cornwall.
            - Erisey John Porter, B.A. of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, Vicar of Metfield, Suffolk, b. 9 Aug. 1820. = Emma, da. of Edward Blackbourn of Leasingham, co. Lincoln, mar. 1849.
              - Philip Erisey Blackbourn Porter, b. 3 Aug. 1858.
              - Thomas Cole Porter of Shillingham, co. Cornwall, b. 3 Aug. 1851, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (Carbineers). = Mary Frances Louisa McLeod, da. of James William McLeod of Talbot Square, Hyde Park, mar. 2 Nov. 1878 at Umballa, East Indies
              - Ellen Loveday, b. 3 June, 1853.
            - Mary Philips, died unmar. 19 Ap. 1845, aged 26.
            - Roderick Porter.
            - Jane Margaret, died unmarried 22 Mar. 1867.
          - John Porter, b. Ap. 1787, died 10 Ap. 1861. = Martha, da. of ...
            - Mary Skinner, b. 10 June, 1829, mar. John Passmore Edwards, C.E.
          - William Porter, b. April, 1774, Capt. 40th Foot, died 5 Ap. 1859. = Jane, da. of Capt. Spicer, R.N.
            - Elizabeth Letitia da. of ... Peak. = William Porter, d. 31 Mar. 1865.
            - Spicer = Susan, da. of William Hambly of Molenick, 1 wife.
      - Grace, died young.
      - Margaret, b. April, 1714, mar. 14 Sep. 1733 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to Daniel Stephens.

[1] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register. [3] Menheniot Parish Register. [4] Twins. [5] St. Germans Parish Register.

POYLE OF CASTLEZANCE.

ARMS:—Arg. a Brake Sa.

- Osbert de la Poyle or Pulle in Cornwall. Cor. Reg. Roll 3 John. = ...
  - [1]Thomas de la Poyle, held lands in Guildford. Rot. Pip. 38 Hen. III. = ...
    - Roger de la Poylle, held lands in Cornw. Cor. Reg. Roll 30 Edw. I, Mich.
    - Walter de la Poyle of Tongham, ob. 27 Edw. I. Inq. p.m. 27 Edw. I, No. 44. = Alice, da. and heir of Stephen de Hampton of Oxfordshire.
      - John de la Poyle, son and heir, aged 25 at the death of his father. Offered King Edw. 1 half a knight's service for Walter his father, to be done by him because his father was "de familia Comitis Cornubiæ" (Cott. MS., Claud, c. 11), died 1317. Inq. p.m. 11 Edw. II, No. 17. = ...
        - Henry de la Poyle, 2 son and heir to his brother John, died abroad. Inq. p.m. 34 Edw. III, No. 71. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Shareshull, Chief Justice of England 1 Edw. III.
          - John de la Poyle, 2 son and heir to his brother, ob. 1424. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Banistree of co. Salop.
            - Henry Poyle. = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Warner.
              - Robert Poyle, son and heir and heir to his grandfather, aged 3 years at his death in 1424. = ...
                - Thomas Poyle of Tregony, an exr. of the will of his brother. Will pro. 1502 P.C.C. (Blamye, 163). = Joan, da. of ..., named in her husband's will as executrix.
                - Martin Poyle, 3 son, named in the wills of his uncle and father.
                - Richard Poyle, 2 son, named in the wills of his uncle and father.
                - *Robert Poyle of Tregoney,* named in the wills of his uncle and father. = ...
                - *John Poyle of Tregony.* = ... *Da. & Coh. of Sr. Thomas Tregarthan, Kt.*
                - *John Poyle.* = Joice, *Da. of Nicholas Barrat of Tregardon.*
                - Nicholas Poyle, bur. 9 Nov. 1563 at St. Mabyn.[2]
                - *Richard Poyle of Castlecesance,* died 9 July 1593. Inq. p.m. 36 Eliz., 2nd pt., No. 45. = *Elizabeth, Da. of Hugh Boscawen,* remarried Richard Trevelyan. *Vide* Boscawen ped. ante, p. 47.
                - *Nicholas Poyle of Castlezance in Com. Cornwall,* son and heir, aged 14 at the death of his father, *liveinge 1620.* = [3]*Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Monday of Tregoney.* Will 4 Jan. 1653, pro. 20 June 1654 P.C.C. (Alchin, 50).
              - Richard Harrington of Fowey. Commissioned to try Pirates at Fowey. Pat. Roll 1 Edw. V. Ped. fin. 8 Hen. VII, Trinity, Cornwall. = Margaret, da. of John Herle of Prideaux Herle. *Vide* ped. ante, p. 219.
                - Robert Poyle of Fowey. Will 10 Sept. 1502, pro. 1502 P.C.C. (Blamye, 163). = Anne, da. of Richard Harrington.
                - Joane, only da. and heir, named in her father's will, mar. Thomas Petit. *Vide* ped. post.
        - John de la Poyle, son and heir, aged 14 at his father's death, died s.p. 1333. Inq. p.m. 6 Edw. III, No. ...
    - Thomas de la Poyle, son and heir, aged 50 19 Edw. III. Sheriff of Oxfordshire 20 Rich. II, ob. 1407, s.p. = Catherine, da. of ...

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Nicho. Poyle.

[1] This descent down to the dotted lines is from Manning and Bray's Hist. of Surrey, vol. iii, p. 173.

[2] St. Mabyn Parish Register.

[3] In her will she names no children, so this line of Poyle most probably ended with her husband, no trace of the name being found in the Parish Register.

PYE OF ST. STEPHENS IN BRANNEL.

ARMS :—Arg. on a fess Az. three escalops of the first.

John Pye of Nansarth in Cornwall.=...

- *Alexander Pye of St. Stevens in Com. Cornwall, 3 sonne.*=*Marian Da. of Richard Corne of St. Sterens in Cornwall.* Will pro. 14 Feb. 1569, Archd. Ct. Cornwall (lost).
  - *Anthony Pye of Bodinick-veor in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620,* died at East Looe 26 Ap. 1627, Misc. Inq., Eliz., Jas. & Chas., pt. 27, No. 92.=*Constance Da. of William Pound of Launston in Com. Cornwall.*
    - *Elizabeth ux. Thomas Burgess of Truro,* mar. 27 Nov. 1598 at Truro.[2]
    - *Jane ux. Henry Burgesse.*
    - *Margaret ux. William Catcher.*
    - *Nathaniel* Pye, *5* son=Jenifer, da. of ... Adm. to her husband 1669. of Ferris. Admon. granted 10 Sep. 1669 to his widow, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
    - *Otwell* Pye, *4* son of Probus. Adm. granted 19 Sep. 1683 to his widow, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.=Jane, da. of ... Adm. to her husband 1683.
    - Thomas Pye, *3* son.=Grace, da. of ... Cosyn, mar. 25 Nov. 1623 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1]
    - Joane, da. of .., 2 wife, living 1627. Ped. fin. 3 Chas., Mich., Cornwall. Henry Boscawen, qu. John Hoare and Joane, wife of Anthony Pye, jun. gent. def.
    - *Anthony Pye, 2 sonne* & heir, aged 30 years and more at the death of his father. Adm. granted 8 Jan. 1655-6 to his grandson Henry Pye, Act Book P.C.C.=*Elizabeth Da. of Robert Trethewye.*
      - Robert Pye, bap. 21 Mar. 1623 at St. Stephens in Brannel,[1] named in the will of his nephew Anthony Pye, living 1686, bur. 17 Aug. 1700 at Creed.[3]
      - *John* Pye, *3* son.
      - *William* Pye, *2* son.=...
        - Anthony Pye of Grampound. Will 4 Aug. pro. Sep. 1686, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.=Philipa, da. of ... Andrew, mar. 8 Sep. 1684 at St. Stephen's in Brannel,[1] named in her husband's will.
        - [3]Jone, da. of ..., named in the will of her husband, 2 wife, bur. 13 Aug. 1709 at Creed.[3]
        - John Pye, named in the will of his brother Anthony, living 1686, bur. 23 Jan. 1729 at Creed.[3] Will 6 July 1709, pro. 20 Feb. 1729 P.C.C. (Auber, 46).=Grace, da. of ..., 1 wife, bur. 26 Jan. 1676 at Creed.[3]
          - William Pye, bap. 21 July, 1685 at Creed,[3] Collector of the Falmouth customs, named in the will of his uncle Anthony Pye 1686, resid. legatee and sole exr. of his father's will, which he pro. 1729.=...
            - Charles Pye, B.A., adm. Deacon 25 Sep. 1743, ord. Priest 2 Aug. 1747, instituted to the Rectory of St. Mary's, Truro, 2 Aug. 1761, appointed Domestic Chaplain to Lord Mount Edgcumbe 3 July, 1762, d. at Truro. Will 31 Jan. 1803, pro. 13 June 1803 P.C.C.=...
              - William Pye, B.A. of Exeter College Oxford, only son. Adm. Deacon 14 June 1778, ord. Priest 9 Apl. 1780 instituted to the Rectory of Blisland 10 Apl. 1780, exr. of his father's will, d. 1834.
            - Margaret, named in the will of her grandfather 1709.
          - John Pye of Falmouth, bap. 11 Sep. 1682 at Creed,[3] named in the will of his uncle Anthony Pye 1686 and of his father, living 1709.=...
          - Jane, bap. 26 Ap. 1681 at Creed.[3]
          - William Pye, bap. 18 Ap. 1671, bur. 18 Ap. 1672 at Creed.[3]
          - Mary, bap. 5 Oct. 1673 at Creed.[3]
          - Elizabeth, bap. 29 Sep. 1675, bur. 5 Oct. 1689 at Creed.[3]
        - Elizabeth, mar. 9 Feb. 1674 at Creed[3] to Roger Crewes, Rector of Creed, both named in the will of her bro. Anthony, living 1686.
        - Henry Pye of St. Stephens in Brannel, only son & heir. Adm. to the estate of his grandfather 1655-6 as his only next of kin.
      - *Henry Pye, sonne & hey. atat. 4 1620.*=...
      - *Jane a da. ob. sine prole.*
    - *John Pye sone & hey. ob. sine prole,* bur. 29 May, 1617, at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1]=*Jane Da. of John Tanner of Court Esq.* remarried 1625 at Gorran to Thomas Arundell of St. Colomb, *vide* ped. ante, p. 5.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Antho. Pye.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] Truro Parish Register. [3] Creed Parish Register.

QUARME OF MAWNAN.

ARMS :—Barry lozengy Arg. and Gu. counterchanged.

Roger Quarme of Woodhouse. = ...

Roger Quarme of Woodhouse. = ... *Da. of ... Bastard.*

Robert Quarme. = *Agnes, da. of Crispine of Hedswell.*

John Quarme, *3 filius.*

Thomas Quarme, *ob. s.p. in India, Orientalis.*

Robert Quarme of Woodhouse in Devon, but now of St. Keverne in Cornwall. = *Bridget, Da. of Robert Webber of Browning's Lee.*

Bridget, mar. to Edward Isack of St. Anthony.

Anne, ob. virgo.

Grace, virgo.

Abigall, mar. 22 Aug. 1614 at Constantine[1] *to William Hext.*

Thomas Quarme, *fil. primus, ob. s.p.*

Nicholas Quarme, *2 fil., ob. s.p.*

Nicholas Quarme of St. Keverne, *6 filius, æt. 20.* Admon. granted 4 July 1656 to Grace his relict. Act Book P.C.C. = Grace, da of ..., remarried Henry Roskruge and adm. to her first husband's estate 1656.

Walter Quarme, 5 fil., scolasticus, Rector of Mawnan, died 27 bur. 30 Aug. 1662 at Mawnan.[1] Will 10 June 1662 pro. 15 May 1663 Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Honor, da. of ..., named in her husband's will, renounced adm. to the estate of her son John 1679, bur. 22 Feb. 1682 at Mawnan.[2]

Robert Quarme, fil. 4, æt. 28.

Gedian Quarme, *3 fil.* = *Mary, Da. of Robert Crispin.*

Honor.

Dorothy.

Mary, bap. 16 Jan. 1624, mar. 27 Mar. 1655 at Mawnan[2] to Yorke Trewinnard, son of John Trewinnard, deceased, of Gwinear, both named in her father's will.

Jane, bap. 3 Dec. 1629, mar. 28 July 1657 at Mawnan[2] to Christopher Ceely, son of William Ceely, deceased, of Buryan, both named in her father's will.

Honor, bap. 8 May 1634 at Mawnan,[2] named in the will of her sister Dorothy & of her father.

—

Bridget, bap. 17 May, bur. 9 Oct. 1636 at Mawnan.[2]

Grace, bap. 15 Dec. 1639 at Mawnan,[2] named in the will of her sister Dorothy and of her father, bur. 20 May 1678 at Mawnan.[2]

Katherine, born 20 bap. 25 April 1641 at Mawnan,[2] named in the will of her sister Dorothy and of her father, renounced adm. to the estate of of her brother John 1679, bur. 22 May 1712 at Mawnan.[2]

Dorothy, born at Creed 20 bap. 25 April 1646 at Mawnan,[2] named in her father's will. Will 30 Aug., pro. 7 June 1669 Archd. Court Cornwall, bur. 1668 at Creed.[3]

Robert Quarme, *filius et heres, æt. 6 annoru 1620.* = Katherine, da. of Thomas Trefusis, mar. 24 Oct. 1632 at Constantine.[1]

Robert Quarme, named in will of his uncle Thomas Trefusis of Constantine 1656.

Henry Quarme of Mawnan, named in the will of his sister Dorothy, an exr. of his father's will, renounced adm. to the estate of his bro. John 1679, bur. 8 Ap. 1694 at Mawnan.[2] Will 12 Mar. 1693, pro. 7 May 1694 Archd. Court Cornwall. = Mary, da. of ... Johns,[2] mar. 29 Mar. 1672 at Mawnan,[2] named in her husband's will, living 1693.

A

Walter Quarme, d. 3, bur. 4 Aug. 1644 at Mawnan.[2]

—

John Quarme, b. 6, bap. 11 June. 1643, at Mawnan,[2] named in his father's will, Rector of Falmouth. Admon. granted 29 Sep. 1679 to Dennis Russell of Falmouth, Gent., a principal creditor, the next of kin having renounced. Prin. Reg., Exeter.

Thomas Quarme, born 13 bap. 17 Nov. 1631 at Mawnan,[2] named in the will of his sister Dorothy and of his father. = ...

Margaret, mar. 10 Jan. 1688 at Mawnan[2] to William Michell.

Robert Quarme, son & heir, bap. 2 Dec. 1623 at Mawnan,[2] named in his father's will. = ...

Walter Quarme, eldest son, named in his grandfather's will, Rector of Falmouth after the death of his uncle John.

Grace, bap. and bur. 17 Nov. 1668 at Creed.[3]

Nathaniel Quarme, bap. 15 Apl. 1626 at Mawnan,[2] named in his father's will. Adm. to his son Richard 1687. = Christian, da. of Thomas Penwarne of Penwarne, mar. 28 Aug. 1652 at Mawnan.[2]

B

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Robert Quarme.

[1] Constantine Parish Register. [2] Mawnan Parish Register. [3] Creed Parish Register.

A

- Walter Quarme, bap. 5 Dec. 1692 at Mawnan,[1] named in his father's will.
- John Quarme, bap. 3 Nov. 1674 at Mawnan,[1] named in his father's will, living 1693.
- Grace, bap. 25 Oct. 1681 at Mawnan,[1] named in her father's will.
- Mary, bap. 25 Aug. 1685 at Mawnan,[1] named in her father's will, not 16 years old 1693, mar. 23 Dec. 1706 at Mawnan,[1] to Henry Roskruge.
- Henry Quarme, bap. 14 Jan. 1673 at Mawnan.[1] Exr. of his father's will. = Ann, da. of Joseph Trewinnard, mar. 2 Jan. 1696, bur. 12 April 1716 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Mary, born 29 Sep., bap. 1 Oct. 1696, bur. 8 Jan. 1739 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Ann, born 20 April, bap. 1 May 1698 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Catherine, born 19 Feb., bap. 3 Mar. 1701, bur. 22 May 1712 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Grace, born 28 March, bap. 18 Ap. 1704 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Walter, Quarme, b. 8 bap. 25 Feb. 1708 at Mawnan.[1]
    — Robert Quarme, born 13 bap.... June 1711 at Mawnan.[1]
  - John Quarme, born 7 bap. 13 May 1706 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Henry Quarme, born 6, bap. 13 June 1700 at Mawnan.[2]

B

- Nathaniel Quarme, born 21 July, bap. 4 Aug. 1656 at Mawnan.[1]
- Richard Quarme of Waterford, born 28 March, bap. 30 Ap. 1655 atMawnan.[1] Admon. granted to his father 14 May 1687, Act Book P.C.C.
- Ann, born 30 June, bap. 1 Sep. 1653 at Mawnan.[1]
- Benjamin Quarme of Constantine, bur. 20 Sep. 1722 at Mawnan.[1] = Margaret, da. of the Rev. Joseph Trewinnard, Rector of Mawnan, mar. 18 April 1689, bur. 3 March 1744 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Margaret, born 15 bap. 29 July 1698, bur. 30 June 1716 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Margery, born 28 June bap. 2 July 1702, bur. 11 Nov. 1737 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Frances, born 7 bap. 17 May 1706, bur. 26 Dec. 1779 at Mawnan.[1]
  - James Quarme, b. 4 bap. 18 Ap., bur. 4 May 1705 at Mawnan.[1]
    — Richard Quarme, born 8 bap. 12 Sep. 1712 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Charles Quarme, born 26 bap. 27 Ap. 1695, bur. 5 October 1696 at Mawnan.[1]
    — Nathaniel Quarme, bur. 21 Oct. 1697 at Mawnan.[1]
  - Joseph Quarme, bur. 3 Oct. 1692 at Mawnan.[1]
    — Benjamin Quarme, bap. 23 Mar. 1993 at Mawnan.[1]

---

[1] Mawnan Parish Register.

RANDALL.

ARMS :—Arg., a lion rampant between three fleurs-de-lis Gu.

- *Da. of ... Eyre.* (1 wife) = *Thomas Randall of Peryn in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620.* = *Grace Da. of Richard Geirveis of Constenton in Com. Cornwall* (2 wife) = *Gertrude da. of Nicholas Penticost 3 wife.*
  - *Thomas* Randall, 2 son, *ob. sine prole.*
  - *John* Randall, *1 sone.*
  - *Mary ob. sine prole.*
  - *Jenifer ux. John Treourne.*
  - *Jane ux. William Trewynick.*
  - *Grace ux. Francis Hill of* Wendron.
  - *Emlyn ux. William Rumoe.*
  - *Dorithie ux. John Retallick in Cornwall.*
  - *Haniball Randall by ye 3 wife.*
  - *William* Randall, *4* son.
  - *Richard* Randall, *3* son.
  - *Thomas Randall of Mevy in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620, 2 son.* = *Katherine Da. of John Strange of Saltash.*
    - Samuel Randall, bap. 28 July, 1616, at Mabe.[1]
    - *William* Randall, *3* son.
    - *Thomas* Randall, *2* son.
    - *John* Randall, *sone & hey at 6.*
    - *Katherin 1 Da.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Tho. Randall. This family is probably descended from John Morthe of Talland, *vide* Morthe pedigree, p. 331, Note 3.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

RASHLEIGH.

ARMS:—A cross Or. between, in the dexter chief quarter, a Cornish chough Arg. beaked and legged Gu. in the sinister chief quarter a text T and in base two crescents, all Arg.

Thomas Leigh = Johanna, da. of Nicholas Barne and sister and coheir of Robert Barne. Ped. Fin. 5 Edw. VI, Mich. Cornwall, pt. 8, No. 6.

Phillip Rashleigh of Fowye, 2 son, died 14 June, 1551. Inq. p.m. 4 Edw. VI, pt. 1, No. 23. = *Genet Da. of Thomas Leighe.*

John Rashleyghe 2 sonne, died 10 Aug. 1582, aged 63, bur. in Fowey Church. Inq. p.m. 25 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 163, = *Alice Da. of William Lanyon*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband, died 20 Aug. 1591, bur. in Fowey Church.

Robert Rashley sone & heyre, aged 30 and more at his father's death, died 27 Mar. 1578, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son Thomas. Inq. p.m. 20 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 12, bur. in Fowey Ch. = Agnes, da. of Henry Colquit of Fowey, *vide* ped. ante, p. 92, died 11 March, 1578, bur. in Fowey Church.

Anne, mar. 20 June 1574, at Fowey to Thomas Penrose, *vide* Penrose ped. ante, p. 366, where she is called Agnes.

Agnes ux. William *Martin of* Totnes, *Devon, vide* ped. Vis. of Devon, 1620, Harl. MS. 1163.

Jone uxor John Mayo of Lowe, mar. 5 Feb. 1570 at Fowey,[1] named in the Inq. taken on the death of her bro. John.

Joane, bap. 3 Aug. 1544, mar. 15 May, 1568, at Fowey[1] to John Colquit, *vide* ped. ante, p. 92.

[2]Gennet, mar. ... Nicholls.

—

[2]Mary.

Margaret, bap. 30 June, 1554, at Fowey,[1] mar. to Edmund Tubb of Gwennap, *vide* ped. post.

Lettice, bap. 8 July, 1548, mar. 5 Feb. 1570 at Fowey[1] to John Trewolla of Trewolla.

Avis ux. James Kestell of Cornwall, vide ped. ante, p. 266. mar. 5 Sep. 1575 at Fowey.[1]

Joanne, bap. 5 May, 1558, at Fowey, *unmarried*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father.

Emlyn ux. J. Apeley of Devon, mar. 27 Dec. 1581 at Fowey.[1]

Mary uxor. Simon Clotworthie of Rashleigh, mar. 2 Mar. 1583 at Fowey.[1]

Thomas Rashleigh, named in the Inq. taken on his father's death as deceased, died s.p. 20 May, 1576, bur. at Fowey.[1] Inq. p.m. 21 Elizab. pt. 1, No. 15. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Trevanion, mar. settl. 29, mar. 30 June, 1573, at Fowey,[1] named in the Inq. taken on the death of her brother in law John Rashleigh.

Jane, bap. 22 June, 1546, mar. 13 Feb. 1570 at Fowey[1] to John Withell.

John, bap. 14 May, 1563, at Fowey.[1]

John Rashley sone & heire of Fowye in Com. Cornwall, aged 27 and more at his father's death, *liveing 1620*, bap. 27 Nov. 1554 at Fowey,[1] M.P. for Fowey 31, 39 Eliz., Sheriff of Cornwall 1608, bur. 16 May, 1624, at Fowey.[1] Will 2 Mar., pro. 24 June 1624, P.C.C. (Byrde 52). = *Alice Da. of Richard Bonithan of Kertleowe in Cornwall*, mar. 10 Feb. 1575, bur. 10 Ap. 1606 at Fowey,[1] aged 50.

John Rashleigh, son and heir, heir to his bro. Thomas, aged 20 years 7 months and 24 days at his father's death, died 30 Nov. 1622, aged 72, bur. at Fowey.[1] Inq. p.m. 20 Jas. I, pt. 1, No. 92. = Katherine, da. of Richard Bonythan of Carclew, mar 17 June, 1579, bur. 1614 at Fowey.[1]

Alice, bap. 18 Feb. 1576, mar. 30 July, 1595, at Fowey[1] to *Nicholas Sawle of Cornwall*. Settl. after mar. 29 Sep. 1609, both named in her father's will.

Anne, bap. Oct. 1578 at Fowey.[1]

Debora, bap. 17 July, 1580, mar. 28 Oct. 1620 at Fowey[1] to *John Spark of Devon*, both named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father and in her father's will.

A

Katherine, bap. 12 June, 1580, mar. 12 Nov. 1606 at Fowey[1] to Richard Edwards.

Grace, bap. 23 July, 1581, mar. 13 Oct. 1609 at Fowey[1] to Thomas Ricard.

Agnes, bap. 31 Dec. 1582 at Fowey.[1]

B

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS 1162, signed Jonathan Rashleighe. The family of Rashleigh is most probably descended from John Bray *alias* Raysshelegh or Rashleigh of Barnstaple, temp. Rich. II. Escheator's Inq., 21 Hen. VIII, gives a descent of five generations, from 1398 to John Rashleigh, son and heir of Robert Rashleigh, and aged 25 years on the death of his grandfather John Rashleigh, 12 June, 1529. Philip Rashleigh is named in the Inquisition, no doubt Philip who heads this pedigree.

[1] Fowey Parish Register. [2] Harl. M.S. 1079.

A

- Elizabeth, bap. 1 Nov. 1586, mar. 13 Jan. 1605 at Fowey,[1] to Francis Vivyan of Trelowarren. Both named in the Inq. taken on her father's death.
- *John Rashley son & hey.* bap. 12 Sep. 1585, *at. 34 liveinge* 1620, and 36 years and more at the death of his father, bur. 22 May, 1624, at Fowey,[1]
  - Mary, da. of John Harris of Radford, 2 wife, bur. 27 Feb. 1674 at Fowey.[1] = *Jonithan* Rashleigh of Menabilly, *2 sone*, bap. 4 July, 1591, at Fowey.[1] His father left him all his lands, &c. in Cornwall and to keep his bro. John. Named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father. M.P. for Fowey, Sheriff of Cornwall, named in the will of his son Charles, died 1 May, 1675. = *Anne Da. of Sr. Robert Basset, Kt.* Mar. settl. 17 Dec. 1614. died 1631, aged 36.
    - Alice, bap. 4 Feb. 1619, mar. 27 Dec. 1638 at Fowey[1] to Sir Peter Courtenay of Trethurffe.
    - Anne, bur. 15 Feb. 1628 at Fowey.[1]
    - Elizabeth, mar. 5 Dec. 1642 at Fowey[1] to John Rashleigh of Coombe.
    - Jonathan Rashleigh, bap. 15 Jan. 1631 at Fowey.[1]
    - John Rashleigh, bap. 22 Ap. 1621 at Fowey,[1] M.P. for Fowey, died v.p., bur. 18 July, 1651, at Kenton, Devon.[3] Adm. granted 20 May, 1652, to Jonathan Sparke the guardian nominated during the minority of his son Jonathan, Act Book, P.C.C. = Joane, da. of John Pollexfen of Mothicombe, mar. 28 Oct. 1640 at Plymstock, died 6 Ap. 1668 at Fowey.[1] Will 3 Dec. 1666, pro. 18 June, 1668, P.C.C. (Hene 86).
      - Mary, bap. 18 June, 1643, at Tywardreath,[5] named in the will of her mother, mar. 4 Feb. 1666 at Fowey[1] to John Harris of Radford, named in the will of her bro. Charles 1672, survived her husband & remar. ... Vincent.
      - Alice, bur. 8 Feb. 1665 at Fowey.[1]
      - Charles Rashleigh, citizen and vintner of London, named in his mother's will, died unmar. 1673. Will 27 Nov. 1672, pro. 11 June, 1673, P.C.C. (Pye 84).
      - Philip Rashleigh, bap. 24 Aug. 1647, exr. of the will of his bro. Charles, died unmarried, bur. 17 Mar. 1682, at Fowey.[1]
      - John Rashleigh of Corner Hall, Herts, bap. 20 Nov. 1644 at Fowey,[1] named in the will of his mother 1666 and of his brother Jonathan, living 1700, bur. at Hemel Hempstead, Herts. = ...
        - Elizabeth, named in the will of her uncle Charles Rashleigh, living 1672.
      - Anne, da. of Sir Peter Courtenay of Trethurffe, mar. 11 Mar. 1672 at Tywardreath,[5] d. s.p., bur. 13 July, 1677, at Fowey.[1] = Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly, bap. 24 July, 1642, Sheriff of Cornwall and M.P. for Fowey. Named in the will of his bro. Charles 1672, executor of his mother's will 1668, and named in the will of his father in law Sir John Carew, Bt. 1691. Bur. 11 Sep. 1702 at Fowey.[1] Will 20 Sep. 1700, pro. 4 May. 1703, P.C.C. (Degg 203). = Jane, da. of Sir John Carew of Antony, Bart. Settlement before mar. 10 Dec. 1681, mar. 12 Dec. 1681 at Antony,[6] named in the will of her father 1691 and of her husband as deceased 1700, bur. 31 Aug. 1700 at Fowey[1]

B

- Mary, bap. 25 Mar. 1583 at Fowey.[1]
- Margaret, bap. 15 Jan. 1586 at Fowey.[1]
- Ursula, bap. 14 Sep. 1591, mar. 13 July, 1613, at Fowey[1] to Edward Garland.
- Elizabeth, bap. 24 Dec. 1598 at Fowey.[1]
- Thomas Rashleigh, bap. 7 Sep. 1595, d. 28 Oct. 1662, bur. at Fowey,[1] aged 67,
- Jane, b. 29 Oct. 1592 at Fowey.[1]
  - Philip Rashleigh, bap. 11 Nov. 1593 at Fowey.[1]
  - John Rashleigh, bap. 22 Dec. 1588 at Fowey.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of John Bosustow of St. Levan, *vide* ped. ante, p. 51.
    - Robert Rashleigh. = Grace, da. of ... Briggs, mar. 6 Jan. 1652 at Fowey,[1] remar. 2 Nov. 1669 at Charles, Plymouth,[2] to Richard Pearson.
      - Mary, bap. 24 Nov. 1657 at Fowey,[1] mar. 27 May, 1685, at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[4] to William Lovell.
      - Robert Rashleigh, bap. 28 Dec. 1654, bur. 4 Aug. 1669 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4]
      - Abraham Rashleigh, bap. 21 Jan. 1655 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4]
      - Thomas Rashleigh, bap. 1 Aug. 1660, bur. 16 Jan. 1692 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4] = Sibill, da. of ... Searle, mar. 14 Feb. 1687 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4]
        - Thomas Rashleigh, bap. 7 Oct. 1690 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4]
        - Abraham Rashleigh, bap. 29 Feb. 1687 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4]
        - Sibylla, bap. 18 Ap. 1689 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[4]
  - Mary, da. of Thomas Trefusis of Landew, *vide* ped. post.
  - Robert Rashleigh, bap. 29 June, 1585, son and heir, aged 24 and more at the death of his father. = Jane, da. of ..... Major, mar. 16 Dec, 1619 at Fowey.
    - John Rashleigh, bap. 21 Jan. 1618 bur. 13 March, 1693, at Fowey,[1] aged 76. = Elizabeth, da. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly, mar. 5 Dec. 1642 at Fowey,[1] named in the will of her sister in law Joane Rashleigh 1666.
      - Mary, bap. 24 Nov. 1644 at Fowey.[1]
      - Anne, bap. 27 Dec. 1649, mar. 2 Nov. 1685 at Fowey[1] to Francis Colquite.
      - Thomas Rashleigh, bap. 30 July, 1648, at Fowey.[1]
      - Jonathan Rashleigh, named in the will of Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly, living 1700.
      - John Rashleigh.
      - Philip Rashleigh, bap. 19 Nov. 1643, a captain, bur. 24 Feb. 1672 at Fowey,[1]
      - Robert Rashleigh of Coombe, bap. 9 Dec. 1645, named in the will of Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly, died 24 Sep. 1708, aged 63, the last male of this branch. = Johanna, da. of Christopher Cloberry of Bradstone, co. Devon, mar. Sep. 1674.
        - Richard Dunning of Higher Town in Winkleigh, Devon. = Johanna, bap. 30 Oct. 1676 at Fowey.[1]
          - A quo Drake.
        - Anne, bap. 21 May, 1678 at Fowey.[1]
        - Mary, bap. 10 Aug. 1680 at Fowey.[1]

C

[1] Fowey Parish Register.
[2] Charles, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[3] Kenton, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[5] Tywardreath Parish Register.
[6] Antony Parish Register.

C

- Philip Rashleigh, eldest son and heir, named in his father's will, not 21, 1700, died s.p.
- Jonathan Rashleigh, 2 son, bap. 10 Feb. 1690, named in the will of his father a minor 1700, M.P. for Fowey 40 years, died 24 Nov. 1764. = Mary, da. of Sir William Clayton, Bart., of Marden, co. Surrey, mar. 11 June, 1728.
  - Charles Rashleigh of Duporth, Attorney at Law, born 17 Nov. 1747, died 23 March 1823. = Grace, da. of John Tremayne of Heligan, mar. 1 July 1776, d. 17 May 1820.
    - 1. Harriet, mar. 25 Ap. 1805 to the Rev. Edward Rodd of Trebartha. *Vide* ped. post.
    - 2. Martha, d. 26 Oct. 1847.
    - 3. Sophia, mar. 29 Aug. 1816 at St. Austell to the Rev. Richard Gerveys Grylls of Helston. *Vide* ped. ante p. 201.
  - Peter Rashleigh, Rector of Southfleet and Vicar of Barking, born 31 Aug. 1746, d. at Southfleet, 8 Feb. 1836, aged 90. = Frances, da. and coh. of the Rev. George Burvill of Leyborne, mar. 13 Nov. 1781, d. 14 May 1825.
    - George Rashleigh, Vicar of Horton Kirby and Rector of Lower Hardress, Kent, born 8 June 1784, died 18 Feb. 1874. = Maria, da. of the Rev. Henry Worsley, D.D., of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, died 1858.
  - Philip Rashleigh, son and heir, b. 28 Dec. 1729, M.P. for Fowey, died s.p. 26 June 1811. = Jane, da. of the Rev. Carolus Pole of Antony, died 9 Sep. 1795, s.p.
- Rev. Carolus Pole. = Sarah named in the will of her father a minor 1700.
  - *Vide* Carew ped. ante, p. 67.
- Jane, named in the will of her father, a minor 1700.
- Rachell, named in the will of her father, a minor 1700, mar. the Rev. John Hawkins, D.D., of Penance.
- Mary, dead before 1700.

- Jane, 1 da., mar. Robert Duke of Lake House, Wilts.
- Mary, 2 da., mar. 1 May, 1770, William Stackhouse of Trehane, *vide* Pendarves ped. ante, p. 357.
- Rachell, 3 da., mar. John Gould, M.D. of Truro.

- Thomas Rashleigh, born 27 June 1749, an Attorney at Law in London. = Frances Elizabeth Anne, da. of the Rev. John Lawry, Rector of Lee, Kent, and Preb. of Rochester, mar. 22 Dec. 1772.
  - Jonathan Rashleigh. = Mary Anne, da. of ... Sealy, mar. 11 Oct. 1803, d. 18 May 1848.
    - Edward Rashleigh, born 1818.
- John Rashleigh of Penquite, born 20 June 1742. First Commissioner and Receiver of Greenwich Hospital, died 17 May 1803. = Katherine, da. and coheir of William Battie M.D. of Marlow, Bucks, mar. 6 Ap. 1771, died 1880.
  - Charles Watson Rashleigh, born 14 July, 1784, died unmarried 1805.
  - Jonathan Hawkins Rashleigh of Chichester, born 1775.
  - Martha, youngest da. of John Gould, M.D. of Truro, mar. 17 Oct. 1833, died 9 June 1879, aged 94. = SIR JOHN COLMAN Rashleigh, Bart., born 23 Nov. 1772, Sheriff of Cornwall 1813, created a Baronet 30 Sep. 1831, died 4 Aug. 1847. = Harriet, 2 da. of Robert Williams of Bridehead, co. Dorset, mar. 24 May 1808, d. 7 July 1832, aged 56.
    - SIR JOHN COLMAN Rashleigh, 2 son, b. 4 May, 1819, 2nd & present Baronet, J.P., D.L., Sheriff of Cornwall 1852, Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, Lt.-Col. Devon and Cornwall Miners' Artillery Militia, late M.P. for East Cornwall. = Mary Anne, only da. of Nicholas Kendall of Pelyn, mar. 1 May 1845.
      - Harriett, 1 da., died 26 Jan. 1862.
      - Mary, 2 da., mar. 13 Feb. 1878 Henry James Young Jamieson of Gainford House, co. Durham.
      - Charles Rashleigh, 4 son, d. an infant.
      - Robert Williams Rashleigh, 3 son, b. 12 March, 1847, died 25 Dec. 1849.
    - Battie Rashleigh, eldest son, b. 16 Oct. 1810. d. 24 Nov. 1820.
    - 1. Jane.
    - Harriet Anne.
  - Anne, mar. 30 Nov. 1797 to William Williams of Castle Hall, Dorsetshire.
  - Louisa, mar. 22 Dec. 1801 to Thomas Holt White of Chester Lodge, Enfield.
- Jane Cumming da. of Sir Alexander P. Gordon Cumming Bart., 2 wife.
- Jonathan Rashleigh, Rector of Silverton, 2 son, born 17 October 1740, died Sep. 1795. = Catherine, da. of the Rev. William Stackhouse D.D. of Trehane, 1 wife, mar. 5 Mar. 1771.
  - Maria, da. of ..... Arundell. = George Cumming Rashleigh, Vicar of Andover. = Juliana, da. of Rev. Peter Rashleigh, Rector of Southfleet, mar. 1 May 1830, died s.p. 6 Dec. 1832, aged 39.
    - Laura.
    - Jane.

D

Vide page 394.

- Amy, da. of James Young Jamieson of Gainford House, co. Durham, 2 wife, mar. 21 Sep. 1878. = Colman Battie Rashleigh, eldest son, born 11 Mar. 1846, J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall and Capt. Royal Cornwall & Devon Miners' Artillery Militia. = Geraldine Frances, eldest daughter of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Walpole, K.C.B. mar. 10 Oct. 1872, died 24 Dec. 1876.
  - Harry Rashleigh, b. 22 May, 1880.
  - Spencer Robert Rashleigh, b. 20. Ap. 1876.
  - Colman Battie Walpole Rashleigh, son and heir, b. 7 Nov. 1873.
- Charlotte Maria, youngest da. of Arthur Hodgson of Clopton, co. Warwick, 2 wife, mar. 20 Ap. 1876. = John Kendall Rashleigh, Vicar of Luxulyan, born 12 Mar. 1847. = Charlotte Jane, only da. of Charles Edward Rashleigh of Farningham, Kent, mar. 11 July 1871, died 25 Dec. 1872.
  - Edward Colman Rashleigh, born 11 Jan. 1877.
  - John Kendall Rashleigh, born Dec. 1872.

Vide page 393.

D

- John Rashleigh, 5 son.
- Philip Rashleigh, 2 son. — Robert Rashleigh, 4 son.
- Jonathan Stackhouse Rashleigh, Rector of Wickham, Hants, 3 son, born 6 Oct. 1782, died 14 May 1863. = Caroline, da. of Rear Admiral John Stanhope, mar. 7 July 1807, died 26 Jan. 1866.
  - Mary, 1 da., mar. 17 Mar. 1837 to Francis Rodd of Trebartha.
  - Jane, 2 da.
  - Emily, 3 da. mar. 26 Ap. 1868 to Henry Monk of Wymering, Herts.
  - Stanhope Rashleigh, b. 11 Aug. 1829, B.A. Oxford, Vicar of St. Wenn. = Lydia Louisa, da. of Isaac Walker of Arnos Grove Middlesex.
    - Edward Stanhope Rashleigh, b. 22 Ap. 1865.
    - Arthur Stanhope, Rashleigh, b. 27 Nov. 1859.
    - Constance Louisa. — Alice Mary.
  - John Rashleigh, 5 son. — Robert Rashleigh, 4 son.
  - Philip George Rashleigh, solicitor, b. 27 June, 1821. = Eliza Jane, da. of .... Mappin of Sheffield, mar. 7 June, 1848.
    - Mary Eliza. — Clara.
    - Eliza. — Annie.
    - Walter Rashleigh.
    - Arthur Rashleigh, b. 7 Dec. 1858.
    - Charles Henry Rashleigh, b. 1 July, 1853.
    - George Stanhope Rashleigh, b. 25 Ap. 1852.
  - Charles Stackhouse Rashleigh, b. 4 Oct. 1813, d. 22 Ap. 1867. = Mary Anne, eldest da. of Thos. Sloane Moody of Bridgefield, Hants, mar. 26 Jan. 1847.
    - 3. Emily Louisa.
    - 4. Florence Mary.
    - Francis Samuel Rashleigh, b. 6 Jan. 1853.
    - George Vernon Rashleigh, R.N., b. 8 May 1849. = Ellen Jennings, 7 da. of the Rev. Charles Joseph Furlong, mar. 7 Nov. 1874.
- Caroline, da. of Henry Hinxman of Ivy Church, co. Wilts, mar. 23 July 1816, died 3 Nov. 1842. = William Rashleigh, eldest son, heir to his uncle Phillip, M.P. for Fowey, Sheriff of Cornwall 1820, died 14 May 1855. = Rachell, da. of William Stackhouse of Trehane, died at Maidstone s.p.s. 2 Sep. 1813, aged 36. M.I.[1]
  - Charlotte Hinxman, 1 da. mar. 14 June, 1849, to Charles Edward Rashleigh of Farningham Hill, Kent.
  - Jane, 2 da. mar. 21 Oct. 1846 to the Rev. Chas. Harward Archer and died 23 Oct. 1854. M.I.[1] — Caroline Mary, d. 16 Ap. 1827, aged 8 years and 10 months. M.I.[1]
  - Rachell, d. 28 Ap. 1812, aged 4. M.I.[1] — Charlotte, died 23 Dec 1811, aged 2. M.I.[1]
  - Harriet Duke, d. 7 July, 1830, aged 9, bur. at Amerbury, Bucks. M.I.[1]
  - William Rashleigh of Menabilly, born 16 Ap. 1817, J.P., D.L., M.P. for East Cornwall, died 31 Oct. 1871, aged 54. = Hon. Catherine Stuart, eldest da. of Robert Walter 11 Lord Blantyre, mar. 28 Mar. 1843, died 8 Nov. 1872.
    - Edith Frances, only da., mar. 4 Feb. 1876 to Sackville Geo. Stopford Sackville, M.P.
    - Jane Elizabeth, da. and h. of Arthur Pugh of Lissadrone, co. Mayo, mar. 3 Aug. 1869. = Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly and Feniton Court, Devon, born 7 Jan. 1820, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff of Cornwall, 1877. w Mary Pole, da. of William Stuart of Aldenham Abbey, mar. 1 Aug. 1843, 1 wife, d. 25 Jan. 1852.
      - Arthur Rashleigh, b. 24 June, 1871.
      - Eleanor Elizabeth.
      - Kathleen.
      - 1. Caroline Mary Stuart, mar. 21 Nov. 1867 to Major Charles Poore Long, 13th Light Infantry.
      - 2. Alice Henrietta. — 3. Mary. Anne.
      - Jonathan Rashleigh, b. 26 May, 1845, d. 8 Dec. 1872. = Mary Frances, da. of John Labouchere of Broome Hall, Surrey, mar. 4 Nov. 1870, d. 1873.
        - John Cosmo Stuart Rashleigh, b. 2 July, 1872.
      - Evelyn William Rashleigh, b. 6 Jan. 1850, Barrister at Law of the Inner Temple 1878. = Jane Elizabeth, da. of Onley Saville Onley of Stisted Hall, Essex, mar. 29 Ap. 1879.

[1] Mon. in Tregaminion Chapel of Ease, Tywardreath.

RESKIMER.

ARMS:—Arg. three bends Gu., in chief a wolf courant Az.

[1]John Reskymer of Helford, called Gilbert Reskymer in Harl. MS. 1538. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Zelote Paulyn. In a ped. Harl. MS. 1538 she is called Edith, da. and heir of Gelott Pulyn.

Richard Reskymer. = ...

Richard Reskymer. Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III, Pasch., No. 5, Cornwall. = ...

John Reskymer, son and heir. Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III, Pasch., No. 5 Cornw. = [2]Honorata, da. of William, fil. Richard fil. Ivon. Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III, Pasch., No. 5, Cornwall.

Richard Reskymer, Ped. fin. Cornw., 20 Hen. III, Trinity, No. 2. = ...

[1]Robert Trevarthian, ob. 1263. = Margaret, da. of Richard Klezon (called da. of Sir William Bloyhou in Harl. MS. 4031) ob. 1265.

John de Reskymer, temp. Edw. I.

Sir Richard de Reskymer, Kt., ob. 1312, named in the Inq. p.m. Ralph Trelewyth 28 Edw. I, No. 131. = Alice, da. of Sir Roger Prideaux, Kt. of Orchardton, Ped. fin. 10 Edw. I, Easter, ob. 1338,

William Trevarthian, ob. 1286. = Cicily, da. of Sir Bennett Whalesborough, ob. 1291.

William Reskymer, ob. 1340. = Melior, da. of Alyn Rosmeren.

Sir Roger Reskymer, Kt., ob. 1351, named in the Inq. p.m. Ralph Trelewyth, 28 Edw. I, No. 131. = Joane, da. of William Mara of Walesborough, ob. 1361.

Bennett Trevarthian, ob. 1325. = Mary, da. of Thomas Trembethow, ob. 1311.

Walter Reskymer, ob. 1361. = Margery, da. of Henry Walwyn.

Richard Reskymer, ob. 1361. = Clarabel, da. of John Lambourne.

Margaret, da. of Sir Hugh Peverell, Kt., 1 wife, ob. 1349. = John Trevarthian.

Isabell, da. and heir of Richard Heligan, 2 wife.

Roger Reskymer. = Joane, da. of Roger Whalesborough.

Sir John Trevarthian, died 1365. = Matilda, da. and coh. of Sir Oliver Carminow, ob. 1361.

Merion, mar. Stephen Madern.

Sir John Reskymer. = Philippa, da. and heir of John de Wyck (Devyock Harl. MS. 1538).

Sir John Trevarthian, one of the heirs of Johanna Carminow, and aged 36 at her death in 1396. = Johanna, da. and & heir of Sir Otes Bodrigan, wid. of Ralph Trenouth, ob. 1433.

Ralph Reskymer, died 1420, Inq. 9 Hen. V, No. 81. = Idonea, da. of John Trevarthian and heir to her brother Oto.

Oto Trevarthian, son and heir, died s.p.s. 15 Jan. 1422, Inq. p.m. 9 Hen. V, No. 81. = ...

Ralph Reskymer, died 14 Apl. 1465. Escheators' Inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Edw. IV, No. 19. = ... da. of ... Hill of Devon.

John Trewithin, died before his father.

William Reskymer, son and heir, aged 28 at his father's death, died 11 Feb. 1471. Escheators' Inq. p.m. 11 Edward IV, No. 45. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Arundell of Tolverne, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband. *Vide* ped. ante, p. 6.

A

[1] This descent to the *italic* is from Coll. of Arms, Harl. MS. 1538, 4031, and other authorities.

A

Catherine, da. of John Tretherffe. = John Reskymer, son and heir, aged 14 and more at his father's death. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert Holland, Kt., named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father in law 11 Edw. IV.

... Reskymer. = ...

William Reskymer, 2 son. = Alice, da. of John Densil, Serjeant at Law, survived her husband and died 24 Jan. 1564. Inq. p.m., 6 Eliz., No. 15. Bur. 1564 at St. Tudy.

John Reskymer, son and heir, died s.p.

John Reskimer of Marthen in Com. Cornub. Esq. d. 2, bur. 6 Feb. 1602 at Constantine,[1] named as deceased in the Inq. taken on the death of his son John and deed recited dated 1 Mar. 1562 settling lands on his eldest son. = ...

Anne, eldest da. and coh. mar. 11 Dec. 1562 at Menheniot[4] to John Trelawny of Pool, aged 21 and more at her mother's death, mar. 2ndly Sir William Mohun, *vide* ped. ante p. 325.

Katherine, 2 da. and coheir, aged 16 and more at her mother's death, mar. Peter Courtenay of Landrake, *vide* ped. ante p. 117.

[2]*John Reskimer*, of Merthen, *sonne and heir, ob. s.p.*, 2 Feb. 1617. Inq. p.m. 15 Jas., pt. 1, No. 96. = *Grace, da. to John St. Aubyn of Cowans, Esq.* Will 1 April 1627, pro. Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

Catherine, wife to Thomas Enys of Enys, who is named in the Inq. taken on the death of his brother in law John Reskimer.

Jane, wife to John Couch of Penryn, remarried 21 Sep. 1589 at Gluvias,[3] to Ralph Hawes.

Frances, 3 da. and coh., aged 13 and more at her mother's death.

Johanna, 4 da. and coh., aged 11 and more at her mother's death, mar. Thomas Lower of St. Winnow, *vide* ped. ante p. 299.

[2]*William Reskimer, 3 sone & heire to his brother* John *of Merthen*, and aged 50 years and more at his death, died 20 Feb. 1617, bur. at Constantine.[1] Inq. p.m., W. and L., Bun. 27, No. 160. = *Elynor, da. of Henry Spurr of Northill in Com. Cornub.*

[2]*Richard Reskimer, 2 sonne*, bur. 1597 at Constantine.[1] = ...

[2]*John Reskimer, sonne & heir, ob. s.p.*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his uncle John Reskimer.

Arthur Reskimer, bap. 8 Aug. 1597 at Constantine,[1] bur. 27 Dec. 1601 at Gluvias.[3]

James Reskimer, *4* son.

Nicholas Reskimer, *5* son, died abroad unmarried. Admon. granted 24 Mar. 1635 to his sister Catherine, Act Book, P.C.C.

Henry Reskimer *2* son.

William Reskimer, *3* son, bap. 14 Sep. 1600 at Constantine.[1]

John Reskimer of Marthen, Esqr., son and heir, aged 24 years and more at the death of his father, *living 1620*. Admon. granted to his wid. 5 May 1626 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = *Margaret, da. of George Gifford of of Tiverton.* Mar. settl. 27 Aug. 1613. Adm. to her husband 1626.

Grace, 1 da.
—
Mary, 3 da.

Johan, 4 da., bap. 6 Jan. 1602 at Constantine[1]

Catherin, 5 da.

Philippa, 2 da., mar. 10 Feb. 1615 at Constantine[1] to John Trithwall of Trink,[5] *vide* Thomas ped. post.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Henry Reskimer.

[1] Constantine Parish Register.
[2] Named in the deed dated 1 March 1562 by which lands were settled in remainder.
[3] Gluvias Parish Register.
[4] Menheniot Parish Register.
[5] Thomas of Truthwall in Crowan and Trink in Uny Lelant.

ROBARTES OF LANHYDROCK.

ARMS :—1 and 4, Az. three estoiles Or., a chief wavy of the last. 2 and 3, Az. a lion rampant Or.
SUPPORTERS :—Two goats on either side Ar. ducally gorged and charged on the shoulders with an estoile Az.

John Roberts of Truro. = ... da. and heir of ... Tremroock of Cornwall.

Richard Roberts of Truro. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Penponce of Cornwall.

Robert Roberts of Truro. = Grace, da. of Robert Cock.

John Roberts. = Dorothy, da. of Richard Geere.

Thomas Roberts. = Elizabeth, da. of Otes Nicholls.

William Roberts. = Grace, da. of William Hill,

Richard Roberts of Truro in Com. Cornub. d. 1 July, 1593. = *Johan da. of* Robert *Geffrey of St. Breage*, bur. 25 Dec. 1608 at Truro.[1]

- *Jane 1* da., *wife to Martyn Thomas alias Bosaveron.*
- *Ann 2* da., *wife to Roger Tucker of Illmester in Com. Somerset.*
- *Elizabeth 3* da., *wife to Balthazer Williams of Trevorvoe in Pochia de Probus.*
- [3]*Christabel wife to John Michell of Truro.*
- [3]*Margaret wife to Henry Nanspion of Crowan.*

Richard Robertes of Truro 2 sone. = *Margerie da. of ... Wills of Saltashe Esq.*

John Roberts of Truro, Esq. son & heir, died 21 March, 1615. Inq. p.m. 13 Jas., pt. 2, No. 127. = *Philip 2 da. of John Gaverigan of* Gaverigan[3] in Com. Cornwall, Esq., bur. 1603 at Truro.

Josias Roberts of Tregaso in Com. Cornwall, Esq., liveinge 1620. Paid the Subsidy in Truro 39 Eliz. Lay Sub. $\frac{88}{210}$. = *Barbara Da. of Edward Noye Esq. of Carrington in Cornwall by Jane da. of ... Crabbe, father & mother of William Noye of Lincolnes Inn Esq.*

Sir *Richard Roberts of Truro*, only son and heir, aged 30 years and more at the death of his father, knighted 11 Nov. 1616 at Whitehall, created a Baronet 1621 and Baron of Truro 16 Jan. 1625, died 19 Ap. 1634, bur. 4 July, 1634, at Lanhydrock.[2] Inq. p.m., 10 Chas., pt. 2, No. 46. = *Frances da. & Coheire of John Hender of Botriaux Castle Esq. vide* ped. ante, p. 217, bur. 12 Aug. 1626 at Lanhydrock.[2] Inq. p.m., W. & L., Bun. 58, No. 236.

- *Richard* Roberts, *5* son.
- *Philip* Roberts, *3* son.
- *Hugh* Roberts, *2* son.

William Robarts, *4* son. = [4]Elinor, da. of Richard Hekinson of Islington in Middlesex, Gent., by Jane, daughter and coheyre to John Wilson of Bednall Greene, Gent. by his wife Katherine, daughter of ... Muschamp of Peccam in Surry, Esq.

- Frances, bap. 1611, bur. 1618 at Truro.[1]
- [4]Charles Lord Lambert of Cavan in Ireland, created Earl of Cavan 1647. = Hon. *Jane 2 daughter*, bap. 21 Dec. 1598 at Truro.[1]
  - [4]Richard, 1 son.

Edward Robarts, *1 sone*, bap. 29 Nov. 1598 at Truro,[1] *æt. 22*, 1620. = ... *Fraunces a dau.*

Francis Roberts. = ...

Hugh Roberts, son & heir, ob. s.p.

William Rowse of Halton sonne of Ambrose Rowse deceased who was sonne & heire of Sr. Anthony Rowse of Halton Kt. = Hon. *Mary*, 1 da., bap. 28 Jan. 1599, mar. 24 Ap. 1617 at Truro.[1]

Thomas 3 sone. Richard 2 son. Anthonie 1 son. Frances a da.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620. Harl. MS. 1162, signed Josias Robarts. The descent from the commencement to the *italic* is from the Visitation of 1573, Harl. MS. 1079 and College of Arms.

[1] Truro Parish Register.
[2] Lanhydrock Parish Register.
[3] Twins.
[4] This is an addition to the Original Visitation in another handwriting supposed to be that of Parker.

A

Isabella, da. of Sir John Smith, Kt. of Kent 2 wife, survived her husband and named in his will. = JOHN *Roberts sonne & heir ætat. 14 annoru. 1620*, aged 17 years and more at the death of his mother, 2 Baron Truro, Lord Privy Seal, Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1669-70, Lord Lieut. of Devon, Governor of Fowey and Custos Rotolorum of Cornwall, was created Viscount Bodmin and Earl of Falmouth 17 July, 1679, which last title was changed to Earl of Radnor on 23 July, 1679, died at Chelsea 17 July, 1685. Adm. to his son Warwick 1681. Bur. 1 Aug. 1685 at Lanhydrock.[2] Will 10 Sep. 1684, pro. 18 July, 1685, P.C.C. (Cann 99). = [3]Lady Lucy, da. of ye Lord Robert Rich Earle of Warwick, 1 wife.

- Lady Letitia Isabella, bap. 1651 in Essex, mar. 1, Charles 2nd Earl of Drogheda, 2nd, William Wycherley of Shropshire.
- Lady Diana, bap. 19 Oct. 1654, bur. 21 Jan. 1672 at Lanhydrock.[2]
- Lady Aramintha, bap. 18 Oct. 1655 at Lanhydrock,[2] mar. Ezekiel Hopkins, Bp. of Derry, named in her father's will.
- Lady Olimpia, bap. 10 Dec. 1657 at Lanhydrock,[2] named in her father's will.
- Hon. Hender Robartes, bap. 28 Nov. 1635, M.P. for Bodmin, named in his father's will, died unmarried.
- Hon. John Robartes, bap. 29 Jan. 1631 at Lanhydrock,[2] died young.

- Lady Mary, born 31 May 1661, bap. at Chelsea.
- Lady Enese, born April, 1669 at Chelsea.
- Lady Essex, mar. to John Speccot of Penheale, named in her father's will.
- Hon. Robert Robartes, Viscount Bodmin, Ambassador to Denmark, 1 admon. granted 24 Feb., 2 admon. granted 2 Mar. 1681, Act Book, P.C.C. = Sarah, da. and coh. of John Bodville, renounced adm. to her husband's estate 1681.
- Hon. Richard Robartes, bap. 29, bur. 31 Dec. 1630, at Lanhydrock.[2]

- Hon. John Robartes, bap. 14 Oct. 1662 at Lanhydrock.[2]
- Hon. Warwick Roberts, born 21 Ap. 1667 at Chelsea. Admon. granted to his father 22 Ap. 1681, Act Book, P,C.C. Admon. granted 1 Dec. 1685 to his bro. Francis, Act Book, P.C.C.
- Isabella, mar. Colonel Leigh of Adlington, co. Chester.
- Sarah, died unmar.
- Lucy, mar. the Hon. George Booth.
- Essex, sole legatee & extrix. of the will of her bro. Charles Bodville Earl of Radnor, died unmar.

- Hon. John Robartes, bap. 2 Dec. 1656, bur. 23 Feb. 1657 at Lanhydrock.[2]
- Hon. Richard Robartes, bap. 24 Feb. 1649 at Lanhydrock.[2]
- Hon. Charles Robartes, bap. 20 Sep. 1653 at Lanhydrock, died unmarried. Admon. granted to his bro. Francis 1 July, 1678, Act Book, P.C.C.
- John Robartes, born 10 Feb. 1658.
- CHARLES BODVILLE, 2 Earl of Radnor, a Deputy Warden of the Stannaries & High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, and Lord Lieut. of Cornwall, renounced adm. to his father's estate 1681, d.s.p. 3 Aug. 1723. Will 21 June, 1722, pro. 6 Sep. 1723, P.C.C. (Richmond 196). = Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir John Cutler, Bart. of London.

- Hon. Henry Robartes, bap. 22 Feb. 1658 at Lanhydrock.[2] Admon. granted to his brother Francis 1 July, 1678, Act Book, P.C.C. = Frances da. of ... Coryton.
- Hon. Francis Robartes, bap. 6 Jan. 1650 at Lanhydrock, Vice President of the Royal Society, M.P. Adm. to the estate of his bros. Henry and Charles 1678, and to his bro. Warwick 1685, and exr. of his father's will 1685, died 1718 at Chelsea. = Lady Anne, da. of Wentworth 17 Earl of Kildare & widow of Hugh Boscawen.
- Hon. Russell Robartes, Teller of the Exchequer. Admon. granted 23 Dec. 1724 to Coulston Fellowes, Act Eook, P.C.C: = Lady Mary, da. of Henry Booth Earl of Warrington, sole extrix. of the will of her son Henry, Earl of Radnor.

- Francis Robartes, 2 son, died 1734. = Mary, da. of William Wallis of Groveby, co. Wilts.
- JOHN Robartes, 4 Earl of Radnor, exr. of the will of his nephew John Robartes 1746, died unmar. 1757, bur. at Twickenham, when the line became extinct. Will 28 Dec. 1756, pro. 2 July, 1757, P.C.C. (Herring 231).

- John Robartes, died unmar. Will 27 May, pro. 8 Oct. 1746, P.C.C. (Edmonds, 307.)
- Warwick Robartes, died unmar. before 1746.
- Charles Robartes, died unmar. before 1746.
- HENRY Robartes, 3rd Earl of Radnor, died unmar. at Paris 1741. Will 17 June, 1728, pro. 10 Feb. 1741, P.C.C. (Spurway 49).
- Thomas Hunt of Mollington, co. Chester. = Mary Vere, only da., named in the will of her brother Henry Earl of Radnor. *

- George Hunt, 2 son, to whom John last Earl of Radnor left an annuity, d. s.p.
- Thomas Hunt of Mollington, to whom John last Earl of Radnor left an annuity. = Mary, da. of Peter Bold.

- Charles Bagenal Agar, 3 son of James Viscount Clifden, d. 18 June, 1811. = Anna Maria, only da. & heir. mar. 15 Nov. 1804.

- Charles Agar.
- Edward Agar, born 1811.
- THOMAS James Agar, born 18 Mar. 1808, assumed the name and arms of Robartes by Royal license 30 Mar. 1822 and was created Baron Robartes of Lanhydrock and Truro 13 Dec. 1869. = Juliana, da. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole Carew, mar. 8 Jan. 1839, d. 12 Ap. 1881, bur. at Lanhydrock.

- Hon. Thomas Charles Agar Robartes, born 1 Jan. 1844, Barrister at Law, M.P. for East Cornwall 1880. = Mary, da. of Francis Henry Dickinson of Kingweston, co. Somerset, mar. 24 Ap. 1878.

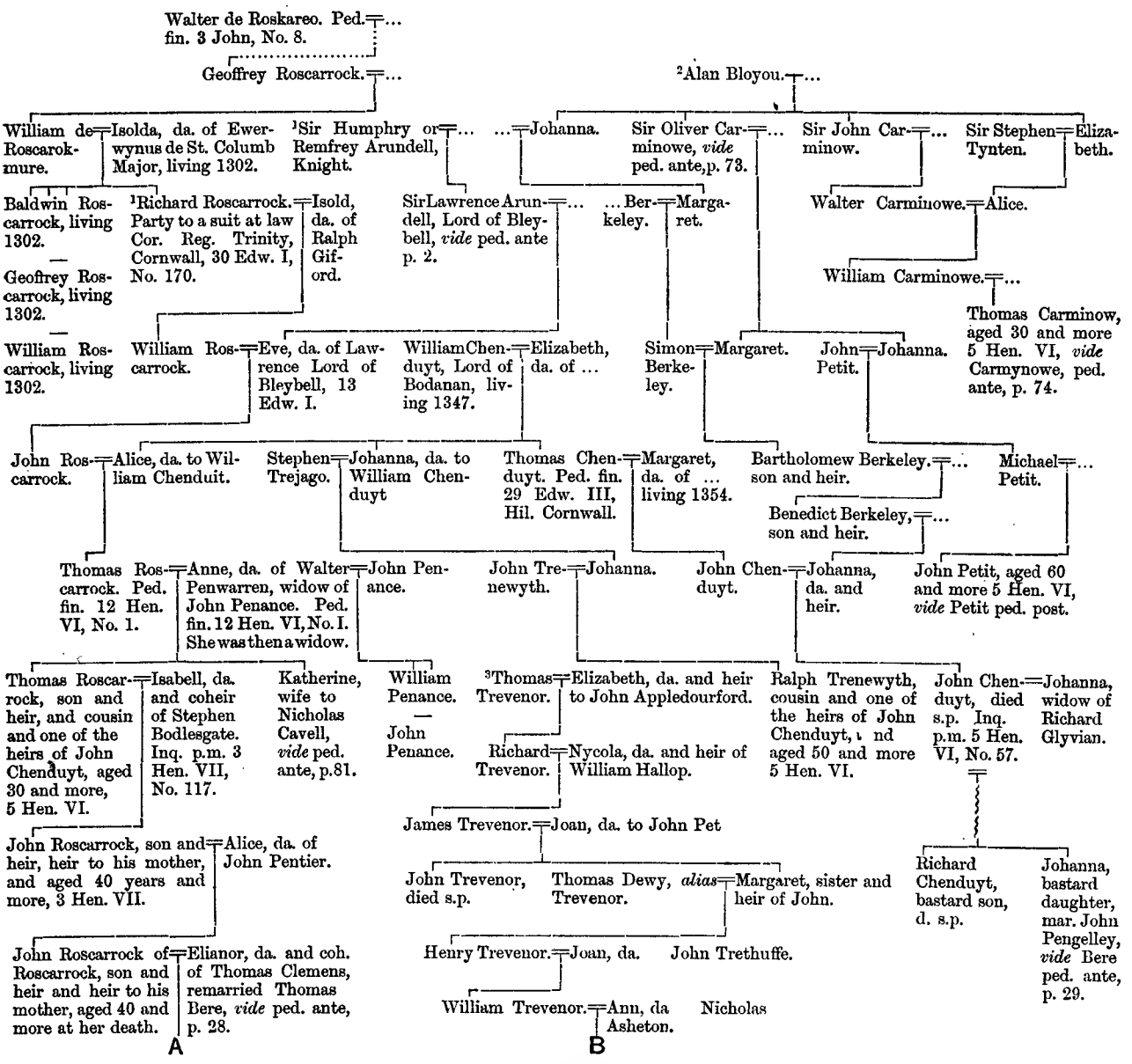
- [4]Thomas Charles Reginald, b. 22 May, 1880.
- Mary Vere, b. 12 Ap. 1879.
- [4]Julia Caroline Everilda, b. 22 May, 1880.

---

[1] Truro Parish Register.
[2] Lanhydrock Parish Register.
[3] This is an addition to the Original Visitation in another handwriting supposed to be that of Parker.
[4] Twins.

ROSCARROCK OF ROSCARROCK.

ARMS:—Arg., a chevron Gu. in chief two roses of the last, in base a fish naiant Az.



[1] The descent from this to the *italic* is from the Coll. of Arms, Harl. MS. 1079.

[2] This descent from Bloyou, Carminowe, Berkeley, Petit, Trejago, Trenewyth, and Chenduyt is recited in the Inq. p.m taken on the death of John Chenduyt, 5 Hen. VI, No. 57.

The descent of Trevenor is from the Coll of Arms.

A

Mary, da. of Nicholas Cavell, 2 wife, remar. Digory Grenvile of Penheale, *vide* ped. ante, p. 191. = John Roscarrock of Roscarrock, died 26 Oct. 1537. Escheators Inq. p.m., 28 and 29 Hen. VIII, Cornwall, No. 4. — Agnes, da. of Sir Thomas Grenvile, Kt., 1 wife, *vide* ped. ante, p. 191.

- Otes Roscarrock, 4 son, of Mawgan in Pider. Inventory 1588, Archd. Ct. Cornwall (lost).
- John Roscarrock, 3 son. = ...
  - John Roscarrock of Trehane in Trevalga, paid subsidy 1600. Admon. granted to his son Walter 4 Ap. 1606, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = ...
    - Walter Roscarrock of Trehane. Adm. to his father 1606, paid subsidy in Trevalga 1624-5. = Anne, da. of John Bonython of Bonython, mar. 15 Oct. 1606 at Trevalga.[2]
      - John Roscarrock of Trehane, paid the subsidy in Trevalga 1641. Admon. granted to his widow 11 Nov. 1648, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of John Samuel of Restormell, named in her father's will 1639, bur. 15 June, 1692, at Trevalga,[2] *vide* Samuel ped. post.
        - Samuel Roscarrock, bur. 29 Dec. 1640 at Trevalga.[2]
        - *Anthony Roscarrock of Crowne 3 sonne.* = *Isabell da. of John Stone* of Trevigo.
          - *John Roscarrock of Crawne in Com. Cornub. Esq. living 1620,* died 1645. = *Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Hinckston of Parkgate & of Durworthy.*
            - *Frances 1 da.* — *Philipp 2* da. bap. 24 Oct. 1619 at Egloshayle.[4]
            - Elizabeth, 3 da., bap. 29 Dec. 1630 at Lostwithiel.[5]
            - Anthony Roscarrock, bap. 19 Nov, 1620, bur. 24 Ap. 1625 at Egloshayle.[4]
            - Edward Roscarrock, bap. 10 June, 1621, at Egloshayle.[4]
            - Robert Roscarrock, bap. 19 Jan. 1623 at Egloshayle.[4]
            - *John* Roscarrock, *4* son, bap. 26 May, 1618, bur. 24 Dec. 1644 at Egloshayle.[4]
            - *Thomas* Roscarrock, *3* son, bap. 25 Mar. 1617 at Elgoshayle.[4] — *Humfrey* Roscarrock, *2* son, bap. 8 Oct. 1615 at Egloshayle.[4]
            - *William* Roscarrock, *sonne and heir atat. 8 Annoru. 1620,* sold Croane 1654.
          - *Frances 1* da. *first maried to Gilbert Michell, vide* ped. ante, p. 321, *& after to John Sanders of Bodman.*
  - Elizabeth, mar. John Hore of Trenouth, *vide* ped. ante, p. 233. — Mary.
- William Roscarrock, 2 son.
- *Richard Roscarrock of Roscarrock in Com. Cornwall,* son and heir, aged 30 and more at the death of his father, died 26 Oct 1575, Inq. p.m. 18 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 9. = *Isabell da. & coh. of Richard Trevennor als. Dewy,* sister and coh. of William Trevener, see Inq. p.m. 29 Hen. VIII, No. 30. She died 17 Aug. 1591, Inq. p.m. 34 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 32.
  - Jane, 1 da., mar. 1, William Tremaine of Upcott, 2, Humphry Nicoll of Penvose, *vide* ped. ante, p. 344. Adm. to her sister Mary 1575.
  - Katherine, 2 da., mar. Francis Penkevill.
  - Mary, 3 da. died unmar. Admon. granted 25 June, 1575, to Humphry Nicoll and Jane his wife, sister of the deceased, Pec. Bp. Exeter.
  - [1]Trevener Roscarrock, 6 son.
  - [1]Nicholas Roscarrock, 5 son.
    - Humphry Roscarrock of Pincheley in Cardinham, 4 son, d. s.p. 20 Oct., bur. 22 Oct. 1616 at Endellion.[3] Will noncupative 15 Oct. 1616, pro. 4 July, 1617, P.C.C. (Weldon 70.) Inq. p.m. 16 Jas., W. and L., Bun. 27, No. 106. = Phillipa, da. of Nicholas Kendall of Pelyn and wid. of Richard Michell of Bodmin, *vide* ped. ante, p. 321, sole executrix of her husband's will, died s.p. Will 20 Sep. 1620, pro. 20 Oct. 1621, P.C.C. (Dale 81).
    - Margaret, da. of Philip Lippingcott of Wibbury, Harl. MS. 1163. = *Hugh Roscarrock of Endellion, 2 sonne,* d. s.p., bur. 26 Dec. 1616 at Endellion.[3] Inq. p.m., 15 Jas., W. and L., Bun. 27, No. 152. = Phillipa, *the da. and heire of ... Boswaro.*
      - *Thomas Roscarrock of Roscarrock son and heir,* aged 44 and more at the death of his father, died 13 Feb. 1587. Inq. p.m. 30 Elizab., pt. 1, No. 82. = *Jane da. & sole heir of William Pentier of Pentune,* and aged 3 years and more at her father's death in 1537, *vide* Inq. 30 Hen. VIII, No. 13, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her grandson Charles Roscarrock.
        - *Elizabeth,* 1 da., *wife to Lewis Dart.*
        - *Agnes,* 2 da., *wife to William Menwinnek,* named in the Inq. taken on the death of her nephew Charles Roscarrock.
        - *Catherine,* 3 da., *wife to John Tanner* of St. Stephens in Brannell, and named in the Inq. taken on the death of her uncle Humphry and nephew Charles Roscarrock.
          - *Margaret 4 da. wife to Littleton Trenance,* named in the Inq. taken on the death of her nephew Charles Roscarrock.
          - [1]Jane
          - *Francis* Roscarrock, *3 sonne living 1620.*
          - [1]Thomas Roscarrock. — [1]Richard Roscarrock. — [1]Henry Roscarrock.
          - *William Roscarrock of Padstow 2 sonne,* had lands settled on him by his uncle Humphry 18 Oct. 1616 and was one of the overseers of the will of his uncle Humphry 1616, *living 1620.* = *Ann da. of ..... Shelton of London.*
            - *Jane unmarried.*
          - *John Roscarrock of Roscarrock sonne and heir,* aged 30 and more at the death of his father, also heir to his grandmother, died 24 Nov. 1608. Inq. p.m. 6 Jas., pt. 2, No. 66. Named in the Inq. taken on the death of his uncles Hugh and Humphry as deceased. = *Catheryne da. of Hugh Trevanyan of Carryhays,* and sister of Charles Trevanyon, *vide* ped. post. Mar. settlement 1592.

B

Richard Trevenor. = Jane, da. of John Boscawen, *vide* ped. ante, p. 47.

C

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl MS. 1162, not signed.

[1] College of Arms.
[2] Trevalga Parish Register.
[3] Endellion Parish Register.
[4] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[5] Lostwithiel Parish Register.

C

- *Nicholas* Roscarrock, *2 sonne.*
- *Charles Roscarrock of Roscarrock in Com. Cornwall 1 sone Esq.* aged 18 and more at the death of his father, *living 1620.* Heir to his great uncles Hugh and Humphry, and aged 22 and more at their death, d. 15 Jan. 1627. Inq. p.m. 3 Chas. pt. 3, No. 12. = *Dorothy da. of Sr. John Thynn of Wilt*shire, *Kt.* living 15 Jan. 1627, named in the will of her son Charles, living 1642, & remar. to ... Grenville.
  - Dorothy, bur. 20 Dec. 1613 at Trevalga.[1]
  - *Elizab*eth, *1* da. named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father.
  - Bridget, bap. 8 May, 1614, at Endellion.[2]
  - *Anne 2* da. died before 15 Jan. 1627.
  - *Joane 3 Dau.*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father, mar. John Barton of the Middle Temple.
  - *Chamond* Roscarrock, *2 sonne*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father and in the will of his brother Charles, died s.p. Will 2 Dec. 1687, pro. 27 Jan. 1689, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Grace, da. of ..... Settl. after mar. 10 Oct. 1669.
  - *Charles Roscarrock sonne and heir ætat. 4 ann.* 1620, and aged 10 years 5 months and 22 days at the death of his father, born 23 July, bap. 4 Aug. 1616 at Endellion, bur. 10 Oct. 1665 at Endellion.[2] Will 6 Oct. 1642, pro. 28 Dec. 1665 Con. Court, Exeter. = Margaret, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Bart., sole extrix. of the will of her husband, bur. 12 May, 1670, at Endellion.[2] Will 21 Feb., pro. 14 June, 1670, Con. Court, Exeter.
    - Dorothy, bur. 18 Dec. 1643 at St. Neot.[3]
    - Arabella, named in her father's & mother's wills, living 1670.
    - Elizabeth, named in her father's and mother's wills, living unmarried 1670, mar. ... Hunt and named in the will of her uncle, living 1687.
    - Christian, named in her father's will, living 1665.
    - Charles Roscarrock, bap. 14 July, 1644, bur. 13 Dec. 1647 at St. Neot.[3]
    - Dorothy, bap. 3 Aug. 1645 at St. Neot,[3] named in her father's will and extrix. of her mother's will, living 1670.
    - Mary, named in her father's will, living 1665.
- *Isabell ux. William Mathew of Tresunger.*
- *Joane 2* da. — *Jane 3* da.

[1] Trevalga Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [3] St. Neot Parish Register.

ROBINSON OF CADGWITH AND NANSLOE.

ARMS:—Per pale Arg. and Gu. over all a bend engrailed Sa.

William Robinson of the Cittie of Worcester. = *Ellinor, Da. of Pitchard in Com. Worcester.*

- *William Robinson of Sithney in Cornwall, came out of Worcester.* = *Agnes, Da. of Thomas Perrie in Com. Somerset.*
  - *William Robinson of Helstone in Com. Cornwall, liveing* and one of the Burgesses of Helston *1620,* d. 2, bur. 5 Mar. 1643 at Helston.[1] = *Katherine, Da. of Thomas Penrose of Sithney,* d. 15, bur. 15 Mar. 1629 at Helston.[1]
    - *John* Robinson, *4* son, bap. 2 Ap. 1620 at Helston.[1]
    - *Francis* Robinson, 3 son, bap. 20 July. 1617, at Helston.[1]
    - *Thomas* Robinson, *2* son, bap. 31 Dec. 1608, a Colonel in the service of King Charles I, Mayor and Burgess of Helston 1665, killed by a bull in a field at Nansloe,[4] d. 12, bur. 14 Aug. 1665 at Helston.[1] = Mary, da. of John Trevillian of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset, mar. lic. 1 Oct. 1631, Act Book, Exeter, mar. 3 Oct. 1631 at Tiverton, d. 27 Dec. 1668, bur. 6 Jan. 1669, at Topsham.[3]
      - Catherine, 1 da. b. 28 Dec. 1632, bap. 1 Jan. 1633, at Helston.[1]
      - Amie, 2 da., b. 7, bap. 19 Ap. 1635, bur. 16 May 1636, at Helston.[1]
      - Margaret, 3 da. b. 28 Dec. 1638, bap. 1 Jan. 1639 at Helston.[1]
      - Margaret, 4 da. b. 21, bap. 24 Sep. 1646.
      - Elizabeth, 5 da. b. 5, bap. 14 Dec. 1647.
      - Thomas Robinson, eldest son, b. 27 Jan. bap. 2 Feb. 1634 at Helston.[1]
      - John Robinson, 3 son, b. 7, bap. 16 Sep. 1637 at Helston.[1]
      - John Robinson, 5 son.
      - Robert Robinson, 6 son, bap. 1 July, 1641, at Helston.[1]
      - Francis Robinson, 7 son.
    - *William* Robinson, *1 sonne, atat. 14 1620,* bur. 4 Ap. 1627 at Helston.[1]
    - *Agnes, a da.* bap. 8 Sep. 1611 at Helston.[1]
    - Anna, d. 13, bur. 14 Mar. 1687 at Ruan Major.[2]
  - *Jane, Da. of Richard Hickes of Sithney.*
- *Francis* Robinson, *ob. sine prole.*
- *Thomas* Robinson, *1 sone, ob. sine prole.*
- *James* Robinson, *2 sone, obijt sine prole.*
- *Thomas* Robinson, *1 sonne, of Sithney in Cornwall, liveing* 1620.
- *Mary, ux. John Hicks of Sithney.*

- Constance, da. of George Tregosse, 1 wife, mar. 28 Dec. 1684, d. 25, bur. 28 Dec. 1685 at St. Keverne.[6] = George Robinson of Cadgwith, 2 son, b. 7, bap. 9 Sep. 1636 at Helston,[1] died in Jamaica. Will 12 June, 1694, pro. 23 Aug. 1695 P.C.C. (Irby, 136). = Mary, da. of Thomas Penhallow, of Penhallow, mar. 2 April 1687 at St. Ewe.[5] Sole extrix. of her husband's will, d. 4 Mar. 1704, bur. at Ruan Minor.[7] *Vide* ped. ante, p. 362.
  - Elizabeth, only daughter, named in her father's will, born 24 Feb., bap. 6 Mar. 1688 at Ruan Minor,[7] mar. Henry Dighton, and d. s.p. 3 Mar., bur. 7 Mar. 1717 at Ruan Minor.[7]
  - Joseph Robinson, youngest son, b. 1, bap. 5 June, 1694, named in his father's will, d. 13, bur. 17 Jan. 1704 at Ruan Minor.[7]
  - Charles Robinson, b. 9, bap. 19 Ap. 1692, d. 8, bur. 10 Jan. 1693 at Ruan Minor.[7]
  - Mary, 1 da., bap. 27 May, 1673, at Ruan Major;[2] died unmarried 23, bur. 24 Sep. 1723 at Helston.[1]
  - [8]Arabella, 2 da., b. 30 May, bap. 5 June, 1677.
  - George Robinson of Cadgwith, eldest son, b. 13, bap. 21 Feb. 1687 at Ruan Minor,[7] named in his father's will, d. s.p. 30 Sep. 1728 at Naples. = Elizabeth, only da. of Charles Chambers of London, eloped from her husband.
  - [8]Richard Robinson, 3 son, b. 30 May, bap. 5 June, 1677, d. 26, bur. 29 Ap. 1678 at Ruan Minor.[7]
- William Robinson of Helston, 4 son, bap. 30 Dec. 1638 at Helston.[1] = Arabella, da. of Sir Richard Vyvyan of Trelowarren, Bart. mar. lic. 2 Ap. 1672, Act Book, Exeter, mar. 3 Ap. 1672 at Ruan Major.[2]
  - Arabella, 3 da., b. 11, bap. 15 Aug. 1678 at Ruan Major,[2] named in the will of her uncle George Robinson as one of the lives on a lease for 99 years of Potisco and Trenouth granted to his dau. Elizabeth.
  - George Robinson, 2 son, b. 24, bap. 28 May, 1676, d. unmarried, bur. 25 Nov. 1703 at Helston.[1]

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Thomas and William Robinson, and the continuation has been compiled from an old family MS. book now in the possession of the Rev. P. Vyvyan Robinson of Landewednack, the earliest entry in which is 15 March, 1629.

[1] Helston Parish Register.
[2] Ruan Major Parish Register.
[3] Topsham Parish Register.
[4] For an interesting account of this see Drewe's Parochial Hist. of Cornwall.
[5] St. Ewe Parish Register.
[6] St. Keverne Parish Register.
[7] Ruan Minor Parish Register.
[8] Twins.

A

William Robinson. 4 son, born 10 Sep. 1683, Rector of Landewednack and Ruan Major, d. 9, bur. 11 Feb. 1754, æt. 78, bur. at Landewednack.[3] = Grace, da. of Francis Hawkins of Helston, married 13 July, 1713, at Cury,[2] d. 24, bur. 26 Nov. 1734 at Landewednack.[3]

Thomas Robinson., b. 30 Dec. 1674, bap. 2 Jan. 1675, d. s.p., bur. 11 Nov. 1705 at Helston.[1] = Margery, da. of ... Hichens of Helston, survived her husband and remarried 31 July, 1709, at Helston[1] John Rowe, surgeon.

Thomas Robinson, bap. 16 May, 1702 at Helston.[1]

Elizabeth, bap. 23 Jan. 1704, bur. 27 Ap. 1705 at Helston.[1]

Grace, 1 da. b. 21 Feb. 1720 at Landewednack.[3]

Mary, 2 da. b. 27 Dec, 1729 at Landewednack.[3]

George Robinson, 5 son, b. 22 March, 1725 at Bochym, d. 8 Jan. 1726 at Landewednack.[3]

Thomas Robinson, 4 son, b. 31 Jan. 1722 at Landewednack.[3] In Holy Orders, d. 29, bur. 31 May, 1749, at Lydford, co. Devon.[4]

George Robinson, b. 9 Aug, 1714 at Landewednack, d. 1. bur. 2 Dec. 1723 at Helston.[1]

John Robinson, 6 son, b. 16 Feb. 1727 at Bochym, a surgeon, d. 25, buried 27 May, 1763, æt. 35, at Helston.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Huthnance, mar. 1 Feb. 1761, bur. 2 Ap. 1789 at Helston.[1]

Anna, da. of the Rev. W. Whiting of Mawgan, 2 wife, mar. 5 Mar. 1747 at Mawgan in Meneage.[5] = Francis Robinson, 3 son, b. 21 Mar. 1716 at Landewednack, d. 28 April, bur. 1 May, 1759, at Helston.[1]

Mary, da. of Charles Vyvyan of Merthen, mar. 24 Jan. 1743, d. s.p. 18, bur. 22 Jan. 1745 at Constantine.[6]

Jane, da. of Thomas Trewren of Trewardrevah, and widow of Francis Penneck, 2 wife, mar. 14 Ap. 1761. = William Robinson, 2 son, b. 10 Mar. 1715 at Landewednack, Vicar of Wendron and Helston, d. 7, bur. 10 Nov. 1767 at Helston,[1] æt. 52. = Frances, da. of Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart., mar. 14 July 1741, at Mawgan in Meneage,[5] d. at Nansloe 18, bur. 20 June, 1751, at Helston.[1]

Jane Penneck, bap. 9 Sep. 1762, mar. Peter Hill of Carwythenack, a Commander R.N.,[7] *vide* Hill ped. ante p. 230.

Thomas Robinson, Rector of Ruan Minor, bap. 24 Oct. 1762, bur. 29 Ap. 1814 at Helston.[1] = Grace, da. of ..... Richards of Helston, mar. 12 Mar. 1805 at Helston.[1]

Grace, bur. 28 Ap. 1815 at Helston.[1]

Mary, 1 da., b. 7 May, 1742, at Withiel, d. 21, bur. 26 Dec. 1797, æt. 52, at Helston.[1]

Grace, 2 da., b. 5 Mar. 1743 at Withiel, mar. 30 Ap. 1761 to the Rev. Charles Trevanion, Rector of Grade, d. a widow 26, bur. 29 Ap. 1798, æt. 73, at Helston.[1]

Frances, 3 da., b. 13 Aug. at Nansloe, bap. 12 Sep. 1748, d 9, bur. 14 July, 1807, at Helston.[1]

Anne, 4 da., b. 20 May, 1751, at Nansloe, bap. 12 July, bur. 6 Dec. 1751 at Helston.[1]

Francis Robinson, 2 son, b. 25 Mar., bap. 3 Ap. 1748 at Withiel, d. 13 June at Nansloe, bur. 17 June 1748 at Helston.[1]

William Robinson, eldest son, b. 17 Nov. 1745 at Withiel, Rector of Withiel and Vicar of Crowan, d. in Paris 1 Ap. 1818, bur. in the Cemetery at Montmartre, and a mon. erected to his memory by his kinsman Capt. Philip Vyvyan, who succeeded to his estates under his will and assumed the name and arms of Robinson.

---

[1] Helston Parish Register.
[2] Cury Parish Register.
[3] Landewednack Parish Register.
[4] Lydford Parish Register.
[5] Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register.
[6] Constantine Parish Register.
[7] He d. 2 Dec. 1818, æt. 65. She d. 22 May 1837, æt. 74. M.I. in Helston Church.

ROGERS OF LANKE.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron between three bucks trippant Sa. differenced with a mullet.

John Rogers of Lanke contributed to the rebuilding of Bodmin church 1470. = ...

... Rogers. = ...

Richard Rogers assessed to Subsidy in St. Breward 33 & 35 Hen. VIII (1544). = ...

John Rogers de Lanke in Com. Cornwall, bur. 11 March, 1589, at St. Breward.[1] = *Tomasin fil. et heres Johis Heydon de Heydon in parochia de Jacobstow in Com. Cornwall,* bur. 21 Oct. 1596 at St. Breward.[1]

- *Thomas* Rogers, *3 fil.* = ... *da. of Trewawas in Com. Cornwall.* — *Vide* A, page 405.
- *Christopher Rogers, fil. et hæres,* d. seized of the Manor of Standen, &c., d. 15 May, 1604, and bur. at St. Breward.[1] M.I. Inq. p.m., 15 Jas. I, W. and L., Bun. 27, = *Mary Da. of William Landon of Langdon in Jacobstow in Com. Cornwall.*
  - *Reginall Rogers of Lanke in Com. Cornwall,* bur. Ap. 1663, at St. Breward.[1] = *Richarda da. of Richard Crossman of Lancarfe in Com. Cornw.,* mar. ... 1604, bur. 7 Jan. 1662 at St. Breward.[1]
    - *Anne fil. primogenit. æt. 13,* 1620, bur. 29 Nov. 1607 at St. Breward.[1]
    - *Maria æt. 11,* bap. ... Feb. 1609 at St. Breward.[1]
    - *Jane æt. 6,* bap. 2 May, 1614, mar. 19 Jan. 1641 at St. Breward[1] to John Nicholl.
    - *Ebott æt. 3,* bap. 25 Dec. 1616 at St. Breward.[1]
    - *Francisca unius ann. et demi* bap. 16 Mar. 1618 at St. Breward.[1]
    - *Richard,* bap. 14 Ap. 1612 at St. Breward,[1] died in infancy.
    - Margaret, bap. 13 Nov. 1622, mar. 24 Nov. 1658, at St. Breward,[1] Walter Goode, son of Jacob Goode of Devonshire.
    - Margery Rogers, bap. 21 Mar. 1628 at St. Breward.[1] = George Mourton.
      - George Mourton, bur. 9 July, 1648, at St. Breward.[1]
      - George Mourton, bap. 1 July, 1650, at St. Breward.[1]
      - Jane, bap. 2 Feb. 1652, bur. 25 Nov. 1666 at St. Breward.[1]
      - Grace, bap. 16 Nov. 1659 at St. Breward.[1]
  - *Elizabeth wife of Hugh Wills of Hellond.*
  - *Ann wife of Robert Robins of Blisland.*
- *John* Rogers, *2 fil.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Reginald Rogers.

[1] St. Breward Parish Register.

ROGERS OF PENROSE.

ARMS :—Quarterly of four, 1 and 4, Arg. a chevron between three bucks trippant Sa. (Rogers); 2, Az., a chevron between three griffins' heads couped Or. each transfixed with a dagger, the blade ppr. the pommel Or. (Bawden); 3, Arg. on a bend cottised Gu. three bezants (Bishop).

Vide page 404.

A

[1]John Rogers of Truthwall in Crowan, died 1690. = ...

- Charles Rogers, 2 son, Barrister of Gray's Inn, d. s.p.
- John Rogers of Treassowe, b. 1636, Captain Cornwall Militia, Deputy Vice Admiral of South Cornwall, d. 1725. = Thomasin, da. of Hugh Bawden of Guddern, bur. 9 July, 1740.
  - Catherine, b. 24 Aug. 1696 at Crowan,[3] mar. 21 Sep. 1716 at Ludgvan[4] to James Usticke of St. Just, d. 1718.
  - Elizabeth, b. 3 Dec. 1688, mar. 29 Feb. 1705 to Wm. Usticke, son and heir of Oliver Usticke of Leha.
  - Catherine, da. of William Rogers of Treveneage and widow of Benjamin Rogers of Penryn, 2 wife. = John Rogers of Treassowe, b. 5 June, 1690 at Crowan,[3] 31 years Alderman of Helston, D.L. of Cornwall, d. 1 Sep. 1768, bur. at Ludgvan, æt. 78. M.I. in Helston Ch.
    - John Rogers, b. 6, bap. 16 Dec. 1729, bur. 29 Dec. 1730 at Gluvias.[2]
    - Thomas Rogers, 3 son, born 30 Mar. 1722, d. at Penzance 16 Ap. 1742, bur. at Ludgvan.[4]
    - Hugh Rogers of Helston and Treassowe, 2 son and heir, bap. 29 Dec. 1719 at Gluvias,[2] 25 years Alderman of Helston, D.L., Sheriff of Cornwall 1770, d. 17, bur. 23 June 1773 at Ludgvan,[4] æt. 53, M.I. in Helston Church. = Anne, da. and h. of James Bishop of Lower Trekenning. Mar. lic. 3 Jan., mar. 9 Mar. 1746 at St. Columb Major.[5]
      - John Rogers of Treassowe and Penrose, b. 4 Aug. 1750, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Helston, d. 22 Feb. 1832. = Margaret, da. of Francis Basset of Tehidy, mar. 30 September 1776 at St. Breoke,[6] d. 5 May 1842.
        - Margaret, 1 da., b. 18 Aug., d. 28 Nov. 1777.
        - Margaret, 2 da., b. 11 Dec. 1779, d. 8 Feb. 1864.
        - Anne, 3 da., b. 24 Dec. 1781, d. Jan. 1843.
        - Barbara, 4 da., b. 5 Sep. 1783, d. 5 Feb. 1839.
        - Cecilia, 5 da., b. 25 Oct. 1784, mar. Thomas Hartley of Roscrow, and died 1824.
        - Aurelia, 6 da., b. 10 Dec. 1785, d. Jan. 1833.
        - Mary, 7 da., b. 9 Jan. 1787, d. 10 June, 1859.
        - Catherine, 8 da., b. 25 May, 1788, d. 31 Oct. 1860.
        - Caroline, 9 da., b. 4 June, 1792, mar. the Rev. Wm. Rawlings, d. s.p.
        - Lucy, 10 da., b. 14 Jan. 1797, d. 1 Apl. 1875
        - Eleanor, 11 da. b. 15 Aug. 1798, d. 13 July, 1828.
        - Elizabeth, 12 da., b. 8 Oct. 1799, living 1881.
        - Maria Theresa, 13 da., b. 8 Aug., d. 24 Oct. 1801.
        - William Rogers, b. 1795, d. 1877, aged 82.
        - Reginald Rogers, b. 26 Nov. 1790, a District Judge in India, died 1855.
        - Francis Rogers, b. 20 Aug. 1789, lost in H.M.S. St. George 24 Dec. 1811.
      - Aurelia, born 25 Ap. 1752 d. 8 Oct. 1755.
      - Anne, born 9 Jan. 1753, d. 29 Oct. 1755.
    - John Rogers, eldest son, bur. 8 Jan. 1717, died 24 Dec. 1722.
  - Hugh Rogers, born 10 Oct. 1687, died 25 Oct. 1763, s.p. = Elizabeth, only surviving da. of Henry Julian of Phillack, mar. settl. at Penrose.
- Florence, mar. Edward Hache of Busvisacke.

Frederick Rogers, Captain R.N., b. 7 Mar. 1794, d. 31 Dec. 1874. = Charlotte Grenfell Bridgeman, only da. and h. of the Rev. Humphry Willyams of Breage.
- Frederick Willyams Rogers, died young.
- Charlotte Mary Grenfell, d. 1842.

C

Hugh Rogers, Rector of Camborne, b. 20 Nov. 1780. = Frances, 2 da. of the Rev. F. Jenkins, Vicar of St. Clements, mar. 4 Sep. 1815.

Grace, 1 da. of Geo. Sydenham Fursdon of Fursdon, mar. 13 Dec. 1843, d. 24 Dec. 1861. = John Rogers of Penrose, M.A. and Canon of Exeter Cath., b. 17 July, 1778, d. 12 June, 1856. = Mary, da. of the Rev. John Jope, Vicar of St. Cleer, 1 wife, mar. 7 June, 1814, d. 1827, *vide* Jope ped. ante, p. 248.

B

---

[1] This John Rogers has been supposed by some to be a son of Reginald Rogers of Lanke, but the pedigree of that family does not show that he had more than one son Richard. As we find this family seated in Crowan parish, immediately adjoining Breage, early in the seventeenth century, it is not improbable that they descended from Thomas Rogers of Lanke, who married the daughter of Trewawas (Trewavas) in Breage, and presumably settled upon lands obtained through the marriage. Be this as it may, there can be little doubt of the connection between the families.

[2] Gluvias Parish Register.
[3] Crowan Parish Register.
[4] Ludgvan Parish Register.
[5] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[6] St. Breoke Parish Register.

B

- Henry Rogers, Captain R.N., b. 24 Dec. 1824. = Jane Mary, da. of John Samuel Enys of Enys, mar. 28 Aug. 1860, d. 1874.
  - Enys Henry Rogers, 1 son.
    - Charles Gilbert Rogers, 2 son.
    - Ernest Rogers, 3 son.
    - Claude Somerset Rogers, 4 son.
  - Leonard Rogers, 5 son.
    - Kenneth St. Aubyn Rogers, 6 son.
    - John Davies Rogers, 7 son.
  - Catherine Mary.
- Reginald Rogers, b. 31 Jan. 1819, d. 23 July, 1877. = Mary Frances, da. of John Thomas Nankivell of Truro, mar. 5 Ap. 1853.
  - Frederick Richard William Charles Rogers, 4 son.
    - John Rogers, 5 son, b. 1864.
  - Reginald Nankivell Rogers, 1 son, a solicitor.
    - Arthur Rogers, 2 son.
    - Hugh Henry Rogers, 3 son, Lieut. R.A.
  - Augusta Mary, 1 da., mar. Wilson Lloyd Fox, Solicitor.
    - Charlotte Elizabeth, 2 da.
    - Agnes Denise, 3 da., b. 1865.
    - Frances Jane, 4 da.
    - Cecilia Hart, 5 da.
- Saltren Rogers, M.A., Vicar of Gwennap, b. 8 Apl. 1823. = Julia Lucy, da. of the Rev. Horatio Mann, mar. 15 Dec. 1856.
  - Gerald Saltren Rogers, 1 son, b. 1859.
    - Horace Trevelyan Rogers, 2 son, b. 4 Aug. 1860.
  - Henry Cornwallis Rogers, 3 son.
    - Julia Beatrice, 1, b. 7 Nov. 1857.
  - Constance Louisa Grace, 2. b. 1861.
    - Edith Mary, 3, b. 21 Sep, 1863.
  - Alice Trevelyan, 4, b. 18 July 1867.
    - Harriet Eleanor, 5.
- William Rogers, M.A., Rector of Mawnan, b. 13 June, 1817. = Anna, 2 da. of Ralph Barnes of Exeter, mar. 4 Oct. 1860.
  - Ralph Baron Rogers, only son, b. 6 Feb. 1862.
- John Jope Rogers of Treassowe and Penrose, b. 16 Feb. 1816, J.P. & D.L., M.P. for Helston 1859-65, d. 24 Ap. 1880. = Maria, eldest da. of William Hichens of the Grove, Camberwell, mar. 3 Sep. 1844.
  - Margaret Hichens, 1 da. mar. 16 Nov. 1878 to Henry Dyke Acland.
  - Mary Ellen Oldfield, 2 da. mar. 11 Aug. 1874 to John Cole, M.A.
- Mary.
  - Maria Maude, 3 da., b. 9 May 1854.
  - Catherine Elizabeth, 4 da., d. 1866.
  - Walter Rogers, 9 son, b. 17 Ap. 1864.
  - Francis Basset Rogers, 8 son, b. 7 July 1862.
  - Frederick Evelyn Rogers, 7 son, b. 31 Dec. 1860.
  - Philip Powys Rogers, 6 son, born 9 June, 1857.
  - Robert Henry Rogers, 5 son, b. 21 Aug. 1855.
  - Andrew Trevarthian Rogers, 4 son, b. 10 Mar. 1853, d. 4 June, 1880.
  - Reginald William Scott Rogers, 3 son, b. 20 Mar. 1851, Lieut. R.N.
  - Charles Fursdon Rogers, 2 son, b. 19 June, 1848, M.A. in Holy Orders.
  - John Peverell Rogers of Treassowe and Penrose, son and heir, b. 7 Nov. 1846, Capt. R.A. = Maria Adelaide, youngest da. of Chevalier Miloro of Queenstown, Ireland, mar. 3 Feb. 1880.
    - John Lionel Rogers, b. 11 Nov. 1880.

C

- Frances Anne, eldest da..
- Cecilia Basset, 2 da., mar. the Rev. William Price Lewis.
- Margaret Lucy, 3 da.
- Mary Sophia, 4 da.
- Ellinor, 5 da.
- Reginald Basset Rogers, born 12 Mar. 1830, Vicar of Sancreed.
- Charles William Rogers, died young.
- Frederick John Rogers, born 4 Jan, 1823, d. 16 Mar. 1844.
- Hender Rogers, b. 21 July, 1824, d. 19 Sep. 1860.
- Francis Rogers, 1 son, born 19 June, 1816.
- Hugh St. Aubyn Rogers, in Holy Orders, born 14 May, 1820.
- David Rogers, born 27 May, 1821, died 15 Ap. 1844.

This pedigree has been compiled from MS. notes by the late John Jope Rogers, Esq. Mr. Rogers had lately come to the conclusion that he was descended from an ancient family in Dorsetshire, a branch of which is said to have settled in Cornwall early in the seventeenth century.

ROSEWARNE OF ROSEWARNE.

ARMS :—Arg. three Catherine wheels Gu. between two pales Az.

- William Rosowhorne. = Alice, da· of Lawrence Basset of Tehiddie in Cornwall, *vide* ped. ante, p. 17.
  - William Rosowhorne. = Margery, da. of Stephen Boswydell.
    - Stephen Rosewarne of Gwinear, paid Subsidy ... Hen. VIII, Lay Sub. $\frac{87}{127}$. = ...
      - Jane, mar. 27 May, 1547, at Camborne[2] to John Nicholas of Sendy.
      - Bennet Rosowhorne, 2 sone, bur. 26 Ap. 1604 at Gwinear.[1] = Katherine, da. of Thomas Coswin, bur. 14 Feb. 1598 at Gwinear.[1]
        - Margaret, 1 da.
        - Grace, 2 da. bap. 9 Mar. 1561 at Gwinear.[1]
        - Jane, 3 da., bap. 26 July 1573, bur. 29 Aug. 1574 at Gwinear.[1]
        - Mary, bap. 1565 at Gwinear.[1]
        - Richard Rosowhorne, 2 son, bap. 20 Aug. 1567, bur. 20 July, 1591, at Gwinear.[1]
        - John Rosowhorne, bur. 26 Oct. 1571 at Gwinear.[1]
        - Thomas Rosowhorne, eldest son and heir. = Johanna, da. of Wm. Courtenay of Devyock, *vide* ped. ante, p. 114.
          - Thomas Rosewarne, bap. 27 Oct. 1594 at Gwinear[1] — Richard Rosewarne, bap. 24 Jan. 1595, bur. 14 Feb. 1603 at Gwinear.[1]
          - Marke Rosewarne, bap. 7 Ap. 1598 at Gwinear.[1] — Richard Rosewarne, bap. 14 Dec. 1606 at Gwinear.[1]
          - William Rosewarne, bap. 28 May, 1609, at Gwinear.[1]
          - Bennett Rosewarne, bap. 1603 at Gwinear.[1]
      - John Rosowhorne. = Ann, da. of Thomas St. Aubin.
        - Michael Rosowhorne of Camborne. Will pro. 10 Nov. 1589. Archd. Ct., Cornwall (lost). = Christian, da. of John Trenhell.
          - Grace, 1 da. — Christian, 2 da.
          - Katherine, 3 da.
          - Jane, 4 da. — Mary, 5 da.
          - John Rosowhorne, 2 son. Will pro. 26 Feb. 1594, Archd. Ct., Cornwall, (lost).
        - Ann, 1 da., mar. to John Loveles.
        - Beatrix, 2 da. mar. to John Glasson.
      - Mary, bur. 28 March, 1566, at Gwinear.[1]
        - William Rosewarne, bur. 6 Jan. 1578 at Gwinear.[1]
        - John Rosewarne, bap. 16 Aug. 1572 at Gwinear.[1]
        - *Thomas Rosewarne of Camborne*, paid Subsidy 41 Eliz., Lay Sub. $\frac{88}{264}$. = Mary, da. of Richard Kerne, *alias* Tresillian, *vide* ped. ante, p. 249.
          - Bennett Rosewarne, bap. 17 July 1582 at Gwinear.[1] = Jane, da. of ... mar. 2 Nov. 1603, bur. 5 June, 1619, at Gwinear.[1]
            - Philip Rosewarne, bap. 2 Mar. 1613 at Gwinear.[1]
            - Arthur Rosewarne. bap. 10 June, 1610 at Gwinear.[1]
            - Gillian, bap. 29 Oct. 1615 at Gwinear.[1]
            - Edward Rosewarne, bap. 30 Jan. 1604 at Gwinear.[1]
            - John Rosewarne, bap. 29 May 1607 at Gwinear.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ..., mar. 29 Sep. 1635 at Gwinear.[1]
              - Thomas Rosewarne, bur. 8 Feb. 1619 at Gwinear.[1]
          - Jane, mar. 21 June, 1550, at Camborne[2] to John Killigollan.
        - Richard Rosewarne, paid Sub. in Camborne 41 Eliz. Lay Sub. $\frac{88}{264}$, bur. 5 Feb. 1625 at Camborne.[2] Will 27 Jan. 1625, pro. 17 Jan. 1626, Archd. Ct,. Cornwall. = Johanna, da. of .. , sole extrix. of her husband's will.
          - Blanche, named in her father's will, living 1625.
          - Anne, mar. 26 Jan. 1617 at Camborne[2] to John Eva, both named in her father's will, living 1625.
          - Katherine, bap. 18 Ap. 1605 at Camborne,[2] named in her father's will, living 1625.
          - Avis, mar. to Robert Richards, both named in her father's will, living 1625.
          - Richard Rosewarne, named in his father's will, living 1625. = ...
            - John Rosewarne of Camborne. = ...
              - Richard Rosewarne, bap. 7 June, 1664, at Camborne.[2]
        - *William Rosewarne of Key*, paid the Subsidy 36 Eliz. Lay Sub $\frac{88}{250}$. Will pro. 1603 Archd. Ct. Cornw. (lost). = *Anne Da. & Coh. of Nicholas Carlyan of Carlyan & of his wife Margaret Da. of William Chiverton of Chiverton Esq. vide* ped. ante, p. 87.
          - *Peter Rosewarne of Key & Carlyan in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620*, paid Subsidy 6 Eliz. Lay Sub. $\frac{88}{250}$ Inventory 1631, Archd. Ct., Cornwall, much mutilated and undecipherable. = *Jane Da. & sole hey of Ralph Pencarowe of Trevalane.*
            - *Grace, 1 Da.* — *Jane ux. Nicholas Bawden of Litle Peran.*
            - *Nichol.*
            - *Robert* Rosewarne, *5* son. Witness to deed 4 Chas.
            - *Bennett* Rosewarne, *4* son.
            - *Thomas* Rosewarne, *3* son.
            - *Richard* Rosewarne of Feock, *2* son, named in deed 8 July, 4 Chas.
            - *John* Rosewarne, *sone & hey. atat. 32, 1620.* = Judith, da. of ..., named in deed 4 Chas survived her husband and remar. 20 Nov. 1634 at Kea[3] Henry Burlye. Party to deed conveying lands in Feock 8 July 4 Chas., bur. 3 June 1630 at Kea.[3]
          - Nicholas Rosewarne of Kea. Will 3 Mar. 1623, pro. 11 June, 1626, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of ..., named in her husband's will.
            - Neville Rosewarne, only son, named in his father's will.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Peter Rosewarar of Carlyane. The commencement down to the italic is from the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079. A branch of this family is still represented in the parish of Gwinear.

[1] Gwinear Parish Register. [2] Camborne Parish Register. [3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

ROSKROWE OF ROSKROWE.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron between three roses Gu. seeded Or. barbed Vert.

[1]Jane, *Da. & heire of* [1]James *Trewynnard, 1* wife. = *Tho*mas Roskrowe *of Roscrowe in Com. Cornwall.* Will 4 Oct., pro. 4 Nov. 1590, P.C.C. (Drury, 72). = *Jane Da. of Tho*mas *Gerratt 2* wife, named in her husband's will. Will 13 July, pro. 6 Sep. 1603, Prin. Reg., Exeter.

- *Richard* Roskrowe, *2 sonne ob. sine prole.*
- *Tho*mas Roskrowe, *1 sone,* named in his father's will, *ob. sine prole.* Admon. granted 28 Sep. 1609 to Nicholas Jennings his cousin. Pec. Bp. Exeter.
- *Rich*ard Roskrowe, *3 sone of Gluvias in Cornwall,* named in the wills of his father and mother. Admon. granted 14 Jan. 1607 to Margaret his widow. Pec. Bp Exeter. = Margaret, *Da. of Dedicott of Worcester.* Adm. to her husband 1607.
  - *Elizabeth, ux. Henry Kelverth* (Carveth), named in the wills of her mother and bro. Peter, living 1655.
  - *Jane ux Josias Perne,* remarried ... Fenton, and named in the wills of her mother and bro. Peter, living 1655.
  - *Sibell ux. Tho*mas *Lugie,* remar. ... Dagg, and named in the will of her bro. Peter, living 1655.
  - *Rich*ard Roskrowe, *4* son, named in the will of his brother Peter, living 1655.
  - *Tho*mas Roskrowe, *3* son.
- *John* Roskrowe, *2 sone ob. sine prole.*
- *John* Roskrowe, *3 sone,* named in the wills of his father & mother.
- Peter Roskrowe of Gluvias, named in his father's will, and exr. of his mother's will, died unmar. Admon. granted to Peter Roskrowe his nephew 6 Ap. 1637, Act Book, P.C.C.
- *William* Roskrowe of Penryn, *2 sone.* Will 13 Ap. 1643, pro. 25 May, 1652, P.C.C. (Bowyer 91). = Jane, da. of ..., sole extrix. of her husband's will.. Will 8 Dec. 1654, pro. 14 Oct. 1656, P.C.C. (Berkeley 347).
  - John Roskrowe, to whom his father left freehold lands in Stithians called Trevervan and Tory, not 21, 1643, died unmarried before his mother.
  - William Roskrowe, 2 son, to whom his father left leasehold lands in Penryn, not 21, 1643, sole exr. of his mother's will, in which he is called "my only son and heir." = ...
    - Thomas Roskrowe, only son, named in his grandfather's and grandmother's wills, living 1654.
    - Jane, only da., named in her grandfather's and grandmother's wills, living 1654.
  - Alice, mar. to John Morton, both named in her father's will.
  - Agnes, 2 da., mar. to ... Melhuishe, named in her father's and mother's wills, living 1654.
  - Phillippa, 3 da., mar. to ... Smaley, named in her father's and mother's wills, living 1654.
- *Peter* Roskrowe of Stithians, *1* son. Adm. to his uncle Peter 1637, d. s.p. Will 20 Ap. 1655, pro. 25 Feb. 1656, P.C.C. (Berkeley 55). John Pendarves, bro. of William Pendarves of Roskrowe, sole exr. and residuary legatee. = Margaret, da. of William Beauchamp of Gwennap, mar. lic. 20 June, 1612, Act Book, Exeter.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Peter Roskrowe. The short pedigree of Harrie of Roskrowe, *vide* ante, p. 205, is the same as this, so far as it extends, the family having changed their name to Roskrowe.

[1] College of Arms, Harl. MS. 1079 and Harrie ped. *ante,* p. 205.

ROSKRUGE OF ANTHONY IN MENEAGE.

Arms:—Arg. on a mount Vert three red rose sprigs ppr.

Thomas Roskrike of Roskrike. = Udon, da. & h. of ... Masley.

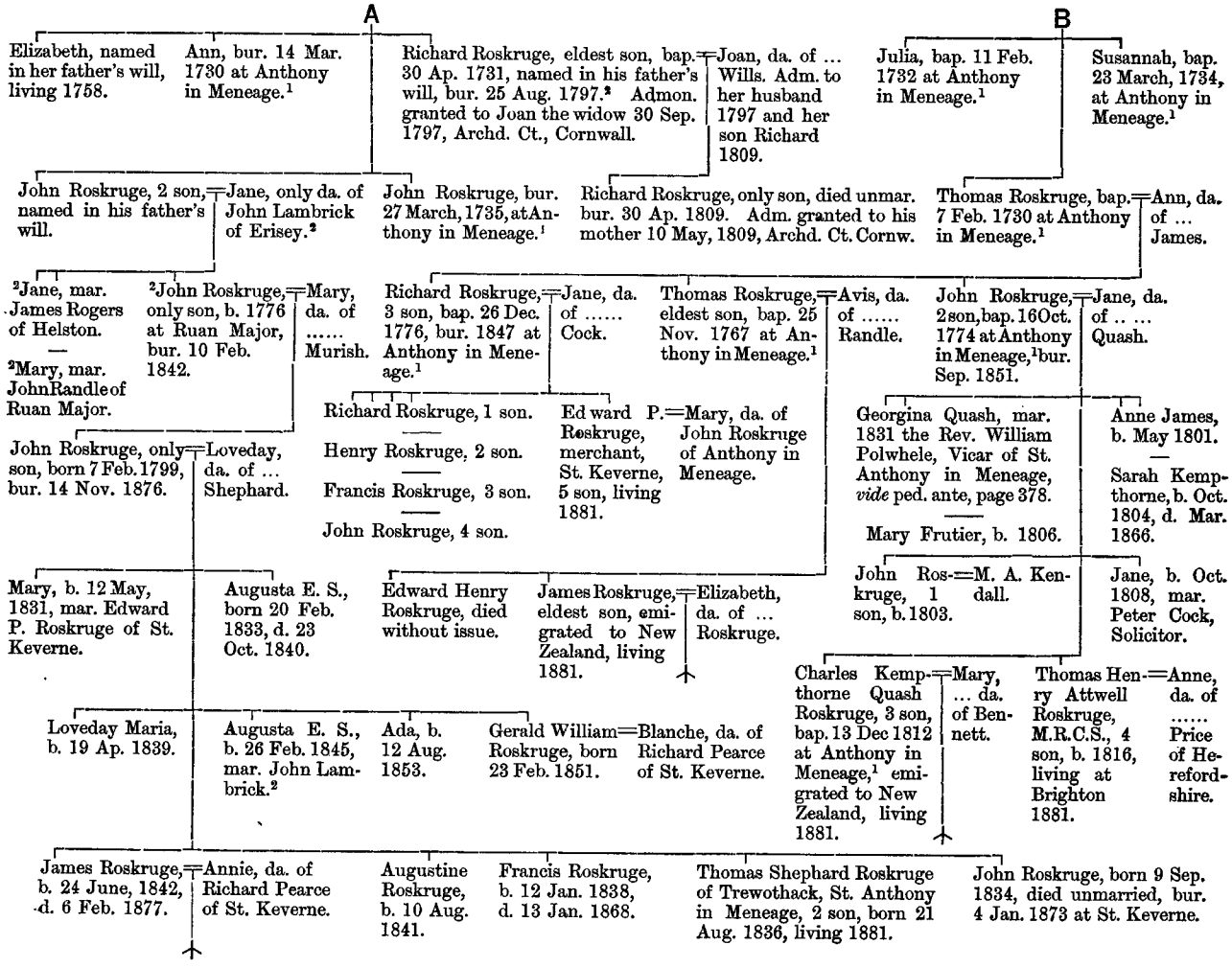
Richard Roskrike. = ... da. of Treowe.

Thomas Roskruge of St. Anthony in Com. Cornwall. = Jane, da. of James Tripconye.

- [1]Peter Roskruge, 4 son.
- [1]Edward Roskruge, 3 son.
- [1]Richard Roskruge, 2 son. = [1]Agnes, da. of Richard Tregidell.
- *John Roskruge of St. Anthony in Com. Cornwall*, bur. 29 Aug. 1605 at Anthony in Meneage.[2] = *Ellinor Da. of Thomas Chinoweth of St. Martins* in Meneage.
  - *Anthony Roskruge of St. Anthony fil. et heres æt. 47 living 1620.* = *Dorothy Da. of John Davy of Samford in Com. Devon*, bur. 24 Mar. 1666 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
    - *Elinor 2* da. *æt. 15*, 1620.
    - *Susan 3* da.
    - *Ann 1* da. *æt. 16*, 1620.
    - *Elizabeth* 4 da., bap. 21 Ap. 1609 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
    - *Lowday 5* da., bap. 1611 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
    - *Alice 6* da., bap. 1 Aug. 1613 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
    - *Grace 7* da., bap. 25 June, 1615, at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
    - *Sinobia*, 8 da. bap. 21 June, 1618 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
    - Anthony Roskruge of Penryn, bap. 8 Feb. 1620. Adm. to his son Anthony 1691, bur. 8 Sep. 1707 at Anthony in Meneage.[2] = Alice, da. of ... bur. 4 May 1700 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
      - Francis Roskruge, bap. 16 Feb. 1671 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
      - Grace, mar. 26 Oct. 1703 at Anthony in Meneage[2] to Richard Blewett of Budock.
      - Dorothy, bap. 10 Sep. 1665 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
    - Henry Roskruge, bap. 11 Jan. 1623, bur. 1 Nov. 1660 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
    - *John Roskruge fil. et heres æt. 14, 1620*, bur. 29 Mar. 1666 at Anthony in Meneage.[2] = Grace, da. of .....
      - Anthony Roskruge of H.M.S. 'Exeter,' d. unmar. Admon. granted to his father 23 Mar. 1691. Act Book P.C.C.
      - Francis Roskruge, born 27 Feb., bap. 6 March, 1635, at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
      - John Roskruge, born 2, bap. 8 March, 1634, at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
      - Richard Roskruge, bap. 2 Mar. 1633 at Anthony in Meneage.[2] = Rebecca, da. of ... Phillipps, mar. 10 June 1666, bur. 22 April 1720 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
        - John Roskruge, bur. 17 Nov. 1737 at Anthony in Meneage.[2] Will 22 Jan. 1736, pro. 14 July, 1738, Archd. Ct., Cornw. = Wilmot, da. of ....., named in her husband's will, bur. 5 May, 1743, at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
          - Thomas Roskruge, bap. 5 Jan. 1711, bur. 2 Ap. 1714 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
          - Elizabeth, bap. 21 June, 1696, at Anthony in Meneage,[2] mar. ... Nicholls and named in her father's will, living 1736.
          - Mary, named in her father's will, living 1736.
          - Ann, born 2, bap. 13 June, 1699, at Manaccan,[3] married ... Rowe, named in her father's will, living 1736.
          - Richard Roskruge, born 9, bap. 21 Feb. 1702 at Manaccan,[3] named in his father's will, bur. 10 Mar. 1758 at Anthony in Meneage.[2] Will 5 Mar., pro. 25 Mar. 1758, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Bolitho, bur. 13 Aug. 1752 at Anthony in Meneage.[2] — A
          - John Roskruge, born 3, bap. 13 Ap. 1706 at Anthony in Meneage.[2] named in his father's will. = Susannah, da. of ... Hocken, mar. 1728. — B
          - John Roskruge, bap. 10 Ap. 1695 at Anthony in Meneage,[2] died an infant.
    - Benjamin Roskruge bap. 1646 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
  - *Grace*, mar. 7 Feb. 1597, at Anthony in Meneage[2] to Arthur Paynter of St. Erth.
  - Ann, bur. 27 Aug. 1601 at Anthony in Meneage.[2]
  - *Jane ux. Thomas Edwards of Uny Lelant.*
  - *Christian ux. Peter Spry of Mawnan in Com. Cornwall.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Anthony Roskruge. From the commencement down to the *italic* is from the Visitation of 1573, Harl. MS. 1079 and Coll. of Arms.

[1] Harl. MS. 1079 and College of Arms. [2] Anthony in Meneage Parish Register. [3] Manaccan Parish Register.



[1] Anthony in Meneage Parish Register.

[2] Family documents in possession of the Editor.

ROSUGGAN OF ST. ERME.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron between three roses Gu., seeded and leaved ppr.

[1]John Rosuggan. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas St. Aubyn of Clowance, *vide* ped. post.

[1]John Rosuggan of Milledar, St. Stephens in Brannel. = Johanna, da. of John Mohun of Hall, *vide* ped. ante, p. 324.

- [1]Regnold Rosuggan.
- [1]George Rosuggan.
- [1]*John Rosuggan.* = ...
- [1]Elizabeth.
- [1]Margery.

- [2]John Rosuggan.
- *Nicholas Rosuggan of St. Earme in Cornwall.* = *Alice Da. & hey of ... Tripconney of ...*

- *Digorie* Rosuggan, *2 fil de Rederife juxta London.*
- *John Rosuggan of St. Earme liveinge 1620.* Inq. p.m. 13 Chas., pt. 2, No. 57. = *Joane Da. of* William *Arscot of Hollisworthie,* bur. 23 Feb. 1637 at St. Erme.[3]

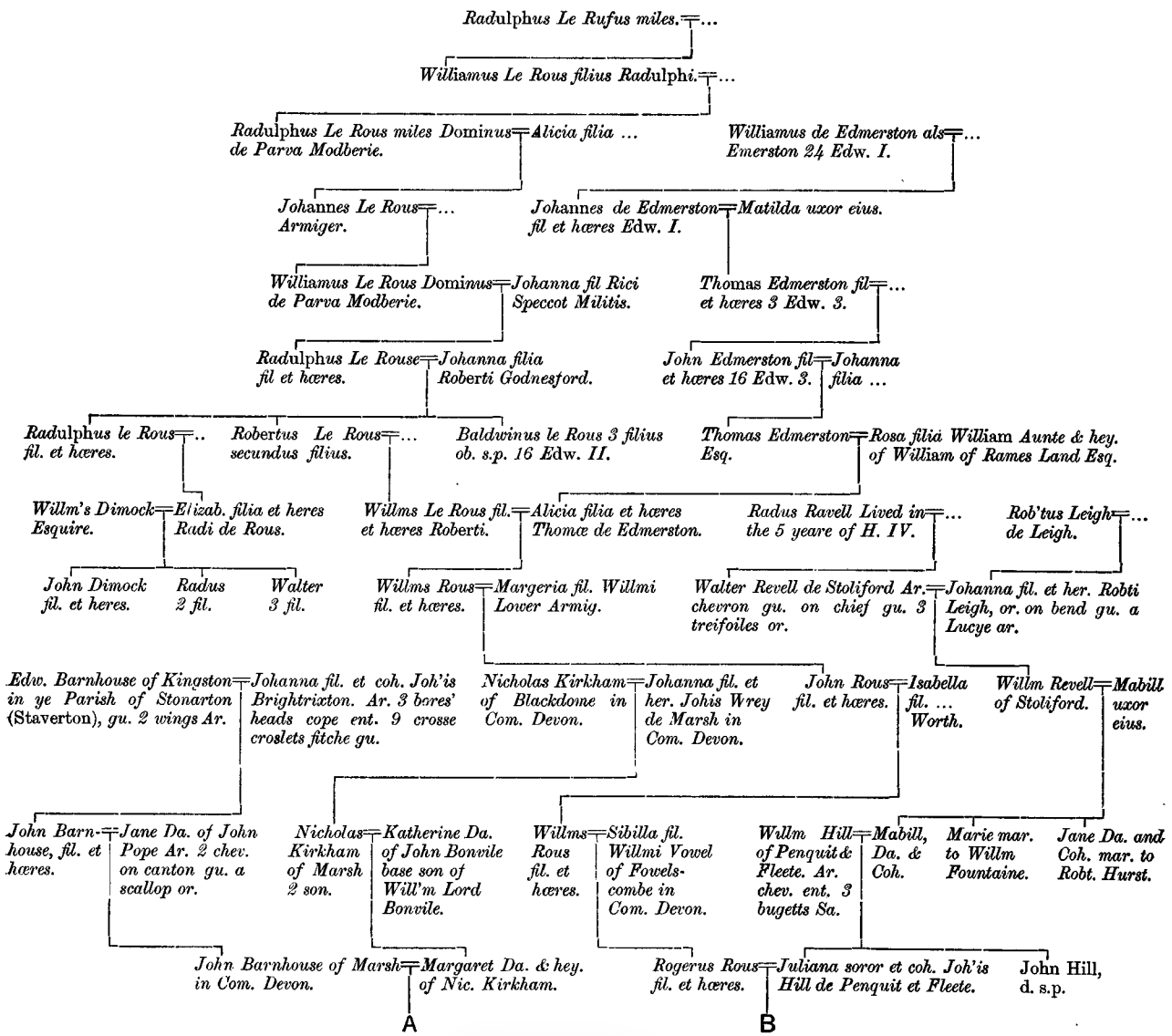
- *Francis* Rosuggan, *5* son.
- *Humphry* Rosuggan, *4* son.
- *Nicholas* Rosuggan, *3* son.
- *Robert* Rosuggan, *2* son.
- *John* Rosuggan, *sone & hey. atat 20*, 1620.
- *Hester 1 Da.*
- *Rebecka 2 Da.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed J. R. St. Erme Registers prior to 1671 being lost there is no further trace of this family. A family of the same name was resident in St. Columb Major as early as 1545.

[1] College of Arms, G. 2. [2] Visitation of Cornwall 1530, Add. MS. 14,315. [3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

ROUS OF HALTON.

ARMS :—Or. an eagle displayed Az. armed Gu.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the pedigree entered in the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, not signed, but thus noted, "*Quoad constat ex officio Armoru: et privatis hujus Clarissimæ familiæ de Rous evidentijs,*" and signed thus, "Giuliemus Camden, Clarenceux Rex Armoru." The descent from the Original Visitation is from Burke's Landed Gentry, 1880.

A

Tho. Southcott Esq. = *Grace soror et her. Nic. Barnhouse Esq.*

Nicholas Barnhouse obijt sine prole.

Tho. Ridgway of Newton Abbot in Com. Devon. = *Mary Da. and Coh. of Tho. Southcot and Coh. to hir mo.*

Elizab. Da. of Tho. Southcott & Coh. to Grace his wife. = *Anthonie Rous knight,* inherited Halton from his uncle John, who died s.p. Sheriff of Cornwall 19 and 44 Eliz., M.P. for East Looe and Cornwall 1 Jas., Recorder of Launceston 1620. *Susan Sist. of Sr. Hugh Pollard, 3 wife relict Copleston,* named in her husband's will, living 1620. Will 30 Oct. 1620, pro. 4 June, 1621, P.C.C. (Dale 63).

Francis Rouse, *4* son, M.P. for Truro 1643, Speaker of the Short Parliament, Provost of Eton College, died 7 Jan. 1658. = Ebbot, da. of Geo. Grenville of Penheale, mar. 2 Ap. 1612 at Menheniot.[2]

Arthur Rouse, *5* son, named in his father's will.

3. *Richard* Rouse, of Endellion, named in his father's will. = Anna, da. of William Billing, *vide* ped. ante, p. 32.

Elizab. mar. to John Northcott.

Phillip mar. May, 1604, at St. Dominick[1] *to Humphrie Nicolls of Penvose,* both named in her father's will.

Dorothy 3 Daught. mar. 23 Feb. 1601 at St. Dominick[1] *to John Upton of Lupton,* both named in her father's will.

Robert Rous 2 sonne, named in his father's will. = *Jane Da. of Alexander Pime,* named in the will of her father in law.

Ambrose Rous fil. et heres, of Edmerston, co. Devon. Noncupative will 13 July, 1620, pro. 9 Mar. 1621, P.C.C. (Dale 30). In his will he states that all his children are provided for by a writing in possession of his "brother Upton." = *Magdalena fil. Johis Osborne Esq. Ar. bend ermines ent. 2 Lions rampt. Sa.* Residuary legatee and sole extrix. of her husband's will.

Phillippa, named in the will of her grandfather, mar. 18 July, 1625, at Landrake[4] to William Browning.

Elizabeth, bap. 7 Feb. 1612 at Landrake.[4]

Alice, bap. 28 Aug. 1614 at Landrake.[4]

Susan, mar. to George Kekewich, *vide* ped. ante, p. 253.

2. George Rouse. — *3. Thomas* Rouse.

Katherine, mar. Francis Wills, *vide* ped. post.

Elizabeth, mar. Barnard Flamank, *vide* ped. ante, p. 162.

[6]Magdalena, mar. to ... Coteel of London.

Anthonie Rous, *fil. et hær.*, named in his grandfather's will, M.P. for Cornwall 1653 to 1656. = Mary, da. of William Bradshaw.

Johannes Rouse, *2 filius.*

Willm's Rous fil. et hæres, residuary legatee and sole exr. of his grandfather's will. Admon. granted 20 June 1835 to Thomas Turner, Prin. Creditor, Act Book P.C.C. = Hon. Mary, da. of Richard Lord Robartes of Truro, mar. 24 Ap. 1617 at Truro.[3] Renounced admon. of her husband's effects. Act Book P.C.C.

Jane, mar. John Lampen, *vide* ped. ante, p. 274.

Francis Rous of Wotton under-edge, co. Gloucs. = Elizabeth, 2 da.

[5]*Frances a da.*

Charles Rous, 4 son, d. s.p.

[5]*Thomas* Rous, *3 sone.*

[5]*Richard Rous 2 son.*

[5]*Anthonie* Rous, *1 son.* = Mary, da. of ..

Thomas Rous of Piercefield, co. Monmouth, died 1737, = Jane, da. of ... Hoskins.

William Rous, bap. 20 Ap. 1665 at St. Dominick.[1]

John Rous, 3 son.

Thomas Rous, 2 son. = Mary, da. of Thomas Bates of Northumberland.

William Rous, 1 son, died s.p.

Jane, mar. Thomas Costar of Redbrook, co. Gloster.

Robert Rous, 4 son, d. s.p.

George Rous, Barrister at Law, M.P. for Shaftesbury, sold Moor Park. = Charlotte, da. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Dean of Ely and Master of Christchurch.

Thomas Bates Rous, 2 son and heir of Moor Park, Herts M.P. for Worcestershire, d. s.p. 1800.

William Rous, eldest son, died s.p.

Mary, 1 da. died unmar.

Jane, 2 da. died unmar.

Anne Maria, 3 da., mar. Henry Peter of Harlyn.

George Rous, 2 son, Rector of Laverton, co. Somerset. = Jane, da. of Richard Newcombe of Burcott.

Thomas Bates Rous, eldest son, of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., b. 14 Jan. 1784, Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1818, died 1850. = Charlotte Gwen, da. of Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart., of Llanwern, mar. 28 May, 1811, d. 4 Feb. 1861.

George Grey Rous of Courtyrala, only son and heir, b. 3 Jan. 1818, Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1860, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, d. 1876, s.p.

Charlotte Katherine Elizabeth of Courtyrala, eldest da., succeeded her brother 1876, living 1881.

Caroline Mary, 2 da., mar. 1853 the Rev. Edward Freke Lewis.

Frances Anne, 3 da. mar. the Rev. Geo. Gore of Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset.

Emma Elizabeth, 4 da. mar. 1847 Capel Hanbury Leigh of Ponty Pool Park, co. Monmouth.

Georgina Annetta, 5 da.

---

[1] St. Dominick Parish Register.
[2] Menheniot Parish Register.
[3] Truro Parish Register.
[4] Landrake Parish Register.
[5] For this, *vide* Robartes ped. ante, p. 397.
[6] Harl. MS. 1562.

PENKEVILL OF PENKEVILL.

ARMS :—Arg. three chevrons Gu. in chief a lion passant gardant Gu.

John Penkevell, 16 Edw. II. = ...

- John Penkevell, 38 Edw. III. = Alianora, da. of ... Assize Roll, 13 Rich. II.
  - John Penkevell, eldest son and heir, living 1408, Assize Roll, 9 Hen. IV, living 2 Hen. V. = Elizabeth, da. & h. of Thomas Trevilles.
    - John Penkevell. = Alice, da. of ... Rosemayne.
      - John Penkevell, ob. s.p.
      - Lawrence Penkevell, Collector of the Subsidy 1520. = Alice, da. of ... Trewolse.
        - Edward Penkevell. = ... da. of John Wills.
        - Humphry Trevillian. = Margaret, da. of Sir Rhys ap Thomas.
          - John Penkevell. = Joane, da. of Humphrey Trevillian named in a suit, Penkivell *v.* Courtenay, Chancery B. and A., Eliz., Pp. 12, No. 29.
            - John Penkevell, bur. 17 Sep. 1577, Enys MSS. = Mary, da. of Thomas Enys.
            - Alexander Penkevell. Paid the Subsidy on lands in Grampound 1594, Lay Subs. 36 Eliz. $\frac{88}{250}$, named with his mother in a suit, Penkevell *v.* Courtenay, Chancery B. and A., Eliz., Pp. 12, No. 29, bur. 1 Jan. 1622 at Creed.
            - John Penkevell, 3 son, bur. 25 Sep. 1625 at St. Minver. = Jane, da. of ... Wyett, mar. 3 June, 1583, bur. 10 Sep. 1623 at St. Minver.[1]
              - Jane, mar. 12 Nov. 1609 at Gollant[3] to John Maddocks.
            - William Penkevell, 2 son.
            - Francis Penkevell of Rossorow, son and heir, aged 19 years at his father's death. Paid the Subsidy in St. Minver 1571 and 1600, bur. 22 Mar. 1622, at St. Minver.[1] Adm. granted to his son Anthony 6 Ap. 1622, Pec. Bp. Exeter. = Katherine, 2 da. of Richard Roscarrock, *vide* ped. ante, p. 400, bur. 23 Mar. 1621 at St. Minver.[1]
              - Grace, bap. 15 May, 1571, at St. Minver.[1]
              - Jane, bap, 9 Feb. 1573 at St. Minver,[1] mar. Thos. Bligh of Bodmin.
              - Philippa, bap. 19 Mar. 1574, mar. 26 Ap. 1597 at St. Minver[1] to William Newcourt.
              - Agnes, bap. 23 June, 1576, bur. 14 Dec. 1577 at St. Minver.[1]
              - Elizabeth, bap. 29 Jan. 1578, mar. 23 Aug. 1597 at St. Minver[1] to Humphry Arscott of Holsworthy.
              - Honour, bur. 7 Dec. 1572 at St. Minver.[1]
              - [4]Richard Penkevell of Rossorrow, son and heir, M.P. for Tregony, bur. 3 Feb. 1616 at St. Minver.[1] Admon. granted to Jane his widow 24 Feb. 1616, Archd. Ct., Cornw. = Jane, da. of Henry Pomeroy of Tregony. Adm. to her husband 24 Feb. 1616, bur. 10 Sep. 1623 at Colan.[3]
                - A
              - Humphrey Penkevell, bap. 4 Sep. 1577, d. s p. bur. 29 Ap. 1609 at St. Minver.[1] Will 26, pro. 29 Ap. 1609, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
              - Philip Penkevell of Bodmin, bap. 14 June 1581 at St. Minver.[1] Adm. granted 17 June 1641 to Wm. Jones of Bodmin, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
              - Benjamin Penkevell, bap. 22 Jan. 1583, bur. 14 Feb. 1643 at St. Minver,[1] named in the will of his bro. Humphry. Admon. granted 26 Feb. 1644 to his nephew Hugh, son of his bro. Richard, and noncupative will 2 Ap. 1641, pro. 27 Ap. 1644, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
              - B
    - Thomas Penkevell, 2 son. = Margaret, da. & coh.
      - †John Penkevell. = Isabell, da. & h. of David Tregarrick.
        - John Penkevell of Penkevell. = Isabell, da. & coh. of John Rayneward.
          - Philip Penkevell of Penkevell and Rossorow, died 1 Aug. 1562, Inq. p.m., 4 Eliz., No. 180. = Joane, da. & h. of Hearnance, her mother was a da. of John Trevaskus, bur. 21 Feb. 1591 at St. Minver.[1]
            - Isabell, ux. Richard Good of Whytley.
            - Katherine, ux. John Hore of Trenouth.
            - Winifred mar. 29 Sep. 1572 at St. Minver[1] to John Kempe.
            - [2]Jane.
            - Mary, mar. 22 Feb. 1583 at St. Minver[1] to John Harvill.
            - [2]Honor.
    - William Mohun of Puswith. = Mawde, da. & h. of ... Poleslithe.
      - Elizabeth, da. & coh. mar. John Upton.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573 in College of Arms.

† There is reason to believe that this was not John, but Lawrence Penkivell of Penkivell, who died 4 Oct. 1510, and left a son and heir John Penkivell, aged 23 years and more. Inq. p.m. V.O. Hen. VIII, Bundle 1, No. 150.

[1] St. Minver Parish Register.

[2] Harl. MS. 1079.

[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[4] A patent was granted to him 19 Jan. 1607 to discover the North passage to India.

A

- Jane, bap. 14 Aug. 1607 at St. Minver.[1]
- Katherine, bap. 29 Ap. 1608 at St. Minver.[1]
- Thomas Penkevell, bap. 14 Ap. 1586 at St. Minver, bur. Jan. 1666 at St. Kew.[3] = Dorothy, da. of Nicholas Mathew of Tregildren, mar. 20 May 1625 at St. Minver,[1] bur. 14 Ap. 1677 at St. Kew.[3]
  - Donetta, bap. 9 May 1609 at St. Minver.[1]
  - Humphry Penkevell, bap. 23 Sep. 1610 at St. Minver.[1]
  - Dorothy, bap. 4 Jan. 1625, mar. 20 June, 1648, at St. Kew[3] to John Goode of Whitstone.
  - Philippa, bap. 14 Nov. 1632, mar. 5 June, 1654, at St. Kew[3] to William Nicholls.
  - George Penkevell, bap. 2 Dec. 1606 at St. Minver.[1]
  - William Penkevell, bap. 17 Sep. 1604 at St. Minver,[1] named in the will of his uncle and godfather Humphry Penkevell 1609.
  - Benjamin Penkevell, son and heir. = Katherine, da. of ..., bur. 8 Jan. 1687 at St. Mabyn.[4]
    - Ursula, bap. 9 Aug. 1663 at St. Mabyn,[4] mar. Thomas Hill of Michelstowe, mar. lic. 25 Ap. 1687, Act Book, Exeter.
  - Mathew Penkevell, bap. 3 Feb. 1632 at St. Minver.[1]
  - Digory Penkevell, bap. 28 Jan. 1602 at St. Minver.[1]
  - Nicholas Penkevell, bap. 20 Dec. 1601 at St. Minver.[1]
- Frances, da. of ... and widow of Shortred of Penshurst, co. Kent, mar. lic. 6 Sep. 1625, living a widow 1649. = Anthony Penkevell, bap. 21 May, 1580, at St. Minver.[1] Adm. to his father 1622. = Margaret, da. of ... Haskar, mar. 28 June, 1599, bur. 25 Ap. 1607 at St. Minver.[1]
  - Mary, bap. 13 Jan. 1637, at St. Minver.[1]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 30 Sep. 1637 at St. Minver.[1]
  - Francis Penkevell, bap. 9 Dec. 1630 at St. Minver.[1]
  - John Penkevell, bap. 10 Oct. 1629 at St. Minver.[1]
  - Richard Penkevell, bap. 27 May, 1627, at St. Minver.[1]
  - Philip Penkevell, bap. 11 Dec. 1625 at St. Minver.
- [2]Marke Penkevell, Curate of Blisland & Minister of Temple 1641. = [2]Anne, da. of ...
  - Maria, bap. 23 Aug. 1617 at Blisland.[2]
  - Anne, bap. 23 Jan. 1624 at Blisland.[2]
  - Florence, bap. 29 Nov. 1627 at Blisland.[2]
  - Benjamin Penkevell, bap. 23 Jan., bur. 19 Feb. 1619 at Blisland.[2]
  - Mark Penkevell of Temple. Admon. granted 26 May, 1690, to William Brown of Blisland, principal creditor, Archd. Ct., Cornw.

B

- Lewis Penkevell, bap. 24 Jan. 1599 at St. Minver.[1] = Jane, da. of Edward Noye of Carnanton, *vide* ped. ante, p. 346, named in the will of her son Edward, living 1656.
  - Katherine, mar. to .. Hals, named in the will of her brother Edward, living 1656.
  - Jonathan Penkevell, named in the will of his bro. Edward, living in Jamaica 1656, died there s.p. Adm. granted to his bro. Thomas 3 Aug. 1661, Act Book, P.C.C.
  - Thomas Penkevell, named in the will of his bro. Edward. Adm. to his bro. Jonathan 1661.
  - Edward Penkevell of St. Michael Penkevell, son and heir. Will 10 Oct. 1656, pro. 2 Dec. 1657, P.C.C. (Ruthyn 506).
- Francis Penkevell, son and heir, bap. 3 Oct. 1596 at St. Minver,[1] bur. 28 Feb. 1626 at St. Erme.[6] = ...
  - John Penkevell, bap. 29 July, 1624, at St. Erme.[6] = Jane, da. of ...
    - John Penkevell, bap. 19 Oct. 1656 at St. Erme.[6] = ...
      - John Penkevell, b. 1685. = ...
        - Mary, da. of ... Simon of Trowbridge, b. 1741, 2 wife, bur. 12 March 1788. = John Penkevill of Plymouth Dock, Stoke Damerell, co. Devon, b. 1729, bur. 4 Nov. 1803. = Joan, da. of ... Wilcox, mar. lic. 28 May 1757, Act Book, Exeter, 1 wife.
          - [7]John Penkivil, M.D. of Yeovil, d. 16 July, 1861. = Martha, da. of William Jones of Bristol, merchant, 1 wife, d. 28 Aug. 1824. 2 wife, Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Shorland of Yeovil, surgeon, d. 25 Sep. 1849 (no issue). 3rd wife, Jane McVicar, da. of Rev. David Black of Edinburgh, d. 26 Nov. 1861 (no issue).
            - **C**
- Hugh Penkevell of Creed, bap. 7 May, 1598 at St. Minver, resided at Persiquillis in St. Ewe, residuary legatee under the will of his uncle Benjamin 1641, died 20, bur. 22 Sep. 1672 at St. Ewe. Admon. granted 17 Feb. 1673 to Dorothy his widow, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Dorothy, da. of ... Polstag, mar. 14 Oct. 1641 at Bodmin. Adm. to her husband 1673, bur. 30 July, 1686 at St. Ewe.[5]
  - 2 daus. died unmar.
  - ... mar. ... Roseveare, whose son John was coheir of his cousin Benjamin.
  - Anne, bap. 25 July, 1642, at St. Minver.[1]
  - Edith, mar. Francis Rose, and their son Francis joined in the sale of Persequillis as coheir of his cousin Benjamin Penkevell.
  - Richard Penkevell of Persiquillis, sometime of Llangastey, co. Brecon, security to the bond on his father's admon., died 8, bur. 10 Ap. 1687 at St. Ewe,[5] aged 34. Admon. granted 9 Dec. 1687 to Mary his wid., Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Mary, da. of the Rev. John Archer, Rector of St. Michael Carhays, mar. 13 June, 1677. Adm. to her husb'd's estate 1687, bur. 28 Nov. 1708 at St. Ewe.[5]
    - Benjamin Penkevell of Persiquillis, bap. 11 June, 1678, at St. Ewe.[5] Matric. Exeter Coll., Oxford, 8 May, 1696, aged 18, died at Blisland, bur. 1699 at St. Ewe,[5] aged 21. M.I.

---

[1] St. Minver Parish Register.
[2] Blisland Parish Register.
[3] St. Kew Parish Register.
[4] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[5] St. Ewe Parish Register.
[6] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[7] The first of the family who thus wrote his name.

C

- John Penkivil, b. at Devonport, 29 Oct. 1803. = Frances, 5 da. of James Tompsett, of Holbeam Wood, Ticehurst, Sussex, mar. 7 Nov. 1844.
  - Ada Martha, b. 11 Ap. 1847. — Frances Amy, b. 13 August 1848.
  - John Hugh Tompsett Penkivil, b. 4 Ap. 1846.
  - Arthur George Burr Penkivil, b. 26 Ap. 1850.
  - William Jones Penkivil, b. 25 Dec. 1854. — James South Septimus Penkivil, B.A. b. 16 May, 1856.
- Richard Savage Penkivil, b. 9 Nov. 1811. = Sarah, da. of William West of Hythe, mar. 30 July, 1842.
  - Richard Penkivil, born 21 May, 1843, d. 25 June, 1866. — Edwin Penkivil, b. 10 Aug. 1844.
  - George Penkivil, b. 24 May, 1846. — William Penkivil, b. 7 Aug. 1852.
  - Frederick Penkivil, born 29 May, 1856. — Herbert Penkivil, b. 1 May, 1859.
  - Sarah, b. 9 Nov. 1847, d. 3 Oct. 1856.
  - Rosa, b. 6 May, 1850. — Mary Olivia, b. 26 Mar. 1854, d. 17 Aug. 1859.
- Joseph Cottle Penkivil, b. 9 Nov. 1811, d. 3 June, 1817.

- William Jones Penkivil, b. 25 Nov. 1807, d. 24 Jan. 1858. = Susannah Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Bidwell of Charmouth, Dorset, solicitor, mar. 20 Jan. 1841, d. 7 July, 1876.
  - Rev. John Mayou Talmage, M.A., Rector of Fifield, co. Oxford. = Susan Savage, b. 30 Dec. 1841.
    - John Mayou Lionel Talmage, b. 27 Nov. 1868.
    - Algernon Mayou Talmage, b. 23 July, 1871.
  - Rev. Douglas Leopold Heath of Chesington Rectory. = Mary, b. 2 Dec. 1848, mar. 27 Dec. 1879.
    - Douglas Montagu Heath, b. 14 Jan. 1881.
  - William Henry Chatfield Clarke. = Catherine, b. 14 Sep. 1844, mar. 6 Oct. 1868.
    - Arthur Henry Penkivil Clarke, b. 13 Dec. 1869. — Ernest Bidwell Clarke, b. 30 July 1874.
    - Constance Evelyn, b. 7 Nov 1871. — Catherine Mabel, b. 1 May 1876.
    - Florence Mary, b. 30 July 1879.
- John Slade of Yeovil, solicitor, son of Geo. Slade of Ash Boleyn, mar. 23 May, 1830. = Mary, b. 8 Oct. 1809.
  - Martha, b. 9 Nov. 1804, d. 21 Aug. 1805.
  - Mary Jane Penkivil, b. 11 Mar. 1837. — Frances Grace, b. 4 July, 1838.
  - John Penkivil Slade, 1 son, born 2 August, 1831, d. 25 Feb. 1832.
  - John Slade, 3 son, b. 5 Oct. 1841. = Margaret, da. of Wm. Orr of Hugomont, Ballymena, Ireland, solicitor, mar. 8 Ap. 1880.
  - William Ball Slade, 4 son, b. 5 December 1843. = Sophia, da. of William Thompson of Warwick, Queensland, banker.
  - Richard Ashmore Hopkins of Queensland. = Helen Isabella, b. 2 Feb. 1847.
    - Percy Hopkins, b. Ap. 1879 at Langlo Downs, Queensland.

- George Penkivil Slade, 2 son, b. 10 Oct. 1832. = Annette Marland, da. of Prosper de Mestre, of Sydney, N.S. Wales, mar. 30 Nov. 1865 at Sydney, N.S. Wales.
  - Mary Annette, b. 4 July, 1868, at Sydney, N.S. Wales.
  - Mildred, b. 28 Dec. 1870 at Sydney, N.S. Wales.
  - Helen de Mestre, b. 28 Dec. 1872, at Sydney, N.S. Wales.
  - Laura Penkivil, b. 3 Dec. 1874 at Sydney, N.S. Wales.
  - Dorothea, b. 15 Jan. 1879 at Sydney, N.S. Wales.
  - John Godfrey, b. 18 Sep. 1876 at Sydney, N. S. Wales.
  - George, b. 24 Sep. 1866 at Sydney, N.S. Wales.
- John Webb King of Chilton, Somerset, mar. 22 Oct. 1856. = Sarah Martha, b. 2 Dec. 1833, mar. 22 Oct. 1856.
  - Ethel Slade, b. 20 Dec. 1861 at Everley.
  - Nora Anne Feaver, b. 13 Feb. 1871 at Everley.
  - Ernest Hasell King, b. 27 Sep. 1859 at Everley.
  - Maud Mary Tregarrick, b. 28 Nov. 1863 at Everley.
  - John Edward King born 10 July, 1858, at Ash.
  - George Penkivil King, b. 21 Oct. 1860 at Everley, Wilts.
  - Gerald Mohun King, b. 4 Mar. 1867 at Limpley Stoke, near Bath.
- Thomas Godfrey Carey, son of Havilland Carey of Guernsey. = Susan Elizabeth, b. 2 June, 1835, mar. 12 July, 1859, at Yeovil.
  - Madeline Augusta, b. 22 May, 1860.
  - Ida Penkivil, b. 6 Nov. 1866.
  - Amabel Trevilla, b. 18 Nov. 1864.
  - Lilian Gilchrist, b. 18 Oct. 1868.
  - Winifred Dobree, b. 5 Feb. 1871.
  - Lionel Slade Carey, b. 19 Aug. 1861.
  - Cecil Augustus Carey, b. 10 Ap. 1863.
  - Godfrey Mohun Carey, b. 17 Aug. 1872.
  - Eugène Edward Carey, b. 8 May 1876.
- Edward Fanshawe Holley, son of Rev. Edwd. Holley of Reepham, Norfolk. = Emily Anne, b. 26 Ap. 1840, mar. 3 Jan. 1867 at Limpley Stoke, co. Somerset.
  - Eliza Mary, b. 23 Nov. 1867 at Mt. McConnell, Queensland.
  - Edward Holley, born 20 July, 1870, at Sydney, N.S. Wales.
  - Henry Hunt Holley, born 18 Oct. 1872 at Sydney, N.S. Wales.
  - George Hunt Holley, born 28 Jan. 1874 at Sydney, N.S. Wales.

*** The modern part of this pedigree has been furnished from family documents and records.

SAMUELL OF RESTORMEL.

ARMS :—Arg, two squirrels sejant, addorsed Gu. a border Sa.

John Samuel.=Elinor, da. of ... Gifford.

- Anthony Samuell of Liskeard, 2 son. =Ann, da. of John Beckett and widow of John Harris, *vide* ped. ante, pp. 25 and 209.
  - *William Samuell of Shevyock in Com. Cornwall.* =*Mary Da. of Thomas Tremayn of Collocombe.*
    - *Honor Da. of Richard Halse of Keneton in Devon*, 1 wife, d. s.p. =*John Samuell of Restormell in Com. Cornwall living 1620.* Will 8 Jan., codicil 23 January, 1639, proved 27 May, 1639, P.C.C. (Harvey 91). =*Mary Da. of John Chichester of Hall in Devon*, 2 wife, named in her husband's will.
      - *John* Samuell, *2 sone, æt. 7*, named in his father's will, living 1639.
      - *William* Samuell, *sone & hey. ætat. 17, 1620*, named in his father's will. Admon. granted 16 June, 1640, to Anne his widow, Act Book, P.C.C. =Ann, da. of ..., named in the will of her father in law 1639. Adm. to her husband 1640.
        - John Samuell of Lanlivery, named in the will of his grand father 1639, died 1665. Admon. granted 25 Aug. 1665, Prin. Reg., Exeter. Inventory only remaining.
      - *Elizabeth 1* da., mar. John Roscarrock, named in her father's will, living 1639, *vide* Roscarrock ped. ante, p. 400.
      - *Anne 2 Da.*, mar. John Grylls, both named in the will of her father, living 1639.
  - *Margaret 1* da., mar. William Oughe of St. Clear, *vide* ped. ante, p. 351.
  - *Elizabeth, 2* da. mar. John Skory of Lanlivery, *vide* ped. post.
  - *Lorew 3* da. — *Margery 4* da.
  - *Honor 5* da — *Grace 6* da
- Alice, mar. to Thomas Fynche.
- Margaret, mar. to William Felde.
- John Samuell, son and heir. =...
  - William Samuell, son and heir.
  - .., mar. to John Wrest of London.
  - Lower, mar. to Lewis Fortescue, *vide* ped. ante, p. 168.

*** The portion of this pedigree down to the *italic* is the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079 and College of Arms, that printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Jo. Samuell.

SAWLE OF PENRICE.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sawle, Az., three falcons' heads erased, 2 and 1, within a bordure, Or.; 2 and 3 Graves, Gu., an eagle displayed, in chief a naval crown between two bombs Or. fired ppr.

John Sawle. = Joane, da. and sole heir of Roger Loggeston.

Thomas Sawle. = Constance, da. of John Tremayne of Collacombe.

Richard Sawle of Lavaren. = *Rose, da. of ... Sallamon.*

- Marmaduke Sawle, = ... named in the will of his bro. Oliver.
- *Oliver Sawle of Lavaren.* Will 14 Jan. 1589, pro. 29 Nov. 1592, P.C.C. (Harrington 79). He is described in his will as "of Tuyengton, co. Cornwall." = *Jane, Da. of Nicholas Kendall* of Pelynt, named in the will of her husband, *vide* Kendall ped. ante p. 259. In the Glynn ped. ante, p. 178, she is erroneously called a da. of Walter Kendall.
  - *Nicholas Sawle of Penrise,* 3 son, named in the will of his father, *living 1620.* Will 6 March 1636, codicil 19 July 1637, pro. 23 Nov. 1637 P.C.C. (Goare, 144). = *Alice, da. of John Rashley of Foy in Com. Cornub,* named in the will of her daughter-in-law, Mary Sawle, living 1630
    - *John* Sawle, = Mary, da. of Nicholas Putt of Newton, mar. 13 Mar. 1627 at S. Austell,[3] survived her husband. Will 26 Nov. 1630, pro. 14 Nov. 1631 P.C.C. (St. John, 129.)
      sonne & heir, bap. 13 May 1599 at Fowey,[1] *æt. 21 annoru. 1620,* d. s.p., v.p.
    - *Nicholas* Sawle, of Tywardreath, *3* son, bap. 5 March 1601 at Fowey,[1] named in the wills of his father and brother Oliver, d. s.p., bur. 30 Nov. 1667 at Tywardreath.[4] Will 20 Nov. 1667, pro. 7 Feb. 1668 P.C.C. (Hene, 24). = Temperance, da. of ....., bur. 2 April 1658 at Tywardreath.[3]
    - *Francis* Sawle, *4* son, named in the wills of his sister-in-law Mary Sawle, his father, and brothers Nicholas and Oliver and a trustee of the will of his bro. Richard 1669.
    - *Jonathan* Sawle, *5* son, bap. 17 Sep. 1609 at Fowey.[1]
    - *William* Sawle, *7* son, bap. 7 March 1613 at Fowey,[1] named in the wills of his sister-in-law Mary Sawle, and his father, living abroad 1637, bur. 14 May 1659 at Truro.[2]
    - *Robert* Sawle, *8* son, named in the wills of his sister-in-law Mary Sawle, his father, and brothers Nicholas and Oliver, and a trustee of the will of his bro. Richard 1669.
  - Richard Sawle, 2 son, named in his father's will.
  - *Richard* Sawle, *sonne and heire, ob. s.p.,* named in the will of his father.
    - *Joseph* Sawle, *9* son, bap. 3 Jan. 1619 at Fowey,[1] named in the will of his sister-in-law Mary Sawle, living 1630.
    - *Richard* Sawle of Tywardreath, *6* son, bap. 17 Feb. 1611 at Fowey,[1] named in the wills of his sister-in-law Mary Sawle, his father and brother Oliver, and Exr. of the will of his bro. Nicholas. Will 11 Mar. 1669, pro. 17 Nov. 1671 P.C.C. (Duke, 137). = Mary, da. of ..., named in the will of her brother in law Oliver Sawle, and sole extrix. of her husband's will.
      - William Sawle, named in the wills of his uncles Nicholas and Oliver, and of his father, living 1669.
      - Nicholas Sawle, 2 son, named in the wills of his uncles Nicholas and Oliver, and of his father, living 1669.
      - Francis Sawle, 3 son, named in the wills of his uncle Oliver and his father, living 1669.
    - *Oliver* Sawle, *2* son, Sheriff of Cornwall 1663, exr. of the will of his father, and named in the will of his bro. Nicholas 1667. Will 4 Dec. 1667, 1 Codicil 29 June 1668, 2 Codicil 23 Aug. 1669, pro. 1 Dec. 1670 P.C.C. (Penn, 160.) = Jane, da. and coh. of Sir Francis Glanville, Kt., mar. 3 Feb. 1632 at Tavistock.[5]
      - Joseph Sawle of Penrice, only son, named in the will of his uncle Nicholas, trustee of the will of his uncle Richard and sole exr. of his father's will, d. 1708. = Amy, da. of John Trevanion of Carhays, mar. lic. 21 March 1661, Act Book, Exeter.
        - Alice, bap. 1633 at Tavistock.[5]
        - Elizabeth, bap. 1638 at Tavistock.[5]
        - Jane, named in the wills of her father and uncle Nicholas, living 1667.
    - *Jane,* *1* da., bap. 22 Mar. 1598 at Fowey.[1]
    - *Elizabeth,* *2* da., bap. 11 October 1603, at Fowey[1] mar. 22 January 1623 at St. Austell[3] to Nathaniel Trevanion, named in her father's will.
    - *Alice,* *3* da. bap. 24 Mar. 1604 at Fowey,[1] named in her father's will, mar. William Scawen of Molenick and named with her husband in the will of her brother Oliver, 1667.

Pm S. Austell Chnch Oct. 25. 1905

A

*** The portion of this pedigree from the commencement down to the *italic* is from College of Arms, the part printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Nicholas Sawle.

[1] Fowey Parish Register.
[2] Truro Parish Register.
[3] St. Austell Parish Register.
[4] Archdeacon's Transcripts at Bodmin.
[5] Tavistock Parish Register

Francis Sawle, of Westminster, 3 son, named in the will of his sister Jane Williams, ~~d. 1733~~ bur. St Austell church Oct. 21 1733. d. 20 May 1732 — Grace, da. and coh. of Sir Thomas Carew Kt., of Barley co. Devon.

John Sawle, son and heir, born 1695, named in the will of his grandfather, d. s.p. 2 Jan. 1715, M.I. St. Austell Church.

Mary, da. of ... named in the will of her cousin Sir Richard Carew of Antony, Bart., pro. 1704, P.C.C. (Ash 103), and in the will of her sister in law Jane Williams, ~~living 1733~~, ~~d. 1754~~ d. 20 May 1732.

Trevanion Sawle, only child, died 22 Jan. 1714. M.I. St. Austell Ch.

Amy, named in the will of her grandfather, under age 1668, mar. 18 Aug. 1690 at Tywardreath[2] to John Harris of Radford. b. in St Austell church 13 July 1730

Mary, named in the will of her grandfather, under age 1667, mar. 1684 at St. Mewan[3] to John Vivian of Trewan and named in the will of her sister Jane Williams, living 1733. b. at St Columb Major 11 May 1744

Richard Sawle of Polmaugan, only son, named in the will of his aunt Williams, living 1733. — Bridgett, da. of Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart., mar. 1735.

Mary, named in the will of her aunt Williams, living 1733.

Gertrude, named in the will of her grandfather, under age 1669, mar. 29 Jan. 1700 at St. Mewan[1] to the Rev. Timothy Shute, Rector of Lawhitton.

Jane, named in the will of her grandfather, under age 1669, mar. Stephen Williams of St. Austell, surgeon. Will 3 Feb. 1733, pro. Archd. Ct., Cornwall. d. 20 May 1732

Anne, mar. Dec. 8. 1698 at St Mewan the Rev. Jas. Beauford, Rector of Lanteglos, named in the will of her sister Jane Williams, ~~living 1733~~. bur. at St Austell church May 31st 1751

John Graves, Admiral R.N. died 6 May 1711, æt. 68. M.I. St. Austell Church. — Elizabeth, 2 da. and coh., mar. 20 Ap. 1786, d. 4 Mar. 1819, æt. 71. M.I. St. Austell Church.

Bridgett, eldest da. and coheir, died unmar.

Joseph Sawle of Penrice, 2 son, succeeded his bro. 1715, M.P. for Tregony, named in the will of his sister Jane Williams, died 22 May 1737. M.I. St. Austell Church. — Agnes, da. of ..., died 20 June 1769, æt. 80. M.I. St. Austell Ch.

Amy. b. Feb. 1716 in St Austell church. Mary b. June 19 1715 in St Austell church.

Joanna. dau. Edmund Cheyne of Launceston.

Carew Sawle Vyvyan Sawle, bur. in St. Thomas Ch., Exeter. M.I. St. Austell Ch.

John Samuel Graves Sawle, bur. in St. Thomas Ch. Exeter. M.I. St. Austell Ch.

Mary Sawle Graves, bur. in St. Thomas Church, Exeter. M.I. St. Austell Ch.

= John Sawle, son and heir, named in the will of his aunt Williams, died s.p. 2 Mar. 1783. æt. 59. M.I. St. Austell Church.

Mary, named in the will of her aunt Williams, succeeded her bro. at Penrice, and d. unmar. 18 Sep. 1803, æt. 76, leaving the estates to her kinsman Sir Joseph Sawle Graves Sawle, Bart. M.I. St. Austell Ch.

Agnes, named in the will of her aunt Williams, living 1733.

Eleanor Hoskens, 2 da. of James Kempthorne of Bodmin, widow of Edward Luxmore, 2 wife, mar. 7 Nov. 1854 at South Hill,[4] died s.p. — SIR JOSEPH SAWLE Graves Sawle of Penrice, to whom his cousin Mary left the estates, born 10 Dec. 1793, created a Baronet of the United Kingdom 22 Mar. 1836, by royal license 7 April 1815 took the name and arms of Sawle only, and by royal license 13 Nov. 1827 resumed the name of Graves before that of Sawle, and the arms of Graves quarterly. D.L., Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries 1852, died 13 Jan 1865 at Ashfield House, Honiton. — Dorothea, eldest da. of the Rev. Charles Prideaux Brune of Prideaux Place, mar. 7 Dec. 1815 at Padstow,[5] died 23 Oct. 1853, æt. 64, bur. at St. Austell.[6] M.I.

Thomas Graves Sawle, b. 18 Jan. 1826. — Juliana, youngest da. of the Rev. Sir Erasmus Henry Griffies Williams, Bart., mar. 10 July 1849.

SIR CHARLES BRUNE Graves Sawle of Penrice, 2nd and present Baronet, b. 10 October 1816, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff of Cornwall 1872, M.P. for Bodmin 1852-7. Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, Hon. Lt. Colonel Royal Cornwall and Devon Miners' Artillery Militia. — Rose Caroline, youngest da. of David Runwa Paynter of Dale, co. Pembroke, mar. 18 Feb. 1846.

Mary Frances Elizabeth mar. 9 Dec. 1852 at St. Austell[6] to Francis John Hext of Tredethy, *vide* ped. ante 224.

Erasmus Henry, born 27 Nov. 1850, died 15 Jan. 1859. M.I. St. Austell Ch.

1. Julia Eleanor Dorothy. —
2. Marianne Rose. —
3. Amy Trevanion.

Charles John Graves Sawle, born 1851, Lieut. R.N.

Francis Aylmer Graves Sawle, son and heir, born 1 Jan. 1849, Lieut. and Capt. Coldstream Guards 1871, A.D.C. to Sir John Michel Commanding the Forces in Ireland 1876-80.

Rose Dorothea.

---

[1] St. Mewan Parish Register.
[2] Archdeacon's Transcripts at Bodmin.
[3] Bishops Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] South Hill Parish Register.
[5] Padstow Parish Register.
[6] St. Austell Parish Register.

SAYER OF ST. MICHAEL PENKIVEL.

ARMS :—Or. on a bend cotised Sa. three cinquefoils of the field.

[1]... Sayer of Devon. = [1]... da. of ... Modicombe.

[1]Henry *Sayer.* = ... da. of ... *Bond.*

[1]John *Sayer.* = ... da. of John *Viveon* of Trelowarren in Cornwall. [1]

- [1]Alice, a nun.
- [1]Joane, d. s.p.
- [1]Agnes, mar. to ... Tremayle.
- [1]Henry *Sayer.* = [1]Katherine, da. of Edward *Kendall*, paid the subsidy in St. Michael Penkivel, 3 Edw. VI, as a widow, Lay Sub. $\frac{8}{157}$.
  - *Hugh Sayer of Michaell Penkevell.* = *Margaret da. of* [1]Richard *Digby of Colshull*, bur. 1608 at St. Michael Penkivel. [2]
    - Hugh Sayer, 6 son.
    - Henry Sayer, 5 son.
    - John Sayer, 4 son.
    - Nicholas Sayer, 3 son.
    - Vespasian Sayer, 2 son.
    - *Richard Sayer of Michaell Penkevell*, bur. 11 Sep. 1603 at St. Michael Penkivel.[2] = *Ursula da. of Hugh Trevillian of Yarnescomb.*
      - Anthony Sayer, bur. 27 Oct. 1597 at St. Michael Penkivel.[2]
      - *Richard* Sayer, *2 sonne.*
      - *Edward Sayer of Michaell Penkevell living 1620, ætat. 20.*
  - [1]John Sayer, slain in France.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Edward Sayer.

[1] Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079, and College of Arms

[2] St. Michael Penkivel Parish Register.

SCAWEN OF MOLENICK.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron Gu. between three griffins' heads erased Sa. the two in chief respecting each other.

Willm's Scawen de Meleneck ... *vixit temp. Edw. I.*

Willm's Scawen fil. et heres ao. *15 Edw. 2.* — *Nicholea filia Johis Danny militis.*

Willm's Scawen de Meleneck dead before *ao. 8 Rich. 2.* — *Sibilla fil. Johis Kilquite.* Deed, 8 Rich. II, settling lands upon her son.

Johes Scawen de Meleneck as appears by deed dated *ao. 9 Hen. 4.* Deed 8 Rich. II, by which his grandfather John Kilquite settled lands on him. — *Johanna fil.* ...

Thomas Scawen de Meleneck, as appears by deed dated *ao. 10 Hen. 6.* — *Johanna fil.* ...

Rogerus Scawen filius et hæres, as appears by deed dated 14 June, *ao. 20 Edw. 4.* Ped. fin. 36 Hen. VI, Cornwall, No. 1. — ...

Thomas Scawen fil. et hæres, *Junij 14, 24 Edw. 4.* Granted lands to his son and heir 21 Hen. VII. — *Cicilia fil. Johis Wilshman.*

Anestasia fil. Roberti Wenemouth ux. 1, named in deed 21 Hen. VII. — *Walterus Scawen de Meleneck, 21 Hen. 7,* son and heir, on whom his father settled lands by deed 21 Hen. VII. — *Agneta filia* ... *postea nupta John Crabb.*

Willm's Scawen, son and heir, as appears by a deed dated 20 Oct. *Ao. 32 Hen. 8,* named in the will of his mother in law Margaret Spry, pro. 19 May 1554, Pec. Bp. Exeter, bur. 20 Apl. 1597 at St. Germans.[1] Inq. p.m. 39 Eliz., No. 137. Will 4 Feb. pro. 12 May 1597, Prin. Reg., Exeter. — *Alicia filia Thomas Sprye de Tilland.*

A

Walter Scawen 2 filius of Meleneck in Cornwall. — *Agnes Da. of John Westcott of Kellington in Com. Cornwall,* called Alice in another pedigree.

B

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, the three pedigrees signed Robert Scawen, John Scawen and John Scawne, being incorporated. The following note has been inserted at foot of the Visitation pedigree—"*Extract ex diversis evidentys et record in officio Armoru. mense Junij Ao. D'ni 1601,*" signed "Rob'tus Treswell, Somerset."

[1] St. Germans Parish Register. [2] Bishops Transcripts at Exeter.

A

- Joane, mar. to William Berrie, named with her husband in her father's will.
- Christian, mar. to Nicholas Dandy, named with her husband & children in her father's will, *vide* ped. ante, p. 131.
- John Scawen, named in his father's will.
- Walter Scawen, named in his father's will.
- *Matthew* Scawen, *2 sone obijt sine prole.*
- *John Scawen of of Advent in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620.* = *Anne, Da. of John Nicholls of Shebbeare in Com. Devon,* bur. 20 Nov. 1622 at Advent.[2]
  - *Richard* Scawen, *2 sone, æt. 27 1620, liveinge.* = *Thomazin rilicta Wythyby* (Lithyby) *in Cornwall,* mar. 12 Jan. 1619 at Callington.[1]
    - *Blanch 1 Da. æt. 12, 1620.*
    - *Margaret 2* da.
    - *Elizabeth,* 3 da.
      - —
      - *Phillip 4* da.
    - Richard Scawen, bap. 14 Feb. 1623 at Advent.[2]
    - *John* Scawen, *sone & hey. æt. 3, 1620.*
  - *Mathew* Scawen, *sonne & heyr ætat. 30, 1620 liveing 1620.* = *Anne Da. of Thomas Kelley of Kelly in Devon.*
  - *Margaret ux. Geffery Collyn of Stoke Clymsland in Cornwall.*
- Thomas Scawen of Trethewen, named in his father's will. = Alice, da. of ..., survived her husband and d. 30 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1609, at St. Germans.[3] Chanc. Inq. p.m. 11 Jas., No. 121.
  - John Scawen of Trethewen, son and heir, and heir to his mother, aged 36 and more at her death, bur. 4 May 1642 at St. Germans.[3] = [3]Jane, da. of ... Budge, mar. 25 Nov. 1603, bur. 25 Dec. 1669 at St. Germans.[3]
    - *Elizabeth, fil. Caroli Grilles de Lanreth ux. prima ob. s.p.* = *Johannes Scawen 2 fil. de Trehane,* named in the will of his grandfather Scawen and bro. Robert. = *Elizabeth fil et coh. Johis Trehane de Trehane de parochia de S'ti Probus uxor 2.*
      - *Elizabeth 1* da.
        - —
        - *Katherin 2* da.
        - —
        - *Anna 3* da.
      - *John* Scawen, *2 fil. ætat. 5.*
        - —
        - *Peter* Scawen, *3* son, *æt. unius anni.*
      - *Trehane Scawen fil. primogenitus,* bap. 11 Sep. 1614 at Probus,[2] *ætat. 8 annoru. temp. visitac'ois.* = Dorothy, da. of the Rev. Gregory Arundell, Rector of Sheviock, *vide* ped. ante, p. 13.
        - *Agneta* (Anne), *4* da., *æt. 7,* bap. 1 Ap. 1613 at St. Germans,[3] named in her father's will, mar. 28 May 1646 at St. Germans,[3] to William Williams, and named in the will of her bro. Francis, living 1669.
        - *Jana 3* da., *æt. 11,* bap. 1 Oct. 1609, mar. 11 June 1635 at St. Germans[3] to William Brokin, named in her father's will and in the will of her bro. Francis, living a widow 1669.
        - *Francis* Scawen, *6 fil., æt. 5 annoru.* bap. 20 July 1615 at St. Germans,[3] named in his father's will, died 14 Mar. 1669, bur. at Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. Will 13 Mar. 1669, pro. 8 Ap. 1670 P.C.C. (Penn, 51).
    - *Robertus Scawen fil. et hær. ætat. 30 annoru. 40 Elizab.* bur. 14 Feb. 1627 at St. Germans.[3] Chanc. Inq. p.m. 5 Chas. I, pt. 28, No. 65. Will 27 Jan. 1627, pro. 8 May 1628, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = *Isabella fil. Humphridi Nicholles de St. Tide* (Tudy) *Sa. pheon Ar.,* named in her husband's will.
      - *Phillipa 1* da., *æt. 16,* bap. 23 Dec. 1604, bur. 12 Nov. 1625 at St. Germans.[3]
      - *Elizabeth 2* da., *æt. 14,* bap. 7 Oct. 1606 at St. Germans,[3] named in her father's will, mar. 27 Dec. 1639 at St. Germans[3] to Martin Keigwin, and named in the will of her bro. Francis, living 1669.
      - *Humphridus* Scawen, *3 fil., ætat. 17 annoru.,* bap. 31 Aug. 1603 at St. Germans,[3] named in his father's will.
    - Agnes, mar. to John Creffell, *vide* ped. ante, p. 121. Her husband and son William Creffell named in the will of her grandfather Scawen.
  - Alicia, named in the will of her grandfather.
  - Elizabeth, named in the will of her grandfather.
  - *Alicia nupta Will'o Hancock de Hender,* named with her husband in her father's will and in the will of her bro. Robert.
  - *Elizabeth uxor Joh'is Jane de St. Dominick,* named with her husband in her father's will and in the will of her brother Robert.

B

- *John Scawen of* (continued)
  - *John* Scawen, *5 fil., æt. 10,* bap. 10 Mar. 1610 at St. Germans,[3] named in his father's will and in the will of his bro. Francis, living 1669, bur. 7 Feb. 1691 at St. Germans.[3]
  - *Edwardus* Scawen, *4 filius, æt. 12,* bap. 24 June 1608 at St. Germans,[3] named in his father's will, bur. 14 Dec. 1633 at St. Germans.[3]
  - [4]*Robertus* Scawen, of Horton, co. Middlesex, *2 filius, ætat. 18,* bap. 16 May 1602 at St. Germans,[3] named in his father's will. M.P. and one of the Commissioners attending Chas. I at Royston 1647. Co-exr. with his wife to will of his bro. Francis 1669. = [4]Catherine, da. of Cavendish Alsop of London. Co-exr. of the will of her bro. in law Francis Scawen 1669.
  - *Willms Scawen fil. et heres æt. 20 annoru. temp. Visitaco'is 1620,* and aged 27 and more at his father's death and exr. of his will. M.P. for St. Germans, and Vice Warden of the Stannaries and Commissioner in Cornwall for Chas. I, bur. 18 Nov. 1689 at St. Germans.[3] = [4]Alice, da. of Nicholas Sawle (*vide* ped. ante, p. 418), bur. 23 Ap. 1664 at St. Germans.[3]
    - Philippa, named in the will of her uncle Francis, living 1669, unmar.
    - Jane, bap. 3 Nov. 1639, bur. 29 Dec. 1695 at St. Germans.[3]
    - Mary, bap. 27 Nov. 1642, bur. 12 June, 1696 at St. Germans.[3]
    - Alice, bap. 23 May 1644, mar. 25 Nov. 1667 at St. Germans[3] to Humphry Spiller.
    - Robert Scawen, 2 son, bap. 11 Ap. 1641, at St. Germans,[3] named in the will of his uncle Francis, living 1669.
    - William Scawen, son and heir, bap. 18 Sep. 1636, bur. 19 Oct. 1705 at St. Germans.[3]

C

Vide page 423.

---

[1] Callington Parish Register.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] St. Germans Parish Register.
[4] Le Neve's Knights, Harl. MS. 5802, fo. 38.

Vide p. 422.

C

- [1]Sir Thomas Scawen, 6 son, a Citizen and Alderman of London, named in the will of his brother Sir William, died 22 Sep. 1730. = Martha, da. of ... died 29 June 1766.
- [1]Sir William Scawen of Carshalton, co. Surrey, 7 son, a Merchant and Alderman of London. Knighted at Guildhall 29 Oct. 1692, successively M.P. for Windsor, Grampound, Truro and Surrey, Governor of the Bank of England, died s.p. 18 Oct. 1722, æt. 75, M.I. in Carshalton Ch. Will 31 March, pro. 2 Nov. 1722, P.C.C. (Marlboro' 223) = [1]Mary, da. of Sir William Maynard of Waltham, co. Essex, Bart., bur. 10 Sep. 1700 at Carshalton, co. Surrey.
  - [2]Catharine, mar. to Sir John Shelly, Bart., killed by a fall from her horse in Sept. 1726.
  - Susannah, named in the will of her uncle Sir William Scawen, living 1722.
  - Mary, named in the will of her uncle Sir William Scawen, living 1722.
  - Lewis Scawen, 2 son, named in the will of his uncle Sir William, d. 1740. = [2]Mary, da. of Abraham Foster of Highlaver, co. Essex.
    - Robert Scawen, 3 son, named in the will of his uncle Sir William. one of the Esquires to the Lord de la Warr, K.B. 1725, d. 8 Nov. 1778 at Reigate. = [2]Winefred, da. of ... Borrett.
      - [2]John Scawen, only son, an Officer in the Guards, d. s.p. 1801 in India.
      - [2]Loui a.
    - William Scawen, 4 son, named in the will of his uncle Sir William, died June 1775 at Cheam, Surrey.
    - Thomas Scawen, son and heir, and exr. of the will of his uncle Sir William, M.P. for Surrey, 1728 and 1734, d. 11 Feb. 1774. = Tryphena, da. & h. of Lord James Russell.
      - [2]James Scawen, only son and heir, M.P. for Surrey 1774. d. 1801, s.p.
      - *Henry*, 2 Earl Bathurst. = Tryphena, only da. and heir to her brother.
        - A quo the Earl Bathurst.

*** The entries of the family of Scawen are very numerous in the St. German's Registers, but they had entirely disappeared from the parish before 1730.

[1] Le Neve's Knights, Harl. MS. 5802, fo. 38.

[2] Manning and Bray's History of Surrey.

SEARLE OR SEARELL OF THANKES.

ARMS :—Arg. a chevron Sa. between three wood doves ppr.

John Serle, a free tenant to the value of 40s. per ann., 29 Hen. VI, Lay Sub. $\frac{8}{9}\frac{7}{2}$. = ...

Richard Searle of Thankes in Cornwall lived in the time of Rich. III. = ...

Richard Searle. = ...

John Searle of Thankes. = ...

Wymond Searle of Thanks, d. 4 Mar. 1599, Inq. p.m. 44 Eliz., No. 70. Will noncupative 28 Feb. 1599, pro. at Truro 21 Mar. 1599, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = *Joane Da. of ... Germayne.*

- *Anthony Searle of Thanks*, only son and heir, aged 38 at the taking of the Inq. on the death of his father and co-exr. of his will. = *Thomasin Da. of Walter Stearte.*
  - *Eugenius* Searle, *3* son.
  - *Wymond* Searle, *2* son.
  - *Daniell Searle of Thanks in* the parish of Antony, co. *Cornwall living 1620.*
- Elizabeth, mar. to William Aleigh *alias* Leigh of Leigh, *vide* ped. ante, p. 284.
- Johanna, mar. to John Trembell, named (as deceased) with her husband and children in the will of her father.
  - *Elizabeth, 1* da.
  - *Mary 2* da.
- Anne, mar. to John Joseph, named with her husband & children in the will of her father, of which she was co-exr. with her brother Anthony.
- Jane, bur. 25 Sep. 1609 at Antony.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. M.S. 1162, signed Daniell Searell. The Parish Registers of Antony prior to 1673 have been lost, and the only entry of the name from that date to the end of the century is the burial of Edward Searle on the 26 August, 1683.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

SHARROCK OF VERYAN.

ARMS :—Per pale Arg. and Az., three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.

... Shorrock. = *... Da. of ... Dewhurst.*

Reginald Shorrocke. = *... Da. of ... Bayley.*

Robert Shorrock, paid the subsidy in Creed 36 Elizabeth. Lay Sub. $\frac{88}{250}$ = *... Da. of ... Adams in Com. Middlesex.*

John Sharrock of *Tregon-John in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620,* named in the will of Richard Matthew 1610. = *Elizabeth Da. of William Matthew of St. Kue in Com. Cornwall,* named in the will of her brother Richard Matthew of Tresonger 1610. P.C.C. (Wingfield, 70).

- *Matthew* Sharrock, *3 sonne atat 15, 1620.* = Philippa, da. of ..., bur. 30 June 1632 at Truro.[1]
  - Philippa, bap. 31 May 1632 at Truro.[1]
- *Robert* Sharrack, *2 sonne at. 23, Master of Arte in Exeter Coledge in Oxford.*
- *John* Sharrock, *sone & hey. at. 32, 1620,* named in the will of his uncle Richard Matthew 1610.
- *Anne 1* da., named in the will of her uncle Richard Matthew 1610, *mar. to John Tucker of Kingsale in Ireland.*
- *Phillip 2* da. *unmaried,* named in the will of her uncle Richard Matthew 1610.
- *Elizabeth 3* da., *unmaried.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, not signed. The following note in *italic* is appended to it :—

"*Shorrockes of Ribbelsdale in Com. Lanc. first of wh. name was Ralph Shorrock of Shorockhayes wch in the Barons' Wars was advanced to be a Captaine and therein lost his life, his descent grewe poore, and when the Scotts overan the Northern borders & parte of Lancasheire and Chesheire the most part of this familie fled into Dublyn in Ireland, where by Corruption of the Irish Ideoam the were termed Sharlock wch name of necessitie they were constreyned to hold in the time of King Henrie the Seventh.*"

The name of Sharlicke and Charlicke is to be found in Lanreath Parish Register but there is no evidence to connect them with this family, and the Parish Registers of Creed prior to 1653 having been lost, it has been found impossible to give a reliable continuation of this pedigree.

[1] Bishops Transcripts at Exeter.

SKORY OF LANLIVERY.

ARMS :—Or. on a saltire Sa. five cinquefoils, Or.

Sr. Richard De la laune. = ... *Da. of* ...

Edmond De la laune. = *Maud Da. of Sr. Richard Bluett Kt.*

[1]John Skory of Whallesburgh. = ... | *Robert De la laune.* = *Alice Da. of Sr. Thomas Boscawen Kt.*

John Skorie of Whalsborough, Esq. = *Mawde Da. and one of the heires of Robert De la laune.* | [1]Alice.

John Skory of Whalsburye. = *Margaret Da. and one of the heires of Robert Lanion.*

Robert Skorie of Whalsburye. = *Grace Da. of Hugh Trevenor Esquire.*

[2]*John Skorie.* = *Grace Da. and one of the heires of Robert Redris.*

John Skorie. = *Katherine Da. of Henry Trevisa Gent.*

Thomas Skory, *5 sone.* | *Michaell* Skory, *6 sonne.* | *Henrie* Skory, *4 sonne.* | *Robert Skory 3 sonne.* | [3]Maria, da. of Thomas Shelton of Norfolk. = [3]*John Skorie* = ... *Da. of ... Trewynt.* | *Richard 1 sone had 2 Da.*

John Skory, Bishop of Hereford, ob. 1585. = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Clement of Surrey, ob. 8 March 1592.

Thomas Skorie = *Jane Da. of .. Callard.*

Sylvanus Skory of Wormesley, co. Hereford. = Alice, da. of Francis Walsh of Sheldesley, co. Wigorn. | Egidius Alleyn of Hallesley, co. Essex. = Sara.

Thomas Skorie. = *Alice Da. of John Tregonell.*

Sir Edmond Skory, 2 son, ob. 9 July 1632. = Sylvester, da. of James Capps of Jews, co. Somerset. | Sir John Skory, 1 son. = Elizabeth, da. of Anthony Horford, of Bosbury co. Hereford. | Margaret, ob. s.p.

Stephen Skorie of Treworgie Skorie in St. Cleer, co. *Cornw.* Will 28 June 1566, pro. 19 Nov. 1576 Pec. Bp. Exeter. = *Elizabeth, Da. of John Trubodie,* sole extrix. of her husband's will.

Silvanus Skory, son and heir. | Elizabeth. | Catherine. | Maria. | Anne, mar. Chaloner Chute of The Vyne, co. Hants.[4]

Johanna, 1 da., named in her father's will, living 1566. | Thomasine, 2 da., named in her father's will, living 1566.

Honor, 7 da., named in her father's will, living 1566. | Alice, 6 da., named in her father's will, living 1566. | Elizabeth, 5 da., named in her father's will, living 1566. | Margery, 4 da., named in her father's will, living 1566. | Katherine, 3 da., named in her father's will, living 1566. | *John Skorie of Lanlivery in Com. Cornw.,* only son, named in his father's will, *liveinge 1620.* = *Elizabeth Da. of William Samuell.*

Bridgett a da. atat. 24, 1620. | *Walter* Skory *2 sone atat. 18, 1620.* | *John* Skory, *sone & heire, atat. 22. 1620.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Skory.

[1] Visitation of Herefordshire, Harl. MS. 1140.
[2] The Visitation of Herefordshire, Harl. MS. 1140 and 1545, gives his wife as Jane, da. of Richard Kendall.
[3] The descent from this marriage printed in ordinary type is from Harl. MSS. 1140 and 1545.
[4] For this marriage see Chute ped., Burke's Landed Gentry, 1880.

SMITH OF TREGONACK.

ARMS:—Az. a saltire Arg. between four martlets Or.

John Landewarneck. = ... da. and h. of ... Penuram.

Thomas Landewarneck. = ... da. and h. of ... Pedarda.

Thomas Smith of Tregonack. = Elizabeth, da. and heir.

Thomas Smith of Tregonack. = Joane, da. of Richard Brock.

John Skenock. = ... da. and h. of ... Trewint.

John Smith, 2 son.

Katherine, da. of Lawrence Courtenay of Ethy, widow of Thomas Kempe of Lavethan, 2 wife, *vide* Courtenay ped. ante, p. 113, bur. 23 Mar. 1571 at Blisland.[1] = Robert Smith of Tregonack, son and heir, d. 28 April 1569. Inq. p.m. 12 Eliz., No. 8. = Elizabeth, da. and heir.

[5]John Smith of Lanwarnick in Dulo, 2 son, died 7, bur. 10 Jan. 1620 at Dulo.[3] Will pro. by his great nephew John Smith of Tregonack.[7] = [6]Anne, da. of Richard Coffin and widow of Roger Tremayne of Collacombe, died 1 Mar. 1592. M.I. in Dulo Ch.

Margaret, mar. 20 Sept. 1540 at Blisland[1] to William Kempe.

Margery, ux. Philip Butsyde.

Maria, bur. 3 Nov. 1559 at Blisland.[1]

Joane, ux. Robert Hart, *vide* ped. ante, p. 210.

[8]Jone, da. of Peter Coryton, 2 wife, *vide* ped. ante, p. 101. = [5]*Robert Smithe of Tregonake in parish of St Germayns,* son and heir, aged 46 and more at the death of his father, bur. 17 Nov. 1591 at St. Germans.[2] Inq. p.m. 37 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 91. = *Joane, Da. & hey. of Robert Killegrew, 1 wife,* bur. 4 Feb. 1576 at St. Germans.[2]

Margaret, mar. 25 Nov. 1595 at Blisland[1] to John Lillicrap.

Wilmot, Da. & co-hey. of Roger Tremayne of Collacombe, *1* wife. = [5]*Thomas Smith of Tregonake sone & hey.,* aged 35 years and more at the death of his father. = *Mary, Da. of Sr. ... Lentall of Latchford in Com. Oxford,* 2 wife.

Mary, da. of ... Francis, 2 wife, mar. 22 May 1622 at St. Germans.[2] = [5]*John Smith sone & hey. of Tregonok.* Exr. of the will of his great uncle John Smyth of Dulo, bur. 5 Aug. 1656 at St. Germans.[2] = Pricilla, da. of George Wadham, mar. 7 Jan. 1596 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[4] bur. 11 Jan. 1621 at St. Germans.[2]

Robert Smith of Trewynt in Blysland Parish in Com. Cornwall, ætat. 35. 1620. party to a fine in Trewint with Charles his son and heir in 1652. = Joane, da. of ..., bur. 15 Oct. 1667 at Blisland.[1]

Johanna, bap. 14 Aug. 1590 at St. Germans.[2]

Grenfield Smyth, 3 son, bap, 6 Dec. 1607 at St. Germans.[2]

George Smyth, 2 son, bap. 25 May, bur. 27 Aug. 1606 at St. Germans.[2]

Robert Smyth, 1 son, bap. 2 Aug. 1601 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[4]

Charles Smyth, son and heir, bap. 15 Dec. 1622 at Blisland,[1] suffered a fine in Trewint to Charles Walker, Mich. 1652.

*** The portion of this pedigree from the commencement to the *italic* is from Harl. MS. 1079, that printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Robert Smyth.

1 Blisland Parish Register.
2 St. Germans Parish Register.
3 Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
4 St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
5 Ashm. MSS. 836, Art. 47, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
6 This marriage and her death are set forth in a suit at law in 1595, Knight *v.* Tremayne, Chanc. Proc., Eliz., F. f. 4, No. 54.
7 Although the Ashm. MS. states that this will was proved, no trace of it can be found in the Probate Court at Bodmin, Exeter, or London.
8 Harl. MS. 1079.

SPARNON OF SPARNON.

ARMS :—Az. three falcons' wings displayed, each standing on a staff couped raguled Arg.

Simon Sparnon of Sparnon in Cornwall. = ...

- [1]Thomas Sparnon. = [1]Elizabeth, da. & heir of Richard Gwennow.
  - [1]Mary, mar. David Pendarves of Crowan, *vide* ped. ante, p. 355.
- *John Sparnon of Sparnon.* = *Margaret, Da. of John Martin of Breage.*
  - *Edward Sparnon of Sparnon,* bur. 25 Apl. 1587 at Breage.[2] = *Elizabeth, Da. of John Toule of Dalverton in Somersetshire.*
    - *Jane Dau. of Pasco Kerne of Tresilian in Cornwall,* 1 wife, mar. 17 June 1588 at Breage,[2] bur. 25 Jan. 1596 at Breage.[2] She was a da. of John Kerne, and is named with her husband in her father's will, *vide* ped. ante, p. 249.
      - *John* Sparnon, *2 sone.*
        - James Sparnon, bur. 5 Oct. 1630 at Breage.[2]
        - James Sparnon, bap. 4 Feb. 1637 at Breage.[2]
      - *Edward Sparnon of Spernon in Com. Cornwall,* son and heir, aged 17 years at the death of his father, *liveing 1620.* Will 13 Mar. 1649, pro. 8 Feb. 1661, P.C.C. (May 36). = *Anne Da. of Edward Bugges of Harlow in Essex,* bur. 19 Oct. 1634 at Breage.[2]
        - *Mary 1 Da.,* bap. 14 Nov. 1613 at Breage,[2] named in her father's will, living 1649.
        - Anne, 2 da., bap. 7 June 1618 at Breage,[2] named in her father's will, living 1649, mar. William Orchard, named in the will of her bro. Francis 1686.
        - Thomasine, 3 da., named in her father's will, living 1649.
        - Joane, 4 da., named in her father's will, living 1649.
        - — Catherine, bap. 14 Ap. 1622 at Breage.[2]
        - Daniel Sparnon, bur. 19 May 1627 at Breage.[2]
        - Henry Sparnon, 7 son, named in his father's will, living 1649.
        - Samuel Sparnon, bap. 3 Nov. 1631, bur. 16 May 1632 at Breage.[2]
        - Sidney Sparnon, 4 son, bap. 18 Dec. 1625 at Breage,[2] named in his father's will, living 1649.
    - *Thomas Sparnon, of Sparnon,* died 22, bur. 25 Dec. 1607 at Breage.[2] Chancery Inq. p.m. 11 Jas. I, pt. 12, No. 123. = *Thomasin Da. of* William *Godolphin of Trewarvenner* in Cornwall, mar. 10 July 1598 at Breage,[2] *vide* Godolphin ped. ante, p. 183.
      - *Thomas* Sparnon, *3* son, bap. 20 Feb. 1601 at Breage.[2]
        - Walter Sparnon, bap. 13 June 1642 at Breage.[2]
        - Walter Sparnon, bur. June 1641 at Breage.[2]
        - Mary, bap. 25 June 1644 at Breage.[2]
      - *Benjamin* Sparnon, *5* son, bap. 1605 at Breage.[2]
      - *Francis* Sparnon, *4* son.
      - *Anne a da.* bap. 3 June 1599, mar. 7 Sep. 1635 at Breage[2] to Edward Thomas.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162. signed Edw. Sparnon. The name of this family has been written indiscriminately Spernon and Sparnon, both in the wills and registers.

[1] College of Arms. [2] Breage Parish Register.

A

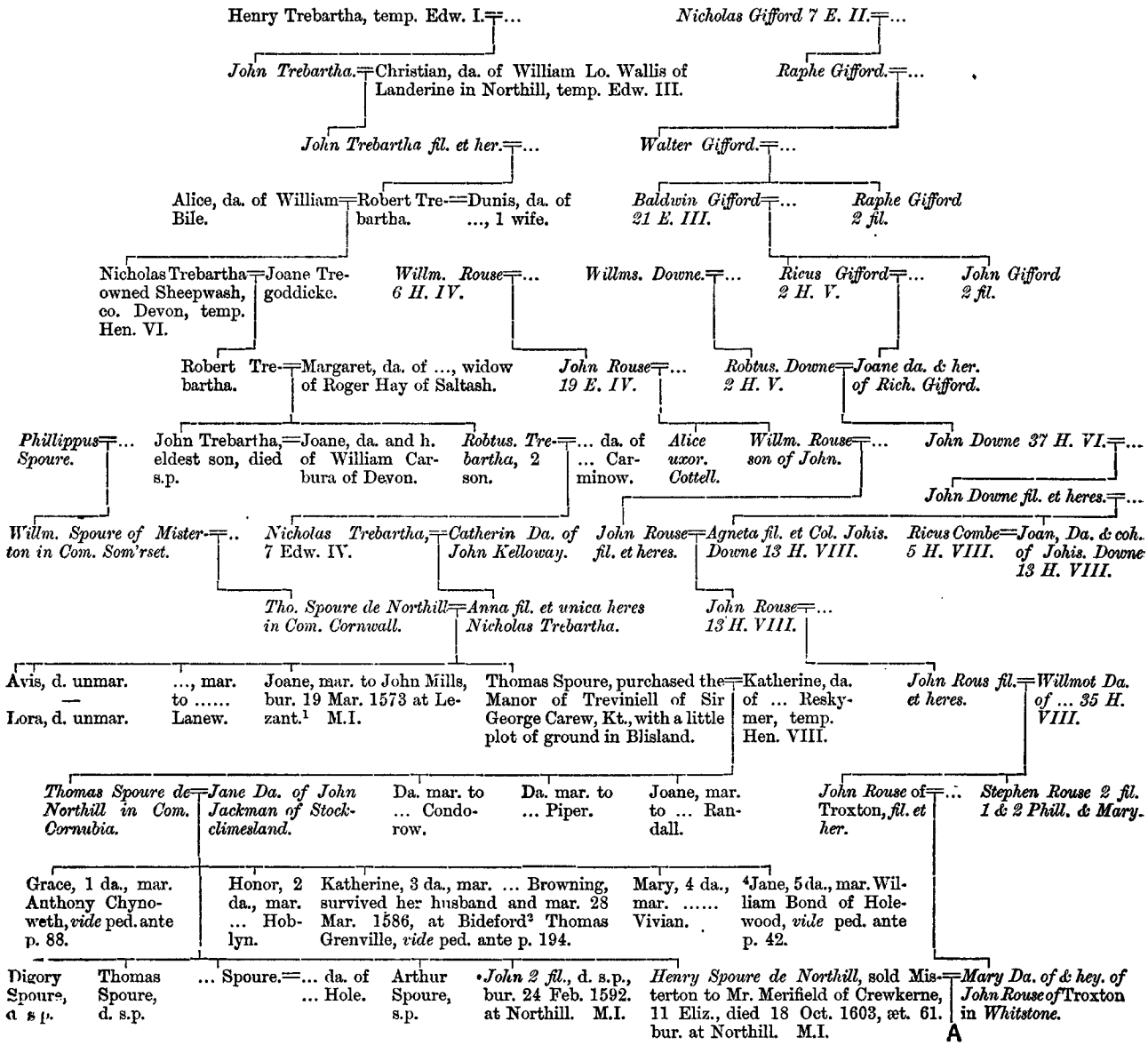
- William Sparnon, ... 6 son, bap. Feb. 1627 at Breage,[1] named in the wills of his father and bro. Francis, living 1686.
  - John Sparnon, named in the will of his uncle Francis Sparnon, living 1686.
  - Anne, named in the will of her uncle Francis Sparnon, living 1686.
- Edward Sparnon, ... 4 son, bap. 8 Aug. 1624, bur. 13 Feb. 1706 at Breage,[1] named in the wills of his father and bros. Francis and Thomas, living 1689.
- *Thomas* Sparnon, *2 sone*, bap. 26 June 1616 at Breage,[1] named in the wills of his father and bro. Francis, living 1686, bur. 8 Nov. 1689 at Breage.[2] Will 17 Oct. 1689, pro. 27 Jan. 1690 Archd. Ct. Cornw.
  - John Sparnon, 2 son, named in the will of his uncle Thomas Sparnon, living 1686.
  - Philip Sparnon, ... named in the will of his uncle Francis, living 1686.
    - Francis Sparnon, named in the will of his great uncle Thomas.
    - Philip Sparnon of Pengelly. = Dorothy, da. of Thomas Hoblyn of Tresaddern, mar. 28 Nov. 1719 at St. Columb Major.[3]
      - Francis Sparnon of Pengelly, 1 son, bap. 25 Jan. 1724 at Breage,[1] died 6, bur. 10 Dec. 1758, æt. 35. M.I. in Breage Church.
      - Benjamin Thomas Sparnon. bap. 10 Nov. 1729 at St. Columb Major.[3]
      - Jane, bap. 21 Oct. 1720 at St. Columb Major.[3]
  - Anne, named in the will of her uncle Thomas, living 1689, mar. 29 July 1695 at St. Enoder[2] to John Flamanck.
- *Francis* Sparnon of Pengelly, *sone & hey, atat 5, 1620*, bap. 29 Jan. 1615 at Breage,[1] exr. of his father's will, died s.p., bur. 9 Nov. 1688 at Breage.[1] Will 3 Oct. 1686, pro. 22 Jan. 1689, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Mary, da. of ... named in her husband's will.

---

[1] Breage Parish Register.
[2] St. Enoder Parish Register.
[3] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

SPOORE.

ARMS:—Gu. on a chevron Or. a rose of the first between two mullets pierced Sa.



[1] Lezant Parish Register.
[2] Bideford, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Northill Parish Register.
[4] Elizabeth in Spoure MS., p. 16.

A

- George Spoure, killed in the Netherlands under the Duke of Buckingham.
- Thomas, ob. s.p.
  - Christopher, ob. s.p.
- *Arthur* Spoure, *3 fil., æt. 35*, d. s.p.
- *Henry 2 fil. æt. 40 1620.*
- *Elinor nupta Willo. Reskemer de merthon.*
- *Honor 3 filia, unmarried.*
- *Mary, mar. to Anthony Mannington, after to ... Atkins, & lastly to ... Travais iuxta Barstable.*
- Jane, mar. to ... Penfound.

- ..... Spoure of Northill, d. s.p. = ... da. of ... Smaley.
- *Richard Spoure de Trebartha in pochia. de Northill in Com. Cornub., Esq.*, bur. 25 Jan. 1646, æt. 76, at Northill.[1] M.I. = *Maria, fil. Petri Courtney of Tredurff in Com. Cornubiæ*, bur. 27 Feb. 1646, æt. 74, at Northill.[1] M.I.
- Grace, mar. to ... Braddon.
- Elizabeth, mar. Francis Jennings, *vide* ped. ante p. 243.

- *Katherine, 2* da., *æt. 20*, mar. Thomas Cooke of Forde, Hartland, mar. lic. 16 July 1630.
- *Maria, 3*, da., *æt. 19*, mar. 15 July 1623 at Northill[1] to Robert Jackman.
- *Richardus* Spoure, *4 filius, æt. 3*, Lieut. Col. under Lord Hopton and Governor of Bristol temp. Chas. I, d. s.p.
- *George* Spoure, *3 filius, æt. 14*, killed at the Isle of Rhee.
- *Thomas* Spoure, *2 filius, æt. 17*, d. s.p. in Holland.
- *Peter Joliffe de Tredidon in Com. Cornwall.* = *Anna, filia maxima ætat. 24*, mar. 17 Nov. 1619 at Northill.[1]

- *Henry Spoure, fil. et hæres, æt. 19 annoru. 1620.* Capt. in Lord Bath's Regiment of Militia, and J.P., died aged 70 in 1669. = Gertrude, da. of Humphry Bury Coleton, co. Devon, mar. lic. 14 Sep. 1622.
- *Jana, 4* da., bap. 29 Mar. 1608 at Northill, *æt. 12*, mar. ... Mallett.
- *Ellianor, 5* da., *æt. 10*, d. unmar.
- *Magdalen, 6* da., *æt. 8*, bur. 15 Apl. 1687 at Whitstone.[2] M.I.
- *Margaret, 7* da., *æt. 6*, mar. ... Rouse and lastly ... Tucker, died s.p.

- Humphry Spoure, 7 son, d. s.p.
  - Arthur Spoure, 8 son, d. s.p. in Virginia.
- John Spoure, 5 son, d. s.p.
  - Dennis Spoure, 6 son, d. s.p.
- Richard Spoure of Gray's Inn, 2 son. = ... da. of ... Manby.
  - John, d. s.p.
    - Henry, d. s.p.
  - Richard, d. s.p.
  - Arabella, d. unmar.
  - Frances, d. unmar.
- Thomas Spoure of Plymouth, 3 son. = ... da. of ... Cooke.
  - Henry Spoure, living 1694.
  - Elizabeth, living 1694.
  - Gertrude, bap. 4 June 1686 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[5]
- Mary, 1 da., bap. 22 Dec. 1627 at Northill,[1] mar. John Vincent.
- Gertrude, 2 da. bap. 3 Aug. 1623, bur. 21 Sep. 1623 at Northill.[1]

- Peter Spoure of Appledore, 4 son. = Jane, da. of ... Short of Ashwater, mar. lic. 19 Oct. 1674, mar. 8 Dec. 1674, at Maristow,[4] co. Devon.
  - Thomas Spoure, living 1694.
  - John Spoure, living 1694.
  - Honor, living 1694.
- Henry Spoure of Trebartha, a Capt. of Militia, d. aged 40, bur. 10 July 1666 at Launcells.[3] = Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Edmund Speccott of Launcells, survived her husband and remar. John Baxter, d. at Trebartha 11 Mar. 1683, bur. at Holcombe Rogus, co. Devon.[6]
  - Henry Spoure, d. young.
  - Richard Spoure, son and heir, bur. 20 Apl. 1653 at Northill,[1] aged 3 months. M.I.
  - Elizabeth, d. young, bur. 9 July 1659 at Northill.[1]
  - Mary, d. young, bur. 9 Jan. 1663 at Northill.[1]
    - Gertrude, d. young, bur. 14 Feb. 1664 at Northill.[1]
  - Ursula, d. young, bur. 5 June 1670 at Northill.[1]
    - Ursula, d. young.
- Gertrude William, 3 da., mar. 24 Dec. 1656 at Northill[1] to Bond of Holewood, *vide* ped. ante, p. 42.
- Elizabeth, 4 da. mar. ... Snell.
- Jane, 5 da. mar. Thomas Rowe of Poldrissick.
- Frances, 6 da., mar. lic. 14 Sep. 1667, mar. 10 Oct. 1667 at Northill[1] to Wm. Hooper of Linkinhorne.

- Edmund Spoure of Trebartha, 3 son, and eventually heir. = Mary, da. of James Rodd of Oakehey, co. Devon, mar. lic. 6 Oct. 1675.
  - Charles Grylls of Trebartha, 2 husband. = Mary, only da. and heir, survived her husband and was affianced to her cousin Francis Rodd, but died of small pox, leaving her property to her intended husband, bur. 6 May 1729 at Northill.[1]
    - George Grylls, only child, died an infant, bur. 18 Mar. 1720 at Northill,[1] *vide* Grylls ped. ante p. 200.
  - = Renatus Bellott, of Bochym, 1 husband.
    - Renatus Bellot, only son, born 1704, died 11 July 1712, aged 8 years, bur. at Northill,[1] *vide* Bellot ped. ante p. 26.
  - Henry Spoure, born 4 Nov. 1677, died of consumption 16 Mar. 1687, aged 10 years 5 months and 7 days, bur. at Northill.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Richard Spoore. The additions in ordinary type are principally from a valuable MS. brought down to 1694 by Edmund Spoure of Trebartha for his daughter and heiress Mary, kindly lent to the Editor by the late Francis Rodd, Esq., of Trebartha.

[1] Northill Parish Register.
[2] Whitstone Parish Register.
[3] Launcells Parish Register.
[4] Maristow, Devon, Parish Register
[5] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[6] Holcombe Rogus, Devon, Parish Register.

SPREY OF BODMIN AND ST. KEW.

William Sprey of .. = *Eliza da. of ... Kittow of Bodmyn,* bur. 1796 at Bodmin.[1]

- Margaret, bap. 1597, bur. 1598 at Bodmin.[1]
- Elizabeth, bap. 1562 at Bodmin, bur. 1577 at Bodmin.[1]
- Jone, bur. 1610 at Bodmin.[1]
- Richard Sprey, bap. 1565, bur. 1569 at Bodmin.[1]
- John Sprey, bap. 1569, bur. 1619 at Bodmin.[1] = Agnes, da. of ... Austen, mar. 1588 at Bodmin.[1]
- *Nicholas Sprey of Bodmyn,* M.P. for Bodmin, 1 Jas. I, *now Townclarke of the same place 1620,* died 11 Dec. 1622. Inq. p.m. 20 Jas. 1, No. 138. Will 10 Dec. 1622, pro. 30 Ap. 1625 P.C.C. (Clarke, 43). = *Margareta da.* of *Christopher Walker of Bodmyn,* mar. 1586, bur. 1604 at Bodmin.[1]
  - Phillippa, bap. 1609 at Bodmin.[1]
  - Frances, bap. 1605, mar. 1638 at Bodmin[1] to Otho Meager.
  - Grace, bap. 1604 at Bodmin.[1]
  - *Margaret,* bap. 1591 at Bodmin,[1] *wife to Rob. Frigens of Trwro,* named in her father's will, survived her husband and remar. William Keat, of St. Columb, both named, with her da. Mary Frigens, in the will of her bro. Stephen living 1624.
  - *Catherine,* bap. 1593 at Bodmin,[1] *wife to Jacob Daniel of Trwro,* both named with their da. Margaret in the will of her father and bro. Stephen, living 1624.
  - Elizabeth, bap. 1589 at Bodmin.[1]
  - Christopher Walker, bap. 1595 at Bodmin.[1]
  - Humphry Walker, bur. 1598 at Bodmin.
  - Philadelphia, bap. 1590 at Bodmin.[1]
  - Alice, bap. 1592 at Bodmin.[1]
  - Anne, bap. 1594 bur. 1625 at Bodmin.[1]
  - *Christopher Sprey, sonne & heire,* bap. 1587, bur. 1617 at Bodmin,[1] named in the wills of his father and bro. Stephen as deceased. = *Johan da. of Rich. Courtney of Lanheved.*
  - *Stephen Sprey, 2 sonne,* bap. 1595, bur. 1624 at Bodmin,[1] named exr. of his father's will but died before him. Will 1 May 1624, pro. 14 Ap. 1625 P.C.C. (Clark, 42). = Jane, da. of Littleton Trenance, mar. 20 June 1623 at St. Mellion,[2] pro. her husband's will 14 April 1625, as Jane Sprey, remar. John Perryman, and as his wife on 30 of the same month of April pro. the will of Nicholas Sprey, her fa. in law.
  - Nicholas Sprey, bap. 1589, bur. 1598 at Bodmin.[1]
  - Ottes Sprey, bap. 1597, bur. 1600 at Bodmin.[1]

IA B

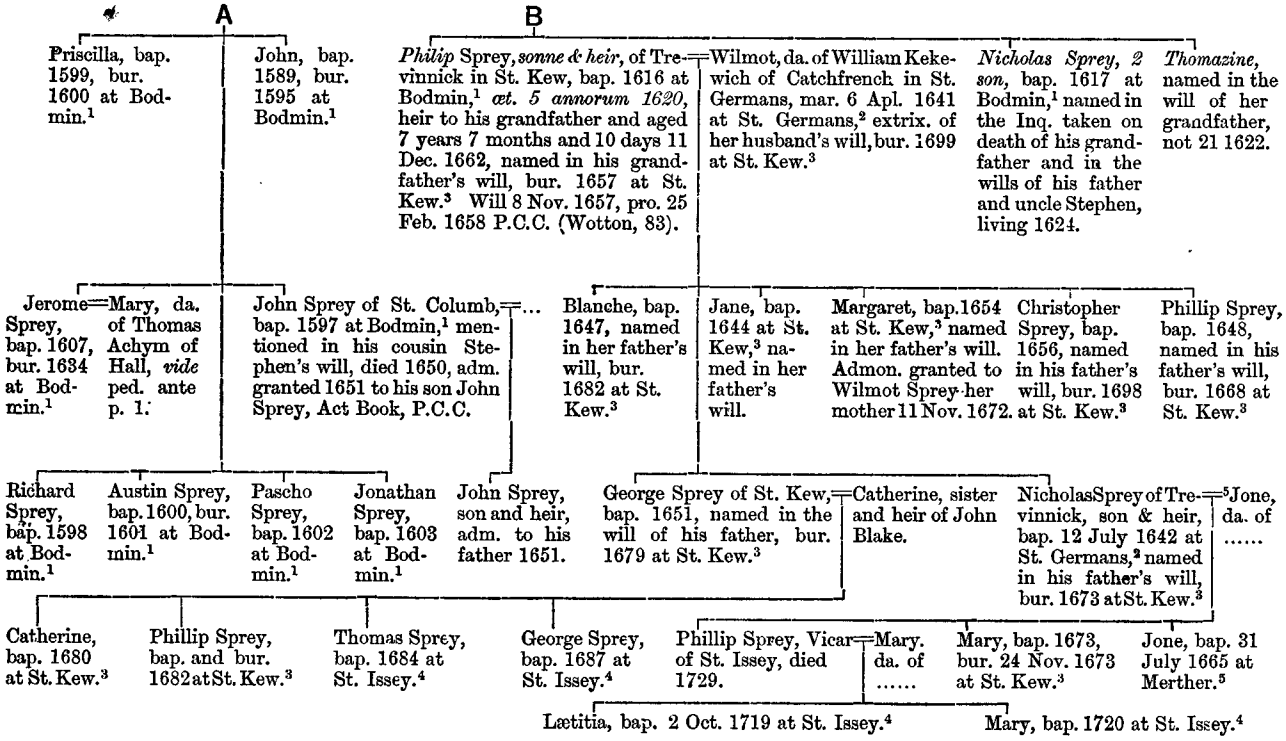
Christopher Walker, Town Clerk of Bodmin, bur. 1590 at Bodmin.[1] = *Eliza da. of ... Clickerd,* bur. 1589 at Bodmin.[1]

... Clickerd. = Elizabeth, da. of ... bur. 1577 at Bodmin.[1]

Jheromy Walker, sonne & heire. = ...

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Nicho. Sprey.

[1] Bodmin Parish Register. [2] St. Mellion Parish Register.



[1] Bodmin Parish Register.
[2] St. Germans Parish Register.
[3] St. Kew Parish Register.
[4] St. Issey Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

SPRY.

ARMS :—Az., two bars and a chevron in chief Or.

Johes. de Trenowith. = ...

Stephanus Trenowth. = *Johanna fil. Rici. de Trenance.*

Michaell de Trenowith. = *Margaret filia ... Butler.*

Johis. 3 fil.

Thomas Trenoweth, 4 filius.

Michaell Trenowith, fil. et heres ob. s.p.

Radus. Trenowith, = *... filia Richi. Bushell.*

Ricus.

Thomas, 2.

John Trenoweth fil. et heres. = *Jana, filia 1 et coh. Steph. Treiagoe.*

Radus. Trenowith. = *Jana, filia Willi. Bassett.*

Johes. Trenowith, filius et hæres. = *Jana, filia Jacobi Nanfan.*

Willms. Trenowith, 2 filius. = ...

John Trenowith fil. et hæres. = *Honor, filia Willmi. Tregarthin.*

Stephanus Trenowith, fil. et hær. = *... fil. et coh. Johis. Blompin.*

Stephen Trewarthenick. = *Melior soror Osberti de Talverne, militis.*

Stephanus Trewarthenick. = *Jana fil. John Trevanion.*

John Treiago = *Jana fil. unica et hær.*

Stephen Treiago. = *Alicia filia Willi. Cheynduit.*

Thomas Roscarick. = *Margaret, 2 fil. et coh.*

Thomas Spry of Cutcrew in Cornwall. = [1]*Catheryne* (? Margaret) *da. of John Bake of Lanrake.*

John Trenowith of Tillond. = *... da. of Beile of Stoke.*

Katherine, eldest da. named in her mother's will living 1552.

Alice, mar. William Scawen of Molenick, named in her mother's will, living 1552, *vide* ped. ante, p. 421.

Thomas Spry of Tyllond in Cornwall, 1 sonne, exr. of his mother's will 1552.

Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John Trenowith of Tillond, named in the will of her mother in law Margaret Spry, living 1552,

Catherine, da. and coheir of John Trenowth.

John Spry of Cutcrew, 2 sonne, exr. of Margaret his mother's will, 1554.

Elizabeth, *da. of John Hendy, 2 wife,* named in the will of her mother in law Margaret Spry, living 1552.

Edward Spry of Trencreke, 2 sonne. = Alice, da. of ... Benney survived her husband and mar. 1585 at Menheniot[2] Thomas Elford, *vide* ped. ante p. 146.

A *Vide* page 435.

Catherine, 1 da., *wife to John Kempe.*

Johan, 2 da., *wife to Peter Burden.*

Agnes, 3 da. *wife to Robert Trelawny.*

Elizabeth, da. and heire to her mother, named in the will of her grandmother, living unm. 1552, *maried to John Vashment.*

Edward Spry, eldest son, named in the will of his grandmother Margaret Spry, living 1552.

Alice, 1 da., *wife to John Trewbody of Treworrek.*

Hugh Spry of Tillond, sonne and heir. = *Margaret, da. of John Debyll of Insworth.*

Edward Spry, *3* son.

Hugh Spry, *2* son.

Johan wife to John Meriet.

Thomas Spry of Bodmyn, sonne and heir, living 1620. = *Catherine dau. of Arthur Ashford of Wonwell in com. Devon Esq.*

Arthur Spry sonne and heire, æt. 18 annoru. 1620. = ...

A quo Spry of Menheniot.

Thomas Spry, *2* son.

Henry Spry *3* son.

Robert Spry, *4* son.

Robert Spry of Milbroke, Clerk, *3 sonne,* an overseer of his grandfather's will 1554. = *Johan, da. of ... Smith of Lescawen.*

John Spry, *1* son.

Robert Spry, *2* son.

Susannah.

Johan, 1 da., *wife to John Debyll of Insworth.*

B *Vide* page 435.

---

[1] Most probably Margaret. Margaret Spry died 1554. Will 13 April 1552, proved 19 May 1554 Peculiar Bp. Exeter.

[2] Menheniot Parish Register.

Vide page 434.

A

John Spry 2 sonne. = *Ann dau. of ... Trencreke,* bur. 9 Ap. 1621 at Mawnan.[1]

2 sonnes.

Sir *Henry Spry, 2* son, *a Captaine of Foote in the Low Countryes.* Knighted at Plymouth 1625, d. 1627. Adm. granted to his widow Frances. = Frances, da. of ... Adm. to her husband.

A Dau. mar. to ... Stiler.

Thomas Spry of Trencreke son and heir, *living 1620.* = *Ann, da. of John Vashment,* mar. 31 Oct. 1596 at Mawnan.[1]

Prudence, *dau. of Richard Prediaux of Thewborow, 1 wife.* = *Peter Spry of Mewden in Mawnan, 3* son.

Martha, *da. of* James *Erisye.* 2 wife, mar. 10 Oct 1614 at Ruan Major,[3] bur. 1616 at Mawnan.[1] = ... *da. of ..... Castell, 3 wife.* = Christian, da. of John Roskruge of Roskruge, 4 wife, *vide* ped. ante, p. 409, bur. 14 Aug. 1700 at Constantine.[2]

John Spry, *sonne and heire, ætat. 18 annoru. 1620.*

Edward Spry, *2* son. — *George* Spry, *3* son.

Thomas Spry, bur. 16 May 1613 at Constantine.[2]

Elizabeth, wife to ...

Agnes, bur. 2 Jan. 1598 at Sheviocke.[3]

Thomasin wife to Thomas Celey of Plimouth now of Bitellford in Cornwall, vide ped. ante, p. 82.

Oliver Spry, 2 son. = Ann Hache, mar. 12 June 1605 at St. Germans,[4] ob. 1646.

William. Ursula, ob. 1646,

George Spry of Cutcrew, 1 son, *now livinge, ætat. 40, 1620,* afterwards of Goulden, died 1658, aged 84, bur. at St. Anthony in Roseland.[5] M.I. = *Ann, da. of Arthure Ashford of Wonewell,* co. Devon.

Mary, da. and sole heir of Richard Gayer of Plymouth, mar. 24 Apl. 1649 at Charles, Plymouth,[6] d. 4 May 1656, M.I. at St. Anthony in Roseland. = *Arthure Spry,* 3 son, *æt. 8,* bap. 4 Feb. 1612 at St. Germans,[4] M.P. for St. Mawes 1660, died 17 Sep. 1685. bur. at St. Anthony in Roseland.[5] M.I. Will 26 Jan. 1683, pro. 5 Oct. 1685, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Lucy, da. of George Hele of Bennets, widow of Henry Nance, of Nance, d. 22 bur. 25 Feb. 1706 at Illogan.[7] M.I.

Ann, a da., ætat. 2 1620, bap. 3 May 1618 at St. Germans,[4] mar. George Ward.

John Spry sonne and heir, ætat. 13 annoru. 1620, bap. 25 Oct. 1607 at St. Germans,[4] bur. 1622 at Blisland,[8] s.p.

Samewell Spry, *2* son, of Illogan, *æt. 11,* bap. 23 Sep. 1610, at St. Germans.[4]

George Spry, *5* son, *æt. one month,* bap. 1 Oct. 1620 at St. Germans.[4]

Elizabeth, 1 da. bap. 8 Sep. 1650 at Charles, Plymouth,[6] mar. Christopher Porter, named in her father's will.

Mary, 2 da. bap. 12 Dec. 1651, bur. 8 May 1652 at Charles, Plymouth.[6] — Mary Spry, 3 da., mar. Nicholas Kempe of Rosteague.

Lucy Spry, named in her father's will.

Arthur Spry, Clerk, Matric. at Exeter Coll. Oxford, 1677, aged 16, B.A. 1680, M.A. 1683, bur. 1702 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[5]

William Spry of Blisland, 4 son, bap. 31 Dec. 1615 at St. Germans.[4] = Honour, da. and sole heir of Humphry Langston of com. Bucks, mar. 1638, died at St. Tudy. Will 1689, pro. 1690, Archd. Court, Cornwall.

William Spry, bap. 1641 at Blisland,[8] 2nd son.

George Spry of Blisland, eldest son, bap. 1639 at Blisland.[8] = Grace, da. and sole heir of Nicholas Orchard and half-sister of Sir John Ross, K.B.

Dorothy, dau. of John Hawkins of Crediton. = William Spry of the Middle Temple, matric. at Exeter College, Oxford 1677, aged 14. = Hester, dau. of John Derbyshire of Teddington, Middx., born 1670, mar. lic. dated 22 Dec. 1693 to mar. at Teddington.[9]

George Spry of Place in Anthony, matric. at Exeter Coll., Oxf., aged 17 1677, bur. at St. Anthony in Roseland,[5] 1717. = Mary, da. of Christopher Martyn of Chuddlewood, mar. settl. 1680, bur. 1699 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[5]

C

Grace, born 1662.

Honour, bap. 1663, mar. 1679 at Blisland[8] to William Browne.

Ann, bap. 1664 at Blisland.[8]

Margaret, bap. 1666 at Blisland,[8] mar. 1697 at Tintagel[3] to Joseph Longe of Beaminster.

D

Vide page 434.

B

Oliver Spry of Cutcrew, sonne and heir, an overseer of his grandmother's will. = *Elizabeth, da. of John Debell* of Insworth.

Elizabeth, 3 da., *wife to John Golston of Plymouth.*

John Spry of Trewinny in parochia de Mevegesa. = *Catherin da. of ... Cundye.*

John. — Lewis.

Richard. — Oliver.

Thomas Spry of Mevegesy. = *Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Pyne of East Down in Devon.*

John Spry, 1 son, *ætat. 4* 1620.

Edward Spry, 2 son.

George Spry, 3 son.

Elizabeth.

Richard Spry, *1* son, bap. 12 Oct. 1592 at St. Germans.[4]

Rebecca, da. of ..... Harvye, 2 wife, mar. 2 Nov. 1624, bur. 14 Mar. 1640 at St. Germans.[4] = *John* Spry *3* son. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Palmer, mar. 13 June 1609 at St. Germans.[2]

Ann.

[1] Mawnan Parish Register.
[2] Constantine Parish Register.
[3] Bishops Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] St. Germans Parish Register.
[5] St. Anthony in Roseland Parish Register.
[6] Charles, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[7] Illogan Parish Register.
[8] Blisland Parish Register.
[9] Faculty Office.

C

Elizabeth, bap. 1694, bur. 1699 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[1]

Jane, bap. 1687 at St. Anthony in Roseland[2] living 1708, named in the will of her cousin Jane Kempe of Carclew, prc. 1749 Con. Court, Exeter.

Frances, bap. 1696, bur. 1760 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]

D

Loveday, b. 1669 at Blisland.[1]

William Spry, bap. 1671 at Blisland,[1] ob. 1733, s.p. Admon. granted to his bro. George 1733, Act Book, P.C.C.

George Spry, ... bap. 1672 at Blisland.[1] Admon. to his brother William.

Florence, b. 1670, mar. 1701 at Blisland,[1] to Simon Symms.

Arthur Spry, bap. 1674 at Blisland.[1]

Mary, born 1675 at Blisland.[1]

Lucy, bap. 1688 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]
—
Mary, bap. 1691 at St. Anthony in Roseland,[2] living 1708.

Arthur Spry, bap. 1683, bur. 1702 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]

John Spry, bap. 1692 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2] = Jane, da. of ..

George Spry, bap. 1726, bur. 1730 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]

Catherine, bap. ... 1724 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]
—
Ann, bap. 1728 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]

Christopher Spry, bap. 1689 at St. Anthony in Roseland, died on board H.M.S. "Weymouth" 1713. Admon. granted to his father 1713. Act Book P.C.C.

George Spry of Titchfield, bur. 1768 at Titchfield. Will proved at Winchester 6 Feb. 1768. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Short of Titchfield, Hants.

Betty, bap. 1728 at Titchfield.

William Spry, bap. and bur. 1730 at Titchfield.

Sally, bap. 1731, bur. 1734 at Titchfield.

George Spry of Place in St. Anthony, bap. 1684 at St. Anthony,[2] died 1730. Admon. granted 1730, Act Book, P.C.C. = Mary, da. of Richard Bullock of Helston, and coheir of her bro. Richard Bullock, mar. settlement 19 May 1711.

Warwick Spry, bap. 1693 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]

Sally, bap. 1736 at Titchfield, mar. Lucas Wimbleton, named in her father's will.

George Spry, bap. 1740, died same year at Titchfield.

Lucy, bap. 1717, bur. 1771 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]
—
Charity, bap. 1721 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]

Arthur Spry, bap. 1714, named in the will of her cousin Jane Kempe of Carclew, pro. 1749 Prin. Reg. Exeter, d. unm. bur. 1756 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]

Sir Richard Spry, bap. 1715 at St. Anthony in Roseland,[2] Rear-Admiral of the Red, Knighted 24 June 1774, died unm. 25, bur. 26 Nov. 1775 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2] M.I.

William Spry, named in his father's will, Colonel Royal Engineers 1783, Maj.-Gen. 1793, Lieut.-Gen. 1799, d. 1802, bur. under the clock tower of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Horatio Spry, born 1730 at Titchfield, named in his father's will, Captain Royal Marines 1757, Colonel 1790, Major-General 1794, Lieut.-General 1801, died at Stubington 1811. = Rebecca, da. of ... Rickman of Fosbroke, near Titchfield.

Thomas Davy. = Mary Spry, bap. 1719 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]

Samuel Thomas of Tregolls in St. Clements, co. Cornwall. = Anna Maria, da. of ... Jewell, 2 wife, mar. 2 Aug. 1760 at Mitcham, Surrey.[3]

Caroline, bap. 1767 at Titchfield. d. unmar.

Jonathan Faulknor, Rear-Admiral, mar. 1789, died 1809. = Rebecca, b. at Milton, co. Hants, d. at Stubington 1809.

Thomas Davy, Commander R.N. 1772, assumed name and arms of Spry by Royal License dated 13 Ap. 1779, Admiral 9 Nov. 1805, died 27 Nov. and bur. 2 Dec 1828 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2] M.I.

Anna Maria, da. and heir of Samuel Thomas of Tregolls, mar. settl. 29 Jan. and mar. 9 Feb. 1796, died 21 Ap. 1835, aged 71, bur. at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2] M.I.

Samuel Thomas of Tregolls, only son, born 1763, d. 24 June 1796, aged nearly 33. M.I. St. Clement's Church.

Harriet Elizabeth, mar. 1st Rev. Augustus Faulknor, Rector of Humble, Hants, 2nd Rev. J. Carwithen of Sandhurst, d. s.p

Mary, mar. Capt. J. Beevor Brown, died s.p.

Horatio.
—
Jonathan Faulknor, Commander R.N., born 1792, died in Jersey 1829, unm.

Caroline Mary.
—
Frances, born 1789, d. in Jersey 1855, unmarried.

Sir Samuel Thomas Spry of Place and Tregolls, born 25, bap. 26 July 1804 at St. Anthony in Roseland,[2] M.P. for Bodmin 1832-41, Sheriff of Cornwall 1849, d, 29 June 1868, aged 64.

Richard Spry of Worthevale, b. 1807, bap. at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]

Anna Maria, born 1799, bap. at St. Anthony in Roseland,[2] mar. Lieut.-Col. Edward Carlyon of Greenway, co. Devon.

William Frederick, Lieut.-Col. 77th Foot 1800, Major-General 1814, died at Southampton 1814 from wounds received at San Sebastian, unm.

Charlotte, mar. Capt. Bartlett, R.E.

Augustus Spry Faulknor, born 1796, Lieut. 77th Foot, died in Jamaica 1820 aged 29. = Mary Ann, da. of ... McCaw, and relict of Capt. William Munro, R.A.

Mary, born 25 Oct., bap. 1 Nov. 1801, bur. 1862 at St. Anthony in Roseland.[2]

George Spry, a Capt. = Elizabeth, da. of ... White of co. Wilts.

Jonathan Augustus Spry Faulknor, Col. Bombay N.I. 12 Dec. 1871. = Kate Elizabeth, da. of Commissary General Trotter.

Edward Horwood of Aston Clinton, co. Bucks, died 1864. = Harriet, born 1799, mar. 1818, living 1867.

George Faulknor Francis Horwood, Captain 2nd Royals.

William Spry Horwood, Capt. 26th Bombay N.I., died at Clifton 1849. = Jane Catherine, da. of Captain Hall of the Life Guards.

Rev. E. R. Horwood, Rector of Maldon, Essex.

Charles Edward Spry Campbell Horwood, Ensign 48th Regt., bap. 1848.

---

[1] Blisland Parish Register. [2] St. Anthony in Roseland Parish Register. [3] Mitcham, Surrey, Parish Register.

ST. AUBYN OF CLOWANCE AND ST. MICHAEL'S MOUNT.

ARMS :—Erm. on a cross Gu. five bezants.

Mauger de Sancto Albino=...

[1]Mauger de Sancto Albino. Ped. fin. Devon, 33 Hen. III, No. 406.=...

[1]Stephen de Sancto Albino held Henstridge in Berynarbor, co. Devon, temp. Hen. III.=...

[2]Sir Mauger de Sancto Albino of Pidekswell, co. Devon, summoned to perform Knight's service in person against the Welsh 1283, died 1291, bur. at Georgeham, Devon. M.I. Inq. p.m. 22 Edw. I, No. 21.=[3]Isabella, da. of ... Pidekswell, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband, held Parracombe 1308, remar. Sir Gilbert Beare.

- [3]Stephen de Sancto Albino, 3 son, lived at Henstridge in Berynarbor, as appears by a deed dated 1366.=Matilda, da. of ...
- [3]John de Sancto Albino, 4 son, lived at Parracombe 1330.=Joan, da. of .....
  - A quo St. Aubyn of Devon.
- [2]Mauger de Sancto Albino, son and heir, aged 12 years at the death of his father, in ward of the King. Witness to a deed of Sir William de Bathe, Sheriff of Devon, 1324, and Lord of Colebrook.=...
  - Sir Jordan Haccombe.=[2]Isabell, da. and heir.
    - A quo Archdeacon and Carew.
- [2]Guy de Sancto Albino, 2 son.[3] Ped. fin. Cornwall, 6 Edw. III, No. 6. Guy de Sancto Albino and Margaret his wife, qu., Walter de Sutton, def. Lands in Argallas, Medeshole (Mitchell) Week St. Mary and Whitstone rem. to Guy and Margaret and the heirs of Guy for ever. Collector of the Lay Subsidy in Cornwall, 7 Edw. III.=Margaret, da. of ... Ped. fin. Cornwall 6 Edw. III, No. 6. 2 wife.
  - Sir Guy St. Aubyn.=
    - [4]Geoffrey St. Aubyn of Clowance, Sheriff of Cornwall 1399, died circa 1400.=[4]Elizabeth, da. & h. of Peter Kemyell of Clowance.
      - [4]Elizabeth, eldest da. mar. Richard Boscawen, *vide* ped. ante, p. 46.
      - [4]Margery, 2 da. mar. John Penrose of Penrose, *vide* ped. ante, p. 366.
      - A *Vide* page 438.
    - Johanna, da. of Sir James Chudleigh, Kt. named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband as remar. to Philip Bryan in 1386, survived her 2nd husband and remar. Sir Thomas Pomeroy, Kt. and d. 8 Dec. 1423. Inq. p.m, 8 Hen. V, No. 53.
  - Sir Thomas de St. Aubyn, died at Comberaleigh.=[2]Alice, da. & coh. of Sir John Raleigh, Kt. of Comberaleigh.
    - [2]Sir John de St. Aubyn of Comberaleigh, d. 28 Aug 1383. Inq. p.m. 9 and 14 Rich. II, No. 46.=...
      - [2]John St. Aubyn, d. 14 Oct. 1418, Inq. p.m. 7 Hen. V, No. 39.=[2]Catherine, da. of Sir Robert Challons of Challons Leigh, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her husband.
        - William Dennys,[5] 2 husb.=Johanna, eldest da. & coheir, aged 8 at her father's death, coh. of her grandmother Johanna Pomeroy, mar. to Otho Bodrigan, (who died s.p.), and aged 17 years and more 1428
        - Reginald Tretherff.=Margaret, youngest da., coh. aged 4 at her father's death, coh. of her grandmother Johanna Pomeroy, mar. to Reginald Tretherff and aged 13 years and more 1428.
          - *Vide* Tretherff ped. post.
      - Guy St. Aubyn, son & heir, aged 7 years and more at the death of his father.=Alice, 3 da. coh. of, her bro. Richard Serjeaux, aged 14 years at his death, and mar. to Guy St. Aubyn, and also coh. of her sister Johanna, survived her husband and remar. Richard de Vere, Earl of Oxford.
    - Sir Richard Serjeaux, Kt., d. 30 Sep. 1393. Inq. p.m. 17 Rich. II, No. 53.=Phillipa, only da. of Richard Earl of Arundell, received manor of Chipping Norton on her marriage. *Vide* Inq. p.m. 1 Hen. IV, No. 24.
      - Johanna, 4 da., coheir of her bro. Richard, & aged 7 years at his death, died 28 June 1400. Inq. p.m. 1 Hen. IV, No. 24.
      - Phillipa, 2 da., coh. of her bro. Richard, aged 13 years at his death, and mar. to Robert Passele, also coh. to her sister Johanna, remar. William Swynborne.
      - Elizabeth, 1 da., coh. of her bro. Richard, aged 22 years at his death, and mar. to Sir William Marney, Kt., also coh. to her sister Johanna.
      - Richard Serjeaux, son & heir, aged 19 at his father's death, d. s.p., and under age 24 June 1395. Inq. p.m. 1 Hen. IV, No. 14.

[1] Risdon's Devonshire, p. 129. [2] Pole's Devonshire Collections.
[3] Parties to a fine 11 Edw. II, Devon, No. 129, settling the manor of Parracombe. [4] Additional MS., 14315. [5] Harl. MS., 1091, fo. 92.

A *Vide* page 437.

Peter St. Aubyn, free tenant in Cornwall to the value of £4 per ann., 29 Hen. VI, Lay Sub. $\frac{87}{92}$. = ...

[1]Geoffrey St. Aubyn of Clowance, son and heir. Free tenant in Cornwall to the value of £3 per ann., 29 Hen. VI, Lay Sub. $\frac{87}{92}$. = [1]Alice, 2 da. & coh. of John Tremere of Tremere in Lanivet, *vide* Bray ped. ante, p. 54, died 1 May 1400.

Matilda, only da. and heir, mar. John Arundell of Tolverne, *vide* ped ante, p. 6.

[1]Thomas St. Aubyn of Clowance, son and heir, died circa 1512. = [1]Maude, 2 da. & coh. of John Trenouth of Fentongollan, died 20 Nov. 1512.

[1]Jane, mar. to Tristram Colan.

[1]Elizabeth, mar. to John Rossogan, *vide* ped. ante, p. 411.

[1]Ann, mar. to John Roseworne, *vide* ped. ante, p. 407.

[2]Mary, mar. to John Trewike of Truro.

[2]Alice, mar. to John Kempe of Bliston.

[1]Peter St. Aubyn, 2 son, died s.p. before 1479.

[1]John St. Aubyn, son and heir, living 1524,[3] died s.p.

[1]Thomas St. Aubyn of Clowance, 3 son, living 1524,[3] paid the subsidy in Crowan 15 Hen. VIII, Lay Sub. $\frac{87}{127}$, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his son and heir as deceased. = [1]Mary, 4 da. of Sir Thomas Grenville, Kt., widow of Richard Blewett of Holcombe, *vide* ped. ante, p. 35.

[1]Margaret, 1 da. mar. to Glyn.

[1]Anne, 2 da., mar. John Moyle of Bake, *vide* ped. ante, p. 334.

[1]Elizabeth, 3 da., mar. Vivyan.

[1]Thomas St. Aubyn, d. s.p.

William St. Aubyn of Carminowe, M.P. for West Looe 1555. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Borlace, bur. 21 Jan. 1595 at Mawgan in Meneage.[5]

John St. Albone of St. Clowins in Com. Cornwall, Sheriff of Cornwall 1568, died 17 Aug. 1590. Inq. p.m. 32 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 219. = *Blanch Da. & Coh. of Thomas Whittington of Pawntley in Com. Gloucester*, aged 22 at the death of her father 1547, *vide* Inq. p.m. 38 Hen. VIII, No. 20, and coh. of her sister Alice Nanfan 1 May 1578, *vide* Inq. p.m. 20 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 14. Died 31 March 1594. Inq. p.m. 36 Eliz., pt. 2, No. 81.

[6]Henry St. Aubyn of Carminowe, one of the Feodaries of Cornwall 1594, bur. 17 Aug. 1617 at Mawgan in Meneage.[5]

Thomas St. Albin de St. Clowins, son & heir aged 47 and more at his father's death, also heir to his mo., paid Sub. on lands in Crowan 41 Eliz., Lay Sub. $\frac{88}{204}$, died 27 Mar. 1626. = *Zenobia Da. of John Mallet of Wolley*, mar. 25 July 1590 at Ullye (? Woodleigh), Devon,[7] died 1 Jan. 1597.

Mari mar. to Henry Chiverton.

Grace mar. *to John Reskemer.*

Agnes mar. *to Thomas Cosworth.*

Avis mar. to ..... Corriton.

Margaret.

Thomas St. Aubyn, *2 fil. de Helston*, a Burgess of Helston 1620. Will 4 Feb., pro. 5 July 1637, Archd. Ct., Cornw. = *Katherin Da. of John Bonithon of Calclew* (Carclew), mar. 13 Ap. 1615 at Milor.[4]

John St. Albin of Clowance, *fil. et heres*, Recorder of Penzance 1620, Sheriff of Cornwall 1635, named in the will of his brother Thomas, died 13, bur. 15 Sep. 1639 at Crowan.[4] Inq. p.m. 17 Chas., pt. 1, No. 104. Will 1 Dec. 1638, pro. 6 May 1640, P.C.C. (Coventry 69). = *Katherin Da. of John Arundell of Trerise*, mar. 29 Jan. 1604 at Trerice,[7] bur. 17 Dec. 1629 at Crowan.[4]

Anne mar. to John Courtney of Lasack in Com. Cornwall, mar. lic. 10 Oct. 1595, survived her husband and mar. John Trevellyan of Nettlecombe, mar. lic. 12 Oct. 1620.

Thomas St. Aubyn, *2 fil. æt. 3 annoru. et 3 mensis* 1620, bur. 6 Feb. 1623 at Helston.[4]

Henricus St. Aubyn *fil. et heres. ætat. 3 annoru et demi*, died before 1637.

Zenobia, only da., named in the will of her father, living 1637, mar. William Holland, mar. lic. 20 Ap. 1647, Faculty Office.

Gartrude 1 da. æt. *15.*

Anne 2 da. æt. *14*, mar. William Pendarves of Roskrowe, *vide* ped. ante, p. 356.

Zenobia 3 da. æt. *12*, named in her father's will, living 1638.

Blanche 4 da. æt. *6*, named in her father's will, d. unm., bur. 2 Jan. 1680 at Crowan.[4] Will 13 Oct. 1686, pro. 11 Apl. 1687 Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

Catherin 5 da. æt. *4*, born 12, bap. 18 Sep. 1616 at Crowan,[4] named in her father's will, living 1638.

Margaret 6 da. æt. *3*, named in her father's will, mar. Thomas Pendarves, and named in the will of her sister Blanche, living 1686, *vide* ped. ante, p. 356.

Elizabeth, 7 da., named in her father's will, living 1638, mar. John Pendarves, *vide* ped. ante, p. 356.

Nichalas St. Aubyn, *5* son, æt. *4*, died 24 Nov. 1635, bur. at All-hallows, Barking.

Henry St. Aubyn, *4* son, æt. *6*, named in his father's will, Vicar of Crowan, named in the wills of his uncle Thomas and sister Blanche, living 1686.

Thomas St. Aubyn, *2* son, *æt. 9*, named in the will of his uncle Thomas 1637, a Colonel in the King's Army. M.I. Crowan Church.

William St. Aubyn, *3* son, æt. *7*, named in the will of his uncle Thomas and in his father's will, living 1638.

John St. Aubyn of Clowance, *fil. et her. æt. 10 annoru. 1620*, named in the will of his uncle Thomas, aged 30 and more at his father's death, sole exr. of his father's will, Sheriff of Cornwall 1643 and 1667, purchased St. Michael's Mount 1657, M.P. for Michell 1679, bur. 20 Aug. 1684 at Crowan.[4] Admon. granted to his son Sir John 15 Sep. 1684, 2nd admon. 18 Sep. 1687, Act Book. P.C.C. = Catherine, 2 da. of Francis Godolphin of Treveneage, mar. lic. 29 Mar. 1637, bur. 13 Mar. 1662 at Crowan.[4]

B

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Thomas Seyntaubyn and Anthonie Stephens × his mark for Mr. Thos. St. Aubin.

[1] Add. MS., 14,315.
[2] Harl. MS., 1079, 4031.
[3] Named in Inq. p.m. 15 Hen. 8, No. 77, as one of the sons and heirs of Maude, da. and coh. of John Trenouth
[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[5] Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register.
[6] Recovery Roll, Common Pleas, Mich., 40 Eliz., fo. 152, John and Thomas Borlace *v.* Henry St. Aubyn.
[7] Enys Papers.

B

Gertrude, 1 da., married 1675 to Nicholas Martin, both living and named in the will of her sister Catherine 1687.

Jane, 2 d., mar. 4 Oct. 1685 at Gulval[1] to William Harris of Hayne, co. Devon, both living and named in the will of her sister Catherine 1687.

Catherine, 3 da. of Marazion, died unmarried. Will 25 Jan., pro. 7 Feb. 1687 P.C.C. (Foot 30).

Elizabeth, 4 da., co. exr. of the will of her sister Catherine 1687, mar. Thomas Northmore of Cleave, near Exeter, and adm. to the effects of her uncle Francis Godolphin 23 June 1692, Act Book P.C.C., *vide* Godolphin ped., p. 184, bur. at St. Thomas, Exeter. M.I. Will pro. 1735.

Guy St. Aubyn, living 1687, and named in the wills of his aunt Blanche and sister Catherine, also as deceased in the will of his sister Elizabeth Northmore, died s.p.

Gaverigan St. Aubyn, living 1687, and named in the wills of his aunt Blanche and sister Catherine, also as deceased in the will of his sister Elizabeth Northmore, died s.p.

Thomas St. Aubyn, d. s.p. at Exeter. Admon. granted 31 Jan. 1685 to his brother Francis, Act Book P.C.C.

William St. Aubyn, d. s.p. at Smyrna. Admon. granted 31 Jan. 1685 to his brother Francis, Act Book, P.C.C.

Anne, youngest da. of Francis Arundell of Trengwainton & coh. of her bro. Francis, settl. before mar. 26 Ap., mar. 29 Ap. 1690 at Gulval.[1]

Francis St. Aubyn of Madron, 2 son, a Barrister of the Middle Temple, Mayor of Marazion 1684. Adm. to the effects of his brothers Thomas and William 1685, co. exr. of the will of his sister Catherine and exr. of the will of his aunt Blanche 1687, bur. 23 Oct. 1710 at St. Ives.[2]

Joan, da. & heir of Michael Croker of Trevellas in St. Agnes, living 1721. Adm. to the effects of her son-in-law Francis St. Aubyn 1721 during minority of his brothers and sisters.

Sir John St. Aubyn, son & heir, bap. 6 Ap. 1645 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[5] created a Baronet of the United Kingdom 11 Dec. 1671. Adm. to his father's estate 1684. Named in the will of his sister Catherine 1687, bur. 24 June 1699 at Crowan.[4]

Ann, da. & coh. of James Jenkyn of Trekenning, mar. 14 Nov. 1665 at St. Columb Major.[3] She survived her husb. and mar. 15 Oct. 1696 at St. Brides, London, William Spencer of Lancashire, and 3 by licence dat. 30 July 1708 to Richard Page, bur. Woking, Surrey. M.I.

Francis St. Aubyn of the Middle Temple, d. unmar. 11, bur. 15 Dec. 1711 in the Temple Ch. Will pro. 10 July 1712. Admon. granted to Joan St. Aubyn his mother-in-law 16 July 1721, during the minority of his brothers and sisters, Prin. Reg., Exeter.

Anne, born 1697, died before 1711.

Jane, bap. 18 Feb. 1706 at Madron,[6] mar. the Rev. Henry Rosewarne of Newlyn.

Godolphin Arundell Croker St. Aubyn of Trevellas, bap. 3 Mar. 1700 at Madron, died unmar. Ap. 1770, bur. at St. Agnes,[7] aged 70. M.I.

George Killigrew of Arwenack.

Vide Killigrew ped. ante, p. 269.

Anne, 1 da., bap. 18 June 1667 at St. Columb Major.[3]

Thos. Goslyn of Westminster, Master of the Signet Office, 2 husband, died 5 Ap. 1733.

James St. Aubyn, living at St. Michaels Mount 18 June 1729, died 28 Feb. 1753.

John St. Aubyn, died young

William St. Aubyn of Penryn, bap. 10 June 1710 at Madron, bur. 24 Dec. 1785 at Perranzabuloe.[8]

Alice, da. of ... Stephens, mar. 15 Feb. 1750, bur. 29 June 1788 at Perranzabuloe.[8]

James St. Aubyn of St. Agnes, bap. 25 July 1703 at Madron,[6] living at Penryn 1785, d. 25 June, bur. 5 July 1794 at Crowan.[4] M.I.

Mary, da. of Robert Sleeman of St. Columb, mar. 2 Aug. 1738 at Colan,[9] bur. 7 July 1812 at Crowan,[4] aged 96.

C

Vide page 441.

Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance, 2nd Bart., bap. 13 Jan. 1670 at St. Columb Major,[3] d. 20 June 1714, aged 45, bur. at Crowan.[4] M.I.

Mary, da. & coh. of Peter de la Hay of St. Margaret's, Westminster, mar. 22 May 1695 in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, survived husband. Will dated 13 June 1717.

Elizabeth, 2 da.

Peter St. Aubyn, bur. 8 May 1677 at St. Columb Major.[3]

Henry St. Aubyn, bap. 17 Mar. 1754, bur. 3 Feb. 1829 at Perranzabuloe.[8]

Jenifer, da. of ..... Berriman, mar. 11 Ap. 1785.

Mary, 1 da., d. 7 Dec. 1729, bur. at Mickleham, Surrey.[10] Will 18 June 1729, pro. 25 Feb. 1730.

Martha, 2 da. bur. 15 Jan. 1770 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Henry St. Aubyn, born 4, bap. 12 June 1703 at Crowan.[4]

James St. Aubyn, 3 son, b. 16, bap. 21 Oct. 1709 at St. Margaret's, Westminster, died 29 Feb. 1753.

Peter St. Aubyn, 2 son, d. Sep. 1729.

Thomas St. Aubyn, b. 17, bap. 27, bur. 30 Mar. 1707 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Jane, born at Perranzabuloe, mar. John Rowe of Stithians, bur. at Truro.

Alice.

Joanna, died young.

Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance, 3rd Bart., M.P. for Cornwall 1722, bur. 23 Aug. 1744 at Crowan.[4] Will 1740.

Catherine, da. of Sir Nicholas and sister and coh. of Sir William Morice of Werrington, Bart., mar. 3 Oct. 1725 at St. James's, Westminster,[11] bur. at Crowan,[4] died 16 June 1740.

John St. Aubyn.

... da. of John Burke of Castle Town.

Martha, mar. 29 Nov. 1767 Geo. Dunbar, son of Major John Dunbar, who mar. Amye da. of Geo. Killigrew.

John St. Aubyn, died young.

Francis St. Aubyn, b. 11 June 1791 bap. at Perranzabuloe.[8]

Francis St. Aubyn, died young.

Francis Basset of Tehidy.

Margaret, mar. 19 Oct. 1756 at Crowan.[4]

Vide Basset ped. ante, p. 19.

John Buller of Morval.

Mary, mar. 31 Mar, 1760.

Vide Buller ped. ante, p. 59.

John St. Aubyn.

Catherine, 1 da.

Mary, 2 d.a.

D

E

[1] Gulval Parish Register.
[2] St. Ives Parish Register.
[3] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[4] Crowan Parish Register.
[5] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[6] Madron Parish Register.
[7] St. Agnes Parish Register.
[8] Perranzabuloe Parish Register.
[9] Colan Parish Register.
[10] Mickleham, Surrey, Parish Register.
[11] St. James's, Westminster, Parish Register.

D

Henry St. Aubyn, born 8 June 1795, bap. at Perranzabuloe.[2] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Rolls, mar. at Truro.

[7]Francis St. Aubyn, born at Truro and died an infant.

[7]John St. Aubyn, born at Truro and died an infant.

John Henry Arundell Croker St. Aubyn, b. 17 Sep. 1829 at Truro, bap. at Kenwyn.[6] = Martha Elson, da. of ... Bartlett of Sidmouth, mar. 25 June 1853 at St. George's, Hanover Sq. London.[5]

John Henry Arundell Croker Godolphin Grenville Trenowth St. Aubyn, born 10 Ap. 1854 at 12, Blandford St., Portman Square, bap. 16 July 1854 at St. George's, Hanover Sq.

William Pett of St. Tudy. = Amelia Elizabeth, born 30 Mar. 1832 at Truro, bap. at Kenwyn,[6] mar. 8 May 1853 at St. Michael's, Chester Square, London.

Amelia Elizabeth St. Aubyn, born 28 Ap. 1854 at Westminster.

E

Catherine, died unmar. bur. at Crowan.

Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance, 4th Bart. born 12 Nov. 1726 at Clowance, M.P. for. Cornwall, d. 12 Oct. 1772, bur. at Crowan,[1] aged 47. M.I. = Elizabeth, da. of William Wingfield of the city of Durham, mar. June 1756 at St. James's, Westminster,[3] remar. 5 Oct. 1782 J. Baker of Orsett, d. 28 Aug. 1796, bur. at Orsett, Essex.

Elizabeth, 1 da. born 12 June 1757, mar. Humphry Prideaux, died 1804, s.p.

Catherine, 2 da., born and bap. 6 Sep. 1760 at St. James, Westminster,[3] mar. 26 June 1790 at St. George's, Hanover Square.[5] = John Molesworth, Rector of St. Breock, died Sep. 1811.

Vide Molesworth St. Aubyn ped. ante, p. 328.

John Molesworth of Pencarrow. = Barbara, mar. 22 June 1762 at Egloshayle.[4]

Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance, 5th Bart. born and bap. 17 May 1758 at St. James, Westminster,[3] Sheriff of Cornwall 1781, d. 10 Aug. 1839, bur. at Crowan.[1] Will 17 July 1832, pro. 20 March 1840, P.C.C. = Juliana, da. of ... Vinicombe.

Elizabeth, 1 da., mar. 29 Sep. 1830 at St. George's, Hanover Sq. to Gen. Sir William Thomas Knollys, Comptroller of the Household to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Catherine, 2 da. born Mar. 1803, mar. the Hon. George Damer Parnell, son of Lord Congleton, in Holy Orders.

William John St. Aubyn, M.A., eldest son, born at Clowance 17 Dec. 1794, bap. 7 May 1795 at Crowan, Rector of Stoke Damerell, named in his father's will, d. 30 July, bur. 7 Aug. 1877 at Plymouth Cemetery. = Dorothy Anne Barrett, eldest da. of Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bart., mar. settl. Sep. 1822, mar. 1 Oct. 1822 at Aveley, co. Essex, living 1881.

Thomas John St. Aubyn, 6 son. Captain 83rd Foot, d. 1 Oct. 1846, aged 35.

Sir Edward St. Aubyn of St. Michaels Mount, 4 son, born in London 6 Nov. 1799, Barrister at Law, succeeded to the estates of Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, St. Michaels Mount, and other property in Cornwall under the will of his father Sir John. Created a Bart. of the United Kingdom 31 July 1866, d. 30 Nov. 1872 at Devonport, bur. at St. Michaels Mount. = Emma, da. of General William Knollys, mar. 26 Jan. 1828 at the British Embassy, Paris.

Edmond St. Aubyn, 2 son.

Charles John St. Aubyn, 3 son, born 1798, bur. 7 Oct. 1801, at Crowan.[1]

Richard John St. Aubyn, 5 son, born 1807, in Holy Orders, died at Lonie Grove, Putney, 30 Jan. 1849, bur. at Putney.

Julia Geneva, 1 da. born at Geneva, died 27 Sep. 1864, bur. at Stoke Damerel.

Matilda Chrysogona, 2 da., born in London, living 1881.

Dorothy Barbara Dora Juliana, 3 da., born at Stoke died 1876, bur. at Stoke Damerel.

A quo Barrett Lennard of Belhus, co. Essex, Baronet.

F

Vide page 442.

William John St. Aubyn, 2 son, born 5 Jan. 1836 at Brussels, bap. 8 Ap. 1837, at Stoke Damerel, Major h.p. 24th Foot. = Sarah Anne, da. of James Hodgetts, mar. 1870 at St. Pauls, Covent Garden.

Julian St. Aubyn, eldest son, born in London July 1823, died at Geneva 20 Sep. 1824, bur. at Aveley.

Elizabeth, living 1881.

Dorothy Anne, living 1881.

Blanche Juliana, 1 da., living 1881.

Maude Trenowith, 2 son, living 1881.

Sibell Jane Kymyell, 3 da., living 1881.

Morice Julian St. Aubyn, born 16 July, bap. 21 Aug. 1878 at St. Margaret's, Rochester, living 1881.

John Henry Barrett Lennard St. Aubyn, born 23 May, bap. 16 June 1876 at St. Mary's, Brecon, living 1881.

Geoffrey Francis Godolphin St. Aubyn, born 7 July, bap. 27 July 1881 at St. Michael's Church, Heavitree. Registered Geoffry Godolphin St. Aubyn 16 July 1881.

---

[1] Crowan Parish Register.
[2] Perranzabuloe Parish Register.
[3] St. James's, Westminster, Parish Register.
[4] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[5] St. George's, Hanover Square, Parish Register.
[6] Kenwyn Parish Register.
[7] Twins.

Vide page 439.

C

- Jane, 3 da., bap. 14 Jan. 1755 at St. Agnes,[1] died young.
- Joanna, 2 da. bap. 14 Jan. 1746, bur. 17 Ap. 1778 at St. Agnes.[1]
- Mary, 1 da., bap. 31 Dec. 1743 at St. Agnes,[1] mar. 6 Aug. 1770 at Redruth[2] to George Angove of Gwinear, living a wid. at Falmouth 1824.
- James St. Aubyn, 1 son, a surgeon H.E.I. Co.'s Service, bap. 24 March 1739 at St. Agnes,[1] died s.p. on his voyage out to the East Indies. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Quarme, living a widow 1771.
- Francis St. Aubyn, 2 son, bap. 21 Nov. 1741, bur. 28 Dec. 1742 at St. Agnes.[1]

- Francis St. Aubyn of Collon, St. Veep, 3 son, bap. 17 Nov. 1749 at St. Agnes,[1] bur. 8 May 1810 at Stoke Damerel.[4] = Jane, youngest da. and eventually coheir of Robert Arundell of Helston, surgeon R.N., and Collector of the Customs at Falmouth, mar. Aug. 1774 at Falmouth,[3] living a widow 1824 in Euston Square, London.
  - Frank St. Aubyn, b. and bap. 30 June, bur. 5 July 1779 at Falmouth.[3]
  - Robert St. Aubyn, born 9 May, bap. 17 Oct. 1783 at Falmouth,[3] d. 1810 at Dublin, unmar.
  - James St. Aubyn of Plymouth Dock, born 12, bap. 30 July 1776 at Falmouth,[3] d. s.p., bur. 13 March, 18... at Stoke Damarell.[4] = Louisa, eldest da. of Sampson Michaell, a Commander and Brigadier in the Portuguese Service, mar. 1805 at Lisbon, survived her husb., and mar. 5 Aug. 1809 at St. Mary's, Truro[5] to Jacob Whitbread.
    - Francis St. Aubyn, 1 son, born 25 June, bap. 5 July, bur. 12 July 1775 at Falmouth.[3]
    - Betsy Braithwaite, born 25 Jan. bap. 5 March 1778, bur. 1 May. 1779 at Falmouth.[3]
    - William Francis Hunter of Barjarg Tower, co. Dumfries, Scotland, who descended from the family of Arundell of Tolverne, and assumed the name and arms of that family. = Jane, 2 da., born 3, bap. 11 Feb. 1785, mar. Nov. 1813 at Falmouth.[3]
      - William Francis Hunter Arundell, 2 son, born 16 June, bap. 8 July 1820.
      - Godolphin Arundell Hunter Arundell, eldest son, born 9 Aug. bap. 14 Sep. 1816.
      - Frances, 1 da. born 17 Aug., bap. 29 Oct. 1814.
      - Marianne Schaw Napier, 2 da., born 8 bap. 13 Sep. 1815.
      - Jane, 3 da., born 5, bap. 9 Oct., died 31 Oct. 1817.
      - Jane Arundell, 4 da., born 19 Mar., bap. 28 Ap. 1819.
    - Elizabeth, 3 da., born 9 Mar., bap. 28 June 1786, bur. 7 March 1788 at Falmouth.[3]
- John St. Aubyn, 4 son, Lieut. R.N., Commander of the Princess Augusta, Post Office Packet, bap. 28 Feb. 1751, at St. Agnes,[1] d. s.p. at Tortola, West Indies, circa 1812, and bur. there. = Mary, da. of John Putches, mar. 29 Ap. 1783 at Portsea, living a widow at Falmouth 1824.
- Henry St. Aubyn, youngest son, bap. 23 May 1757, at St. Agnes,[1] bur. 11 Jan. 1817 at Penzance. = Martha Penberthy, only surviving child of Edmond Nicholas of Trewilley in Sennen, mar. 25 June 1805, living a widow at Penzance 1848.
  - Mary, 1 da., born 8 Dec. 1806 at Penzance.
  - [6] Joanna, 2 da., born 11 Sep. 1810 at Penzance.
  - [6] Martha, 3 da., born 12 Sep. 1810 at Penzance.
  - Hebe, 4 da., born 14 Sep. 1814 at Penzance.

---

[1] St. Agnes Parish Register.
[2] Redruth Parish Register.
[3] Falmouth Parish Register.
[4] Stoke Damerell Parish Register.
[5] St. Marys, Truro, Parish Register.
[6] Twin sisters.

Vide page 440.

F

- Emma, eldest da., born 1832, mar. 19 Feb. 1860 at Sidmouth to Rear Admiral Charles Wake, R.N.
- Juliana, 2 da. born 1848.
- Catherine, 3 da., born 22 Aug., bap. 6 Sep. 1851 at Stoke Damerel, mar. 14 Ap. 1874 at St. George's, Hanover Sq. to Sir Herewald Wake, Bart. of Courteen Hall, Northampton.
- William St. Aubyn, 3 son, born 18 Jan. 1835, Rector of Stoke Damerel. = Edith Emily, 4 da. of Edward Johnston of Silwood Lodge, Berks, banker.
  - Eugenia Sussannah, 2 da. of David Barclay Chapman of Downshire House, Roehampton, widow of George Henry Fitzroy, 2 wife.
  - Edward St. Aubyn, 4 son, born 8 Mar., bap. 7 Ap. 1837 at Stoke Damerel, Capt. 3 Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. = Edith, 2 da. of Vice Admiral the Hon. Keith Stewart, mar. 19 Ap. 1866 at Stoke Damerel, d. 25 Ap. 1875, bur. at St. Michael's Mount.
    - Edward Geoffrey St. Aubyn, born 1881.
    - Guy Stewart St. Aubyn, b. 21 Nov. 1870.
    - Guy St. Aubyn, b. 31 Aug., d. 16 Sep. 1867.
    - Ethel Barbara, died 20 Sep. 1874, bur. at St. Michael's Mount.
  - Edmund St. Aubyn, 5 son, born 9 May, bap. 26 June 1841 at Stoke Damerel, Rector of Stoke Fleming, co. Devon. = Alice Mary, da. of Arthur B. Holdsworth of Widdicombe House, co. Devon, mar. 21 Jan. 1869 at Stokenham, Devon.
    - Alice Muriel, 1 da.
    - Elaine Rosalie, 2 da.
    - Edmund Holdsworth St. Aubyn, born 24 May 1876, died 15 Feb. 1877, bur. at Stoke Fleming.
    - Mervyn Launcelot St. Aubyn, born 30 July 1877.
  - William St. Aubyn, 2 son, born 18 May 1831, died 6 Aug. 1832.
  - Sir John St. Aubyn, eldest son, born at Clowance 23 Oct. 1829, succeeded his father as 2nd Bart. 30 Nov. 1872, M.P. for West Cornwall, Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3 Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. J.P. and D.L., D.S.W. = Lady Elizabeth Clementina Townshend, 2 da. of John 4th Marquess of Townshend.
    - Elizabeth Blanche Emma, 1 da.
    - Evelyn Catherine, 2 da., d. 22 Oct. 1862.
    - Audrey Catherine, 3 da.
    - Evelyn Ethelreda, 4 da.
    - Eleanor Clementina, 5 da.
    - Mabel Georgina, 6 da.
    - Gwendoline Juliana Dorothy Vere, 7 da. died 29 July 1874.
    - Francis Michaell St. Aubyn, 3 son, born 3 Nov. 1859, Lt. Rifle Brigade
    - Arthur James Dudley Stuart St. Aubyn, 4 son, born 5 Oct. 1867.
    - Piers Stewart St. Aubyn, 5 son, born 11 Ap. 1871.
    - Lionel Michael St. Aubyn, 6 son, b. 26 Feb. 1878.
    - John Townshend St. Aubyn, son and heir, born 23 Sep. 1857, Lieut. Grenadier Guards.
    - Edward Stuart St. Aubyn, 2 son, b. 30 Oct. 1858, Lt. King's Royal Rifle Corps.

*** This pedigree has been duly authenticated by family records, Parish Registers, and other documents.

The brasses to the St. Aubyn family formerly in the Church at Crowan were removed at the restoration of the Church some years since and are now in the Manor House.

STANBERYE *vel* STANBURYE OF TAMERTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. Per pale Az. and Or. a lion ramp. Sa. (Stanberye), and Sa. six escallops Or. 3, 2, and 1 (Estcott).

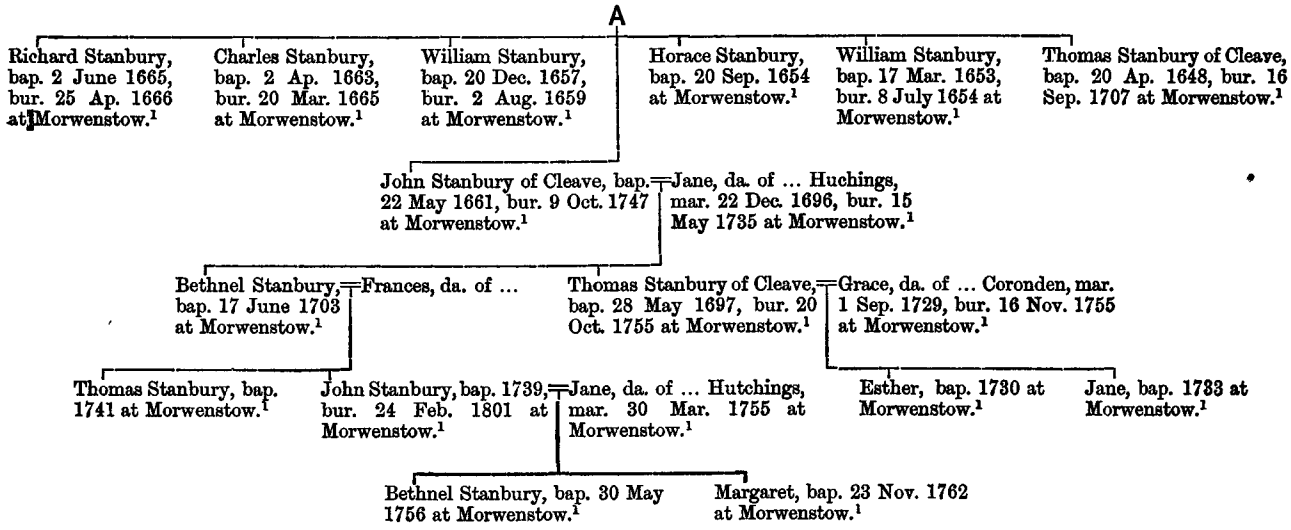
John Stanbery of Stanbery in Morewinstow in Com. Cornwall. = ...

Walter Stanbery, son & heyre of John. = *Cicily, fil.* ...

- *Robt. Stanbery, 3 son, who dwelt at westanbery.* = ...
  - *John Stanbery, sone & heyre.* = ...
    - *John Stanbery, sone & heyre.* = ..
      - *Willm. Stanbery of Morwinstowe.*
    - *Willm. Stanbery, sone & heyre.* = ...
      - *Nich. Stanberie of Cliffe.* = *Margaret Sister & Coh. of ... E.*
      - *Willms. Stanbery of Tamerton.* = *Jone, 1 Da. & hey. of Robt. Dawe of Broadwood.*
        - *Nich.* Stanbury, *2 fil.*
          - *1. Margerie.*
          - *2. Maria.*
          - *3. Magdalen.*
        - *Willms. Stanbery, fil. et hæres æt. 10 annoru' 1620.*
        - *Roger 2 fil. ætat. 6.*
        - *Abigall.*
        - *Maria.*
        - *Elizab.*
  - *John Stanbery, son & hey.* = ...
    - *Rich. Manning of Stanberie.* = *Margaret, Da. & hey. of Rich. Stanberie.*
      - *Robt. Manninge, fil. et her.* = ...
        - *Tho. Stanberie of Morewinstow or Cliffe.*, bur. 26 Dec. 1639 at Morwenstow.[1] = *Phillip, Da. of Hugh Manning of Dassell in Morewinstow in Cornwall*, bur. 7 Nov. 1626 at Morwenstow.[1]
          - *Tho. Stanbery, fil. primogenit.* = *Willmot, Da. of John Clowter of South Petherwin, Com. Cornub.*
            - Mark Stanburye, bap. 17 Ap. 1626 at Morwenstow.[1]
            - Richard Stanbury, bap. 1622 at Morwenstow.[1]
            - William Stanbury, bap. 7 Dec. 1620 at Morwenstow.[1]
            - *Thomas* Stanbury, *fil. et hæres, æt. 2 annoru.*, bur. 6 July 1692 at Morwenstow.[1] = Frances, da. of ..., bur. 6 July 1692 at Morwenstow.[1]
              - A
            - John Stanbury, bap. 20 Aug. 1624, bur. 8 May 1645 at Morwenstow.[1]
            - Daniel Stanbury, bap. 20 Aug. 1624 at Morwenstow.[1]
  - *John Dassell.* = *Alice, Da. & hey. of Robt. Hudisland of Bristoll.*
    - *Robt. Rogers.* = *Mawde, Da. and hey. of John Dassell.*
      - *John Maning, sonne & her.* = *Margery, oldest Da. & heyre of Robt. Rogers.*
        - *John Manninge, sone & heyre.* = *Margery, fil.* ...
          - *John Manning, sonne & heyre.* = *Jane, Da. & hey. of John Rowland of Plimouth.*
            - *Willm. Maning, son & heyre.* = *Thomasin, Da. & Coh. of John Blanchard.*
              - *Nicholas Manning son & hey.* = *Margaret, Da. & Coh. of Lawrence Prust of Thory.*
                - *John Manning son & hey.* d. s.p. 1601. = *Christian Ley, a'ls Kempthorne, ob. sine prole.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed William Stanberye and Thomas Stanburye.

[1] Morwenstow Parish Register.



[1] Morwenstow Parish Register.

STEPHENS OF TREGONY.

Arms :—Per chevron Az. and Arg. in chief two falcons volant Or.

Jo. Stevens of ...=...

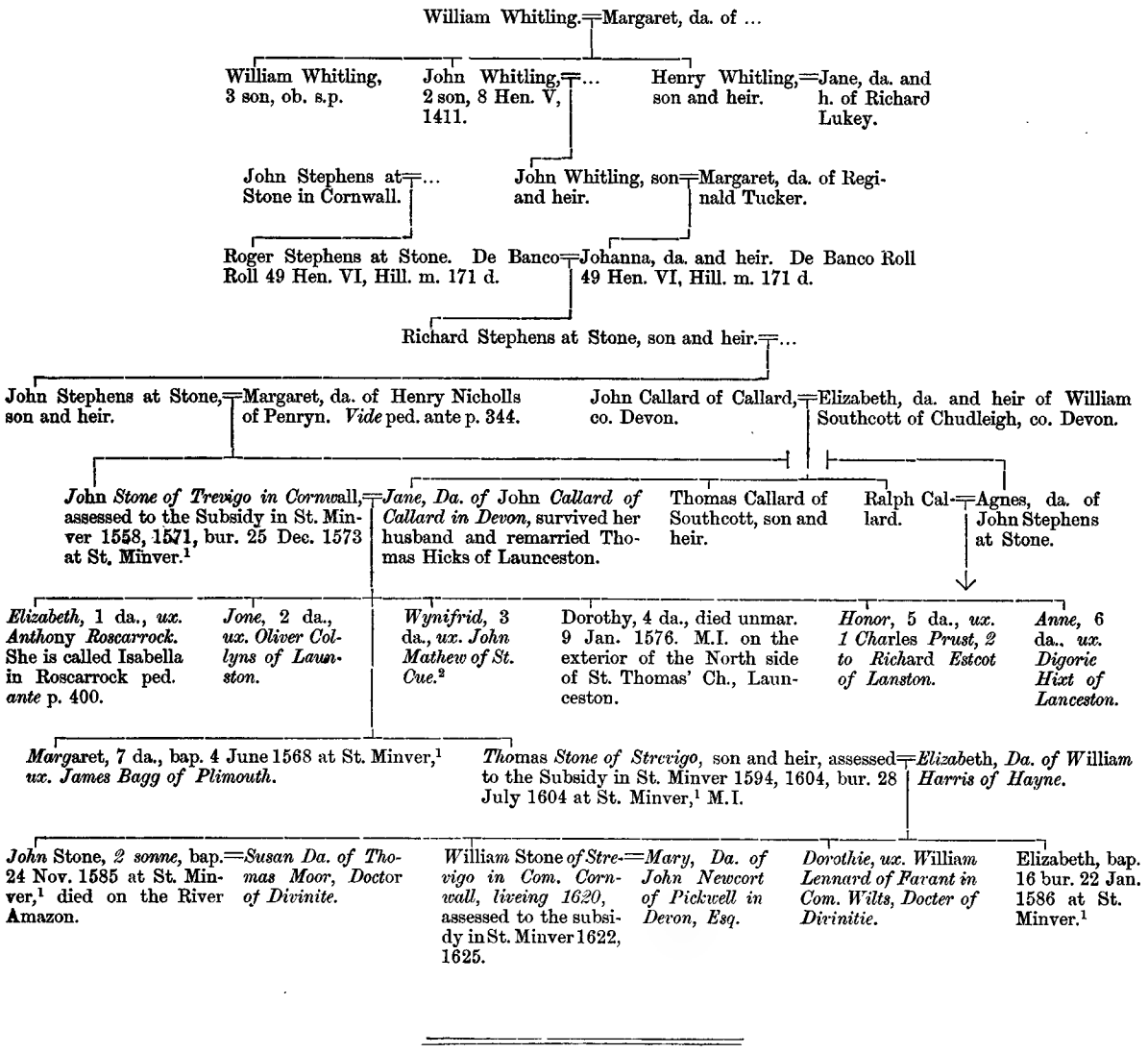
- *Tho. Stevens of Dulo in Cornwall.* = *Joane, Da. of Collicotte.*
  - *Tho. Stevens of Tregony, liveing 1620.* = *Jane, Da. of Tho. Cock of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall.*
    - *Henry Stephens, sonne & hey. at. 18.*
    - *John Stephens, 2 son.*
    - *Arthur Stephens, 3 son.*
    - *Rafe Stephens, 3 son.*
    - *Richard Stephens, 4 son.*
    - *Elizbeth, 1.*
    - *Agnes, 2.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Tho. Stephens.

Several families of Stephens claim descent from this, but the Editor has not succeeded in proving any connection.

STONE OF TREVIGO.

Arms:—Party per pale Or. and Vert, a chevron engrailed between three birds counter-charged, quartering Sa. a fess between three bears Or.



*** The commencement of this pedigree down to the *italic* is the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, from Harl. MS. 1079, and College of Arms, the portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed William Stone.

[1] St. Minver Parish Register. [2] St. Kew.

TANNER OF COURT.

ARMS :—1, *Arg. on a chief Sa. three men's heads Or.*
2, Tregarthan. *Arg. a chevron between three escalops Sa.*
3, Cornewall. *Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a border engrailed Sa. besanté.*
4, Chamberlain. *Arg. on a bend Sa. five bezants.*

CREST :—*A demi-talbot Or, ears Arg.*

Humphrey Tanner of Upton, co. Somerset, temp. Edw. 3. = ...

Robert Tanner = Ellen, da. of ... Bradshawe.

Henry Tanner. = ... da. of John Hante of Kent.

Nicholas Tanner of Devon. = Rosamund, da. of Thomas Bramcourt.

John Tanner. = ... da. of ... Hussey of Sudbury, co. Kent.

George Tanner. = Barbara, da. of ... Pye.

John Tanner. = *... da. of ... Whitting of Wood.*

George Tanner of Colampton in Devon. = *Margaret, da. and coh. of* John *Tregarthyn, vide* Hender ped. ante p. 217.

Anthonie Tanner of Brannell in St. Stephens in Cornwall, died 5 May, 1583, Inq. p. m. 25 Elizab., No. 141. = *Elizabeth, da. of ... Tylley of Canington, in com. Somersett.*

- *Robert* Tanner, *2 sonne.*
- *John Tanner of Brannell,* son and heir, aged 24 years at his father's death, bur. 25 Jan. 1623, at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1] = *Katherin, da. of Thomas Roscarrok of Roscarrok.*
  - *John* Tanner, *4 sonne,* named in the will of his brother Barnard, living 1640.
  - *Jane, wife to John Pye,* remar. Thomas Arundell, *vide* ped. ante p. 5.
  - *Lewes* Tanner, *2 sonne.*
  - *Elizabeth.*
  - —
  - *Dorothy.*
  - *Ann.*
  - —
  - *Mary.*
  - *Anthony* Tanner, *3 sonne,* named in the will of his brother Barnard, paid the subsidy in St. Enoder, 1641, lived for many years at Trethen in Advent, and died there, 9 April 1688. Will noncupative, 7 April 1688, pro. 4 March 1689, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Dorothy, da. & h. of Zachary Arundell of St. Enoder, mar. 5 Feb. 1630, died 2, bur. 5 Feb. 1634, at St. Enoder.[3] M.I.
    - A
  - *Barnard Tanner, eldest sonne, æt. 26 Ao. 1620.* Died 6 Oct. 1640, Inq p.m., 17 Chas. pt. 1, No. 35. Will 5 Oct. 1640, pro. 18 Jan. 1641, P.C.C. (Evelyn 5). = Julian, da. of Sir Richard Buller, mar. 21 Nov. 1625 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2] Extrix. of her husband's will. Will 16 Nov. 1688, pro. 24 Sept. 1690, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
    - B

*** The first part of this pedigree down to the *italic* is from the Visitations of Devon and Somerset. The portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1079, indexed but not contained in the Original Visitation, Harl. MS. 1162.

[1] Bishops' Transcripts at Exeter. [2] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register. [3] St. Enoder Parish Register.

A

[3]Anthony Tanner of St. Enoder, Enoder. Overseer of the will of his brother in law Mathew Vivian of Advent. = Grace, da. of Thomas Carthew of Canaligy.

Julian, mar. Mathew Vivian of Trethen in Advent, marriage published 30 May and 5 and 10 June 1655 at St. Ewe.[2] Survived her husband. *Vide* Vivian ped. post.

B

Richard Tanner, bap. 10 July 1636 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] died before 1683.

Barnard Tanner, bap. 31 March 1633 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] named in the will of his mother. Adm. to his son's effects 1699 and to the effects of his brother John 1700, John his nephew being deceased. Admon. granted 27 Mar. 1704 to his brother George. Act Book P.C.C. = ...

John Tanner of Court, d. s.p. Admon. of his effects granted to his father 26 July 1699. Act Book P.C.C.

Alice, bap. 28 Feb. 1627 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] mar. to Richard Westlake, mentioned in the wills of her brother John and her mother, living 1688.

Katherine, bap. 6 Jan. 1631, bur. 20 Sep. 1644 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

Anthony Tanner of Carvinick, b. 1673, d. 1747, aged 74. M.I. at St. Enoder. = [8]Honor, da. of William Silly of Trevelver, mar. 19 Oct. 1704 at St. Minver.[6]

George Tanner, Rector of St. Michael Carhays, St. Stephens in Brannel, and St. Dennis, named in the wills of his mother, bro. John Tanner, and Samuel Thomas of Truro, bur. 20 Sep. 1705 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[5] Admon. granted 31 Oct. 1705 to Cecilia his relict. 2nd Admon. "de bonis non" granted June 1715 to his daughter Julian. Act Book P.C.C. = Cecilia, da. of ..., named in the will of Samuel Thomas of Truro 1691, bur. 16 July 1706 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[5] Admon. granted 3 Sep. 1706 to John Hooker of St. Ewe, Gent., during minority of her children. Archd. Ct. Cornw.

John Tanner, son and heir, bap. 13 July 1628 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] aged 12 years 2 months and 3 weeks at his father's death. Will 31 Oct. 1683, pro. 30 Dec. 1684, 2 pro. 7 Sep. 1700 P.C.C. (Hare, 167). = Katherine, da. of ... Speccot of Thornbury.

William Penwarne, of St. Veep, Clerk in Holy Orders. = Grace, 5 da. & coh., mar. 3 May 1742 at St. Enoder.[4]

Nathaniel Taunton of Liskeard, M.D. = Julian, 6 da. & coh.

John Tanner, named in the will of Samuel Thomas of Truro, living under the guardianship of John Hooker of St. Ewe 1706, bur. 25 Oct. 1707 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[5]

Katherine, eldest da., living under the guardianship of John Hooker of St. Ewe 1706.

Julian, 2 da., living under the guardianship of John Hooker of St. Ewe 1706. Adm. to the effects of her father 1715, her brother being dead.

Susanna, 3 da., living under the guardianship of John Hooker of St. Ewe 1706.

John Tanner, son and heir, sole exr. of his father's will, named in the will of his mother, died s.p. before 7 Sep. 1700, on which date Probate of the will of his father was granted to Barnard Tanner, Esq., his uncle. P.C.C. (Hare 167).

Katherine, bap. 25 Aug. 1657 at Thornbury, Devon,[7] named in the will of her father living 1683.

Julia, bap. 24 May 1660 at Thornbury, Devon.[7]

Elizabeth, bap. 5 May 1661 at Thornbury, Devon.[7]

---

[1] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
[2] St. Ewe Parish Register.
[3] Anthony Tanner of St. Giles', Cripplegate, died 1677, leaving a son Anthony, then an infant. Admon. was granted to Anthony Tanner the grandfather and guardian during minority. Probably this was the Anthony whose goods were administered Act Bk. P.C.C.
[4] St. Enoder Parish Register.
[5] St. Stephens in Brannel Parish Register.
[6] St. Minver Parish Register.
[7] Thornbury, Devon, Parish Register.
[8] It is said she died s.p., and that by a second wife Anthony Tanner had six daughters and co-heiresses, four of whom died unmar., and the two youngest married Penwarne and Taunton as above, leaving issue.

THOMS *or* THOMAS OF TREMAYNE.

Arms:—Per pale nebulée Arg. and Az.

Rich. Thomas gent. of Wales dealing in marchandise betweene Wales & Cornwall, maried at Lelant in Cornwall wt. the da. and hœr. of John Hickes of Lelant. = *..., da. & h. of John Hickes of Lelant.*

Henrie Thomas son of Richard. = *..., Da. & hey. of ... Pawly.*

Willm. Thoms of Lelant in Com. Cornwall. = *..., Da. of ... Rosewarne.*

... Rosmel. = *..., Da. & hey. of Owen of Woenhosken in Com. Cornwall.*

John Thoms of Lelant. = *... Da. and hey of ... Rosmell of Bodmin.*

John Thoms of Lelant. = *..., Da. & hey. of John Godolphin of Gwenippe in Com. Cornwall.*

John Thomas of Cury, will dated 20 Feb. 1634, proved 23 Oct. 1639 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Mary, da. of ..., sole extrix. of her husband's will.

Jane, Da. and coh. of Nicholas Penticost, 1 wife, bur. 19 Oct. 1597 at Constantine.[2] = *William Thoms of Curie in Com. Cornwall, liveing* 1620. = *Mary, da. of John Pendarveis,* mar. 19 Nov. 1598 at Wendron.[1]

A *Vide* p. 450.

William Thomas, 3 son, named in his father's will, not 14 years old 1634.

John Thomas, 2 son, named in his father's will, not 14 years old 1634.

Emanuel Thomas, eldest son, named in his father's will.

Phillipa, named in her father's will.

Mary, named in her father's will, not 20 years old 1634.

Hester, 1 da.

Grace, 2 da., bap. 12 Dec. 1600 at Constantine.[2]

Lowday 3 da., bap. 9 Mar. 1601 at Constantine.[2]

Ellinor, 4 da., mar. ... Stidston & named in the will of her bro. Samuel 1659.

Jane, 5 da. — *Mary, 6* da.

Edmond Thomas, *5* son, living 1620.

Samuel Thomas, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, merchant, 4 son. Will 11 June, pro. 23 Sept. 1659, 2nd pro. 1 Dec. 1674, P.C.C. (Pell 490.) = Philippa, da. of John Martin of Exeter, named in her husband's will, living 1659.

Bartholomew Thomas, *3* son, living 1620.

William Thomas, *2* son, living 1620, bap. 30 Nov. 1609 at Constantine,[2] adm. a member of the Inner Temple, 30 Oct. 1626. = Joan, da. of Alexander Cara, mar. 30 April 1636 at Constantine.

Valentine Thomas, bap. 6 Jan. bur. 20 Dec. 1601 at Constantine.[2]

Samuel Thomas, only son and heir, sole exr. of his father's will, 1659, being then under 14 years of age, died before 1674, s.p.

Mary, eldest daughter, named in her father's will, not 16 years old 1659. Adm. to her father's will, 1 Dec. 1674, Samuel her brother being then deceased.

Philippa, 2 da., named in her father's will, not 16, 1659, mar. ... Cooke and adm. to her father's will, 1 Dec. 1674, Samuel her brother being then deceased.

Mary, da. of ... Larker, pub. 3 times in Newgate Market, last time 3 Aug. 1657. = Emanuell Thomas, bap. 3 March 1636-7 at Constantine. Adm. a Member of the Inner Temple, 8 Feb. 1658-9, bur. 10 May, 1677 in "the Round" at the Temple Church.[3] Admon. granted 21 May 1677 to Elizabeth his widow, Act Book, P.C.C. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Adm. to her husband.

Mary, bur. 23 Feb. 1701 at St. Bride's.[4]

Emanuel Thomas, bur. 5 Aug. 1675 at St. Bride's.[4]

Elizabeth, bap. 1 Sept. 1675 at St. Bride's.[4]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162. Signed William Thoms, 1620.

☞ Notes on the pedigree in Original Visitation "*P' pale nebolie Ar, & B. p' Samp. Lennard.*" and, "*This coate of P' pale nebule Ar. B. was ye coate armor of Sr. Will'm ap Thomas from whome this familye chalengeth to be descended.*"

[1] Wendron Parish Register. [2] Constantine Parish Register. [3] Temple Church Register. [4] St. Bride's, Fleet Street, Parish Register.

Vide page 449.

A

John Thomas of Tremayne, *sone & hey*. bap. 19 Oct. 1597 at Constantine,[1] *æt. 22* 1620, an overseer of the will of his uncle John Thomas 1634, and exr. in trust of the will of his brother Samuel. Will 16 Aug. 1672, pro. 12 Jan. 1675, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Susanna, da. of John Vaughan of Exeter, died 1666, aged 60, bur. in the Church of St, Martin in Meneage.[2]

- Samuel Thomas, M.A., Rector of Truro, named in the will of his uncle Samuel 1654 and sister Bridget 1686, exr. of his father's will. A party to a fine in Tregolls and other lands in St. Clements, &c. Easter, 31 Chas. II, d. s.p. 3, bur. 6 Nov. 1691 at Truro.[5] Will 6 July 1691, with Codicil 31 Oct. 1691, proved 3 Oct. 1692, P.C.C. (Fane 192).
- John Thomas of Tremayne, named in the will of his sister Bridget 1686. Exr. of his father's will, residuary legatee and exr. of the will of his brother Samuel, d. s.p. Will 24 July 1705, pro. 6 June 1706, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
- Haniball Thomas, bur. at Constantine. M.I.
- Bridget, bap. 4 Sep. 1625 at Cury, named in her father's will, died unmarried. Will 28 June, pro. 26 Nov. 1686, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.[4]

- Nicholas May, Vicar of Egloshayle, named in will of his brother-in-law Samuel Thomas, d. 13, bur. 15 May, 1707 at Egloshayle.[6] = Mary, named in the wills of her father, her sister Bridget, and her brother Samuel, living 1691.
  - Mary, named in the will of her uncle Samuel Thomas, living 1691.
  - Vaughan May, named in the will of his uncle John Thomas, bur. 2 June 1731 at Egloshayle.[6]
- Esther, named in the wills of her father, sister Bridget, and bro. Samuel, & extrix. of the will of her bro. John.
- Joseph Allen, named in the will of his bro.-in-law Samuel Thomas as deceased 1691. = Susan, named in the will of her sister Bridget, living 1686, and of her brother Samuel as deceased 1691.
  - Joseph Allen, named in the will of his grandfather Thomas, living 1672.
  - John Allen, named in the will of his uncle Samuel Thomas, living 1691.
  - Sarah, named in the will of her aunt Bridget Thomas, living 1686.
  - Bridget, named in the will of her aunt Bridget Thomas, living 1686.

- William Thomas of Lavethan, Barrister at Law of the Inner Temple, eldest son, d. 11, bur. 12 Mar. 1670 at Blisland[3] in the 42nd year of his age. M.I. Will 10 Sep. 1667, pro. 20 Dec. 1670, P.C.C. (Penn 182). = Cecilia, da. of John Dunkin of Penzance and widow of John Treise of Lavethan. Mar. license 26 June 1661. Extrix. of her husband's will, and named in the will of her bro. in law Samuel Thomas, living 1691.
  - William Thomas, only son and heir, baptised 1667 at Blisland,[3] named in the will of his grandfather John Thomas as his heir, sole exr. of the will of his aunt Bridget Thomas and named in the will of his uncle Samuel Thomas, living 1691. = ...
    - John Thomas of Tremayne, party to the mar. articles of his sister Jane, 1709.
    - Jane, mar. Thomas Allen of Bosaverne. Art. before marriage, 9 Feb. 1709.
- Richard Warryn of St. Just in Penwith, named in the will of his sister in law Bridget Thomas & his brother in law Samuel Thomas, living 1691. = Jane, named in the wills of her sister Bridget and brother Samuel, living 1691.
  - Jane, extrix. of the will of her uncle John Thomas, living 1706.
  - Elizabeth, named in the will of her aunt Bridget Thomas, living 1686.
  - Margery, named in the will of her grandfather Thomas, living 1672.
  - Richard Warryn, named in the will of his uncle Samuel Thomas, living 1691.
- Thomas Sheppard of Mawgan in Meneage, Clerk in Holy Orders, named in the will of his brother-in-law Samuel Thomas as deceased 1691. = Grace, named in the will of her bro. Samuel, living a widow 1691.
  - Grace Sheppard, named in the will of her uncle Samuel Thomas, living 1691.

---

[1] Constantine Parish Register.
[2] As stated in her husband's will, a brass formerly to her memory in the church is now missing.
[3] Blisland Parish Register.
[4] In her will she names her brother in law John Pendarves, who mar. da. of Thomas of Tremaine, her name has not been ascertained. *Vide* Pendarves ped. ante, p. 356.
[5] St. Mary's, Truro, Parish Register.
[6] Egloshayle Parish Register.

THOMAS OF LELANT.

ARMS :—Per pale nebulée Arg. and Az.

John Thomas of Crowan in Cornwall. = *Margerie, Da. & hey.* of ...

John Thomas of Crowan. = ... *da. of* ...

John Thomas of Crowan. = *Ellinor, da. of William Paynter of St. Earth.*

[1]*John Thomas,* alias Trethwell, *of Lanant*[2] *in com. Cornw., liveing 1620.* = *Phill*ippa, da. of *William Reskemer of Merther.*

Margaret, mar. John Dewen of Gwinear, *vide* ped. ante p. 139.

Henry Thomas, 3 son, bap. 13 June 1625 at Lelant.[3]

William Thomas, 2 son, bap. 20 June 1619 at Lelant.[3]

John Thomas, *sone & hey., æt. 4, 1620.*

Ellinor, 1 da.

Katherin, 2 da.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of 1620, Harl. M.S. 1162, signed John Thomas.

[1] His brother Thomas Thomas alias Trethwell, born at Phillack, Household Servant to the Earl of Monmouth, by will dated 20 Jan. 1634-5, pro. 5 Jan. 1635-6, P.C.C. (Pile 5) leaves £40 to Arthur "Son of my late brother John Thomas deceased" when 21. Arthur Thomas alias Trethwell lived in St. Martins-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, where among other children he had a son baptised 11 Jan. 1652-3 by the name of "Fear God Arthur," son of Arthur and Susan Thomas alias Trethwell.

[2] The family removed from Truthwall in Crowan to Trink in Lelant.

[3] Bishops' Transcripts at Exeter.

THOMS *or* THOMAS *alias* CARNSEW.

ARMS:—Ar. a chev. between three talbots Sa.

Willm. Thomas al's Carnsew of Carnsew. = *Mawd da. & heir of ... Drew of Tregny.*

- [1]*Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Carnsew.* = *Julian, da. of ... Tubb of St. Niott.*
  - [1]*Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Treune* in Budock, d. 8 Mar. 1605, bur. at Budock. M.I. Will pro. 1605, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = *Charitie, da. of James Tripcunny.*
    - [2]*Henry Thoms al's Carnsew of Treune, eldest sonne, living 1620, ætat. 23.* = Gertrude, eld. dau. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance, aged 15 in 1620, bur. 14 Dec. 1667 at Mabe.
      - John Carnsew of Trewoone, bap. 13 June, 1630, at St. Budock, bur. 24 Nov. 1674 at Mabe,[3] d. s.p. Will dat. 13 April 1670, proved 12 June 1675, P.C.C. (Dycer 145).
      - Henry Carnsew, named in his bro. John's will, bur. 29 Jan. 1671 at Breage.[5]
      - Johan., mar. ... Taylder, named in her sister Gertrude's will.
      - Francis Carnsew of Christ Church, Barbadoes, named in brother John's will, d. s.p. Will dat. 13 July 1671, pro. 1 Ap. 1673, P.C.C. (Pye 41). = Martha, da. of ... Extrix. of her husband's will.
      - William Carnsew of St. Clement Danes, Middlesex, named in the wills of his bro's John and Francis. Admon. granted 8 July 1671 to bro. John.
      - Nicholas Carnsew, named in the wills of his bro's John and Francis, living 1671.
      - Grace, named in the wills of bro. Francis and sister Gertrude 1692, then unmar.
      - Katherine, named in the will of her bro. Francis, living 1671.
      - Charity, named in the will of her bro. Francis, living 1671.
      - Gertrude, named in the will of her bro. Francis, died unmar. Will dated 1 July 1692, pro. 8 July 1694, Prin. Reg. Exeter.
      - Anne, named in the will of her bro. Francis, bur. 7 Sep. 1671, at Mabe.[3] Admon. granted 20 June 1672 to bro. John Carnsew of Trewoone.
      - Thomas Carnsew, named in the wills of his bro's John and Francis, died at Falmouth. Admon. granted to Florence, his relict, 24 Feb. 1695. Archd. Court Cornwall. = Florence, da. of ..... Pascoe, mar. 20 Oct. 1663, under licence dated 4 July same year.
        - Gertrude, bap. 3 Feb. 1667, bur. 29 Nov. 1685 at Mabe.[3]
        - Catherine, bap. 25 Feb. 1672 at Mabe.[3]
        - Thomas Carnsew, Supervisor of Excise, bap. 20 Oct. 1663 at St. Budock,[6] bur. Aug. 1717 at St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton,[7] = Margery, da. of ... Hooper.
          - Anna, bap, 1712 at St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton.[7]
          - John Carnsew of Lostwithiel, bap. June 1715 at St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton.[7] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Couch, mar. 13 Feb. 1737 at Lostwithiel.[8]
            - A
          - Elizabeth, bap. 1700, bur. 1701 at Bodmin.[9]
          - Grace, bap. 1702 at Bodmin.[9]
        - Henry, bap. 27 June 1670 at Mabe.[3]
        - William, bap. 6 June 1679 at St. Budock,[6] bur. 26 June 1695 at Mabe.[3]
    - Grace, mar. to Walter Hallamore of Penryn, *vide* ped. ante p. 294.
    - Margaret, named in her brother's will.
  - [2]*James* Thoms *al's* Carnsew, *2 sonne*, named in will of his nephew John, living 1670.
  - [2]*Grace, wife to John Chenowith.*
  - [2]*Ellynor, 2*, mar. 6 May 1616 at Mabe[3] to William Halvose.
  - [2]*Julyan, 3*, mar. 4 Feb. 1625 at St. Columb Minor[1] to Thomas Munday.
  - [2]*Johan., 4.*
- *Thomas Thoms al's Carnsew.* = *Sibell, da. of Edward Kestell of Kestell.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Henry Thoms al's Carnsew. The continuation is extracted from the Hist. of Trigg Minor by Sir John Maclean.

[1] Chancery Proceedings, Elizab. Ll. 7, No. 44.
[2] All named in their father's will.
[3] Mabe Parish Register.
[4] St. Columb Minor Parish Register.
[5] Breage Parish Register.
[6] Budock Parish Register.
[7] St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, Parish Register.
[8] Lostwithiel Parish Register.
[9] Bodmin Parish Register.

A

- Mary, bap. 9 Aug. 1743 at Lostwithiel.[1]
- John Carnsew, bap. 1 May 1746, bur. 17 March 1751 at Lostwithiel.[1]
- William Carnsew, bap. 10 Nov. 1751, bur. 7 Aug. 1768 at Lostwithiel.
- James Carnsew, bap. 2 Feb. 1748 at Lostwithiel,[1] died 30 Jan. 1823, aged 76 years, bur. at Stratton. M.I., will proved 10 May 1823 Archd. Court of Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of Nichs. Norway of Lostwithiel, bap. 1755 and mar. at Lostwithiel.[1]
  - Thomas Carnsew, bap. 7 Feb. 1779 at Lostwithiel,[1] died 15 March, bur. 20 March 1860 at Poughill, will proved 14 April 1860, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Ann, da. of John Morgan, Esq., mar. 1812 St. Lawrence, Jewry, London,
    - Ann, born 26 Sep. 1813, bur. 5 April 1873 at Poughill.
    - Gertrude, born 1815, mar. at Poughill Benjamin Morgan Cowie, Clerk, Dean of Manchester.
    - Margaret, born 14 April 1816.
    - Elizabeth, born 7 Dec. 1817, mar. at Poughill, Henry Vyvyan, Clerk, Vicar of Seaton, Devon.
    - Emma, bap. 27 Oct. 1830, bur. 4 April 1848, at Poughill, unmar.
    - James Carnsew, born April 1819, bur. 1847 at Adelaide, New South Wales.
    - Thomas Stone Carnsew, Clerk, bap. at Stoke Newington, Middlesex, 1825, matric. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1851. Inst. to Vicarage of Poughill, Jan. 1857, of Flexbury in that parish. = Frances Hallett, da. of Sir J. E. Honywood of Evington, co. Kent, Bart., mar. at St. Michael's, Chester Square, London, 22 Jan. 1861.
      - Frances, bap. 27 Nov. 1861 at Poughill.
      - Walter Henry Carnsew, bap. 29 Nov. 1862 at Poughill.
      - Emma Marian, bap. 20 Feb. 1864 at Poughill.
      - Mary Gertrude, bap. 29 July 1865 at Poughill.
      - Florence Hilden, bap. 7 July 1868, at Poughill.
      - John Honywood Carnsew, bap. 12 Jan. 1873 at Poughill.
    - William Carnsew, b. 1824, midshipman in the Navy, bur. at Calcutta, 1849.
    - Henry Carnsew, born 26 April 1826.
  - Betsy, bap. 2 Feb. 1781, bur. 21 Mar. 1859 at Stratton,[2] unmar.
  - Anna, bap. 12 Sep. 1782, bur. 13 Nov. 1784 at Stratton.[2]
- Joseph, bap. 24 June 1751 at Lostwithiel.[1]
- Philip, bap. 29 Sep. 1758 at Lostwithiel.[1]

---

[1] Lostwithiel Parish Register. [2] Stratton Parish Register.

TOINKEIN *or* TONKIN.

ARMS :—Sa. An eagle displayed Or, armed Gu.

John Tonkin of Trevalack in St. Kevern in Cornwall. = ...

John Tonkin of Trevalack in St. Kevern. = ..., *Da. of Sandry Browne of Logan in Cornwall.*

Julian, Da. of William Pickford of Exeter ux. 2. = *Thomas Tonkin of Trevalack.* = *Mary, Da. of Henry Dulyn of Newton Ferrers in Devon. ux. 1.*

William Braban of St. Cullum, bur. 22 May, 1652 at St. Columb Major.[1] = *Radigon,* da. and h. mar. 14 Dec. 1613, bur 22 Oct. 1642 at St. Columb Major.[1]

John Brabyn, *filius unicus,* bap. 20 July 1620, at St. Columb Major.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. M.S. 1162, signed, Thomas Toinkein. A branch of this family continued the line at St. Agnes, but the Editor has not been able to connect them.

[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

TREBARFOOTE OF TREBARFOOT.

ARMS :—Sa. a chevron between three bears' feet erect and erased Or.

Thomas Trebarfoote of Poundstoke in Cornwall, bur. 29 Aug. 1598 at Poundstock.[1] = *Agnes, Da. and hey. of ... Tole of Devon.*

John Trebarfoote of Poundstock in Com. Cornwall. = *Margaret Da. of William Penfound of Poundstocke.*

- Humphry Trebarfoot, named in the wills of his brothers Roger & Richard, living 1633. = Honor, da. of ..., bur. 20 Dec. 1653 at Poundstock,[1] then a widow.
  - Honor, named in will of her uncle Richard Trebarfoot, living 1632.
  - Humphry Trebarfoot, bap. 21 Nov. 1631 at Poundstock.[1]
  - William Trebarfoot, bap. 1615 at Poundstock.[1]
  - John Trebarfoot, bur. 26 Jan. 1614 at Poundstock.[1]
- Roger Trebarfoot of Poundstock, yeoman. Will 20 Feb. 1609, pro. 11 Ap. 1610, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
- *Richard Trebarfoote, 2 sone of Trebarfoote,* named in the will of his brother Roger. Will 27 Jan. 1632, pro. 13 May 1633, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
- Digory Trebarfoot, named in the will of his brothers Roger and Richard, living 1632. = ...
  - William Trebarfoot, bap. 6 Jan. 1592 at Kilkhampton.[3]
  - Mary, bap. 14 Sep. 1594 at Kilkhampton.[3]
  - Humphry Trebarfoot, named in the will of his uncle Richard, living 1632.
- *William Trebarfoote of Trebarfoote in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620,* bur. 24 Oct. 1628 at Poundstock.[1] M.I. Named in the will of his brothers Roger and Richard. Inq. p.m. Misc., Eliz., Jas. & Chas., Part 28, No. 68. = *Mary Da. & Coh. of John Bobage of Northtawton in Com. Devon,* mar. 5 July 1602 at North Tawton, Devon,[2] bur. 2 July 1616 at Poundstock.[1] M.I.
  - *William* Trebarfoote *2 sone.*
  - *John* Trebarfoote, *sonne & heire æt. 15,* *1620,* and 22 at the death of his father, named in the will of his uncle Roger Trebarfoot 1609, bur. 3 May 1630 at Poundstock.[1] M.I. = Grace, da. of ... Named in the will of Richard Trebarfoot 1632. Paid subsidy in Poundstock, 16 Chas. I. Lay Sub. $\frac{89}{334}$.
    - [4]... Burgoyne of ... = Mary, bap. 1629 at Poundstock,[1] Paid the subsidy as Trebarfoot's heir and a ward of the King, 16 Chas. I. Lay Sub. $\frac{89}{334}$.
      - ... Burgoyne. = ...
        - Richard Watts of Liskeard. = Joan, da. and heir to her cousin Mary.
          - Richard Watts. = ...
      - Robert Burgoyne of Poundstock. = ...
        - James Venning, Clerk in Holy Orders. = Mary, da. and h., d. s.p.
    - *Honor,* named in will of her uncle Richard Trebarfoot, living unmar. 1632, mar. lic. 26 Jan. 1634 to Robert Martyn of St. Gennys. Act Book, Exeter.
    - *Margaret.*
  - Jane, named in the will of her brother Roger.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Richard Trebarfoote.

[1] Poundstock Parish Register.
[2] North Tawton, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Kilkhampton Parish Register.
[4] Tentative pedigree from C. S. Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall, but the Editor has not been able to obtain any proof of this descent.

TREDENHAM OF TREGONAN.

Arms :—Gu. seven lozenges in bend Gu.

Robert Tredinham of Tredinham.=...

- *John Tredinham of Lamorran, 2 son.*
- *Robert Tredinham of Tredinham and Killiow.*=[1]Florence, da. and coh. of Thomas Enys.
  - *Thomas Tredinham of Philleigh in Com. Cornwall 1620*, 3 son.
  - *Sibbell da. of Martyn Tresteane of Tresteane.*
    - *John Tredinham* of Philleigh. Will 30 May 1656, pro. 17 Sep. 1656, P.C.C. (Berkeley 327).=[1]Elizabeth, da. of John Molesworth of Pencarrow, *vide* ped. ante, p. 327. Sole extrix. of the wills of her husband and sons, William and Benjamin.
      - [1]Elizabeth, named in her father's will, not 21, 1656.
      - [1]Katherine, mar. to Thomas Penhallow, both named with children in her father's will, living 1656, *vide* ped. ante, p. 322.
      - [1]Benjamin Tredenham of the Middle Temple, 5 son, named in the will of his bro. William, died 18 Jan. 1672, nuncupative will, pro. 1 Oct. 1673, P.C.C. (Pye 132).
      - [1]Charles Tredenham, 3 son, named in his father's will, living 1656, died young.
      - [1]Sir William Tredenham of Tregonan in St. Ewe, 2 son and heir, named in his father's will. Knighted 25 July 1660, died 12 May 1662, s.p., bur. in St. Clement Danes Church, co. Middlesex[3]. Will 25 Ap. 1662, pro. 11 May 1670, P.C.C. (Penn 66).
        - [1]Sir Joseph Tredenham of Tregonan, 4 son, named in the wills of his father and brother William. Died 25 Ap. 1707, æt. 65, bur. 28 Ap. 1707 in Westminster Abbey.[3] M.I. in St. Ewe Church. Will 13 Oct. 1704, pro. 29 May 1707, P.C.C. (Poley 125).=[1]Elizabeth, only da. of Sir Edward Seymour of Bury Pomeroy, co. Devon, Bart. Extrix. of her husband's will, died 13, bur. 19 Feb. 1730 at St. Ewe.[3] Aged 96, M.I.
          - [1]Elizabeth, bap. 14 July 1672, mar. 24 July 1701 at St. Ewe[3] to John Nicholls, *vide* ped. ante, p. 343, both named in her father's will.
          - [1]Mary, bap. 9 Sep. 1674 at St. Ewe,[3] named in her father's will, unmarried 1704, mar. Francis Scoble of Menaguins.
          - [1]Seymour Tredenham, one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary, bap. 14 Jan. 1669 at St Ewe,[3] died s.p. Will 21 Aug. 1695, pro. 15 Jan. 1696, P.C.C. (Pyne 18).=[1]Margaret, da. of Thomas Lewis of Westminster, widow of Sir Richard Tufton of Westminster, Kt., cousin to the Earl of Thanet, mar. 1693 at St. Ewe,[3] sole legatee and extrix. of her husband's will, remarried the Rev Alexander Wills and Philip Farwell whom she survived.
            - [1]John Tredenham of Tregonan, bap. 28 Mar. 1668. Exr. of his father's will, but renounced in favor of his mother, died 1710 in London, s.p.s.=[1]Anne, da. and sole heir of Sir John Lloyd of the Forest, co. Carmarthen, Bart.
              - [1]Elizabeth, only da. and sole heir, named in her grandfather's will, died before her father, unmarried.
        - [1]John Tredenham, 1 son, died unmarried before his father.
  - *William* Tredinham, *2 son.*
  - *Robert* Tredinham, *1 son.*
- Elizabeth, *mar. to Roger Arundell,*[2] *vide* ped. ante, p. 12.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

[1] All so noted are from Le Neve's Knights, Harl. MS. 5801, fo. 33.

[2] In the Visitation of 1573 she is erroneously called Ann. In the Arundell ped. she is called Elizabeth, da. of Robert Denham of Tredenham. In legal documents connected with the Arundell Estates she is described as Elizabeth, da. of Robert Tredenham.

[3] St. Ewe Parish Register.

TREDENECK OF TREDENECK.

ARMS :—Gu. on a bend Or. three bucks' heads cabossed Sa.

Edward Tredeneck, Lord of Tredeneck in co. Cornwall.

Roger Tredeneck.=...

Ralph Tredeneck of Tredeneck. M.I. St. Breock, named as deceased in the will of his grandson Christopher. =*Elizabeth, da. & h. of Thomas Corwen.*

Robert Tredeneck of Tredeneck. M.I. St. Breock, named as deceased in the will of his son Christopher. =*Margaret da. & h. of Bennett Hamley of Trenanthoneck,* named as deceased in the will of her son Christopher.

Phillip Tredeneck.=*Agnes, 2 da. & Coh. of John Gosse.*
- *Henry Tredeneck.*

Christopher Tredeneck of St. Breock. M.I. St. Breock. Will 15 April 1531, pro. 30 Jan. 1532, P.C.C. (Thrower 22). =*Joane, eldest da. & coh. of John Gosse.* Extrix. of her husband's will.

Katherine mar. to John Calwoodley.

[1]Anne, mar. to William Laheron.

Jane, mar. to William Roche.

[1]Elizabeth, mar. to James Kestell of Kestell, *vide* ped. ante, p. 263.

Thomas Tredeneck of Trelil, 3 son, named in his father's will, bur. 7 Jan. 1601 at St. Breock.[2] M.I. =Mary, *da. of John Burlase,* bur. 2 Aug. 1608 at St. Breock.[2]

William Tredeneck of Cardinham, 2 son, named in his father's will, and as deceased in the will of his nephew Charles Tredinick. =Phillippa, da. of ... Ped. fin. Cornw. Easter, 8 Eliz.

John Tredeneck eldest son and heir, named his father's will, bur. 20 June 1566 at St. Breock.[2] =*Frances, da. of ... Sutton of Lincoln.*

A

Vide page 558.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will, *mar. to Nicholas Carminow.*

Joane, named in her father's will, *mar. to John Crewse of Liskeard, vide* ped. ante, p. 122.

Katherine mar. to Henry Pine, 2nd to Robert Langdon, vide ped. ante, p. 275.

Margaret mar. to John Carminowe, vide ped. ante, p. 75.

Justice.
—
Honor.

Elizabeth, mar. 3 Nov. 1586 at St. Breock[2] to Christopher Stratford.

Grace.

Mary, mar. 17 Nov. 1590 at St. Breock[2] to Hugh Boscawen.

Susanna, bap. 11 June 1570 at St. Breock.[2]

Jane, mar. 17 Oct. 1597 at St. Breock[2] to Robert Trevethan.

Frances.

Florence, mar. 13 Sep. 1578 at St. Breock[2] to Richard Cooke.

Christopher Tredeneck, 5 son bap. 4 Sep. 1575 at St. Breock.[2]

William Tredeneck, 3 son.
—
James Tredeneck, 4 son, bap. 17 Feb. 1566 at St. Breock.[2]

Grace, da. of ..., bur. 27 June 1619 at St. Breock.[2] =Walter Tredeneck 2 son, bur. 25 Oct. 1634 at St. Breock.[2] M.I. =Katherine, da. of ..., bur. 17 Aug. 1589 at St. Breock.[2]

Benjamin Tredeneck, bap. 3 Nov. 1586 at St. Breock.[2]

[3]*Marrow* Tredeneck, eldest son, Rector of St. Breock, bur. 20 Sep. 1606 at St. Breock.[2] =Katherine, da of William Munday of Rialton, *vide* ped. ante, p. 336.

Mary, bur. 26 Feb. 1606 at St. Breock.[2]

Wilmot, da. of ... Crago, mar. 23 Sep. 1633, died a widow, bur. 16 May 1663 at St. Breock.[2] =Nicholas Tredeneck of Trelil, bap. 30 Ap. 1594 at St. Breock.[2] M.I. =Frances, da. of ..., and widow of ... Skelton, mar 7 May 1617, bur. 5 Nov. 1627 at St. Breock.[2]

Cheston, bap. 29 June 1634 at St. Breock.[2]

Frances, bap. 12 Oct. 1636, bur. 25 July 1637 at St. Breock.[2] M.I.

Mary, bap. 7 Oct. 1639 at St. Breock.[2]

Ann, bap. 10 May 1644 at St. Breock.[2]

Grace, born 22 Ap. 1618 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[4] bur. 14 Mar. 1630 at St. Breock.[2] M.I.

Margaret, bap. 20 July 1623 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[4] bur. 12 Oct. 1660 at St. Breock.[2]

Grace, bur. 14 Oct. 1649 at St. Breock.[2]

Nicholas Tredeneck, bap. 21 Mar. 1641, bur. 27 Dec. 1642 at St. Breock.[2] M.I.

Charles Tredeneck, bur. 16 Ap. 1652 at St. Breock.[2]

Thomas Tredeneck, bap. 3 Oct. 1630, at St. Breock.[2] =Honor, da. of Francis Wills of Weyvellscombe mar. 21 Feb. 1653 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[4]

Christian, da. of ... Lobb, mar. 2 Oct. 1688 at St. Breock.[2] =Christopher Tredeneck, bap. 12 Mar. 1640, bur. 29 June 1697 at St. Breock.[2] =Martha, da. of ... bur. 31 Oct. 1687 at St. Breock.[2]

John Tredeneck, bap. 12 May 1633, bur. 17 Ap. 1635 at St. Breock.[2] M.I.

Nicholas Tredeneck, born 10, bap. 30 May 1654, bur. 26 Ap. 1672 at St. Breock.[2]

Gertrude, born 15 Oct., bap. 4 Nov. 1657 at St. Breock.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079, and College of Arms.

[1] Addition from Harl. MS. 4031. [2] St. Breock Parish Register. [3] Called also Mars and Marrose. [4] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.

Vide page 557.

A

- [4]*Charles Tredeneck* of Tredeneck, son and heir, bur. 12 May 1578 at St. Breock.[1] M.I. Will 10 May 1578, pro. 2 Nov. 1581, P.C.C. (Langley 42 and Darcey 36). Inq. p.m., 20 Jas., pt. 2, No. 1. = *Elizabeth da. of Thomas Marrow of Warwickshire.* Extrix. of her husband's will.
  - *Prudence*, 1 da., named in her father's will.
  - *Elizabeth*, 2 da., bap. 20 Dec. 1563 at St. Breock,[1] named in her father's will.
  - Margaret, bur. 11 Aug. 1572 at St. Breock.[1]
  - *Florence*, 3 da., bap. 29 Nov. 1564 at St. Breock,[1] named in her father's will.
  - Johan, 4 da., bap. 19 Ap. 1570 at St. Breock,[1] d. before her father.
  - Katherin, 5 da., bap. 1 Oct. 1573 at St. Breock,[1] named in her father's will.
  - Honour, 6 da., bap. 1 May 1577 at St. Breock,[1] named in her father's will.
  - Dorothy, mar. to Thomas Kestell, *vide* ped. ante, p. 263.
  - Weldon Tredeneck, of Tredeneck, 5 son, bap. 10 Sep. 1575, named in his father's will, d. s.p., bur. 26 Feb. 1640 at St. Breock.[1] Will 11 Ap. 1639, pro. 30 Jude 1640, P.C.C. (Coventry 87).[5] = Cheston, da. of ... Tredeneck, mar. 17 Jan. 1634 at St. Breock,[1] sole extrix. of her husband's will.
  - *Francis* Tredeneck, son and heir, bap. 18 Nov. 1565 at St. Breock,[1] aged 13 and more at his father's death, died without issue male, bur. 23 Dec. 1640 at St. Breock.[2] = Blanche, da. of Haniball Vivian of Trelowarren, mar. 26 Oct. 1596 at Mawgan in Meneage.[2] *vide* Vivian ped. post.
    - Anne, bap. 30 Oct. 1597 at St. Just in Roseland.[3]
    - Margaret, bur. 20 Feb. 1600 at St. Just in Roseland.[3]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 15 Oct. 1614 at St. Breock.[1]
    - Philippa, bap. 3 June 1612 at St. Martin by Looe,[3] mar. 1635, at Morval to Richard Kendall, *vide* ped. ante, p. 259.
  - *Robert* Tredeneck, 4 son, named in his father's will.
  - Richard Tredeneck, 3 son, bap. 30 July 1568 at St. Breock,[1] died before his father.
  - *Dudligh* Tredeneck, 2 son, bap. 7 May 1567 at St. Breock,[1] named in his father's will.
  - Henry Tredeneck, bap. 31 July 1566, bur. 8 July 1628 at St. Breock.[1] = ...
    - John Tredeneck, bap. 7 Jan. 1605 at St. Breock.[1]
    - Christian, bap. 23 Jan. 1606 at St. Breock.[1]
- *Jane*, mar. 10 Oct. 1571 at St. Breock[1] to *William Godolphin of Trewarveneth.*
- John Tredeneck, bur. 30 Jan. 1605 at St. Breock.[1] = Petronell, da. of John Trenance, mar. 20 Dec. 1561, bur. 21 Jan. 1608 at St. Breock.[1]
  - Grace, bap. 20 Dec. 1565 at St. Breock.[1]
  - Honor, bap. 2 Feb. 1567 at St. Breock.[1]
  - Jane, bap. 14 Dec. 1571 at St. Breock.[1]
  - Constance, bap. 16 June 1574 at St. Breock.[1]
  - Joyce, bap. 12 Aug. 1596 at St. Breock.[1]
  - Francis Tredeneck, bap. 12 Jan. 1576, bur. 24 Mar. 1577 at St. Breock.[1]
  - Thomas Tredeneck, bap. 24 Dec. 1572 at St. Breock.[1]
  - Christopher Tredeneck, bap. 18 June 1570, bur. 22 Jan. 1572 at St. Breock.[1]

---

[1] St. Breock Parish Register.
[2] Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] It is stated by some authorities that Charles Tredeneck was twice married, and had seven children by his first and five by his second wife, but the Editor has been unable to find any proof of this.
[5] By his will he charges his Extrix. to preserve the deeds and writings of his ancestors, Robert, Christopher, John, and Charles Tredeneck, for his right heirs and inheritors.

The family of Tredeneck became extinct in the parish of St. Breock temp. Charles II, when the estates were sold. Dunveth, one of the estates, was sold by Lewis Tredeneck to Robert Wilton. A family of Tredeneck of Camlin Castle, co. Fermanagh, Ireland, claims descent from this family (*vide* Burke's Landed Gentry), and the name is still represented in Cornwall.

TREFRY OF TREFRY.

ARMS.—Sa. a chevron between three trees arrashed Arg.

Sr. John Trefry, Kt. = ...

- Elizabeth, *da. and coheir, wife to the Lo. Bonvile.*
- ..., *da. & coheir, wife to ... Archdeacon.*

Roger Trefry of Trefry. = ...

John Trefry. = *Ibott, da. of Sir Nicholas Flamank, Kt.*

John Trefry. = ..., *da. and heir of* Simon *Killigrewe.* *Vide* ped. ante p. 267.

Roger Trefry. = *Senata, da. & heir of Peter Polyreene.*

Thomas Trefry. = *Elizabeth, da. & coheir of Robert Bonnyface.*

Thomas Trefry. = *Amice, da. & heire of John Michelstow.*

Thomas Trefry. = *Alice, da. & coheire of . . Searl of Penverane.*

- William Trefry, Surveyor of the Customs of London, Constable of the Coinage of Tin for Devon and Cornwall and Gentleman Usher of the Chamber, Sheriff of Cornwall 1500, died s.p. M.I. in Fowey Church. Will 1504, pro. 25 Nov. 1504 P.C.C. (Holgrave 21).
- *Thomas Trefry, 2 sonne,* named in the will of his brother Sir John, and as heir in the will of his bro. William, died 1509. M.I. in Fowey Church.
- *Jennet, da. & heir of William Daw of Plymouth.*
- *Sr. John Trefry, Kt.,* son and heir. Sheriff of Cornwall 1482-3, 1490-1, 1499, 1500, died 7 Sep. 1500. M.I. in Fowey Ch. Will 24 June 1500, pro. 19 Feb. 1501 P.C.C. (Moone 20). = *Anne, da. of Lucome.*
  - William Trefry, named in the will of his uncle William Trefry, living 1504.
  - Henry Trefry, named in the will of his uncle William Trefry, living 1504.
  - John Trefry, named in the will of his uncle William Trefry, living 1504.
  - *Thomas Trefry,* son and heir, named in the will of his uncle William Trefry, Captain of St. Mawes Castle, Knight of Shire for Cornwall 1555, died 31 Jan. 1563. M.I. in Fowey Ch. = *Elizabeth, da. of John Killigrew,* mar. settlement 29 September 1505.
    - *Emilyn, da. coheir of John Tresishny, 2 wife,* bur. 30 June 1604 at Fowey.[1] M.I. = *John Trefry of Trefry,* son and heir, died 28 Jan. 1590. M.I. Fowey Church. Inq. p.m. 33 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 59. = *Jane, da. of Reginald Mohun, 1 wife.* M.I.
      - A
      - *Loare, wife to Trenwith of Trenwith.*
    - Agnes, mar. to William Lower of St. Winnow. *Vide* ped. ante p. 299.
    - Sibill, mar. to John Gayer of Trenbrace. *Vide* ped. ante p. 172.
  - Anne, mar. to John Tregorek, both named in the will of her father as living 1500.
- Jennet, 1 da. mar. to John Trevanion, *vide* ped. post, named in the will of her bro. William with their son John, their sons William and John named in the will of her bro. Sir John.
- Jane, 2 da. mar. to John Beckett, both named in the will of her bro. Sir John.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, signed by John Treffry.

[1] Fowey Parish Register.

A

- Elizabeth, mar. 1 to Edward Morth. *Vide* ped. ante p. 331, remarried 6 April 1603 at Veryan[2] to Edward Hender. *Vide* ped. ante p. 217.
- Anne, mar. to Edward Hearle. *Vide* ped. ante p. 220.
- Sara, bap. 25 June 1568 at Fowey.[1]
- Debora, bap. 30 April 1570, mar. 1609 at Fowey[1] to Henry Peters.
- Martha, bap. 14 March 1572, mar. June 1594 at Fowey,[1] to Thomas Dickwood *alias* Peters. The notorious Hugh Peters was their son.
- Rebecca, bap. 29 Mar. 1579 at Fowey.[1]
- Mary, bap. 1 Apl. 1581 at Fowey.[1]

- John Trefry.
- Tresithney Trefry, bap. 23 July 1571 at Fowey.[1]
- Henry Trefry, bap. 2 February 1575 at Fowey,[1] died young.
- Abel Trefry, bap. 15 Oct. 1577 at Fowey.[1]
- Henry Trefry, bap. 20 June 1583 at Fowey,[1] named in his brother William's will.
- Benjamin Trefry, bap. 26 June 1585 at Fowey,[1] named in the will of his brother William.

- Thomas Trefry, Counsellor at Law, Mayor of Lostwithiel 1604, 1625, and 1631, died 1 Mar. 1635. Inq. p.m. W. & L. 12 Chas., Bun. 58, No. 226. Will 6 Feb. 1631, pro. 5 July, 1636 P.C.C. (Pile 81). = Catherine, da. and coh. of Thomas Hellier, al's Mayow, named in her husband's will as deceased, bur. 18 July 1625 at Lostwithiel.[2]
  - Emlyn, eldest da. and coh., married 5 Nov. 1623 at Lanlivery[3] to Nicholas Kendall of Pelyn, aged 30 years at her father's death, and named in his will.
  - Blanch, youngest da. and coh., aged 22 years at her father's death, mar. Thomas Wood, sole extrix. of her father's will, and named in the will of her cousin Ursula Trefusis 1659.
- *Matthew Trefrie of Foye, 3 sone*, named in will of his brother William, *living 1620*, bap. 20 Feb. 1566 at Fowey,[1] bur. 3 Nov. 1626 at St. Kew.[4] Will 10 Aug. 1626, pro. Nov. 1626 Archd. Ct. Cornw. = *Elizabeth, da. of John Somester of Peynsford in com. Devon*, bur. 19 Sep. 1656 at St. Kew.[4]
  - *Elizabeth, 1 da.*, bap. 18 March 1606 at St. Kew,[4] named in her father's will, living 1626.
  - *Jane, 2 da.* bap. 14 Mar. 1607 at St. Kew,[4] named in her father's will, living 1626.
- *William Trefry* of Fowey, son and heir, bap. 18 Feb. 1559 at Fowey,[1] aged 30 years at his father's death. M.P. for Fowey 1584 and 1596, died 24 Feb. 1603. Inq. p.m. 1 James, pt. 1, No. 89, recites will 23 Feb. 1602. = *Ursula, da. and coheir of William Tremaine of Upcot in com. Devon.* Mar. settlement 12 Jan. 1589, mar. 3 Ap. 1589 at Fowey,[1] extrix. of her husband's will, admon. granted 26 June 1674 to her son in law Robert Morrice. Act Book P.C.C.
  - *Jane*, 1 da. bap. 5 Mar. 1591, named in her father's will, mar. 29 May 1611 at Fowey[1] to *John Trefuses of Trefuses, Esq.*
    —
    Mary, 2 da., bap. July, 1593 at Fowey,[1] died before 1602.
  - *Emlyn*, 3 da., bap. 20 Aug. 1596, named in her father's will, bur. 23 Oct. 1644 at Fowey.[1] Admon. granted 8 Dec. 1656 to her sister Ursula, wife of Thomas Trefusis. Act Bk. P.C.C.
  - *John Trefry, 3 sone*, bap. 1 June 1608, at St. Kew.[4] = Mary, da. of ... Bowden, mar. 20 June 1634, bur. 12 July 1672 at Fowey.[1]
    - William Tollar of Fowey, died 25 Jan. 1684, aged 76. M.I. at Fowey. = Jane, da. of Peter Holman, Merchant. M.I. at Fowey.
  - *William Trefry, 2 sone*, bap. 20 March 1605 at Fowey,[1] named in his father's will, living 1626.
  - B *Vide* p. 562.
  - *Thomas Trefry of Rooke, 1 sone, at. 13, 1620*, named in the wills of his father and cousin Ursula Trefusis, succeeded to the estates on the death of his cousin John Treffry. = ... Jane, da. of John Vivian of Trewan, mar. settlement 28 Ap. 1641, mar. 1641 at Fowey,[1] bur. 2 Dec. 1654 at St. Kew.[4]
    - John Tollar of Fowey.
    - Jane, bap. 28 May 1646 at St. Kew,[4] named in the will of her cousin Ursula Trefusis 1659, bur. Mar. 1701 at Fowey.[1]
    - Mary, bap. 3 April 1644, bur. 22 Nov. 1676 at St. Kew.[4]
      —
      Bridget, bap. 4 March 1647, bur. 30 Apl. 1650 at St. Kew.[4]
    - Elizabeth, named in the will of her cousin Ursula Trefusis 1659.
      —
      Martha bap. 3 July 1652 at St. Kew,[4] named in the will of her cousin Ursula Trefusis 1659.
    - Thomas Trefry, 2 son, d. s.p.
    - John Trefry of Fowey, bap. 28 March 1650. Matric. Exeter Coll., Oxford, 10 July 1668, aged 17, M.P. for Fowey 1679 and 1685. Sold Rooke to Edward Treffry of Mevagissey 1711, died s.p., bur. 2 Apl. 1731 at Fowey.[1] = Katherine, da. of Henry Stephens of Fowey, named in her husband's will, bur. March 1724 at Fowey.[1]
      - Rebecca, da. and coh. of John Weymouth, widow of the Rev. Daniel Hyde, Vicar of Barnstaple, and also of ... Mason. = William Tollar of Fowey, bap. 27 Dec. 1676,[1] assumed the name and arms of Treffry by Act of Parliament 8 George II on succeeding to the estates under the will of his uncle John Treffry, bur. 5 Mar. 1735 at Fowey.[1] = ..., da. of ... Fortescue of Spriddeston, co. Devon, 1 wife.
        - C
      - John Tollar.
      - Mary, mar. 25 April 1706 at Fowey[1] to Robert Dagge, named in the will of her uncle John Treffry.
  - *Bridget*, 4 da., named in her father's will, mar. Robert Morrice, named with her husb. in the will of her sister, Ursula Trefusis, died before her husband. Admon. granted 25 June 1674 to her husb. Robert Morrice. Act Bk. P.C.C.
    —
    Ursula, 5 da., bap. 23 Jan. 1603 at Fowey,[1] named in her father's will, mar. Thomas Trefusis. Adm. to her sister Emlyn 1656, survived her husband. Will 14 Nov. 1659, pro. 13 Feb. 1660 Archd. Court Cornw.
  - *John Trefry of Trefry, Esq.*, bap. 26 Jan. 1594 Fowey,[1] son and heir, aged 8 years 5 months and 16 days on the 25 June 1603, *living* and M.P. for Fowey, *1620*, d. s.p., bur. 24 Sep. 1658 at Fowey.[1] = *Bridget, da. of Sir Arthure Champernon, Kt.*, mar. 17 Oct. 1619 at St. Kew,[4] bur. 15 Ap. 1650 at Fowey.[1]

[1] Fowey Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [3] Lanlivery Parish Register. [4] St. Kew Parish Register.

C

- John Treffry, 1 son, bap. 6 Sep. 1714, bur. July 1715 at Fowey.[1]
- Thomas Treffry of Place, 4 son, bap. 1724, Sheriff of Cornwall 1766, bur. 12 Dec. 1776 at Fowey.[1] = Susanna, da. of Thomas Pipon, Merchant, Alderman of Fowey.
  - William Esco Treffry, died s.p. and settled the estate on his sister Susanna Ann and her issue, bur. 19 Nov. 1779 at Fowey.[1]
  - Rebecca, eldest da., bur. May 1747 at Fowey.[1]
  - Elizabeth, 2 da. bap. 23 October 1739, bur. Aug. 1753 at Fowey.[1]
  - Nicholas Austin, Lieut. R.N., youngest son of Jacob Austin of Plymouth, died s.p. = Jane, 3 da., bap. 11 August 1747, mar. 15 March 1782, bur. 3 Dec. 1786 at Fowey.[1]
    - ... Mills of Warkleigh. = Susan Trefry.
    - Edward Wilcocks of Exeter. = Jane Treffry, born 24 Aug. 1785, mar. 22 Sep. 1806 at Warkleigh, Devon,[2] bur. 11 Mar. 1864, æt. 78, at Fowey. M.I.
      - Charles Treffry Dormer Wilcocks, born 12 June 1821. = Jane, da. of ... Boultbee, mar. 1 May 1849.
      - Thomas Austin Treffry Wilcocks, born 21 Sep. 1819. = Elizabeth Mary, da. of ... Joyce, mar. 1 July 1847.
      - Henry Dormer Wilcocks, born 24 July 1815. = .. da. of ... Pengelley and widow of ... Oxenbury.
      - Jane Treffry, born 21 Sep. 1807, mar. 10 Feb. 1835 to James Jones.
      - —
      - Selina Dormer, born 31 Dec. 1810, died 10 Jan. 1811.
      - Ellen Dormer, born 25 Feb. 1812, died 9 Sep. 1830 unmarried.
      - Edward John Wilcocks of Place, D.C.L., bap. 8 May 1809 at St. Sidwells[4], Exeter. Assumed the name and arms of Treffry by Royal Licence 16 May 1850 in compliance with the will of his cousin Joseph Thomas Austin Treffry, died 10 July 1880, bur. at Fowey. = Ann, da. of Charles Steel, R.N. and Coast Guard Officer, mar. 30 Aug. 1835 at St. Mary's, Scilly, died 22 March 1881, bur. at Fowey.
        - Ann Ellen, born 16 April 1840, mar. 24 July 1866 the Rev. Handfield Noel Purcell, Vicar of Fowey, died 5 March 1877.
        - Zoe, born 11 Dec. 1849 at Berkhamstead, Berks, mar. Nov. 1876 to Ernest Küffer.
        - Maria Stuart, born 4 Dec. 1880 at Fowey, mar. 1882 to Capt. W. R. Prickett.
        - John de Cressy Treffry, born 3 April 1859 at Berkhampstead.
        - Spencer Thornton Treffry, born 14 December 1856 at Fowey.
        - Edward Lambert Treffry, born 29 April 1854 at Fowey.
        - Joseph Thomas Treffry, born 29 Dec. 1851 at Fowey. = Ada, da. of Colonel Peard.
          - Harry Treffry, born 8 March 1848 at Berkhampstead.
          - Reginald Heber Treffry, Vicar of Endellion, born 30 March 1846 at Berkhampstead.
          - George Steel Treffry, born 12 Feb. 1844 at Berkhampstead. = Jane, da. of ... Stewart.
          - Charles Ebenezer Treffry, born 1 May 1842 at St. Mary's, Scilly. = Udney Von Bretton, da. of Joseph Von Bretton, mar. 30 Aug. 1866 at St. George's, Hanover Square.
            - Dormer Kierulff Bretton Treffry, born 7 May 1877 at Fowey.
            - Edward Treffry, born 1 March 1869 at Newquay.
            - Blakeley von Bretton Treffry, born 11 Aug. 1867 at Fowey, died 23 Aug. 1879.
            - Florence, born 5 March 1871 at Newquay.
            - Vandah Louise Bretton, born 16 Jan. 1874 at Fowey.
          - Edward Treffry, born 21 Sep. 1838, died 21 Sep. 1844, bur. at St. Mary's Scilly.
        - Joseph Austin, son and heir of Jacob Austin of Plymouth. = Susanna Ann, youngest da. bap. 6 Oct. 1748, mar. 17 April 1780, bur. 15 Dec. 1850 at Fowey.[1]
          - Joseph Thomas Austin, bap. 1 May 1782 at St. Andrew's Plymouth,[3] by Royal License 23 Feb. 1836 assumed the name and arms of Treffry, Sheriff of Cornwall the same year, bur. 29 Jan. 1850. Will pro. 5 April 1850 by which he left his estates to his cousin Edward John Wilcox, who was to take the name of Treffry.
          - Susanna, born 7 Jan. 1784 at Plymouth, bur. 14 June 1800 at Fowey.[1]
          - Sarah Shaw, born 20 Feb. 1788, died young.
  - Thomas Dormer, bur. 22 May 1800 at Fowey.[1]
- Elizabeth, bap. 14 Oct. 1713, bur. July 1715 at Fowey.[1]
- Jane, bap. 26 Feb. 1716 at Fowey.[1]
- Margaret, bap. 5 July 1719 at Fowey.[1]
- —
- Rebecca, bap. 5 June 1720 at Fowey,[1]
- William Treffry, 3 son, bap. 7 Oct. 1720, bur. Nov. 1721 at Fowey.[1]
- Henry Treffry, 2 son, bap. 1717, bur. 1719 at Fowey.[1]

[1] Fowey Parish Register.
[2] Warkleigh Parish Register.
[3] St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[4] St. Sidwell's, Exeter, Parish Register.

Vide p. 560.

B

... Treffry. = ...

Robert Treffry. = ...

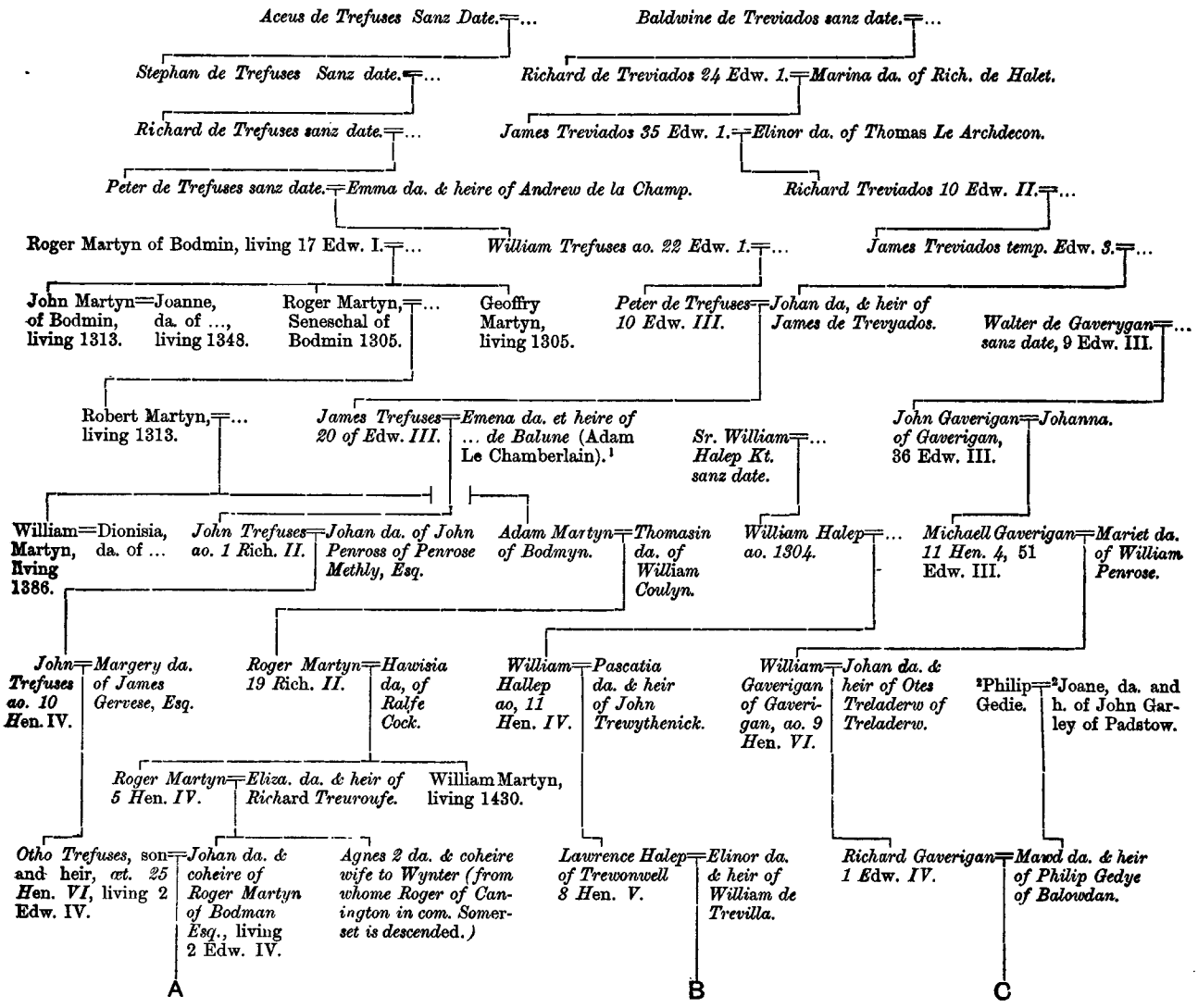
Samuel Treffry. = Elizabeth, da. of ...

- James Robert Treffry, 2 son, born 1751, died circa 1790.
  - Samuel Treffry, 3 son, born 1754, died 1758.
- John Treffry, 4 son, born 1756.
  - Thomas Treffry, 5 son, born 1757.
- Samuel Treffry 6 son, born 1758.
- Elijah Treffry, 7 son, born 1759.
  - Charles Treffry, 8 son, born 1760, died 1835.
- Roger Treffry, born 1746, became a member of the Society of Friends when young, died 1818 at Plymouth, bur. there. = Mary, da. of ... Veale of St. Austell, mar. 28 May 1770 at St. Austell.[1]
  - Samuel Treffry, 2 son.
    - Joshua Treffry, 3 son.
      - Robert Treffry, 4 son.
        - Richard Treffry, 5 son.
  - John Treffry, 6 son.
    - William Treffry, 7 son.
      - Henry Treffry, 8 son.
  - Joseph Treffry, born 21 April 1771 at Penryn, died circa 1851. = Susannah, da. of ... Brown, mar. 31 July 1800.
    - Joshua Treffry, youngest son, born October 1802, died circa 1871.
    - Joseph Treffry, eldest son, born 4 June 1801, died circa 1874. = Alice Eveleigh.
      - Elford Treffry, 2 son.
      - Joseph Eveleigh Treffry, born at Liverpool circa 1844, now in Quebec. = Mary Ann Horan, mar. 1880.
      - Alice, 1 da.
        - Susan, 2 da.
      - Josephine Anna, 3 da.
  - Elizabeth, 1 da., died unmarried 1846.
    - Sarah, 2 da., mar. Benjamin Fox.
  - Anna, 3 da., born 12 Aug. 1782 at Beer Barton, mar. 23 Mar. 1807 Benjamin Wills Newton.
- Betty, born 1747, died 1758.
  - Mary, born 1749, died 1792.
- Jane, born 1753, married Joseph Honychurch, died 1803.

[1] St. Austell Parish Register.

TREFUSIS OF TREFUSIS.

Arms :—Arg. a chevron between three spindles Sa. a crescent for difference, quartering, 2, Martin of Bodmin ; 3, Trewanwell ; 4, Penkivel ; 5, Tresithney ; 6, Milliton.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1164, signed by John Trefusis.

[1] Harl. MS. 1709.

[2] Harl. MS. 4031.

A

[2]Elizabeth. — [2]Isabell.

[1]Margaret, ux. Nicholas Harnans of Harnans.

[1]Johan, ux. Thomas Hill, *vide* Hill ped. ante, p. 231.

James Trefuses, son and heir, *13 Edw. IV.* Paid £5 6s. 8d. fine to be released from the Order of Knight of the Bath at the mar. of Prince Arthur, receipt dated 2 July 1505. = *Philip da. & coheir of Lawrance Halep of Trewonwell, Esq.* 3 Hen. VII.

B

C

William Gaverigan 7 *Hen. VII.* = *Joan da. & heir of Philip Matherose of Matherose.*

[1]Elizabeth, ux. Richard Durant.

[1]Hellen, ux. Edward Kestell.[2]

[2]Anne, ux. William Penpons.

William Trefusis, d. s.p. 1 Rich. III. = [1]Elizabeth, da. of John Petit.

[1]Richard Trefusis, 3 son, d. s.p.

John Gaverigan of Gaverigan, ao. 17 Hen. VIII. = *Millicent da. of William Carnsew & coheir to hir mother da. of Sherston.*

Melior da. & coheir of John Tresithny 2 wife a quo Trefuses de Landew, named with her father in the will of her husband. = *Thomas Trefuses*, son and heir, *ao. 21* Hen. VIII, died 14 April 1552. Inq. p.m. 6 Edw. VI, pt. 1, No. 10, recites his will, dated 8 Jan. 1524. = *Isabell da. of Sr. John Arundell of Talverne, Kt.*

D

Vide page 567.

John Gaverigan 30 *Hen. VIII.* = *Honor da. of John Michell of Truro.*

John Trefuses, son and heir, *Ao. 34 Hen. VIII*, d. v.p., named in will of his father. = *Ann, da. & coheir of Tristram Colan of Colan Esq.*

[1]Mary, ob. s.p.

[2]Anthony Gaverigan, ob. s.p.

[2]John Gaverigan, ob. s.p.

[2]Hugh Gaverigan, ob. s.p.

[2]William Bosavarne, 1 husband. = [2]Margaret, eldest da. = [2]Henry Edwards of Lelant, 2 husband.

Vide Bosavarne ped. ante, p. 45.

Vide Edwards ped. ante, p. 144.

[2]John Roberts of Truro. = [2]Phillipa, 2 da.

Vide Robartes ped. ante, p. 397.

Francis Trefusis, named in the will of Richard Trefusis 1594.

[2]Melior.

[2]Hugh Trefuses.

[2]Gervis Greenchurch of the Inner Temple, 1 husband. = [2]Ellen, 3 da. = [2]Walter Gunter of Abergavenny, 2 husband.

[2]John Pascowe of Truro. = [2]Margery 4 da.

Richard Trefuses de Trefuses 2 & 5 of Philip & Mary, son and heir, heir to his grandfather and aged 17 years and more at his death 1552. Will 21 May, pro. 5 June 1594 Pec. Bp. Exeter. = *Mary, da. & coheir of John Trevanian of Trevalster, Esq.*

[2]Robert Kestell, 2 husband. = [2]Avis, 6 da. = [2]Andrew Loveys, 1 husband.

[2]Richard Tippet, *alias* Nankevell. = [2]Mary, 5 da.

Vide Nankevell ped. ante, p. 340.

Mary, named in the will of her sister Anne, died unmarried. Will 7 Dec. 1613, proved 15 Aug. 1614, Prin. Reg., Exeter.

Anne, died unmar. Will 3 Feb. 1600, pro. 1 Sep. 1602, Con. Ct., Exeter.

[2]Glynn Bosustowe of St. Just. = [2]Grace, 7 da.

Vide Bosustowe ped. ante, p. 51.

Walter Gaverigan of Gaverigan, 20 of Eliza. R. = *Johan da. of Hugh Boscawen.*

[1]Nicholas Trefuses.

Thomas Trefuses 2 sonne, named in the will of his father in law, bur. 1 May 1645 at Constantine. Will 8 Oct. 1644, pro. 27 Jan. 1646, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Mary, da. and heir of Thomas Tubb, Vicar of Gwennap, bur. 10 Nov. 1628 at Constantine.[4]

E

Vide page 568.

John Trefuses of Trefuses Esq. 24 of Q. Eliza., sole exr. of his father's will, and co-exr. of the will of his sister Anne, died 30 Mar. 1603. Chanc. Inq. p.m., pt. 7, No. 106. Will 22 March 1603, pro. 15 Aug. 1614, Con. Ct. Exeter = *Mary da. & coheir of Walter Gaverigan of Gaverigan Esq.*, mar. 17 June 1583 at St. Mabyn,[3] co-exr. of the will of her sister in law Anne Trefusis and co-exr. of her husband's will. Will 2 Dec. 1608, pro. 15 Aug. 1614, Con. Ct., Exeter.

William Godolfin of Treveneage. = *Jane 2 da. & Coheir*, mar. 11 Dec. 1587 at St. Mabyn,[3] survived her husband and remarried to ..... Sidenham, named in the will of her sister, living 1608.

Jane wife to John Penrose of Penrose Esq., named in the wills of her grandfather, father, mother, and aunts Mary and Anne.

[2]Joane, 3 da.

F

Catherine wife to William Beucham of Trevince, named in the wills of her father, mother, and aunts Mary and Anne.

[2]Walter Trefusis, 5 son, died before 1602.

Bartholomew Trefuses, 3 son, named in the wills of his father, mother, and aunts Mary and Anne.

Gaverigan Trefuses, 2 son, named in the wills of his father and mother, and aunts Mary and Anne, d. an Ancient in the Netherlands 1624.

---

[1] Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] Harl. MS. 4031.
[3] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[4] Constantine Parish Register.
[5] Fowey Parish Register.
[6] Buckland Monachorum Parish Register.

F

Richard Trefuses, 3 son, named in the wills of his father, mother and aunt Mary, bur. 5 June 1614 at Fowey.[1]

Joanne, da. of Sir William Strode and widow of Sir Francis Drake, Bart., mar. 21 Aug. 1639 at Buckland Monachorum.[2]

John Trefuses of Trefuses in Com. Cornwall Esq., named in the will of his grandfather Trefusis, son and heir, aged 17 years and more at his father's death, *living 1620.* Co-exr. of the wills of his father and mother, and sole exr. of the will of his aunt Mary.

Jane da. of William Trefrye of Foy in Com. Cornub. Esq. mar. 29 May 1611 at Fowey.[1]

Mary 1 da. — *Jane 2* da. bap. 15 Mar. 1608 at Mylor.[3]

Amy, named in the wills of her brother John and aunt Ursula Trefusis, bur. 1661 at Fowey.[1] Will 2 Oct. 1661, pro. Jan. 1662 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Gaverigan Trefuses, 5 son, named in the wills of his bro. John and aunt Ursula Trefusis, bur. 1660 at Fowey.[1] Adm. Feb. 1661 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Hugh Trefuses, *4* son. Adm. granted March 1662, Archd. Ct., Cornwall, named in the wills of his bro. John, aunt Ursula Trefusis 1659, and sister Amy Trefusis, living 1661.

Charles Trefuses, *3* son, named in the wills of his brother John and aunt Ursula Trefusis, bur. 19 July 1681 at Fowey.[1]

William Trefuses, *2* son, bap. 24 Jan. 1613 at Lanteglos by Fowey.[1]

John Trefuses of St. Mabyn, *sonne & heir, ætat. 8 annoru. 1620,* bap. 1612 at Fowey.[1] Named in the will of his aunt Ursula Trefusis as deceased. Will 23 July 1653, pro. 15 Feb. 1654, P.C.C. (Alchin 309).

Elizabeth, da. of Sir Francis Drake, Bart., bap. 16 Jan. 1622. mar. 13 Feb. 1638 at Buckland Monachorum,[2] named in the will of her husband.

Dorothy, 2 da., bap. 7 Oct. 1646 at Fowey,[1] named in the wills of her father and aunt Amy Trefusis, died 12 Ap. 1699. Will 7 Mar. 1698, codicil 25 Mar. 1699, pro. 3 July 1699, P.C.C. (Pett 123).

Jane, 1 da., named in the will of her father, mar. to George Ley, both named in the will of her sister Dorothy, living 1690.

Sarah, named in the wills of her father and aunt Amy Trefusis, mar. to Sidney Blight, both named in the will of her sister Dorothy, living 1699.

Bridget, 4 and posthumous da., named in the will of her sister Dorothy, unmarried 1699.

Francis Trefusis, only son and heir, b. 8 July 1650, named in the wills of his father and aunt Amy Trefusis, d. 5, bur. 8 Nov. 1680 at Mylor,[3] M.I.

Bridget, eldest da. of Robert Rolle of Heanton, Devon, mar. lic. 29 Jan. 1672 to marry at St. Mary Savoy (Vic. Gen. office), mar. 23 July 1672,[5] named in the will of his sister in law Dorothy Trefusis, d. 28 Aug. 1721. Will 13 May 1720, pro. 4 Nov. 1721, P.C.C. (Buckingham 210).

Dorothy, 1 da., named in the will of her aunt Dorothy, unmar. 1699.

Elizabeth, 2 da., named in the will of her aunt Dorothy, mar. 21 Sep. 1704 at Merton[7] to Arthur Arscott of Tetcot.

Bridget, 3 da., named in the will of her aunt Dorothy, unmarried 1699, mar. John Worth of Tremough, one of the exors. of the will of his mother in law.

Francis Trefusis eldest son and heir, bap. 4 May 1673 at Mylor,[3] died s.p., bur. 22 Sep. 1692 at Petrockstowe.[6]

Margaret, da. of James Craggs of London, 2 wife, mar. 9 July 1719 at St. Paul's Cathedral.[8] Adm. to her husband's effects 1724, remar. Sir John Hind Cotton, Bart.

Samuel Trefusis of Trefusis, 2 son, heir to his brother, bap. 6 Oct. 1676. Named in the will of his aunt Dorothy Trefusis, bur. 4 Ap. 1724 at Mylor.[3] Admon. granted 24 Ap. 1724 to Margaret his widow, and again "de bon. non" 20 May 1737 to his son Robert, Margaret the widow, late wife of Sir John Hind Cotton, Bart., being also deceased. Further admon. 15 July 1743 to Hickle Scarfe, Clk., one of the exors. of Robert Trefusis also deceased. Further admon. 25 May 1744 to Elizabeth Trefusis, widow, only surviving exr. of her husband Robert Trefusis, Gertrude Pellew, widow, da., and only surviving child of deceased, having renounced, Act Book, P.C.C.

Alice, da. and h. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart., mar. 13 Dec. 1702 at Tadlow, co. Cambridge.[9]

Robert Trefusis of Trefusis, son and heir, bap. 1 Ap. 1708 at St. Mary Woolnoth, London,[10] named in the will of his grandmother, bur. 28 Aug. 1742 at Mylor.[3] Will 26 Aug. 1742, pro. 28 Nov. 1742, P.C.C. (Tenley 340).

Elizabeth, da. of Gilbert[12] Affleck, M.P. for the Borough of Cambridge, mar. 16 Mar. 1737 at Dalham, Suffolk,[11] one of the exrs. of her husband's will and as such adm. to the effects of her father in law 1744, Gertrude Pellew her sister in law having renounced. Remar. Charles Charleton, M.D., of Kensington Gravel Pits, co. Middlesex. Will 4 April 1748, pro. 9 July 1748, P.C.C. (Strahan 208).

Gertrude, named in the will of her grandmo. Trefusis 1721, mar. Israel Pellew of Flushing, named as a widow in the will of her bro. and renounced adm. to her father's effects 1744,

G

[1] Fowey Parish Register.
[2] Buckland Monachorum Parish Register.
[3] Mylor Parish Register.
[4] Lanteglos by Fowey Parish Register.
[5] St. Michael Penkevil Parish Register.
[6] Petrockstowe, Devon, Parish Register.
[7] Merton, Devon, Parish Register.
[8] St. Paul's Cathedral Register.
[9] Tadlow Parish Register.
[10] St. Mary, Woolnoth, London, Parish Register.
[11] Dalham, Suffolk, Parish Register.
[12] Gentleman's Magazine 1737.

G

Mary Anne, da. of ... Coppinger of St. Austell, 2 wife.

Robert Cotton Trefusis of Trefusis, son and heir, born 21 Jan., bap. 16 Feb. 1739 at St. Ann's, Westminster,[1] his mother called "Lady Elizabeth," named in the will of his father and mother, bur. 7 Aug. 1778 at Mylor.[1]

Hon. Anne, da. of John 10th Lord St. John of Bletsoe, mar. 4 May 1761 by special licence in the house of the Rt. Hon. the Dowager Lady St. John in Sackville street, St. James's, Westminster,[2] d. 7 March 1776, aged 37. M.I. at Bletsoe.

Elizabeth, born 24 Jan. 1738, named in the wills of her father and mother, mar. Sir Herbert Mackworth, Bart. of Gnoll Castle, co. Glamorgan, died a widow 19 Dec. 1799. M.I. at St. Cuthbert's Wells, co. Somerset.

Francis Mackworth Trefusis, an officer R.N.

Elizabeth, born 16, bap. 28 Jan. 1762 at St. James's, Westminster,[2] bur. 14 Aug. 1808 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.[4]

Anne St. John, born 26 Mar., bap. 23 Ap. 1763 at St. James's, Westminster,[2] mar. 4 July 1792 at St. Margaret's, Westminster,[4] to Thomas Maxwell Adams of Barbados.

Barbara Crowley.

John Trefusis, 2 son, Rector of St. Columb.

Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. James Cory, Rector of St. Breock.

ROBERT GEORGE WILLIAM Trefusis of Trefusis, son and heir, born 5 Oct., bap. 3 Nov. 1764 at St. James's, Westminster,[2] claimed the Barony of Clinton on the death of his cousin George Earl of Orford 5 Dec. 1791 as heir general of the body of Theophilus Clinton Earl of Lincoln and Baron Clinton, and summoned to Parl. by writ 27 Feb. 1794 as 17 Baron Clinton, d. 28 Aug. 1797.

Albertina Marianna, da. of John Abraham Rodolph Gaulis of Lausanne, Switzerland, mar. 28 Ap. 1786, d. 7 Feb. 1798.

ROBERT COTTON ST. JOHN Trefusis, 18 Baron Clinton, born 28 Ap. 1787, a Colonel in the Army, A.D.C., and a Lord of the Bedchamber to Geo. III, died Oct. 1832, s.p.

Frances Selina Isabell, eldest da. of William Stephen Poyntz of Cowdray Park, Sussex, mar. 4 Aug. 1814, remarried July 1835 Sir Horace Beauchamp Seymour, K.C.H., and died a widow s.p. 29 Aug. 1875.

Hon. Anne Matilda, mar. 27 Mar. 1827 the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore, Canon of Windsor, and died a widow 24 Feb. 1876.

Hon. Louisa, mar. 24 Sep. 1822 John Lord Rolle of Stevenstone, and d. s.p. 3 Ap. 1842.

Hon. George Rolle Walpole Trefusis, a Captain R.N., b. 8 Ap. 1793, d. May 1849.

Mary Frances, da. and coh. of John James of Houghton Lodge, Hants, mar. 8 Jan. 1839, d. 6 March 1845.

CHARLES RODOLPH Trefusis, 19 Baron Clinton, b. 9 Nov. 1791, succeeded his brother Oct. 1832, d. 10 Ap. 1866.

Lady Elizabeth Georgiana Kerr, da. of William 6 Marquess of Lothian, mar. 25 Oct. 1831, d. 19 March 1871.

Robert Edward Trefusis, born 24 Jan. 1843, Vicar of Chittlehampton, Devon.

Emma Mary, 6th da. of Owen Wethered of Remnantz,[3] Bucks, mar. 7 May 1874.

George Rodolph Trefusis, born 22 Oct. 1840, a Lieut. R.N., d. 10 May 1867.

Fanny Albertina d. 17 Feb. 1870.

Hon. Emily Harriet, 1 da.

Hon. Mary Louisa, 2 da., mar. 28 Nov. 1868 John Carpenter Garnier of Rookesbury Park, Hants, and Mount Tavy, Devon.

George Rodolph Trefusis, b. 24 Feb. 1875.

Mary Hyeritha.

Adela Elizabeth, 3 da., died 23 May 1866.

Hon. Evelyn Anne, 4 da., mar. 27 Sep. 1881 the Hon. Edward W. Douglas.

Hon. Helen Georgina, 5 da.

Hon. Gertrude Albertina, 6 da., mar. 17 Oct. 1876 to Lt.-Col. the Hon. G. M. Windsor Clive, M.P., d. 11 Ap. 1878.

Hon. Alice Morwenna 7 da.

Hon. John Schomberg Trefusis, b. 24 June 1852, Captain 4th Batt. the Devonshire Regt.

Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, 3 son, born 5 Jan. 1838, Captain Royal North Devon Yeomanry and Lieut. Col. Scots Guards.

Lady Mary Charlotte Montague Douglas Scott, youngest da. of Walter Francis 5 Duke of Buccleuch, mar. 24 July 1877.

Eva Mary Louisa, 2 da.

Adela Mary Charlotte, 1 da.

Hon. Mark George Kerr Rolle Trefusis of Stevenstone, b. 13 Nov. 1835, assumed the name and arms of Rolle by Royal licence 30 Jan. 1852, Sheriff of Devon 1864.

Lady Gertrude Jane Douglas 5 da. of Sholto 18 Earl of Morton, mar. 6 Oct. 1860.

Gertrude Emily, 1 da.

Mary Frances, 2 da.

Margaret, 2 da. of Sir John Walrond Walrond, Bart., mar. 30 March 1875.

CHARLES HENRY ROLLE Trefusis, 20 Baron Clinton, b. 2 Mar. 1834, by Royal licence 4 Sep. 1867 assumed the names of Hepburn Stuart Forbes in addition to and before that of Trefusis, and the arms of Stuart & Forbes quarterly with those of Trefusis. Lt.-Colonel Royal North Devon Yeomanry, Under Secretary of State for India 1867-8.

Harriet Williamina, only da. of Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart., mar. 29 July 1858, d. 3 July 1869.

Hon. Walter Alexander Trefusis, 4 son, b. 1 July 1879.

Hon. John Frederick Trefusis, 3 son, b. 14 Jan. 1878.

Hon. Edith, 4 da.

Hon. Henry Walter Trefusis, 2 son, b. 8 Dec. 1864.

Hon. Charles John Robert Trefusis, son and heir, b. 14 Jan. 1863.

Hon. Ada Harriet, 1 da.

Hon. Mary Elizabeth, 2 da.

Hon. Margaret Adela, 3 da.

---

[1] St. Ann's, Westminster, Parish Register.
[2] St. James', Westminster, Parish Register.
[3] Mylor Parish Register.
[4] St. Margaret's, Westminster, Parish Register.

Vide p. 564.

D

- James Trefusis, named in his father's will.
- [1]Thomas Trefuses, named in his father's will.
- [1]Richard Trefuses, ob. s.p.
- *Nicholas Trefuses of Landue in Cornwall.* = *Grace, Da. & Coh. of William Millington of Pyngerseck in Cornwall*, remarried Nicholas Tregodeck of Tregodeck, and died a widow. *Vide* ped. post, p. 571. Will 29 Mar. 1603, pro. 24 Nov. 1606 P.C.C. (Stafford 82).
  - [1]Richard Trefusis of Langleake in South Petherwyn, 2 son. Exr. of his mother's will, d. s.p. 30 Aug. 1612, Inq. p.m. 11 James, pt. 1 No. 13. = [1]Anne, da. of Peter Edgcombe, survived her husband and remarried Ambrose Mannington. *Vide* ped. ante p. 142 and 305.
  - *Thomas Trefuses of Landew in Cornwall*, son and heir, named in his mother's will, d. 26 Nov. 1610. Inq. p.m. 11 Jas. pt. 1, No. 32. = *Mary, da. of Peter Corriton of Newton in Cornwall*, settlement before marriage 15 Nov. 1588, mar. 1 Dec. 1588 at St. Mellion,[3] named in will of her mother in law, living 1603.
    - *William* Trefuses, *2 sone*, named in the will of his grandmother, living 1603.
    - Phillipa, da. of .. and widow of Slanning of Tamerton Folliot, mar. lic. 5 Apl. 1632, Exeter. = *Nicholas Trefuses of Landew in Cornwall*, son and heir, aged 18 years and 2 months at his father's death, also heir to his uncle Richard and aged 19 years and 6 months at his death, named in the will of his grandmother, *liveing 1620.* = *Katherin Da. of John Lampen of Paderde in Cornwall.* Mar. lic. 22 Nov. 1615, Exeter.
      - Phillipa, 2 da. and coh., mar. Richard Killiowe of Roselion, *vide* ped. ante, p. 273.
      - *Mary, da. & coheyre, ætat. 4, 1620*, mar. lic. 5 Feb. 1634, mar. 9 Feb. 1634 at Buckland Monachorum, Devon,[4] to Edward Hearle of Luxulyan. *Vide* ped. ante p. 220.
    - *Mary*, named in the will of her grandmother, *ux. Robert Rashley of Cornwall.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Nicholas Trefusis.

[1] Harl. MS. 1079. [2] Harl. MS. 4031. [3] St. Mellion Parish Register. [4] Buckland Monachorum Parish Register.

Vide p. 564.

E

- Rebecca, named in the will of her sister in law Ursula, living 1659.
- Anne, named in the will of her sister in law Ursula, living 1659.
- Grace, bap. 25 April 1607 at Constantine.[1]
- Katherine, bap. 18 Nov. 1611, mar. 24 Oct. 1632 at Constantine[1] to Robert Quarme, named in the will of her sister in law Ursula, living 1659.
- Mary, mar. 28 Nov. 1622 at Constantine[1] to Richard Squire of St. Keverne, named in the wills of her bro. Thomas and sister in law Ursula, living 1659.
- Jane Trefusis, named in the wills of her aunt Anne and grandfather Thomas Tubb, mar. 22 July 1624 at Constantine[1] to Nathaniel Mohun, named in the will of her sister in law Ursula, living 1659.
- Honor Trefusis, named in the will of her grandfather Thomas Tubb, married Rev. Walter Quarme, Rector of Mawnan, named in her father's will, living 1644.

- Richard Trefusis, bur. 20 May 1619 at Constantine.[1] -- Richard Trefusis, bap. 22 Sep. 1619 at Constantine.[1]
- John Trefusis, bap. 13 Feb. 1617 at Constantine,[1] named in the wills of father, brother Thomas and sister in law Ursula, living 1659.
- William Trefusis, bap. 9 Feb. 1615 at Constantine.[1]
- Ursula, da. of William Trefry of Fowey, bur. 1660 at Fowey.[2] Will 14 Nov. 1659, pro. 13 Feb. 1660 Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Thomas Trefusis, named in the wills of his father and his grandfather Thomas Tubb, d. s.p., bur. 2 May 1657 at Constantine.[1] Will 26 Mar. 1657, pro. 18 Nov. 1657 P.C.C. (Ruthyn, 487). = Mary, da. of William Mohun, mar. 1 Nov. 1626, bur. 20 Jan. 1629 at Constantine.[1]

- Henry Trefusis, bap. 1613 at Constantine, named in the wills of his father 1644 and his sister in law Ursula 1659, bur. 23 March 1688 at Constantine.[1] Will 20 Oct. 1686, pro. 30 Apl. 1688 Archd. Ct. Cornw. = Ann, da. of James Trenearth, mar. 27 Oct. 1642 at Mawnan,[3] named in her husband's will, bur. 7 Sep. 1692 at Constantine.[1] Will 27 July 1692, pro. 13 Oct. 1692 Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
- Samuel Trefusis, bap. 15 Sep. 1609 at Constantine,[1] named in the will of his father and brother Thomas, living 1657. = Honor, da. of ... and widow of ... Stone, mar. 26 Nov. 1635, at Constantine.[1]

- Elizabeth, named in the wills of her father, brother, and mother, living unmarried 1692.
- Mary, bap. 24 Sep. 1652 at Constantine,[1] mar. to ... Daniell and named in her father's will 1686, remar. Zacharias May, named in her brother's will and with her husband in the will of her mother, living 1692.
- Anna, named in the wills of her father & bro., mar. Robert Mollett and named with her husband in the will of her mother, living 1692.
- William Trefusis born 24 November 1658,[1] named in his father's will, died unmar. Will 9 May 1689, pro. 21 Ap. 1692, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
- Jane, bap. 28 Jan. 1636 at Constantine,[1] named in the will of her uncle Thomas, bur. 17 Sep. 1657 at Constantine.[1]
- Mary, bap. 8 July 1639 at Constantine,[1] named in the will of her uncle Thomas, mar. 10 Nov. 1657 at Constantine[1] to Nicholas Munday of Mawnan.

- Thomas Trefusis, born 25 May 1654, bur. 29 Nov. 1669, at Constantine.[1]
- James Trefusis, bap. 13 March 1649 at Constantine.[1]
- James Trefusis, born 14 Mar. 1650,[1] named in the wills of his father, mother, and bro. William, living 1692. = Mary, da. of ..... Worth.
- Thomas Trefusis bap. 18 March 1647, bur. 28 March 1653 at Constantine.[1]
- Henry Trefusis, named in his father's and mother's wills, living 1692. = Elizabeth, da. of ...

- James Trefusis of St. Clement Danes, London, adm. to his bro. William 1691 during the absence of his mother then at Constantine.[1] Admon. granted 2 Mar. 1707 to Joseph Brookley, Prin. Cred., Susannah the wid. having renounced. = Susannah, da. of ..., renounced adm. to her husband's effects.
- William Trefusis, named in the will of his uncle William Trefusis, living 1689, died at Naples, admon. granted to his bro. James, 2 Aug. 1691. Act Book P.C.C.
- Mary, bur. 26 May 1703 at Constantine.[1]
- Sybella, born and bap. 23 July 1702, mar. 25 Feb. 1733 at St. Bennett's, Paul's Wharf, London,[4] to William Mohun.
- Ann, born and bap. 6 May 1704, bur. 19 April 1705 at Constantine.[1]
- Trenearth Trefusis, named in the will of his grandmother, bur. 6 April 1703 at Constantine.[1]

- Samuel Trefusis, bap. 26 Oct. 1700, bur. 5 May 1703 at Constantine.[1]
- Henry Trefusis, born and bap. 2 July 1697, bur. 3 Aug. 1699 at Constantine.[1]
- Henry Trefusis, bap. 7 July, bur. 13 Sep. 1690 at Constantine.[1]
- Thomas Trefusis, bap. 16 Aug. 1687 at Constantine,[1] M.P. for Grampound 1739-41, an Admiral R.N., d. 21 April 1754, æt. 65. M.I. Cornwood, Devon. = Hannah, da. of ... Addis of Mevagisey, mar. 1716 at St. Ewe,[5]
  - Hannah, mar. 28 Oct. 1742 at St. Bennett's, Paul's Wharf, London,[4] to John Rogers of Westhoe, Devon, afterwards Sir John Rogers, Bart. She died 18 Apl. 1766 æt. 48. He died 20 Dec. 1773, æt. 70. M.I. Cornwood, Devon.
  - Elizabeth, bap. 17 Sep. 1717 at Charles, Plymouth.[6]
- Henry Trefusis born 16 Sep. 1672.

---

[1] Constantine Parish Register.
[2] Fowey Parish Register.
[3] Mawnan Parish Register.
[4] St. Bennett's, Paul's Wharf, London, Parish Register.
[5] St. Ewe Parish Register.
[6] Charles, Plymouth, Parish Register.

TREGEARE OF CROWAN.

ARMS :—Arg. a fess Sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr.

Richard Tregonwall.=...

Amond Tregonwall sonne of Richard.=*Jone Da. of John Archard of Leysard, E. II, 13.*

Claris fil et coheres ob. sine prole. *Alice*, da. and coh., eventually heiress of her sister.=*John Edward of Killyow.*

Richard Owrye of St. Maws.=*Amy fil et heres.*

Richard Owrye ao. 2 Rich. II. Ped. Fin. Cornw. 3 Rich. II, No. 3. Rich. Oury and Johanna, da. of Rich. Tregesky qu. John Edwards of Killyou def. Killyou &c. settled on Rich. and Johanna and their heirs, rem. to Will Eyre and his heirs.=*Johanna fil Rici Tregiskie.*

Serlle Owrye alias Tregonwall de Tregiskie.=*Milior Da. of John Treworga in Roseland.*

Oliver Owry al's Tregonwall.=*Amie Da. of John Michell al's Jagow of St. Collumb.*

John Owry al's Tregonwall.=*Udon Da. of John Tregithew.*

Richard Adam al's Polgwest.=*Jane the eldest Da.* and coh.

Rafe Liffnye of St. Ewe.=*Jane 2 fil et Coh.*

John Tregere of Crowen.=*Amy 3 fil et Coh.*

Thomas Adam al's Polgwest.=*Mary Da. of ... Dowell.*

John Liffney.=*Joan Da. of Walter Herle of St. Blazie.*

Thomas Tregere, *first sonne ob. s.p.*

Richard Tregere.=*Agnes Da. of John Chapman of Langetree in Devon.*

George King of Manackan in Cornwall.=*Elizabeth Da. & heyre of Thomas Adam al's Polgwest.*

Jane d. s.p.
—
Alice d. s.p.

Nicholas Kempethorne. of Morestow.=*Margaret.*

John Tregere.=*Maude Da. of Roger Slader of Tiptquet in Devon.*

Maude æt. 28 unmaried.

Elizabeth to be presently maried to Francis Tripconie of St. Keverne.

John Kempthorn.=Mawdlyn, *Da. of* Anthony *Clifford.*

Thomas Tregere, *2 sonne.*=*Dorothy*, da. of ..., *relict* of ... *Wills*, bur. 9 June.[1]

Edward Tregeare, bap. 20 Dec.[1]

Elizabeth, mar. to John Lenn of Lazack.

Humphrie King, *ob. s.p.*

George King, *3 fil æt. 15 annoru. 1620.*

John King, *2 fil æt. 25* 1620.

John Kempthorne.=Ulalia, *Da. of* John *Trevilian* of Nettlecombe *in Com. Somerset.*

Vide ped. ante, p. 288.

John Tregere of Crowen in Cornwall.=*Honor Da. of John Hambley of St. Earth in Cornwall.*

A

Vide page 570.

James Kinge fil. primogenit. ætat. 34, 1620.=*Maria fil. William Bowle of Miler in Cornwal.*

Jonathan Bowle of Miler.=*Joane.*

John King, *filius et heres ætat. 8 annoru. 1620.*

Ursula 1 da. aged *5* years.

Margaret 2 da. aged *3* years.

Jane 1 da. aged *9* years.

Ursula 2 da. aged *5* years.

Margaret 3 da. aged *4* years.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by James Kinge and John Tregeare. The following note appears on the original pedigree :—"*The coate as they suppose of Tregonwell is a Chev. between 3 garbes. The Armes of Tregonwell to be searched for at London in the Office of Armes & to be delivered to Mr. Kinge & Mr. Tregere.*"

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter, date of year and name of parish gone, but probably Northill.

Vide page 569.

A

- *Anne 1.* — *Grace 2.*
- *Charitie 3.* — *Katherin 4.*
- *Mawde 5.*
- *Christo*pher Tregeare, *4 fil æt. 3*, 1620
- *James* Tregeare, *3 fil*, bap. 21 Aug. 1614 at Crowan,[1] *æt. 6*, 1620.
- *Richard* Tregeare, *fil. et heres æt. 19*, 1620.
- *John* Tregeare, *2 fil ætat. 9*, 1620. = Mary, da. of ..., bur. 2 Sep. 1682 at Launceston.[2]
  - Richard Tregeare, bap. 28 Ap. 1634 at Crowan.[1] = Dorothy, da. of ..., widow of ... Gennys, mar. 26 Dec. 1672 at Launceston.[2]
    - Mary, bap. 18 June 1676, bur. 6 Dec. 1695 at Launceston.[2]
    - Margaret, bap. 5 June 1681, bur. 18 Dec. 1695 at Launceston.[2]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 23 Nov. 1673 at Launceston.[2]
    - Richard Tregeare, bap. 4 July 1677, bur. 19 Nov. 1677 at Launceston.[2]
    - John Tregeare, bap. 17 Mar. 1678, bur. 24 July 1683 at Launceston.[2]
    - James Tregeare, bur. 10 Ap. 1731 at Launceston.[2] = ...
      - James Tregeare, bap. 5 Sep. 1715 at Launceston.[2]
      - Margery, bap. 27 Mar. 1713 at Launceston.

---

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] Launceston Parish Register.

TREGODECK OF TREGODECK.

Arms:—Arg. a chevron between three square buckles, tongues fessways, Sa.

John Tregodeck of Tregodick. = ...

... *da. of Masley, 1 wife.* = *John Tregodeck.* = ..., *da. of Roscogan, 2 wife.*

John Tregadeck, 3 son.

Reginald Tregadeck, 2 son.

Thomas Tregadeck of Tregadeck, son & heir. = *Jane, da. of William Beare of Treveda.*

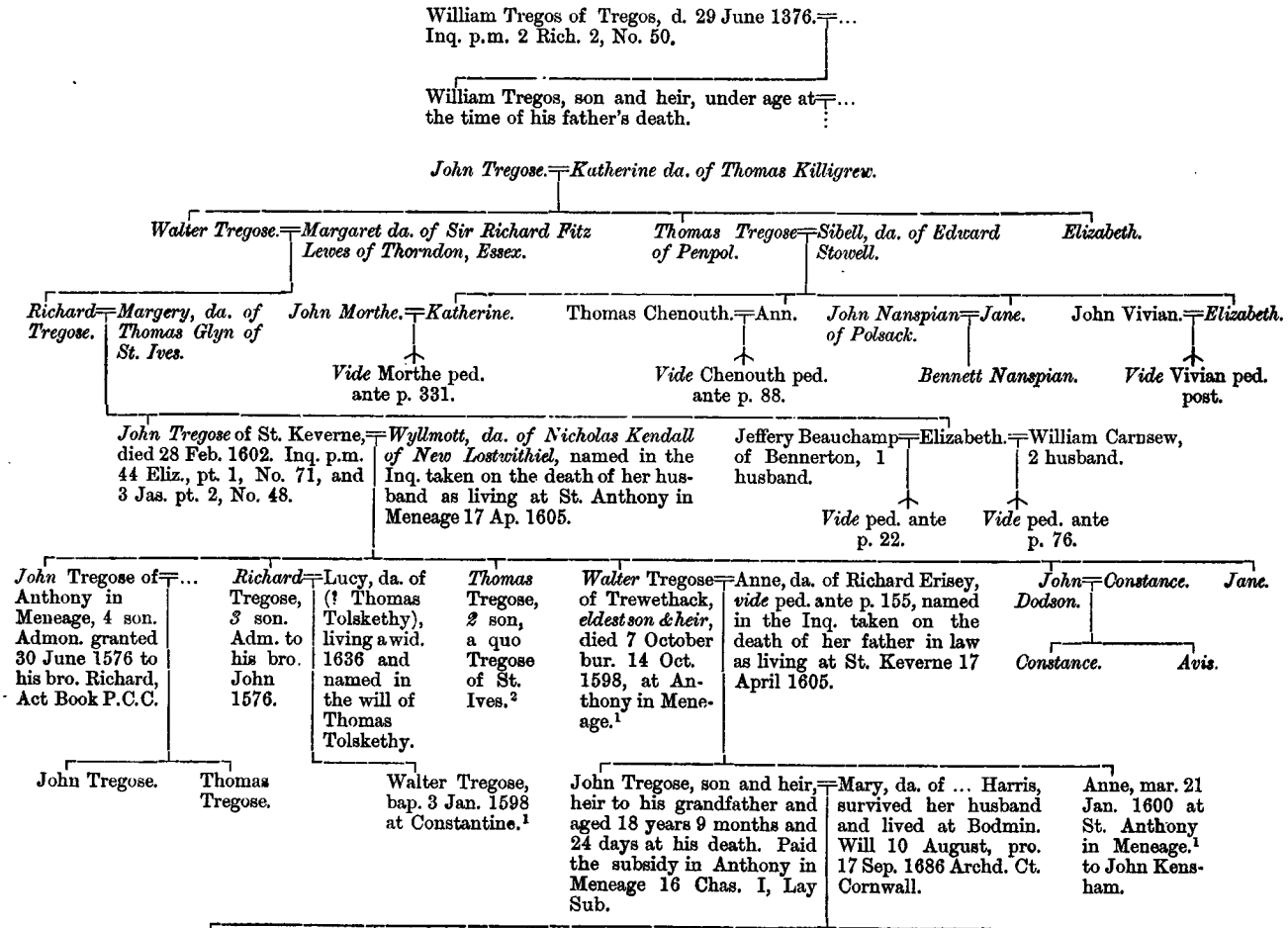
Nicholas Tregadeck of Tregadeck, living 1573, died s.p. before his wife = *Grace, da. & coh. of William Milliton of Pengersick,* widow of Nicholas Trefusis of Landew. Will 29 March 1603, pro. 24 Nov. 1606 P.C.C. (Stafford 82).

Jane, wife to John Cock of Camelford.

*** The portion of the above pedigree printed in *italic* is the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079. This family became extinct before 1620.

TREGOSE OF PENPOLL.

ARMS :—Az., two bars gemel Or. in chief a lion passant of the last.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079. No pedigree of the family was entered at the Visitation of 1620.

[1] Anthony in Meneage Parish Register.

[2] *Vide* Ceelye ped. ante, p. 82, for a short descent of this branch, there called Tregost.

[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

TREHANE OF TREHANE.

ARMS:—Arg. three bars Sa. each charged with as many martlets of the field.

Otes Trehane of Trehane in Cornwall. = ..., *Daughter of ... Lahere.*

- *John Trehane of Trehane* in the parish of Probus. = *Amy, Da. & one of theires* (sic) *of ... Tregallest.*
  - *John Trehane of Trehane in com. Cornwall liveinge 1620.* = *Elizabeth, Da. of John Merret of Probus in Cornwall, Gent.*
    - *Elizabeth, 1* da. and coh., *uxor* John *Scawyne of Trehane.*
    - *Mary, 2* da. and coh., *ux. Nicholas Kendall of Luxillian in Cornwall.*
    - *Amy, 3* da. and coh. *uxor. Peter Courtney of Penkevell in Cornwall.*
    - *Katherin, 4* da. and coh. *ux.* John *Vermon of Lamarron.*
  - *Agnes, mar. to Stephen Polewheele.*
- *Mary.*

*** The above is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Trehane. On the original, John Trehane, living in 1640, has been added in another hand writing, probably that of Parker, as brother to the coheiresses, but there does not appear to have been a brother, or if so he died s.p., and the estates passed with the coheiresses to the families of Scawen, Kendall, Courtenay and Verman. Families of the same name, and probably offshoots of this line were also resident in St. Kew, St. Tudy, and other parts of Cornwall.

TREHAWKE OF MENHENIOT.

Arms :—Sa. three staves ragulée fessways couped, on each a hawk perched Arg.
Another coat :—Sa. three hawks Arg. belled Or. each perched on a rest Or.

John Trehawke. = ...

- *John Trehawke of Menheniot in Co Cornwall.* = *Joan, da. & h. of ... Clickard of Trenaw.*
  - *Richard Trehawke of St. Blasey.* Will pro. 1577. Collated Wills Exeter. = [1]*Tomasin, da. & h.* of Walter Hearle, named in her husband's will, living 1577. *Vide* Hearle ped. ante, p. 219.
    - *Thomas Killiow* of Lansallos. = *Joane, da. & h.*, named in her father's will.
      - *Vide* Killiow ped. ante p. 273.
  - *John Trehawke,* son and heir. = *Thomasin, da. & Coh. of William Upton.*
    - *John Trehawke.* = ...
      - William Trehawke of Menheniot. = ...
        - John Trehawke of Menheniot, will 26 June 1656, proved 20 March 1657 P.C.C. (Ruthyn 90). = Dorothy, da. of ..... Martyn, named in her husband's will.
          - William Trehawke, youngest son, named in his father's will, living 1656, a minor.
          - John Trehawke of Liskeard, mercer, eldest son, exr. of his father's will, living 1656, a minor. Will 1 Sep. 1727, proved 1 Mar. 1730, P.C.C. (Isham 82). = ..., da. of ..., living 1727.
            - John Trehawke. = ... da. of ..., living 1727.
              - John Trehawke, exr. of the will of his grandfather.
          - Susanna, eldest da., named in her father's will, living 1656, a minor.
          - Dorothy, youngest da., named in her father's will, living 1656 a minor.
        - Susan, mar. to ... Snytall, named in her brother's will, living 1656.
        - Joan, mar. to ... Trenerry, both named in her brother's will, living 1656.
      - *John Trehawke,* son and heir. Will as John Trehock of Trehock, the younger, pro. 18 Nov. 1590 P.C.C. (Drury 78).
      - [3]..., mar. to William Robinson, who was an exr. of her brother's will.
      - [3]..., mar. to John Clocke, who was an exr. of her brother's will.
      - [3]..., mar. to Nicholas Thruscott, who was an exr. of her brother's will.
    - Ellinor, mar. to Nicholas Jolliffe of Tredidon. *Vide* ped. ante p. 244.
  - Elizabeth, mar. to ..... Carligge,[2] named in her brother's will, living 1577.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is from the Visitation of 1573, Harl. MS. 1079 and College of Arms.

[1] The will of Richard Trehawke 1577, names her sister Joan Lunye, who was da. of Walter Herle of St. Blasey, *vide* Tregeare ped., ante p. 569.
[2] Probably Carlyan, which was frequently spelt Carliggan. [3] No christian name given in her brother's will.

TRELAWNY OF TRELAWNE.

ARMS :—A chevron Sa. between three oak leaves ppr.
CREST :—A wolf passant ppr.

Richard Trelawny fuere de Trelony. = ...

William Trelawny. = ..

John Trelawny. = *Joane Da. of Richard Botterell.*

William Trelawny. = *Jane Da. of Stephen de Trewynick.*

John de Trelawny, sone & heyre. = *Laura, Da. of* Sir *Richard Sergeaux, Kt.*

- *William Trelawney sone & hey,* M.P. for Launceston 19 Edw. II. Ped. fin. Cornwall, 7 Edw. III, 1334, No. 4. = *Margery, Da. of John de Reparijs.*
  - *William Trelawny, sone & heyre.* = *Jone Da. of Richard Doyngull & heire to hir brother John.*
    - Sir *John Trelawny, sone & heyre, Kt.* = *Mawde, Da. of Robert Menwynick.*
      - Richard Trelawny. Ped. fin. 13 Hen. IV, Cornw. No. 5. M.P. for Liskeard 9 Hen. V. Ped. fin. 14 Hen. VI, No. 5, and 18 Hen. VI, No. 9. = Johanna, da. of ..... Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. VI, No. 5.
      - *Sir John Trelawny Kt.*. M.P. for Cornwall and one of the Coroners for the County. Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Hen. IV, No. 5, and 12 Hen. VI No. 5, Manor of Trewynnek. = *Agnes Da. of Robert Tregodack.*
        - *John Trelawny* of Menheniot, *2 son & hey.*, Sheriff of Cornwall temp. Edw. IV. Will 14 Nov. 1509, pro. at Lambeth 26 January 1510 P.C.C. (Bennett 24). In his will he desires to be bur. with "my brothers" in the Church of the Blessed Marie of Mounthaute (St. Mary Monthaw) Old Fish Street, London. = *Joane, Da. & hey. of Nicholas Helligan,* extrix. of her husband's will.
          - [1]Jane, da. of Sir Robert Holland, widow of John Kendall, *vide* ped. ante, p. 258. = *Sr. John Trelawny, sone & heire, Kt.*, named in his father's will.
            - [1]Jone, mar. to John Wideslade, of Devon.
            - *Blanch, Da. & coh. of John Pownd.*
            - Halnatha Trelawny, 2 son, exr. of his father's will.
            - Joane, only da., named in her father's will.
          - *Richard Trelawny, sone & heyre, obijt sine prole* male. = [1]Agnes, da. of ... Henwood.
            - [1]Jane, a da. and coh., mar. to John Penpons[2] of Treswithen, *vide* Arundell ped. ante, p. 6.
            - [1]..., a da. and coh. mar. Henry Killigrew of Wolston. *Vide* ped. ante p. 268.
        - [1]Joan, mar. to Thomas Upton.
        - [1]Isabell, mar. to Stephen Trenewith.
        - [1]Thomas Trelawny, d. unmar.
        - [1]Richard Trelawny of Launceston. = ... †
        - *Roger* Trelawny of Brightor, *3 sonne.* = ... †
          - *William Hawkyns of Tavestock.* = *Mary,* da. and *sole heire.* †
        - [1]Jane, da. of Thomas Clements of Liskeard, 1 wife, died s.p. = *John Trelawny of St. Germyns, 2 sonne.* = *Margaret, da. of John Bickton of Bickton,* 2 wife. A
        - [1]Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Flamank of Buscarne. *Vide* ped. ante p. 162.
        - [2]*John Trelawny, sone & heyre,* d. 14 Nov. 1513. Inq. p.m. 8 Hen. VIII, No. 120. = *Florence, Da. & Coh. of Sr. Hugh Courtney, Kt.* B

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, signed by John Trelawny, Robert Trelawny, and Frauncis Trelawny.

[1] Betham's Baronetage.

[2] The Inq. p.m. Edward, Earl of Devon, 3 and 4 Philip & Mary, gives this.

A

Walter Trelawny of Tudyford in Cornwall. = *Agnes, da. of John Hawkins of Tavestock.*

B

[1]Edward Trelawny, d. s.p.

[2]*Walter Trelawny, sone & heyre,* aged 30 years and more at his father's death, died 1518. = *Isabell, Da. of Towze of Toanton.*

[1]Alneth Trelawny, 3 son, died at Tournay s.p. 1515, named in deed of Dame Matilda Courtney his grandmother.

John Trelawny of Plimouth, 2 sonne, bur. 24 Oct. 1601 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[3] = *Alice, da. of Thomas Kinge,* bur. 1 January 1624 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[3]

Robert Trelawny of Tudiford, named in the will of his cousin John Trelawny of Menheniot, living 1567. = *Agnes, da. of Thomas Spry of Quethiock.*

C
Vide p. 580.

[1]Lora, da. of Henry Trecarrel, 2 wife, named in her husband's will and in the will of her son in law John Trelawny.

[2]*John Trelawney, sone & hey.,* M.P. for Liskeard 6 Edw. VI, one of the coheirs of Edward Earl of Devon, and aged 52 in 1556, d. 29 Sep., bur. 17 Oct. 1563 at Menheniot.[5] Inq. p.m. 6 Eliz., No. 24. Will 15 Feb. 1563, pro. 10 Nov. 1564. Pec. Bp. Exeter. = *Margeri, Da. and sole heyre of Thomas Lamelyon,* 1 wife.

[1]Richard Trelawny, 2 son, died s.p.

Mary, bap. 12 July 1582 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[3]
—
Florence, bap. 23 March 1587 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[3]

Thomas Trelawny, bap. 18 Sep. 1583, bur. 20 Oct. 1598 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[3]
—
Walter Trelawny, bap. 30 April 1589 St. Andew's, Plymouth.[3]

Reskymer Trelawny, 3 son, named in his father's will.

John Trelawny, 2 son, in Holy Orders, named in his father's will, also in the will of his brother John and nephew Sir Jonathan, bur. 13 Jan. 1615 at St. Tudy.[4] = Beatrix, da. of Hugh Trevanion, *vide* ped. post.

John Trelawny, sone & heire, aged 30 years and more at the taking of the Inq. on his father's death, M.P. for Lostwithiel and Sheriff and M.P. for Cornwall, exr. of his father's will, died 14 Oct. 1568. Inq. p.m. 11 Elizab. No. 8, recites will 10 Elizab. = *Anne, Da. & Cohey. of William Reskimer,* mar. 11 Dec. 1562 at Menheniot,[5] named in her husband's will, remar. Sir William Mohun and named in the will of her son Sir Jonathan Trelawny, living 1603, and lastly to Sir Nicholas Lower, Kt., *vide* ped. ante, p. 300.

Francis Trelawny of Plimouth and of Venn, *living 1620.* = *Anne, da. of John Fortescue of Buckland Philly,* mar. lic. 18 Nov., mar. 24 Dec. 1612 at Weir Giffard.[6]

Sibell, mar. 18 Feb. 1608 at Launceston[8] to John Wood of Lew Trenchard, Devon.

Elizabeth, da. & coh., mar. John Cloberry of Bradston.[7]

John Trelawny, son & heir apparent, aged 4 years on the 16 Ap 1577, d. at St. Winnow 25 Dec. 1569. Inq. p.m. 12 Eliz., No. 120.

Anna, named in the will of her father and will of Sir William Mohun.

John Trelawny, *sonne & heir ætat. 7 annoru. 1620.*

John Billling of Hanger. = *Ann,* bap. 20 Nov. 1614, mar. 16 Feb. 1636 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[3]

Vide ped. ante p. 32.

Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Kt., 2 *sone & heire,* b. 17, bap. 19 Dec. 1568 at Fowey,[9] referred to in his father's will as "the child my wife presently goeth with," heir to his bro. John and aged 1 year and no more 17 Dec. 1569, Sheriff of Cornwall 37 Eliz., M.P. for Liskeard 35 and for Cornwall 39 Eliz. and 1 Jas., knighted 1597, d. 21 June 1604. Will 18 Ap., sealed and signed 19 May 1603, pro. 27 Aug. 1604. P.C.C. (Harte 101) Inq. p.m. 2 Jas., pt. 1, No. 82. Bur. 22 June 1604 at St. Clement Danes, London.[10] = *Elizabeth, 2 Da. of Sr. Henry Killigrewe, Kt.,* named in her husband's will, deed of settlement 30 Sep. 1601, remar. 9 Feb. 1606 at Menheniot[5] to Sir Thomas Reynell of Ogwell.

Ferdinanda, da. and coh. of Tristram Gorges of St. Budeaux, bap. 27 Dec. 1596, mar. lic. 17 June, mar. 5 July 1615 at St. Budeaux.[14] = [15]Edward Trelawny, 2 son, bap. August 1595 at Menheniot,[5] to whom his father left Coldrenick, named in the will of his sister Elizabeth, died 1652.

D
Vide p. 581.

Douglas, da. and coh. of Tristram Gorges, bap. 13 Sep. 1586 at St. Budeaux,[14] wid. of Sir William Courtenay of Saltash, named in the will of her nephew Sir Peter Courtenay as his "deceased aunt." *Vide* Courtenay ped. ante p. 117. Adm. granted 1 Oct. 1660 to her husb. Act Bk. P.C.C. = SIR JOHN *Trelawny of Trelawny, sone and heire,* b. 24 Ap., bap. 7 May 1592 at Fowey,[9] *liveinge 1620,* aged 12 years on 27 Ap. 1604, named in the wills of his father and sister Elizabeth, and overseer of the will of Edward Trelawny of Bake, 1625, created a Bart. 1 July 1628, Sheriff of Cornwall 6 Chas. I, adm. to his wife Dame Douglas 1660, bur. 26 Feb. 1664 at Pelynt.[11] = *Elizabeth, Da. of Sr. Reignold Mohun, Kt. & Baronet,* 1 wife.

E

[13]Elizabeth, of Harlingford, Norfolk, eldest da., bap. 28 Feb. 1590 at St. Peter le Poor, Lond,[12] named in her father's will, d. unmar Will 1 Nov. 1643, pro. 19 May 1645 P.C.C. (Rivers 72).
—
[1]Cordelia.

Anne, youngest da. named in her father's will, mar. 31 August 1620 at Pelynt[1] to Francis Basset of Tehidy, named in the will of her sister, died 15 July 1652 in her 82nd year. M.I. Hornsey, Middlesex.

---

1 Betham's Baronetage.
2 The Inq. p.m. Edward Courtenay Earl of Devon, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, gives this descent.
3 St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Parish Register.
4 St. Tudy Parish Register.
5 Menheniot Parish Register.
6 Wear Gifford, Devon, Parish Register.
7 Cloberry Pedigree, Visitation of Devon.
8 Launceston Parish Register.
9 Fowey Parish Register.
10 St. Clement Danes, London, Parish Register.
11 Pelynt Parish Register.
12 St. Peter le Poor, London, Parish Register.
13 Royalist Composition Papers, vol. 37, p. 638.
14 St. Budeaux, Devon, Parish Register.
15 Royalist Composition Papers, vol. 43 p. 839-75.

E

[1]*Elizabeth, 1 Da.*, bap. 2 Feb. 1617 at Pelynt,[2] *atat. 3, 1620*, mar. Thomas Lower.

Anne, 2 Da., æt. 2, 1620, mar. John Vivian of Trewan. *Vide* ped. post.

Cordelia, bap. 25 Ap. 1619 at Pelynt,[2] *æt. 1 yeare* 1620.

[1]Mary, bap 24 Jan. 1620 at Pelynt,[2] mar. the Rev. Mr. Grimsworth, named in the will of her nephew John and her brother, living 1680.

[1]Margaret, bap. 19 Nov. 1620 at Pelynt,[2] mar. Amos Fulford.

[1]Phillipa, died single.

[1]Bridget, mar. John Leigh of Bexley, Kent, who adm. to his wife's effects 17 June 1671. Act Bk. P.C.C.

[1]Penelope, mar. Thomas Maynard.

[1]Dorothy, bap. 21 Oct. 1638 at Pelynt,[2] mar. William Mohun.

[1]Reginald Trelawny, 5 son, died unmarried.

[1]Francis Trelawny 4 son. = Margaret, da. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.

[1]John Trelawny, 2 son, named in will of his brother Sir Jonathan, died unmar.

[1]Edward Trelawny, 3 son, d. unmar.

[1]SIR JONATHAN Trelawny, 2nd Bart., named in the will of his aunt Elizabeth, and exr. of the will of his bro. John, bur. 5 March 1681 at Pelynt.[2] Will 30 Dec. 1680, pro. 9 Ap. 1681, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Mary, da. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.

Anne, da. and coh. of Richard Lower, M.D. and widow of William Morrice, *vide* Lower ped. ante, p. 302, died s.p. Admon. granted 8 June 1691 to her husband. Act Book P.C.C.

= Charles Trelawny, 4 son, named in his father's will. Adm. to his wife's effects 1691. Maj.-Gen. in the Army, one of the exrs. of the will of his bro. Henry & named in will of his cousin John Trelawny of Coldrenick, died[8] s.p.s. Sep. 1731, aged 78. will 9 May 1730, pro. 1 Dec. 1731 P.C.C. (Isham 316).

= Elizabeth, da. of Mitchell of Notgrove, co. Gloucester, sister of Samuel Mitchell, mar. lic. 22 June 1699, mar. 25 June 1699 at St. Bride's, Fleet st., London.[5]

Elizabeth, bap. 30 Sep. 1700 at St. Tudy,[3] died before her father.

John Trelawny, eld. son, died before his father s.p. Will 3 Sep. 1680, pro. 18 Ap. 1681 Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

= Catherine, 3 da. of James Jenkyn, survived her husband. Admon. granted 1 March 1683 to her sister Lady Anne St. Aubyn wife of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. Act Book, P.C.C.

Mary, named in the will of her father, mar. 9 Nov. 1689 at St. Tudy[3] to Lieut. Col. Hen. Davis, d. a widow 24 Sep. 1707. M.I. Winchester Cathedral.

Jonathan Trelawny, 2 son, d. an infant.

Ann named in wills of her father & brothers John and Charles, unmarried 1730.

Chichester Trelawny, 6 son, died unmar. 1694.

Mary Stawell, mar. 26 Mar. 1701 at St. Budeaux, mentioned in her husband's will.

= Henry Trelawny of Whitleigh, co. Devon, 7 son, named in the will of his brother John, a Brigadier General in the Army and Governor of Plymouth, will 19 Dec. 1701, pro. 19 May 1702 P.C.C. (Herne 127).

= Rebecca, da. & coh. of Mathew Halse, mar. settl. 1 Jan., mar. 8 Jan. 1690, bur. 28 June 1699 at Egg Buckland, Devon,[4] named as deceased in her husband's will.

SIR JONATHAN Trelawny, 3 son and heir, 3rd Bart., sole exr. of his father's will, Bishop of Bristol 1685, and one of the 7 bishops committed to the Tower, translated to Exeter 1688 and Winchester 1707, Prelate of the Order of the Garter, named in the will of his brother John, one of the exrs. of the will of his brother Henry, died 19 July 1721, bur. 10 Aug. 1721 at Pelynt.[2] Admon. granted 6 Dec. 1721 to his son Sir John. Act Book P.C.C.

= Rebecca, da. and coh. of Thomas Hele of Bascombe, co. Devon, mar. 31 Mar. 1684 at Egg Buckland, Devon,[4] died before her husband.

William Trelawny, 5 son, a naval officer, d. unmar. Admon. granted to his father 29 Jan. 1679, Act Book, P.C.C.

Mary, 1 da., bap. 14 Dec. 1688 at Egg Buckland, Devon,[4] named in her father's will.

Ann, 2 da., bap. 18 Jan. 1689, at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[6] bur. 1 Oct. 1701 at Egg Buckland, Devon.[4]

Elizabeth, 3 da., bap. 22 Ap. 1692 at St. Andrew's Plymouth,[6] named in her father's will

Anne, named in the wills of her uncles Charles and Hele, died at Plymouth, will 26 Oct. 1745. Admon. with will annexed granted 4 Feb. 1747 to Charles Trelawny, Attorney for the Hon. Edward Trelawny, residing at and Governor of Jamaica. P.C.C. (Strahan 63).

Mary, 2 da. bap. 1 Sep. 1700 at Pelynt.[2]

Rebecca, 3 da. mar. 22 July 1716 in the Chapel at Trelawne[2] to John Francis Buller of Morval, named in the will of her uncle Charles.

William Trelawny, = ... 2 son, bap. 13 Nov. 1696 at St. Margaret's Westminster,[7] a Captain in the Army, named in the wills of his father and uncle Charles.

F

SIR HARRY Trelawny, eldest son, bap. 15 Feb. 1687 at Egg Buckland, Devon,[4] named in his father's will and in the will of his uncle Charles, not of age 1701, was A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, named in will of his bro. in law Sir John as his heir at law and succeeded him in 1756 as 5th Bart., died 7 Ap. 1762.[8]

G

= Letitia, eldest da. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., Bp. of Winchester, named in the will of her uncle Charles 1730, died 28 May, bur. 6 June 1775 at Egg Buckland.[4]

Elizabeth, named in the will of her uncle Charles, unmarried 1730, mar. to Archdeacon Allanson, named in will of her sister Anne.

Charlotte, named in the will of her uncle Charles and sister Anne, living 1745, d. unmar.

H

Jonathan Trelawny, bap. 1702 at Pelynt,[2] died s.p. before 1754.

---

[1] Royalist Composition Papers, vol. xxxvii, p. 638.
[2] Pelynt Parish Register.
[3] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[4] Egg Buckland, Devon, Parish Register.
[5] St. Bride's, Fleet street, Parish Register.
[6] St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[7] St. Margaret's, Westminster, Parish Register.
[8] Gentleman's Magazine.

F

Harry Trelawny, Govr. of Landguard Fort and a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, d. 28 Jan., bur. 3 Feb. 1800 at St. Anne's, Soho Square,[4] aged 74. = Mary Dormer of St. Margaret, mar. 1752 at Mayfair Chapel,[3] d. 22 Feb. bur. 1 Mar. 1813 at St. Anne's, Soho Square,[4] æt. 84.

Sir William Trelawny, succeeded his cousin as 6th Bart. 1762, Capt. Royal Navy and Governor of Jamaica 1767 died 11, and bur. there 13 Dec. 1772. = [2]Letitia, 2 da. of Sir Harry Trelawny, Bart. bap. 16 June 1728 at St. Budeaux,[1] named in the will of her aunt Anne Trelawny, died 24 Aug. 1772.

Charles Trelawny of Shotwick Park, a Colonel in the army, asumed the name and arms of Brereton on the decease of Owen Salusbury Brereton. = Maria, only da. of Thomas Hawkins and sister of Sir Chistopher Hawkins of Trewithen, Bart., mar. 1 July 1786.[6]

G

Rebecca, bap. 10 May 1722 at St. Budeaux,[1] named in the will of her uncle Hele Trelawny, bur. 1 June 1743 at Egg Buckland, Devon.[5]

Charles Trelawny, bap. 25 Feb. 1720 at St. Budeaux,[1] Assay Master of Tin in Cornw. 1751,[6] died unmar., s.p.

[2]Anne, bap. 16 June 1728 at St. Budeaux,[1] named in the will of her aunt Anne Trelawny 1745.

H

Hele Trelawny, D.D. Rector, of South Hill and Laureath, died s.p. 1740, named in the will of his uncle Charles. Will 14 July 1739, adm. granted 9 April 1740 to Charles Trelawny, Attorney for the Hon. Edward Trelawny, Govr. of Jamaica, P.C.C. (Spurway 108).

Henry Trelawny, an officer in H.M.S. "Association," d. unmar. Admon. granted 30 June 1708 to Jane Love, widow, Jonathan Lord Bishop of Winchester his father first renouncing.

—

Charles Trelawny, Prebendary of Winchester, d. s.p. before 1754.

Catherine, da. of ..., 2 wife, named in the will of her bro. in law Sir John Trelawny as a widow 1754, died 13 May 1784.[6]

Edward Trelawny, bap. 9 July 1699 at Pelynt,[7] sole exr. of his uncle Charles' will, Col. of a Regt. of Foot,[5] & Govr. of Jamaica, sole exr. of the will of his sister Anne and brother Hele, d. s.p. 16 Jan. 1754. = Catherine, da. of John Crawford, mar. 8 Nov. 1737,[6] d. 1742.[6]

Sir John Trelawny, 4th Bart., M.P. for Liskeard and West Looe. Adm. to his father 1721, named in will of uncle Charles, sister Anne, and brother Hele, died s.p. Will 23 Feb., cod. 26 Nov. 1754, pro. 9 Mar. 1756 P.C.C. (Glazier 82). = Agnes, da. of ... Blackwood, extrix. of her husband's will, d. 8 Ap. 1777 in Scotland.[6]

Harry Brereton Trelawny of Shotwick Park, b. 1792, a Capt. in the Grenadier Guards, died 19 June 1869. = Caroline, da. of Captain Monck, R.A., married 1818, died 23 Jan. 1879.

Charlotte, mar. John Charles Trevanion of Carhays, *vide* ped. post.

Sir Harry Trelawny, 7th Bart., bap. 26 June 1756 at St. Budeaux,[1] Clerk in Holy Orders, d. 25 Feb. 1834. = Anne, da. of Rev. James Browne, Rector of Portishead and Vicar of Kingston, co. Somerset, mar. 28 Ap. 1778, died 18 Nov. 1822.[6]

Letitia Anne, bap. 20 Dec. 1762, at St. Budeaux,[1] mar. to Paul Treby Treby of Plympton, Devon.

Anne Letitia, died 6 July 1860 at Plymouth.

—

Mary, mar. to John Cooke Harding.

John Trelawny, 1 son, born 28 Jan. 1780,[6] died before his father in France Oct. 1821, unmarried.

Jonathan Trelawny, 4 son, b. 30 Aug. 1786, a Col. in the Bengal Native Infantry, died 13 Sep. 1855, unmarried.

Hamelin Trelawny, 3 son, born 16 Oct. 1782, a Colonel R.A. and Governor of St. Helena, died 3 May 1846. = Martha, da. of John Rogers of Sea View, co. Cork, mar. 1806 at Lincoln Cath.,[6] d. 6 Jan. 1864.

Agnes Caroline, mar. 1 July 1849 to John James Culley of Burderop, Wilts, who d. s.p. 16 Jan. 1854, remar. 1857 Hedworth David Barclay of Eastwick Park, co. Surrey.

Clarence Trelawny 3 son, b. 20 Dec. 1826, an officer in the Austrian Army. = Mary, da. of W. S. Campbell, mar. 15 Nov. 1870.

Rose.

—

Emma Agnes.

Violet Mary.

Sir William Lewis Trelawny, 2 son, 8th Bart., born 4 July 1781, Capt. Royal Cornw. and Devon Miners Artillery, M.P. for East Cornwall, took the additional name of Salusbury in 1802, in compliance with the will of Owen Salusbury Brereton, Sheriff of Cornwall 1811, and Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotolorum of Cornw, d. 15 Nov. 1856. = Patience Christian, da. of John Phillips Carpenter of Mount Tavy, co. Devon, mar. 24 Aug. 1807 at Tavistock, d. 20 June 1857.

J

Vide page 579.

Mary, mar. 5 Sep. 1831 to Major William Baird Young, R.A., and died 10 June 1849.

Mary Matilda.

—

Agnes Matilda, mar. 12 June 1866 to Jasper Wheeler.

—

Emily Letitia, 4 da., mar. 1 June 1847 to Henry Oakley, R.N., and d. 16 June 1871.

Horace Dormer Trelawny of Shotwick Park, 2 son, b. 22 Sep. 1824, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards. = Hon. Maria Katherine Bruce Walsh, eldest da. of John 1st Lord Ormathwaite, mar. 28 Ap. 1859.

Florence. Maude. Hilda. Lilian. Minny.

Harry Trelawny, eldest son, a Capt. Grenadier Guards, d. s.p. 1851.

Jane la Vallin, 5 da., mar. Major Fitzherbert Nicholas Coddington, who died 1853, remar. 22 Aug. 1855 N. J. Reed, R.N.

Edward Harry Trelawny, an Officer in the 28th Foot, died unmarried.

---

[1] St. Budeaux, Devon, Parish Register.
[2] Twins.
[3] Mayfair Chapel Register.
[4] St. Ann's, Soho Square, Parish Register.
[5] Egg Buckland, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Gentleman's Magazine.
[7] Archdeacon's Transcripts at Bodmin.

Vide page 578.

J

- Elizabeth, 1 da., mar. 9 Jan. 1834 to the Rev. Henry John Morshead, Rector of Kelly, Devon.
- Letitia, 2 da., d. 12 Feb. 1840.
- Anne, 3 da., mar. 28 Aug. 1845 to the Rev. George Buckmaster Gibbons, Vicar of Werrington.
- Caroline, 4 da., mar. 13 Aug. 1851 to the Ven. Archdeacon Reginald Hobhouse, Rector of St. Ive, and d. 26 July 1880.
- Charlotte, 5 da., mar. 6 Feb. 1855 to the Rev. Frederick Thos. Batchelor, Rector of Jacobstowe.
- Harry Salusbury Trelawny, 3 son, b. 24 Ap. 1818, d. 19 May 1826.
- Harry Reginald Salusbury Trelawny of Poltair, 4 son, born 12 Dec. 1826, J.P. D.L., late 6th Dragoons, Lieut. Col. Com. 3 Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Militia — Juliana, da. of Arthur Kelly of Kelly, Devon, mar. 14 July 1853.
  - John Salusbury Trelawny, 2 son, b. 8 May 1860.
  - Arthur Salusbury Trelawny, 3 son, b. 31 May 1864.
  - Hamelin William Salusbury Trelawny, 4 son, b. 22 Mar. 1870.
  - Harry Salusbury Trelawny, eldest son, born 1 July 1858.
  - Beatrice Letitia, 1 da.
  - —
  - Edith, 2 da.
  - Eleanor, 3 da,
  - —
  - Florence, 4 da.
- Owen William Salusbury Trelawny, 1 son, born 8 June 1808, died unmar. 31 Jan. 1830.
- Harriet Jacqueline, youngest da. of Sir Anthony Buller, Kt., & widow of Col. E. G. W. Keppel of Lexam Hall, Norfolk, 2 wife, mar. 19 May 1881.
- SIR JOHN SALUSBURY Trelawny, 2 son, 9th Bart., born 2 June 1816, Bar. at Law, M.T. 1841, late Captain Commandant 2 Cornwall Rifles Militia, J.P., D.L., Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, M.P. for Tavistock 1843 to 1852, and 1857 to 1865, and for East Cornwall 1868 to 1874. — Harriet Jane, eldest da. of John Hearle Tremayne of Heligan, mar. 25 Jan. 1842, d. 5 Nov.. 1879.
  - Harriet Buller, eldest da. of the Rev. Jas. Buller Kitson, 2 wife, mar. 17 Dec. 1872.
  - William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, son and heir, born 26 Aug. 1844, J.P., D.L., Capt. 3rd Bat. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Militia. — Jessy Rose Mary, only da. of John Murray of Philipshaugh, mar. 14 July 1868, d. 23 Nov. 1871.
    - Rebecca Harriet Buller.
    - James Edward Salusbury Trelawny, 2 son, born 14 Sep. 1873.
    - John William Salusbury Trelawny, eldest son and heir, born 6 May 1869.
    - Florence Rose Mary, eldest daughter.
  - Caroline Matilda, 1 da., mar. 3 Oct. 1863 to John Barton Sterling, Lieutenant Colonel Coldstream Guards.
  - Florence, 2 da., mar. 29 November 1871 to Jonathan Edmond Backhouse.

Vide page 576.

C

Margaret, mar. 12 May 1583 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[1] to John Gayer, survived her husband and remar. 30 Sep. 1594 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[1] George Baron, Mayor of Plymouth, who is named with her in her bro. Robert's will.

Elizabeth, mar. 5 Feb. 1583 at St. Budeaux[2] to Thomas Elford, named in the will of her brother Robert.

Walter Trelawny of London, 3 son, named in the Inq. p.m. Sir Jonathan Trelawny 5th in remainder to the family estates in 1604, bur. 18 Ap. 1607 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[1]

Edward Trelawny sonne & heir, of Bake in Pelynt, named in the Inq. p.m. Sir Jonathan Trelawny 3rd in remainder to the family estates in 1604, named in the will of his bro. Robert. Will 29 Nov. signed and sealed 19 Dec. 1625, pro. 20 May 1631, P.C.C. (St. John 63). = *Mary da. of Tristram Arscot of Annery*, Extrix. of her husband's will.

Judith da. of John Amadis of Plimouth Esq. and widow of William Sparke, *2 wife*, mar. 19 Sep. 1607 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[1] named in her husband's will, bur. 19 Sep. 1627 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[1] = *Robert Trelawny of Plimouth 2 sonne*, named in the Inq. p.m. Sir Jonathan Trelawny. 4th in remainder to the family estates in 1604, Mayor, of Plymouth 1608 and 1627, named in his bro. Edward's will 1625, d. 7, bur. 19 Dec. 1627 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[1] Will 30 June 1627, pro. 28 Ap. 1628, P.C.C. (Barrington 32).

Elianor, da. of ..., bur. 25 Sep. 1694 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[1] = *John* Trelawny, *3* son, bap. 31 Jan. 1612 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[1] named in his father's will. = Judith, da. of ..., bur. 13 May 1655 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[1]

Elizabeth 1 da., bap. 26 Mar. 1596, bur. 7 Sep. 1625 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[1]

Margaret 2 da., bap. 22 Oct. 1602 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[1] named in her father's will.

Elizabeth da. of Allexander Mayne of Exeter 1 wife, bur. 28 Oct. 1602 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[1]

Anne, 1 da. named in her father's will.

Eulalia, 2 da. bap. 21 Jan. 1616 at Pelynt,[3] named in her father's will. Admon. granted to her sister Katherin Trelawny, 11 Jan. 1691, Archd. Court, Cornwall.

Elizabeth, 3 da. bap. 8 Aug. 1619 at Pelynt,[3] d. an infant.

Mary, 4 da. bap. 24 Jan. 1620 at Pelynt,[3] named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, 5 da., bap. 29 Feb. 1623 at Pelynt,[3] named in her father's will.

Katherin, 6 da. named in her father's will. Adm. to her sister Eulalia 1691.

Dorothy, 7 da. named in her father's will.

Edward Trelawny, *2* son, bap. 1 Sep. 1600 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[1] named in his father's will.

Robert Trelawny, son and heir in his father's will, a minor 1625, living 1691, and one of the sureties to the bond on his sister's admon.

Robert Trelawny of Plymouth, *sonne & heir* bap. 1 Ap. 1598 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[1] *ætat. 21 annoru. 1620*, named in the will of his uncle Edward 1625. Exr. of his father's will. Mayor of Plymouth 1633, died in prison in London. Will with codicil 23 Feb., proved 19 Nov. 1644, P.C.C. (Rivers 6). = Anne, da. of ... Crooke of Mevagissy, mar. lic. Dec. 1623, mar. 5 Jan. 1624 at Mevagissy,[4] bur. 8 May 1643 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth.[1]

A quo Trelawny of Plymouth.

---

[1] St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[2] St. Budeaux, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Pelynt Parish Register.
[4] Mevagissy Parish Register.

Marmaduke Darell of Pageham, co. Sussex. Will 17 June, pro. 23 July 1558, P.C.C. (Noodes 34). = Ann, da. of Richard Scott, brother of Sir Reginald Scott of Scotts Hall, co. Kent, Kt., extrix. of her husband's will.

Edward Darell of Pageham, Clerk of the Acatry to Queen Elizabeth, exr. of the will of his father in law, Will 19 Feb. pro. 26 Oct. 1573, P.C.C. (Peter 32). = Mary, da. and h., extrix. of her husband's will.

John Roe of Crediton, co. Devon. = ...

Elizabeth, da. of Robert Morley of Glynd, co. Sussex, 1 wife. = Sir Thomas Darell of Pageham, Kt., son and heir. = Anne, da. of William Muschamp of Unsted and Godalming, co. Surrey, 2 wife. = Bridget, da. and h. of ... Crosby, 3 wife.

Thomas Roe of St. Mary Aldermary, Citizen and Merchant Tailor of London, and of Cadhay, co. Devon, bur. 27 Aug. 1625 at St. Mary Aldermary, London.[9] Will 3 Mar. 1623-4, pro. 13 Dec. 1625, P.C.C. (Clarke 145). = Martha, da. of ... Jaye, named in her husband's will.

Thomas Darell, of Allhallows, Lombard Street, Citizen and Haberdasher of London. Will 18 Dec. 1624, pro. 4 Jan. 1624-5, P.C.C. (Clarke 2). = Mary, eventually heir, bap. 8 Oct. 1598, mar. 27 Dec. 1619 at St. Mary Aldermary, London,[9] extrix. of her husband's will, remar. Richard Travers of London, Merchant.

John Roe of Trewornan, co. Cornwall, bur. 23 Mar. 1658 at St. Minver.[1] Will 25 Jan. 1657-8, pro. 12 May 1658, P.C.C. (Wotton 142).

Thomas Darell of London, named in his father's will and to whom his uncle John Roe left Trewornan, died 3 bur. 21 Jan. 1697-8 at St. Minver,[1] æt. 80. Will 4 Aug. 1697, pro. 4 May 1698, P.C.C. (Lort 119). = Mary, da. of ..., bur. 10 Sep. 1695 at St. Minver.[1]

..., da. mar. ... Philipps, named in her brother's will with their daughters.

Gratiana, mar. 24 Nov. 1686 at St. Minver,[1] to Sir Henry Carew of Haccombe, co. Devon, named with issue in her father's will.

Maria, mar. 6 Jan. 1673-4 at St. Minver[1] to John Hunkin, both named in her father's will.

Anne, mar. 1677 to Giles Risdon, both named in her father's will.

Frances, mar. to John Arscott of Tetcott, co. Devon, mar. lic. 1 May 1690, Exeter, both named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, mar. 29 Apl. 1673 at St. Minver[1] to William Godolphin of Trewarveneth, both named in her father's will.

Edward Darell, 3 son, bap. 24 Feb. 1669-70 at St. Minver,[1] d. s.p.

Marmaduke Darell, 4 son, d. s.p., bur. 12 Feb. 1697-8, at St. Minver.[1] Will proved 10 Oct. 1698, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

John Darell, 2 son, bap. 18 Dec. 1658, bur. 17 June 1689 at St. Minver.[1] Will 13 Feb. 1686-7, pro. 10 Mar. 1689-90 P.C.C. (Dyke 40). = Anne, da. of ...

Ann, d. infant, bur. 28 June 1689 at St. Minver.[1]

Thomas Darell of Chacroft, eld. son, d. v.p., bur. 14 Ap. 1683 at South Stoneham.[2] = Elizabeth, da. of Henry Bromfield of Chacroft, co. Hants, living a widow 1697.

Vide page 476.

D

[3]Jonathan Trelawny of Coldrenick, son and heir. Will 20 Sep. 1653, pro. 13 Feb. 1654-5, P.C.C. (Aylett 211). = Philaclea, da. of Arthur Burrell of Burrell, mar. 27 Jan. 1646 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[5] Will 28 May 1672, pro. 9 Feb. 1674-5 Con. Court, Exeter.[6]

Elizabeth, bap. 29 Feb. 1623 at Menheniot,[4] named in the will of her bro. Jonathan, living unmarried 1653.

William Darell of St. Mary le Strand, London, 3 son, d. 8 Mar. 1726-7 at Lillingston Dayrell. Admon. granted 23 Mar. 1726-7 to his widow, Act Book, P.C.C. = Frances, da. of Richard Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell, co. Bucks. Adm. to her husb. died 21 Sep. 1754.

Henry St. George Darell, only son, succeeded to the estates on the death of his cousin Charles Trelawny and assumed the name & arms of Trelawny by Royal sign manual 12 July 1768, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. 14 Nov. 1692 at Egloshayle.[7] = Edward Trelawny, 3 son, Rector of St. Tudy, Dean of Exeter Cath., named in the wills of his father and mother. Adm. to his bro. Jonathan. Exr. of the will of his bro. John, d. 24 Oct. 1726, æt. 75, bur. at Menheniot.[4] M.I. Will 31 Mar. 1726, codicil 29 Ap. 1726. Adm. 17 Dec. 1726, P.C.C. (Plymouth 268).

John Trelawny of Coldrenick, 2 son, named in the wills of his father & mother. Will 30 Dec. 1718, pro. 22 June 1721, P.C.C. (Buckingham 118).

Jonathan Trelawny, son & heir, bap. 1648 at Menheniot,[4] sole exr. of his mother's will, d. unmar., bur. 1705 at Menheniot.[4] Admon. granted 28 Mar. 1706 to his bro. Edward, Act Book, P.C.C.

Mary, only da., named in her father's will, not of age 1653, mar. 1 May 1673 at St. Stephen's by Saltash[5] to the Rev. Robert Beele, against the consent of her mother, who cut her off in her will with the sum of one shilling, their daus. mentioned in the wills of her bros. John & Edward as living at Plymouth 1796.

Charles Trelawny, 3 son, named in the wills of his uncle John Trelawny and his father, d. unmar. 6 Oct. 1764 and left the estates to his cousin Henry St. George Darell.

Darell Trelawny, 2 son, named in the will of his uncle John Trelawny, and Adm. of his father's will, d. unmar. 14 Oct. 1727, æt. 30, bur. at Menheniot.[4] M.I.

Jonathan Trelawny, 1 son, bap. 11 July 1695 at St. Tudy,[8] d. an infant.

Henry Darell of Trewornan, eldest son, named in the will of his grandfather, M.P. for Liskeard, bur. 9 July 1731 at St Minver. = Anne, da. of ... Sagittary, bur. 22 Dec. 1697 at St. Minver.[1]

F

Anne, mar. to David Sagittary, Rector of Steepleton and Winterborne, co. Dorset, named in the will of her grandfather, living 1697.

*** The pedigree on this page is registered in the College of Arms.

[1] St. Minver Parish Register.
[2] South Stoneham, Hants, Parish Register.
[3] Royalist Composition Papers, vol. xliii, p. 839-75.
[4] Menheniot Parish Register.
[5] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
[6] This will was contested.
[7] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[8] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[9] St. Mary Aldermary Parish Register.

F

- Henry Darell of Trewornan, 2 son, bap. 9 Dec. 1696, d. s.p., bur. 9 July 1731 at St. Minver.[1] = Sarah, da. of John Symkin of Plymouth.
  - John Crabbe of Plymouth. = Frances, 3 da., bap. 26 Dec. 1700, mar. 6 Feb. 1720, bur. 18 Aug. 1738 at St. Minver.[1]
    - Darell Crabbe, only child, succeeded to the estates of his uncle and assumed the name and arms of Trelawny, d. s.p., 24 Aug. 1795. = Dorothea Maria, da. of Francis Gregor of Trewarthenick.
  - Rev. Edward Stephens, Vicar of St. Kew, son of Edward Stephens of Falmouth, d. 1737. = Anne, 2 da., mar. lic. 18 April, mar. settl. 20 March, mar. 22 Aug. 1730 at St. Minver.[1]
    - Ann, bap. 13 Feb. 1734-5 at St. Kew,[2] bur. 2 Jan. 1816 at St. Minver,[1] æt. 81.
    - Jane, bap. 17 Aug. 1736 at St. Kew,[2] d. an infant.
    - Robert Stephens of Fowey, surgeon, 3 son, b. 22 Nov. 1733, d. s.p. 1803. = Amy, da. of Alexander Wolcott of Kingsbridge, mar. 1 Sep. 1764, d. 1817, s.p.
      - Henry Stephens, 1 son, bap. 3 July 1731 at St. Kew,[2] lost in the East Indies, s.p.
      - Edward Stephens, 2 son, born 28 Aug. 1732, bur, 2 May 1773 at Charles, Plymouth.[14] = Catherine, da. of the Rev. John Bedford, Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, mar. 10 Nov. 1761, bur. 2 Mar. 1814 at Egloshayle,[3] æt. 73.
        - Darell Stephens of Trewornan, 2 son, Clerk, bap. 13 Apl. 1771, Vicar of Maker and Rector of St. Petrock Minor, died 2 and bur. 8 Feb. 1848 at St. Minver,[1] æt. 76, M.I. = Mary, da. of John Bennett of Lostwithiel, d. 9 bur. 15 Oct. 1861 at St. Minver,[1] æt. 76. M.I.
          - Catherine Mary, b. 20 Nov. 1804, bap. 29 January 1805 at Cardinham,[4] d. 25, bur. 29 Oct. 1831 at St. Minver.[1] M.I.
          - Anne, born 19 Aug. bap. 29 Oct. 1807, mar. 28 Feb. 1838 the Rev. William Gillbee, Vicar of St. Issey & Gwennap.
          - Lucretia Bedford, born 1 Feb. 1816, d. 18 Ap. 1816 at St. Minver.[1] M.I.
          - Lucretia Jane, born 23 Feb. 1819 at St. Minver,[1] d, 3 July 1834, bur. at St. Michaels, Bath.[13]
          - Henry Darell Stephens, born 20 Sep. bap. 26 Nov. 1803, d. s.p. 8 May 1840, bur. 13 May in the Temple churchyard. M.I.
          - John Stephens, b. 23 Mar., bap. 4 June 1814 at St. Minver,[1] Lt. R.N., drowned off Balaklava 14 Nov. 1854, æt. 41, s.p.
        - Edward Stephens, eldest son, bap. 28 Jan. 1762, at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[7] a Captain Royal Artillery, succeeded to the estates and assumed the name and arms of Trelawny, bur. 11 April 1807 at Menheniot.[10] = Jane, da. of Thomas Woollcombe of Plymouth, mar. 26 Aug. 1795 at Plumstead,[5] Kent, died July 1813.
          - Edward Trelawny, bap. 26 Dec. 1804 at Menheniot,[10] Vicar of Maker, d. unmar., bur. 4 Dec. 1866 at Maker.[11]
          - Charles Trelawny of Coldrenick, b. 24 June, bap. 22 Nov. 1799 at Menheniot,[10] Sheriff of Cornwall 1822, died unmar. 25 Aug. 1883.
          - Christopher McAdam. = Eleanor, youngest da., bap. 4 May 1798 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[7]
            - Ellen, eldest da., unmarried.
            - ... Maynard. = Emily, youngest da.
          - Ann Darrell, eldest da., bap. 9 Feb. 1797 at Woolwich,[12] d. 1868.
        - The Rev. John Jago, D.D., Vicar of Milton Abbott, Devon, died 17 Nov. 1840, bur. at Milton Abbot.[6] = Lucretia Bedford, born 8 Sep 1764, bap. 1 Jan. 1765 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[7] mar. 23 Sep. 1786 at Lamorran.[9]
          - Edward Jago.
          - Darell Jago. = Susan, da. of ... Pascoe.
            - Jane Darell.
            - Lucretia Bedford.
            - Robert Stephens Jago, Lieut.-Colonel Indian Army, unmar. 1883.
            - Ellen Trelawny, mar. the Rev. F. J. Rooke, Canon of Salisbury.
            - Charles Trelawny Jago, Rear Admiral R.N., unmar. 1883.
            - John Jago, 1 son, a Colonel in the Army, succeeded to the estates on the death of his uncle Charles Trelawny, unmar. 1883.
            - Edward Jago, 2 son, unmar. 1883.
  - Anne, 1 da., bap. 2 Nov. 1697 at St. Minver,[1] d. an infant.
- William Darell, 3 son, bap. 23, bur. 24 Nov. 1702 at St. Minver,[1] s.p.
- Thomas Darell, eldest son.

Edward Stephens, 1 son, born 20 Sep. 1803, d. s.p. 8 May 1840, bur. 13 May in the Temple churchyard. M.I. = Caroline, da. and h. of John (Warren) Sandys of St. Minver, mar. 9 Jan. 1849 at St. Minver,[1] d. 3 Mar. 1883.

- Edward Stephens of Trewornan, born 21 Nov., bap. 10 Dec. 1809 at Cardinham,[4] d. s.p. 7 Ap. 1882.
- Robert Stephens of Trewarnon, b. 26 Sep., bap. 25 Oct. 1811 at St. Minver.[1] = Jane Agnes Elford, da. of Rev. John Smythe, Clk., Rector of Dromiskin, co. Louth, mar. 24 May 1848 at Plympton St. Mary.[15]
  - Robert Darell Smythe Stephens, born 12 May 1851, bap. Plympton.[15] = Mary Frances, da. of William Trevenen of Helston, mar. 18 Oct. 1882.

*** The pedigree on this page down to that of Iago is registered in the College of Arms.

[1] St. Minver Parish Register.
[2] St. Kew Parish Register.
[3] Egloshayle Parish Register.
[4] Cardinham Parish Register.
[5] Plumstead, Kent, Parish Register.
[6] Milton Abbot, Devon, Parish Register.
[7] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[9] Lamorran Parish Register.
[10] Menheniot Parish Register.
[11] Maker Parish Register.
[12] Woolwich, Kent, Parish Register.
[13] St. Michaels, Bath, Parish Register.
[14] Charles, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[15] Plympton St. Mary Parish Register.

TRENANCE OF LANHIDROCK.

ARMS :—Sa., a fess between three swords erect Arg., in chief a crescent for difference.

[1]Bartholomew Trenance.=...

- *John Trenance of Lastilion.* = Elianor, youngest da. of Edward Littleton and *sister & heyre* of *Thomas Littleton of Lanhidrake, vide* ped. ante, p. 293.
  - *Thomas Trenance of Lanhidrack.* = *Jone, Da. of Nicholas Kendall of Peline.*
    - Loveday, 1 da. bap. 3 June 1561, bur. 1 Ap. 1566 at Lanhydrock.[4]
    - *Constance,* 2 da. *mar.* 23 Jan. 1576-7 at Lanhydrock[4] to *George Courtney of Penkevill.*
    - *Willmot,* 3 da., *ux. Richard Gerveis of* Benethleck.
    - *Thomazin,* 4 da., bap. 1 Oct. 1569, mar. 14 Oct. 1590 at Lanhydrock[2] to *John Coryn.*
    - Phillipa, 5 da., bap. 23 Dec. 1573 at Lanhydrock,[4] unmarried.
    - *Littleton Trenance of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall, liveinge 1620.* = *Margaret, Da. of Thomas Roscarrock of Roscarrock.*
      - *Thomas* Trenance, *sone & hey. æt. 22, 1620.*
      - *Mary, 1 Da. ætat. 24,* 1620.
      - *Jane, 2 Da.,* mar. 20 Jan. 1623-4 at St. Mellion[5] to Stephen Sprey.
      - *Frances, 3 Da.*
      - *Katherin, 4 Da.*
      - *Cheston, 5 Da.,* bap. 26 Jan. 1603-4 at Lanhydrock.[4]
  - *Blanch,* mar. 14 Oct. 1590 at St. Austell[2] *to Thomas Heliar of Lestithiell.*
  - Elizabeth, *ux.* Richard *Rawe, 2 to ... Couch.*
  - Petronell, mar. 20 Dec. 1561 at St. Breock[3] to John Tredinnick, *vide* ped. ante p. 458.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Litleton Trenance.

[1] Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] St. Austell Parish Register.
[3] St. Breock Parish Register.
[4] Lanhydrock Parish Register.
[5] St. Mellion Parish Register.

TRENERTH OF TRENERTH.

ARMS :—A chevron between three horses' heads.

Gerans Trenerth of Trenerth in Com. Cornwall. = *Mary, Dau. of Edward Kestell in Com. Cornwall.*

John Trenerth of Trenerth. = *Mary, Da. of John Tresuggan*, bur. 21 Aug. 1565 at Constantine.[1]

- James Trenerth, bur. 28 Mar. 1601 at Constantine.[1] = Christian, da. of ... mar. 1580 at Constantine.[1]
- *Gawen Trenerth of Constentin in Com. Cornwall.* = *Amy, Da. of Michael Collerian of Cornwall.*
  - Gerance Trenerth, bap. 12 Mar. 1599-1600, bur. 16 Aug. 1688 at Constantine.[1]
  - William Trenerth, bap. 10 May 1595, bur. 7 Oct. 1602 at Constantine.[1]
  - Pernell, da. of ..., bur. 23 May 1657 at Constantine,[1] 2 wife. = *James Trenerth of Constentin in Cornwall, living 1620*, bap. 4 Jan. 1591, bur. 11 Nov. 1661 at Constantine.[1] = *Mary, Da. of John Tooker of Cardinham*, mar. 3 Sept. 1615 at Mawnan,[2] bur. 27 Nov. 1324 at Constantine.[1]
    - Henry Trefusis. = *Anne, a dau., æt. half a yeare 1620*, bap. 7 May 1620, mar. 27 Oct. 1642 at Constantine.[1]
      - *Vide* Trefusis ped. ante, p. 568 (proper 468).
    - Julian, bap. 17 bur. 22 Nov. 1621 at Constantine.[1]
- Mary, bur. 21 Aug. 1564 at Constantine.[1]
- Jane, bur. 1 Nov. 1568 at Constantine.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162 signed James Trenerth.

[1] Constantine Parish Register. [2] Mawnan Parish Register.

TRENGOVE, *alias* NANCE.

ARMS :—Arg., a cross humettée Sa.

[1]Laurence Trengove. = [1]Agnes, da. & h. to William Trudall.

Alexander Trengove of Nance in Com. Cornwall. = [1]Margaret, *da.* & heir *of* Henry *Gilly in Com. Cornwall.*

- *Henry Trengove 2 sonne of Nance in Com. Cornwall.* = *Cheston da. of Henry Nanspyan of Powlsack in Com. Cornwall.*
  - *John Trengove of Nance in Com. Cornwall,* named in the will of Sir John Arundell his father in law, living 1580. = *Margery da. of Sr. John Arundell of Trerise, Knight.*
    - [1]Julyan.
    - *Dorothy,* named in the will of Sir John Arundell of Trerise 1580, *ux. Henry Colthurst of Treley, Com. Cornwall.*
    - *Catherine,* named in the will of Sir John Arundell of Trerise 1580, *ux. John Lawharne of Tregovethan, vide* Langharne ped. ante, p. 270.
    - [1]Richard Trengove, 3 son, named in the will of Sir John Arundell of Trerise, living 1580.
    - [1]John Trengove, 2 son.
    - *Henry Trengove of Nance in Com. Cornwall,* son and heir, named in the will of Sir John Arundell of Trerise, *æt. 64 living 1620,* d. 13, bur. 15 May 1625 at Illogan,[4] Chancery Inq. p.m. Eliz., Jas. & Chas., pt. 14, No. 32. = *Margery da. of James Basset of Tehidy in Com. Cornwall.* Will 5 May 1626, pro. 5 Feb. 1627 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
      - *Jane 1 da. æt. 8,* 1620, named in her mother's will, mar. 3 Ap. 1632 at Mevagissey[5] to Hugh Arundell.
      - *Margaret 2 daughter æt. 3 menses,* 1620.
      - Anne, 3 da., named in her mother's will, mar. the Rev. John Beaufort, mar. lic. 27 Jan. 1664, Exeter.
      - Mary, 4 da., named in her mother's will.
      - Henry Trengove, 3 son, bap. 7 June 1625 at Illogan,[4] named in his mother's will. Will 10 Aug. 1656, pro. 20 July 1660 P.C.C. (Nabbs 139). = Lucy, da. of ..., named in her husband's will.
        - Henry Nance, 2 son, a minor 1660.
        - John Nance of Warleggan, sole exr. of his father's will, a minor 1660. = Dorothy, da. of William Chester of East Haddon. co. Northampton. Indenture 10 Oct, 1677, *penes* Sir John Maclean.
          - Dorothy, bap. 8 Jan. 1690-1 at Warleggan.[6]
          - Lucy, bap. 16 Nov. 1697 at Warleggan.[6]
          - John Nance, bap. 24 Jan. 1694-5 at Warleggan.[6]
          - William Nance, bap. 17 Aug., bur. 11 Dec. 1687 at Warleggan.[6]
          - John Nance, bap. 21 Oct. 1686 at Warleggan.[6]
          - John Nance, bap. 21 Oct. 1684 at Warleggan.[6]
          - Henry Nance, bap. 17 Feb. 1681 at Warleggan.[6]
      - *Arthure* Trengove, *2 fil. æt. 3,* 1620, named in his mother's will.
      - *John Trengove fil. et hæres æt. 6,* 1620, and aged 11 years 10 months and 10 days at the death of his father, named in the will of his mother.
- [2]Richard Trengove,[3] 1 son. = ...
  - [1]Elizabeth, da. & coh., mar. John Courtenay[3] of Tremure, *vide* ped. ante, p. 115, remar. Thomas Arundell of Lanherne, *vide* ped. ante, p. 4.
  - Margery, da. & coh., mar. Giles Grenville.[3]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Henrye Trengove, al's Nanse.

[1] Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079, and College of Arms, H. 16.
[2] Ralph Trengove in Visitation, College of Arms, H. 16.
[3] Ped. Fin. 1 and 2, Phil. and Mary, Cornwall, Pasch. 262.
[4] Illogan Parish Register.
[5] Mevagissey Parish Register.
[6] Warleggan Parish Register.

TRENWITH OF TRENWITH.

ARMS :—Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three cinquefoils of the field.

[1]Thomas Baillie of Tregenna in St. Ives 45 Edw. 3. = ...

- *Henry Treunwith de Treunwith in Cornwall,* changed his name from Baillie on removing to Trenwith in 1371. Ped. fin., Cornwall, 15 Rich. II, No. 3. = *Elinor, Da. of Thomas Rosmadres of St. Borian.*
  - *Peter Treunwith, fil. et her.* = *Elizabeth, fil. et her. Johis. Vincent.*
    - [2]Thomas Trenwith, 3 son, d. s.p.
    - *Henry* Trenwith, *2 fil.* = Johan, da. and h. of Robert Leide of Kent.
      - *Mathew Treunwith of Treunwith in Com. Cornwall.* = *Elizabeth, da. & hey. of James Caskayes.*
        - [2]Henry Trenwith, 4 son.
        - [2]James Trenwith, 3 son.
        - *William* Trenwith, 2 son, named in the will of his bro. in law John Bosustow. = ... *ye da. of* ...
          - Thomas Trenwith, named in the will of his uncle John Bosustow, living 1604.
        - *Thomas Treunwith of Treunwith in Com. Cornwall.* = *Elizabeth, Da. & one of ye heyres of William Myllyton of Pengersick in Com. Cornwall,* survived her husband and remar. 16 Ap. 1583 at Camborne[4] to Robert Arundell, and lastly to Thomas Hearle *vide* ped. ante p. 219.
        - [2]Anne, mar. John Bosustow of St. Levan, *vide* ped. ante p. 51.
      - Honor, da. of John Bevill, 1 wife. = *Thomas* Trenwith, *fil. et. her.* = *Margerie* da. *of James Erisey,* remar. ... Trefusis.
    - *William Treunwith,* son and heir. = *Jane, Da. & her.* of *Richard Tredeney de St. Borian.*
  - *Otes* Trenwith, *2 filius.* Ped. fin. Cornwall, 34 Hen. VI, No. 3. Lands at Helston.
- [1]Agnes.

[5]Mathew Trenwith of Toudnack (Towednack), 3 son. Will 12 July 1657, proved 7 Dec. 1658 P.C.C. (Pell 62). = Jane, da. of ... co-exr. of her husband's will.

- Matthew Trenwith, only son, co-exr. of his father's will.

Richard Treunwith of St. Earth in Com. Cornwall, 2 son. = *Ann, Da. of John Merrit of Probus in Com. Cornwall.*

- *Ann, uxor Humphry Burgis of St. Earth.*

[5]William Trenwith of Trenwith, son and heir, bur. 6 July 1623 at St. Ives.[3] = Lora, da. of John Treffry of Fowey, *vide* ped. ante p. 459, bur. 10 Feb. 1639-40 at St. Ives.[3]

- Thomas Trenwith of Trenwith, 2 son and heir to his brother. = Jone, da. of Ezechiell Grose of St. Burian, mar. 7 Mar. 1614-5, bur. 21 May 1663 at St. Ives.[3]
  - A
- John Trenwith, son and heir, d. s.p.
- Elizabeth, 1 da. — Jane, 2 da.
- Wilmot, 3 da. — Anne, 4 da.

Mary, uxor ... Skott of Kent.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Richard Trenwith.

[1] C. S. Gilbert's History of Cornwall.
[2] Harl. MS. 1079.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] Camborne Parish Register.
[5] College of Arms.

A

- Ezekiel Trenwith, 3 son. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Lanyon, mar. 1614 at St. Ives.[1]
- Edward Trenwith, 2 son. =
- Renatus Trenwith, eldest son. = Joane, da. of William Lanyon, bur. 21 May 1663 at St. Ives.[2]

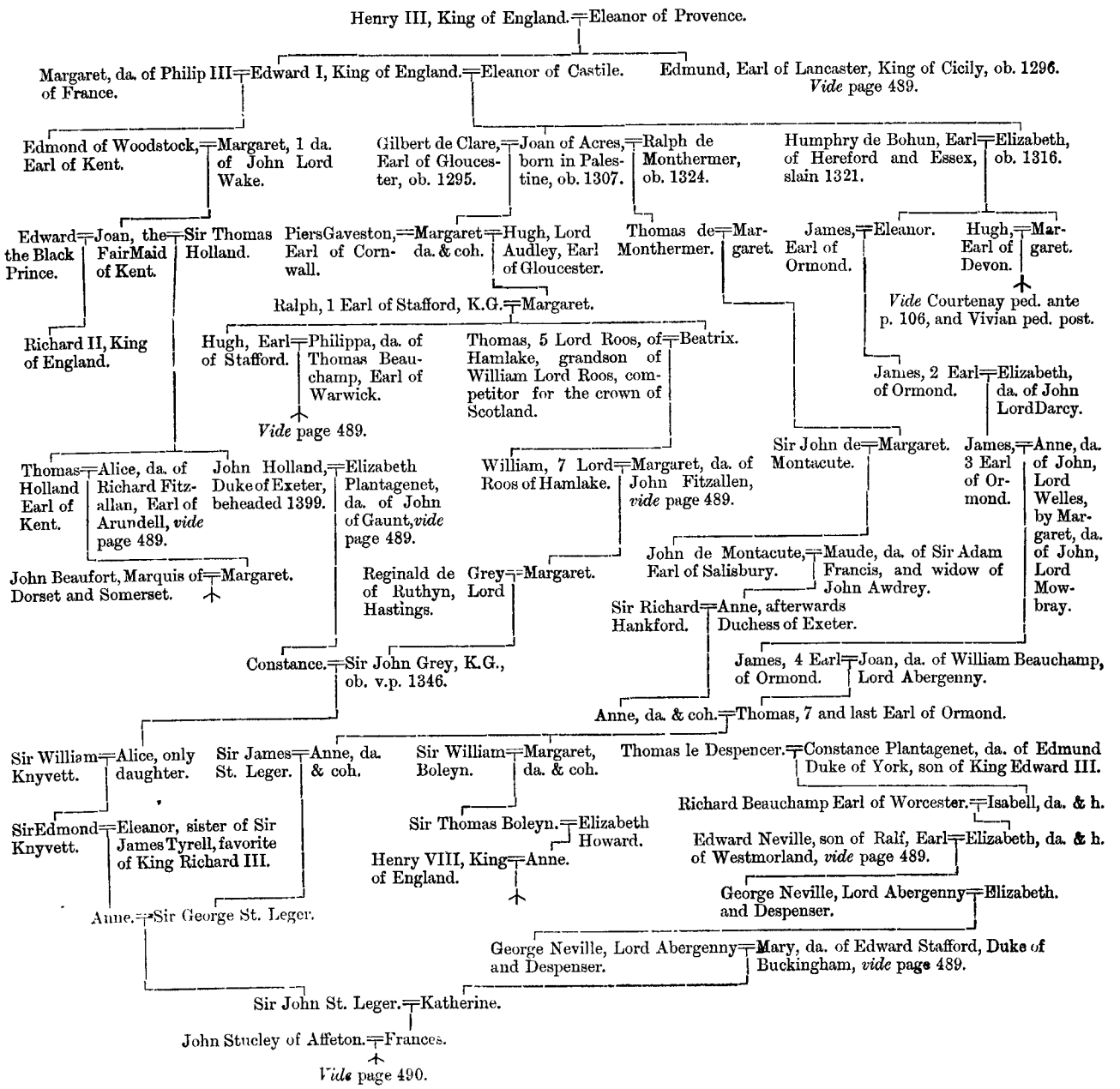
  - Henry Trenwith, 4 son, born 20 Oct. 1657 at St. Ives.[2]
  - William Trenwith, 3 son, bap. 22 June 1656 at St. Ives.[2]
  - Renatus Trenwith of Limehouse, co. Middlesex, 2 son, bap. 16 May 1654 at St. Ives.[2] = Margaret, da. of ... extrix. of her husband's will.
  - Thomas Trenwith, son and heir. = Rebecca, da. of John Lanyon of Gwinear, mar. 18 Apl. 1676 at Towednack.[1]
    - Thomas Trenwith of Trenwith, 3 son, bap. 1686 at St. Ives.[2] = Dorothy, da. of Sidney Bligh of Penryn.
      - Henry Trenwith, 3 son, named in the will of his aunt Elizabeth, living 1750, d. s.p.
      - Sidney Trenwith, 2 son, d. s.p.
      - Thomas Trenwith, born 29 Aug. 1711 at Mylor, a Lieutenant R.N., named in the will of his aunt Elizabeth 1749 "to have his uncle Renatus Trenwith's picture, and his grandfather Trenwith's hatchment," d. s.p. 1796, when the male line became extinct and the estates passed successively to the Landers, Chellews, and Rosewalls.
      - Rebecca, named in the will of her aunt Elizabeth, living 1750.
    - Renatus Trenwith, 2 son, bap. 23 Aug. 1684 at St. Ives.[2] = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Williams of Trewithen. Will 5 Mar. 1749-50, pro. 2 Jan. 1759 P.C.C. (Arran 38).
      - Elizabeth, only child, bap. 19 June 1708 at St Ives,[1] named in her mother's will as deceased.
    - John Trenwith, 1 son, bap. 16 Dec. 1678 at St. Ives,[2] d. s.p.
    - Rebecca, bap. 24 March 1681-2 at St. Ives,[2] mar. to ... Lander of Helston, named in the will of her sister in law Elizabeth Trenwith, living a widow with issue 1750.
    - Joane, bap. 6 Nov. 1682 at St. Ives.[2]
    - —
    - Mary, bap. 5 Nov. 1689 at St. Ives.[2]
  - Joane, bap. 29 April 1661 at St. Ives.[2]

---

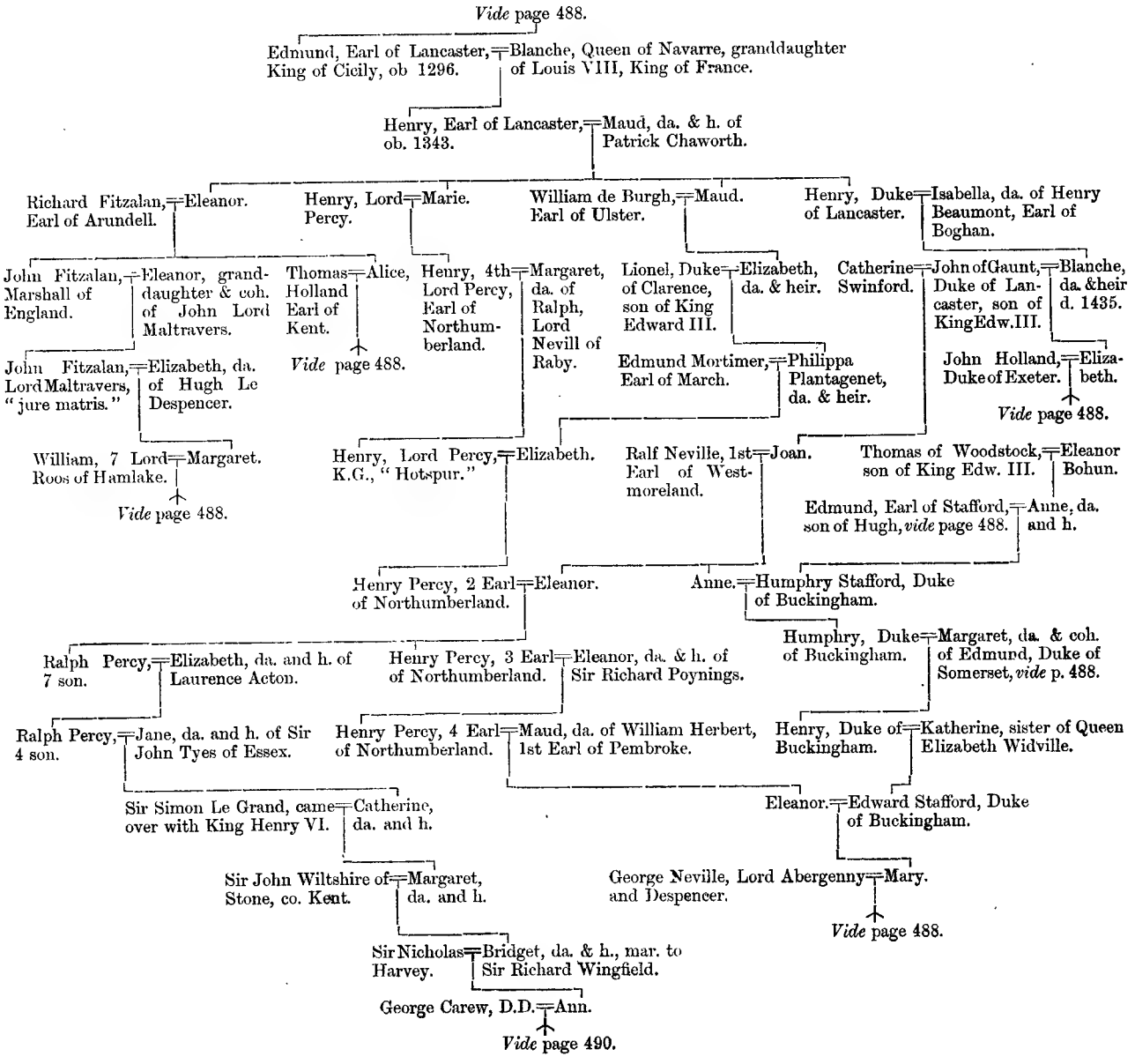
[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] St. Ives Parish Register.

TRESAHAR OF TREVETHAN,

SHOWING ROYAL DESCENTS OF SEVERAL CORNISH FAMILIES.



TRESAHAR OF TREVETHAN—continued.



*** The descents here continued from page 488 are serviceable to all Cornish families who trace from Royalty. In placing them under the heading of Tresahar the Editor has simply availed himself of a scheme in his possession already worked out.

TRESAHAR OF TREVETHAN—continued.

Oliver Dinan.=...

Oliver Dinan.=... Geoffry Dinan, founded the Abbey of Hartland.

Geoffery Dinan. Inq. p.m. 43 Hen. III, No. 4.=...

Oliver Dinham, son and heir, aged 24 years at his father's death, paid £100 fine for permission to marry Isabella. Fine Roll, 8 Edw. I, m. 111. Inq. p.m. 27 Edw. I, No. 42.=Isabella, da. of Hugh de Vere, Earl of Oxford, *vide* p. 106 ante.

Josceus Dinham, son and heir, æt. 24 at his father's death. Inq. p.m. 29 Edw. I, No. 56.=[1]Margaret, da. & h. of Richard Hidon, coh. of the Barony of Foliott.

John Dinham, son & heir, aged 5 at his father's death. Inq. p.m. 6 Edw. III. No. 59.=Margaret, da. of Sir Guy de Brian.

Sir John Dinham, son & heir, aged 14 at his father's death.=Muriel, da. & h. of Sir Thomas Courtenay of Wotton. *Vide* Courtenay ped. ante, p. 106.

Sir John Dinham. Inq. p.m. 4 Rich. II.=Philippa, da. of John Lovell, Lord Burnell.

Sir John Dinham. Inq. p.m. 7 Hen. VI.=Jane, da. & h. of Sir Richard Arches. Will 3 Nov. 1495, pro. 26 Jan. 1496, P.C.C. (Horne 10).

John, Lord Dinham, K.G., Treasurer of England. d. s.p.

Joanne, 4 da. & coh. of her brother, mar. Lord Zouche of Haringworth.

Sir Thomas Arundell.=Catherine, 3 da. & coh. of her brother.

Vide Arundell ped. ante, p. 4.

Elizabeth, 2 da. & coh. of her brother, mar. Sir Fulke Boucher, Lord Fitzwarren.

Margaret, 1 da. & coh. of her brother.=Nicholas, Baron Carew.

Edward, Baron Carew.=Catherine, da. & h. of Sir William Huddersfield.

George Carew, D.D., *vide* Carew ped. ante, p. 70.=Ann, da. of Sir Nicholas Harvey, Kt., ob. 15 June 1583. M.I. Romford Ch., Essex, *vide* page 489.

Walter Dowrish, named in the will of his father in law.=Mary, only daughter, ob. 1604, æt. 54. Brass in Sandford Church, Devon.

Thomas Dowrish, son and heir, aged 52, 1620, bur. 8 Jan, 1627-8. Brass in Sandford Church, Devon.=Katherine, 1 da. of John Stucley of Affeton. *Vide* page 488. Brass in Sandford Church, Devon.

B

Gilbert Talbot.=Gwenthlian, da. of Rhys ap Griffith, Prince of Wales.

Richard Talbot.=Sarah, da. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Richard Talbot of Richards Castle.=Joan, da. & h. of Hugh de Mortimer of Richards Castle.

Sir John Talbot.=Joan, da. of Roger Lord Grey of Ruthyn.

Sir John Ercedekne.=Cecil, da. & h. of Jordan de Haccomb.

John Talbot.=Catherine, da. of ...

Sir Warren Ercedekne.=Elizabeth, da. & coh.

Sir Hugh Courtenay.=Philippa, da. & h.

Sir Nicholas Carew, Baron Carew.=Joan, heir to her mother.

Sir Thomas, Baron Carew.=Joanna, da. & coh. of Thomas Carminow. *Vide* page 494.

[1] She received in dower among other manors the Lordships of Eglosros and Trelowith, then held by Carminow, from whom the latter descended through Petit to Tresahar, County Pleas, 6 Edw. III, No. 13.

B

- John Dowrish, æt. 27, 1620, ob. s.p. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Walker, founder of Exeter Grammar School, which he and his dau. endowed. Mar. lic. 13 Feb. 1625-6, Exeter.
- Thomas Dowrish, æt. 21, 1620, a Colonel in the Parliamentary army, ob. in Ireland s.p. m.
- Lewis Dowrish, æt. 18, 1620, bur, 7 May 1668 at Sandford.[1] = Anne, da. of Emanuel Davy of Creedy and widow of Robert Trype, mar. 9 Oct. 1627, bur. 23 Nov. 1671 at Sandford.[1]
  - Lewis Dowrish, bap. 10 Ap. 1638 at Sandford.[1]
  - Nathaniel Dowrish, bap. 7 Jan. 1643 at Sandford,[1] ob. s.p., bur. 10 Mar. 1700-1 at Sandford.[1]
  - George Joll, bur. 9 June 1692 at Alternon.[2] = Margaret, eventually heiress, bap. 18 Dec. 1645 at Sandford.[1] Mar. lic. 2 Jan. 1674-5, Exeter, bur. 10 June 1694 at Alternon[2] as "Dame Margaret Joll."
    - John Joll, bap. 21 Ap. 1685 at Trewen,[3] bur. 31 Jan. 1783 at St. Budeaux,[4] æt. 98. = Frances, da. of ... Slyman, mar. 15 June 1724 at Cardinham,[5] bur. 11 June 1772 at St. Budeaux.[4]

Vide page 496.

[1] Sandford, Devon, Parish Register.
[2] Alternon Parish Register.
[3] Trewen Parish Register.
[4] St. Budeaux, Devon, Parish Register.
[5] Cardinham Parish Register.

*** In illustration of the changes frequently to be met with in the names of Cornish families, it may be noted that the name of Joll is an abbreviation of Jolliffe, *vide* page 244. The families bore the same Christian names and lived in adjoining parishes. George Jolliffe, Vicar of Lewannick, will pro. 1593 at Exeter, had a son Timothy married at Fowey 1576 to Jane Martin in the name of Jollif. Their son William was baptised 1582 as son of Timothy Jolly, and their son Francis in 1583 as son of Timothy Joliffe. Hals mentions Peter Jowle or Jouell (*i.e.*, Peter the Devil), deacon of Alternon Church temp. Chas. II, who was above 150 years old when he died. When 100 years old, new black hair sprung from his head and new teeth grew in his jaws in place of those he had lost. Taking this for what it is worth, it is a curious fact that numerous members of this family have lived to a very advanced age. The name of Jolliffe has been corrupted and abbreviated in many ways, as Jollow, Jollye, Jolla, Joli, Jowel, Juyl, &c. John Jowel was M.P. for Bodmin 1371.

TRESAHAR OF TREVETHAN—continued.

Richard Moyle, *vide* Moyle ped., p. 336 ante. = Emelin, da. of Thomas Vivian of St. Colomb. *Vide* Vivian ped. post.

Francis Scobell = ... of Polrudden.

Henry Carlyon of Menaguins, bap 31 Aug. 1603, bur. 9 Aug. 1671 at St. Austell.[1] Will pro. 1684, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Barbara, bap. 2 May 1610, bur. 29 May 1668 at St. Austell.[1]

Richard Scobell of Polrudden, bap. 19 Feb. 1633-4, bur. 6 Mar. 1706-7 at St. Austell[1] Will 12 Dec. 1693, pro. 4 Feb. 1716. = Barbara, only child, bap. 24 Jan. 1637-8 at St. Austell,[1] mar. 24 Ap. 1660 at St. Sampsons,[2] bur. 16 Mar. 1712-13 at St. Austell.[2]

- Henry Scobell of Roselion, bur. 10 Aug. 1721 at St. Blazey.[3]
- Francis Scobell of Tregonan, bap. 24 Aug. 1664 at St. Austell,[1] M.P. for Mitchell, d. 20 Sep., bur. 3 Dec. 1740, æt. 78, at St. Ewe.[4] = Mary, da. of Sir Joseph Tredenham of Tregonan, bap. 9 Sep. 1674, bur. 1742 at St. Ewe.[4]
  - Francis Scobell, bap. 14 Aug. 1715 at St. Ewe,[4] d. 26 Nov. 1740, æt. 26.
  - Richard Scobell, bap. 4 Nov. 1710, bur. 1712 at St. Austell.[1]
  - Mary, bap. 2 Aug. 1712, bur. 2 Nov. 1714 at St. Austell.[1]
  - John Tremayne. = Grace, 5 da., bap. 14 Feb. 1708-9, mar. 4 Sep. 1735 at St. Austell.[1] *Vide* Tremayne ped. post.
- Henry Hawkins, 4 son of Henry Hawkins of Creed, bur. 1734 at St. Austell.[1] = Barbara, bap. 21 Mar. 1669, bur. 16 June 1749 at St. Austell[1]
  - Catherine, died young.
  - Jane, died young.
  - Elizabeth, 4 da., mar. John Hawkins of Helston.
  - Edward Hoblyn of Croan. = Barbara, 2 da., mar. 27 Aug. 1726, bur. 1 Dec. 1739 at St. Austell.[1] *Vide* Hoblyn ped. ante, p. 238.
  - Grace, died young.
  - Thomas Hext of Trenarren. = Gertrude, 3 da., bap. 24 Oct. 1698, mar. 10 Feb. 1725, bur. 4 Mar. 1786 at St. Austell.[1] *Vide* Hext ped. ante, p. 222.
- Philip Hawkins, bro. of Henry. = Mary.
  - Thomas Carlyon of Tregrehan. = Elizabeth.

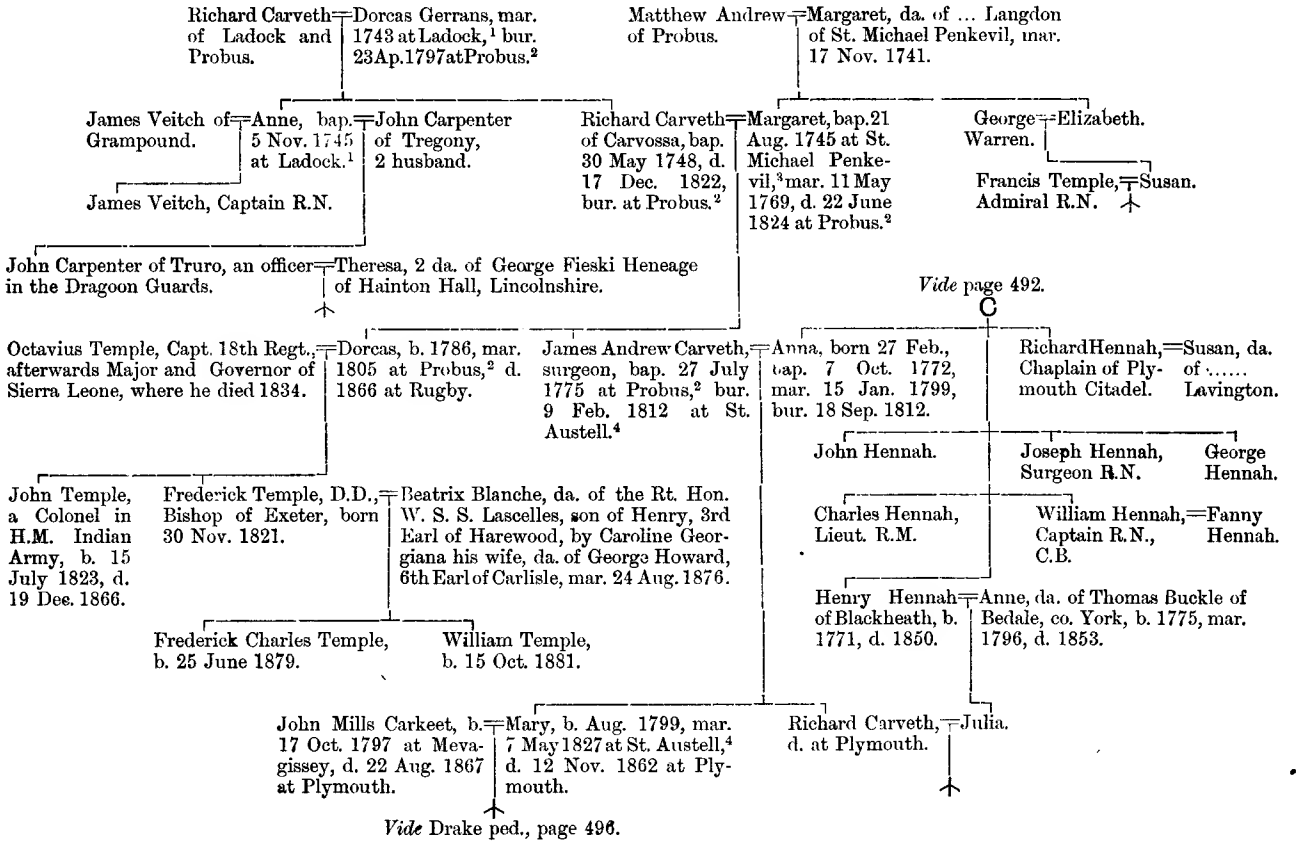
Daniel Moyle of Lanteglos by Fowey, bap. 31 Mar. 1691, bur. 30 Ap. 1724 at Lanteglos by Fowey.[5] = Anne, eldest da., bap. 14 Feb. 1693-4, mar. 15 Ap. 1718, bur. 8 July 1723 at Lanteglos by Fowey.[5]

- William Carthew of St. Austell, Attorney at Law, bap. 18 Jan. 1717, bur. 31 July 1767 at St. Austell.[1] Will 10 July 1760, pro. 8 Dec. 1769, Archd. Ct., Cornw. = Anne, bap. 1 Jan. 1719, mar. 3 Dec. 1741 at St. Ewe,[4] bur. 4 Aug. 1755 at St. Austell.[1]
  - John Carthew of St. Austell. = Elizabeth, da. of Henry John of Nance.
  - Daniel Carthew. = Hannah Pascowe of Penzance.
  - Anne, mar. Richard Rawle of Liskeard.
  - Rev. Richard Hennah, M.A., Vicar of St. Austell & St. Blazey, Rector of St. Michael Penkevil, bap. 26 Dec. 1733 at Cuby,[6] d. 13 Ap. 1815. = Mary, 1 da., bap. 22 Oct. 1743, mar. 25 June 1764, d. 28 Nov. 1811 at St. Austell.[1]
    - C
    - *Vide* page 493.
- Elizabeth.
- Barbara.

---

[1] St. Austell Parish Register.
[2] St. Sampsons Parish Register.
[3] St. Blazey Parish Register.
[4] St. Ewe Parish Register.
[5] Lanteglos by Fowey Parish Register.
[6] Cuby Parish Register.

TRESAHAR OF TREVETHAN—continued.



*** The arms of Carveth resemble those of Tresahar with the tincture and metal counterchanged.

[1] Ladock Parish Register.
[2] Probus Parish Register.
[3] St. Michael Penkevil, Parish Register
[4] St. Austell Parish Register.

TRESAHAR OF TREVETHAN—continued.

Sir Otes Petit, Kt., Lord of Ardevora. = Elizabeth, da. & h. of Simon Fitz Ive.

William Bloyou, Rot. Cur. Reg., 1 John.[1] = ...

Sir John Petit of Ardevora, Kt. = ... da. & h. of Wallisboro.

Alan Bloyou, held 7 knights' fees of the Honor of Moreton, Cornwall, Fine Roll, 7 John, m. 107. = ...

Richard Bloyou.

Gervase Bloyou, Pat., 8 John, m. 2.

Sir John Petit of Ardevora, Kt. = Alice, da. of Sir John Seneschall, Kt.

Ralf Bloyou, succeeded his brother Henry in the 7 knights' fees held in Polrode,[3] died 23 Ap. 1241, seized of 6 knights' fees, King John having given part of the land to Robert de Cardinan.[4] = ...

Henry Bloyou, paid 70 marks relief for the 7 knights' fees late held by Alan his father. Fine Roll, 6 John, m. 15.

Sr. John Petit, Kt, who was cosen & heire to Sr. Otes Petit & Dame Elizabeth his wife, who was Daughter of Isabell le Blanch, sister to King Hen. 3. = Alice, Daughter to Sr. Michael Beauchamp, Knt., and coh. of her mother[2] Mirabell, wife of Roger Durhall. Ped. fin., 33 Hen. 3, Easter, No. 1.

Alan Bloyou. = Johanna,[5] da. of Henry de Bodrugan. mar. 30 Ap. 1241.[4]

Sr. Michaell Petit, Kt., acknowledges homage to Eurinus de la Laund in Trenansmaur, 2 Edw. I, Viscount Falmouth's deeds, No. 1911. = Amitia, Daughter to Sr. Thomas Le Archdeacon, Knt.

Michael Bloyou.

Richard Bloyou. = [5]Matilda, da. of ...

Ralph Bloyou, ob. 1302. = Elizabeth, da. of ...

Ralph de Tynten, died before 1286. = Alice, da. & h. of John Russell, living 1296, granted all her lands in Cornwall to her son John, he to pay 20 marks yearly at her court of Colhey, near Lyme, co. Dorset. Mem. Ro. 2, 24 Edw. I, Mich. 60.

Sr. John Petit, Kt., remits rent in Trenansmaur to Eurinus de Albalanda, 12 Edw. I, Viscount Falmouth's deeds, No. 1586. = ...

[6]Alan Bloyou, ob. 1305. Inq. p.m. 34 Edw. I, No. 44. = [6]Johanna, da. & h. of Peter Nanscoyk, survived her husband and married Walter Blewet.

John de Tynten. Ped. fin., 14 Edw. II, No. 3. = Joan, da. of Sir Thomas Durant. Ped. fin., 14 Edw. II, No. 3.

Margery, da. of ..., survived her husband De Banco Roll, 17 Edw. II, Hill. = John Le Petit. Assize Roll, 12 Edw. I. = Laure, da. of ...

Michael Petit, M.P. for Cornwall, 1302 and 1320.

[6]Ralph Bloyou, son and heir, aged 5 years at his father's death, ob. s.p.

[6]Ralph Beaupel, 2 husband, 28 Edw. III. = [6]Elizabeth, da. and h. Ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 3. = [6]Sir Stephen Tynten. Ped. fin. 14 Edw. II, No. 3.

Nicholas Tynten.

Sir John Tynten. = ...

[7]John Le Petit. Assize Roll, 30 Edw. I. = Isabella, da. of Richard Heligan, *vide* Bevill ped. ante, p. 30.

[6]Margaret.

[6]Elizabeth.

Walter Carminow. = [6]Alice, da. & h.

Sir William Carminow, = Mary, da. of ... Kelly.

Thomas Carminow. = Jane, da. of ... Hill.

Sir John Bloyou. = Margaret, da. & h.

Sir [8]John Le Petit, Lord of Trenerth, a minor 1302, M.P. for Cornwall 1339. = [8]Johanna, 1 da. & coh. of Sir Oliver Carminow by his 2nd wife Isolda Ferrers, *vide* Carminow ped. ante, p. 72.

Joanna. — Amicia.

Sir Thomas, Baron Carew. = Joanna, da. & coh.

Vide Carew ped. ante, page 68.

Sir Hugh Courtenay, 2 husband. = Margaret da. & coh. = William Bottreux.

Vide Courtenay ped. ante, p. 107.

Amicia, da. & h. De Banco Roll, 39 Edw. III, Hill, 92 d. = Michael Petit, son and heir.

D

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Tho. Tresaher.

[1] Palgrave, i, 250.
[2] ? widow of Beauchamp.
[3] Testa de Nevil.
[4] Claus. 17 John, m. 11. Coram Reg., 25 Hen. III, m. 25. Placit. Abbrev., p. 112.
[5] Assize Roll. 30 Edw. I.
[6] Assize Roll, 6 Hen. VI, m. 83.
[7] After this generation the pedigree of Petit is reliable.
[8] *Vide* Roscarrock ped. ante, p. 399.

Thomas Govily of *Govily in Com. Cornwall.* = ...
The Ghivaile of Domesday.

Ralph Restorake (Roscarrock). = *Isabell.* ... *Govily.* = *Ann.*

D

John Petit of Ardevora, d. 23 July 1429. = *Margaret*, da. & coh.
Inq. p.m. 8 Hen. VI, No. 24.

Oliver Govily. = ...

John Petit, Arm., son and heir, aged 30 at the death of his father, d. 10 June 1455, Inq. p.m. 33 Hen. VI, No. 27. = Margaret, da. of [1]Ralph Trenowith of Trenowith.

Thomazin who died without issue.

ARMS :—Az. a chevron between three talbots couchant (alibi currentes) sinister regardant Arg. quartering Petit, Arg. a lion rampant Gu. a crescent Sa for difference.
CREST :—A demi-talbot regardant, ears Gu.

Michael Petit. = Thomasin, da. of Thomas Leigh of Holsworthy, who survived her husband and remar. Peter Bevill of Gwarnack, *vide* Bevill ped. ante, p. 31.

John Petit, son and heir, aged 28 at his father's death. = Jane, da. of William Anthorn of Antron,

Elinor, da. & coh., mar. John Bevill of Gwarnack, *vide* ped. ante, p. 30.

3 daughters.

John Petit, *died without issue.*

Thomas Petit, supervisor of his mother's will. = Elizabeth, da. of John Godolphin, named in the will of her mother in law, *vide* Godolphin ped. ante, p. 183.

Isabell, mar. to John Pentyre, both named with issue in the will of her mother.

Emlyn, mar. to William Gerveis, both named with issue in the will of her mother, *vide* Gerveis ped. ante, p. 175.

Richard Tresahar of Trevethan. Will pro. 1563, Old Totnes collated, Exeter. = Anne, da. of ... (? Killigrew), co-extrix. of her husband's will.

Thomas Petit. = Jane, da. & h. of Robert Poyle, *vide* Poyle ped. ante, p. 386.

Jane, named in the will of her grandmother, living 1517.

Jane, co-extrix. of her father's will.

James Tresahar of Trevethan in the parish of Budock, named in his father's will. = *Alice*, only da. and heir, survived her husband and remar. Edward Cowche.

Michaell Petit died without issue.

Michall Tresahar of Budock. = Agnes, da. of John Nanspian of Gurlyn, *vide* ped. ante, p. 341.

Elizabeth, named in the will of her grandfather.

Jane, named in the will of her grandfather.

Cheston, named in the will of her grandfather.

Thomas Tresahar of Trevethan in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620, sold Trevethan, Close Roll, 15 Chas. I, pt. 29. = *Anne Da. of Humphry Yorke of Fillick.*

Michall Tresahar, *son & hey. æt. halfe yeare 1620*, named in the will of his father in law. Will pro. 1664, P.C.C. (Bruce 106). = Elizabeth, da. of William Elliott, 1st Mayor of Falmouth, named in the will of her husband and in her father's will, pro. 1672, P.C.C. (Laud 40).

Julian 1 da. *Barbara 2* da *Anne 3* da.

Catherett, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

Mary, named in her father's will.

Hannah, named in her father's will.

Samuel Tresahar, named in his father's will.

Michael Tresahar, 1 son, named in his father's will, ob. s.p.

Gabriel Tresahar, 3 son, named in his father's will. = Margery, da. of ..., bur. 3 July 1694 at Minster.[2]

Ezekiel Tresahar, 2 son, named in his father's will, heir to his brother Michael, sold Goviley, Trelowyth, &c. to Hugh Boscawen, Close Roll, 25 Chas. II, pt. 5, bur. 17 Ap. 1734 at Tregony.[3] = Elizabeth, da. of ...

Henry Tresahar of H.M.S. Pembroke, bap. 13 June 1683 at Tregony,[3] d. s.p. Admon. granted to his father 1706, Act Book P.C.C.

Michael Tresahar, bap. 26 Mar. 1678, bur. 30 Oct. 1744 at Tregony.[3] = Mary, da. & h. of Richard Avent of Tregony, mar. on Ascension day 1701 at Lamorran,[4] bur. 25 May 1724 at Tregony.[3]

E

Anne, bap. 28 Mar. 1687 at Tregony.[3]

Mary, bap. 26 July 1690 at Tregony.[3]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620. Harl. MS. 1162, signed Tho. Tresaher.

[1] Called John in Harl. MS. 1162. [2] Minster Parish Register. [3] Tregony Parish Register. [4] Lamorran Parish Register.

Peter Holman of Sheviock and St. Johns. = Sibilla, da. of ..., bur. 17 Mar. 1744 at St. Johns.[1]

E

James Tresahar, bap. 13 May 1714 at Tregony,[2] died at sea. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Chappel, mar. 8 Dec. 1739 at Ruan Lanihorne,[3] bur. at Stoke Damerel.[4]

Richard Tresahar, bap. 1 Ap. 1714, bur. the same year at Tregony.[2]

Henry Holman, bap. 23 Aug. 1702, bur. 19 Sep. 1756 at St. Johns.[1] = Loveday, da. of .. Webb, mar. 25 Dec. 1726, bur. 25 Jan. 1754 at St. Johns.[1]

Vide page 491.

John Pode, ob. 1810 at Stoke, aged 73. = Honor, da. of John Joll, bap. 23 May 1738 at Alternon,[5] mar. 26 Nov. 1760 at Stoke Damerel,[4] ob. 1818.

Richard Tresahar, bap. 29 Dec. 1740 at Tregony,[2] d. s.p.

[6]Mary, only da. & h., bap. 27 Dec. 1742 at Tregony,[2] mar. 27 Aug. 1763, bur. 8 May 1786 at Stoke Damerel.[4] = Henry Holman, bap. 5 Dec. 1740, ob. 25 Feb., bur. 11 Mar. 1815 at St. Johns.[1]

Thomas Drake, bap. 13 Dec. 1757 at Woolborough,[9] died 20 May 1835 in Jersey. = Frances, bap. at Stoke, mar. 25 May 1784 at Stoke Damerel,[4] died in Jersey 1848, aged 85.

Henry Holman, bap. 9 Mar. 1768, bur. 9 June 1840 at Stoke Damerel.[4] = Sarah, da. of ... Spatt (? Spealt), mar. 11 Oct. 1793 at Stoke Damerel,[4] d. 17 Jan. 1744.

James Holman, d. s.p.

William Holman, d. s.p.

John Drake, bap. 20 July 1794 at Stoke Damerel.[4] To please his grandfather Pode he was to be called John Pode Drake, but at the church they overlooked the Pode, and he was baptised as John only. The family were afraid to tell the old man, so he was always called John Pode Drake, and was so married, and so buried March 1383 at Fowey, aged 90. = Susannah Johns, mar. 24 Mar. 1819 at Stoke Damerel,[4] d. 4 Oct. 1865 at St. Austell,[7] æt. 68.

Elizabeth, da. of ... Todd, 1 wife, d. s.p. 14 Ap. 1849, bur. at St. Austell.[7] = Henry Holman Drake, only child, born 2 Mar. 1820, bap. at the Wesleyan Chapel at Halifax, Nova Scotia. = Mary, da. of John Mills Carkeet, born at Falmouth, mar. 8 June 1857 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[8] *Vide* page 493.

Henry Dowrish Drake, b. 8 Dec. 1859 at St. Austell,[7] Lieut. R.M.A. 19 Sep 1877.

Mary Elizabeth Dowrish.

Albert Charles Lewis Gotthilf Günther, M.A., M.D., Ph. D., F.R.S., Soc. Imp. Acad. Sc. Petropol, Reg. Acad. Sc. Upsal, &c. = Theodora Dowrish, 2 wife. mar. 12 July 1879 at St. George, Blomsbury.

Margaret Dowrish, died an infant.

Frederic Albert Günther, born 19 July 1882.

---

[1] St. Johns Parish Register.
[2] Tregony Parish Register.
[3] Ruan Lanihorne Parish Register.
[4] Stoke Damerel, Devon, Parish Register.
[5] Alternon Parish Register.
[6] She had the remaining title deeds of Tresahar.
[7] St. Austell Parish Register.
[8] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[9] Woolborough, Devon, Parish Register.

TRETHERFFE OF TRETHERFFE.

ARMS :—Az. a buck's head cabossed Arg., attired Or quartering
2, St. Aubyn ; 3, Challons ; 4, Charleton ; 5, Lye ;
6, Courtenay ; 7, Rivers ; 8, Nanskill.

[1]John Tretherff, Armiger, 2 viri. = ... filia ... Trenowith, Armiger.[1]

- *Reynold Trethurff of Trethurff.* = Margaret, youngest *da.* & coh. *of John St. Aubyn, vide* ped. ante. p. 437.
- [1]Jane, mar. to John Trevenor.

[2]*John Trethurff* of Tretherffe, d. 20 June 1510, Inq. p.m., 3 Hen. VIII, No. 12. = *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Hugh Courteny of Boconnock in Cornwall Kt., vide* ped. ante, p. 107.

- *Catherine*, mar. 1 to John Skewys,[3] 2 to *John Reskymer, vide* ped. ante, p. 396.
- *John Tregarthian*, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father in law. = *Johanna*, named in the Inq. taken on her father's death.

- *Reynold Trethurff 2 sonne.* = *Margery da. & sole heir of ... Nanskill of Nanskill.*
  - [5]*Thomas* Tretherff of Tremayne, *2* son.
  - [5]*John Tretherff*, son and heir. = *Elizabeth da. of Baldwin Mallett of Devon.*
    - Anne, 1 da.
    - Jenifer, 2 da.
  - [5]*Margaret mar. to Thomas Holcombe.*
- [4]Thomas *Trethurff* of Tretherff, son and heir, aged 33 years and more at death of his father, d. 10 Sep. 1529. Inq. p.m. 24 Hen. VIII, No. 101. = *Maude da. & heir of ... Trevisa of Trevisa.*
- Johanna, named in the Inq. taken on the death of her grandfather, mar. to Edward Menwyneck.

- *John Vivyan of Trelowarren*, exr. of the will of his father in law Thomas Tretherff. = *Elizabeth*, eldest da. & coh., aged 28 years & more at the death of her father.
  - A quo Vivian of Trelowarren, *vide* ped. post.
- Richard Buller, 3 husband. = *Margeret*, youngest da. & coh., aged 26 years and more at the death of her father, then wife of Edward Courtenay, mar. 1 John Boscawen and had issue Thomas, who died s.p., *vide* ped. ante, p. 47. = *Edward Courtenay*, 2 husband, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father in law Thomas Tretherff.
  - A quo Buller of Morvall, *vide* ped. ante, p. 56.
  - A quo Courtenay of Landrake, *vide* ped. ante, p. 117.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is taken from the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079, the errors having been corrected.

[1] Penrose ped. ante, p. 366.
[2] Called Thomas in Buller ped. *ante*, p. 56.
[3] Skewys ped., Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 77
[4] Called John in Harl. MS. 1079.
[5] Erroneously placed as children of John Tretherffe in Harl. MS. 1079.

TRETHEWY OF ST. STEPHENS IN BRANNEL.

Arms :—Or. a chevron Sa. between three trefoils slipped Az.

John Trethewy.=...

Henry Trethewy.=...

Thomas Trethewy Armiger 15 E. 4, Coroner for Cornwall.=...

James Trethewy of St. Stephens in Branwell in Com. Devon (sic).=...

- *Stephen* Trethewy, *4* son.
- *Thomas* Trethewy *3* son.
- *John* Trethewy, *2* son.
- *Richard Trethewy de St. Stephens in Com. Cornwall fil. primogenit.*=*Jone Da. of William Hawkins of St. Wenne in Com. Cornwall.*
  - *Anthonie* Trethewy, *3 fil.*=Elizabeth, da. of ..., named in her husband's will. Will 1624, pro. 16 June 1626, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
    - A *Vide* page 499.
  - *Robert Trethewy de* Trevear in *St. Stephens in Com. Cornwall,* 2 son, bur. 17 Dec. 1623 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1] Will 26 Nov. 1623, pro. 27 Ap. 1624, P.C.C. (Byrde 36).=*Anne Da. of Thomas Burges of Truro in Com. Cornwall,* named in the wills of her husband, daughter Judith and son John. Admon. and Inventory, 10 June 1626, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
    - *Elizabeth,* 1 da., *mar. to Anthonie Pie of St. Stephens,* both named in the wills of her father, sister Judith and brother John, living 1626.
    - *Margerie 2* da., named in the wills of her father and brother John, living 1626.
    - *Judith 3* da., named in the will of her father. Will 12 Jan. 1623-4, pro. 22 July 1624, Archd. Ct., Cornwall, named as deceased in the will of her brother John 1626.
    - *Honor 4* da., named in the wills of her father and brother John, living 1626.
    - *Hugh* Trethewy, 1 son, named in his father's will.=Margery, da. of . Coleman, mar. 30 Ap. 1633 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1]
      - *Jone 5* da., named in the wills of her father and brother John, living 1626.
      - *Barnard* Trethewy, 4 son, *ætat. 20 superstes 1620,* named in the wills of his father and brother John, living 1626.
      - *John Trethewy* of Truro, *fil. primogenit. æt. 26,* 1620, d. s.p., exr. of his father's will. Will 20 July 1626, with three codicils, pro. 15 Jan. 1626-7, P.C.C. (Skynner 2).
      - *Richard* Trethewy, 3 son, *ætat. 20, superstes 1620,* named in the wills of his father, brother John, and sister Judith, living 1624. Will pro. 23 Ap. 1639, Archd. Court, Cornwall.=...
        - *Thomas Trethewy 2 fil. æt. 24 with Mr. Francis West Silman*[2] *in Cheepside,* named in the wills of his father and sister Judith, and sole exr. of the will of his bro. John, bur. 6 Feb. 1663-4 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1] Will 30 Jan. 1663-4, pro. 27 July 1664, Archd. Court, Cornwall.=Margery, da. of ..
          - Robert Trethewy, only son, named in his father's will. Admon. granted 24 Sep. 1690 to Dorothy his widow, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.=Dorothy, da. of .... Adm. to her husband.
          - Isabell, named in her father's will.
          - Katherine, named in her father's will.
          - Anne, named in her father's will.
          - Elizabeth, named in her father's will.
        - Hugh Trethewy, 2 son, named in his father's will.
        - Nicholas Trethewy, 1 son, named in his father's will.
        - Mary, 1 da., named in her father's will.
        - Jane, 2 da., named in her father's will.
        - Anne, 3 da., named in her father's will.
        - Anthony Trethewy of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, 4 son, named in his father's will, mortgaged his lands in St. Stephens in Brannel for £1000, 2 Nov. 1660-1. Will 23 July, pro. 27 July 1691, P.C.C. (Vere 124).=...
          - B *Vide* page 500.
      - *John* Trethewy, 2 son, named in his father's will, d. s.p., bur. 26 Feb. 1665-6 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1]
      - Nicholas Trethewy, 3 son, named in his father's will.
    - Elizabeth, only daughter, named in her father's will.
  - *Hugh Trethewy fil. primogenitus.* Will 13 Dec. 1628, pro. 21 Nov. 1633, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.=Christian, da. of ..., named in her husband's will.

Richard Trethewy, bap. 17 Oct. 1673 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree from the commencement down to the *italic* is from C. S. Gilbert's Hist. of Cornwall; that printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, not signed.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] Silkman.

Vide page 498.

A

- Mary, named in her father's will.
- Dorothy, named in the will of her father, mar. ... Tooker, and named in the will of her bro. John, living 1663.
- Jane, named in her father's will, mar to... Bassett, and named in the will of her bro. John, living 1663.
- Elizabeth, named in her father's will, mar. to Anthony Moore of Grampound, also named in the wills of her bro. John and sister Jone with issue, living 1696.
- Honor, named in her father's will, mar. to ... Mathews & named in the will of her bro. John, living 1663.
- Judith, named in her father's will, mar. to ..., also in the will of her bro. John, living 1663.
- Jone, named in the wills of her brothers John and Lewis, died unmar. Will 27 July, pro. 2 Nov. 1696, P.C.C. (Bond 234.)
- Anthony Trethewy, 2 son, exr. of the will of his brother John, and succeeded to his Cornish estates under the entail, named as deceased in the will of his sister Joan, 1696.
- Lewis Trethewy, 3 son, named in the will of his brother John as second in remainder to his Cornish estates, also in the will of his sister Jone as deceased. Will 26 Mar. 1693, pro. 12 Nov. 1694, P.C.C. (Box 238.) = ...
- John Trethewy, 1 son and heir, died s.p. Will 19 Dec. 1663 with codicil, pro. 25 Oct. 1671, P.C.C. (Duke 120), named in the will of his sister Jone as deceased. = ... da. of ... Kidley, to whom her husband left all his lands in Somersetshire.
  - Lewis Trethewy, bap. 3 June 1672 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1]
  - John Trethewy, exr. of his father's will, named in the will of his sister Jone, living 1696.
  - Elizabeth, 1 da., named in the will of her father, and extrix. of the will of her aunt Jone, 1696.
  - Mary, 2 da., named in the will of her aunt Jone, living 1696.
  - Elizabeth, 3 da., named in the will of her aunt Jone, living 1696
  - Caroline, 4 da., named in the will of her aunt Jone, living 1696.
  - Elinor, 5 da., bap. 9 April 1667 at St. Stephens in Brannel,[1] died before 1696.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

Vide page 498.

B

- Anthony Trethewy, only son and exr. of his father's will and as such administered the goods, &c. of Richard Lord Arundell of Trerice, as principal creditor, 1692. = Anne, da. of ... Bone, mar. 1 July 1672 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1]
  - Thomas Trethewy, bap. 5 Oct. 1673 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[1]
  - Anthony Trethewy of St. Erme, worsted comber, bur. 7 Sep. 1730 at St. Erme.[2] Admon. granted 6 Dec. 1775 to his grandson Anthony Trethewy, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of ..., bur. 24 Oct. 1742 at St. Erme.[2]
    - Henry Trethewy of St. Erme. = Amy, da. of ... Buckingham of St. Erme.
      - Anthony Trethewy of Nansatha in St. Erme, 2 son. Adm. to his grandfather 1775, d, s.p. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Cock. Will 27 Ap., pro. 20 May 1805, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
        - Amy, named in the will of her aunt Elizabeth, living 1805.
        - Mary, named in the will of her aunt Elizabeth, living 1805.
        - Elizabeth, named in the will of her aunt Elizabeth, living 1805.
        - Robert Trethewy, named in the will of his aunt Elizabeth, living 1805.
        - Hugh Trethewy, named in the will of his aunt Elizabeth, living 1805.
      - Henry Trethewy of Ruan Lanihorne, eldest son. = Grace, da. of ... Hotten of Probus.
        - Henry Trethewy of Trespanvean, eldest son, bap. 26 Oct. 1781 at Ruan Lanihorne,[4] bur. 25 July 1871 at Probus. = Jane, da. of Sampson Tresawna of Probus, mar. at Probus.
          - Jane, unmarried 1883.
          - Mary, mar. to Joseph Faull of Trevervoe.
          - Caroline, mar. to John Robarts.
          - Amy, mar. to Henry Crogon.
          - William Trethewy of Tregose, 2 son. = Eliza, da. of Josiah Stephens.
          - Alfred Hugh Trethewy of Rhydycreuu Llanrwst, North Wales. = Mary Elizabeth, youngest surviving da. of Henry Bidewell of Skeyton, Norfolk, mar. 15 Oct. 1861 at Tuttington, Norfolk.
            - Alice May, 1 da.
            - Cecil Jane, 2 da., d. 30 Oct. 1869.
            - Mildred Blanche, 3 da.
            - Audrey Maud, 4 da.
            - Cyril Anthony Trethewy, 5 son, born 23 Aug. 1870.
            - Vivian Trethewy, 6 son, b. 12 Nov. 1871.
            - Alfred Tresawna Trethewy, 3 son, b. 3 Dec. 1866.
            - George Gilbert Trethewy, 4 son, b. 3 May 1869.
          - Henry Trethewy of Silsoe, Bedfordshire, eldest son, born 19 Jan. 1814. = Emma Orton, da. of Edward Harrison Barwell.
            - Emma, 1 da.
            - Mary Ellen, 2 da.
            - Amy Elizabeth, 3 da.
            - Grace Barwell, 4 da.
            - Thomas Langdon Trethewy, 4 son, born 30 May 1867.
            - Walter Hugh Trethewy, 3 son, born 17 Nov. 1865.
            - Clement Robert Trethewy, 7 son, b. 6 Ap. 1873.
            - Henry Hugh Trethewy, 1 son, b. 26 July 1862.
            - William Trethewy, 2 son, b. 31 Jan. 1864.
            - Arthur Trethewy, youngest son, born 7 Ap. 1869.
            - Anthony William Trethewy, 2 son, born 1 March 1864.
            - Henry Trethewy, eldest son, born 2 Aug. 1854.
    - [3]Anthony Trethewy, bap. 30 Sep. 1721 at St. Erme.[2]
    - [3]Richard Trethewy, bap. 30 Sep. 1721 at St. Erme.[2]
    - Mary, bap. 14 Aug. 1724 at St. Erme.[2]
    - Grace, bap. 9 May 1726 at St. Erme.[2]
  - Elizabeth, mar. 30 Ap. 1709 at St. Erme[2] to Richard Miners of Kenwyn.

---

[1] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [2] St. Erme Parish Register. [3] Twins. [4] Ruan Lanihorne Parish Register.

TREVANION OF CARHAYES.

Arms :—Arg., on a fess Az. between two chevrons Gu., three escallops Or.
Crest :—A stag, quarterly Gu. and Arg.

Sr. John Trevanion Kt., Lord of Trevanion, M.P. for Lostwithiel, temp. Edw. III. = *Jone Da. & hey. of Stephen de Belloprato.*

- *Robert Trevanion* of Trevanion. = ... *Da. & hey. of ... Le Archdecon.*
  - *Robert Trevanion* of Trevanion. = ... *Da. & heire of ... Carmynowe.*
    - *Robert Trevanion* of Trevanion. = Joan, *Da. & hey. of Raph Arondell of Caryhayes, vide* Arundell ped. ante, p. 11.
      - Richard Arundell. Ped. fin., 8 Hen. IV, No. 6. = Johanna, da. of ...
        - Stephen Trevanion, on whom Carhays was settled by fine, 8 Hen. IV, No. 6.
        - Johanna, next in remainder to Carhays. Ped. fin. 8 Hen. IV, No. 6.
      - *Thomas Trevanion.* Ped. fin., 8 Hen. IV, No. 10. = [1]*Maude Da. & Cohey. of John Petit Esq.* of Ardevora, remarried John Killigrew of Arwennack.
        - *John Trevanion temp. Edw. 4, 22.* = *Jennet Da. of Thomas Trefrie of Foye, Esq.*, called Johanna in the Inq. taken on the death of her son, Sir William Trevanion, 1518, then living a widow.
          - *John* Trevanion, *2 sone from whome is descended Trevanion of Trevalster*, named in the will of his uncle Sir John Treffry, Kt., 1500, and in the Inq. taken on his brother's death. = Radigan, da. of ..... Holland, bur. 23 Aug. 1564 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[3]
            - John Trevanion of Trevalster. = Mary, da. of John Somaster.
              - John Trevanion. = ...
                - John Trevanion, d. s.p.
              - Mary, da. and coh. of her nephew John Trevanion, mar. Richard Trefusis, *vide* ped. ante, page 564, (proper 464).
              - Joan, da. and coh. of her nephew John Trevanion, mar. William Bligh, *vide* ped. ante, p. 38.
              - Alice, da. and coh. of her nephew John Trevanion, mar. Nicholas Boscawen, *vide* ped. ante, p. 47.
            - Anne, da. of Thomas Hache of Wooley and widow of Baldwin Mallet, 2 wife.
          - *Sr. William Trevanion, Kt. 1 sone*, one of the exrs. of the will of his uncle Sir John Treffry, Kt., 1500, Sheriff of Cornwall 1502 and 1508, d. 29 Sep. 1518, Inq. p.m. 10 Hen. VIII, No. 16. = [2]*Anne Da. of Sr. Richard Edgcomb Kt.* of Cothele.
            - *Sr. Hugh Trevanion Kt.*, son and heir, aged 18 years and more at his father's death, Sheriff of Cornwall 1543, knighted at Bosworth Field, Inq. p.m. 4 Elizabeth, No. 182. = *Elizabeth, Da. of Sr. Lewis Pollard Kt.*
              - *John* Trevanion, *2* son, *ob. sine prole.*
              - Jenopher, mar. Thomas Hearle of Prideaux Hearle, *vide* ped. ante, p. 219.
              - [4]*Richard* Trevanion *of Tolverne in Com. Cornwall* and afterwards of Tregarthen, *3* son, named in the will of his brother Hugh. = [4]*Margaret da. & coheir of Thomas Chamont sonne & heir of Sr. John* Chamond, and widow of Thomas Arundell of Tolverne, *vide* ped. ante, p. 6.
                - A
                - *Vide* page 504.
              - [4]*Sr. Hugh Trevanion of Kerehayes 1 sonne* and heir, aged 40 years and more at his father's death, Sheriff of Cornwall 1564, died 29 Dec. 1571. Inq. p.m. 15 Eliz. No. 11. Will pro. Consist. Ct., Exeter. = *Sibell Da. of* Sir Thomas *Morgan of Lockstowe*, named in the wills of her husband and son John, living 1579.
              - B
            - *Jane ux. Reignold Mohun.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, the two pedigrees being combined, signed Hu. Trevanion and Nath. Trevanyon.

[1] Called Jane in Killigrew ped. ante, pp. 154 and 268.
[2] Agnes in Edgcumbe ped ante, p. 141.
[3] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
[4] Ped. fin. 7 and 8 Elizab., Mich. Cornwall.

B

Anne ux. John Killiowe of Lansallos, named in the will of her brother John.

Beatrix, named in the wills of her father and bro. John, *ux. John Trelawny*, both named in the Inq. taken on the death of her brother Charles.

Elizabeth, named in the wills of her father and brothers John and Hugh, Mistress of the Sweet Coffers and Lady of the Privy Chamber to Queen Ann of Denmark, mar. 1 Sir Henry Widdrington of Northumberland, and 2, 20 Aug. 1593 *Sr. Robert Cary, after made Erle of Munmouth* and Baron Hunsdon, cousin of Queen Elizabeth.

Katherine, named in the wills of her father and brother John, *ux. John Rosscarock of Roscarrock.*

Margaret, named in the will of her brother John and the Inq. taken on the death of her brother Charles, *ux. Sr. John Trevars, Kt.*

Hugh Trevanion, *3 sonne*, heir to his brother John, d. s.p. Will 31 May, pro. 16 July 1588, P.C.C. (Rutland 48).

John Trevanion, *2 sone*, heir to his brother Edward and aged 21 and more at his death, and adm. to his estate, d. s.p. 29 Mar., bur. 30 Mar. 1580 at Launceston.[1] Inq. p.m. 22 Eiszab., pt. 1, No 13. Will 29 Aug. 1579, pro. 21 Ap. 1580, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.

Edward Trevanion, *1 sonne* and heir, aged 21 at his father's death, died s.p. 8 Oct. 1576. Inq. p.m. 18 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 16. Admon. granted 22 Nov. 1576 to his brother John, Act Book P.C.C.

Charles Trevanion of Carryhayes, 4 and youngest son, Vice Admiral of England, heir to his brother Hugh, named in the wills of his father and brother John and exr. of the will of his brother Hugh, d. 11 Nov. 1601. Inq. p.m. 44 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 141. = *Jone Da. & hey. of* Robert *Wichhalse*, survived her husband and named in the Inq. taken at his death.

John Trevanion, 2 son, named in the will of his grandmother Eleanor Bere, widow of Robert Wichalse.

[2]Sir *Charles Trevanion of Carryhayes*, son and heir, aged 16 years and more at the death of his father, named in the will of his grandmother Eleanor Bere, widow of Robert Wichalse, J.P. and M.P. for Cornwall 1625, and Sheriff of Cornwall 1633, knighted at Boconnoc 1644. = *Amye 1 Da. of Sr. John Mallet of Enmor*, named in the will of her husband's grandmother Eleanor Bere.

Katherine, *1 Da.*, named in the will of her grandmother Eleanor Bere, widow of Robert Wichalse, mar. 8 May 1622 to Francis Godolphin.[3]

Mary, 2 da., named in the will of her grandmother Eleanor Bere of Huntsham, co Devon, widow of Robert Wichalse.

Charles Trevanion of Crego in Cuby, 2 son, named in the will of his sister, d. s.p.

[2]*John Trevanion sone & heir ætat. 7 1620*, a Colonel in the Royal Army, killed at the siege of Bristol. Inventory on Admon. 17 Oct. 1643, Archd. Court, Cornwall. = [2]Anne, da. of John Arundell of Trerise, mar. 8 Nov. 1630 at Newlyn East,[4] remarried Sir John Arundell of Lanherne. Adm. to the estate of her son Hugh Trevanion and named in the will of her granddaughter Mary Winifred 1699.

[2]*Mary a da.*

Amey, eldest da., mar. Joseph Sawle of Penrice. Upon issue of this marriage the family estates were settled by her nephew John Trevanion in default of issue male and female in the main line.

Mary, youngest da., of Somerset House, named in the will of her niece, d. unmar. Will 27 Jan., pro. 3 Mar. 1709-10, P.C.C. (Smith 91).

Hugh Trevanion of Newham, 3 son, d. s.p., bur. 20 Sep. 1696 at St. Marys, Truro.[5] Admon. granted 17 Ap. 1699 to his mother, then wife of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, Act Book P.C.C.

John Trevanion, 2 son, bap. 2 Ap. 1638 at St. Michael Carhayes.[3]

Richard Trevanion of Carhayes, 4 son, an officer in the Royal Navy, and an elder brother of the Trinity House, conveyed King James II to France. Will 25 Feb. 1719-20, with two codicils, pro. 13 Aug. 1720, P.C.C. (Shaller 184). = ...

Charles Trevanion of Carhayes, eldest son. bur. 2 Dec. 1703 at St. Michael Carhayes.[6] Admon. granted 14 Dec. 1703 to Jane his relict. Admon. "de bonis non" granted 10 Feb. 1705 to his son John, Jane the widow renouncing, Act Book P.C.C., = Jane, da. and coh. of Sir Maurice[6] Drummond, *vide* Lower ped. ante, p. 300. Admon. to her husband's estate 1703. Will 25 June 1709, with codicil, pro. 15 June 1710, 2 probate 4 July 1710, P.C.C. (Smith 132).

C

Vide page 503.

... Fitz Williams. = Anne, only da. & heir, a widow 1719, co-exr. of her father's will.

William Fitz Williams, 2 son, co-exr. of the will of his grandfather Trevanion.

Charles Fitz Williams, 1 son, co-exr. of the will of his grandfather Trevanion.

Anne, only da., co-exr. of the will of her grandfather Trevanion.

---

[1] Launceston Parish Register.
[2] Royalist Comp. Papers, vol. xxxiii, p. 799.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] Newlyn East Parish Register.
[5] St. Marys, Truro, Parish Register.
[6] St. Michael Carhayes, Parish Register.

Vide page 502.

C

- Charles Trevanion, 2 son, named in the will of his sister, d.s.p. 16 Mar. 1736-7.[1]
- Anne, da. and coh. of Sir Francis Blake of Ford Castle, co. Northumberland, named in the will of her sister in law, d. s.p. Admon. granted 12 Nov. 1725 to her husband, Act Book P.C.C. — John Trevanion of Carhayes, eldest son and heir, named in the will of his sister. Adm. to his father's estate, M.P. for Tregony 9 and 12 Anne, and for Cornwall 1 Geo. I, d. 15 Aug. 1740, aged 73. M.I. Will 12 Aug. 1737, pro. 14 Feb. 1741, P.C.C. (Spurway 53).
  - Barbara, 3 da. of William Lord Berkeley of Stratton, 2 wife, mar. 29 Mar. 1726,[2] extrix. of her husband's will, died 16 March 1776 at Bath.[2]
    - William Trevanion of Carhayes, only son & heir, b. 15 Mar. 1727, exr. of his father's will, Groom of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland 1749, Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall 1751, M.P. for Tregony 1753, named in the will of his kinsman John Trevanion of Plymouth, d. s.p. 24 Jan. 1767. M.I. St. Michael Carhayes. — Ann, only da. and heir of George Barlow of Stebech, co. Pembroke, mar. 19 May 1758,[3] survived her husband and remar. John Symons of Lansinnon, co. Pembroke.
      - John Bettesworth of Carhayes. — Frances Elinor, da. of Francis Tomkyns of Pembrokeshire, d. 1 Jan. 1821 at Brighton, aged 60. M.I. St. Michael Carhayes.
        - Frances, mar. John Quantock of Norton, Somerset, an officer in the 2nd Dragoon Guards.
        - Georgiana, died unmarried.
        - Henry Bettesworth, 3 son, a Captain in the Royal Cornwall Militia, d. 1874. — ... da. of ... Dobrée of Guernsey.
          - Georgiana, mar. 1857 to Captain Fitzgerald.
        - George Bettesworth, 2 son, a Captain R.N. killed in the action off Bergen 25 May 1808. — Lady Hannah Althea, 2 da. of Charles, 1st Earl Grey, mar 24 Aug. 1807, survived her husband and remarried 30 Oct. 1809 the Right. Hon. Edward Ellice M.P, died 28 July 1832.
        - Charlotte, da. and coh. of Admiral Hosea, d. 20 Jan. 1810, aged 27. M.I. St. Michael Carhayes. — John Trevanion Purnell Bettesworth of Carhayes, born 1780, assumed the name of Trevanion, Sheriff of Cornwall 1804, d 1840, — Susannah, da. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., 2 wife, mar. 29 Nov. 1830.
          - Two daughters, died young.
          - Frederick William Trevanion, M.A., 2 son, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Whitby, d. 1 May 1855, æt. 48. — Lavinia Sophia, only da. of Capt. Perceval, R.N., mar. 20 Dec. 1836 at Overton, Notts.
            - John Frederick Trevanion, born 1841, a Lieut. R.N., d. s.p.
            - Two sons, and one daughter, all deceased.[4]
            - Henry Trevanion, 2 son d. 1855. — Georgiana, da. of Lieut.-Col. John Leigh by his wife the Hon. Augusta, half sister of Lord Byron the poet.
              - Bertha, 1 da., d. unmarried.
              - Agnes, 2 da., d. unmarried,
              - Ada, 3 da.
            - Hugh Charles Trevanion, only son, b. 1829. — Lady Frances, da. of George, Lord Glamis, and sister of Claude, 13th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, mar. 2 Feb. 1858.
              - Hugh Arundell Trevanion, born 1859. — Florence Eva, 4 da. of Sir Daniel Cooper, Bart., K.C.M.G., mar. 10 June 1882.
                - A daughter.[4]
          - George Bettesworth Trevanion, 3 son, d. s.p. 1832. — Gertrude, da. of Ralph Daniel of Trelissick.
          - Charlotte Agnes, only da., d. 8 May 1809, aged 2 years and 8 months. M.I. St. Michael Carhayes.
          - John Charles Trevanion of Carhayes Castle, eldest son, born 1804, J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, d. 1873. — Charlotte, da. of Col. Charles Trelawny of Shotwick Park, mar. 1827.
            - Alice Charlotte, mar. to Dalton Foster Grant Dalton of Shanks House, co. Somerset.
      - John Bettesworth, LL.D., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. — Frances, eldest da., first in remainder to the estates under the entail created by her father's will, failing issue to her brother.
    - John Byron, Admiral R.N. — Sophia, youngest da., second in remainder to the estates under the entail created by her father's will, mar. 8 Aug. 1748.[2]
      - A quo Lord Byron.
- Mary Winifred, died unmar. Will 7 Jan. pro. 26 Jan. 1698-9, P.C.C. (Pell 15).

---

[1] Harl. MS. 1417, art. 61.
[2] Gentleman's Magazine.
[3] M.I. St. Michael Carhayes.
[4] The Editor has been unable to ascertain their names.

Vide page 501.

A

Edward Trevanion, *5* son.

John Trevanion, *3* son.

Malachi *Mallet.* = *Elizabeth*, mar. 1st 30 June 1573 at Fowey[2] to Thomas Rashleigh, *vide* ped. ante, p. 391.

Thomas Mallet of the Midle Temple Esq.

Agnes, mar. 16 Aug. 1584 at Madron[1] *to John Madern.*

Sibell wife of Hugh Tredinham.

William Trevanion of Tregudder, *4* son. = ...

John Gerveis. = Joan, only da. & heir.

Vide Gerveis ped. ante, p. 176.

Richard Trevanion of Tregarthen in *St. Goran in Com. Cornwall 2* son, named in the will of his cousin Hugh Trevanion of Carhayes 1588, *liveinge 1620.* Will 20 May, pro. 27 July 1628, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = *Mary Da. of* Henry *Roll of Heamton in Devon*, and widow of ... Prestwood, ? mar. 30 Jan. 1591-2 at Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter,[3] named in her husband's will, living 1628.

C

Vide page 505.

Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan in Com. Cornwall, son and heir, bur. 13 Oct. 1619 at Philleigh.[4] = *Anne* 2 *Da. & cohey. of Thomas Mayowe al's Hellier of Lostwithiell, vide* ped. ante, p. 317, bur. 6 Mar. 1613-14 at Philleigh.[4]

Richard Trevanion of Veryan, bur. 2 Nov. 1635 at Veryan.[5] Admon. granted to Katherine his relict 12 Nov. 1635, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Katherine, da. of ..... Nottell, mar. 3 Aug. 1610. Adm. to her husband's estate 1635, bur. 24 Ap. 1670 at Veryan.[5]

Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan, son and heir, *liveing 1620*, security to the Bond on the Admon. of his brother. = *Suzan Da. of Robert Apeley of Borstable.*

Blanch, mar. 6 July 1607 at Madron[1] to *John Clyes of Pensanz Gent.*

Charles Trevanion, a witness to his brother's will.

Elizabeth, da. of Richard Crossman and widow of William Courtenay of Penkivel, *vide* Courtenay ped. ante, p. 114.

Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan, named in the will of his cousin Nathaniel Trevanion of Tregarthen 1672, bur. 24 Mar. 1692-3 at Veryan. Will 26 May, pro. 28 June 1693, P.C.C. (Coker 102). = Candacia, da. of John Carew of Penwarne, mar. lic. 1665, named in the will of her brother in law Richard Hoblyn, pro. 1693, P.C.C. (Coker 81), and her husband's will, living 1693.

Mary.

Anne, mar. to John Bonython, *vide* ped. ante, p. 43.

Hugh Trevanion of Windsor, only son, sole exr. of his father's will, named in the will of John Trevanion of Carhayes as deceased 1737. = ...

Nicholas Trevanion, 4 son, 6th in remainder to the estates under the entail created by the will of John Trevanion of Carhayes 1737.

Charles Trevanion, 3 son, 5th in remainder to the estates under the entail created by the will of John Trevanion of Carhayes 1737.

Hugh Trevanion, 2 son, 4th in remainder to the estates under the entail created by the will of John Trevanion of Carhayes 1737, Vicar of West Alvington, bur. 28 Dec. 1741 at West Alvington.[6] Admon. granted 27 Feb. 1741-2 to John Luscombe of Comb Royal, a creditor, Utricia the relict having renounced and consented, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = [6]Utricia, da. of ..., renoun-adm to her husband's estate 1742.

John Trevanion, 1 son, 3rd in remainder to the estates under the entail created by the will of John Trevanion of Carhayes 1737.

John Trevanion, bap. 21 Ap. 1741 at West Alvington.[6]

William Trevanion, bap. 13 Sep. 1739 at West Alvington.[6]

---

[1] Madron Parish Register.
[2] Fowey Parish Register.
[3] Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter, Parish Register.
[4] Philleigh Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[6] West Alvington, Devon, Parish Register.

Vide page 504.

C

Bridget, da. of John Coode of[1] Morval, 2 wife, named in her husband's will, living 1672. = *Nathaniell Trevanion* of Tregarthen, *son & hey. æt. 20, 1620*, exr. of his father's will, bur. 10 May 1673 at Goran,[1] æt. 72. Will July 1672, pro. 20 Oct. 1673, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of Nicholas Sawle of Penrice, mar. 22 Jan. 1623-4 at St. Austell,[2] named with her husband in her father's will.

Mary, mar. 28 Jan. 1617-18 at Goran[1] to *Richard Crosman of Crosse*, named in the will of her father.

Mary, 1 da., named in the wills of her grandfather Sawle and her father, unmar. 1672.

Anne, 2 da., named in the will of her grandfather Sawle, mar. to Daniel Moyle, named in her father's will, living 1672.

Nathaniel Trevanion, 3 son, named in the wills of his grandfather Sawle and his father, having already had his portion, living 1672.

William Trevanion of Tregarrick, 5 son, exr. of his father's will and named in the will of his brother Richard. Adm. to the estate of his brother Charles. = Honor, da. of ... Williams, mar. 1659 at St. Issey.

John Trevanion, bap. 1666 at St. Issey.[3]

William Trevanion, bap. 1661 at St. Issey.[3]

Mary, bur. 26 Feb. 1673 at Padstow.[4]

Charles Trevanion, bap. 24 June 1676 at Padstow.[4]

Richard Trevanion, bap. 14 Oct. 1671 at Padstow.[4]

Charles Trevanion, bur. 22 Oct. 1671 at Padstow.[4]

Nicholas Trevanion of St. Olaves Hart Street, London, 4 son, named in the wills of his grandfather Sawle and father, "£5, He hath deserved much more, He hath sufficient of his own," &c. Admon. granted 23 Oct. 1709 to Elizabeth his relict, Act Book P.C.C. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Adm. to her husband's estate. Will 21 July 1720, pro. 19 Mar. 1722, P.C.C. (Richmond 62).

Peter Major. = Margaret, only child, named in her mother's will.

A quo Coryton.

Richard Trevanion of Tredinnick in Veryan, 2 son, named in his father's will, d. 1714, aged 87. Will 17 Ap. 1714, pro. 9 Mar. 1715, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = ... da. of ... Maunder.

Joane, da. of Nathaniel Mohun of Trencreek, 2 wife. = Charles Trevanion, eldest son and heir, named in his father's will, and upon whom he had already settled the greater part of his estate. Ped. fin. 26 Chas. II, Trinity, Cornwall, a moiety of Tregarthen, &c, Admon. granted 14 July 1718 to his bro. William Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Honor, da. of William Bond of Earth, bur. 1662 at Goran.[1]

Elizabeth, mar. to Charles Thomas of St. Ewe, named in the will of her father, living 1714.

Grace, mar. 1699 at Veryan[5] to John Kempe, named in the will of her father, living 1714.

Elizabeth, named in the will of her grandfather.

Bridget, bap. 13 Aug. 1664 at Goran,[1] named in the will of her grandfather, living 1672.

Honor, bur. 13 May 1665 at Goran.[1]

Nathaniel Trevanion, bap. 29 Oct. 1661 at Goran,[1] named in the will of his grandfather, bur. 1684 at Goran.[1]

Mary, mar. to Henry Kempe, named in the will of her father, living 1714.

Richard Trevanion 1 son, a Captain of Foot in Flanders and after Commander of Pendennis Castle, exr. of his father's will. Will 15 Oct. 1717, with codicil 26 Ap. 1718, pro. 8 Sep. 1718, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. = Ann, da. of John Verman of Lamorran, mar. 6 Feb. 1694-5 at Lamorran,[6] named in the wills of her father in law and husband, living 1717.

John Trevanion only son, died 16 June 1712, aged 18 years. M.I. at Veryan. Named as deceased in his father's will.

Ann, only da. and heir, mar. 16 July 1717 at Veryan[5] to Thomas Tresahar, sole extrix. of her father's will.

Sarah, da. of Sir Edward Littleton & widow 1 of Thomas Williams of London, Banker, and 2 of Sir William Coryton, Bt., 2 wife, mar. 29 Oct. 1716 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[9] died 27, bur. 30 Sep. 1719 at St. Germans.[11] M.I. = Sir Nicholas Trevanion, Kt., 3 son, named in the will of his father, 9th in remainder to the estates under the entail created by the will of John Trevanion of Carhayes 1737, a Captain R.N., Commissioner of His Majesty's Yard at Portsmouth, died 16 Nov. 1737.[10] Will pro. 17 Mar. 1737-8, Consist. Ct., Exeter,[12] named in the will of his nep. John Trevanion as deceased. =Catherine, da. of William Elliot, R.N., 3 wife, mar. 13 Oct. 1721, bur. 9 Aug. 1728 at St. Germans.[10] *Vide* Eliot ped. ante, p. 148. = Elizabeth, da. of ..., bur. 15 June 1715 at Charles, Plymouth.[8]

D

Patience, da. of John Robins of Trevelver, 2 wife, named in the will of her father in law, bur. 10 June 1715 at Charles, Plymouth.[8] = Charles Trevanion, 2 son, to whom his father left Woodford in Lansallos, mar. 1716 at Lanteglos by Fowey[7] Mary, da. of Thomas Dodson of Haye, 3 wife, = Ann, da. of .....

Nathaniel Trevanion, 3 son, bap. 2 Feb. 1713-4 at Lanteglos by Fowey,[7] d. young.

Richard Trevanion, 2 son, 8th in remainder to the estates under the entail created by the will of John Trevanion of Carhayes 1737, named in the will of his bro. John, living 1750.

E

---

[1] Goran Parish Register.
[2] St. Austell Parish Register.
[3] St. Issey Parish Register.
[4] Padstow Parish Register.
[5] Veryan Parish Register.
[6] Lamorran Parish Register.
[7] Lanteglos by Fowey Parish Register.
[8] Charles, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[9] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
[10] Gentleman's Magazine.
[11] St. Germans Parish Register.
[12] This will is not to be found.

D

Ann, mar. 28 Feb. 1717-18 at St. Germans[1] to Sidney Stroud.

Elizabeth, mar. 14 June 1720 at St. Germans[1] to William Hancock.

Judith, mar 17 June 1720 at St. Germans[1] to John Doidge.

Judith, bur. 5 Oct. 1698 at Charles, Plymouth.[2]

Marena, bap. 13 Oct. 1699 at Charles, Plymouth,[2] mar. 27 Sep. 1721 at St. Germans[1] to William Davis Phillips, named in the will of her cousin John Trevanion, living 1750.

Arabella, bap. 18 Aug. 1703 at Charles, Plymouth,[2] mar. 30 Ap. 1721 at St. Germans[1] to William Cock, remarried 17 Dec. 1734 at Stoke Damerel[4] to the Rev. William Barlow, Rector of Stoke Damerel, named in the will of her cousin John Trevanion, living 1750.

Grace, bap. 21 Dec. 1704 at Charles, Plymouth,[2] mar. 5 Dec. 1733 at Stoke Damerel[4] to Duncombe Drake.

Amy, bap. 31 May 1706 at Charles, Plymouth,[2] mar. 29 Sep. 1732 at Stoke Damerel[4] to George Cundett, remarried 24 Ap. 1742 at Stoke Damerel[4] to Arthur Kempe of Rosteage.

Mary, bap. 30 Nov. 1711 at Charles, Plymouth,[2] mar. 16 May 1738 at Stoke Damerel[4] to John Pritchard.

Nicholas Trevanion, bap. 3 Mar. 1701-2, bur. 21 Sep. 1702 at Charles, Plymouth.[2]

Nathaniel Trevanion, bap. 1691 at Goran,[5] d. young.

E

John Trevanion, eldest son, named in his grandfather's will, 7th in remainder to the family estates under the entail created by the will of John Trevanion of Carhayes 1737. Will 25 Jan. 1749-50 with codicil, pro. 6 Dec. 1753 by the exrs. in trust, 2nd pro. 10 Jan. 1757 by the exr., P.C.C. (Searle 328).

Ann, da. and coh. of John Martyn of Chaddlewood, co. Devon, mar. 6 Jan. 1734-5 at Plympton Maurice.[3] Settlement after marriage 8 Feb. 1734-5, named in her husband's will as deceased.

Grace, named in the will of her grandfather Trevanion, living 1714.

Richard Trevanion, 4 son, bap. 6 Mar. 1738-9 at Plympton Maurice,[2] d. s.p.

John Trevanion, 3 son, bap. 3 Ap. 1737 at Plympton Maurice,[3] youngest son, named in his father's will, a minor 1750, d. s.p

Richard Trevanion, 2 son, bur. 6 Mar. 1637-8 at Plympton Maurice.[3]

Nicholas Trevanion, eldest son, sole exr. of his father's will, a minor 1750, d. s.p.

---

[1] St. Germans Parish Register.
[2] Charles, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[3] Plympton Maurice Parish Register.
[4] Stoke Damerel Parish Register.
[5] Goran Parish Register.

TREVELYAN OF BASILL.

ARMS :—Gu. the base undée of five Arg. and Az., a demi-horse issuant of the second, maned and hoofed Or.

Nicholas de Trevelyan, 2 Edw. I. = Margaret, da. of ... Carminow.

Andrew Trevelyan, 2 Edw. II. = Felicia, da. of William de Bodrugan and Felicia his wife.

Thomas Trevelyan, 12 Edw. II, and 33 Edw. III. = ...

Otto Trevelyan, 36 Edw. III. = Margaria.

Baldwin, Trevelyan, 43 Edw. III, and 8 Hen. IV. = ..

[1]Nicholas Trevelyan, 11 Edw. II.

Walter Trevelyan.

[1]Thomasin, 11 Edw. II.

Alice, da. of John Trencreek by Margaret, his wife, 1 wife. = Henry Trevelyan. = Margaret, da. of Sir John Bottreaux, Kt., and Margaret, da. and heir of ... Restorville, 2 wife, survived her husb. and remar. John Langdon of Lostwithiel, 5 Hen. VI.

John Trevelyan, ob. s.p. 5 Hen. VI.

Thomas Trevelyan. = Lucia, da. of ...

Hawisia, mar. to ... Martyn.

Lucia, mar. to Thomas Wylock of Bodmin.

John Trevelian of Nettlecombe in Com. Somerset, a° 9 H. VII. Escheator for Cornwall 1442-3, and M.P. for the County. = *Elizabeth, da. & heire of Thomas Whalesbury of Whalesbury in Com. Cornub.*

Thomas Trevelyan, 3 son.
—
Richard Trevelyan, 4 son.
—
Nicholas Trevelyan, 5 son.
—
Richard Trevelyan, 6 son.

George Trevelyan, 7 son, Chaplain to Hen. VIII and Rector of Mawgan and and Mawnan, ob. 1526, *s.p.*

Humfrey Trevellian of Basill in St. Cleather *Com. Cornwall*, 2 son. = *Margaret, da. of Sr. Rhice ap Thomas, Kt. of the Garter, tempe H. VII.*

Sr. John Trevelian of Nettlecombe, Kt., sonne & heir. = [2]Jane, da. of Sir John Haliwell of Halwellcombe, Kt., widow of John Reynell.

A quo Trevelyan of Somersetshire, &c.

John Trevellian of Basil, sonne & heire. Will 2 June 1603, pro. 1 Feb. 1603-4 Prin. Reg. Exeter. = *Elizabeth, da. of Peter Corington of Newton, Esq.*, named in her husband's will.

A

[2]Elizabeth.

[3]Jane, mar. to John Penkevill.

Margaret, mar. to John Drew, mar. lic. 8 Sep. 1568, Exeter.

*** The portion of this pedigree from the commencement down to the *italic* is from the Trevelyan Papers, Part 3, Camden Soc. Pub.; that printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Trevelyan.

[1] Brit. Mus., Add. Charter 13,005. [2] Trevelyan Papers. [3] College of Arms.

A

[1]Katherine, mar. to John Mayow.
—
[1]Elizabeth, mar. to Bradlie and named in her father's wlll.

[1]Jane.
—
[1]Grace, mar. to ... Down, named in her father's will.

[1]John Trevellian, 2 son.
—
[1]Humfrey Trevellian, 3 son.

[1]John Trevellian, 4 son, named in his father's will.
—
[1]George Trevellian, 5 son.

[1]Nicholas Trevellian, 6 son. = Mary, da. of ... Rogers, mar. 29 Ap. 1605 at Blisland.[2]

William Viell of Trevarder. = *Jane, da. of Sr. John Arrundell of Trerice.*

[1]Digory Trevellian, 8 son. = ...

John Trevelyen, bap. 3 July 1603 at Launceston.[3]

[1]Richard Trevellian, 7 son, named in his father's will. = Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Boscawen and wid. of Richard Poyle, *vide* ped. ante, p. 47.

Peter Trevilian, 2 sonne.

Elizabeth, unmarried.

Peter Trevellian of Bassil in Com. Cornub., 1 son, sole exr. of his father's will. = *Elizabeth, da. of Richard Pollard of Horwood, Esq.*

John Trevillian of Basill, Esq., now livinge 1620. = *Mary, 1 da. of George Arundell & coheir of her mother Dorothy, da. of William Viell of Trevarder,* mar. 31 Mar. 1608 at Mawgan in Pider.[4]

George Arundell, 2 sonne of Sr. John Arundell of Lanherne & of Ann his wife, da. to the Earl *of Derby.* = *Dorothy, da. & coheire of William Viell of Trevarder.*

Gertrude, 2 da., wife to Rosseter Arscott.

John Trevelyan, *2* son, bur. 25 Aug. 1671 at St. Clether.[5]

Peter Trevelyan, *sonne & heir,* bap. 17 Feb. 1613 at St. Clether,[5] *ætat 7 annoru 1620,* bur. 1 Aug. 1705 at St. Clether.[5] = Prudence, da. of Nicholas Borlace of Treluddra, bur. 17 Nov. 1693 at St. Clether.[5]

Dorothy, 1.

Elizabeth, 2, mar. 14 Nov. 1638 at Morwenstow[6] to Edward Morth.

Mary, 3.

*** The St. Clether Registers prior to 1640 are lost. The existing Registers afford no information beyond the burials quoted, and the Editor has not succeeded in obtaining any information to enable him to extend the pedigree.

[1] College of Arms.
Blisland Parish Register.
[3] Launceston Parish Register.
[4] Mawgan in Pider Parish Register.
[5] St. Clether Parish Register.
[6] Morwenstow Parish Register.

TREVISA.

Arms :—Gu. a garb Or.

Peter Trevisa of Crockadon. = Elizabeth, da. & heir of ... Derynge.

Robert Trevisa of Crockadon. = Elizabeth, da. of William Bond and widow of Henry Killigrewe, remarried John Piper.

- John Trevisa, 3 son.
- Richard Trevisa, 2 son.
- *Peter Trevisa of Crokadon in Com. Cornwall*, son and heir, bur. 19 May 1598 at St. Mellion.[1] = *Elizabeth base Da. of John Trelawnye.*
  - Ann, bur. 1566 at St. Mellion.[1]
  - *Anne*, bap. March 1574, *unmarried*, bur. 21 Dec. 1627 at St. Mellion.[1]
  - Philippa, 2 da., bap. Nov., bur. 29 Dec, 1576 at St. Mellion.[1]
  - Elizabeth, 3 da., bap. 15 Aug. 1585 at St. Mellion.[1]
  - *Elyazor Trevisa*, bap. 16 Jan. 1580,[1] named in the settlement on his bro. John's wife, bur. 26 Nov. 1644 at St. Mellion.[1] Will Dec. 1644, pro. 3 May 1646 Archd. Ct., Cornwall.
  - *William* Trevisa, bap. 30 Mar. 1572 at St. Mellion.[1] = ...
    - Margaret, bap. 3 Feb. 1599-1600 at St. Mellion.[1]
    - Joyce, bap. Dec. 1600 at St. Mellion.[1]
    - *John Trevisa of Crokadon*, son and heir, bap. 21 Sep. 1562,[1] *liveinge 1620*, bur. 15 May 1630 at St. Mellion.[1] Inq. p.m. Misc., Eliz., Jas. & Chas., pt. 21, No. 1. Will proved. = *Margaret, Da. of Peter Courtney of* Trethurffe, mar. lic. 1 Dec. 1596, Exeter, mar. at Ladock. Settlement after marriage 20 Mar. 1616, named in the will of her brother in law Eleaser Trevisa, bur. 4 Dec. 1658 at St. Mellion.[1]
      - Anne, bap. 6 Jan. 1604 at St. Mellion.[1]
      - Grace, bap. 12 Sep. 1607 at St. Mellion.[1]
      - *Elizabeth*, 1 da., *uxor Nicholas Battersbye of Caulstock*, named in the will of her uncle Eleaser, living 1644.
      - *Anne 2* da., bap. 8 July 1599 at St. Mellion,[1] married the Rev. Obadiah Gossippe of St. Tudy, named in the wills of her uncle Eleaser and brother Jonathan, living a widow 1668.
      - Agnes, bap. 19 Nov. 1609 at St. Mellion.[1]
      - Richard Trevisa, bap. 14 Feb. 1613-14, bur. 12 Feb. 1633-34 at St. Mellion.[1]
      - *Bridget 3* da., bap. 5 Sep. 1600, mar. 22 May 1639 at St. Mellion[1] to Walter Kestell, named in the will of her uncle Eleaser, living 1644.
      - *Phillipa 4* da., bap. 27 Aug. 1602 at St. Mellion.[1]
      - *Mary 5* da., bap. 17 Feb. 1607 at St. Mellion,[1] named in the will of her uncle Eleaser, living unmarried 1644.
      - John Trevisa born 1619, matric. at Oxford 3 Mar. 1634-5, æt. 16, B.A. 1668, M.A. 1671.
      - Anthony Trevisa, bap. 7 Aug. 1596 at St. Mellion.[1]
      - *Margaret, 6* da., bap. 13 June 1613, mar. 20 Jan. 1639-40 at St. Mellion[1] to the Rev. Mathew Randall, named in the wills of her uncle Eleaser and bro. Jonathan, living a widow 1668.
      - *Katherine 7* da., bap. 1 Oct. 1620,[1] named in the will of her uncle Eleaser, mar. Aug. 1655 at St. Mellion[1] to the Rev. Theophilus Alford of Southweak, co. Essex, and named in the will of her brother Jonathan, living 1668.
      - [2]*Jonathan* Trevisa of London, merchant, *5* son, bap. 31 Dec. 1617 at St. Mellion,[1] named in the will of his uncle Eleaser. Will 5 Aug. 1668, pro. 21 May 1669 P.C.C. (Coke 48), mentioned as deceased in the will of his nephew William Trevisa 1680.
      - *Douglas* Trevisa, *4* son, bap. 21 Oct. 1616 at St. Mellion.[1]
      - [2]*Richard* Trevisa, *3* son, bap. 7 Nov. 1614 at St. Mellion,[1] named in the will of his uncle Eleaser, living 1644.
      - Peter Trevisa, bap. 28 May 1606, bur. 13 Jan. 1607-8 at St. Mellion.[1]
    - *John Trevisa sone & heire*, bap. 19 June 1604, *ætat. 16, 1620*, bur. 17 Feb. 1623-4 at St. Mellion.[1]
    - *William* Trevisa, *2* son, bap. 17 Dec. 1610,[1] heir to his father, and aged 19 years 6 months and 10 days at his death in 1630, a Major in the Royal Army, named in the wills of his uncle Eleazer and bro. Jonathan. Compounded[2] for his estates 1650, bur. 16 July 1673 at St. Mellion.[1] Will 6 July, pro. 26 Sep. 1673 P.C.C. (Pye 117). = Elizabeth, da. of John Davie, mar 7 July 1642 at Sandford,[3] Devon, bur. 22 Mar. 1668 at St. Mellion.[1]

A

*** The portion of this pedigree down to the *italic* is from the Visitation of Cornwall 1531, College of Arms ; that printed in *italic* is the Original Visitation of 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Eleaser Trevisa.

[1] St. Mellion Parish Register. [2] Royalist Composition Papers, 2nd Series, vol. xlvi, p. 471. [3] Sandford, Devon, Parish Register

A

Thomas Trevisa, 6 son, bap. 10 Nov. 1653 at St. Mellion,[1] living 1680, next in succession to the estates under the will of his brother William in the event of failure of issue male to his brother Peter.

Richard Trevisa of St. Georges, Botolph Lane in the City of London, 4 son, bap. 10 Ap. 1649.[1] Named in the will of his uncle Jonathan, and as deceased in the will of his bro. William. Admon. granted 23 Sept. 1680 to his brother Peter during minority of his da. Bridget, Mary the relict having renounced. 2nd Admon. 12 Feb. 1683 to Edmund Goodyeare, Peter Trevisa having duly renounced. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Named in the wills of her brother-in-law William Trevisa and sister-in-law Mary Trevisa, renounced admon. of her husband's estate 1680.

Bridget Trevisa, only child, a minor at her father's death, named in the wills of her uncle William and Aunt Mary Trevisa, living 1683 under the guardianship of Edmund Goodyeare.

John Trevisa, 3 son, Clerk in Holy Orders, b. 4. bap. 12 Aug. 1647 at St. Mellion,[1] named in his father's will, ob. s.p., bur. 24 Ap. 1679 at Crediton.[3] = Margaret, da. of ... and widow of .. Trend, 2 of Thomas Finch, mar. 31, Mar. 1676 at Sandford, Devon,[2] bur. 30 Sep. 1695 at Crediton.[3]

John Trevisa, 1 son, born 3, bap. 11 June 1643 at St. Mellion,[1] died s.p. v.p.

Elizabeth, bap. 24 Aug. 1646 at St. Mellion.[1]

[4] Peter Trevisa, 5 son, bap. 30 June 1650 at St. Mellion[1] Adm. to the effects of his brother Richard 1680, during minority of his daughter Bridget, succeeded to Crocadon under the will of his brother William 1680. Bur. 28 Mar. 1700 at St. Mellion.[1] Admon. granted 12 Dec. 1716 to Hanna his widow and again 4 Feb. 1718-19, "de bonis non," to Theodosia, wife of Edw. Harwood, Hanna the mother being dead. Act Book, P.C.C. = Hanna, da. of ... named in the will of her bro.-in-law William Trevisa 1680. Adm. to her husband's effects 1716 and died before 1719.

William Trevisa, 2 son and heir, sole exr. of his father's will, died s.p.s. will 15 Dec. pro. 23 Dec. 1680, P.C.C. (Bath 173.) = Mary, da. of Ambrose Manaton of Killworthy, survived her husband. Will 2 Jan.. pro. 10 Jan. 1681, P.C.C. (North 12.)

Jonathan Trevisa, bap. 1699 at St. Mellion.[1]
—
Peter Trevisa, bap. 16 Nov. 1694 at St. Mellion.[1]
—
John Trevisa, bap. 5 Feb. 1691-2, bur. 1 May 1702 at St. Mellion.[1]

Thomas Trevisa, bap. 12 Jan. 1687-8 at St. Mellion.[1]
—
James Trevisa, bap. 11 Nov. 1686, bur. 17 Mar. 1687-8 at St. Mellion.[1]

Elizabeth, named in the will of her aunt Mary Trevisa 1681.

Theodosia, bap. 18 May 1690 at St. Mellion,[1] mar. Edward Harwood and adm. to her father's estate.

Henry Trevisa, bur. 25 July 1680 at St. Mellion.[1]
—
John Trevisa, bur. 9 April 1678 at St. Mellion.[1]

William Trevisa, bur. 9 April 1678, at St. Mellion.[1]
—
Edward Trevisa, bur. 27 March 1678 at St. Mellion.[1]

Ambrose Trevisa, bap. 6 Jan. 1673-4, bur. 16 April 1678 at St. Mellion.[1]
—
William Trevisa, bap. 22 Oct. 1672, bur. 27 March 1673 at St. Mellion.[1]

William Trevisa of Crocadon, son and heir, named in the wills of his uncle William and aunt Mary Trevisa, bur. 25 Aug. 1703 at St. Mellion.[1] Admon. granted 19 Nov. 1703 to Dorothy his widow. Act Book, P.C.C. = Mary Dorothy, da. of ... and widow of ... Antoney, mar. 16 March 1702-3 at St. Mellion.[1] Adm. to her husband's estate 1703, re-married 3 Feb. 1707-8 at St. Mellion[1] to John Starr of Exeter, Merchant.

William Trevisa, posthumous son, bap. 11 Feb., bur. 19 March 1703-4 at St. Mellion.[1]

---

[1] St. Mellion Parish Register. [2] Sandford, Devon, Parish Register. [3] Crediton, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] Act for the discharge of a Mortgage on the Estates of Peter Trevisa, Esq, deceased, and providing a maintenance for his widow and children. 12 and 13 Will. III, c. 10.

TREVITHVEN OF ST. MELLION.

ARMS :—

John Trevithven. = *Margaret, da. & coh. of William Roche.*

John Trevithven of St. Mullens. = *Margaret da. to Nicholas Glyn of Cardinham.*

- *Joane mar. to John Pentire.*
- *Ann.*
- *Phillip* Trevithven, *6* son.
- *Sampson* Trevithven, *5* son, named in the will of his grandfather Glyn.
- *William* Trevithven, *4* son, named in the will of his grandfather Glyn.
- *John* Trevithven, *3* son, named in the will of his grandfather Glyn.
- *Thomas Trevithven of St. Mullins Co. Cornwall.* = *Joane da. of John Polkenhorne.*
  - *John Trevithven,* named in the will of his uncle Robert.
  - *Margery.*
- *Robert Trevithven* of St. Ervan, *1* son. Will 6 May 1579, Archd. Ct., Cornwall, named in the will of his grandfather Glyn. = Johanna, da. of ..., co-exr. of her husband's will.
  - Pascowe Trevithven, co-exr. of his father's will. = ...
  - Thomas Trevithven, co-exr. of his father's will.
  - Sampson Trevithven, named in his father's will.
  - Frances, named in her father's will.
  - Katherine, named in her father's will.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

TREWBODY OF LANLIVERY.

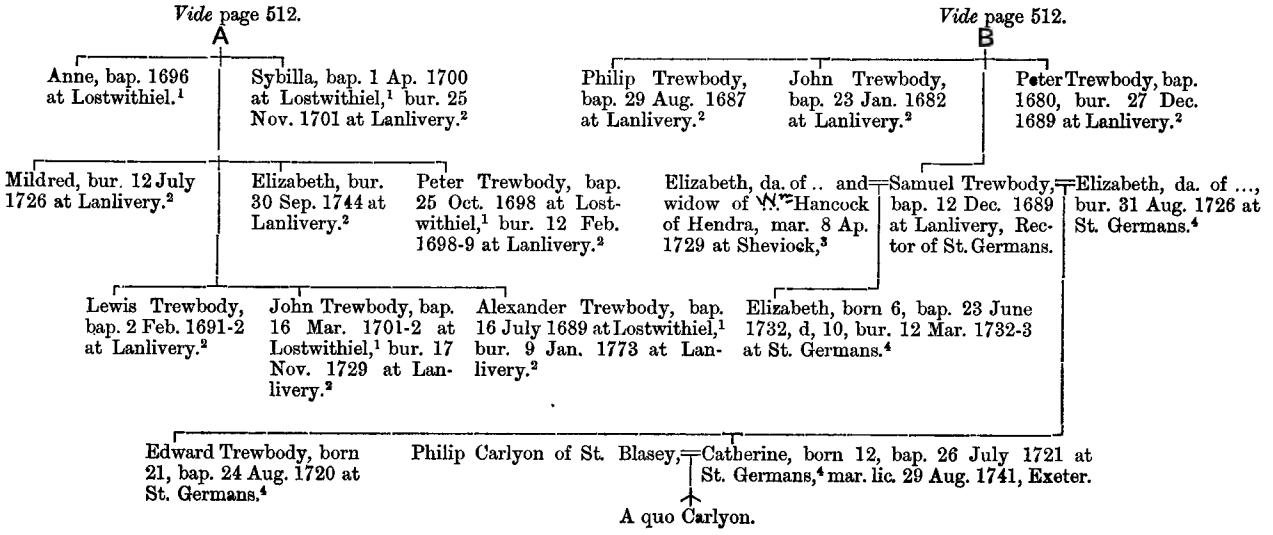
Arms :—Arg., on a fess cotised Az. three fleurs-de-lis Or., on a chief Gu. a demi-lion rampant of the third.

Mary da. of John *Harris* of *Lanrest 1* wife. = *John Trewbody of Castle in* Lanlivery, co. *Cornwall* = *Mary Da. & hey. of Thomas Corryton of ... 2* wife.

- *Nicholas Trewbody of Castle.* = *Dorothie Da. of* Thomas *Kempe of Blisland in Cornwall.*
  - *Peter Trewbody of Castle in Cornwall.* Will 14 Nov. 1604, pro. 8 Feb. 1605-6, P.C.C. (Stafford 8). = *Margaret Da. of ... Furzland al's Fitzhugh in Devon,* sole extrix. of her husband's will.
    - Grace, only da., named in her father's will, a minor under 15 years 1604.
    - Peter Trewbody, 4 son.
    - Thomas Trewbody, 3 son, named in his father's will, a minor under 15 years 1604.
    - Tristram Trewbody, 2 son, named in his father's will, a minor under 15 years 1604.
    - *Charles Trewbody sonne & hey.,* named in his father's will, a minor under 20 years 1604, *liveing 1620.* = *Agnes Da. of Thomas Hoblyn of Nanshwiddon in Cornwall,* mar. 3 Aug. 1620 at St. Columb Major.[1]
      - Peter Trewbody, son and heir, bap. 25 Aug. 1622 at St. Columb Major,[1] bur. 7 Aug 1677 at Lanlivery.[2] Will 4, pro. 30 Aug. 1677, Consist. Ct., Exeter. = Sibella, da. of Philip Tingcombe, mar. 1645 at Lansallos.[3] Extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 26 July 1709 at Lanlivery.[2]
        - Anne, bap. 23 Feb. 1650-1 at Lanlivery,[2] named in her father's will, living 1677.
        - Elizabeth, born 21, bap. 30 Nov. 1653 at Lanlivery,[2] mar. to William Samuell, named in the will of her father, living 1677 with her dau. Ann.
        - Mary, bap. 1 Feb. 1659-60 at Lanlivery,[2] named in her father's will, a minor 1677.
        - Philip Trewbody, bur. 26 June 1652 at Lanlivery.[2]
        - Philip Trewbody, bap 19, bur. 29 Aug. 1656 at Lanlivery.[2]
        - Nathaniel Trewbody, 4 son, bap. 20 Ap. 1668 at Lanlivery,[2] named in his father's will, a minor 1677, bur. 16 Ap. 1736 at Callington.[5] = Mary, da. of ... Cozens, mar. lic. 9 Ap 1698, Exeter, bur. 15 Oct. 1756 at Callington.[5]
          - Nathaniel Trewbody, bap. 4 May 1705 at Callington.[5] = Margaret, da. of ..., bur. 16 Oct. 1763 at Callington.[5]
          - Jonathan Trewbody, bap. 8 Nov. 1700, bur. 2 Feb. 1701-2 at Callington.[5]
        - John Trewbody of Lostwithiel, 3 son, named in his father's will, a minor 1677, bur. 15 Feb. 1717-18 at Lanlivery.[2] = Emblin, da. of Bernard Kendall, mar. 8 May 1688 at Lostwithiel,[4] *vide* ped. ante, p. 260.
          - A *Vide* page 513.
        - Peter Trewbody, 2 son, named in his father's will, a minor 1677.
        - Charles Trewbody, son and heir, named in his father's will. = Katherine, da. of ... Allen, mar. 27 Ap. 1680 at St. Austell.[6]
          - B *Vide* page 513.
    - Mary, bap. 16 Sep. 1621 at St. Columb Major.[1]
- Elizabeth, mar. to Stephen Skory of Treworgy, *vide* ped. ante, p. 426.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Charles Trewbody.

[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[2] Lanlivery Parish Register.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] Lostwithiel Parish Register.
[5] Callington Parish Register
[6] St. Austell Parish Register.



[1] Lostwithiel Parish Register.
[2] Lanlivery Parish Register.
[3] Sheviock Parish Register.
[4] St. Germans Parish Register.

TREWOLLA OF TREWOLLA.

Arms :—Sa., three owls Arg., beaked and legged Or.

Marke Trewola.=...

Richard Trewola.=...

Thomas Trewola.=... Da. of Rosogan.

[1]Alice, *Da.* & h. *of* Richard *Trewheler* of Trewhilla in St. Enedor, 1 *wife.* =[1]*John Trewola filius et heres.*=... *Daughter of John Joyce 2 uxor.*

[1]William Trewolla,[2]=... 2 son.

[1]*John Trewolla first sonne.*

John Trewola of Trewola. Will 23 Ap. 1625, pro. 8 Oct. 1628, Archd. Ct., Cornwall. =*Lettice Da. of Robert Rashley of Foy,* mar. 5 Feb. 1570 at Fowey.[3]

[1]Richard Kendall=[1]Katherine, da. & heir. of Metherose.

Vide Kendall ped., p. 258.

Elizabeth, mar. to Reinold Bawden of Key in Cornwall, named in the will of her father, with issue.

Agnes mar. *to Peter Hallamore brother to Rachell,* named in the will of her father, with issue.

Thomas Trewola fil. et heres, exr. of his father's will. =*Rachell Da. of Walter Hollamore of Penreane,* named in the will of her father in law.

Petronell 1 da., named in the will of her grandfather, living 1625.

Agnes 2 da., named in the will of her grandfather, living 1625.

Elizabeth, 3 da., named in the will of her grandfather, living 1625.

Ellin 4 da., named in the will of her grandfather, living 1625, bur. 9 Aug. 1636 at Gwennap.[4]

James Trewolla, 7 son, æt. 7, 1620, bap. 21 June 1614 at Gwennap,[4] named in the will of his grandfather, living 1625.

Phillip Trewolla, 6 son, æt. 8, 1620, named in the will of his grandfather, living 1625.

George Trewolla, 5 son, bap. 21 Feb. 1610-11 at Gwennap,[4] died young.

Thomas Trewolla, 4 son, *æt. 13,* 1620, named in the will of his grandfather, living 1625.

Richard Trewolla, *3* son, *æt. 14,* 1620, named in the will of his grandfather, living 1625.

William Trewolla, *2* son, *æt. 15,* 1620, named in the will of his grandfather, living 1625. =...

John Trewola of Trewolla, *fil et heres* *ætat. 20, 1620,* named in the will of his grandfather, living 1625. =...

Temperance, bap. 26 Aug. 1633 at Gwennap.[4]

Petronell, bap. 25 May 1635 at Gwennap.[4]

William Trewolla, bap. 9 Feb. 1636-7 at Gwennap.[4]

Thomas Trewolla of Truro. Will 14 Feb. 1695, pro. 8 Sep. 1697, P.C.C. (Pyne 192).

William Trewolla of Gwennap, sole exr. of the will of his brother, who left him all his lands.

Thomas Trewolla, bap. 18, bur. 22 June 1633 at Gwennap.[4]

Barbara, bap. 19 Sep. 1627 at Gwennap.[4]

Anne, named in the will of her brother, living 1696.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Thomas Trewolla.

[1] Chanc. Pro. (9 Ap. 1583), Eliz. Kk. 2, No. 33. Kendall *v.* Trewolla gives this descent.

[2] Called Richard Trewolla in Kendall ped ante, p. 258.

[3] Fowey Parish Register.

[4] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

TREWREN OF TREWARDREVAH.

ARMS :—Az., a chevron Or. between three bezants.

Thomas Tryourne.=...

John Tryourne of Sankred, bur. 20 Oct. 1614 at Sancreed.[1]=*Elizabeth Da. of William Chiverton.*

- Alice, mar. 24 May 1584 at Sancreed[1] to Francis Lanyon, *vide* ped. ante, p. 281.
- William Trewren, named in the will of his uncles Thomas Chiverton of Paul 1604, William Chiverton 1628, and of his nephew John Trewren, living 1649.
- Henry Trewren, named in the will of his uncle Thomas Chiverton of Paul 1604.

- John Trewren of Bosawthus,=Jenifer, da. of Thomas Randall of Penryn, *vide* ped. ante, p. 390.
  - Margery, bap. 20 Aug. 1608 at Sancreed.[1]
  - Jane, bur. 22 Oct. 1599 at Sancreed.[1]
  - Jane, bap. 13 Feb. 1616 at Budock.[2]
  - Thomas Trewren, bap. 3 Nov. 1600 at Sancreed.[1]
  - Ezekiell Trewren, bap. 4 Sep. 1597 at Sancreed,[1] died 5 Oct. 1643. Will 26 Jan. 1642-3, pro. 18 Oct. 1644, Con. Ct., Exeter.=Jane, da. of ..., named in her husband's will. Admon. granted 15 Oct. 1670 to her grandson Nicholas Bloy, Con. Ct. Exeter.
    - Tristram Trewren, only son, named in his father's will.
    - Elizabeth, bur. 7 Jan. 1620 at Paul.[3]
    - ... Bloy.=Alice, bap. 9 Ap. 1632 at Gluvias, named in the wills of her father and sister in law Margaret, widow of William Trewren, living 1667, *vide* page 516.
      - Nicholas Bloy, adm. to his grandmother's estate 1670.
    - Ellinor, named in her father's will.
- Sara, da. of .., 2 wife,=*Thomas Tryourne of Sankred,* named in the will of his uncle Thomas Chiverton of Paul 1604, one of the heirs of his uncle William Chiverton 1628, and then aged 55 years and more, *vide* Chiverton ped. ante, p. 87. His son Thomas left him an annuity out of the Manor of Godrevy.=*Jane Da. & Coh. of Thomas Wise,* 1 wife.
  - *Elizabeth, 1* da., bap. 2 Aug. 1598 at Sancreed,[1] mar. ... Bonfield, named in the will of her brother Thomas, living 1649.
  - *Dorithie 2* da., mar. Francis Pendarves of Roscrow, *vide* ped. ante, p. 356.
  - Jane, bap. 27 Feb. 1597 at Sancreed.[1]
  - *John* Trewren, *3* son, named in the will of his brother Thomas, living in Barbadoes 1648.
  - *Josias* Trewren, *2* son, bap. 6 Jan. 1600 at Sancreed, bur. 15 Aug. 1637 at Constantine.[4]
  - John Trewren, son and heir, bur. 21 Dec. 1600 at Sancreed.[1]
  - *Richard* Trewren, 4 son.
  - *Thomas Tryourne of Monkcon in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620,* bur. 28 Mar. 1649 at Constantine.[4] Will 8 Jan. 1648-9, pro. 4 June 1649 by the exrs. in trust, P.C.C. (Fairfax 104).=*Enis* (Avis) *Da. of John Penrose of Monekton* bur. 22 Ap. 1641 at Constantine.[4]
    - Jane, 1 da., bap. 6 June 1625 at Manaccan, mar. 14 Feb. 1648 at Constantine[4] to William Porter, named in her father's will, living 1649.
    - Elizabeth, 2 da., named in her father's will, mar. 18 Feb. 1649 at Constantine[4] to Thomas Medlin.
    - Susan, 3 da., named in her father's will, mar. 26 Sep. 1653 at Constantine[4] to John Stone.
    - Avice, 4 da., named in her father's will.
    - Bridget, 5 da., named in her father's will, mar. 30 Oct. 1658 at Constantine[4] to William Gerveis.
    - Amey, 6 da., named in her father's will.
    - —
      - Thomasin, bur. 25 Mar. 1641 at Constantine.[4]
    - Blandina, 1 da., bur. 1641 at Constantine.[4]
    - Thomas Trewren of Pendennis Castle, 2 son, named in the wills of his father and brother William, living 1660, d. s.p. Will 4 Mar. 1663-4, pro. 8 June 1666, Con. Ct. Exeter.=Protesia, da. of ..., exr. of her husband's will. Will pro. 1670 Con. Ct., Exeter.
    - Edward Trewren, 5 son, named in his father's will.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620. Harl. MS. 1162, signed Thomas Trewren.

[1] Sancreed Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter. [3] Paul Parish Register. [4] Constantine Parish Register.

A

- William Trewren of Budock, 4 son, named in his father's will. Will 5 Nov. 1657, pro. 19 Feb. 1660, P.C.C. (May 32). = Margaret, da. of ... Bloy, extrix. of her husband's will. Will 15 Ap. 1667, pro. Con. Ct., Exeter, John Penrose and Benjamin Pender exrs. in trust for her children.
  - Avice, only daughter, mentioned in will of uncle Thomas Trewren and named in her mother's will, a minor 1667.
  - Thomas Trewren, only son, mentioned in will of uncle Thomas Trewren and named in the wills of his father and mother, a minor 1667.
- Henry Trewren, 3 son, named in his father's will, bur. 4 Sep. 1695 at Constantine.[1] = Mary, da. of .....
  - Pricilla, bap. 3 Sep. 1659 at Constantine.[1]
  - Mary, bap. 30 May 1653 at Constantine.[1]
  - Rebecca, bap. 4 Feb. 1655 at Constantine.[1]
  - Henry Trewren, bap. 13 Oct. 1663 at Constantine.[1]
  - Joseph Trewren, bap. 7 Feb. 1657, bur. 8 Aug. 1658 at Constantine.[1]
- John Trewren, eldest son and heir, exr. of his father's will, bur. 16 Feb. 1665 at Constantine.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ..... Prisk, bur. 2 Nov. 1694 at Constantine.[1]
  - Avis, bap. 30 July 1648 at Constantine,[1] named in the will of her grandfather.
  - Dorothy, bap. 18 Aug. 1650, bur. 28 July 1653 at Constantine.[1]
  - Margery, bap. 11 Nov. 1653, bur. 11 July 1654 at Constantine.[1]
  - Dorothy, bap. 29 Aug. 1655, bur. 23 Mar. 1656 at Constantine.[1]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 16 Jan. 1658 at Constantine.[1]
  - William Trewren, bap. 2 Ap. 1656 at Constantine.[1]
  - Thomas Trewren, bap. 27 Jan. 1652, bur. 28 Feb. 1653 at Constantine.[1]
  - John Trewren, eldest son and heir, bap. 19 Sep. 1646 at Constantine,[1] named in the will of his grandfather. = Cordelia, da. of Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart., mar. 3 Jan. 1673 at Mawgan in Meneage.[2]
    - Cordelia, bap. 20 Feb. 1677, mar. 22 Ap. 1708 at Constantine[1] to the Rev. Christopher Tregian, Rector of Lesnewth.
    - Thomasin, bap. 27 May 1679 at Constantine.[1]
    - Mary, bap. 2 July 1680 at Constantine.[1]
    - Avis, bap. 7 Feb. 1686 at Constantine.[4]
    - Richard Trewren of Constantine,[1] bap. 9 Dec. 1685, in Holy Orders. = Catherine, da. of William Davies of Bosworgy, *vide* ped. ante, p. 347.
      - Catherine, mar. William Usticke of Egloshayle, living a widow, 1788.
      - John Trewren, only son and heir, exr. of his father's will, died before June 1759. = [5]Mary, da. of ... Prisk of Helston, co-exr. in trust of her husband's will.
        - [5]Thomas Trewren, son and heir, died Dec. 1818 at Taunton. = ... da. of ... Leigh.
    - Thomas Trewren of Trewardreva, bap. 25 May 1683 at Constantine. Will 30 June 1744 pro. 18 Feb. 1746. Admon. with will annexed 28 June 1759 to Mary Trewren the widow, Thomas Glynn and William Usticke, exrs. in trust of the will of John Trewren the exr., Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Mary, da. of Stephen Usticke of Botallack, named in her husband's will.
      - Cordelia, mar. 26 Ap. 1731 at Helston[3] to Thomas Glynn of Helston, both named in her father's will with issue, *vide* ped. ante, p. 181.
      - Alice, 2 da., named in her father's will, living unmar. 1744.
      - Jane, mar. Francis Penneck, named in her father's will, remar. 14 Ap. 1761 the Rev. William Robinson, *vide* ped ante, p. 403.
    - John Trewren, bap. 17 Sep. 1676, bur. 28 Feb. 1677 at Constantine.[1]

---

[1] Constantine Parish Register.
[2] Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register.
[3] Helston Parish Register.
[4] This will has not been found.
[5] C. S. Gilbert's History of Cornwall.

TRIPCONEY OF ST. KEVERNE.

ARMS :—Arg. three conies Sa. a border of the last.
CREST :—A cock's head couped Arg., combed, beaked and wattled Gu., holding in the beak a snake ppr. environed round the neck.

Radus Tripcony 41 E. 3.=...

- *John Tripconie 3 H. 5.*=...
  - *Raph Tripcony 9 E. 4.*=*Joane d. of William Martine.*
    - *Robert* Tripcony.=... *d. & h. of ... Berkeley.*
      - *Jane.*
      - *Dennis.*
      - *Alice,* mar. Nicholas Rosuggan, *vide* ped. ante, p. 411.
      - *Joane.*
    - *Walter Tripconie eldest sonne.*=*Elizabeth, da. & coh. of William Ruthfos.*
      - *James Tripconie.*=*Elizabeth, da, of John Penrose.*
        - *Katheryn 1 mar. to ..... Knipe, after to James Bonithon.*
        - *Jane wife to Thomas Roscruke, vide* ped. ante, p. 409.
        - *Edward* Tripcony, *2 sonne.*=*Margret d. & h. of Thomas Chaumond.*
        - *John Tripcony of Gulver,* died 14 Nov. 1580. Inq. p.m. 23 Eliz., pt. 1, No. 55.=*Alice d. & coh. of Nicholas Carankan al's Kenegy.*
          - *Margret 4* da., *ux. John Trevethen.*
          - *Margery, 5* da.
          - *Jone mar. to Edward Kestell, vide* ped. ante, p. 266.
          - *Temperance, 6* da.
          - *Mary 1* da. *wife to John Cornish.*
          - *Patience 3* da., *ux. John Grine.*
          - *Elizabeth, mar. to Gilbert Bososak, vide* ped. ante, page 50.
          - *John* Tripcony, *3 sone.*
          - *Thomas* Tripcony, *2 sone.*
          - *James Tripconie,* son & heir, aged 40 years at his father's death.=*Alice d. & h. of Robert Cawsey.*
            - James Tripconey.
            - John Tripconey of Gulval, alienated the estate and d. s.p.=Thomasine, eldest da. and coh. of Michael Barry of Winscott, co. Devon.
            - *Charitie,* mar. Henry Thoms al's Carnsewe, *vide* ped. ante, p. 452.
    - *Nicholas Carankan.*=*Mary da. & coh. of ... Polsulsack.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079. A branch of this family is still represented in the Parish of St. Keverne.

TOLKARNE OF CAMBORNE.

ARMS :—Or. on a fess between three Cornish choughs ppr. a garb between two cross crosslets fitché of the first.

John Tolkarne.=...

[1]John Tolkarn.=[1]Johanna.

[1]Thomas Tolkarn. [1]John Tolkarn. Ped. fin., 36 Hen. VI, Cornwall, No. 1. =Joane, da. of John Leighe of Cornwall. [1]Katherine.

John Talkerne of Godocotte.=... da. of ... Trevillion of Cladowe.

Stephen Talcarne (called Geffery in Visitation of Essex, slain at Exeter against the rebels temp. Edw. VI.) =... da. of ... Glinne of ... Elizabeth, mar. to Nicholas Glyn of Glyn, *vide* ped. ante, p. 178.

Jane da. of William *Bray of Camborne*, 1 *wife*.=*John Talcarne*, born at Camborne. Will 3 July 1558, pro. 17 March 1559, P.C.C. (Welles 53.) =[2]Joyse, da. of ... of Oxfordshire, 2 wife, d. s.p.

Thomas Argall, named in the will of his father in law John Talkerne, living 1558. =*Margaret da. & coh.*, named in her bro.'s will. =*Sir Giles Alyngton, Knt.*, 2 husband.

[2]Guy Wade, 1 husband.=*Katherine da. & coh.* named in her father's will. =*John Hornyolde*, named in the will of his father in law John Talkerne, living 1558.

[2]*Edward Tolcarne* of Wethersfield, co. Suffolk, *2 sonne*, named in his father's will. Will 20 Ap. 1589, pro. 28 Nov. 1597, P.C.C. (Cobham 96). =Alice, *da. of Sir Giles Allington* (Robert Allington) and widow of William Sewster.[2]

Justinian Talcarne son and heir, named in his father's will. =*Cristian da. of Richard Coffin of Portledge*, co. Devon, mar. 1 Dec. 1566 at Lamerton, Devon.[3]

Margery. *Anne.* [2]Jane.

Thomas Talkerne, 2 son, d. s.p.

Mary, living 1573. [2]Wilmott, 4 da. [2]Zenobia, 2 da.

[2]Grace, 3 da. [2]Vereth, 5 da. [2]Cicely 6 da.

Sir *John* Talkerne of Ashen, co. Essex, son & heir, knighted, 20 July 1627, slain at the Isle of Rhee, bur. at Bumpsted Helion, co. Essex. Will 23 Dec. 1626, pro. 16 Jan. 1627-8, P.C.C. (Barrington 4). =[2]Lucy, eldest da. of Thomas Cotton of Conington, co. Hunts, d. 3 Dec. 1610. M.I. Ashen, co. Essex.

[2]Humball, 8 da. [2]Arundell, 7 da. *Hugh Tolcarne sonne & heire*, living 1573.

[2]Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Robert Barnard, Bart., Sergeant at Law, named in her father's will.

[2]John Talkerne, named in his father's will, and exr. of the will of his brother Thomas, d. s.p.

[2]Henry Talkerne, d. s.p.
—
[2]Edward Talkerne, d. s.p.

[2]Thomas Talkerne of Clements Inn, co. Middlesex, named in his father's will, d. s.p. Will 2 Feb. 1627-8, pro. 3 Nov. 1632, P.C.C.

Frances, da. of Henry Gent, named in her husband's will. Will 8 Jan. 1636-7, pro. 28 Feb. 1636-7, P.C.C. =[2]Devereux Talkerne of Pumpstead Hellion, co. Essex, son and heir, exr. of his father's will, died 3 Ap. 1628. Inq. p.m. 4 Chas.. Will 21 Mar. 1627-8, pro. 19 Ap. 1628, P.C.C. (Barrington 32). =[2]Mary, da. of Thomas Stewart of Little Barton, co. Suffolk, 1 wife.

Jone, posthumous da., sole legatee under her mother's will.

John Talkerne, son and heir, aged 12 years and more at his father's death, and named in his will. Jane, 1 da., named in her father's will. Lucy, 2 da. named in her father's will. Frances, 3 da. named in her father's will. Sarah, 4 da. named in her father's will.

*** The portion of this pedigree down to the *italic* is the Visitation of Essex; that printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

[1] Ped. Fin., 36 Hen. VI, Cornwall, No. 1, Roger Skawen and John Tolkarn, Bastard, qu., John Tolkarn and Johanna his wife, def.
[2] Visitation of Essex, Harl. MSS. 1432, 1449, &c. [3] Lamerton, Devon, Parish Register.

TUBB OF GWENNAP.

ARMS :—Arg., a chevron Sa. between three gurnets hauriant Gu.

- William Tubb of Trenay in St. Neott. = ...
  - William Tubb, 1 son. = Julyana, da. of ... Hamley.
    - *John Tubb of Trengoffe* in Warleggan. = *Joane Da. & hey. of John Callwaye.*
      - Julian, mar. Henry Thoms al's Carnsewe, *vide* ped. ante, p. 452.
      - *Roger* Tubb, *2* son.
      - *William Tubb of Gwennop 4 sone in Cornw.* = *Julian Da. of* Richard *Bonithon of Carclew, vide* ped. ante, p. 44.
        - A *Vide* page 520.
      - *John* Tubb, *3* son, of Bodmin, bur. = [1]Anne, da. to John Nanspian of Gurlyn.
        - [1]Joane only daughter.
      - *Thomas* Tubb, *5 sone a Priest,* Vicar of Gwennap. Will 26 Ap. 1604, pro. 3 Aug. 1605, Con. Ct. Exeter. = Jane, da. of ..., extrix. of her husband's will.
        - Thomas Trefusis. = Mary, only da. & heir, named in her father's will. *Vide* Trefusis ped. ante, p. 564, (proper 464).
      - *George* Tubb of Trengoffe in Warleggan, *1 sonne,* granted a lease of Trenay to Thomas Olver 29 Sep. 1590, bur. 1597 at Warleggan,[2] = [1]Eleanor, da. of Robert Rasheley of Hole, co. Devon, bur. 8 June 1591 at Warleggan.[2]
        - Joane, mar. to John Beare, *vide* ped. ante, p. 28.
        - Agnes, mar. to Charles Grylls of Lanreath, *vide* ped. ante, p. 199.
        - Elizabeth, mar. to John Bray of St. Cleer.
        - Lowday.
        - Mary, mar. to John Connock, *vide* ped. ante, p. 93.
        - Susan, mar. to Robert Launce of Penrose, *vide* ped. ante, p. 280.
        - William Tubb, 5 son, bur. 10 Jan. 1614 at Warleggan.[2]
        - Walter Tubb, 4 son, bur. 21 Ap. 1630 at Lanreath.[3]
        - Tobyas Tubb, 3 son.
        - Thomas Tubb 2 son.
        - John Tubb, eldest son, bur. 19 Oct. 1623 at St. Neot,[4] joined his father in granting a lease of Trenay to Thomas Olver. = Alice, da. of Thomas Arundell of Tolverne, bur. 4 Ap, 1623 at St. Neot.[4]
          - George Tubb, son & heir, bap. 1587 at St. Neot.[4]
          - George Tubb, bap. 28 Sep. 1584 at Warleggan,[2] died an infant.
          - Anne.
          - Eleanor.

*** The portion of this pedigree from the commencement down to the *italic* is the Visitation of 1573 ; that in *italic* is the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Tubb.

[1] Harl. MS. 1079.
[2] Warleggan Parish Register.
[3] Lanreath Parish Register
[4] St. Neot Parish Register.

Vide page 519.

A

Edmond Tubb of Gwinop in Com Cornwall liveing 1620, named in the will of his son John. = *Margaret, Da. of Robert Rashley of Foye in Cornwall.*

Joane, mar. William Beauchamp of Trevince, *vide* ped. ante, p. 22.

Mary 1 da.

Jane 2 da., named in the will of her brother John, living unmar. 1654.

Julian 3 da., named in the will of her brother John, living unmar. 1654.

Sara 4 da., mar. to ... Symonds, named in the will of her bro. John, living 1654.

Germone Tubb *2 sonne.*

Jane, da. of George Husband, mar. 19 Jan., bur. 16 June 1617 at Goran.[1] = *John Tubb* of Mawgan in Meneage, *sone & heyre, liveinge 1620.* Granted a lease of premises in Gwennap which were the inheritance of William Tubb his grandfather to George Husband 9 June 1619.[2] Steward for Sir Richard Vyvyan 1647, then aged about 54 years,[3] d. s.p. Will 16 Mar. 1654, pro. 4 July 1656, P.C.C. (Berkeley 310), his daughter in law Thomasin Upcott residuary legatee and sole extrix. of his will. = Mary, da. of ... and widow of ... Bristow of Helston, a witness to the will of Sir Richard Vyvyan 1635, mar. lic. 1637, Exeter.

---

[1] Goran Parish Register.
[2] The seal on this Indenture gives the arms as, "Three tubs in pale naiant."
[3] Royalist Com. Papers, 1 series.

TOCKER OF HELLOND.

Arms :—Az. eight Barrulets wavy Arg., over all on a chevron embattled counter embattled Or. between three sea horses naiant of the last five guttés de pois.

Crest :—A lion's head erased Gu. charged with three humets in pale fesswise Or. and grasping a mace headed Az. hafted of the second.

John Tucker of South Tavistock in Com. Devon. = *... Da. of ... et relicta ... Trecarell.*

... Da. & Coh. of ... Burlace ux. 2. = *Stephen Tucker of Lamerton iuxta Tavistock.* = *... Da. & hey. of ... Foxcomb al's Trenchard, ux. 1.*

John Tucker of Hellond in Com. Cornwall, fil. 2. = *Blanch, Da. of ... Bande of Exeter.*

Nicholas Tocker *fil. et hæres.* = *Dorothy, Da. of John Trevilian* of *Nettlecombe.*

John Tucker, 2 fil. rector of Cardinnam in Com. Cornw. ob. = *Anne, fil. Hugonis Pollard de Northmolton Devon.*

Stephen Tucker of Hellond in Com. Cornwall iuxta Bodmin fil. et hæres. Will 1 Aug. 1636, pro. 5 May 1637 P.C.C. (Goare 60). = *Jane Da. of John Conock of Liskerd in Cornwall,* named in her husband's will, living 1636.

Katherin, mar. to Nicholas Morcombe of Bodmin.

Samuel Tocker. = Anastasia, *Da. of Thomas Tredinick.*

Peter Tocker. *Henry* Tocker.

Zacharie Tucker. = *Anne, Da. of Edmund Dunrich in Com. Cornwall,* bur. 2 January 1613-14 at St. Neot.[2]

Mary, mar. 3 Sep. 1615 at Mawnan[1] to James Trenerth of Constantine.

Alice, 1 Da. named in her father's will, living 1636.

Mary, 2 da., *mar. to Richard Crosman of Lankarffe in parochia de Bodmin,* named in her father's will.

John Tocker, 2 son, *ob. s.p.*

Stephen Tocker, *4 son,* named in his father's will, living 1636. = *Margerie, Da. of Peter Marke of Liskerd.*

John Tocker, *æt. 2,* 1620. *Susan.*

John Tocker, bap. 1 Jan. 1613-14 at St. Neot.[2]

Agnes, bap. 30 Mar. 1612-13 at St. Neot.[2]

Peter Tocker, *3 fil.,* Rector of Cardinham, named in his father's will. = *Katherin, Da. of Moris Hill.*

Christopher Tocker, *fil. et hæres, æt. 40,* 1620, exr. of his father's will. = *Honor, Da. of Morris Hill, Esq., of Hilligun in Cornwall.*

Stephen Toker, *6* son, named in his grandfather's will.
—
Peter Toker, *5* son.

Peter Toker, 2 son.
—
Mathew Toker, 3 son, aged 3.

Marke Toker, 4 son, aged 1.
—
Mary.

Catherine, mar. to Chris. Worthevale, mar. lic. 11 April 1664, Exeter.

Jane, æt. 2, 1620.

Christopher Toker of Helland, d. s.p. Will 13 Nov., proved 26 Nov. 1644 Archd. Court Cornwall.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, fo. not signed. A curious licence of King Henry VIII is given at the head of the pedigree, viz.—"Henry R.—Henry by the Grace of God Kinge of "England & Fraunce & Lord of Ireland. To all manner our subiects, as well of the spetiall preheminence & dignitie as of temporall "authoritie, theis our l'res hearing or seing greeting. forasmuch as we be credibly informed that our trustie Stephen Tucker, of Lamartyn "in Com. Devon, Gentleman, for certayne deseases and infirmities which he hath & dayly susteineth in his head, he cannot conveniently "without his great Danger be discovered of the same. We let you wite that of our grace espetiall in tender consideration thereof have by "these presents licensed the said Stephen Tukker to use & wear his Bonet upon his said head, as well in our presence as elsewheare at his "liberty. Wherfore we will and com'and you and every of you to p'mitt & suffer him soe to doe withcut any your challenges letts or "interuptions to the contrarye as yee & every of you tender me pleasure. Given under our signet at our Mannor of Woodstock the 2 day "of July in the 10 year of our Raigne."

"Stephen Toker."

[1] Mawnan Parish Register.

[2] St. Neot Parish Register.

A

- Joseph Toker, bur. 1694 at Blisland.[1] = Margaret, da. and coh. of Thomas Marrett of Blisland.
  - Bridget, bap. 27 Oct. 1648 at Blisland,[1] mar. Edward Kempe of Blisland.
  - Honour, bap. 9 Dec. 1650 at Blisland.[1]
  - Jane, bap. 24 Feb. 1652-3 at Blisland,[1] mar. William Coleman.
  - Christopher Tocker, bap. 30 April 1665, bur. 6 June 1686 at Blisland,[1] s.p. Admon. granted 4 June 1686 to Susanna, his wid. = Susanna, da. of Richard Matthew, mar. 1 June, 1685 at St. Kew.[6] Adm. to her husband's estate 1686.
  - Joseph Toker, bap. 2 Jan. 1659-60 at Blisland.[3]
- *Stephen* Tocker, *fil. primus, æt.* 9, 1620, named in his grandfather's will, buried 1682 at Helland.[2] Admon. granted 8 Jan. 1682-3 to his son in law Hubert Glynn. Arcd. Ct. Cornw. = Mary, da. of William Opie of Penhargard, mar. 27 Nov. 1649 at Bodmin.[3]
  - Hubert Glynn of Helland. Adm. to his father in law's estate 1683. = Mary, da. and heir.
  - ... Stephens. = Elizabeth, bap. 26 Aug. 1656 at St. Mabyn.[4]
    - John Stephens, named in the will of his uncle John Tocker.
    - Susanna.
  - John Toker of St. Mabyn, bap. 8 Mar. 1653-54, bur. 4 June 1687 at St. Mabyn.[4] Will 20 May, 1687, pro. 4 May 1688. Archd. Ct. Cornw. = Partesia, da. of ..... Pollard, mar. 17 Dec. 1683 at St. Mabyn.[4]
    - Mary, only child, bap. 14 Oct. 1684 at St. Mabyn.[4]
    - Stephen Toker, bap. 20 Sep. 1699 at St. Mabyn.[4] = Joane, da. of ... Best, mar. 21 Sep. 1731 at St. Kew.[6]
      - Josiah Toker, bap. 25 Oct. 1743, bur. 4 Mar. 1767 at St. Mabyn.[4] M.I.
      - Stephen Toker, bap. 29 Apl. 1735 at St. Tudy.[5]
      - William Toker, of St. Tudy, bap. 9 Aug. 1731, bur. 21 Nov. 1803 at St. Tudy,[5] aged 72. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Martin of St. Mabyn, mar. 12 Nov. 1767 at St. Mabyn,[4] bur. 30 Nov. 1803 at St. Tudy,[5] aged 61.
        - John Toker, bap. 26 Dec. 1777 at St. Mabyn.[4]
        - William Toker, bap. 29 Sep. 1771 at St. Tudy.[5]
        - Josiah Toker, bap. 30 Nov. 1679 at St. Tudy.[5]
        - Alice, bap. 13 Jan. 1773 at St. Tudy.[5]
        - Jenifer, bap. 19 Mar. 1775 at St. Tudy.[5]
        - Elizabeth, bap. 12 Dec. 1776 at St. Tudy.[5]
        - Ann, bap. 16 July 1780 at St. Tudy.[5]
    - John Toker, bap. 18 Dec. 1722 at Blisland.[1]
    - Susanna, bap. 28 Dec. 1724 at Blisland.[1]
    - Jane, bap. 27 May 1741 at St. Tudy.[5]
  - Stephen Toker of St. Mabyn, bap. 6 March 1654-55 at St. Mabyn.[4] = Alice, da. of ... Cole, mar. 1721 at St. Mabyn.[4]
  - William Toker, bap. 24 Oct. 1697 at St. Mabyn.[4]
  - Jane, bap. 18 Sep. 1688 at St. Mabyn,[4] bur. 28 Oct. 1697, at St. Kew.[6]
- *John* Tocker, *2 son, æt.* 7, 1620, of Tregaddack, bur. 15 Mar. 1697-8 at St. Mabyn.[4] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Phillipps, mar. 21 Sep 1652 at St. Tudy,[5] bur. 3 Sep. 1717 at St. Mabyn.[4]
  - Anne, bap. 1660 at St. Mabyn.[4]
  - Daniel Toker, bap. 19 Sep. 1658 at St. Mabyn.[4]
  - Susanna, da. of William Mathew, Vicar of Egloshaile, bap. 16 April 1658, mar. 27 Apl. 1684 at St. Kew,[6] bur. 6 Feb. 1710 at St. Mabyn.[4]

---

[1] Blisland Parish Register.
[2] Helland Parish Register.
[3] Bodmin Parish Register.
[4] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[5] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[6] St. Kew Parish Register.

TYACKE OF ST. BREOCK.

Arms :—Arg., a fess between three bears' heads couped Sa.
quartering 2 Roche, 3 Polmarva, 4 Page.

Rowland Roche of Roche in Com. Cornwall.=*... da. & h. of ... Polmarva.*

Nicholas Roche.=*Jane, da. & h. of John Trevillens.*

John Roche.=*Elizabeth, 1 da. of John Pentier of Pengenowe.*

John Roche of Lezant.=*Katherine, da. & h. of John Paye of Landew.* *Petrock Roche.*

- *Henry Roche*
- *John Roche.*=*Alice, da. & coh. of John Durant of Trevinye.*
  - *Thomas Roche.* — *John Roche.*
  - *Isabell.* — *Joane.*
- *Thomas Roche, 2 son.*=*Phillip, da. of John Waye.*
  - *Thomas Roche of Lezant.*=*Katherine, da. of Nicholas Purflitt.*
    - *William Roche, 2 son.*
    - *John Roche, son & heir.*
    - *Mary.*
    - *Agnes.*
- *William Roche, eldest son & heir.*=*Joan, 2 da. of Robert Trethennick of Trethennick.*[2]
  - *Henry Roche, son & heir, died s.p.*
  - *John Trevithven.*=*Margaret, da. & coh.*
    - *John Trevithven.*
    - *Christopher* Trevithven.
  - *John Tyack.*=*Jane, da. & coh.*
    - *John Tyack, 2 son,* bap. 1 Dec. 1549 at St. Breock.[1]
    - *Rawlyn Tyack,* bur 8 Mar. 1580-1 at St. Breock.[1]=*Jane, da. of John Penrose of Penrose Methley,* bur. 14 Mar. 1594 at St. Breock.[1]
      - *Amyas Tyack, d. s.p.*
      - *Blanche, mar. to Thomas Woodcock.*
      - *Richard Tyack.*=Elizabeth, da. of ... Goodall, mar. 30 Nov. 1572 at St. Breock.[1]
        - *Bernard Tyack.*=Honor, da. of ...
          - Peter Tyack, bur. 14 Mar. 1574-5 at St. Breock.[1]
          - Henry Tyack, bap. 27 Oct. 1574 at St. Breock.[1]
        - *Thomas Tyack.*
        - *William Tyack.*=*Jane, da. of William Heller alias Mayow,* bur. 14 Mar. 1594-5 at St. Breock.[1]
          - Margery, bur. 22 Ap. 1573 at St. Breock.[1]
          - *Agnes.*
          - *Barbara.*
          - *Elizabeth,* mar. 13 Jan. 1617-18 at St. Breock[1] to Charles Hocken.
          - *Rawlyn Tyack.*
          - *Christopher Tyack of Polmarva.* Admon.=Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Pollard of Devon. Adm, to her husband's estate, granted 7 Jan. 1613 to Elizabeth his relict, Pec. Bp. Exeter. bur. 10 Aug. 1642 at St. Breock.[1] M.I.
            - Elizabeth, bur. 3 Aug. 1593 at St. Breock.[1]
            - Ollye, born 30 Oct. bap. 1 Nov. 1601 at St. Breock.[1]
            - Jane, born 7, bap. 15 Ap., bur. 21 July 1606 at St. Breock.[1]
            - A
            - Walter Tyack, bur. 10 July 1612 at St. Breock.[1]
            - William Tyack, bap. 12 Mar. 1607-8 at St. Breock.[1]
            - Thomas Tyack, bap. 24 June 1606 at St. Breock.[1]
    - *Joane, mar. to Edward Mellender.*
    - *Joan, mar. to Stephen Treghales.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

[1] St. Breock Parish Register. [2] Tredeneck.

A

- Christopher Tyack, bap. 12 Jan. 1609-10 at St. Breock.[1] = Grace, da. of ..., bur. 10 Dec. 1660 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[2]
  - Christopher Tyack of Plymouth, surgeon, bur. 11 Aug. 1691 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[2] Will 30 July 1691, pro. 20 Sep. 1692, Archd. Ct. Totnes. = Jane, da. of ..., co-extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 17 Dec. 1696 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[2]
    - William Wyatt of Plymouth, named in the will of his father in law, living 1691. = Jane, named in her father's will, living 1691. †
    - Nicholas Edgcumbe, named in the will of his father in law, living 1691. = Elizabeth, mar. 8 Oct. 1668 at St. Andrews, Plymouth. †
    - Sarah, co-extrix. of her father's will, a minor 1691.
    - Grace, co-extrix. of her father's will, a minor 1691.
  - Grace, mar. 10 Ap. 1662 at Lifton[3] to the Rev. John Hichens, Rector of Sydenham Damerel.
- Robert Tyack, born 8, bap. 12, bur. 17 Jan. 1604-5 at St. Breock.[1]
- Rawlyn Tyack, born 8, bap. 13 Dec. 1602 at St. Breock.[1]
- Nicholas Tyack, born 6, bap. 10 May 1600 at St. Breock.[1] = ...
  - John Tyacke, named in the will of his bro. = Florence, da. of ... .. Horder, mar. 29 June 1646 at St. Breock.[1] †
  - William Tyacke, named in the will of his brother.
  - Jane, da. of ... Cooke, d. 31 Aug. bur. 3 Sep. 1663 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4] Admon. granted to her husb. 8 Jan. 1678-9 Archd. Ct. Cornw. = Nicholas Tyack of Saltash. Adm. to his wife's estate 1678, bur. 5 Mar. 1686-7 at St. Stephen's by Saltash.[4] Will 16 Feb. 1686-7. Admon. granted 26 July 1698 to Henry Davis his son in law, Mary Tyack, eldest da. of deceased, having renounced, Pec. Bp. Exeter. = Thomasine, da. of ..., 2 wife named in her husband's will.
    - John Tyack, 3 son, named in his father's will, d. s.p. before 1698.
    - Nicholas Tyack, 2 son, named in his father's will, d. s.p. before 1698.
    - Mary, 1 da., lived at Perran Uthnoe, named in her father's will, ren. adm. to her bro. William's estate in favour of her sister's husb. Henry Davis.
    - William Tyack, eldest son, a merchant at Saltash and Nevis in the West Indies, where he died s.p. without proving his father's will, of which he was executor. Admon. granted 26 July 1698 to Henry Davis of Trebarvah, his brother-in-law, his sister Mary having renounced, Pec. Bp. Exeter.
      - Henry Davis of Trebarvah in Perran Uthnoe, adm. to the will of his father in law and estate of his brother in law 1698. = Elizabeth, 2 da. mar. 3 Jan. 1686-7 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[4] named in her father's will. †

[1] St. Breock Parish Register

[2] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.

[3] Lifton, Devon, Parish Register.

VACYE OF FENTON VACYE.

ARMS —Arg. on a chevron Gu. three besants.

Willm. Vacy before date de Fenten Vacye.=...

Adam Vacy, miles temp. H. 3.=...

Willm. Vacy, temp. E. 1.=...

Theobald Vacy, temp. E. 2, De Fenton Vacy.=...

Walter Vacy, temp. E. 3.=...

John Vacy, 12 H. 4.=...

[1]*Willms. Vacy, 3 H. 6.*=[1]Johanna, da. of ... and one of the heirs of Emma, da. of John Doynell.

[1]*Thomas Vacy, 22 H. 6.*=...

John Vacy, 9 E. 4.=...

Willms. Vacy, 22 H. VII.=...

Richard Vacy, 2 fil. et heres fratris de Fenton Vacy.=... *fil.* ... *Vacy.*

Willms. Vacy, temp. H. 8.=...

Willm. Vacy, fil. et hæres.=Anastatia, *fil.* ... *Fortescue de Buckland Filley*, widow of ... Ebbsworthy, she remar. ... Killiowe, *vide* Estcott ped., ante p. 159.

Philip Vacy, *fil. et heres, ob. s.p.*

John Vacy de Fenton Vacy in Com. Cornwall, bur. 8 Feb. 1628-9 at North Tamerton. Will, noncupative, 1 Feb. 1628-9, pro. 8 Dec. 1630 Archd. Ct. Cornwall.=*Elizabeth, Da. of John Harris of Lanrest in Com. Cornwall.*

John Vacy, fil. 2, ætat. 46, 1620.

Leonard Vacy de Fenton Vacy, exr. of his father's will. Will 7 Dec. 1633, pro. 21 Feb. 1633-4 Archd. Ct. Cornw.=*Magdalena, fil. Anthonie Clifford de Borscombe*, widow of John Ley alias Kempthorne of Tonacombe, *vide* ped. ante, p. 288.

Elizabeth, mar. to Humphrie Martin of St. Ervan in Com. Cornub.

Elizabeth, 1 da. *æt. 22*, 1620, mar. *to Theophilus Loveis of Bordon in Com. Cornwall*, both named in her father's will, living 1633.

Anna, 2 da., *ætat. 19 tempore Visitaco'is 1620*, named in her father's will, living 1633.

Katherin, 3 da. æt. 17, 1620, named in her father's will, living 1633.

Francisca, 4 da. *æt. 10*, 1620, named in her father's will, living 1633.

[6]*Eulalia, 5* da., *ætat. 9*, 1620, named in her father's will, living 1633.

Edmond Vacy, *2 fil. ætat. 10*, 1620, named in his father's will, living 1633.=Jane, da. of ...

Eulalia, bap. 30 June 1647 at Anthony in Meneage.[4]

John Vacy, fil. et hæres, bap. 30 Ap. 1605 at Ashwater,[3] *ætat. 12, 1620*, named in his father's will, living 1633.=Bridget, da. of Christopher Oughe, mar. 4 Sep. 1634 at St. Cleer.[2]

Robert Vacey.=[5]Mary, da. of ...

Elizabeth, bap. 13 Jan. bur. 19 Feb. 1672-3 at North Tamerton.[5]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Leo. Vacye.

[1] Assize Roll 7 Hen. VI, St. Peter ad Vincula, M. 93.
[2] St. Cleer Parish Register.
[3] Ashwater, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] Anthony in Meneage Parish Register.
[5] North Tamerton Parish Register.
[6] Called Ursula in Ley ped., ante p. 289.

VERMAN OF LAMORRAN.

ARMS :—Gu. on a bend cotised Arg. three eagles displayed of the last.

George Verman of Ardeveray in Philley in Cornwall. = *Jane, Da. of John Beaupre.*

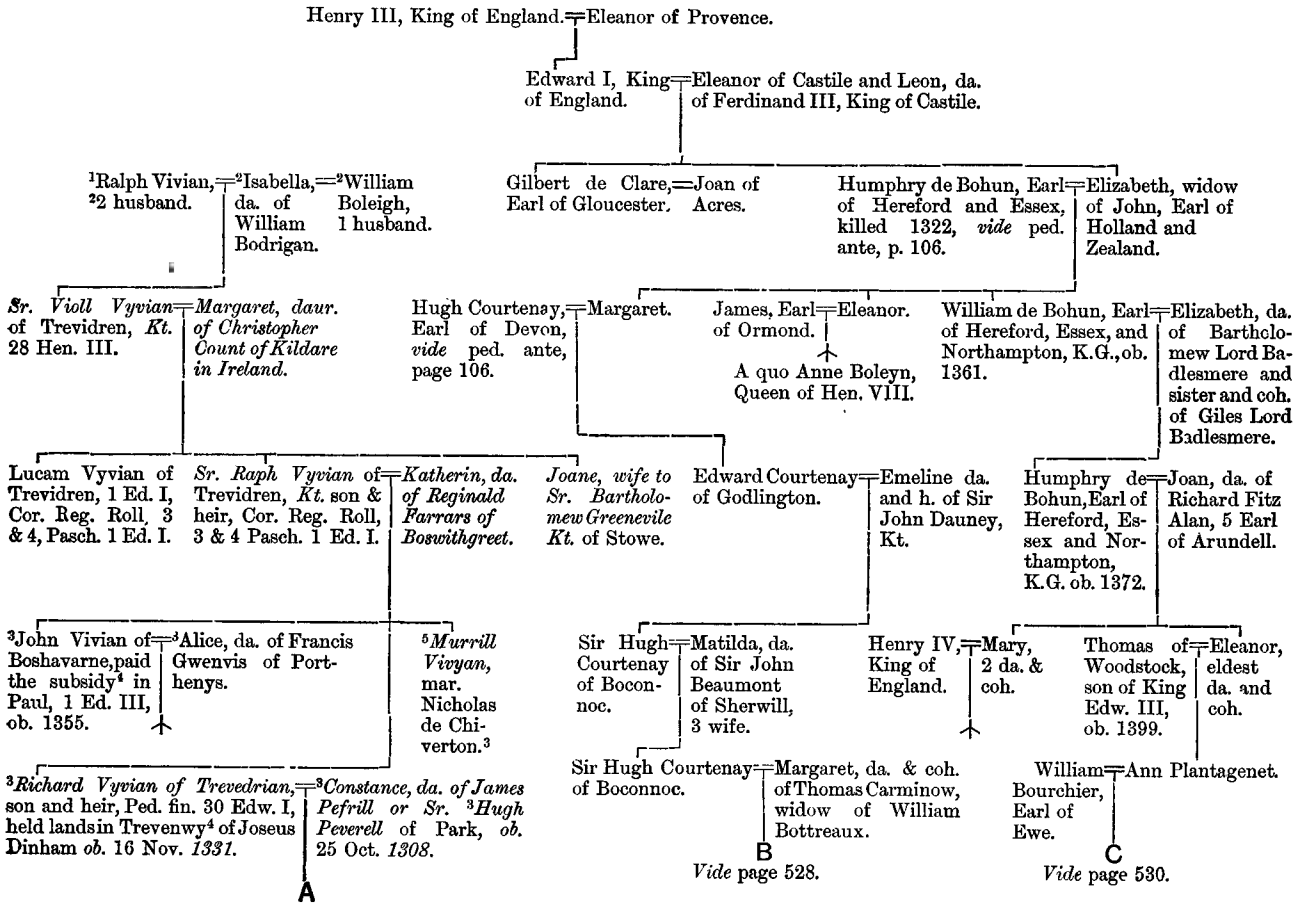
- *Gerons Verman first son.* = *Agnes, da. of* Thomas *Bonde of Earth, vide* ped. ante p. 41.
  - *John* Verman of Lamorran, Yeoman, *2 son, ob. s.p.* Will 12 Jan. 1603-4, pro. 21 May 1606, Prin. Reg. Exeter.
  - *George Verman of Lamorran.* = *Jane, Da. & sole heire of Willm. Penant of Budock.*
    - *George Verman of Lamorran in Cornwall,* exr. of the will of his uncle John. = *Eudon, Da. of George Dennis of Gluish in Cornwall.*
      - *John Verman of Lamorren in Com. Cornwall,* named in the will of his uncle John, *liveing 1620.* Will 7 Jan. 1658-9, pro. 11 Mar. 1658-9 P.C.C. (Wootton 194). = *Katherine, Da. & Coh. of John Trehane* of Trehane *in Cornwall. Vide* ped. ante, p. 573, named in the will of her husband.
        - Samuel Verman, named in the wills of his father and sister living 1673.
        - George Verman, named in his father's will, living 1659.
        - Hugh Verman, named in his father's will, living 1659.
        - *John* Verman of Lamorran, *sone & hey. ætat. 6 dayes 1620 the 4 Octob.,* sole exr. of his father's will. = Mary, da. of William Walrond of Bradfield, co. Devon, married 5 July 1660 at Lamorran.[1]
          - Anne, mar. 6 Feb. 1693-4 at Lamorran,[1] to Richard Trevanion of Veryan.
        - Jane, named in her father's will living 1659.
        - Anne, named in her father's will, living 1659, will, noncupative, 9 Oct. 1673, pro. 28 Apl. 1674, Archd. Court Cornw.
        - Elizabeth, mar. to Samuel Crocker, named in her father's will, living 1659, and both named in the will of her sister, living 1673.
      - *George Verman, 1 son, ob. sine prole in hibernia cum Comiti Essex.*
      - *Jane,* named in the will of her uncle John, *uxor Thomas Ward of Lamorran.*
      - *Anne,* named in the will of her uncle John, *unmarried* 1620.
  - *Mary,* mar. to ... Best, named in the will of her brother John, living 1604.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Verman.

[1] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter.

VIVIAN, *or* VYVYAN OF TREVIDREN.

ARMS :—Arg., on the waves of the sea Az. a lion rampant Gu. quartering 2 Ferrers, 3 Arundel, 4 Glyn, 5 Thretherffe, 6 St. Aubyn, 7 Chalons, 8 Charlton, 9 Leigh, 10 Courtenay and Redvers quarterly, 11 Trevisa.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the pedigree given in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 37, and 1091, fo. 102.

[1] Patent Roll, 14 John, gives a curious descent of Lucian d'Arquill', who was taken prisoner in Ireland, in which Ralph Vivian, eldest son of Vivian, living 1213, is named.

[2] De Banco Roll, 8 Hen. III, Mich. M. 6, and Coll. of Arms.

[3] Harl. MS. 4031.

[4] Lay Subsidies, 1 Edw. III, $\frac{8}{7}$

[5] Called Margaret in Harl. MS. 4031.

[1]Edward Godolphin of Pengersick.=... [1]Henry Kemyell.=...

[1]Henry Le Fort of Pengersick.=[1]Engrina, da. & h. [1]Peter Kemyell.=[1]Sibill, da. & h of Richard Helegan.

A

John Vyvian, *3* son. [3]*Hugh Vyvian,*=... *2* son. [1]Jane, mar. John Erisey of Erisey. [1]Isabella, mar. John Aleth al's Abot of St. Martins. [1]Dionysia, mar. Henry de Treswesweth. [1]*William Vyvian* of Trevidren, *sonn & heire, ob.* 13 Dec. *1345.*=[1]*Clarence, da. of Henry Le Force of Pengersick, ob.* 18 Nov. *1346.* [1]Peter Kemyell.=[2]Felice, da. of Sir John Arundell, Kt.

[3]Richard Vivian.=[3]Clarice, da. of John Geraud of Pencors.

[3]Richard Vivian, living 1377.

[1]Melior, mar. Richard Rosemadres of Burian. [1]Jane, mar. Alan Trereneke of Sancreed. [1]*Ralph Vyvian*[2] of Trevidren, son & heir.=[2]*Alice, da. of Peter Kemyle of Kemyll.*

Johanna, da. of ..., widow of Robert Tresawell, named in the Inq. taken 11 Rich. II.=*Raph Vyvian*[2] of Trevidren, son & heir. Inq. 11 Rich. II, No. 83.=*Isabella, da. of John Anthony, or Anthorne.* Thomas Vyvyan, 2 son. Inq. 11 Rich. II, No. 83.

J

Vide page 533.

Vide page 527.

B

[4]*John Vivian* of Trelowarren, son & heir, Free Tenant to value of £5, 29 Hen. VI.=[4]*Honor, da. & heire of Richard Ferrars of Trellowarren.* *Alice.*[1] *Joane.* — *Anor.*

William Mohun of Hall.=Isabell, 1 da. Sir John Arundell of Tolverne.=Maud. 2 da.

[3]*Richard Vyvian* of Trelowarren, son & heir, Sheriff of Cornwall 8 and 20 Hen. VII, described by Leland as "a gallant Courtier set forth by Somerset, Lord Herbert," died 7 Aug. 1518. Inq. p.m. 11 Hen. VIII, No. 39.=*Florence, da. & one of the heires of Richard Arundle of Trerise.* John Vivian, 2 son.

EDWARD Courtenay, created Earl of Devon 26 Oct. 1485.=Elizabeth, da. of Sir Philip Courtenay of Molland. John Trelawny.=Florence, 4 da. John Tretherff of Tretherff.=Elizabeth, 3 da.

WILLIAM Courtenay, Earl of Devon.=Catherine Plantagenet, da. of King Edw. IV.

Robert Vivyan, *2 sonne,* Barrister at Law and J.P. for Cornwall, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father.=*Margrett, d. & coh. of John Durant of Trevanion,* named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father in law.

Robert Cowling, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his father in law.=*Elizabeth,* named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father.

William Cowling, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his grandfather.

Henry Courtenay, K.G. Earl of Devon and Marquiss of Exeter.=Gertrude, da. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy.

Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, d. at Padua 18 Sep. 1556, s.p., Inq. p.m. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary.

Margaret, mar. 1 Walter Kestell, *vide* ped. ante, p. 266, 2 Michael Hill, *vide* ped. ante, p. 231.

James Vivyan, son and heir, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his cousin John Vivian.=... A quo Vivian of Constantine.

Michaell Vyvian, *sonne & heire,* d. v. p. named as deceased in Inq. taken on death of his father, Sheriff of Cornwall 22 Hen. VII.=*Thomasine, one of ye da. & heires of John Gline of Morvale,* named in the Inq. taken on the death of her father in law, remar. Richard Coode of Morval, *vide* ped. ante, p. 95.

Thomas Tretherff of Tretherff.=Maude, da. & h. of ... Trevisa of Trevisa.

Michael Vivyan of Skyburiowe, 2 son, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his cousin John Vivian, d. 26, bur. 31 Jan. 1560-1 at Mawgan in Meneage. Inq. p.m. 4 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 185.=Jane, da. of Robert Hill of Hellegan, remarried Nicholas Fortescue of Mawgan, *vide* ped. ante, p. 168.

Christian, only child and heir, b. 25 June 1560 and aged half a year at her father's death.

Margrett, d. young. *William Vivian, eldest sonne* and heir, heir to his grandfather and aged 16 years and more at his death in 1518, *served Charles, Earle of Derby & was drowned on Passion Sunday ao. 1520, s.p.*

John Vivian of Trelawarren, 2 sonne, heir to his bro. William, exr. of the will of his father in law, d. 18 May 1562. Inq. p.m. 4 Eliz., No 183.=*Elizabeth, da. & one of ye heires of Thomas Trethurfe, vide* ped. ante, p. 497.

D

[1] Harl. MS. 4031. [2] Cor. Reg. Roll, Hen. V. [3] De Banco Roll 50 Edw. III. [4] Petition to Parliament, 12 & 13 Edw. IV.

D

Elizabeth, mar. John Sayer of Exeter.

Florence, marr. John Fortescue of Spirleston, both named in the Inq. taken on her father's death.

John Vyvian of Trelowarren, 2 son, M.P. for Helston 14 Eliz. d. 24 July, bur. 1 Aug, 1577, at Mawgan in Meneage.[1] Inq.p.m.20 Eliz..No.22. = *Anne, da. of Baldwin Mallett of Devon,* 2 wife, bur. 13 May 1592 at Mawgan in Meneage.[1]

[2]John Vivian[3] of Arralas, eldest son & heir, aged 36 years and more at his father's death and one of the coheirs of Edward Courtenay Earl of Devon, d. 28 Sep. 1564. Inq. p.m. 15 Eliz. No. 159. Admon. granted 7 July 1574 to his cousin John Cosgarne of Boswidell during minority of the two daughters & coheirs. = [2]Johanna, da. of ... and widow of ... Harrye, mar at Ladock, rem. Peter Bennett.[4]

Katherin, 1 da. *mar. to John Bonithon of Carclew.*

Barbara, 2 da. *mar. to Humphry Yorke of Devon.*

Anne, 3 da. mar. to John Kestell of Kestell, remar. 30 Sep. 1589 at Poughill[5] to Hugh Prust.

Christian, 4 da. *mar.* 14 Oct. 1591 at Mawgan in Meneage[1] *to William Fortescue* of Mawgan.

[2]Peter Heame. = [2]Johanna, twin da. & coheiress, aged 2 years at her father's death, mar. at Trelowarren 15 Jan. 1578. †

John Treludvas. = [2]Anna, twin da. & coheiress, aged 2 years at her father's death, mar. at Trelowarren, 16 Jan. 1578. †

[2]*Haniball Vivyan* of Trelowarren, 2 son & heir, aged 23 years and more at his father's death, M.P. for Plympton 1585, Helston 1586, Truro 1589, Helston 1601, Sheriff of Cornwall 1601, Captain of St. Mawes Castle, bur. 20 Feb. 1609-10 at St. Dunstans in the West, co. Middlesex,[7] from Gibson's house in the Friars, aged 65. Will 30 Nov. 1608, pro. 18 Oct. 1610, P.C.C. (Wingfield 83). = *Phillip, da. & one of ye heires of Roger Tremayne of Devon,* mar. 20 Jan. 1573-4 at Lamerton,[6] named in her husband's will, bur. 8 Ap. 1612 at Mawgan in Meneage.[1]

Avis, 5 da. *mar. to Roger Rudge.*

John Vivian, eldest son, d. v.p. s.p.

Margaret, 1 da.

Blanche, 2 da. bap. 1579, *mar.* 26 Oct. 1596 at Mawgan in Meneage[4] *to Francis Tredenick.*

Anne, 3 da. d. *sans issue.*

Edith, 4 da. *mar.* to *Phillip Mayow of Cornwall,* both named in her father's will, and he named in the will of his brother in law John Vivian.

Avis, 5 da., died *sans issue.*

Joane, 6 da., named in her father's will, *mar. to Nicholas Connock of Treworgie.*

Phillip, 7 da. named in her father's will, *mar.* to *Walter Coade of Morval.*

Dorothy, 8 da. bap. 1588 at Mawgan in Meneage,[1] *married to Nicholas Rogans of Treleague,* both named in her father's will.

Robert Vyvian, *5* son, named in his father's will.

John Vivian, *3* son, named in his father's will, matric. Exeter Coll., Oxford, 4 Feb. 1596-7, Fellow 1606-29, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Banwell, co. Somerset, d. s.p. Will 3 May 1636, proved 10 Nov. 1638, P.C.C. (Lee 154).

Charles Vivian. *7* son, bap. 1595 at Mawgan in Meneage,[1] named in his father's will, d. s.p. before 1686-7. = Frances, da. of ... Quarles, mar. 2 Oct. 1622 at St. Peter ad Vincula, Tower of London.[8] Will 19 Feb. 1686-7, pro. 19 Feb, 1688, P.C.C. (Ent 26).

Roger Vivian of Camborne, *6* son, bap. 1594 at Mawgan in Meneage,[1] named in the wills of his father and brother Sir Francis, a merchant & one of the King's Tin Farmers for Cornwall, committed to Crosby House and Colchester Prisons for refusing to pay over the King's money to Parliament, through which he became reduced in his estate, was employed abroad by the Levant Company, and d. at Aleppo in Syria; he is alluded to in the will of his sister-in-law Frances Vivian. Admon. granted 22 Ap. 1653 to his bro. Haniball, and "de bonis non" 22 Ap. 1657 to his nephew Sir Richard Vivian, Kt. on behalf of the family, Act Book, P.C.C.

Vide F, page 542.

Haniball Vivian of Lostwithiel, *4* son, bap. 11 July 1598 at Mawgan in Meneage,[1] named in his father's will, Governor of St. Mawes Castle, Keeper of the Gaol at Lostwithiel and Controller of the Tin Coinage. Named in the will of his bro. Sir Francis. Exr. of the will of his brother John and named with issue in the will of his bro. in law Richard Munday. = Anne, da. of Richard Munday of St. Columb Minor, bur. 3 Jan. 1635-6 at Lostwithiel.[10]

Michael Vivyan of Pulsack, bap. 1576 at Mawgan in Meneage,[1] *Barrister of the Middle Temple & now of Phillick in Cornwall, 2 sone,* named in the wills of his father and brother Sir Francis, d. s.p., bur. 19 Oct. 1639 at St. Earth.[11] Will pro. 28 Oct. 1639, Archd. Court of Cornwall. = *Katherine, 2 da. of James Nanspian of Gurlyn in Com. Cornwall, Esq.,* mar. 14 Oct. 1603 at St. Earth.[11]

Jane, da. and h., mar. 26 Mar. 1620 William Willyams of Roseworthy, *vide* ped post.

E

Vide page 530.

Roger Vivian of London, 5 son. Assistant Marine Factor at Scanderoon for the Levant Company. Will 26 June 1663, pro. 20 Sep. 1667, P.C.C. (Carr 121).

Charles Vivian, 4 son, bap. 11 July 1630 at Lostwithiel.[10]

Thomas Vivian, 3 son, bap. 15 Ap. 1628 at St. Columb Minor.[12]

John Vivian, 2 son, bap. 22 Feb. 1624-5 at Lostwithiel.[10]

Haniball Vivian, 1 son, bap. 9 Feb. 1622-3 at Lostwithiel,[10] Capt. in Fagg's Regt. 1660, named in the will of his cousin Mary Vivian, living 1662.

Anne, mar. to the Rev. Thomas Greatbach of Carlton, co. Bedford, named in the wills of her cousin Mary Vivian and brother Roger, living 1663.

---

1 Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register.
2 Chancery B. and A. 26 Eliz. Bun. 4, No. 16.
3 Numerous attempts were made to bastardise this John, the eldest son, who seems to have been of weak mind, but he was eventually declared to be the lawful son and heir.
4 Ass. Dower, Close Roll 26 Eliz. 1182, pt. 4.
5 Poughill Parish Register.
6 Lamerton, Devon, Parish Register.
7 St. Dunstans in the West, Middlesex, Parish Register.
8 St. Peter ad Vincula, Tower of London, Par. Register.
9 Camborne Parish Register.
10 Lostwithiel Parish Register.
11 St. Earth Parish Register.
12 St. Columb Minor Parish Register.

Vide page 529.

E

Elizabeth, da. of John Rashleigh of Fowey, 1 wife, mar. 13 Jan. 1605-6 at Fowey,[1] named in the will of her father in law, d. s.p. = *Sr. Francis Vivyan Kt. eldest sonne*, M.P. for Fowey 1600, appointed Capt. of St. Mawes Castle 25 Jan. 1603, Sheriff of Cornwall 1617, knighted at Theobalds 9 Jan. 1618, removed from his post as Captain of St. Mawes Castle and fined £2000 16 Nov. 1632, d. 11 June 1635. Will 10 July 1633, pro. 25 May 1636, P.C.C. (Pile 57). = *Loveday, da. of John Connock of Treworgy in the parish of St. Cleere in Cornwall, 2 wife.*

- *Mary, 1* da. named in her father's will, *ob. single.* Will 16, pro. 22 Dec. 1662, P.C.C. (Laud 159).
- *Loveday, 2* da. bap. 8 Feb. 1623-4 at Mawgan in Meneage,[2] named in her father's will, mar. 3 Aug. 1652 at St. Andrews, Plymouth,[3] to Thankful Owen, both named in the wills of her sister Mary and brother Sir Richard, living 1665, with issue.
- John Vivian, 8 son, named in his father's will, a minor 1633.
- Roger Vivian, *7* son, *mort.*
- —
- *Phillip* Vivian, *6* son, *mort.*
- *Hanibali* Vivian, *4* son, named in his father's will, an apprentice in London 1633.

- Mary, da. of John Erricke, mar. 16 Jan. 1640 at Phillack.[4] = *Michael* Vivian of Pulsack, *5* son, exr. of the will of his uncle Michael Vivian and named in the wills of his father and sister Mary, bur. 12 July 1676 at Phillack.[4] Will 9 July, pro. 24 Oct. 1676, Archd. Court of Cornwall. = Grace, da. of William Maddern, mar. 31 Aug. 1652 at Phillack,[4] extrix. of her husband's will.
- *Francis* Vivian, *3* son, named in his father's will, living 1633.
- *Robert* Vivian, *2* son, named in his father's will, an apprentice to a silkman in London 1633.

- John Vivian, 1 son, bap. 1641, d. before his father, bur. at Phillack.[4]
- Loveday, 1 da. bap. 1653 at Phillack,[4] named in her father's will, living 1676.
- Ann, 2 da. bap. 1655 at Phillack,[4] mar. to Roger Polkinghorne of Penzance, who is named in her father's will.
- *Sr. Richard Vyvian*, son & heir, M.P. for Penryn 1640 and Tregony 1641, exr. of his father's will, knighted at Whitehall 1 Mar. 1635, created a Baronet 12 Feb. 1645, named in the wills of his brother Michael and sister Mary, Master of the Mint at Exeter. Fined £600 for adhering to the King, d. 3, bur. 10 Nov. 1665 at Mawgan in Meneage.[2] Will 1 Aug. 1665, pro. 1 Nov. 1666, P.C.C. (Mico 170). = *Mary, da. to Mr. James Bulteel of Barnstaple*, mar. lic. 24 Sep. 1636, Exeter, named in her husband's will, living 1665.

- Mary, 3 da. bap. 1656 at Phillack.[4]
- Grace, 4 da. bap. 1661 at Phillack,[4] named in her father's will, living 1676.
- Elizabeth, 5 da. bap. 1663 at Phillack,[4] named in her father's will, living 1676.
- Francis Vivian, 2 son, bap. 3 July 1666, bur. 7 Mar. 1667-8 at Phillack.[4]

- Mary, 1 da. died before 1665.
- Arabella, 2 da. named in her father's will, mar. lic. 2, mar. 3 Ap. 1672 at Ruan Major[5] to William Robinson of Helston.
- Elizabeth, 3 da. named in her father's will, living 1665.
- Cordelia, 4 da. named in her father's will, mar. 3 Jan. 1673 at Mawgan in Meneage[2] to John Trewren.
- Diana, 5 da., named in her father's will, mar. lic. 24, mar. 27 Jan. 1678-9 at St. Anns, Blackfriars, co. Middlesex,[6] to James Pearson of Chilton, co. Wilts, named with issue in the will of her brother Sir Vyell, living 1696.
- Anna, 6 da born 20, bap. 23 June 1655 at Mawgan in Meneage,[2] named in her father's will, mar. her cousin Thankful Owen, mar. lic. 11 June 1677, Vicar General, mar. at Mawgan in Meneage and named in the will of her bro. Sir Vyell, living 1696,

G

Vide page 531.

Vide page 527.

C

William Bourchier, 3 son, Lord Fitzwarren, jure uxoris. = Thomasin, da. & heir of Sir Richard Hankford by his wife Elizabeth, da. & heir of Foulke, Lord Fitzwarren.

Foulke Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarren. = Elizabeth, 2 da. & coh. of John, Lord Dinham.

John Bourchier, Earl of Bath. = Cecilia, da. of Giles, Lord Daubeny, and sister & heir of Henry, Earl of Bridgewater.

Edward Chichester of Raleigh. = Lady Elizabeth Bourchier, bur. 24 Aug. 1548 at Braunton, Devon. M.I.

Sir John Chichester of Yolston. = Gertrude, da. of George Courtenay of Powderham.

Sir Edward Chichester, 3 son, created Viscount Chichester of Carrickfergus in Ireland, d. 1 Ap. 1625. = Anne, da. of John Coplestone of Eggesford, 1 wife.

Sir William Wrey. = Elizabeth.

H

---

[1] Fowey Parish Register.
[2] Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register.
[3] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[4] Phillack Parish Register.
[5] Ruan Major Parish Register.
[6] St. Anns, Blackfriars, Parish Register.

H

Richard Erisey of St. Neot, = Mary.
vide ped. ante p. 155.

Vide page 530.

G

Thomasine, da. of James Robyns of Penryn, attorney at law, 1 wife, mar. 30 June 1671 at Constantine,[1] d. s.p.

= *Sir Vyell Vyvian eldest son*, bap. 20 May 1639 at Mawgan in Meneage,[2] succeeded his father as 2 Bart. and exr. of his will, Sheriff of Cornwall 1683, d. 24, bur. 27 Feb. 1696-7 at Mawgan in Meneage.[2] Will 5 Sep. 1696, pro. 23 Ap. 1697, P.C.C. (Pyne 84).

= Jane, da. of Thomas Melhuish of Penryn, widow of Michael Coade, 2 wife, mar. 24 Feb. 1683-4 at Mawgan in Meneage.[2]

Francis Vyvyan, only child, bap. 26 Feb. 1689-90 at Mawgan in Meneage,[2] d. before his father.

Charles Vyvian of Merthen, *2 son and 6 child*, named in his father's will, bur. 12 Nov. 1687 at Constantine.[1]

= Mary, eldest da. & coh. of Richard Erisey of St. Neot, mar. lic. 11 Mar. 1674-5, Exeter, remar. 15 July 1689 at Constantine[1] to William Grose.

Mary, 1 da., bur. 16 Dec. 1693 at St. Neot.[10]

Anne, 2 da. bap. 7 July 1684 at Constantine,[1] named in the will of her uncle Sir Vyell, living 1696.

Loveday, 3 da. named in the will of her uncle Sir Vyell, mar. Nicholas Bogans of Treleage, mar. lic. 26 Nov. 1707, Exeter.

Charles Vyvyan of Merthen, 2 son, bap. 21 Mar. 1681-2 at Constantine,[1] a captain in the army, named in the will of his uncle Sir Vyell.

= Margaret, da. of ... Ash.

Margaret, mar. 1 ... Penrose, 2 her cousin, Thomas Vyvyan of Trewan.

Mary, b. 16 Mar. bap. 1 Ap. 1714 at St. Margarets, Westminster,[3] mar. 24 Jan. 1743 at Constantine[1] to Francis Robinson.

John Vyvyan, 3 son, bap. 25 Sep. 1685-6 at Constantine,[1] Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxf., 1707-17, Rector of Pitt portion, Tiverton, named in the will of his uncle Sir Vyell, d. Dec. 1734 at Tiverton.

SIR RICHARD Vyvyan, 1 son, succeeded his uncle as 3 Bart. and exr. of his will, M.P. for Cornwall, imprisoned in the Tower 1715 as a Jacobite, d. 12 Oct. 1724. Will 27 Oct. 1712, with codicil 28 Oct. 1721, pro. 1724 Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

= Mary, da. & heir of Francis Vivian of Coswarth, mar. 9 Nov. 1697 at St. Eval,[4] named in her husband's will, bur. 3 Dec. 1736 at Mawgan in Meneage.[2]

Loveday, 1 da., named in her father's will, living 1721.

Anne, 2 da. b. 20, bap. 23 Jan. 1715-16 at St. Margarets, Westminster,[3] named in her father's will, living 1721.

Bridget, 3 da., named in her father's will, mar. 9 June 1735 at St. Bartholomew by the Exchange, London,[5] to Richard Sawle of Polmaugan.

Frances, 4 da. b. 1, bap. 13 Nov. 1718 at St. Margarets, Westminster,[3] named in her father's will, mar. 14 July 1741 at Mawgan in Meneage[2] to William Robinson, of Cadgwith. Rector of Withiel

James Vyvyan, 6 son, named in his father's will, liv. 1721.

—

Michael Vyvyan, 7 son, b. 23 June, bap. 5 July 1717 at St. Margarets, Westminster,[3] named in his father's will, living 1721.

Charles Vyvyan, 3 son, b. 9 Mar. 1704-5, named in his father's will, Rector of Withiel, bur. 30 Mar. 1768 at Withiel.[6]

= Mary, da. of Henry Bond of Tresunger, d. 1758.

John Vyvyan, 5 son, named in his father's will, liv. 1721.

= Sarah, da. of ..... Cousins.

Charles Vyvyan, 3 son, bap. 9 Nov. 1738 at Withiel.[6]

Henry Vyvyan, 2 son, bap. 9 Feb. 1734-5 at Withiel,[6] Rector of Withiel, d. s.p. 22 Jan. 1811. M.I.

= Anne, da. of ... Williams, mar. 19 Aug. 1777 at Padstow,[9] died 8 Sep. 1826. M.I.

John Vyvyan, 1 son. = ...

James Vyvyan.

Loveday, only da. mar. 6 Jan. 1778 at Withiel[6] to John Colwill.

Margaret, da. of Charles Vyvyan of Merthen and widow of ..... Penrose, d. s.p.

= Thomas Vyvyan of Trewan, 4 son, b. 20 Aug. 1706, d. 1790,

= Loveday, only child and heir of Nicholas Bogans of Treleage, mar. lic. 14 Jan. 1732-3 mar. at Constantine,[1] d. 12, bur. 14 May 1768 at St. Columb Major.[8]

Robert Vyvyan, 3 son, bap. 16 Feb. 1747-8, d. 9, bur. 11 July 1753 at St. Columb Major.[7] M.I.

Robert Vivian, 2 son, bap. 3 May 1737 at Ruan Major.[11]

Thomas Vivian, 1 son, died young.

Prudence, bap. 3 Mar., received into the Ch. 24 Nov. 1738 at Ruan Major.[11]

—

Bridget, d. 17 Jan. 1799, aged 58 years. M.I.

Richard Vyvyan of Tresmarrow, 2 son, b. 5 Feb. 1701-2 at Withiel,[6] named in his father's will, Barrister at Law and Recorder of Launceston, d. 14, bur. 18 Jan. 1771 at Launceston.[8] M.I.

= Phillipa, eldest da. & coh. of Hugh Pyper of Tresmarrow, mar. 16 Jan. 1728, d. 7, bur. 11 May 1771 at Launceston.[8] M.I.

K

Vide page 532.

SIR FRANCIS Vyvyan of Trelowarren, eldest son, bap. 29 Sep. 1698 at Mawgan in Meneage,[2] succeeded his father as 4 Bart. and exr. of his will. Sheriff of Cornwall 1739, bur. 29 Dec. 1745 at Mawgan in Meneage.[2]

= Grace, only da. & heir of the Rev. Carew Hoblyn, mar. 30 May 1730, bur. 11 Nov. 1740 at Mawgan in Meneage.[2]

SIR CAREW Vyvyan, 2 son, bap. 11 Jan. 1736-7 at Mawgan in Meneage,[2] Clerk in Holy Orders, succeeded his brother as 6 Bart d. s.p. 4 Oct. 1814.

SIR RICHARD Vyvyan, eldest son, b. 11, bap. 12 May 1731 at Mawgan in Meneage,[2] succeeded his father as 5 Bart. d. s.p. 20 Oct. 1781.

= Jane, da. of Christopher Hawkins of Trewinnard, mar. 6 Dec. 1754.

Catherine, 1 da.

Grace, 2 da.

---

[1] Constantine Parish Register.
[2] Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register.
[3] St. Margarets, Westminster, Parish Register.
[4] St. Eval Parish Register.
[5] St. Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, Parish Register.
[6] Withiel Parish Register.
[7] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[8] Launceston Parish Register.
[9] Padstow Parish Register.
[10] St. Neot Parish Register.
[11] Ruan Major Parish Register.

Vide page 531.

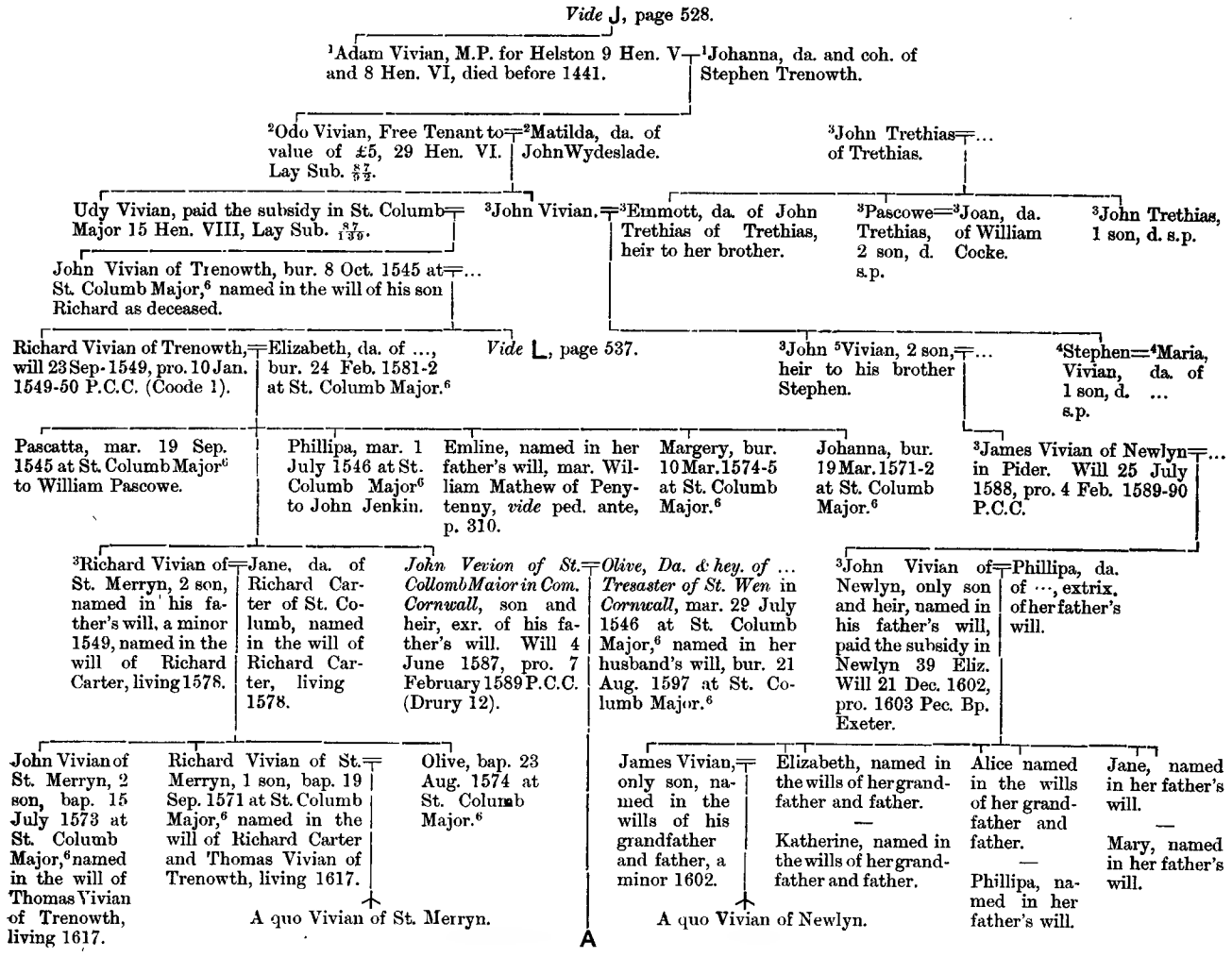
K

- James Vyvyan, 3 son, bur. 13 Aug. 1747 at Launceston.[1] M.I.
- Richard Vyvyan of Lamerton, 2 son, bap. 27 June 1738 at Launceston,[1] Vicar of Lamerton. = Anne, da. of ... Downe of Borough, co. Devon, died 1812.
  - Elizabeth, 1 da., bap. 20 Feb. 1771, bur. 5 Nov. 1773 at Lamerton.[2]
  - Frances, 2 da., bap. 27 Feb. 1773 at Lamerton.[2]
  - Matilda, 3 da., bap 21 June 1780 at Lamerton.[2]
  - Mary, 4 da., bap. 28 Mar. 1782 at Lamerton.[2]
  - Henry Vyvyan, 2 son, bap. 23 Oct. 1775 at Lamerton.[2] — Thomas Vyvyan, 4 son, bap. 29 Dec. 1783 at Lamerton,[2] Capt. 102 Regt.
  - Philip Vyvyan, 3 son, bap. 16 Sep. 1777 at Lamerton,[2] an officer 88 Regt. assumed the name of Robinson on succeeding to the estates of his cousin, *vide* ped. ante, page 402, d. 23 Nov. 1869. = Mary, da. of Henry Hance, mar. 18 Aug. 1818, d. 1874.
    - Elizabeth Maria, 6 da. of Joseph Vivian of Roseworthy, 2 wife, mar. 22 Oct. 1862 at Gwinear.[3] = Philip Vyvyan Robinson of Nansloe, Rector of Landewednack and Ruan Major. = Augusta Baker, da. of Hugh Norris, 1 wife, mar. 13 June 1851, d. 1859.
      - Philip Augustus Vyvyan-Robinson, eldest son. = Susan, da. of Arthur Pring
        - Arthur Claude Vyvyan-Robinson, eldest son.
    - Margaret Anne, da. of Hugh Edwards 2 wife.
    - Richard Vyvyan of Trewan, 1 son, bap. 28 July 1774 at Lamerton,[2] a Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, Sheriff of Cornw. 1821. = Jane, da. of ... Ballard of the Isle of Wight.
      - Mary.
      - William Courtenay Vyvyan, youngest son, Ensign 4 Regt., d. 6 Mar. 1870, aged 36. = Kate, da. of Edward Stafford.
        - Kate Courtenay, only child.
      - Richard Henry Stackhouse Vyvyan of Trewan, eldest son, b. 3 Dec. 1832, Barrister at Law, Inner Temple, d. 20 Oct. 1881, leaving his property to the Rev. Sir Vyell D. Vyvyan Bart.
      - Mary Hannah, 1 da., d. 1841.
      - Harriet Elizabeth, 2 da. mar. 3 Sep. 1832 to Christopher Wallis Popham of Trevarno.
- Philip Vyvyan, 3 son, bap. 29 Dec. 1783 at Lamerton,[2] Capt. 102 Regt.
- Edward Merrin Walter Vyvyan, bur. 20 July 1774 at Launceston.[1] M.I. — Harriet, mar. to Stephen Luke, M.D.
- Mary, da. & heir of Sheldon Walter of Tremeal, mar. 22 Sep. 1766, d. 13 Oct. 1794. = Philip Vyvyan of Tresmarrow, son and heir, bap. 24 May 1731, bur. 27 March 1791 at Launceston.[1]
- Mary, 1 da. bur. 5 Mar. 1730-1 at Launceston.[1] M.I.
- Elizabeth, 2 da. bap 12 Feb. 1736-7, bur. 20 Feb 1738-9 at Launceston.[1] M.I.
- Sir Vyell Vyvyan of Trelowarren, son & heir, b. 12 July 1767, succeeded his cousin as 7 Bart. Sheriff of Cornw. 1815, d. 27 Jan. 1820. = Mary Hutton, da. of Thomas Hutton Rawlinson of Lancaster, mar. 14 Aug. 1799, d. 5 Sep. 1812.
  - Edward Reid Vyvyan only son b. 4 Sep. 1854. = Susan Geraldine Einie, da. of John Harrison Watson mar. 11 June 1884.
  - Edward Walter Vyvyan, 4 son, b. 15 Oct. 1808. = Agnes Margaret, eld. da. of Joseph Reid of Cornwall Terrace, Regents Park, London, mar. 1851.
  - Thomas Hutton Vyvyan, 3 son, b. 3 Mar. 1803, Clerk in Holy Orders, Perpetual Curate of St. Mary's, Penzance, d. 16 Sep. 1844. = Mary Williams, da. of George Grenfell, d. 14 Oct. 1876.
    - Thomas Grenfell Vyvyan, 1 son, b. 13 Jan. 1837, M.A., late Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge. = Edith Mary, da. of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Man, mar. 6 Aug. 1874.
    - George Rawlinson Vyvyan, 2 son, b. 10 Sep. 1838, an officer in the mercantile marine. = Blanche Henrietta, da. of the Most Rev. Robert Gray, D.D., Bishop of Capetown and Metropolitan of the South African Church, mar. 17 May 1873.
    - Mary Caroline, only da.
    - Vyell Francis Vyvyan, 2 son, b. 2 June 1801, Rector of Withiel, d. 30 Jan. 1877. = Anne, youngest da. of John Vych Rhys Taylor of Southgate, Middlesex, mar. 21 July 1825.
      - Anna Frances, 1 da. mar. 17 Sep. 1861 the Rev. Edward Lister Salisbury, Vicar of St. Agnes.
      - Sophia Marion, 2 da. mar. 17 Sep. 1861 to Charles Hussey Williams of Truro.
      - Agatha Georgina Florence, 4 da. mar. 3 Nov. 1870 to Henry Eliot James, late 41 Regt.
      - Emily Harriet, 3 da., b. 24 Ap. 1838, d. 28 Dec. 1842, M.I. at Withiel.
      - Beville Grenville Vyvyan, 9 son, b. 13 May 1842, a major Bengal Infantry. = Maria Lydia, da. of Archibald William Blane & widow of Captain Archibald Oliver Wood, Bengal, N.I., mar. 15 Mar. 1875.
      - Edmund Grey Vyvyan, 4 son, born 18 May 1830.
      - Robert Trefusis Vyvyan, 5 son, b. 26 Apl. 1833, d. 20 Jan. 1843. M.I. at Withiel.
      - Herbert Francis Vyvyan, 6 son, b. 17 May 1834, Rector of Withiel. = Augusta Clara, only da. of Baron de Schmiedern, K.H., mar. Dec. 1860.
      - Reginald Frederick Vyvyan, 7 son, b. 28 Oct. 1835.
      - Richard Octavius Vyvyan, 8 son, b. 21 June 1840, a major Bengal Infantry. = Maria, da. of Richard Sleman.
    - Sir Richard Rawlinson Vyvyan, son and heir, b. 6 June 1800, succeeded his father as 8 Bart. Sheriff of Cornwall 1840, M.P. Cornw., for Okehampton 1831-2, Bristol 1832-7, Helston 1841-57, d. unmar. 15 Aug. 1879.
    - Charles Edward Vyvyan, 3 son, b. 22 Oct. 1828, d. unmar. 11 Jan. 1867.
    - Thomas Henry Vyvyan, 2 son, b, 17 Sep. 1827, late Lieut. 52 Regt. = Mary Ellen, 2 da. of Edward Dobson Salusbury of Middleton Tower, co. Lancaster.
      - Emily Salusbury, 1 da.
      - Mary Ellen Salusbury, 2 da.
      - Elizabeth Salusbury, 3 da.
      - Anne Constance Salusbury, 4 da.
      - Henrietta Salusbury, 5 da.
      - Francis Salusbury Vyvyan, 3 son, late Lieutenant Royal Cornwall Militia.
      - Robert Trefusis Salusbury Vyvyan, 2 son, b. 19 Mar. 1855.
      - Henry Salusbury Vyvyan, 1 son, b. 11 Ap. 1851.
    - Sir Vyell Donithorne Vyvyan, son & heir, b. 16 Aug. 1826, Vicar of Broad Hinton, Wilts, and Rector of Withiel, succeeded his uncle as 9 Bart. = Louisa Mary Frederica, 3 da. of Richard Bourchier of Dorchester, mar. 16 Ap. 1857.
      - Mary Louisa.
      - Wilmot Lushington, 3 son, b. 12 Aug. 1861.
      - Richard Walter Comyn Vyvyan, 2 son, b. 16 Sep. 1859, Lieut. 1 Batt. the Welsh Regt.
      - Courtenay Bourchier Vyvyan, son & heir, b. 5 June 1858, Lieut. 2 Batt. the East Kent Regt. and Fort Adjutant at Hong Kong.

[1] Launceston Parish Register. [2] Lamerton, Devon, Parish Register. [3] Gwinear Parish Register.

VIVIAN OF TRENOWTH.

Arms:—Or., a chevron Az. between three lions' heads erased Purp., a chief Gu.
Crest:—A lion's head, erased, ppr. collared and chained Or., the collar charged with three annulets Gu.



*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Vivian.

[1] Ped. Fin. 19. Hen. VI, No. 3, and 37 Hen. VI, No. 2.
[2] Ped. Fin. 31 Hen. VI, No. 1.
[3] Chancery Proceedings, Elizab. Pp. 9 No. 56.
[4] Ped. Fin. 5 Edw. VI, Pasch. Cornwall, and 5 Edw. VI, Mich. No. 6.
[5] Ped. Fin. 7 and 8 Elizab., Mich. Cornwall.
[6] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

A

- John Vivian, 3 son, bap. 10 Mar. 1550-1 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in his father's will, living 1587. Co-exr. of the will of James Vivian of Newlyn 1589, d. 29 Jan. 1603. Inq. p.m. W. & L. 15 Jas I, No. 184. Admon. granted 27 Jan. 1617-18 to his da. Olive, Act Book, P.C.C.
  - Olive, da. & coheir, aged 21 at the taking of the Inq. on her father's death. Adm. to her father's estate, mar. 24 Nov. 1625 at St. Winnow[2] to Thomas Hoblyn.
  - Honor, da. & coh. aged 18 at the taking of the Inq. on her father's death.
- Pascowe Vivian, 2 son, named in his father's will, co-exr. of the will of James Vivian of Newlyn 1589, bur. 6 Aug. 1634 at St. Columb Major.[1] = Mary, da. of John Lippencott of Wibbery, co. Devon, and widow of Nicholas Flamank of Boscarn mar. 15 Dec. 1601, bur. 28 Nov. 1604 at St. Columb Major.[1]
  - Elizabeth, 1 da., bap. 7 Nov. 1578, bur. 22 Aug. 1580 at St. Columb Major.[1]
  - Emline, 2 da., bap. 31 Mar. 1580, mar. 26 Jan. 1601-2 at St. Columb Major,[1] to Richard Moyle, named with issue in her father's will.
  - Anne, 3 da., bap. 17 Aug. 1583, bur. 28 July 1584 at St. Columb Major.[1]
- *Thomas Vevion of St. Collumb*, son and heir, exr. of his father's will and overseer of the will of James Vivian of Newlyn 1589, bur. 18 May 1617 at St. Columb Major.[1] Will 8 May, pro. 9 Aug. 1617 P.C.C. (Weldon 78). = *Anne, Da. & Coh. of Peter Lowre of Trwro* & St Justin Roseland *in Cornwall*, mar. 18 June 1578 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in her father's will, also the will of her husband, bur. 22 Mar. 1635-6 at St. Columb Major.[1]
  - Olive, 4 da. bap. 10 Dec. 1584 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in the wills of her father and uncle Richard Vivian, bur. 20 Aug. 1662 at St. Columb Major.[1] Will noncupative Aug. 1662, pro. 8 July 1663 P.C.C. (Juxon 101).
  - Ursula, 5 da., bap. 10 June 1586, mar. lic. 18 Nov., mar. 9 Dec. 1612 at St. Colomb Major[1] to William Inch of St. Kew, named in her father's will, and both named with issue in the will of her bro. Richard.
  - John Vosper. = Barbara, 6 da., bap. 8 October 1588, named in the wills of her father and bro. Richard.
    - *Vide* Vosper ped. post.
  - John Vivian, 1 son, bap. 30 Jan. 1581-2 at St. Columb Major,[1] d. an infant.
- Johan, named in her father's will, mar. 17 Apl. 1575 at St. Columb Major[1] to John Carter.
- Emline, named in her father's will living 1587, mar. John Marke of Liskeard, *vide* ped. ante, p. 307, where she is erroneously called by the Herald a da. of Thomas Vivian.
  - Thomas Vivian, 6 son, named in his father's will, a minor 1617, and in the will of his bro. John, living 1642.
    - *Vide* M, page 538.
  - Richard Vivian, 5 son, bap. 17 Aug. 1595, named in his father's will, bur. 12 May 1653 at St. Columb Major.[1] Will 18 Apl. 1653, pro. 19 Nov. 1655 P.C.C. (Aylett 75).
  - Michael Vivian, 4 son, bap. 29 Sep. 1593 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in his father's will, Bar.-at-Law of the Middle Temple, bur. 20 Nov. 1630 in the Temple Church,[3] London. Admon. granted 1631 to his brother John, Act Book, P.C.C.
  - Pascowe Vivian, 3 son, bap. 26 Oct. 1590 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in the wills of his father, brothers John and Richard. Admon. granted 1666 to Catherine his relict, Archd. Ct. Cornw. = Catherine, da. of ..... Adm. to her husband's estate.
    - Pascowe Vivian, bur. 31 Mar. 1673 at St. Columb Major,[1]
- *Frances, Da. of Francis Buller of Peleite in Cornwall Esq.* 1 wife, bur. 8 Nov. 1613 at St. Columb Major.[1] = *John Vevion of St. Collomb*, 2 son, bap. 20 Feb. 1584-5 at St. Columb Major,[1] *liveing 1620*, exr. of his father's will, and adm. to the estate of his brother Michael. Will 18 Jan. 1641-2, pro. 18 Nov. 1647) P.C.C. (Fines 241). = *Mary Da. & Coh. of William Cavill of S. Kue in Cornwall Esq.* 2 wife, mar. 18 Ap. 1615 at St. Kew,[4] named in the wills of her husband and brother in law Richard Vivian. Adm. to her father's estate "de bonis non" 14 Sep. 1652, Act Bk. P.C,C.
  - *Anne, 1 Da.* bap. 3 Oct. 1613 at St. Columb Major,[1] *ætat.* 7, 1620, named in her father's will, living unm. 1642.
  - Jane, bap. 11 Mar. 1620-1, mar. 5 May 1641 at St. Columb Major[1] to Thomas Treffry of Rooke, named in her father's will.
  - Mary, bap. 17 Feb. 1632-3 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in her father's will, mar. John Matthew of Tresunger.
  - Elizabeth, bap. 27 May 1634, d. 14 bur. 15 Feb. 1635-6 at St. Columb Major.[1] M.I.
  - Bernard Vivian, 11 son, bap. 1 Sep. 1638, bur. 13 Sep. 1641 at St. Columb Major.[1]
  - Jonathan Vivian, 10 son, bap. 12 June 1637, d. 17 bur. 18 Sep. 1638 at St. Columb Major.[1] M I.
  - Charles Vivian, 9 son, bap. 29 Oct. 1631, d. 14 bur. 15 Feb. 1635-6 at St. Columb Major.[1] M.I.
  - Peter Vivian, 8 son, bap. 12 Sep. 1630 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in the wills of his father and uncle Richard Vivian, living 1653.
  - Francis Vivian, 5 son, bap. 1 Feb. 1623-4 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in the wills of his father and uncle Richard Vivian, and overseer of the will of his bro. Mathew. Admon. 27 Nov. 1674 to Arthur Spry, Prin. Creditor, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
  - *William* Vivian, 3 son, bap. 1 Nov. 1618, bur. 14 June 1641 at St. Columb Major.[1]
  - Edward Vivian of St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middlesex, 7 son, bap. 1 July 1627 at St. Columb Major, named in the wills of his father, uncle Richard Vivian, and nephew Thomas, bur. 22 Sep. 1689 at St. Martins in the Fields,[5] named in the will of his brother John as deceased. = Elizabeth, da. of ...
    - Thomas Vivian of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex, Surgeon, bur. 3 Dec. 1090 at St. Martins in the Fields,[5] Will 13 Oct. 1690, pro. 3 Dec. 1690 P.C.C. (Dyke 212).
    - John Vivian, exr. of his brother's will, and named in the will of his uncle John Vivian 1696.
    - Jane, named in her bro.'s will.
    - David Vivian, bap. 8 March 1662-3 at St. Martins in the Fields.[5]

B

[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[2] St. Winnow Parish Register.
[3] Temple Church Register.
[4] St. Kew Parish Register
[5] St. Martins in the Fields, Middlesex, Parish Register.

B

Matthew Vivian of Advent, 6 son. bap. 28 Aug. 1625 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in the wills of his father and uncle Richard Vivian, bur. 24 Sep. 1664 at Advent.[5] Will 14 Sep. 1664, pro. 8 Ap. 1665, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Julian, da. of Anthony Tanner. Published 20 May and 3 and 10 June 1655 at St. Ewe,[2] sole extrix. of her husband's will.

- Matthew Vivian, only son, named in his father's will, a minor 1664, d. s.p.
- Dorothy, 1 da. named in her father's will, living 1664, a minor, mar. 23 Nov. 1700 at St. Ervan[4] to Samuel Leeks of St. Columb, named in the will of her cousin Thomas Vivian of Trewan.
- Julian, 2 da. named in her father's will, living 1664, a minor, mar. 21 Mar. 1683-4 at Advent[5] to William Beale of St. Teath, named in the will of her cousin Thomas Vivian of Trewan.
- Mary, 3 da. named in her father's will, living 1664, a minor.

Thomas Vivian of St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middlesex, *2* son, bap. 10 Aug. 1617 at St Columb Major,[1] named in the wills of his father and uncle Richard Vivian, bur. 3 Sep. 1691 at St. Martins in the Fields.[3] Will 1 Oct. 1688, pro. 3 Oct. 1691, P.C.C. (Vere, 180). = Ann, da. of Justinian Povey and widow of William Blathwaite of Detham, co. Gloster, and mother of Frances Blathwaite, wife of Thomas Vivian of Trewan, her husband's nephew.

- Jane, 1 da. bap. 18 Dec. 1662 at St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middlesex,[3] died before 1691.
- Mary, 2 da. & heir, named in her father's will, mar. 12 Nov. 1693 at St. Sepulchre,[6] London, to John Povey.

Richard Vivian of Tavistock, *4* son, bap. 19 Mar. 1619-20 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in the wills of his father & uncle Richard Vivian, bur. 15 July 1675 at Tavistock[8] Will 12 June, pro 26 July 1675 Archd. Ct. Totnes. = Frances, da. of William Poynter of Mawgan in Pider, mar. 22 July 1647 at Whitchurch,[7] Devon, named in her husband's will, bur. 14 Ap. 1686 at Whitchurch.[7]

Anne, da. of Sir John Trelawney of Trelawne, Kt. died 17 bur. 20 Dec. 1638 at St. Columb Major.[1] = *John* Vivian of Trewan, *sone & hey.* bap. 9 June 1616 at St. Columb Major,[1] exr. of the wills of his uncle Richard and his father, Sheriff of Cornwall 1669, bur. 15 Dec. 1696 at St. Columb Major.[1] Will, date gone, Admon. granted 19 Feb. 1724-5 to Sarah, relict and extrix. of Thomas Vivian, son and exr. of Testator, Prec. Bp. Exeter. = Mary, eldest da. of Sir John Glanville, 2 wife, mar. 18 Oct. 1642 at Tavistock,[8] named in the will of her sister in law Olive Vivian, bur. 26 Mar. 1669 at St. Columb Major.[1] = Amy, da. & h. of Peter Speckot of Thornborough, co. Devon, and widow of Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, 3 wife, mar. 24 May 1671 at St. Tudy.[9] Will 6 Oct. 1682 with her husband's consent, pro. 5 June 1685 Prin. Reg. Exeter.

- John Vivian, 1 son, bap. 25 Nov. 1638, bur. 17 Mar. 1638-9 at St. Columb Major.[1]
- Elizabeth, d. an infant. M.I. at St. Columb Major.

- Margaret, bur. 27 July 1656 at Tavistock.[8]
- Mary, 2 da. born 28 June, bap. 7 July 1659, named in her father's will, mar. 29 June 1680 at Tavistock[8] to William Spry.
- Anne, 2 da. bap. 2 May 1644 at St. Columb Major,[1] named in the will of her uncle Richard Vivian, mar. Simon Leach her father's clerk, named in the wills of her father & brothers Francis and Thomas.
- Elizabeth, 3 da. b. 16, bap. 18 Aug. bur. 31 Dec. 1651 at St. Columb Major.[1]
- Mary, 4 da. b. 14, bap. 16 Dec. 1652, named in the will of her great uncle Richard Vivian, bur. 30 Nov. 1669 at St. Columb Major.[1]

- Elinor, bur. 10 Dec. 1657 at Tavistock.[8]
- Alice, 3 da. bap. 18 Dec. 1660, bur. 28 Mar. 1661 at Tavistock.[8]
- Jane, 5 da. bap. 31 Jan. 1654-5 at St. Columb Major,[1] mar. the Rev. James Beauford, Rector of St. Columb Major, named in the wills of her mother in law, bro. Francis, and father. (?) Carlington
- Margaret, 6 da. bap. 11 Sep. 1657 at St. Columb Major.[1]
- William Vivian, 5 son, bap. 16 Oct. 1659, bur. 26 June 1663 at St. Columb Major.[1]

- Peter Vivian, 6 son, bap. 12 Ap. 1664 at Tavistock,[8] bur. 27 Dec. 1665 at St. Columb Major.[1]
- Nicholas Vivian, 4 son, born 31 May 1656 at Tavistock.[8]
- Richard Vivian, 4 son, bap. 16 Oct. 1659, bur. 26 Oct. 1660 at St. Columb Major.[1]
- Frances, da. of William Blaithwaite of Detham, co. Gloster, mar. lic. 26 Ap. 1665, Vicar General, d. s.p. bur. 9 Mar. 1707-8 at St. Columb Major.[1] = Thomas Vivian of Trewan, son & heir, bap. 13 Nov. 1645, named in the will of his brothers Francis and John, and exr. of his father's will, bur. 8 June 1716 at St. Columb Major,[1] s.p. Will pro. 3 Sep. 1716 Archd. Court Cornwall. = Sarah, da. of Thomas Dodson of Hay, 2 wife, mar. 8 June 1710 at St. Columb Major,[1] extrix. of her husband's will & Adm. to her father in law 1725.

- Thomas Vivian, 5 son, born 6 Aug. bap. 24 Aug. 1657 at Tavistock.[8]
- Richard Vivian, eldest son, named in the will of his great uncle Richard Vivian, bur. 7 July 1662 at Tavistock,[8] unmarried.
- William Vivian, 2 son, bap. 6 Feb. 1652-3 at Tavistock,[8] bur. 7 May 1654 at Whitchurch.[7]
- John Vivian, 3 son, born 8 Nov. 1654, bur. 23 June 1656 at Tavistock.[8]

C

[1] St, Columb Major Parish Register.
[2] St. Ewe Parish Register.
[3] St. Martins in the Fields, Middlesex, Parish Register.
[4] St. Ervan Parish Register.
[5] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter.
[6] St. Sepulchre, London, Parish Register.
[7] Whitchurch Parish Register.
[8] Tavistock Parish Register.
[9] St. Tudy Parish Register.

C

Francis Vivian of Cosworth, 3 son, born 4, bap. 6 Oct. 1649 at St. Columb Major,[1] a captain in the army, named in the will of his mother in law Amy Vivian, bur. 2 Aug. 1690 at Colan.[2] Will 9 Ap. 1689, pro. 1 July 1692, P.C.C. Named in the will of his bro. John as deceased.

= Anne, only da. & heir of Henry Maynard of Cosworth, mar, lic. 25 July 1677, named in the will of her mother in law Amy Vivian, bur. 8 Sep. 1685 at Colan,[2] *vide* ped. ante, p. 104.

Sir Richard Vyvyan of Trelowarren, Bart.

= Mary, only child & heir, bap. 28 Sep. 1681 at Colan,[2] sole extrix. of her father's will, settlements before mar. 5 Nov. mar. 9 Nov. 1697 at St. Eval,[5] bur. 3 Dec. 1736 at Mawgan in Meneage.[6]

Vide ante, page 531.

Anne, da. of Matthew Halse of Efford, co. Devon, mar. 10 Nov. 1679 at Egg Buckland, co. Devon,[3] bur. 19 May 1682 at St. Columb Major,[1] s.p.

= John Vivian of Trewan, 2 son, born 31 Oct. bap. 7 Nov. 1647 at St. Columb Major,[1] a Barrister at Law, named in the will of his brother Francis, bur. 12 May 1691 at St. Columb Major.[1] Will 1 April 1691, proved 1692 Prin. Reg. Exeter, named in his father's will as deceased.

= Mary, da. of Sir Joseph Sawle of Penrice, 2 wife, mar. 1684 at St. Mewan,[4] named in her husband's will and renounced Adm. of her son Thomas' estate 1724, bur. 11 May 1744 at St. Columb Major.[1]

Thomas Vivian, 2 son, bap. 12 Sep. 1689, co-exr. of his father's will, bur. 19 Jan. 1723-4 at St. Columb Major,[1] s.p. Admon. granted 11 Feb. 1733-4 to Stephen Robins, Prin. Creditor, Mary Vivian his mother having renounced, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

John Vivian of Trewan, son and heir, named in the will of his uncle Francis of Vivian and co-exr. of his father's will, d. unm. before 1734.

= Anna, da. of ..., bur. 25 July 1719 at St. Columb Major.[1]

Mary, bur. 22 Sep. 1705 at St. Columb Major.[1]

Mary, only da., co-exr. of her father's will and named in the will of her grandfather, mar. to ... Beauforth of St. Columb and d. s.p.

---

[1] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[2] Colan Parish Register.
[3] Egg Buckland, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] St. Mewan Parish Register.
[5] St. Eval Parish Register.
[6] Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register.

VIVIAN OF BODMIN AND KEA.

ARMS.—Or. on a chevron Az. between three lions' heads erased Purp., as many annulets of the field, on a chief Gu. three martlets Arg.

CREST :—A lion's head, erased, ppr. gorged with a naval coronet.

Vide p. 533.

- [1]Thomas Vivian, M.A., Rector of Exeter Coll. Oxford, and [2]Vicar of Bodmin.
- [1]*Thomas Vivian*, received the Tonsor 15 Sep. 1493 and ordained Acolyth the same day, being then actually a Canon of Bodmin, elected *prior of Bodmin* 30 Apl. 1507, living *decimo H. VIII*, Suffragan Bishop of Megara in Greece, d. 1 June 1533. Tomb in Bodmin Church.
- *John Vivian of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall*, d. 9 Mar. 1545. Slab in Bodmin Ch. = ... da. of ... Kingdon of Trehunsey.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Richard Coryn of Kenwyn, *vide* ped. ante p. 100
  - *John Vivian of Bodmin*, Mayor of Bodmin 1541. = *Elizabeth, Da. & Coh. of Thomas Tregos of Penpole in Cornwall, gent.*
    - *Edward Vivian of Key in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620*, bur. 23 Feb. 1630-1 at Kea.[3] = *Jane, da. of John Trencreke* of St. Kaye, bur. 19 Oct. 1636 at Kea.[3]
    - *Thomas Vivian, 1 sonne.* = Anne, da. of Richard Singleton of Kenwyn, *vide* Coryn ped. ante p. 100.
      - *Johis Hawes of Kaye in Com. Cornwall.* = *Grace*, only child and heir.
        - Hugh Haweis, bap. 5 June 1614 at Kea.[3]
        - *Reignold* Haweis, *3* son.
        - *Francis* Haweis, *2* son.
        - *John* Haweis of Kea, *sone & heire, æt. 19, 1620*, named in his mother in law's will. = Jane, da. of John Vosper, named in her mother's will.
          - *Vide* Haweis ped. post.
        - Anne, 1 da., bur. 4 Oct. 1614 at Kea.[3]
        - *Mary*, 2 da., bap. 2 Feb. 1617-18 at Kea.[3]
        - *Elizabeth*, 3 da.
  - William Vivian of Trehunsey in Quethiock, Mayor of Bodmin 1532 and 1540. Conveyed the site of Bodmin Friary Church to the Corporation of Bodmin 1566.
    - Avis, da. & coh., mar. Robert Trencreeke of Treworgan, St. Erme.

*** The continuation of this pedigree from Vivian of Trenowth is tentative, but is considered the most probable. The portion printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Edw. Vyvyan.

[1] They are clearly identified in the Records of the Corporation of Bodmin as brothers.

[2] Presented 27 Nov. 1516 by the Prior and Convent.

[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

[4] Chancery B. & A., Elizab., Mm. 2, No. 51.

VIVIAN OF TRURO.

ARMS :—Or., a chevron Az. between three lions' heads erased ppr. a chief Gu.
CREST :—A lion's head erased ppr. collared and chained Or. the collar charged with three annulets Gu.

Vide M, page 534.

Thomas Vivian, 6 son of Thomas Vivian of Trenowth, and Ann Lower, to whom his father left Pengelley in St. Wenn, living 1642. = [1]Jane, da. of ...

- Thomas Vivian.
- Diggory Vivian, bap. 22 June 1622 at St Wenn.[1] = Mary, da. of ... Stone, mar. 16 Dec. 1644 at St. Columb Minor.[2]

Thomas Vivian of Comprigney in Kenwyn, bur. 28 Nov. 1707 at Truro.[3] Admon. granted 21 Jan. 1707-8 to Hannah his relict, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Hannah, da. of John Husband of Kea, mar. 14 Nov. 1684 at Kea.[4] Adm. to her husband.

- Mary, 1 da. bap. 18 Oct. 1692 at Truro.[3]
- Hannah, 2 da. bap. 27 Feb. 1699-1700, bur. 11 Dec. 1702 at Truro.[3]
- Ann, 3 da. bap. 22 Ap. 1702 at Truro.[3]
- John Vivian, 5 son, bap. 11 May 1697 at Truro.[3] = ...
  - Mary, bap. 20 Jan. 1737 at Truro.[3]
- Diggory Vivian, 4 son, bap. 16 Sep. 1694 at Truro.[3]
- Walter Vivian of St. Mabyn, 3 son, bap. 17 Mar. 1689-90 at Truro.[3] = [3]Mary, da. of ...
  - Hannah, 1 da. bap. 10 Jan. 1723-4 at Truro.[3]
- Richard Vivian, 2 son, bap. 17 Ap. 1685, bur. 16 Ap. 1706 at Truro.[3]
- Thomas Vivian of Kenwyn, 1 son, bap. 8 Sep. 1685, bur. 19 May 1759 at Truro.[3] = Lucy, 2 da. of Thomas Glyn, of Polkinghorne, mar. 15 Feb. 1712 at Gwinear,[5] bur. 14 May 1761 at Truro.[3]
  - Hannah, 1 da. bap. 20, bur. 28 Dec. 1715 at Truro.[3]
  - Lucy, 2 da. bap. 1 Oct. 1717, bur. 13 May 1754 at Truro.[3]
  - Mary, 3 da. bap, 13 June 1720, bur. 29 Mar. 1721 at Truro.[3]

Thomas Vivian, only son, born 1718, B.A. of Oxford, Lic. to St. Michael Penkivell 24 Sep. 1744, Curate of Truro 1745, endorsed to Redruth 3 Aug. 1747, Lic. Public Preacher throughout the Diocese and Vicar of Cornwood, Devon, 11 Sep. 1747, d. 17, bur. 21 Mar. 1792 at Cornwood[6], aged 74. = Mary, da. of John Hussey of Truro, Barrister at Law, by Elizabeth his wife, da. of Francis Gregor, bap. 1 Feb. 1719, mar. lic. 21 Dec. 1747, bur. 27 Dec. 1807 at Truro.[3]

- Lucy, bap. 9 Jan. 1748-9 at Cornwood.[6]
- William Henry Vivian, 4 son, bap. 6 Aug. 1756 at Cornwood[6] Rector of Charles, Devon, d. s.p. 28 Oct. 1840. = Frances, da. of .. Wingrove, d. 21 Dec. 1880.
- Richard Vivian, 3 son, b. 1 Aug bap. 6 Sep. 1754 at Cornwood,[6] Rector of Bushey, Herts, d. 13, bur. 19 May 1825 at Bushey.[8] = Mary Catherine, da. of Edward John Willshire Emmett of Dalton, Herts, mar. 7 August 1798 at Bushey,[8] d. 22 Oct. 1843.
  - C *Vide* page 541.
- Thomas Vivian, 2 son, b. 17 July, bap. 13 Aug. 1752, bur. 24 Mar. 1773 at Cornwood.[6]
- John Vivian of Truro, 1 son, bap. 9 Feb. 1749-50 at Cornwood,[6] J.P. and Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, d. 7 Dec. 1826, bur. at Truro.[3] = Betsy, da. of the Rev. Richard Cranch, Vicar of St. Clements, and heir of John Cranch of Plympton, Devon, mar. 24 Aug. 1774, d. 1816.
  - John Henry Vivian of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, 2 son, b. 9 Aug. bap. 21 Oct. 1785 at Truro,[3] Vice Warden of the Stannaries and Major Royal Stannary Militia, M.P. for Swansea 1832-55, J.P., D.L. and Sheriff of Glamorganshire, d. 10 Feb. 1855 = Sarah, 1 da. of Arthur Jones of the Priory, Reigate, Surrey, mar. 30 Oct. 1816 at Swansea.[7]
    - B *Vide* page 540.
  - A
  - Thomas Vivian, 3 son, b. 26 Jan. bap. 2 May 1800, d. 13 Sep. 1821 at Truro.[3]
  - Lucy, bap. 31 Aug. 1776 at Truro.[3]

[1] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter.
[2] St. Columb Minor Parish Register.
[3] Truro Parish Register.
[4] Kea Parish Register.
[5] Gwinear Parish Register.
[6] Cornwood, Devon, Parish Register.
[7] Swansea Parish Register.
[8] Bushey, Herts, Parish Register.

ARMS :—Or., on a chevron Az. between three lions' heads, erased ppr., as many annulets, of the field; on a chief, embattled, Gu. a wreath of oak of the first, between two medals, the dexter representing the gold medal and clasp for the actions of Sahagan, Benevente, and Orthes; the sinister the silver Waterloo medal.

CREST :—A demi-hussar of the 18th Hussars holding in his dexter hand a sabre ppr., and in his sinister a pennon flying to the left, Gu. and inscribed in gold letters, "Croix d'Orade," issuant from a bridge of one arch embattled and at each end a tower ppr.

SUPPORTERS :—Dexter, a grey horse, caparisoned, thereon mounted a hussar of the 7th Hussars, habited, armed, and accoutred, his sword drawn, ppr., Sinister, a bay horse, guardant, caparisoned, thereon mounted a lancer of the 12th Lancers, habited, armed, and accoutred, supporting his lance ppr.

MOTTO :—Cor nobyle, cor imobyle.

A

SIR RICHARD HUSSEY Vivian, 1 son of John Vivian of Truro, born 28 July, bap. 24 Aug. 1775 at Truro,[1] Lieut.-Gen. in the Army and Equerry to George IV, G.C.B., K.M.T., K.S.W., and D.C.L., created a Baronet 19 Jan. 1828, and elevated to the Peerage as Baron Vivian of Truro 19 Aug. 1841, d. 20 Aug. 1842. = Eliza, da. of Philip Champion de Crespigny of Aldborough, co. Suffolk, 1 wife, mar. 14 Sep. 1804, d. 15 July 1831.

- Letitia, 3 da. of the Rev. James Agnew Webster of Ashford near Longford, Ireland, 2 wife, mar. 10 Oct. 1833.
- Hon. Lalagé Letitia Caroline, mar. 26 Mar. 1857 to Henry Hyde Nugent Bankes of Wraysbury, co. Bucks.
- Hon. Charlotte Eliza, mar. 14 Aug. 1833 to Gen. Chas. George Arbuthnot.
- Hon. Jane Frances Anne, mar. 12 Dec. 1854 to Henry John Wentworth Foley of Prestwood, co. Worcester.
- Hon. Georgina Agnes Augusta, d. 1835.
- Mary Elizabeth, da. & h. of Jones Panton of Plasgwyn, co. Anglesey, 2 wife, mar. 21 Ap. 1841. = CHARLES CRESPIGNY Vivian, 2 Lord Vivian, b. 24 Dec. 1808, a Major in the Army. = Arabella, da. of the Rev. John Middleton Scott of Ballygannon, co. Wicklow, 1 wife, mar. 2 July 1833 at St. James, Westminster, d. 26 Jan. 1837 at Bletsoe. M.I.
  - Hon. Mary Charlotte Martha, 1 da. mar. 13 Nov. 1860 to John Tremayne of Heligan, M.P.
  - Hon. Maude Frances, 2 da. mar. 16 Feb. 1876 to Charles Gordon Duff of Trefarthen, co. Anglesey.
  - Hon. John Brabazon Vivian, 2 son, Commander R.N., b. 20 Oct. 1836, d. s.p. 12 Feb. 1874. = Alice Mary Disney Roebuck, mar. 6 May 1868, d. 5 May 1869.
  - Hon. Hussey Crespigny Vivian, son and heir, b. 19 June 1834, C.B., Minister at the Court of Belgium 1885. = Louisa Alice, only da. of Robert Gordon Duff of Ryde, Isle of Wight, mar. 8 June 1876.
    - Hon. Edith, 3 da. mar. 26 July 1873 to Audley Dallas Neeld, 2 Life Guards.
    - Hon. Walter Warwick Vivian, 6 son, b. 13 May 1856.
    - Hon. Robert Champion Vivian, 5 son, b. 7 Ap. 1854, Capt. Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia, d. 29 Aug. 1876.
    - Hon. Charles Hussey Panton Vivian, 3 son, b. 26 June 1847. = Irene Maud Shelah, 1 da. of Captain John Farrer, 1 Life Guards, mar. 6 Nov. 1875.
    - Claude Robert Vivian, b. & d. 17 Feb. 1881. — Geo. Crespigny Brabazon Vivian, b. 21 Jan. 1878.
    - Violet Mary. — Dorothy Maude.
  - Hon. Claude Hamilton Vivian, 4 son, b. 18 Mar. 1849, Barrister at Law of Lincoln's Inn. = Constance Emily, 2 da. of Capt. Jules Alexander Sartoris of Hoppesford Hall, co. Warwick.
    - Claude Esme Vivian, b. 18 June 1882.
    - Anthony Hamilton Vivian, b. 5 Dec. 1880.
    - Ursula Hermoine Constance.
- Emma, da. of ... and widow of Thomas Price, 3 wife, mar. 29 Ap. 1876. = Florence Grosvenor, 2 da. of Major George Rowley, 2 wife, mar. 18 June 1861, d. 4 Ap. 1875.
- Hon. John Cranch Walker Vivian, 2 son, b. 18 Ap. 1818, Capt. 11 Hussars, M.P. for Truro, a Lord of the Treasury & Permanent Under Secretary for War. = Louisa, only da. of Henry Woodgate, 1 wife, mar. 31 Mar. 1840, d. 5 May 1855, s.p.
  - Sibil Agnes, 1 da.
  - Violet Janet Henriette, 2 da.
  - Florence Adeline, 3 da.

[1] Truro Parish Register.

Arms :—Or., on a chevron Az. between three lions' heads, erased, ppr. as many annulets of the field, a chief embattled Gu. thereon a wreath of oak of the first, between two martlets Arg.
Crest :—A demi-hussar of the 18th Hussars holding in his dexter hand a sabre ppr., and in his sinister a pennon flying to the left Gu., issuant from a bridge of one arch embattled and at each end a tower ppr.
Motto :—Vive animâ Dei.

Vide page 538.

B

- Betsy Sarah, 1 da. bap. 10 Sep. 1817 at Swansea,[1] mar. 29 Aug. 1840 to the Rt. Hon. Sir William Gibson Craig, Bart., Lord Clerk Registrar of Scotland.
- Frances Mary, 2 da. bap. 3 Oct. 1824 at St. Marys, Swansea,[1] d. 13 Oct. 1824.
- Caroline Gertrude Walker, 3 da. bap. 31 July 1829 at Swansea,[1] mar. 21 June 1848 to William Jones Lloyd of Langleybury, co. Herts.
- Henrietta Letitia Victoria, 4 da. b. 9 Aug. 1837, bap. at St. Marys, Swansea,[1] mar. 7 Dec. 1865 to Major Clement Walker Heneage, V.C., late 8 Hussars, of Compton Bassett, co. Wilts.
- Dulcie Charlotte, 5 da. bap. 13 June 1839 at St. James's, Piccadilly.[2]
- Lady Augusta Emily Wyndham Quin, da. of Edwin 3 Earl of Dunraven, K.P. 1 wife, mar. 4 Mar. 1867, d. 11 Feb. 1877 at Cannes. = Arthur Pendarves Vivian of Glendorgal, Helston, 3 son, b. 4 June 1834, bap. July 1834 at St. James's, Piccadilly,[2] M.P. for West Cornwall. = Lady Jane Georgina Dalrymple, eldest surviving da. of John 10 Earl of Stair, 2 wife, mar. 10 Mar. 1880.
  - Gerald William Vivian, 2 son, b. 11 June 1869.
  - Henry Wyndham Vivian, 1 son, b. 3 Feb. 1868.
  - Caroline Mabel, 1 da.
  - Clarise Gertrude, 2 da.
  - Edith Evelyn, 3 da.
- Richard Glynn Vivian, 4 son, b. 31 Aug. bap. 7 Oct. 1835 at Swansea.[1] = Laura Hermian Beatrice Cragie Halkett, only child of Henry Craigie Halkett, Bengal Civil Service, and grandaughter of John Cornelius Cragie Halkett of Cramond and Hall Hill, mar. 11 March 1885 at the British Embassy, Paris.
- William Graham Vivian of Clyne Castle, 2 son, b. 25 Nov., bap. 24 Dec. 1827 at All Saints Ch. Southampton,[3] J.P. and D.L. and Sheriff of Glamorgan 1866.
- Jesse Dalrymple, da. of Ambrose Goddard of the Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, 1 wife, mar. 5 Apl. 1847 at Swindon, Wilts,[4] d. 28 Feb. 1848 at Singleton, Swansea, bur. first at St. Mary's, Swansea, & afterwards removed to St. Paul's, Sketty.[7] = Sir Henry Hussey Vivian of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, eldest son, b. 6 July 1821, bap. 30 Oct. 1822 at Swansea,[1] M.P. for Truro 1852-7, for Glamorganshire 1857-85, J.P., D.L., and Col. Glamorgan Rifle Volunteers, created Baronet 13 May 1882.
  - Ernest Ambrose Vivian, eldest son, b. 11 Feb. bap. 15 March 1848 at St. Peters, Eaton Square, London.[5]
  - John Aubrey Vivian, 2 son, b. 23 July bap. 7 Oct. 1854 at St. Pauls, Sketty.[7]
- Caroline Elizabeth, da. of Sir Montague Cholmely, Bart., 2 wife, mar. 14 July 1853 at St. Peters, Eaton Square,[5] d. 25 Jan. 1868 at Park Wern, Swansea, bur. at St. Paul's, Sketty.[7] = Averil, da. of Captain Richard Beaumont and the Honble. Susan Hussey, d. of 3 Baron Macdonald, 3 wife, mar. 10 Nov. 1870 at Bretton Park Chapel, nr. Wakefield.[6]
  - Henry Hussey Vivian, 3 son. b. 5 Feb. 1873, bap. 13 April 1873 at St. Pauls, Sketty, Swansea.[7]
  - Odo Richard Vivian, 4 son, b. 22 Apl. bap. 27 May 1875 at St. Peters, Eaton Square, London.[5]
  - Violet Averil Margaret, b. 3 Dec. 1871, bap. 1 Jan. 1872 at St. Pauls, Sketty, Swansea.[7]
  - Averil, b. 4 Dec., bap. 31 Dec. 1876 at St. Pauls, Sketty, Swansea.[7]
  - [8]Alberta Diana, b. 10 Feb. bap. 12 Ap. 1883 at St. Peters, Eaton Square.[5] Sponsors H.R.H. the Prince of Wales and Lord Macdonald, &c.
  - [8]Alexandra Gladys, b. 10 Feb. bap. 12 April 1883 at St. Peter's, Eaton Sq.[5] Sponsors H.R.H. the Princess of Wales and the Honble. Mrs. Langham, &c.

---

[1] Swansea Parish Register.
[2] St. James, Piccadilly, Parish Register.
[3] All Saints' Register.
[4] Swindon Parish Register.
[5] St. Peters, Eaton Square, Parish Register.
[6] Bretton Park Chapel Register.
[7] St. Pauls, Sketty, Parish Register.
[8] Twins.

ARMS :—Or., on a chevron Az. between three lions' heads, erased, ppr. as many annulets of the field, a chief embattled Gu.
CREST :—A talbot rampant Ermine.
MOTTO :—Vive revicturus.

Vide page 538.

C

- Mary, 1 da. b. 11 May 1799, mar. 3 July 1833 to the Rev. Matthew Scott, Chaplain R.A.
- Lucy, 2 da. b. 14 Oct. 1806, d. an infant.
- Lucy, 3 da. b. 6 Nov. 1810, mar. 14 May 1832 at Torr Mohun to Charles Kane Sivewright of Shalford, Surrey.
- Charles Vivian, 4 son, b. 10 Nov. 1804, d. unmar.
- William Vivian, 3 son, b. 7 Ap. 1803, Capt. 52 Regt. = Anne, da. of John Sivewright of the Priory, Old Windsor, d. s.p.
  - Emma Catherine, da. of the Rev. Henry Johnson, M.A., mar. 1836 at St Mary Church, d. 15 Mar. 1853. = Edward Vivian of Woodfield, Torquay, 5 son, b. 2 Ap. 1808, J.P., Major Devon Volunteer Artillery.
    - Richard Henry Dansey Vivian, b. 12 June 1837, Lieut. R.A., d. 6 Sep. 1878, s.p. = Mary Frances, da. of Thomas Joseph Fitz Gerald of Ballina Park, co. Waterford, J.P., D.L., and neice of Sir J. Nugent Humble, Bart. of Cloncoskrane, co. Waterford, mar. 21 June 1866.
  - Harriet, da. of John Bacon, F.S.A. of Sidcliffe, Sidmouth, and granddaughter of John Bacon, R.A., the eminent sculptor, 1 wife, mar. 12 Dec. 1832 at Salcombe Regis, d. s.p. 23 Aug. 1834.
- Robert Vivian, 2 son, b. 30 Mar. 1802, Capt. 22 and 68 Regts. Barrack Master at Newbridge, co. Kildare, d. 18 Dec. 1871. = Patience Susan, d. of George Stawell of Kilbrock, co. Cork, mar. 26 Aug. 1827.
  - Charlotte Catherine, mar. 14 Sep. 1865 to David Joseph Kennelly, Barrister at Law of the Inner Temple.
  - Richard Hussey Vivian, 1 son, b. 9 Aug. 1833, Major 49 Reg., Hon. Major General in the Army 1881.
  - William Vivian, 3 son, b. 19 Feb. 1852.
  - George Majendie Vivian, 2 son, b. 1 Dec. 1837, Capt. R.M.L.I., d. 12 Dec. 1871. = Annie Isa, da. of M. L. Bell Bainim, mar. 8 Aug. 1866
    - Robert Hussey Vivian, only son, b. 8 Mar. 1870.
    - Mary Bell Patience, only daughter.
- Robert Vivian, 1 son, b. 3 Aug. 1800, d. an inf.

VIVIAN OF ROSKEAR.

ARMS :—Arg., a lion ramp. Gu. one foot on waves of the sea Az.
CREST :—A horse, passant, furnished, ppr.
MOTTO :—Dum vivimus vivamus.

vide F, page 529.

Roger Vivian of Camborne, *6* son of Haniball Vivian of Trelowarren, bap. 1594 at Mawgan in Meneage,[1] named in the wills of his father and brother Sir Francis, a merchant and one of the King's Tin Farmers for Cornwall, committed to Crosby Hall and Colchester Prisons for refusing to pay over the King's money to Parliament, through which he became reduced in his estate, was employed abroad by the Levant Company, and d. at Aleppo in Syria; he is alluded to in the will of his sister in law Frances Vivian. Admon. granted 22 Ap. 1653 to his brother Haniball, and "de bonis non" 22 Ap. 1657 to his nephew Sir Richard Vivian, Kt. on behalf of the family, Act Book, P.C.C. — Ellen, da of William Bennett, mar. 25 Oct. 1623 at Camborne.[2]

- Francis Vivian, bap. 15 Jan. 1640-1 at Camborne.[2] — Mary, da. of ... Lethlean, mar. 11 June 1664, buried 1670 at Camborne,[2] s.p.
- Roger Vivian, 3 son, bap. 25 Apl. 1635, bur. 14 Mar. 1656-7 at Camborne.[2]
- William Vivian, 2 son, bap. 22 Feb. 1631-2 at Camborne.[2] — Ann, da. of ..... John, mar. 1658 at Camborne.[2]
- John Vivian of Roskear, eldest son, bap. 10 Sep. 1626 at Camborne.[2] Will 14 Dec. 1691, pro. 16 June 1692, Archd. Ct., Cornwall.[4] — Agnes, da. of ... Bray, named in her husband's will, bur. 1 May 1706, at Camborne.[2]
  - Stephen Vivian 7 son, bap. 25 Jan. 1667-8, named in his father's will, bur. 8 Aug. 1733, at Camborne.[2]
  - William Vivian, b. son, bap. 6 Aug. 1665 at Camborne,[2] named in his father's will, died unmarried.
  - Francis Vivian 4 son, bap. 18 Nov. 1657, named in his father's will, bur. 10 April 1716 at Camborne.[2] — Christian, da. of ... Thomas, mar. 10 Feb. 1682-3 at Camborne.[2]
    - Johnson Vivian, 5 son, bap. 1 Mar. 1659-60, named in his father's will, bur. 3 Jan. 1734-5 at Camborne.[2] — Elizabeth, da. of ..... Davey, mar. 24 October 1685 at Camborne.[2]
      - B *vide* page 544.
    - Robert Vivian, 2 son, bap. 7 May 1653, named in his father's will, bur. 1 Nov. 1726 at Camborne.[2] — Elizabeth, da. of ...Mitchell, mar. 10 Jan. 1684, bur. 15 Jan. 1730-1 at Camborne.[2]
      - C *vide* page 545.
    - John Vivian of Roskear, eldest son bap. 5 Apl 1651, named in his father's will, bur. 24 March 1735-6 at Camborne.[2] — Jane, da. of John Luke, bap. 7 Mar. 1651, mar. 14 Feb. 1673-4, bur. 19 Mar. 1714-15 at Camborne.[2]
      - Richard Vivian, 4 son, bap. 20 Aug. 1699 at Camborne.[2]
      - William Vivian, 3 son, bap. 1 Mar. 1694-5, bur. 29 Feb. 1752-3, at Camborne.[2] — Eleanor, da. of ... Uren, mar. 1713 at Camborne.[2]
      - John Vivian of Roskear, 2 son, bap. 20 August 1689, buried 31 Jan. 1740-1 at Camborne.[2] — Mary, da. of Henry Marrack of Paul, mar. 17 Nov. 1714 at Paul,[3] bur. 16 Feb. 1750-1 at Camborne.[2]
        - Roger Vivian, 3 son, born 1721, lived at Neath, co. Glamorgan, bur. 30 July 1777 at Camborne.[2] — Elizabeth, da. of ... Eva, mar. 6 Jan. 1745-6, bur. 24 Sep. 1791 at Camborne.[2]
          - Charles Vivian, 5 son, bap. 30 Mar. 1760. at Camborne.[2] — Mary, da. of James Tippett, mar. 11 Feb. 1783 at Camborne.[2]
          - Roger Vivian. 4 son, bap. 24 Oct. 1756 at Camborne.[2]
          - Henry Vivian, 3 son, bap. 15 Mar. 1752-3 at Camborne.[2]
          - John Vivian, 2 son, bap. 23 Apl. 1749 at Camborne.[2]
          - John Vivian, 1 son, bap. 19 1746 at Camborne,[2] died young.
          - Elizabeth, b June 1754 at Camborne.[2]
        - Simon Vivian of Roskear, 2 son, bap. 30 Dec. 1720, buried 28 July 1770 at Camborne,[2] Admon. granted 25 Oct. 1770 to his son William, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. — Phillipa, d. of William Tyacke of Marazion, mar. 12 Nov. 1748, buried 25 July 1770 at Camborne.[2]
          - A *Vide* page 543.
        - John Vivian, of Velansaundry, 1 son, bap. 18 Aug. 1716 bur. 2 Mar. 1796 at Camborne.[2] — Ann, da. of ...Eva, mar. 20 January 1756 at Camborne.[2]
          - D *vide* page 546.
    - Roger Vivian, 3 son, born 22 Jan. 1655-6, bur. 22 May 1679 at Camborne.[2]
    - Elizabeth, only da. bap. 26 May 1662, named in her father's will, mar. 30 Oct. 1686 at Camborne[2] to Richard Bennett.
- Honor, 1 da., bap. 30 May 1624 at Camborne.[2]
- Margery, 2 da., bap. 11 Feb. 1628-9 at Camborne.[2]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the pedigree given in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 37, and 1091, fo. 102.

[1] Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register. [2] Camborne Parish Register. [3] Paul Parish Register. [4] In this will the name is spelt Vyvian.

Vide page 542.

A

- Mary, 1 twin da., privately bap. 22 Jan. bur. 4 Feb. 1750-1 at Camborne.[1]
- Philipa, 2 twin da., privately bap. 22 Jan., received into the Church 10 Feb. 1750-1, mar. 23 Ap. 1769 at Camborne,[1] to her 2nd cousin Wm. Vivian.
- William Vivian, 1 son, bap. 19 June 1749 at Camborne.[1] Adm. to his father's estate, emigrated to America in 1778.
- Simon Vivian, 2 son, bap. 24 Dec. 1752 at Camborne.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of Roger Vivian.
- Matthew Vivian, 6 son, bap. 26 Feb. 1764 at Camborne.[1] = Mary, da. of ... Goldsworthy of Trewennard.

- Nicholas Vivian, 5 son, bap. 22 June 1760 at Camborne.[1] = Mary, da. of Houghton Dunkin.
- Joseph Vivian of Mount Pleasant, 4 son, bap. 4 Sep. 1757 at Camborne.[1] = Anne, da. of John Vivian of Vellansaundry.
- John Vivian of Wall, Gwinear, 3 son b. 28 May, bap. 15 June 1754 at Camborne,[1] bur. 28 Jan. 1823 at Gwinear,[2] aged 68. Will 21 Mar. 1820, with cod. pro. 20 June 1823, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Mary, da. of Joseph Carne of Gwinear, mar. 28 Ap. 1781, bur. 21 Mar. 1813 at Gwinear,[2] aged 54.

- John Vivian of Rosehill, Camborne, 2 son, born at Wall, 21 June, bap. 24 June 1791 at Gwinear,[2] named in his father's will, died 30 Sep. 1872 at Rosehill, aged 81, bur. 7 Oct. 1872 at Gwinear.[2] = Mary, eldest da. of John Lambrick of Erisey, by Mary his wife, eldest da. of Peter Hammill of Sithney, who was co-exr. of her father's will and eventually the heiress representing the ancient and noble family of du Hamel of France, b. 17 Feb., bap. 16 June 1794 at Ruan Major,[3] coh. of her bro. John, mar. 23 Ap. 1817 at Breage,[4] d. at Rosehill 23 Ap. 1872, aged 78, bur. 29 Ap. 1872 at Gwinear.[2]
  - Marianna Elizabeth, only da. b. at Carnhell, Gwinear, 12 Oct. 1820, mar. 14 Nov. 1848 at Camborne[1] to Andrew John Buckingham Hambly, Capt. Royal Marines Lt. Infantry, who d. 1 Jan. 1857, s.p., at Chatham.
  - Susannah Isabella, da. of Wm. Neale of Basingstoke, mar. 1856 at St. Peter's, Eaton Square,[5] d. s.p. 17 June 1866 at Plymouth, bur. in Cemetery there.
  - John Lambrick Vivian, only son, b. at Rosehill, Camborne, 26 Mar. 1830, late Lt.-Col. and Inspector of Militia, and H.M. Superintendent of Police and Police Magistrate for St. Kitts, West Indies, represents the family of du Hamel, Marquis du Hamel, of France, in right of his maternal grandmother. = Emma Linwood, da. of George Arnold Porter Johnson of Sohame, mar. 24 Dec. 1867 at St. Pancras, Middlesex,[6] d. s.p. 8 Dec. 1884, bur. in Highgate Cemetery.
- Phillipa, 1 da., bap. 7 Ap. 1782 at Camborne,[1] d. unmar., bur. 16 Jan. 1819 at Gwinear.[2]
  —
  Mary, 2 da., bap. 28 May 1787 at Camborne,[1] mar. 9 Dec. 1811 at Gwinear[2] Thos. Faull, named in her father's will.
- Ann, 3 da., b. in London, mar. 23 July 1812 at Gwinear[2] to Samuel Grose, both named in her father's will, d. s.p. 16 Mar. 1867, bur. at Gwinear.[2]
- Anne Carne, 5 da., bap. 16 Feb. 1796, bur. 26 Aug. 1804, at Gwinear[2] as Hannah, aged 8.
  —
  Elizabeth, 4 da., bap. 21 Sep. 1794 at Gwinear, extrix. of her father's will, d. unmar., bur. 9 April 1857 at Gwinear.[2]

* THE AUTHOR.

- Mary, da. of John Davey of Reawla, 1 wife, mar. 9 Oct. 1810, d. 14, bur. 18 Sep. 1814 at Gwinear.[2] = Joseph Vivian of Roseworthy, Gwinear, 1 son, b. 22 Dec. 1784 at Roskear, Camborne, bap. 2 Feb. 1785 at Camborne,[1] named in his father's will, d. 27 Feb. bur. 5 Mar. 1862 at Gwinear,[2] aged 77. = Maria, da. of John Davey, 2 wife, mar. 1816, died 5 Mar. 1872, bur. at Gwinear.[2]

- Emma, da. of Henry Dennis of Penryn, 1 wife, mar. Aug. 1833. = Joseph Vivian, 1 son, b. 15 Aug. 1811 at Roseworthy, d. 1842. = Emily Jane, da. of Philip Vincent, surgeon, mar. 21 Jan. 1839, remar. 16 July 1850 to Geo. John Wait.
  - Albertus Henry Dennis Vivian, 2 son. = Caroline, da. of Henry Andrew Vivian of Camborne.
  - Joseph Vivian, 1 son, d. an infant.
  - Emily Vincent, only da. mar. 1 Jan. 1861 to John Curnow Millett of Penzance.
- Mary Carne, 1 da. b. 13 May 1813 at Roseworthy, mar. March 1833 at Gwinear[2] to John Saxton Campbell of Springbrook, Kamouraska, Canada East, and Elm Grove, Quebec, remar. June 1858 to Frederick William Brittain, and d. s.p. 17 Nov. 1877 at Lanoweth House, Penzance.
- Philippa, 2 da. b. 21 Dec. 1818, mar. July 1839 at Gwinear[2] to James Wearne of Helston, surgeon.
- Anna Maria, 3 da. b. 23 June 1820, d. 28 June 1821.
- Elizabeth Anne, 4 da. b. 26 Oct. 1824, died 9 Sep. 1825.
- Elizabeth Maria, 5 da. mar. Oct. 1862 at Gwinear[2] to the Rev. Philip Vyvyan-Robinson, Rector of Landewednack and Ruan Major.
- Sarah Anne, 6 da. b. 11 Feb. 1829, mar. 12 Feb. 1851 at Gwinear[2] to Geo. Trevelyan John, Captain Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
- Emily, 7 da. mar. Aug. 1854 at Gwinear[2] to Richard Cory of Cardiff.

- Charlotte Campbell, 8 da. mar. 16 Aug. 1864 at Gwinear[2] to George W. Keeling, M.I.C.E. of Lydney, co. Gloster.
- John Davey Vivian, 2 son, b. 23 Feb. 1817, d. at Barcelona. = Ann Vivian, da. of John Bennett of Redruth, mar. Nov. 1844 at Redruth.
- William Carne Vivian, 3 son, b. 31 Aug. 1821, d. in Australia 7 Sep. 1880. = Mary, da. of James Haigh, 1st Judge of Madras Civil Service, mar. 3 Oct. 1850.
- Edwin Vivian, 4 son. b. 30 Ap. 1823, d. Mar. 1833.

- Samuel Jas. Vivian, 5 son, b. 16 Nov. 1827, living 1887 in Nevada. U.S. of America. = Charlotte, da. of Jas. Budge, mar. Mar. 1854 at Camborne.
- George Henry Vivian, 6 son, b. 2 Aug. 1830, d. Jan. 1833.
  —
  George Campbell Vivian, 7 son, b. 6 May 1833, d. unmar. 15 Jan. 1862 at Castlemaine, Australia.
- Eliza, da. of ... Goer, 2 wife, mar. 29 July 1880. = Fredk. Edwin Vivian, 8 son, born 12 Aug. 1834. = Mary, da. of ... Davies of Lydney, co. Gloster, mar. Ap. 1862.
- Edwin Henry Vivian, 9 son, born 26 Jan. 1841. = Isabella, da. of ... Acton, mar. 15 Aug. 1870.

---

[1] Camborne Parish Register.
[2] Gwinear Parish Register.
[3] Ruan Major Parish Register.
[4] Breage Parish Register.
[5] St. Peter's, Eaton Square, Parish Register.
[6] St. Pancras, Middlesex, Parish Register.

VIVIAN OF PENCALLENICK.

ARMS:—*Erminois, on a chevron Sa., between three lions' heads erased Purp. as many plates, a chief engrailed Gu.
CREST:—Between two roses Gu., slipped Vert, vested Az., a dexter cubit arm, charged with five plates in saltire, cuff Arg. the hand ppr. grasping an anchor in fesse, the fluke towards the dexter, Sa.
MOTTOES:—Non robore sed spe—*Tippett.*
Vive ut vivas—*Vivian.*

Vide page 542.

B

- Elizabeth, 1 da. bap. 31 July 1687 at Camborne.[1]
- Ann, 2 da. twin da. with Grace, bap. 29 Sep. 1690 at Camborne.[1]
- Grace, 3 da. twin da. with Ann, bap. 29 Sep. 1690 at Camborne.[1]
- Kesiah, 4 da. bap. 28 Feb. 1692-3 at Camborne.[1]
- Jane, 5 da. bap. 16 Mar. 1694-5 at Camborne.[1]
- Martha, 6 da. bap. 22 Ap. 1709 at Camborne.[1]
- John Vivian, 2 son, bap. 29 Sep., bur. Feb. 1689-90 at Camborne.[1]
- John Vivian, 1 son, bap. 4 Aug. bur. 21 Aug. 1686 at Camborne.[1]

- John Vivian of Rosewarne, 5 son, bap. 5 Ap. 1706, bur. 15 Oct. 1765 at Camborne.[1] = Julian, da. of ... Mill, bur. 29 Sep. 1787 at Camborne.[1]
  - Elizabeth, 5 da. bap. 28 May 1751 at Camborne,[1] mar. the Rev. John Richards, Rector of Camborne.
  - Julian, 2 da. bap. 17 June 1738 at Camborne.[1]
  - Jane, 4 da. bap. 26 Feb. 1748-9 at Camborne,[1] mar. Admiral Reynolds.
  - Ann, 3 da. bap. 8 Feb. 1740-1 at Camborne,[1] mar. Chas. Bennett of Truro.
  - Johnson Vivian, 3 son, bap. 1 June 1746 at Camborne,[1] d. s p.
- Johnson Vivian of Pencalenick, 4 son, bap. 16 Aug. 1701 at Camborne,[1] a Merchant and Mayor of Truro, purchased Pencalenick in St. Clements, which he left to his nephew James Vivian, bur. 23 Mar. 1765 at Truro.[2] = Grace, da. of Richard Plint and widow of Richard Banbury of Truro, bur. 12 Nov. 1768 at Truro.[2]
  - John Vivian, only child, bap. 14 Nov. 1748, bur. 2 Aug. 1760 at Truro.[2]
  - James Vivian, bap. 25 July 1728, bur. 2 Nov. 1811 at Camborne.[1] = Ann, da. of ....., bur. 6 Mar. 1803 at St. Clements.[3]
    - James Vivian, bap. 30 Jan. 1767, bur. 1 Feb. 1768 at St. Clements.[3]
    - Mary, bap. 14, bur. 16 Jan. 1772 at St. Clements.[3]
    - Mary, bap. 20 Dec. 1784, bur. 3 Jan. 1785 at St. Clements.[3]
- James Vivian, 1 son, bap. 15 May 1698 at Camborne.[1] = James Tippett of Nance.
  - Mary, 1 da. bap. 15 July 1733, mar. 3 Nov. 1755 at Camborne.[1] = John Tippett of Gear.
    - ... da. of John Edwards of Ludgvan.
    - James Tippett, eldest son. = ... da. of ... Bell.
      - James Vivian Tippett, eldest son, assumed the name of Vivian on succeeding to the estates on the death of his cousin John Vivian, d. 13 Ap. 1820.
    - John Tippet, b. 20 Aug. 1784, succeeded to the estates under the entail on the death of his cousin James 1820, and assumed the name of Vivian 4 May 1820, d. 31 Dec. 1854. = Cordelia, 2 da. of Thomas Grylls of Boshan, mar. 4 Oct. 1817 at Anthony in Meneage,[5] d. 30 Mar. 1885 at Creed Rectory.
      - Francis Henry Vivian, 4 son, b. 5 Sep. 1828, Vicar of Stoughton, Essex 1863. = Meta, 1 da. of William Chas. Henry of Haffield, near Ledbury, mar. 9. Aug. 1860.
        - Guy Ernest Hill Vivian, 4 son, b. 15 Nov. 1860, d. 2 Ap. 1863.
        - John William Harold Vivian, 3 son, b. 8 Nov. 1857.
        - Edward Arthur Everard Vivian, 2 son, b. 27 May 1855.
        - Charles Henry Gerald Vivian, son and heir, b. 7 May 1853, B.A., Rector of Grade with Ruan Minor, 1883. = Constance Margaret, youngest da. of Sir P. P. Smith, mar. 1 May 1883 at Truro.
      - Charles Augustus Vivian, 3 son b. 16 Ap. 1827, d. 14 Aug. 1855 in India.
      - James Edwards Vivian, 2 son, b. 12 Mar. 1825, Lieut. 13 Light Dragoons, d. 18 Dec. 1879.
      - John Vivian Vivian, eldest son & heir, b. 15 Sep. 1818, M.A. Rector of Cardinham. = Hariette Maria, 1 da. & coh. of William Robinson Hill of Carwythenack, mar. 27 May 1846.
      - Marianne, mar. the Rev. Philip Woolcombe, Vicar of Christow, Devon.
      - Edith Harriette Theodora, born 5 Aug. 1847.
      - Bertha Marion, b. 5 Feb. 1850, d. 30 Mar. 1853.
    - Charles Vivian, *vide* p. 542. = Mary, mar. 11 Feb. 1783 at Camborne.[1]
    - John Vivian of Pencalenick, only child, a Barrister-at-Law, Sheriff of Cornwall 1802, Lieut.-Col. Royal Stannary Militia, died 24 May 1817, entailed the estates on his cousin Jas. Vivian Tippett.
- John Vivian of Pencalenick, 2 son, bap. 13 Feb. 1742-3, Clerk in Holy Orders, bur. 31 Jan. 1802 at Camborne.[1] = Alice, da. of Matthew Vivian of Kea, mar. 1771, at Kea,[4] died 18 Aug. 1825,
- James Vivian of Pencalenick, 1 son, bap. 28 Feb. 1735-6, Sheriff of Cornwall 1772, d. s.p., bur. 7 Nov. 1782 at Camborne,[1] left the estates to his brother John.

---

* Granted to John Tippett Vivian.

[1] Camborne Parish Register.
[2] Truro Parish Register.
[3] St. Clements Parish Register.
[4] Kea Parish Register.
[5] Anthony in Meneage Parish Register.

VIVIAN OF TREGAVETHAN.

Vide page 542.

C

- Johnson Vivian, 3 son, bap. 15 Jan. 1699-1700, bur. 3 Jan. 1734 at Camborne.[1]
- Robert Vivian of Camborne, 2 son, bap. 25 Jan. 1689-90, bur. 6 Ap. 1744 at Camborne.[1] = Alice, da. of ... Whitford, mar. 2 June 1715 at Camborne.[1]
  - Jane, 1 da. bap. 1715 at Camborne.[1]
  - Agatha, 2 da. bap. 20 Nov. 1726 at Camborne.[1]
  - Elizabeth, 3 da. bap, 9 Feb. 1734-5 at Camborne.[1]
  - Houghton Vivian, 4 son, bap. 8 Jan. 1730-1 at Camborne.[1]
  - Houghton Vivian, 3 son, bap. 9 Nov. 1723 at Camborne,[1] d. young.
  - Houghton Vivian, 2 son, bap. 30 Sep. 1721, bur. 2 Dec. 1722 at Camborne.[1]
  - Matthew Vivian of Camborne and Penelewey in Kea, 1 son, bap. 31 Jan. 1716-17, bur. 1771 at Kea.[2] = Jane, da. of Matthew Bennett, mar. 24 Aug. 1746 at Camborne, bur. 1784 at Kea.[2]
    - Jane, b. 1746, mar. 1768 at Kea[2] to Richard Pye.
    - Elizabeth, bap. 1758 at Kea.[2]
    - Alice, mar. 1771 at Kea[2] to John Vivian of Pencallenick.
    - Matthew Vivian of Truro, eldest son, d. 1814. = Mary, da. of John Ennis, mar. 7 Dec. 1784 at Redruth,[4] d. 27 Oct. 1850.
      - John Ennis Vivian of Tregavethan, b. 1794, M.P. for Truro for 25 years, d. 1870.
    - John Vivian, 2 son, bap. 1756 at Kea,[2] Barrister at Law of the Middle Temple and Solicitor of the Excise of England, d. 3 bur. 10 Jan. 1828 in Middle Temple Vault, Temple Church. = Marianne, da. of Samuel Edwards of Cotham Lodge, Bristol, mar. 1792 at Westbury on Trim, co. Gloster.[3]
      - Quintus Vivian of Tregavethan, co. Cornwall, 2 son, born 1807. = Isabella Jane, 3 da. of John Houlton of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, mar. 1834 at Farley.
        - Arthur Shirley Vivian, 3 son, b. 1843.
        - Harry Houlton Vivian, 2 son, b. 1839.
        - George Ennis Vivian, 1 son, b. 1834.
        - Flora Fox.
      - George Vivian of Claverton Manor, Bath, 1 son, b. 1802, d. 1877. = Elizabeth Anne, da. of Ralph William Grey of Backworth, co. Northumberland, mar. 1841.
        - Ralph Vivian, born 1845, Lieut.-Col, Scots Guards.
- Christopher Vivian, 1 son, bap. 2 Mar. 1694-5, bur. 6 Sep. 1750 at Camborne.[1]
- Elinor, 1 da. bap. 9 Jan. 1686-7 at Camborne.[1]
- Elizabeth, 2 da. bap. Nov. 1688, bur. Dec. 1688 at Camborne.[1]
- Mary, 3 da. bap. 6 Dec. 1692 at Camborne.[1]
- Jane, 4 da. bap. 28 Mar. 1702, bur. 20 Sep. 1704 at Camborne.[1]

[1] Camborne Parish Register. [2] Kea Parish Register. [3] Westbury on Trim Parish Register. [4] Redruth Parish Register.

Vide page 542.

D

- Anne, mar. Joseph Vivian of Mount Pleasant.
- John Vivian of Hayle, 1 son, bap. 21 November 1756 at Camborne.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Rosewarne of Polkinghorne, mar. 25 July 1781 at Gwinear.[2]
  - James Vivian, 3 son, born 20 July 1786, taken prisoner by the French 1807, and d. in a French prison 1811.
  - John Vivian of Trenawin, 2 son, born 17 Jan. 1784, had Trenawin in Gwinear with his wife, d. 7 Jan. 1871, aged 87. = Elizabeth, eldest da. of John Rosewarne of Bosparva, Gwinear.
    - William Vivian, 3 son, b. 2 Oct. 1813, d. 25 May 1870 at Hayle. = Ellen, only da. of William West of Hayle. †
      - James Vivian of Hayle, 2 son, b. 8 Oct. 1811. = Mary Johanna, da. of Thomas Gundrey of Bosworgie.
        - William Gundry Vivian, 3 son, d. 15 Ap. 1874 at Tavistock, Devon.
        - Thomas Vivian, 2 son, living in San Francisco, U.S. America, 1885.
        - James Vivian, eldest son, d. 20 June 1864 at Hayle.
      - John Vivian of Hayle, 1 son, b. 3 Jan. 1809, d. at Melbourne, Australia, 1857. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Rosewarne of Nanpuska, Gwinear.
        - John Vivian of Townsend, 2 son, M.R.C.S.
        - Banfield Vivian, 1 son.
        - Julia, 1 da. mar. John Hamer Owen of London.
        - Lavinia, 2 da. mar. Henry Andrew Vivian.
    - Elizabeth, b. 7 Ap. 1824, d. unmar.
  - William Vivian of Bodriggy, eldest son, born 1782, d. 7 June 1854. = Susan, da. of ..... Parmenter of Bodriggy, d. 9 Ap. 1852.
    - Susan, only child, died of consumption 28 Oct. 1841, aged 25 years.
  - Nanny, b. 28 Mar. 1788, mar. to William Rosewarne of Bosparva.
- Andrew Vivian of Camborne, banker, 2 son, bap. 26 Dec. 1759 at Camborne,[1] d. 5 Sep. 1842, aged 83. = Frances, da. of Stephen Knight of Illogan.
  - Lavinia, 3 da. bap. 22 Dec 1801 at Camborne,[1] mar. William Yewens of Camborne, Attorney at Law.
  - Caroline, 4 da. bap. 8 May 1806 at Camborne,[1] mar. the Rev. Thomas Pomery Leigh Yewens, Clerk in Holy Orders.
  - Julia, 2 da. bap. 20 July 1800 at Camborne,[1] d. unmar.
  - Frances Knight, 1 da. bap. 21 Feb. 1792 at Camborne,[1] mar. Edwyn Godfrey Scholey Gurney of Camborne, F.R.C.S.
  - Charles Vivian, 4 son, bap. 8 Mar. 1805 at Camborne.[1]
  - Andrew Vivian of Camborne, 5 son, d. young.
  - John Vivian of Townsend, 3 son, bap. 21 May 1797 at Camborne,[1] M.R.C.S. = Mary Ann, da. of ..... Banfield.
    - John Vivian of Townsend, 2 son, M.R.C.S.
    - Banfield Vivian, 1 son.
    - Julia, 1 da. mar. John Hamer Owen of London.
    - Lavinia, 2 da. mar. Henry Andrew Vivian.
  - Richard Glasson Vivian, 2 son, bap. 31 May 1795 at Camborne,[1] died young.
  - Mary, da. of .. Lean, 1 wife.
  - [3]Henry Andrew Vivian of Camborne, 1 son, bap. 15 Aug. 1793 at Camborne.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Phillips, 3 wife.
    - John Vivian of Meadowside, Hayle, only child, b. 10 May 1838. = Nanny, 3 da. of William Harvey of Hayle, mar. 6 June 1866.
      - John Parminter Vivian.
      - Gertrude Mary, 1 da.
      - Elizabeth, 2 da.
      - Bertha, 3 da.
      - Winifred, 4 da.
      - Nanny Harvey, 5 da.
    - Hugh Phillips Vivian of Pengegon House, 4 son. = Clara, da. of William Smyth Forsaith of London. †
      - Frances Mary, 1 da., d. young.
      - Julia, 2 da., mar. John Solomon Bickford.
      - Ellen, 3. da., mar. George Bennett.
      - Henry Andrew Vivian, 2 son. = Lavinia, da. of John Vivian of Townsend. †
      - John Vivian, 3 son.
      - Richard Glasson Vivian, M.R.C.S., 1 son, drowned at Godrevy.
    - Frances Mary, 4 da. — Caroline, 5 da. mar. Albertus Henry Dennis Vivian of Wall, Gwinear.

---

[1] Camborne Parish Register.
[2] Gwinear Parish Register.
[3] He married a second wife, name unknown, who died without issue.

Vide page 543.

- Nicholas Vivian, 5 son of Simon Vivian of Roskear, bap. 22 June 1760 at Camborne.[1] = Mary, da. of Houghton Dunkin.
  - William Vivian, 4 son, b. 1796.
  - Simon Vivian, 3 son, b. 1794.
  - Joseph Vivian of Reskadinnick, 2 son, b. 1792. = Nanny, da. of William Cock of Reskadinnick.
    - Mary, 1 da. mar. 1 James Budge, 2 Thomas Edward Wilkins Thomas.
    - Ann, 2 da. unmar.
    - Elizabeth, 3 da. mar. Joseph James Reynolds.
    - Emily, 4 da. died an infant.
    - Frances Mary, 5 da., mar. Sidden Henry Lloyd.
    - Joseph Rosewarne Vivian, 4 son, d. an infant.
    - Nicholas Vivian, 2 son, died an infant.
  - Nicholas Vivian of Camborne, 1 son, b. 1790. = Elleanor, da of Richard Williams of Drym, Crowan.
    - Ellen, 1 da. mar. Henry Vivian Newton.
    - Mary Dunkin, 2 da.
    - Richard Vivian, 4 son, living unmar. 1885.
    - John Vivian, 3 son, living umar. 1885.
    - Nicholas Vivian, 2 son, d. s.p.
    - Joseph Vivian, 1 son, d. sp.
  - Mary, born 1799.
  - Joseph Vivian of Vean House, 5 son. = Mary Elizabeth Allen, da. of John Burgess.
    - Philip Sydney Vivian, 2 son.
    - Leopold Vivian, 1 son.
    - Lucy, 1 da.
    - Emily Houghton, 2 da.
    - Alice Lloyd, 3 da.
  - Nicholas Dunkin Vivian, 3 son, Student at Guy's Hospital, d. aged 21, bur. in the Chapel of the Hospital by the side of Sir Astley Cooper.
  - William Cock Vivian of Reskadinnick, 1 son. = Frances Knight, only da. of Edwyn Godfrey Scholey Gurney of Camborne, F.R.C.S.
    - Edgar Gurney Vivian, only son, d. 4 July 1884, aged 21 years.
    - Beatrice, 1 da.
    - Frances Wilhelmina, 2 da.

[1] Camborne Parish Register.

Vide page 543.

Joseph Vivian of Mount Pleasant, 4 son of Simon Vivian Vivian of Roskear, bap. 4 Sep. 1757 at Camborne.[1] = Anne, da. of John Vivian of Vellansaundry.

- Sally, born 1788, d. an infant.
- Sally, born 1794, d. 1797.
- Sally, born 1799, d. 1800.
- Elizabeth, born 1805.
- Anne, mar. John Rosewarne.
- William Vivian, 3 son.
- Joseph Vivian, 2 son.
- Nicholas Vivian of St. Marradox, 1 son. = Julia, da. of ... Bennett.
  - Joseph Vivian, 3 son, unmar.
  - Nicholas Vivian, 2 son, unmar.
  - James Vivian, 1 son, unmar.
  - Julia, 1 da. mar. 1 .. Dunston, 2 William Yewens of Camborne, Attorney at Law.
  - Anne, 2 da. mar. Alfred Prideaux, F.R.C.S.

*** The whole of the foregoing pedigree of Vivian has been most carefully compiled from the Public Records, Wills, Deeds, Parish Registers, Family Bibles, and other evidences furnished to the Editor by members and representatives of the different branches.

[1] Camborne Parish Register.

VYELL OF TREVORDER.

Arms :—Arg. a fesse ragulée Gu. between three pellets.

Robert Vyell. = ...

Oliver Vyell. = ...

John Vyell. = *Eome, d. of ... Vydon.*

John Vyell. = ..., *d. & heire of ... Cressy.*

Henry Vyell. = *Mawde, d. & h. of ... Bowdon.*

Walter Vyell. = ..., *d. & h. of ... Smith of Wood.*

Baldwyn Vyell. = *Margrett, d. of ... Cockworthy.*

Richard Vyell. = ..., *d. & h. of ... Foorde.*

George Vyell of Wood in Allington in Devon. = *Eliz. d. & coh. of Rich. Belling of Treverder in Cornwall.*

John Vyell of Trevorder. = *Isabell, d. of John Carmino.*

William Viell of Treverder. Will 29 April, 1585, pro. 12 Jan. 1591, Pec. Bp. Exeter. = *Jane, d. of Sr. John Arundell of Trerise,* extrix. of her husband's will.

Mary, 1 da. & coh., mar. to William Dennis of Orleigh, co. Devon, who was an overseer of her father's will.

Julyan, 2 da. & coh. mar. to George Grenville, who was an overseer of her father's will, *vide* ped. ante, p. 194.

Grace, 5 da. & coh., named in her father's will, mar. 6 Sep. 1591 at St. Breock[1] to Peter Bevill, remar. to Sir George Smith of Exeter, *vide* Beville ped. ante, p. 30, and Grenville ped., p. 192.

Elizabeth, 6 da. & coh., named in her father's will, mar. Giles Risdon of Bableigh.

Cheston, 3 da. & coh., mar. to Nicholas Prideaux of Padstow, named in her father's will of which he was an overseer.

Dorothy, 4 da. & coh., mar to George Arundell of Lanhern, *vide* ped. ante p. 4 and Trevillian ped., p. 508.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079.

WEBBER OF ST. KEW.

ARMS :—Gu., on a chevron engrailed Or., between three hurts, as many annulets Az.

William Webber de Amell in parochia de St. Kew, bur. 13 Sep. 1593 at St. Kew.[1] = *... filia Willmi Mathew of St. Kew et Relicta of ... Harp of the same.*

- *John Webber of Amell in the parish of St. Kew in Com. Cornwall gent.* bur. 3 Oct. 1606 at St. Kew.[1] = *Jone Da. of ... Trwebody of Trengale in parochia de St. Cleere in Com. Devon (sic)*, mar. 20 June 1571, bur. 4 Sep. 1614 at St. Kew.[1]
  - Margaret, mar. Alexander Hamley of Treblethick in St. Mabyn.
  - Elizabeth, bap. 10 Jan. 1579 at St. Kew.[1]
  - Matilda, bap. 13 Oct. 1583 at St. Kew.[1]
  - Johanna, bap. 1 May 1586 at St. Kew.[1]
  - *George Webber 2 fil.* bap. = .. 22 Sep. 1588 at St. Kew.[1]
  - *Susan Da. of Digorie Polewheele of Treworgan in Cornw. ux. 2*, bur. 8 Mar. 1661 at St. Kew.[1] = *John Webber of Amell in parochia de St. Kew gent.*, bap. 2 May 1578, bur. 10 Ap. 1648 at St. Kew.[1] = *Honor Da. of John Callwoodley de Padstow in Com. Cornwall Esq. ux. 1*, bur. 6 Oct. 1601 at St. Kew.[1] M.I.
    - *Katherin* 1 da., bap. 3 Nov. 1611 at St. Kew,[1] aged *9* years 1620, mar. 4 Mar. 1632-3 at St. Kew[1] to William Rawle of St. Juliot.
    - *Joane 2* da. bap. 23 June 1615 at St. Kew,[1] aged *6* years 1620.
    - *Honor, fil. unica*, bap. 22 Jan. 1599 at St. Kew,[1] *ob. s.p.*
    - *Richard Webber fil. Primogenit.* bap. 22 Jan. 1599 at St. Kew,[1] *ætat. 21 annoru. 1620.* Matric. at Exeter College, Oxford, 3 May 1621.
    - *Digorie Webber 3 fil. ætat. 4 annoru.* 1620. Matric. at Wadham College, Oxford, 19 Jan. 1637-8. One of the Burgesses of Camelford 12 Chas. II, bur. Jan. 1699 at St. Kew.[1] = ...
      - Katherine, 1 da. bap. 15 July 1656, mar. 14 Sep. 1680 at St. Kew[1] to William Gray of St. Minver.
      - Elizabeth, 2 da. bap. 30 July 1657, bur. 29 Mar. 1659 at St. Kew.[1]
      - Susanna, 3 da. bap. 8 May 1665 at St. Kew.[1]
      - Honour, bap. 29 June 1645 at St. Kew,[1] bur. 10 Nov. 1664 at Padstow.[2]
      - Charity, bap. 29 Jan. 1652-3 at St. Kew.[1]
      - John Webber, bap. 25 June 1667 at St. Kew.[1]
      - Jonathan Webber of Middle Amble, bap. 4 June 1659, bur. 12 Sep. 1731 at St. Kew.[1] = ...
        - Mary, 1 da. bap. 14 Oct. at St. Kew.[1] d. unmarried. Will pro. 28 Jan. 1764, P.C.C. (Simpson 34).
        - Anne, 3 da. bap. 18 Sep. 1688 at St. Kew.[1]
        - Susanna, 4 da. bap. 24 Ap. 1690 at St. Kew.[1]
        - John Webber, bap. 2 May 1643 at St. Kew.[1]
        - John Webber, bap. 14 Mar. 1640, bur. 6 June 1642 at St. Kew.[1]
      - Elizabeth, born 26 Ap. bap. 9 May 1655 at Padstow.[2] Adm. 8 Oct. 1683 to her mother Jane Webber.
      - Mary, born 14 Dec. bap. 5 Jan. 1659-60 at St. Kew.[1]
      - Matthew Webber, b. 25, bap. 28 Aug. 1652 at Padstow.[2]
    - *Matheus* Webber *fil. 2*, bap. 25 Sep. 1601 at St. Kew,[1] *ætat. 19 annoru. 1620.* Matric. at Exeter College, Oxford, 10 Oct. 1623, bur. 4 June 1683 at St. Kew.[1] = Johanna, da. of ...
      - John Webber, 2 son, bap. 17 Aug. 1693. Matric. at New Inn Hall, Oxford, 8 May 1711.
      - Ezekiel Webber, 1 son, bap. 18 Mar. 1685, d. unmar. Admon. granted 11 Nov. 1760 to his sister Mary, further admon. Sep. 1764 to the exr. of her will, and further admon. 3 June 1797 to his nephew John Phillips.
      - Humphry Phillips of Trewigget in St. Kew. = Gertrude, 2 da. bap. 17 June 1684, mar. 20 Feb. 1706 at St. Kew.[1]
        - John Phillips of Trewigget. Adm. to his uncle Ezekiel Webber 1797.
        - Nicholas Treffry of Rooke, d. 25, bur. 28 Dec. 1767 at St. Kew.[1] = Mary, bur. 22 July 1775 at St. Kew.[1]
          - John Treffry of Rooke, bap. 9 July 1745, d. 1, bur. 4 Ap. 1770, s.p.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed John Webber

[1] St. Kew Parish Register. [2] Padstow Parish Register.

WELLES OF SALTASH.

ARMS :—Arg., on a chevron engrailed Vert between three martlets Sa. five ermine spots Or.

William Wells. = *Elizabeth, da. of ... Bennet.*

Thomas Welles of Witham in Co. Lincoln. = *Elizabeth, da. of William Harrington of Witham.*

John Welles of Saltash in Cornwall. = *Elizabeth, da. of William Elyott.*

William Wells, sonne & heire, æt. 12, 1620. *Alice, æt. 13*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is the Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. entered in MS. 1079.

WHITE OF ST. STEPHENS.

ARMS :—Arg., on a bend Sa. three griffins' heads erased of the first.

Oliver White of St. Stephens iuxta Launston in Cornwall. bur. 2 Oct. 1598 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1] = Annys, da. of ..., bur. 10 Jan 1606-7 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]

- *Beaton 1 Da.*, bur. 30 Sep. 1625 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
- *Jane ux. John Cole of Linkinhorne in Cornwall.*
- *Anne ux. John Hext of Lanston.*
- *Margaret*, bap. 9 Dec. 1574, mar. 25 Nov. 1596 at St. Stephens by Launceston[1] to *Edward Kempthorne of Hockland in Devon.*
- Digory White. = Joan, da. of ... Ware, mar. 5 June 1594 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
  - Thomas White, bap. 26 May 1599 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
  - Oliver White, bap. 4 May, bur. 30 July 1595 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
- George White, bap. 25 Ap. 1570 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
- *Oliver White of St. Stephens*, bur. 14 June 1611 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1] = *Alice Da. of Peter Mannaton of Mannaton Esq.*
  - *William* White, *4 sone*, bap. 8 Ap. 1609, bur. 27 Aug. 1643 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1] = [1]Joan, da. of ...
    - Jane, bap. 22 Jan. 1636-7 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
    - Jane, bap. 3 Oct. 1641 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 3 Mar. 1643-4 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
    - William White, bap. 1 Mar. 1634-5 bur. 5 July 1709 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1] = Martha, da. of ... Dinham, mar. 30 July 1666, bur. 8 Jan. 1690-1 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
      - John White, bap. 4 Nov. 1673 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
      - Mary, bap. 20 Feb. 1676-7 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
    - Robert White, bap. 24 Mar. 1632-3 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
    - Christopher White, bap. 6 May 1639, bur. 23 June 1718 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1] = Agnes, da. of ... Leonard, mar. 10 May 1666 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
      - William White, bap. 25 Jan. 1667-8, bur. 28 Jan. 1723 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
      - Jone, bap. 17 Nov. 1672, bur. 1 Jan. 1676-7 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
  - Anne, bur. 13 Dec. 1615 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
  - *Thomas* White, *2 sonne*, bap. 23 Aug. 1606, bur. 23 Mar. 1648-9 at St. Stephens by Launceston,[1]
  - *Oliver White, son & hey.*, bap. 2 Aug. 1604 at St. Stephens by Launceston,[1] *æt. 17, at this present a Ward*, 1620, bur. 31 Mar. 1642 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1] = [1]Audrey, da. of ..., remar. 1 Dec. 1645 at St. Stephens by Launceston[1] to Thomas Edgcumbe
    - Ambrose White, bap. 24 Mar. 1631-2, bur. 30 Ap. 1643 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
    - Grace, bap. 24 Nov. 1630 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
    - Frances, bap. 17 Sep. 1639 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
  - *Samson* White, *3 sonne*, bap. 26 Jan. 1607-8 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]
- *John* White, *2 sonne*, bap. 26 Feb. 1643-4 at St. Stephens by Launceston.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl MS. 1162, signed Oliver White.

[1] St. Stephens by Launceston Parish Register.

WHITE OF TRURO.

ARMS :—Or., a chevron Vert between three goats' heads erased, Sa.
CREST :—A talbot sejant, Arg.

... *White.*=...

- *Richard White of St. Germains, co. Cornwall.*=*Margaret.*
  - *John White,*=... *twin with Robert.*
    - *John W., 1 son, æt. 24 in 1619.*
  - *Robert White of Truro, co. Cornwall, 1 son, living 1606* and 1614.=*Mereyll, da. of Humphrey Sidenham of Tregonie in Cornwall, living 1606* and 1614.
    - *Martha, 3 da. æt. 25 in 1622,* mar. ..... Michell, living 1670.
    - *Francis Gregor of Truro, co. Cornwall.*=*Honor.*
      - Francis Gregor, living 1670.
    - *Humphrey Swimmer of Market Jew, co. Cornwall.*=*Joanna,* living 1670.=Robert Lamerton, 1670.
    - *Anne, 4 da. æt. 28 in 1622,* mar. to ... Hill, living 1670.=...
    - *Peter White of Truro, co. Cornwall, and of the Middle Temple, London, son & heir, æt. 22 in 1622,* living 1665 at Trelogas near Truro, living 1670.=Alice, living 1631.
      - A *Vide* p. 554.
    - *William White, æt. 18 in 1622,* Clerk in Holy Orders and M.A. living 1670.=Constance Decker, mar. 8 Sep. 1629 at Truro.[1]
      - Alice, living 1670.
      - Muriel, living 1670.
      - Elizabeth, living 1670.
      - — Matilda, living 1670.
      - Peter White, goldsmith, living 1698.
    - *Robert White, æt. 16 in 1622.*
    - Elizabeth, da. of ..., bur. 14 Nov. 1660 in the Chapel at Highgate.=*John White, æt. 8 in 1622,* born at Truro, citizen and merchant of London, bur. 13 Mar. 168⅘ at Highgate, Middlesex. Will 24 Aug. 1670, pro. 8 Sep. 1685, P.C.C.=Penelope Pryor of St. Mary Woolchurch, London, about 28, widow. Had lic. 14 Jan. 166½ at Vic. Gen. office to marry John White of St. Faith's, London, about 40, widower, bur. 29 May 1668 at Highgate.
      - Samuel Taylor of Barnes, Surrey, citizen and haberdasher of London, 3 son of Wm. Taylor of Hackney, co. Middlesex, also citizen & haberdasher of London. Exr. of his father's will 19 July 1651, living 24 Aug. 1670. Admon. granted 21 Jan. 1670-1, Act Book, P.C.C.=Elizabeth, living 11 Dec. 1695.
      - Martin Ryder, of Red Lion street, Holborn 1695, living 1701-2.=Penelope, unmar. 1670, mar. before 1685, bur. 1 Feb. 1701-2 at Highgate. Admon. granted 19 Feb. 1701-2 to her husband as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Act Book, P.C.C.
      - William White, mercer, living 1670, d. before Dec. 1685.
      - Benjamin White, not 21 in 1670.
    - Robert White of St. Botolphs, Aldersgate, London, and of Nazing, Essex, mercer, living 1670, bur. 22 Aug. 1704 at Highgate. Will dat. 15 May 1698, pro. 12 Sep. 1704, P.C.C.=Martha, da. of ..., bur. 9 Feb. 1701-2 at Highgate.
      - Daniel White of Highgate, Middlesex, died unmar. Will 30 Jan. 1721-2, pro. 5 Dec. 1722 P.C.C. by Robert Thomas, nephew and exr.
      - Daniel Thomas of Highgate, 1698.=Bridget, mar. at Whitechapel 25 Ap. 1690, living 1722.
      - John Shower, Clerk in Holy Orders, named in the will of his father in law, living 1698.=Constance, named in her father's will, living 1698.
        - ... Shambrooke, 1 husband.=Deborah, named in her father's will, living a widow 1698.=... Maynard, 2 husband.

[1] Truro Parish Register.

Vide page 553.

A

- James White, living 1670.
- Peter White of London, silkman, living 1670 and Dec. 1685.
- Robert White, living 1670, and styled "unworthy" in his uncle's will.
- Frances, bap. 28 June 1636 at Kenwyn.[1]
- Prudence, bap. 8 May 1637 at Kenwyn,[1] mar. to ... Cussens in 1670.

Aurelia, da. of Thomas Hollier, citizen and barber surgeon of London, by Lucy, da. of Thomas Knowles, citizen and dyer of London, by Lucy, da. of James Mullins. Born 29 Oct. and bap. 12 Nov. 1640, mar. 12 June 1660, at St. Andrews, Holborn.[4] Died 2 and bur. 6 Dec. 1679 at Camberwell, Surrey.[3]

= John White of London, silkman, citizen and mercer, b. at Truro 15 and bap. 24 Jan. 1631-2 at Truro.[2] Will 28 Mar. 1700, pro. 28 Feb. 1700-1, P.C.C.

= Susanna, 1 da. of John Ayleway, citizen & merchant taylor of London, son of Richard Aylway of Taynton, co. Glouc. by Frances, da, of James Colwell, by Anne, only da. aud heir of Henry Hastings, by Susan, da. of Robert Offley of London. Born 15 Mar. 1647-8 at Newington Butts, Surrey. Mar. 23 Feb. 1681-2 at St. Andrew's, Holborn.[4] Mar. lic. at Fac. Office. Will as of Mortlake, co. Surrey, widow (in which she desires to be bur. at St. Bride's, Fleet street, London), 16 Aug. 1731, pro. 31 July 1732, P.C.C.

- John White of London, merchant, b. at his grandfather's house at Trelogas 15 Dec. 1665, exr. to the will of his step-mother July 1732.
  - Aurelia, named in the will of her grandmother, Susanna White, living 1731.
  - Mary, mar. 8 Oct. 1713 at Gray's Inn Chapel[8] to Richard Marsh of Mortlake, Surrey.
- = ... Thomas White, born in Bedford street, Covent, Garden, Middlesex, 24 Mar. 1669, living Ap. 1720.

= John Lloyd, sometime of St. Mildred's, Poultry, "Renter" of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. In 1717-8 he purchased the advowson of Stowe nine churches, co. Northampton. Died in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less 31 Oct. 1744, and was bur. 6 Nov. by his grandfather Hollier in Christ Church, Newgate street,[7] according to the direction in his will. Will 3 July 1743, pro. 14 Nov. 1744, P.C.C.

= Susanna, only child of her mother, born in Paternoster Row 8 and bap. 9 July 1684, mar. 17 Dec. 1709 at St. Clement's, Eastcheap,[5] died 28 Feb. and was bur. 5 Mar. 1762 (on the same day as her daughter Susannah Crawley-Boevey) at Flaxley, co. Gloucester.[6] Will, without date, proved 1 Ap. 1762, P.C.C.

A quo Crawley-Boevey, Bart.

- Lucy, 1 da. born in Paternoster Row, 12 Ap. 1662, died before 1676.
- Alice, 2 da. b. 9 June 1664, died the same year and was bur. at St. Faith's, London.
- Hugh Bawden of co. Cornwall, aged about 21 and a Bachelor in June 1693.
- = Aurelia, 3 da. born in Bedford street, Covent Garden, 4 Sep. 1667, mar. 12 June 1693, lic. at Bishop of London's office.
- Mary, 4 da. born in Paternoster Row 6 Dec. 1672, living unmar. 1731.

- Lucy, 1 da. a twin with Peter, born in Paternoster Row Ap. 1676, died unmar. at Winchester. Will 16 June 1748, pro. 19 July following, P.C.C.
- Peter White, a twin with Lucy, b. 6 Ap. 1676 in Paternoster Row, living 1700.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Visitation of Cornwall 1620, C 1 in the College of Arms.

[1] Kenwyn Parish Register.
[2] Truro Parish Register.
[3] St. Faith's, London, Parish Register.
[4] St. Andrew's, Holborn, Parish Register.
[5] St. Clement's, Eastcheap, Parish Register.
[6] Flaxley, Gloucestershire, Parish Register.
[7] Christ Church, Newgate, Parish Register.
[8] Gray's Inn Chapel Register.

WILLIAMS OF TREVERVOE.

ARMS :—Arg., a greyhound cour. Sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr. within a bordure engrailed of the second, charged with eight crosses formée Or. and as many bezants.

John Williams of Heringston in Dorsetshire, came to Trevervo in Com. Cornwall. = ... *Da. & sole hey.* of *Richard* ... *of Trevervo in Com. Cornwall.*

William Williams of Trevervo. = ... *Da. of* .. *Jennings of Clemense in Cornwall.*

John Williams of Trevervo. = *Florence, da. of* ? John *Pendarvers of Camborne in Cornwall*, mar. 28 Sep. 1549 at Camborne.[1]

Baltizer Williams of Trevervo, bur. 14 Sep. 1608 at Truro.[2] = *Elizabeth, Da. of Richard Roberts of Truro in Com. Cornwall.*

- Launcelot Williams, 4 son.
- Josias Williams, 3 son.
- John Williams, 2 son.
- *Richard Williams of Trevervo in Com. Cornwall, liveing 1620.* Will 14 Feb. 1632-3, pro. 27 May 1633, P.C.C. (Russell 47). = *Ellin, Da. of William Younge of Trent in Com. Somerset*, mar. 6 Feb. 1608-9 at Probus,[3] co-exr. of her husband's will, d. 28 Nov. 1651.
  - *Frances, 1 da. æt. 12*, 1620.
  - *Radigund, 2 Da.*
  - *John* Williams, *5 sone.*
  - *Henry* Williams, *3 sone.*
  - *Hugh* Williams, *2 sonne*, co-exr. of his father's will. = Jane, da. of Thomas Hearle of Prideaux, mar. 22 Nov. 1637 at Luxullian.[4]
    - Thomas Williams. = ...
      - Thomas Williams, 1 son.
      - —
      - John Williams, 2 son.
    - Hugh Williams.
  - *Richard* Williams of Trewithan, *4 sone.* = Margaret, da. of Kelophet Russell.
  - *Baltizer* Williams, *sone & heire, atat. 11, 1620.* = Anne, da. of William Paynter, mar. 24 Nov. 1630 at Sithney,[4] *vide* ped. ante, p. 354.
    - Richard Williams of Trewithen in Probus. = Mary, da. of William Courtenay of Probus, mar. 23 Dec. 1661 at St. Michael Penkevill.[5]
      - Elizabeth, mar. to Renatus Trenwith, *vide* ped. ante, p. 487.
      - —
      - Mary.
      - Richard Williams, bap. 1664, bur. 1715 at Probus.[3] = ...
        - Hugh Williams.
        - Bartholomew Williams.
        - Jane.
      - Jane, bap. 21 May 1682 at St. Austell,[6] mar. John Carthew, named in her father's will and both named in the will of her sister-in-law Jane Williams.
      - Anne, da. of Edward Hearle of Prideaux, mar. 21 Mar. 1675-6 at Probus.[4] = William Williams, named in the will of his sister Elizabeth.
        - James Williams, named in the will of his aunt Elizabeth Trenwith.
      - Stephen Williams of St. Austell, surgeon, bap. 26 Dec. 1679, d. s.p., bur. 1720 at St. Austell.[6] = Jane, da. of Joseph Sawle of Penrice. Will 3 Feb. 1732, pro. Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
      - Christian, da. of John Best of Lamorran, mar. 4 Oct. 1687 at Lamorran,[7] 2 wife.
      - Courtenay Williams. = Jane, da. of ..... May, mar. 1714 at Kenwyn.[8]
        - Richard Williams, 3 son, bap. 20 Feb. 1718-19 at Probus,[3] named in the will of his aunt Elizabeth Trenwith.
        - Andrew Williams, 2 son.
        - Courtenay Williams, 1 son, named in the will of his aunt Elizabeth Trenwith, sold Trewithen to Mr. Hawkins.
        - Elizabeth bap. 18 Oct. 1715 at Probus,[3] mar. William Hill of Carwythenick, *vide* ped. ante, p. 230.
    - Henry Williams, bap. 1687 at St. Austell.[6]
    - Loveday, bap. 1689 at St. Austell,[6] named in her father's will.
    - Edith, named in her father's will.
  - Elizabeth, bur. 1684 at St. Austell.[6]
  - Mary, named in her father's will.
  - Hugh Williams of St. Winnow, bap. 3 Sep. 1678 at St. Austell.[6] Exr. of his father's will, bur. 1735 at St. Austell.[6] = ...
    - Stephen Williams, named in his grandfather's will.
  - John Williams, named in his father's will.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Richard Williams Note on the pedigree : "*To enquire for the Coate of Williams of Dorsetsheir. Jo. Estcott.*"

[1] Camborne Parish Register.
[2] Truro Parish Register.
[3] Probus Parish Register.
[4] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter.
[5] St. Michael, Penkevill, Parish Register.
[6] St. Austell Parish Register.
[7] Lamorran Parish Register.
[8] Kenwyn Parish Register.

WILLOUGHBY OF ST. ENODER.

ARMS :—Sa., a cross engrailed Or.

Lennard Willoughby of Turner's pidle in Com. Dorc. = ...

- *Edward Willoughby, sonne & heire.*
- *Nicholas Willoughby of St. Enneder, 2 sonne,* = *Johan, da. of ... Langeston.* bur. 11 Mar. 1590-1 at St. Enoder.[1]
  - *George Willoughby of St. Enneder in Com. Cornub. living 1620,* bur. 8 Mar. 1626-7 at St. Enoder.[1] = *Jane, da. of Sampson Tremaine of St. Kew,* bur. 11 Mar. 1644-5 at St. Enoder.[1]
    - *Ann, eldest da.* mar. 17 Nov. 1607 at St. Enoder[1] to John Keate, remar. 1610 at St. Enoder,[1] *to Zachary Arrundell of St. Ennoder.*
    - *Jane,* youngest da. mar. 7 Mar. 1612 at St. Enoder,[1] *to Thomas Cooke of Trewro.*
  - *John Willoughby, 2 sonne.* = *Catherine, da. of John Collyns of St. Enneder,* mar. 7 Nov. 1592 at St. Enoder.[1]
    - *John Willoughby, sonne & heire, ætat. 18 annoru. 1620.*
    - *Johan.* 2 da. *wife to Arthure Gyll.*
    - *Mary, 1* da.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed George Willoughby.

[1] St. Enoder Parish Register.

WILLS OF BOTUSFLEMING.

ARMS :—Arg., three griffins passant, in pale, Sa., within a bordure engrailed of the last bezantée.
CREST :—A demi-griffin salient, Az., holding in his claws a battle-axe ppr.

Johanna, da. of ... Simons of Botusfleming, mar. 29 May 1559, co-exr. of the will of her husband. = *Anthony Wills of Saltashe in Cornwall* and Poldrissick in Landrake. Will 4, pro. 22 Sep. 1576, P.C.C. (Carew 25). = . . *Da. of* ? John *Wootton of Ingleborn neare Totnes.*

- Alice, named in her father's will, mar. 9 Feb. 1591-2 at St. Stephens by Saltash[2] to Peter Hunkyn.
- Mary, named in her father's will, living 1576.
- Agnes, named in her father's will, living 1576.
- Elizabeth, bap. 1549 at Botusfleming,[1] mar. to .. Peake, named in her father's will, living 1576.
- Johanna, bap. 1550 at Botusfleming,[1] mar. to ... Hodge, named in her father's will, living 1576.

- Margaret, named in her father's will, mar. Richard Robarts of Truro, living 1576.
- Phillipe, named in her father's will, living 1576.
- Niell, named in her father's will, living 1576.
- John Wills, bap. 1548 at Botusfleming,[1] named in his father's will, Vicar of Pelynt 1579-1629. = Jone, da. of ... Hurell, mar. 6 Nov. 1593 at Morval.[4]
- George Wills, bur. 10 Sep. 1558 at Botusfleming.[1]
- Robert Wills named in his father's will, living 1576.

- Tobias Wills, named in his father's will, living 1576.
- Stephen Wills, named in his father's will, living 1576.
- Erkinwald Wills of Landrake, named in his father's will, bur. 16 July 1627 at Landrake,[1] Will 21 Mar. pro. 8 Sep. 1627, Pec. Bp. Exeter. = Dorothy, da. of ..., extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 1 June 1631 at Landrake.[3] Adm. granted to Johanna Wills her daughter 10 Sep. 1631, Pec. Bp. Exeter.
  - Mary, bur. 7 Ap. 1621 at Landrake.[3]
  - Johanna, only da. named in her father's will. Adm. to her mother's estate 1631.
- William Wills, named in his father's will, living 1576. = ...
  - Peter Wills, living 1598.
- Digory Wills, named in his father's will, living 1576.

- Edmond Wills, named in his father's will, living 1576.
- Edward Wills, named in his father's will, bur. 21 July 1628 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
- Anthony Wills, named in his father's will, bur. 24 Sep. 1619 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
  - *Vide* D, page 562.
- Nicholas Wills of Landrake, co-exr. of his father's will, d. 2, bur. 4 Oct. 1607 at Landrake.[3] M.I. Admon. granted 14 Oct. 1608 to Giffard Wills his son.
  - *Vide* C, page 560.
- Peter Wills, named in his father's will, Vicar of Morval 22 Ap. 1583, bur. July 1627 at Morval,[4] aged 73. Will 13 Sep. 1626, pro. 4 Sep. 1627, Prin. Reg. Exeter.
  - *Vide* B, page 559.

Richard Wills of Botusfleming, eldest son, named in his father's will, bur. 16 Sep. 1613 at Botusfleming.[1] Admon. granted 5 Nov. 1613 to Anthony Wills his grandson. = *Mary, Da. of William Carnsew* of Bokelly, widow of William Langford.

- *Digorie Wills* of Botusfleming, bur. 22 July 1619 at Botusfleming.[1] M.I. Will 6 Aug. 1618, pro. 9 Aug. 1619, P.C.C. (Parker 73). = *Mary, Da. of Thomas Collyn*, mar. 17 Feb. 1582-3 at Botusfleming,[1] named in her husband's will. Will 30 Ap. 1620, pro. 5 Ap. 1621, Archd. Ct. Cornwall, Bodmin.
  - A
- Elizabeth, bap. 23 Mar. 1563-4 at Botusfleming.[1]
- Katherine, bap. 2 Feb. 1568-9 at Botusfleming.[1]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed by Richard Wills.

[1] Botusfleming Parish Register. [2] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register. [3] Landrake Parish Register. [4] Morval Parish Register.

A

Anthony Wills of Gorran, youngest son, bap. 27 May 1588 at Botusfleming,[1] named in the wills of his father and mother. Adm. to the estate of his grandfather 1613.

Vide E, page 563.

Agnes, da. of ... Viell, mar. 29 Aug. 1606 at Botusfleming,[1] 1 wife, d. s.p.

=*Richard Wills of* Swiftover[2] in *Boatesfleminge in Com. Cornwall*, eldest son, bap. 1586 at Botusfleming,[1] *liveing 1620*, named in the wills of his father and mother. Will 4 Jan. 1666-7. Admon. granted 4 Feb. 1667-8 to his son-in-law Thomas Jane, pro. 1 July 1669, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

=*Anne, Da. of Roger Westcot of Plimouth in Devon*, 2 wife, named in her husband's will.

Anne, a dau. bap. 1 July 1618 at Botusfleming,[1] *at. 2*, 1620, mar. to James Burrell, both named with issue in her father's will.

Joane, bap. 24 Aug. 1621 at Botusfleming,[1] mar. to Thomas Jane, both named in her father's will. Thomas Jane and his wife took out letters of adm. to his father in law's goods, &c. 19 Feb. 1667-8.

Dorothy, bap. 25 Jan. 1623-4, mar. 19 Ap. 1653 at Botusfleming[1] to Henry Bourne, both named in her father's will.

Francis Wills, 5 son, bap. 15 Ap. 1627 at Botusfleming.[1]

William Wills, 4 son, bap. and bur. 23 Dec. 1625 at Botusfleming.[1]

Anthonie Wills, *3 sonne, atat. 2 monthes 1620.*

Digorie Wills, *2 sonne*, bap. 14 July 1614 at Botusfleming,[1] named in the will of his grandfather and father. Adm. to the estate of his brother Richard 1646 during minority of his nephew John Wills, bur. 19 Ap. 1663-4 at Botusfleming.[1] Admon. granted 15 May 1669 to his relict Johanna Wills, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

=Johanna, da. of ..... Adm. to her husband's estate 1669.

Richard Wills, *sone & heire*, named in the will of his grandfather, *atat. 8, 1620.* Admon. granted 29 Oct. 1646 to his brother Digory Wills during the minority of his son and heir, Act Book, P.C.C.

=..

Francis Wills, bap. Aug. 1652 at Botusfleming.[1]

Thomasine, bap. 29 Sep. 1649 at Botusfleming.[1]

Pentecost, born 22 Sep. 1654, and bap. 21 Jan. 1654-5 at Botusfleming.[1]

Janetha, bap. 7 May 1664 at Botusfleming.[1]

John Wills, son and heir, a minor 1646.

---

[1] Botusfleming Parish Register.

[2] Now called Swiftaford.

WILLS OF MORVAL.

Vide B, page 557.

Elizabeth, da. of ... Collyns, mar. 23 Dec. 1582, bur. 28 July 1590 at Morval.[1] — Peter Wills, son of Anthony Wills of Poldrissick, named in his father's will, Vicar of Morval 22 Ap. 1583, bur. July 1627 at Morval,[1] aged 73. Will 13 Sep. 1625, pro. 4 Sep. 1627, Prin. Reg. Exeter. — Mary, da. of ... Trevelyan, mar. 18 Nov. 1590, extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 9 Jan 1641 at Morval,[1] aged 73.

- John Wills, 1 son, bap. 24 Jan. 1583-4, bur. 31 July 1591 at Morval.[1]
- Jone, 2 da. bap. 21 Sep. 1589, mar. 17 Jan. 1619-20 at Morval,[1] to Jasper Mathey, named in her father's will, living 1626.
- Ebbote, 1 da. bap. 20 Feb. 1585-6, mar. 30 June 1612 at Morval,[1] to Richard Pott named in her father's will, living 1626.
- Elizabeth, 3 da. bap. 17 Nov. 1594, mar. 1 June 1618 at Morval,[1] to Abraham Cloke, named in her father's will.
- Anne, 4 da. bap. 6 Feb. 1596-7 at Morval,[1] named in her father's will.
- Jane, 5 da. bap. 28 Feb. 1598-9, named in her father's will, mar. 14 Jan. 1637-8 at Morval,[1] to John Gill of Plymouth.
- Phillipa, 6 da. bap. 21 Nov. 1602 at Morval,[1] named in her father's will.
- Dorothy, 7 da. bap. 2 July 1604 at Morval,[1] named in her father's will.
- Mary, 8 da. bap. 28 May 1606, named in her father's will, mar. 8 Feb. 1634-5 at Morval,[1] to Henry Ellacott.
- Thomasine, 9 da. bap. 27 Nov. 1608 at Morval,[1] named in her father's will.
- Christian, 10 da. bap. 3 Mar. 1610-11, bur. 28 May 1620 at Morval.[1]
- Katherine, 11 da. bap. 13 Nov. 1612 at Morval,[1] named in her father's will.
- Peter Wills, 3 son, bap. 21 Dec. 1592 at Morval,[1] named in his father's will, living 1626.
- William Wills, 4 son, bap. 9 Nov. 1600 at Morval.[1]
- Anne, da. of .., 3 wife. — John Wills, 2 son, bap. 4 June 1592 at Morval,[1] matric. Exeter Coll. Oxford, 18 Mar. 1607-8, B.A. 14 Nov. 1611, Vicar of Morval 18 Nov. 1616, named in his father's will, living 1626, Rector of Lanteglos by Camelford 1635, d. 20, bur. 23 Feb. 1654-5 at Lanteglos.[3] M.I.
  - Mary, bap. 20 July 1628 at Morval.[1]
  - Margaret, bap. 10 Mar. 1629-30 at Morval.[1]
  - Sarah, bap. 4 Ap. bur. 14 Aug. 1632 at Morval.[1]
  - Dorcas, bap. 2 Feb. 1633-4 at Morval.[1]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 12 Jan. 1616-17 at Botusfleming,[2] mar. 18 Jan 1637-8 at Morval,[1] to William Eustis.
  - Abigail, bap. 30 Jan. 1619-20 at Morval,[1] mar. John Lavington of Exeter.
  - John Wills, bap. 17 Nov. 1635 at Morval,[1] Rector of Endellion 10 Jan. 1660-1, Prebendary of Trehaverock 28 May 1675. Admon. granted 1 June 1715 to Ursula his relict, Act Book, P.C.C. — Ursula, da. of ..... Adm. to her husband's estate 1715.
  - Elizabeth, da of ..., 2 wife, remar. 9 Sep. 1692 at St. Mabyn,[4] to William Huddy of St. Austell.
  - Jonathan Wills, eldest son, matric. Exeter Coll. Oxford, 13 Feb. 1648-9 as son of a clergyman, Rector of St. Mabyn 1652-55, of Lanteglos by Camelford 1655-61, d. at Helland, bur. 11 Sep. 1691 at St. Mabyn.[4] Will 13 June 1691, pro. 22 May 1693, Archd. Ct. Cornwall, Bodmin. — Amye, 6 da. of Humphry Nicoll of Penvose, M.P. for Bodmin 1628, 1 wife, mar. 11 Mar. 1651-2 at St. Tudy,[5] bur. 6 Jan. 1686-7 at St. Mabyn.[4]
    - Jonathan Wills, named in his father's will.
    - John Wills, b. 13, bap. 31 Mar. 1653 at St. Tudy,[5] bur. 19 May 1712 at St. Mary Major, Exeter.[6] Admon. granted 16 July 1712 to Mary his widow, Archd. Ct. Exeter.
    - Mary, da. of ... Adm. to her husband's estate. Will 16 Mar. 1714-15, pro. 6 Sep. 1716, Archd. Ct. Exeter.
    - Bridget, bur. 2 Jan. 1666-7 at St. Mabyn.[4]
    - Amye, bur. 22 July 1676 at St. Mabyn.[4]
    - Phillipa, bur. 19 Aug. 1676 at St. Mabyn.[4]
      - Joseph Wills of Exeter, bur. 30 Aug. 1722 in Bartholomew churchyard, Exeter.[6] Admon. granted 28 Sep. 1722 to his widow Honor Wills, Archd. Ct. Exeter. — Honor, da. of Francis Calmady of Coombshead, co. Cornwall, bur. 9 Feb. 1722-3 in Bartholomew churchyard, Exeter.[6] Will Feb. 1722-3, pro. Archd. Ct. Exeter.
        - Martha, da. of .. Borrough, 2 wife.
        - Charles Wills, born at Appledore, d. 1 June 1829, aged 92, bur. at Northam.[7] M.I. — Elizabeth, da. of William Evans of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, 1 wife, died 22 Feb. 1805.
      - Benjamin Wills of Appledore, co. Devon, exr. of his mother's will, d. 26, bur. 29 Dec. 1748 at Northam,[7] aged 63. M.I. Will 24 Aug. 1738. Admon. granted 28 Aug. 1754 to his son Benjamin Wills, Archd. Ct. Barnstaple, Exeter.
      - Sarah, da. of ..... Wadland, d. 17, bur. 20 Jan. 1742-3 at Northam,[7] Devon, aged 44. M.I.
      - Mary, named in the will of her sister in law Honor Wills, bur. 31 Aug. 1724 at Holy Trinity, Exeter.[8] Admon. granted 19 Sep. 1724 to her bro. Benjamin, Archd. Ct. Exeter
      - Benjamin Wills. Adm. to his father's estate and d. s.p. bur. 20 Nov. 1754 at Northam.[7] M.I.
      - Sarah.
      - Elizabeth, mar. John Wadland of Ilfracombe.
      - Susannah, mar. at Bristol to William Newton of Bickenall, co. Somerset.

[1] Morval Parish Register.
[2] Botusfleming Parish Register.
[3] Lanteglos by Camelford Parish Register.
[4] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[5] St. Tudy Parish Register.
[6] St. Mary Major, Exeter, Parish Register.
[7] Northam, Devon, Parish Register.
[8] Holy Trinity, Exeter, Parish Register.

WILLS OF WYVELSCOMBE.

Vide C, page 557.

Nicholas Wills of Smallacombe in St. Stephsue, son of Anthony Wills, co-exr. of his father's will, d. 2, bur. 4 Oct. 1607 at Landrake.[1] M.I. Admon. granted 14 Oct. 1608 to Gifford Wills his son, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Ebbot, da. of John Gifford, bur. 19 June 1607 at Landrake.[1] M.I.

- Phillipa, bap. 5 Nov. 1589 at Botusfleming.[3]
- Rosa, bap. 6 Dec. 1592 at Botusfleming,[3] bur. 14 July 1595 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
- Joan, bap. 1597 at Botusfleming.[3]
- Agnes, bap. 13 May 1600, mar. 14 July 1623 at St. Stephens by Saltash[2] to James Simon.
- Peter Wills, bap. 2 Feb. 1594-5 at Botusfleming.[3]

- John Wills, bap. 28 Nov. 1587 at Botusfleming.[3]
- Nicholas Wills, bap. 22 Dec. 1585 at Botusfleming.[3]
- Anthony Wills, bap. 3 May 1584, bur. Oct. 1669 at Botusfleming.[3]
- Gifford Wills of Wyvelscombe, adm. to his father's estate, bur. 8 Oct. 1612 at Landrake.[1] = Frances, da. & h. of Thomas Wyvell of Wyvelscombe, mar. 13 Oct. 1600, bur. 8 June 1605 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]

- Thomas Wills of Grange, 2 son, bap. 17 Sep. 1604, bur. 3 Nov. 1677 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[2] named in the will of his grandfather Wyvell 1632. = ...
- Francis Wills of Wyvellscombe, son and heir, bap. 20 June 1602 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[2] Sheriff of Cornwall 1640, exr. of the will of his grandfather Wyvell, which he proved 12 Feb. 1633-4, bur. 29 Aug. 1648 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2] Will 4 Aug. 1648 pro. 17 June 1652, P.C.C. (Bowyer 146). = Katherine, da. of Ambrose Rouse of Halton, mar. 30 Dec. 1617, named in her husband's will, bur. 28 Nov. 1659 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]

- Honor, 1 da. bap. 28 Jan. 1626-7, bur. 13 July 1629 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
- Honor, 2 da. bap. 13 Sep. 1629 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
- Margaret, 1 da. bap. 5 Dec. 1624, named in her father's will, mar. 6 Jan. 1650-1 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[2] to Thomas Barkeley of Okenbury, co. Devon.
- Honor, 2 da. bap. 19 Oct. 1628, named in her father's will, mar. 21 Feb. 1652-3 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[2] to Thomas Tredennick of St. Breock.

- Thomas Wills, 3 son, bap. 14 Oct. 1638 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
- Francis Wills, 2 son, bap. 4 Mar. 1634-5 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
- John Wills, 1 son, bap. 12 Feb. 1631-2 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
- Katherine, 3 da. bap. 7 Dec. 1634, named in her father's will, mar. 9 Feb. 1656-7 at St. Stephens by Saltash[2] to Richard Vigurs of Lawhitton.
- Alice, 4 da. bap. 24 June 1638, named in her father's will, bur. 12 July 1661 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]

- John Wills, 9 son, bap. 11 Oct. 1635 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[2] named in his father's will.
- Ambrose Wills, 8 son, bap. 1 Sep. 1633, named in the wills of his father and brother Thomas, bur. 17 Jan. 1711-12 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
- Anthony Wills, 7 son, bap. 13 Nov. 1631 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[2] named in the wills of his father and brother Thomas, living 1663.
- Barnard Wills, 6 son, bap. 22 Nov. 1630 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[2] named in his father's will, matric. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, 27 Nov. 1650.

- Francis Wills, 3 son, bap. 1 Dec. 1622 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[2] matric. at Gloucester Hall, Oxford, 12 July 1639, aged 17, bur. 27 Jan. 1642-3 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]
- Thomas Wills of Wyvelscombe, 2 son and heir matric. at Gloucester Hall, Oxford, 12 July 1639, aged 18, exr. of his father's will, bur. 13 Oct. 1663 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2] Will 27 Sep. 1663. Admon. granted 20 Jan. 1663-4 to Nicholas Wills his brother during the minority of his nephew Francis the exr., Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Gertrude, da. of ..., named in her husband's will, remarried Samuel Cabell of Buckfastleigh.
- Gifford Wills, 1 son, bur. 20 Jan. 1643-4 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]

- William Wills, 5 son, named in his father's will.
- Nicholas Wills of Wyvelscombe, 4 son, bap. 27 Dec. 1629, named in his father's will, bur. 14 Mar. 1680-1 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2] Adm. under the will of his brother Thomas during the minority of his son Francis. = Anne, da. of ... Hobbs, mar. 30 Dec. 1655 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[2]

F

Vide page 561.

[1] Landrake Parish Register. [2] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register. [3] Botusfleming Parish Register.

Vide F, page 560.

- Digory Wills, 3 son, bap. 6 Dec. 1664 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] d. before 1681.
- Thomas Wills, 2 son, born 5, bap. 12 Mar. 1660-1 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] Matric. Alban Hall, Oxford 15 Mar. 1677-8. Rector of St. Dominick, named in his father's will, bur. 26 July 1700 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] Will 13 July 1700, pro. 18 July 1701, Prin. Reg. Exeter.
- Francis Wills of Wyvellscombe, son and heir, born 8 bap. 19 Jan. 1659-60 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] named in the will of his uncle Thomas Wills. Matric. Alban Hall, Oxford, 2 Mar. 1675-6, named in his father's will, Sheriff of Cornwall 1696, exr. of his brother's will, bur. 28 Feb. 1717-18 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Walrond, mar. 23 Nov. 1680 at Stoke Damerel.[2]
- Elizabeth, bap. 5 Nov. 1663, at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] extrix. of her father's will, mar. 18 Sep. 1688 at St. Stephens by Saltash[1] to Walter Kendall of Pelyn.

Thomas Wills of Wyvellscombe, son and heir, bap. 3 May 1683 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] = ...

- Mary Anne, bur. 27 July 1718 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
- Elizabeth, mar. 1724 to Theodore Walrond of Antigua, West Indies d. 1733. Admon. granted to her husband 18 Dec. 1733, Act Book, P.C.C.
- Martha, mar. to William[1] Hunt, named in the will of her brother Charles.
- [3]Grace, named in the will of her brother Charles, bur. 1 Dec. 1771 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] aged 62.

Charles Wills of Wyvellscombe, bur. 13 Aug. 1753 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] Will 1 Aug. 1749, pro. 20 Dec. 1753, P.C.C. (Searle 304). = Judith, da. of ... Bailleule of Guernsey, widow of ... Barnard, named in the will of Charles Wills as living with him and the mother of his children, afterwards mar. to John Julian.[3]

- [3]Thomas Wills, 3 natural son, born after 1749.
- [3]Francis Wills of Wyvellscombe, 2 natural son, born after 1749, exr. of the will of his son Charles, otherwise Francis Wills, d. before May 1816. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Davison, mar. 9 July 1772 at Stoke Damerel,[2] d. 28 bur. 31 Oct. 1792 in the family vault in the corner of the North Chancel at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] aged 37. M.I.
- [3]Charles Wills, eldest natural son, named in his father's will, bur. 26 May 1755 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

- Judith, adm. 14 May 1816 the goods of Charles otherwise Francis Wills her brother, left unadministered by her father.
- Grace, bap. 17 April 1791 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
- Henry Wills, bap. 29 Oct. 1792, d. 7 bur. 10 Oct. 1795 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] aged 3. M.I.
- George Wills, bap. 19 January 1789 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] d. s.p.
- Bernard Wills, b. 9 Nov. 1786, bap. 10 July 1787 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] d. s.p.

- William Wyvell Wills, b. 8 Nov. 1784, bap. 10 July 1787 at Stephens by Saltash,[1] d. s.p.
- Charles otherwise Francis Wills, a Lieut. R.N., d. in the West Indies. Will 10 Oct. 1794, pro. 6 Oct. 1813 by his father Francis Wills. Admon. "de bonis non" granted 14 May 1816 to Judith Wills his sister to adm. the goods, &c. left unadministered by Francis Wills the father and exr. of deceased, then also deceased, P.C.C. (Heathfield 525).

---

[1] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.
[2] Stoke Damerel, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Chancery Depositions, Wills *v.* Edgcumbe, filed 1773, No. 349, p. 192.

Vide D, page 557.

- Anthony Wills of Botusfleming, son of Anthony Wills of Poldrissick, bur. 24 Sep. 1619 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] = Margaret, da. of ... Rowe, mar. 25 Jan. 1579-80, bur. 1 Nov. 1622 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Mary, bap. 2 Feb. 1596-7 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Mark Wills, bap. 3 Ap. 1605 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - William Wills, bap. 31 Aug. 1581, bur. 21 Feb. 1602-3 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
  - Anthony Wills of Furzeball, bap. 21 Feb. 1582-3, bur. 16 Jan. 1645-6 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] = Lucretia, da. of ... Luce, mar. 10 Nov. 1606, bur. 26 Dec. 1624 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Mary, da. of Richard Lambert, mar. 27 Oct. 1617 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Richard Wills, bap. 25 Feb. 1587-8 at St Stephens by Saltash.[1] = Jane, da. of ..., bur. 29 May 1616 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Katherine, bap. 5 May, bur. 7 July 1616 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Roger Wills, bap. 16 Jan. 1585-6 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Winacotte, mar. 26 Ap. 1608, bur. 11 Mar. 1646-7 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Jone, bap. 9 Ap. 1620 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Mary, bap. 19 Feb. 1625-6 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Mary, bap. 10 July 1614, bur. 24 Feb. 1615-16 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Roger Wills, bap. 17 Aug. 1617 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Anthony Wills, bap. 23 Mar. 1608-9, bur. 15 June 1609 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Richard Wills, bap. 25 Jan. 1612, bur. 25 Jan. 1616-17 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Alice, bap. 15 Nov. 1608 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Lucretia, bap. & bur. 26 Dec. 1624 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Anthony Wills, bap. 18 Mar. 1631-2 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - James Wills, bap. 8 Mar. 1628-9 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Margaret, da. of ... Pett, mar. 31 Mar. 1649 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] 2 wife.
    - Anthony Wills, bap. 19 Dec. 1621 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] = Grace, da. of ... Sheere, mar. 10 Ap. 1643 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Richard Wills, bap. 20 Mar. 1622-3 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Arthur Wills, bap. 4 Oct. 1618, bur. 29 Jan. 1618-19 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Thomasin, bap. 12 Aug. 1655 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Peter Wills, bap. 25 Mar. 1648 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - John Wills, bap. 25 Feb. 1637 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Roger Wills, bap. 16 Aug. 1635 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 30 Sep. 1632 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]
    - Richard Wills, bap. 21 Mar. 1609-10, bur 10 Nov. 1640 at St Stephens by Saltash.[1] = Katherine, da. of ... Luce, mar. 16 Jan. 1631-2, bur. 11 June 1640 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

[1] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.

Vide E, page 558.

Anthony Wills of Gorran, youngest son of Digory Wills of Botusfleming, bap. 27 May 1588 at Botusfleming,[1] named in the wills of his father and mother. Adm. to the estate of his grandfather 1613, d. at Gorran. Will 22 Feb. 1647-8, pro. 11 Ap. 1648, Archd Ct. Cornwall. = Susan, da. of ..., extrix. of her husband's will.

- Elizabeth, named in her father's will, living 1648.
- Honor, named in her father's will, living 1648.
- Mary, mar. to ... Rolle, named in her father's will, living 1648.
- John Wills, named in his father's will, living 1648.
- Thomas Wills, named in his father's will, living 1648.
- Digory Wills, named in his father's will, living 1648.
- Anthony Wills of Gorran, named in his father's will, had a lease of Gorran Glebe lands 25 Oct. 1661. = Jenofer, da. of ..., party to a lease of Gorran Glebe lands 25 Oct. 1661, bur. 18 Ap. 1720 at Gorran.[2]
  - Symon Wills, bap. 15 Jan. 1667-8 at Gorran.[2]
  - John Wills, bap. 4 July 1664 at Gorran.[2]
  - Joseph Wills, bap. 10 May, bur. 13 June 1663 at Stoke Climsland.[3]
  - Thomas Wills, bap. 15, bur. 16 Mar. 1661-2 at Gorran.[2]
  - Edward Wills, d. at Enfield, Middlesex. Admon. granted 16 Aug. 1728 to his brother Sir Charles. Admon. "de bonis non" granted 9 Feb. 1742-3 to Richard Wills his nephew, Act Book, P.C.C.
  - [4]Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Wills, K.B. General of His Majesty's Forces, bap. 23 Oct. 1666 at Gorran,[2] a party to a lease of Gorran Glebe lands 18 July 1685, M.P. for Totnes 1714-41, a Privy Councillor, d. unmar. 25 Dec. 1741, bur. 2 Jan. 1741-2 in the North Transept of Westminster Abbey.[6] M.I. in Guards' Chapel, Westminster. Will 6 Dec. 1741, pro. 19 May 1742, P.C.C. (Trenley 139), decree in favor of the will (Trenley 371).
  - Richard Wills of Acombe, co. York, bap. 2 Sep. 1665 at Gorran[2] party to a lease of Gorran Glebe lands 18 July 1685, bur. at Chester. M.I. Will 18 July 1717, pro. 11 Sep. 1719, P.C.C. (Browning 173). Admon. "de bonis non" granted 3 May 1742 to his son Richard, Act Book, P.C.C.
  - Elizabeth, da. of ....., extrix. of her husband's will, bur. at Chester. M.I. Will 17 Dec. 1719, pro. 24 Sep. 1722, P.C.C. (Marlboro', 187). Admon. "de bonis non" granted 3 May 1742 to her son Richard, Act Book, P.C.C.
    - [4]Richard Wills, 3 son, born and bap. 30 Dec. 1719 at St. Martin's in the Fields.[7] Adm. to Eton College, Jan. 1727-8, Ensign 1 Reg. of Foot Guards. Adm. to his uncle Edward. Died s.p., bur. 30 July 1748 at St. James's, Westminster.[5] Will 19 Jan. 1747-8, pro. 6 Aug. 1748, P.C.C. (Strahan 255). = Jane, da. of ..., sole extrix. of her husband's will.
    - [4]Frederick Wills, 2 son, Ensign 1 Reg. of Foot Guards, d. unmar., bur. 15 Mar. 1734-5 at St. James's, Westminster.[5]
    - [4]Charles Wills, 1 son, an Ensign 1 Reg. of Foot Gds., d. unmar., bur. 1 Dec. 1729 at St. James's, Westminster.[5] Admon. granted 19 Sep. 1744 to Richard Wills his brother, Act Book, P.C.C.
    - [4]Ann, named in her father's will, d. about 1718.
  - Anthony Wills of the Inner Temple, b. about 1657, party to the lease of Gorran Glebe lands 25 Oct. 1661 & 18 July 1685, d. in Ireland. Will 29 Dec. 1686, pro. 13 Feb. 1689-90, P.C.C. (Dyke 34). = Elizabeth, da. of ..... String of St. Mary le Bow, London, mar. lic. 23 May 1684, mar. at St. Mary at Hill. Adm. to her husband's will, and to her son William 1720.
    - William Wills, an officer in the Regiment under the command of Colonel Pheneas Bowles, d. unmar. Admon. granted 4 Ap. 1720 to his mother, Act Book, P.C.C.

---

[1] Botusfleming Parish Register.
[2] Gorran Parish Register.
[3] Stoke Climsland Parish Register.
[4] Named in Chanc. Pro. 22 Jan. 1741-2, Zincke, No. 1841.
[5] St. James's, Westminster, Parish Register.
[6] Westminster Abbey Register.
[7] St. Martin's in the Fields, Middlesex, Parish Register.

WREY OF TREBEIGH.

ARMS :—Sa., a fess between three battle axes Arg. helved Gu.

- William Wrey of Wrey in Devon. ═
  - Walter Wrey of Wrey. ═
    - Robert Wrey of Northrussell. ═ Constance, da. of John Shilston.
      - Robert Wrey, 4 son.
      - William Wrey, 3 son.
      - Thomas Wrey, 2 son.
      - Walter Wrey of North Russell. ═ Bridget, da. of Robert Shilston.
      - Alice, mar. John Glanville.
      - *Henry Killigrew of Wolston.* ═ *... da. & Coheir of ... Trelawny.*
        - Jane, mar. 1 John Weekes, 2 Thomas Walcott, 3 Robert Frey.
        - *John Wrey of Northrusell in Com. Devon, Esq.* Will 27 Sep. 1576, pro. 6 Apl. 1577 P.C.C. (Doughtry 13). ═ *Blanch da. & coheir of Henry Killigrew of Wolston in Com. Cornub.*, co. exr. of her husband's will, died 14 Dec. 1596. Inq. p.m. 39 Eliz., pt. 2, No. 157.
          - *Peter Coriton*, named in the will of his father in law, living 1576. ═ *Jane*, named in her father's will, living 1576.
            - *William Coriton.*
          - *George Upton of Puslich.* ═ *Phillippa*, named in her father's will, living 1576.
            - *George* Upton, *2* son.
            - *William* Upton, *1* son.
          - *John Wrey of Northrussell, Esq.*, son and heir, co-exr. of his father's will, heir to his mother and aged 40 years and more in 1596, *ob. s.p.* ═ *Elinor, da. & heir to Bernard Smith of Totness & widow* 1 of John Charles, 2 *of Sir John Fulford*, remarried Ambrose Bellot. *Vide* ped. ante, p. 26.
          - *Arthure Wrey* of Hay, 6 son, named in his father's will, *3 sonne* surviv. 1620, d. s.p., bur. 13 Ap. 1633 at Callington.[1] Will 3 Sep. 1631, pro. 11 May 1633, P.C.C. (Russell 46). ═ *Joyce, da. & coheir of Tristram Harry*, bur. 30 Mar. 1622 at Callington.[1]
            - *Edmond Wrey*, named in his father's will as 3 son, *2 surviving sonne* 1620, named in the will of his brother Sir William as "my deceased brother Edward Wrey." ═ *Catheryn, da. of John Prys of Horwell.*
            - *Sir William Wrey of Northrussell in Com. Devon and of Trebeigh in Com. Cornwall, Kt.*, 2 son, named in his father's will, High Sheriff of Cornwall 41 Eliz., knighted 24 Ap. 1617, created a Baronet 30 June 1628, named in the will of his brother Arthur, *liveing 1620*, died 1636. Will 24 Dec. 1634, pro. 11 Dec. 1636, P.C.C. (Pile 119). ═ *Elizabeth da. of Sr. William Courtney of Powderham, Kt. 2 wife*, named in her husband's will, living 1634.
              - *John* Wrey, *2 sonne*, named in the will of his uncle Sir William Wrey, living 1634.
              - *William* Wrey, *sonne & heir, æt. 21, 1620*, named in the will of his uncle Sir William Wrey, living 1634.
              - *5 daughters.*
              - SIR WILLIAM *Wrey* of Trebeigh, *sonne & heir, ætat. 20 annoru. 1620*, called by his father "my son Sir William Wrey, Knight," sole exr. of his father's will, succeeded as 2 Bart. d. Aug. 1645. ═ The Hon. Elizabeth, youngest da. of Sir Edward Chichester, afterwards Viscount Chichester, mar. lic. 6 Oct. 1624, Exeter.
                - Francis Wrey, bap. 1633 at St. Ive.[2] — William Wrey, bap. 25 April 1631 at St. Ive.[2]
                - SIR CHICHESTER Wrey, 3 Bart., born 1628, knighted at Bristol, 3 Aug. 1643, Col. of the Duke of York's Regt. and Governor of Sheerness, died 1668. ═ Lady Ann, 3 da. and coh. of Edward Bourchier, Earl of Bath, widow of James, Earl of Middlesex.
                - Elizabeth, named in the will of her grandfather, mar. 1655 at St. Columb Major[3] to Colan Blewett.
                - Mary, named in the will of her grandfather, mar. Richard Erisey of Trevenna in St. Neot, *vide* Vivian ped. ante, p. 531.
                - Frances, mar. to William Erisey of Egloskerry.
                - John Wrey 4 son, killed before Tangier.
                - Edward Wrey, 3 son.
                - Chichester Wrey, 2 son, a Colonel in the army, killed in Spain 1706.
                - SIR BOURCHIER Wrey, K.B., 4 Bart., Colonel in the army, M.P., d. 1696. ═ Florence, da. of Sir John Rolle of Stevenstone.
                - Anne, mar. Sir Francis Northcote, Bart.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree from the commencement down to the *italic* is the Visitation of Cornwall 1573, Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 141; that printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, fo. 136 signed W. Wrey.

[1] Callington Parish Register. [2] Bishop's Transcripts, Exeter. [3] St. Columb Major Parish Register.

A

- Chichester Wrey, 2 son, Rector of Tawstock. ⊥
- Sir Bourchier Wrey, K.B., 5 Bart., M.P., d. 1726. = Diana, da. of John Rolle of Stevenstone.
- Florence, mar. John Cole of Enniskillen.

- Charles Wrey, 5 son.
- Robert Wrey, 4 son, a General in the Portuguese Army, died 1809.
- John Wrey, 2 son. — Chichester Wrey, 3 son.
- Ellen, da. of John Thresher of Bradford, Wilts, 2 wife, mar. 1 May 1755.
- Sir Bourchier Wrey, 6 Bart., M.P., Col. North Devon Militia, d. 1784. = Mary, da. of John Edwards of Highgate, 1 wife, mar. 1749, d. s.p. 1751.
- Diana, mar. John Stafford of Roborough.
- Florence, mar. Edward I'Ans.
- Christian. — Catherine.

- William Bourchier Wrey, 2 son, Rector of Tawstock & Combeinteignhead, b. 1761, died 27 Aug. 1839. *Vide* B, p. 566.
- Anne, da. of John Osborne, 2 wife, mar. 1793, died 26 July 1813.
- Sir Bourchier Wrey, 7 Bart., D.C.L., born 1759, died 20 Nov. 1826. = Anne, da. of Sir Robert Palk of Haldon, Bart., mar. 14 Mar. 1786, d. 1791.
- Ellen, mar. the Rev. Edward Henry Whinfield.
- Dyonisia, mar. Robert Harding of Upcott.
- Florentina, mar. Richard Godolphin Long of Rood Ashton, Wilts.
- Anne Maria, mar. Nicholas Roundell Toke of Godington, Kent.

- Robert Bourchier Wrey, b. 1790, d. s.p. 29 Mar. 1872. = Mary Anne, da. of Capt. James, R.N., married 1821.
- Eliza, da. of ... Coles, 2 wife, mar. 11 Sep. 1843, died 11 May 1875, s.p.
- Sir Bourchier Palk Wrey of Trebeigh, 8 Bart., Barrister at Law, b. 10 Dec. 1788, coheir to the Barony of Fitzwarren, d. 11 Sep. 1879. = Ellen, da. of ... and widow of ... Riddle, mar. 1818, d. 23 July 1842.
- Anne Eleanor, mar. 1, 18 July 1806, Edward Hartropp of Little Dalby, co. Leicester; 2, 9 Dec. 1815, Sir Lawrence Vaughan Palk, Bt.

- Georgiana Anne, 3 da., died 1845.
- Emily Frances, 2 da. died 1836, at Pisa.
- Ellen Caroline, 1 da., mar. 9 Aug. 1838 to Edward Joseph Ward of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, d. 13 Oct. 1866.

- Jane, da. of Henry Lamb of Ryton House, Durham, widow of John Steavenson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 wife, mar. 5 Jan. 1865.
- Sir Henry Bourchier Wrey, Rector of Tawstock, 9 Bart., b. 5 June 1797, d. 23 Dec. 1882. = Ellen Maria, only da. of Nicholas Roundell Toke of Godington, Kent, mar. 1827, d. 1 Mar. 1864.
- Eleanora Elizabeth, mar. 1 Mar. 1815 to Albany Savile of Oaklands; 2 to the Rev. ... Fayle of Torquay.

- Sir Henry Bourchier Toke Wrey of Holne Park, Ashburton, 10 Bart., born 27 June 1829, Hon. Major 4th Bat. Devonshire Regt. = Marianne Sarah, only child of Philip Castell Sherard, 9 Lord Sherard, mar. July 1854.
- Bourchier William Toke Wrey, Rector of Combeinteignhead. = Anne Caroline, da. of Thomas Crosthwait of Dublin, mar. 8 Sep. 1859. ⊥
- Anna Maria Toke, mar. 3 Sep. 1857 to the Rev. Isaac Morgan Reeves, Dean of Ross.

- Annie Marian, 1 da.
- Emma Henrietta, 2 da.
- Augusta Eleanor, 3 da.
- Florence Amelia, 4 da.
- Beatrice Alexandra, 5 da.
- Reginald Charles Wrey, 6 son, b. 17 June 1876.

- Edward Castell Wrey, 5 son, b. 9 Feb. 1875.
- Gerald Bourchier Sherard Wrey, 4 son, born 2 Ap. 1865, Lieut. R.N.
- Albany Bourchier Sherard Wrey, 3 son, b. 4 Jan. 1861.
- Philip Bourchier Sherard Wrey, 2 son, b. 28 June 1858
- Robert Bourchier Sherard Wrey, 1 son and heir, b. 23 May, 1855, Lieut. R.N.

Vide B, page 565.

- William Bourchier, 2 son of Sir Bourchier Wrey, 6 Bart., Rector of Tawstock and Combeinteignhead, b. 1761, d. 27 Aug. 1839. = Sophia, da. and coh. of George Bethell of Bradford, Wilts, mar. Nov. 1789.
  - Florence, 1 da., d. 20 Mar. 1885, aged 89.
  - Eleanor, 2 da.
  - Elizabeth, 3 da., mar. 19 Dec. 1851 to the Rev. John Clare Pigot.
  - Elizabeth Dorothea, da. of ..., widow of Thomas Potts of Torquay, 2 wife, mar. 6 Nov. 1866. = John Wrey, 3 son, b. 1797, d. 20 Oct. 1872. = Anne Burnett, only child of the Rev. Thomas Yeomans, mar. 1826, d. 15 Sep. 1860.
    - Henrietta Maria, mar. Charles Rawson Gardiner.
    - Eleanor Mary, mar. 3 Ap. 1873 to Eugene John Alexander.
    - John William Wrey, 1 son, b. 27 Nov. 1827, d. June 1865.
    - Claudine Maud, da. of Charles Twining, Q.C., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 2 wife, mar. 24 Aug. 1881. = Arthur Bourchier Wrey, 3 son, b. 17 Ap. 1831, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., Vicar of Morval. = Helen, da. of the Rev. Thos. Phillpotts of Porthgwidden, Hon. Canon of Truro, mar. 18 Aug. 1859, d. 10 May 1878.
      - Emily Florence, 1 da.
      - Cicely Helen, 2 da.
      - Anne Maud, 3 da.
    - Henrietta Jane, da. of Charles Aldridge, 2 wife, mar. 21 Oct. 1875. = Charles Joseph Wrey, 2 son, of Hilary House, Devon, b. 20 Dec. 1828, Capt. R.N.
  - Edward Bourchier Wrey, 2 son, b. 1 Jan. 1794, Judge in H.E.I.C. Service, d. 30 May 1840. = Juliana, da. of the Rev. George Wilson, Vicar of Corbridge, co. Northumberland, mar. 9 Feb. 1818, d. 11 Mar. 1829.
    - George Bourchier Wrey of Thornton House, N.B., b. 4 Jan. 1820, d. 9 Mar. 1854. = Sarah, 3 da. of Colonel John Cuninghame of Thornton, co. Ayr, mar. 8 July 1848, d. 29 July 1869.
      - Caroline Rashleigh, only child of the Rev. Charles Harward Archer of Lewannick, Cornwall, mar. 9 May 1867, d. 16 Dec. 1870.
        - Douglas Edward Archer Wrey, b. 25 Mar. 1869.
    - Florence Eliza, mar. 31 July 1845 to the Rev. George Leroux Wilson.
  - William Long Wrey, 1 son, b. 1792.
  - George Edward Bourchier Wrey, b. 9 Mar. 1851, Barrister at Law.

WYVELL OF WYVELLSCOMBE.

Arms :—Arg., three mullets between two bars Sa. within a bordure engrailed Sa,

Thomas Wyvell of Crediton in Com. Devon. = *... Da. & Coh. of ... Clarke in Com. Somersett.*

Oliver Wyvell of Maristowe in Com. Devon. = *Alice Da. of ... Gifford of Halisburie in Com. Devon.*

Joanna, da. of ... Dawbin and widow, 1 of William Body, 2 of Elias Wills, mar. 18 Dec. 1628 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] named in her husband's will, lived at Egloskerry. Will 8 May 1666, pro. 15 May 1667, P.C.C. (Carr 73).

= *Thomas Wyvell of Wyvellscombe in Com. Cornwall,* born at Maristowe, *liveinge 1620,* bur. 7 May 1632 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1] Will 1 Mar. 1631-2, pro. 12 Feb. 1632-3, P.C.C. (Russell 9).

= *Thomasin Da. of John Whitford of Sconor in Cornwall,* bur. 9 May 1598 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

Gifford Willes of Lanrack in Com. Cornwall. = *Frances,* da. and heir, bap. 19 Ap. 1579, mar. 13 Oct. 1600, bur. 8 June 1604 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

Thomas Wills, *2 sonne,* bap. 17 Sep. 1603 at St. Stephens by Saltash.[1]

Francis Wills of Wyvellscombe, *1 sonne,* bap. 20 June 1602 at St. Stephens by Saltash,[1] *atat 18, 1620.* Exr. of his grandfather's will.

= *Katherin Da. of Ambrose Rowse of Hawton Esq.*

Vide Wills ped. ante, p. 560.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, fo. 116, signed Tho. Wyvell.

[1] St. Stephens by Saltash Parish Register.

YORK OF PHILLACK.

ARMS :—Gu., a chevron between three hinds' heads erased, Arg.

Walter Yorke, Citizen and Merchant of Exeter. Will pro 2 Oct. 1505, P.C.C. (Holgrave 36). = Welthean, da. of ..., widow of Thomas Drake, named in her husband's will, remar. Sir Hugh Luttrell.

[1]Anthony Ernley, 1 husband. = [1]Margaret, da. of ..... = [1]Roger Sergeant-at-Law, d. Feb. 1509. Echeq. Inq. p.m. 27-28 Hen. VIII. [2] *Yorke of Wellington in Com. Somerset,* = [2]Eleanor, *Da. of Sr.* [2]Hugh *Luttrell de Dunster.*

Isabella, named in Inq. taken on death of Roger Yorke as to be married to his son and heir Thomas.

[1]*Thomas Yorke of Wellington in Com. Somerset,* son and heir, aged 15 years at his father's death. = *Ellinor Da. of Henry*[1] *Waldron of Bradfeild & of his wife da. & hey. of Whiting of Devonshire.*

A Da. mar. to [3]Roger *Prediaux father to Sr. Nicholas Predeaux.*

Humphrie Yorke of Fillack, bur. 3 Sep. 1633 at Gwinear.[4] = *Barbara Da. of John Vivian of Trelawarren in parochia de Mogan Esq.,* mar. 1585 at Mawgan in Meneage,[5] bur. 1 Mar. 1631 at Gwinear.[4]

Mary Yorke mar. Francis Harvey Rector of Breague.

Blanche, 1 da. bap. 18 Feb. 1586-7 at Phillack,[6] d. before 1620.

Anne, 2 da. *mar. to Thomas Tresaher.*

Sara, 3 da. bap. 24 Sep. 1589, mar. 26 Nov. 1606 at Phillack[6] *to William Noy of Burrian.*

Christian, 4 da., bap. 16 Dec. 1593, bur. 18 Feb. 1608-9 at Phillack.[6]

Jane, 5 da., *æt. 24,* 1620.

Margaret, 6 da., bap. 2 Jan. 1603-4 at Phillack,[6] aged *18,* 1620, mar. 25 Ap. 1623 at Towednack[7] to John Trewennard of St. Ives.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1182, fo. 106, signed Humfry York.

[1] Named in Chancery B. & A. temp. Elizab.
[2] Coll. of Arms, 2 C. 22.
[3] Prideaux ped.
[4] Gwinear Parish Register.
[5] Mawgan in Meneage Parish Register.
[6] Phillack Parish Register.
[7] Towednack Parish Register.

ADDENDA.

BOLITHO.

ARMS :—Erm., on a plain chevron, between two chevronels engrailed, and three fleurs-de-lis Sa., five bezants.
CREST :—In front of a fern brake a cubit arm and hand erect ppr., vested Az. charged with three bezants, cuffed Arg., holding a fleur-de-lis Sa.
MOTTO :—Re deu.

... Bolitho. =

- William Bolitho of Helston, party to a fine on lands, &c. in Helston 1602 with his son Alexander, bur. 16 Nov. 1611 at Helston.[1] Will 10 Nov. 1611, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Margery, da. of ... named in her husband's will.
  - Margaret, mar. 1599 at Helston[1] to John Hawke, issue named in her father's will, living 1611.
  - A da., mar. to Peter Carnebellock, issue named in her father's will, living 1611.
  - A da., mar. to ... Wearne, issue named in her father's will, living 1611.
  - A da., mar. to ... Gilbert, issue named in her father's will, living 1611.
  - Mary, named in her father's will, living 1611.
  - John Bolitho, eldest son, named in his father's will. Will pro. 11 Nov. 1619, Archd. Ct. Cornw. = Christian, da. of ... Passmore, named in her husband's will. Will pro. 1640, Archd. Court, Cornwall.
    - Elizabeth, bap. May 1606 at Helston,[1] named in her father's will, living 1619.
    - Jane, bap. May 1607 at Helston,[1] d. an infant.
    - Jane, bap. Jan. 1610-11 at Helston,[1] named in her father's & mother's wills, mar. 21 Nov. 1633 at Helston[1] to William Champion, living 1640,
    - John Bolitho of Helston, only son, named in his father's & mother's wills, bur. 24 Jan. 1643-4 at Wendron.[2] =
      - Maria, bap. 11 June 1628 at Wendron.[2]
      - Simon Bolitho, bur. 28 Aug. 1693 at Wendron.[2]
      - John Bolitho, bap. 1625 at Helston.[1]
      - Thomas Bolitho, bap. 1623, bur. 21 May 1692 at Wendron.[2] = Nora, da. of Allen Pascoe, mar. 5 Feb. 1648-9, bur. 7 May 1699 at Wendron.[2]
      - A
    - Mary, named in her father's and mother's wills, living 1640.
    - Grace, named in her father's will, living 1619.
  - Jane, da. of ..., 2 wife, bur. 22 Mar. 1632-3 at Helston.[1] = Alexander Bolitho, 2 son, a party with his father in a fine on lands, &c. in Helston, and named in his will.
    - Jane, bap. 1620 at Helston,[1] mar. 8 Feb. 1647-8 at Wendron[2] to Roger Flamank who is named in the will of his sister in law Elizabeth Bolitho 1665, both named in her bro.'s will 1654.
    - Christopher Bolitho, bap. 1617 at Helston.[1] — Alexander Bolitho, bap. 1609 at Helston.[1]
    - Grace, bap. 26 July 1601, mar. 27 Nov. 1623 at Helston[1] to Humphry Penhellick, named in the will of her brother Thomas, living 1647.
    - Robert Bolitho of Penryn, bap. 10 July 1614 at Helston,[1] named in the will of his sister-in-law Elizabeth Bolitho 1665. Will 2 Oct. 1682, pro. 18 July 1683, Consist. Ct. Exeter. = Rachell, da. of ..., named in her husband's will, living 1692.
      - A quo Bolitho of Penryn.
    - John Bolitho, bap. 4 Sep. 1611 at Helston.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Samuels, married 29 Jan. 1640 at Helston.[1]
      - A quo Bolitho of Helston.
  - Maria, da. of ....., bur. 5 June 1606 at Helston.[1]
    - Maria, bap. 1601-2 at Helston.[1] — Loveday, bur. 9 Jan. 1608-9 at Helston.[1] — Jane, bap. 6 May 1606 at Helston,[1] d. an infant.
    - Thomas Bolitho of Launceston, Receiver of Sequestrations for the Parliament, bur. 3 Dec. 1647 at Launceston.[3] Will 9 Nov. 1647, pro. 18 Ap. 1648. Admon. "de bonis non" granted 20 May 1651 to William Bolitho, son of testator, P.C.C. (Grey 105). = Sibell, da. of Oswald Cooke, mar. 22 Jan. 1622-3 at Launceston,[3] extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 7 Feb. 1650-1 at Launceston.[3] Will 14 Jan. 1650-1, pro. 9 June 1651, P.C.C. (Grey 109).
      - Alexander Bolitho, only son, bap. 1615 at Helston,[1] exr. of his father's will, named in the will of his brother in law Edward Kempthorne. =
        - Elizabeth, named in her grandfather's and grandmother's wills, living 1665.
      - William Bolitho, bap. 31 May 1618, bur. 5 Nov. 1620 at Helston.[1]
      - Blanch, mar. to Edward Kempthorne, issue named in the wills of her father and mother, living 1665.
      - Mary, bap. 1624, mar. 29 Sep. 1652 at Helston[1] to Robert Flamank, named in her father's will, living 1654.
    - William Bolitho of Boskinge in Wendron, named in the will of his brother Thomas. Will 18 Nov. 1654, pro. 9 June 1655, P.C.C. (Aylett 284). = Elizabeth, da. of ... Lanyon, mar. 19 June 1614 at Helston,[1] named in her husband's will. Will pro. 1665 Archd. Ct. Cornwall.

Vide page 570.

[1] Helston Parish Register. [2] Wendron Parish Register. [3] Launceston Parish Register.

Vide A, page 569.

- Grace, mar. 27 Oct. 1673 at Wendron[1] to Christopher Cock of Helston.
- Nora, bur. 3 May 1697 at Wendron.[1]
- Simon Bolitho, bap. 16 May 1665, mar. 8 May 1716 at Wendron.[1] = Mary, da. of ..., bur. 7 Ap. 1717 at Wendron.[1]
- William Bolitho of Wendron, bur. 11 June 1704 at Wendron.[1] = Grace, da. of Richard Prior, mar. 14 Feb. 1684-5 at Wendron.[1]

Thomas Bolitho, bap. 16 Dec. 1653, bur. 1738 at Wendron.[1] = Anne, da. of Richard Jolly, settlement before mar. 17 May 1686, mar. 7 Sep. 1686 at St. Columb Major,[2] bur. 17 May 1741 at Wendron.[1]

- Anne, bap. 1689 at Wendron,[1] mar. 6 Nov. 1715 at St. Columb Major[2] to Robert Hambly, issue named in will of their uncle Thomas Bolitho; 2, to Thomas Lukey.
- Frances, mar. 4 Aug. 1733 to EzekielMitchell.
- Nora, bap. 3 Ap. 1703 at Wendron,[1] mar. 1743 at Queen Anne County, Virginia, U.S.A. to William Parsons.
- John Bolitho of Gluvias, bap. 13 Aug. 1700 at Wendron,[1] d. died s.p. 3 Jan. 1744-5.

- William Bolitho of Gluvias, bap. 25 Nov. 1697 at Wendron.[1] = Mary, da. of Michael Holland, mar. 1715.
- Thomas Bolitho of Islington, Gluvias, bap. 8 Aug. 1693 at Wendron.[1] By deed 30 Sep. 1738 conveyed lands in Wendron to his brother Simon in trust for special purposes, d. s.p. 12, bur. 19 May 1782 at Gluvias.[3] Will 1774, pro. 27 June 1783, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Tryphena, da. of ....., bur. 1 Sep. 1770 at Gluvias.[3]

- Elizabeth, b. 15 Ap. 1716, mar. 1748 to Samuel Hendy of Norfolk co., Virginia, U.S.A.
- Mary, b. 13 Nov. 1718, d. unmar.
- —
- Mary, b. 4 Oct. 1721, d. unmar.
- Prudence, da. of ..., widow of ... Wye, 3 wife, mar. 30 Ap. 1755 at Gluvias.[3]
- Mary, da. & h. of Edward Borlase of St. Michael Penkevill by his wife Prudence, sole da. and h. of Edward Trevillian of St. Michael Penkevil, 2 wife, mar. lic. 4 Sep. 1736, Exeter, bur. 8 May 1750 at Gluvias.[3] Admon. granted to her husband Simon Bolitho 6 Mar. 1762, Prin. Reg. Exeter, = Simon Bolitho of Penryn, bap. 26 Nov. 1695 at Gluvias.[3] Adm. to the goods of his wife 5 Mar. 1762 and "de bonis non" of his father in law Edward Borlase, 6 Mar. 1762, named in will of his brother Thomas, bur. 1 Jan. 1787 at Gluvias.[3] Will 1785, pro. 1787, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Elizabeth, da. of ... and widow of ..... May, 1 wife, bur. 17 Aug. 1726 at Gluvias.[3]

- Edward Bolitho of Gluvias, bap. 4 Aug. 1745 at Gluvias.[3] Exr. of his father's will, d. s.p., bur. 4 June 1795 at Gluvias.[3]
- Simon Bolitho of Helston, bap. 2 Feb. 1742-3 at Gluvias,[3] named in his father's will, d. s.p., bur. 15 Dec. 1806 at Gluvias.[3]
- John Bolitho, bap. 12 May 1739 at Gluvias,[3] named in his father's will, d. s.p. bur. 21 Jan. 1787 at Gluvias.[3]
- William Bolitho, bap. 1 June 1736, d. s.p., bur. 5 Dec. 1754 at Gluvias.[3]
- Elizabeth, bap. 1726, mar. 17 Dec. 1754 at Gluvias[3] to Richard Baker of Falmouth.

Thomas Bolitho of the Coombe, Madron, bap. 6 Aug. 1740 at Wendron,[1] to whom his uncle Thomas left Trewavas, named in the will of his grandfather, d. 11 Mar. 1807, bur. at Gulval.[6] M.I. = Catherine, da. of Richard Johns of Helston, mar. 13 June 1765 at Helston,[4] named in the will of her uncle Thomas Glynn of Helston 1778, died 18 May 1821, aged 84, bur. at Gulval.[6] M.I.

- Elizabeth, bap. 13 May 1767 at Madron,[5] named in her grandmother's will, mar. 13 Mar. 1791 at Madron[5] John Borlase of Helston.
- Catherine, bap. 24 Feb. 1769, named in her grandfather's will, mar. 15 Mar. 1799 at Madron[5] to John Michell of Newnham, Sithney.
- Mary, b. 5 May, bap. 11 June 1770, bur. 30 Mar. 1773 at Gulval.[6]
- Lydia, b. 27 Dec. 1771, bap. 30 Jan. 1772 at Madron,[5] named in her grandfather's will, mar. 31 Dec. 1800 at Madron[5] to Joseph Batten of Penzance.

- Ann Gordon Withers, da. of James Henwood, M.D. of Helston, 3 wife, mar. 3 Nov. 1853 at St. Andrews, Plymouth.[9] = Mary Dennis, da. of ... and widow of the Rev. W. Garnon, 2 wife, bur. 4 May 1853 at Gulval.[6]
- William Bolitho of Ponsandane, b. 11 Aug., bap. 21 Sep. 1773 at Madron,[5] named in his grandfather's will, d. 20 Feb. 1856. = Philippa, da. of Richard Foster of Lostwithiel, 1 wife, mar. 12 Mar. 1798 at Lostwithiel,[8] d. 4 Mar. 1845 at Gulval.[6]
- Thomas Bolitho of the Coombe, bap. 24 Dec. 1765 at Madron,[5] named in his grandfather's will, d. 11 Jan. 1858 at Gulval.[6] M.I. = Maria, da. of Samuel Harris of Bere Ferrers, co. Devon, mar. 25 Jan. 1802 at Bere Ferrers,[7] d. 8 Nov. 1853 at Gulval.[6] M.I.

- Richard Foster Bolitho of Ponsandane, b. 6 May 1799, d. 10 Dec. 1882 at Gulval.[6] = Amelia Sage, da. of Hugh Ley of Treworgan Vean, mar. 29 Sep. 1828 at Madron,[5] d. 5 July, bur. 9 July 1886 at Gulval.
- Catherine Johns, b. 10 Nov. 1806, mar. 14 Aug. 1828 at Gulval[6] John Sargeant Bedford of Pendrea, d. 13 Feb. 1855.
- Mary Foster, b. Nov. 1812, privately bap. 12 Dec. 1812, bap. 13 Sep. 1813, bur. 12 Dec. 1815 at Gulval.[6]
- B

- Richard Foster Bolitho, 2 son, born 15 Sep. 1840.
- William Bolitho of Ponsandane, b. 19 July 1830, J.P. and D.L.
- Sage Ley, b. 22 Sep. 1836.

---

[1] Wendron Parish Register.
[2] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[3] Gluvias Parish Register.
[4] Helston Parish Register.
[5] Madron Parish Register.
[6] Gulval Parish Register.
[7] Bere Ferrers, Devon, Parish Register.
[8] Lostwithiel Parish Register.
[9] St. Andrews, Plymouth, Parish Register.

B

- Mary, b. 30 June 1803, died unmar. 25, bur. 30 Nov. 1844.
- Elizabeth Trevillian, b. 7 Sep. 1806, mar. 22 Aug. 1831 to Pascoe Grenfell of Chynhal, Gulval.
- Maria, b. 20 Sep. 1810, mar. 13 Oct. 1835 to the Rev. Francis Gregory, Vicar of Mullion.
- Frances, b. 25 July 1813, mar. 7 June 1837 Delbœuf Baker Bedford, Commander R.N.
- Emily Borlase, b. 11 Oct. 1817, d. 30 Dec. 1885.
- Catherine Anne, b. 29 Nov. 1821, mar. 19 July 1848 to Walter Borlase of Larigan.

- William Bolitho of Polwithen, b. 28 Nov. 1815, bap. at Madron,[1] living 1886. = Mary Hichens, da. & coh. of Walter Yonge, M.D., of St. Ives.
  - Mary Hichens, b. 6 Feb. 1853, mar. 30 Ap. 1873 at St. Mary's, Penzance,[4] to Walter Kidman Foster of Brooklands, Cambridge.
  - Cecilia Maria, b. 10 Feb. 1855.
  - Catherine Johns, b. 4 May 1856, mar. 29 Dec. 1880 at Madron[1] Com. E. A. Bolitho, R.N.
    - Nora, b. 4 June 1857.
    - Elizabeth Maud, b. 29 Jan. 1859, mar. 9 Oct. 1884 at Madron[1] to Ronald John McNeill of Craigdunn, co. Antrim.
    - Loveday Wilhelmina, b. 26 Ap. 1861.
    - William Edward Thomas Bolitho, b. 2 July 1862
    - William Johns Bolitho, b. 2 Jan. d. 28 July 1854 at Gulval.[1]
- Julia Anne, da. of George Dennis John of Penzance, 2 wife, mar. 11 Aug. 1880 at St. Augustines, Kilburn, Middlesex.
- Edward Bolitho of The Coombe, b. 3 Dec. 1804 at Madron,[1] living 1886. = Mary, da. of John Wills Stephens of Beer Ferris, co. Devon, 1 wife, mar. 29 Mar. 1830 at Beer Ferris,[2] d. 2 Nov. 1871 at Gulval.[3]
  - Thomas Bedford Bolitho of Trewidden, Penzance, and Greenway House, Brixham, Devon, 3 and only surviving son, b. 5 Jan. 1835, J.P. for Cornwall & Devon, Sheriff of Cornwall 1884.
  - Thomas Henry Bolitho, 2 son, b. 11 Sep. 1833 at Madron,[1] d. 15 Dec. 1833 at Gulval.[3]
  - Edward Thomas Bolitho, 1 son, b. 27 Oct. 1831 at Madron,[1] d. 30 Dec. 1845 at Gulval.[3]
- Thomas Simon Bolitho of Trengwainton, b. 22 Jan. 1808 at Madron,[1] J.P. and D.L., Sheriff of Cornwall 1817, Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, living 1886. = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Thomas Robins of Liskeard, mar. 10 July 1838 at Liskeard.[5]
  - Elizabeth Robins, b. 8 May 1839, mar. 15 Aug. 1860 to Richard Foster of Lanwithen.
  - Mary, b. 9 Feb. 1849.
  - Mary Caroline, b. 28 Sep. 1850.
  - Emily Octavia, b. 22 Dec. 1851.
  - Thomas Robins Bolitho of Penalverne, b. 13 Sep. 1840, J.P. for Cornwall. = Augusta Jane, da. of Richard Basset Wilson of Cliffe Hall, Yorks., mar. 30 June 1870 at All Saints, Ennismore Place, London.
    - John Borlase Bolitho of Trevaylor, b. 18 Ap. 1845, d. 20 Aug. 1876 at Gulval.[3] = Elizabeth, da. of John Michael Williams of Caerhayes Castle, mar. 10 Dec. 1872 at St. James's, Piccadilly, London.
      - John Williams Horton Bolitho, b. 25 Sep. 1873.
      - Thomas Robins Evelyn Bolitho, b. 2 Sep. 1875.
    - Otho Glynn Bolitho, b. 7 Ap. 1844, Major 3 Dragoon Guards. = Elizabeth Agnes, da. of John McNeill of Ardnacross and Glenmuir, co. Argyle, mar. 30 Jan. 1878, d. 3 Ap. 1880, bur. at Edinburgh.
      - Agnes Loudon, only child, b. 21 Feb. 1880, d. 11 Mar. 1886, bur. at the Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh.
    - Edward Alverne Bolitho of Windsworth, Looe, Commander R.N., b. 20 Dec. 1842. = Catherine Johns, da. of William Bolitho of Polwithen, mar. 29 Dec. 1880 at Madron.[1]
      - Catherine Dorothy, b. 14 June 1883.
      - Augusta Garlidna, b. 20 Ap. 1885.
      - Elizabeth Margaret, b. 9 May 1886.
      - Edward Hoblyn Warren Bolitho, b. 20 Ap. 1882.

---

[1] Madron Parish Register.
[2] Beer Ferris, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Gulval Parish Register.
[4] St. Mary's, Penzance, Parish Register.
[5] Liskeard Parish Register.

BONYTHON.

ARMS:—Arg. a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Sa.

- William Bonython, eldest son of John Bonython of St. Columb Minor, aged 6 years 1620. *Vide* Bonython ped. ante, p. 43.
  - Thomas Bonython, named in his brother's will, living 1708.
    - Gertrude, named in will of her uncle James, living unmarried 1708.
  - William Bonython.
    - Mary, bap. 18 March 1686-7 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
  - James Bonython of Falmouth, d. s.p. Will 5 Aug. 1708, pro. 4 July 1716, Consistory Court Exeter. — Charity, da. of ..., extrix. of her husband's will.
  - John Bonython of St. Columb Minor, named in his brother's will, bur. 22 Mar. 1722-3 at St. Columb Minor.[1] — Margaret, da. of ..., bur. 26 Feb. 1716 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
    - Gertrude, bap. 24 Dec. 1671 at St. Columb Minor,[1] mar. to ... Harris, named in the will of her uncle James, living a widow 1708.
    - Jane, bap. 25 Oct. 1673 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
    - Margery, bap. 13 Oct. 1678 at St. Columb Minor,[1] mar. 21 Feb. 1700-1 at St. Columb Major[2] to Chas. Scaberrian.
    - Margaret, bap. 5 July 1683 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
    - Ann, bap. 12 Ap. 1686 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
    - John Bonython, bap. 20 Feb. 1675-6, bur. 4 May 1710 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
    - Thomas Bonython of St. Columb, bap. 30 Jan. 1680-1 at St. Columb Minor,[1] named in the will of his cousin Jane Kemp of Carclew, bur. 10 Jan. 1759 at St. Columb Minor.[1] — Jane, da. of ... buried 28 Jan. 1762 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
      - Samuel Bonython, bap. 11 Nov. 1727 at St. Columb Minor,[1] named in the will of his cousin Jane Kemp, living 1745, bur. 18 July 1793 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
      - Thomas Bonython, named in the will of his cousin Jane Kemp, living 1745, bur. 7 Apl. 1773 at St. Columb Minor.[1] — Mary, da. of William Roberts, mar. 6 Mar. 1753 at Newlyn East.[3]
        - Samuel Bonython.
        - Charles Bonython, bap. 27 Apl. 1761 at Newlyn East,[3] bur. 9 June 1761 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
        - James Bonython, bap. 30 Apl. 1759 at Newlyn East.[3] — Mary, da. of Thomas Williams, mar. 17 June 1786 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
        - Thomas Bonython, bap. 7 Feb. 1757 at Newlyn East,[3] bur. 6 July 1800 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
        - John Bonython of Trencreek in St. Columb Minor,[1] bap. 24 Jan. 1755 at Newlyn East,[3] d. 1830 at St. Columb Minor.[1] — Ann, da. of John Langdon.
          - Elizabeth, mar. 25 Dec. 1810 at St. Columb Minor[1] to Richard Moffatt.
          - Agnes, bap. 20 Oct. 1805, mar. 28 Dec. 1824 at St. Columb Minor[1] to George Hoyte.
          - Samuel Bonython, bap. 28 July 1802 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
          - William Bonython.
          - John Bonython. — Caroline, da. of ... Pinn.
          - Thomas Bonython, b. 1787 at Newlyn East,[2] d. 1860 in South Australia. — Anne, da. of John Harris Langdon of Newport, mar. 5 Oct 1816 at St. Columb Minor,[1] living 1882, aged 83.
            - A
        - Jane, bap. 26 Apl. 1763 at Newlyn East,[3] mar. Thomas Harris.
      - James Bonython of Grampound, to whom his cousin Jane Kemp left Carclew.
      - John Bonython, named in the will of his cousin James Kemp, living 1745, bur. 24 March 1797 at St. Columb Minor.[1]
      - Jane, named in the will of her cousin Jane Kemp, living 1745.
      - Margaret, named in the will of her cousin Jane Kemp, living 1745.

[1] St. Columb Minor Parish Register [2] St. Columb Major Parish Register. [3] Newlyn East Parish Register.

A

- Robert Bonython, b. 1836. = Grace, da. of ... Mitchell.
- George Langdon Bonython, b. 8 August 1820 in Prince Edward's Island. = Annie, da. of James Fairbairn Mac Bain of Aberdeen, mar. 6 Jan. 1844 in London.
  - Alfred Mac Bain Bonython, b. 15 May 1865 at Adelaide, South Australia.
  - John Langdon Bonython, b. 15 Oct. 1848 in London, J.P. Adelaide, South Australia. = Mary Louisa, da. of F. H. D. Balthasar of Berlin, mar. 24 Dec. 1870 at Adelaide, South Australia.
    - Hugh Trevanion Bonython, b. 9 July 1879 at Adelaide, South Australia.
    - John Lavington Bonython, b. 10 Sep. 1875 at Adelaide, South Australia.
    - Clive Hereward Bonython, b. 31 July 1872, d. 21 Feb. 1873 at Adelaide, South Australia.
    - Mary Elsie, b. 10 Mar. 1874 at Adelaide, South Australia.
    - Edith Annie, b. 8 Aug. 1877 at Adelaide, South Australia.
    - Ada Langdon, b. 17 June 1881 at Adelaide, South Australia.
  - George Langdon Bonython, b. 28 December 1845 in London.
- John Bonython, bap. 17 February 1818 at St. Columb Minor,[1] d. an infant.
- Anne, b. 1823, mar. William Percival.
- Caroline, b. 1830, married 1 George Rankin, 2 Thomas Henry Urquhart.

*** This pedigree has been compiled from evidences in the possession of John Langdon Bonython, Esq. of Adelaide, South Australia.

CARTHEW.

Arms :—Or., a chevron Sa. between three ducks ppr.

Nicholas Carthew, temp. Hen. VII. =

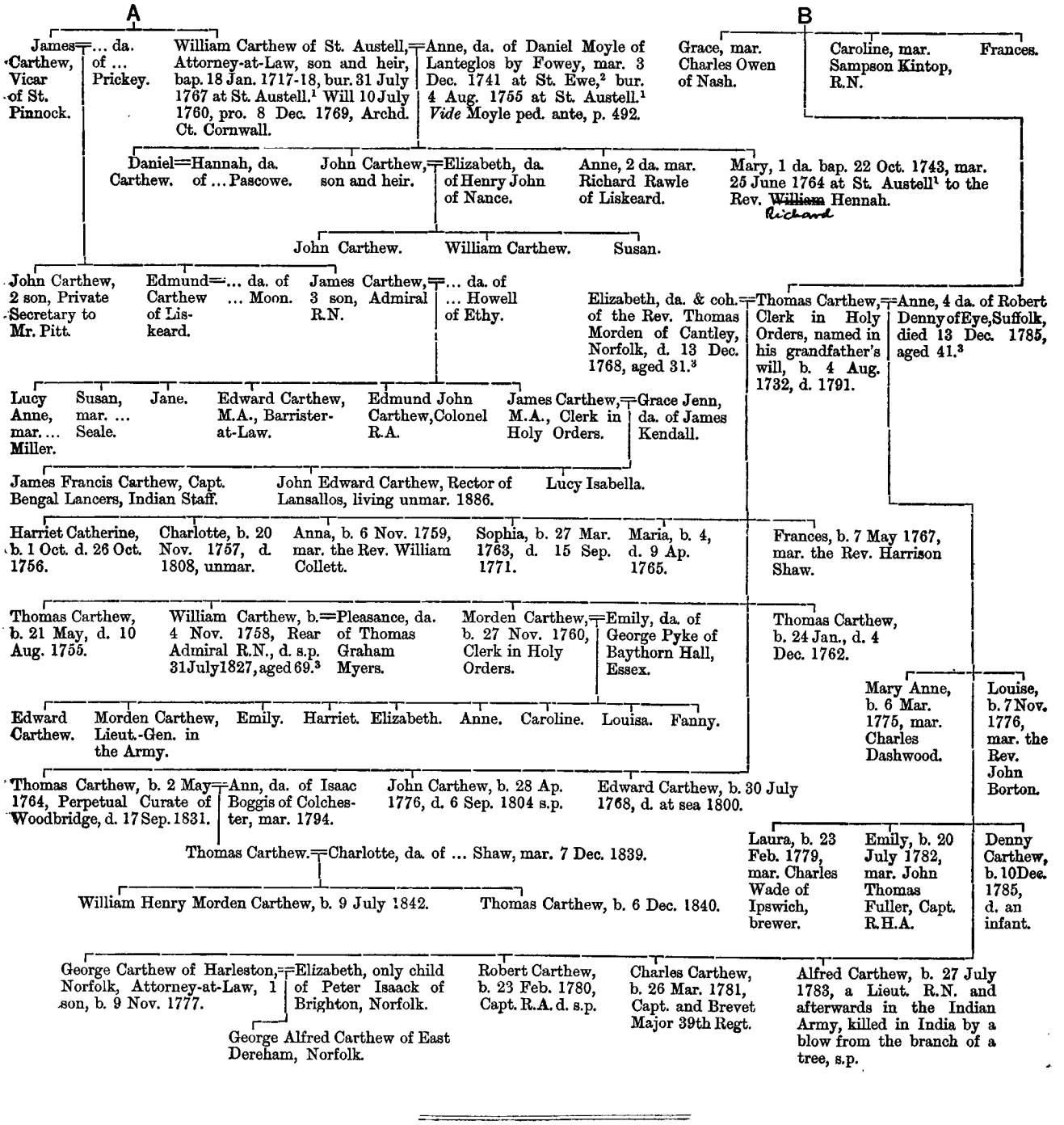
Nicholas Carthew, 38 Hen. VIII. =

Alice, da. of ..., 2 wife, bur. 8 July 1629 at St. Issey.[1] = Thomas Carthew, 20 Elizab., bur. 8 Jan. 1620-1 at St. Issey.[1] = ..., da. & h. of John Trewolla of Cannalidgy in St. Issey, 1 wife.

- John Carthew, a minor 1629.
- Peter Carthew, bap. 21 June 1619 at St. Issey,[1] witness to his brother's will 1648.
- Anne.
- Thomas Carthew of St. Issey, bur. 16 Sep. 1648 at St. Issey.[1] M.I. Will 1 Mar. 1647-8, pro. 28 Nov. 1648, P.C.C. (Essex 157). = Grace, da. of Hugh Lowry, mar. 31 Oct. 1631 at St. Columb Major,[2] extrix. of her husband's will, bur. 9 Feb. 1683-4 at St. Issey.[1] Will 18 May 1683, pro. 15 Dec. 1684, Con. Ct. Exeter.
  - Mary, bap. 25 Feb. 1637-8 at St. Issey,[1] named in her father's will, mar. 20 July 1656 at St. Issey[1] to William Baker.
  - Honor, bap. 20 Jan 1639-40 at St. Issey,[1] named in her father's and mother's wills, living 1683.
  - Grace, bap. 11 Mar. 1642-3 at St. Issey,[1] mar. to Anthony Tanner, named in her father's and mother's wills, living 1683.
  - John Carthew, bap. 28 Ap. 1647 at St. Issey,[1] named in his father's will, Rector of St. Erme, d. 1696.
  - Francis Carthew, bap. 29 Mar. 1644-5 at St. Issey,[1] named in his father's and mother's wills, Rector of St. Erme, d. 1731.
  - Thomas Carthew of Cannalidgy, b. 10 Jan., bap. 19 Mar. 1635-6 at St. Issey,[1] named in his father's will. Will 10 Oct. 1705, pro. 24 Aug. 1709, Prin. Reg., Exeter. = Mary, da. of ... Baker of Bodmin, bur. 5 July 1675 at St. Issey.[1]
    - Grace, b. 20 May 1659 at St. Issey,[1] named in her grandmother's will, mar. 29 Nov. 1685 at St. Issey[1] to John Werry, named in the will of his father in law.
    - Mary, bap. 5 July 1662 at St. Issey,[1] mar. 1, to John Vivian; 2, 18 Nov. 1704 at St. Issey[1] to John Arthur.
    - Hannah, bap. 12 May 1674, bur. 10 June 1682 at St. Issey.[1]
    - William Carthew, named in his father's will as deceased. = Letitia, da. of ..., named in the will of her father in law, living a widow 1705.
      - Anthony Carthew, bap. 30 Ap. 1669 at St. Issey.[1]
      - Anthony Carthew, bap. 29 May, bur. 7 June 1660 at St. Issey.[1]
      - Edmund Carthew of St. Austell, one of the Stannators for Blackmore 1703. = .. North, da. of Lord North.
        - John Carthew, named in his grandfather's will, living 1705. = Jane, da. of Hugh Williams of St. Blasey.
          - A
        - John Carthew of Beyham, Norfolk, one of the King's Sergeant Carvers, d. 1776, bur. at Burgh Aston, Norfolk. = Sarah, da. of Sir Thomas Powis, Kt., H.E.I.C.S., 1 wife.
          - Anna, mar. John Norris of Wychingham, Norfolk.
          - Sarah, mar. Henry Losson.
          - Maria, mar. Stephen Gardiner of Norwich, Barrister-at-Law.
          - Thomas Carthew of Banacre, co. Suffolk, b. 30 June 1687, named in his grandfather's will, sold Cannalidgy, died Mar. 1742. = Elizabeth, da. of .. Mitchell of Sottery, co. Suffolk, 2 wife, remar. Rev. Thomas Morden, d. 19 Oct. 1776, aged 75.[3]
            - B
            - Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1766.
            - North Carthew, d. 1716.
            - Thomas Carthew, d. 1720.
            - Edward Carthew, d. 1720.
      - Thomas Carthew, Sergeant at Law, b. 5 Ap. 1657 at St. Issey,[1] d. 1708. = Mary, da. and coh. of John Colby of Banham, co. Norfolk.

---

[1] St. Issey Parish Register. [2] St. Columb Major Parish Register. [3] Coffin-plate at Woodbridge.



[1] St. Austell Parish Register. [2] St. Ewe Parish Register. [3] Coffin-plate at Woodbridge.

ARMS :—Or., three torteaux.

COURTENAY OF LADOCK.

Thomas Courtenay, 3 son of Edward Courtenay of Gerrans and Elizabeth Gorges, *vide* p. 117 ante. = ..

- Thomas Courtenay of Ladock.[1] = [1]Katherine, da. of ...
  - Amy, bap. 15 Jan. 1697 at Ladock.[1]
  - Catherine, bap. 13 Dec. 1700 at Ladock.[1]
  - Thomasine, bap. 17 June 1712 at Ladock.[1]
  - John Courtenay, bap. 6 July 1706 at Ladock.[1] = ..
    - Ann, bap. 3 Aug. 1755 at Ladock.[1]
  - William Courtenay. = [1]Grace, da. of ...
    - Nicholas Courtenay, bap. 23 May 1741 at Ladock.[1]
    - Thomas Courtenay, bap. 6 July 1739 at Ladock.[1]
    - Peter Courtenay, bap. 13 Mar. 1734-5 at Ladock.[1]
  - Thomas Courtenay, bap. 6 Mar. 1712 at Ladock.[1] = Joan, da. of ... Bond, mar. 1730 at Ladock.[1]
    - Matthew Courtenay, bap. 15 Ap. 1744 at Ladock.[1]
    - Matthew Courtenay, bap. 3 Ap. 1742 at Ladock,[1] d. infant.
    - Thomas Courtenay, bap. 8 May 1739 at Ladock,[1] bur. 1801 at St. Clements.[2] = Ann, da. of ... Jenkin of Trethurffe, mar. 8 Nov. 1766 at Ladock,[1] d. 1819, bur. at St. Clements.[2]
      - William Courtenay, born 26 Aug. 1788.
      - Thomas Courtenay, born 6 Aug. 1780.
      - Matthew Courtenay, b. 26 Sep. 1767, d. 1820, bur. at St. Clements.[2] = Honor, da. of ... Skinner, d. 1841, bur. at St. Clements.[2]
        - Mary, b. 1800, d. 1845.
        - Ann, b. 1803, d. 1813.
        - Catherine, b. 1807, d. 1872.
        - Richard Courtenay, b. 1810, d. 1845.
        - Thomas Courtenay, b. 1808, d. 1840.
        - William Courtenay, b. 1799, d. 1823.
        - John Courtenay, b. 1798, drowned at Quebec.
        - Matthew Courtenay, b. 21 Oct. 1808, d. Oct. 1878, bur. at St. Mary's, Truro.[3] = Elizabeth, da. of .. Thomas, mar. 31 May 1829 at Kenwyn,[4] d. 18 June 1878, bur. at St. Mary's, Truro.[3]
          - Charles Courtenay, b. 3 Sep. 1849, Vicar of Upper Annley, Leeds. = Ellen Louisa, da. of William Henry Aldred of Lowestoft, Suffolk, mar. 16 Jan. 1878.
            - Charles Arnold Courtenay, b. 28 Ap. 1883.
            - Gertrude Rebecca St. John, bap. 10 Jan. 1879 at St. Paul's, Onslow Sq., South Kensington.
          - William Henry Courtenay, b. 31 Dec. 1831.
          - John Polkinghorne Courtenay, born 22 May 1830, Vicar of Christ's Church, Deptford, d. 1 Dec. 1882.
          - Elizabeth Thompson, b. 3 Feb. 1836.
          - Mary Hockin, b. 8 May 1846, mar. the Rev. John Isabell, Vicar of Sennen.

*** This pedigree has been compiled from evidences in the possession of the Rev. Charles Courtenay, Vicar of Upper Annley, Leeds.

[1] Ladock Parish Register.
[2] St. Clements Parish Register.
[3] St. Mary's, Truro, Parish Register.
[4] Kenwyn Parish Register.

CRABB OF CASTLEWICH.

ARMS :—Az., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Arg.
CREST :—A lion's gamb erased holding a dagger erect ppr.

John Crabb of Castlewich. = ..

- William Crabb, bur. 29 June 1559 at Callington.[1]
- Thomas Crabb. = Eme, da. of ..., bur. 9 Aug. 1560 at Callington.[1] ⊥
- John Crabb of Castlewich. = ...

[2]John Crabb the younger, of Callington, *vide* B, page 579.

[4]John Crabb the eldest, of Castlewich, bur. 30 Mar. 1578 at Callington.[1] = Agneta, da. of .., widow of Walter Scawen, *vide* ped. ante, p. 421, bur. 1564 at Callington.[1]

- Walter Crabb the elder of Dupeth, bur. 28 Nov. 1577 at Callington.[1] = Joan, da. of ..., bur. 22 Ap. 1578 at Callington.[1]
  - Richard Crabb, named in his brother's will as one of the overseers, bur. 27 Ap. 1622 at Callington.[1] = Ursula, da. of ..... Skelton, mar. 15 May 1573, bur. 18 Dec. 1621 at Callington.[1] ⊥
    - Robert Crabb, second son, a minor 1593, and one of the exrs. of his father's will.
    - John Crabb, eldest son, a minor 1593 and one of the exrs. of his father's will. Will 10 June, 1639, pro. 23 Oct. 1644, Consist. Ct. Exeter. = Elizabeth, da. of ..., sole extrix. of her husband's will. Will 11 Nov. 1644, pro. 6 July 1646, Consist. Ct., Exeter.
      - Elizabeth, named in her father's will.
      - Abigail, mar. to ... Pyke, named in her father's will.
      - Margery, bap. 18 Jan. 1610-11 at South Petherwin,[4] mar. to ..... Pawlin, named in her father's will.
    - Jone Crabb, only daughter, under age 1593, one of the exrs. of her father's will.
  - Ralph Crabb of South Petherwin. Will 4 Dec. 1593, pro. 26 Ap. 1594, Consist. Court, Exeter. = Jane, da. of ....., one of the exrs. of her husband's will.
- Thomas Crabb.
- [3]*John Crabb of Castlewich*, bur. 1 Sep. 1595 at Callington.[1] = [3]Julyan, *Da. & heyre of .. Bruyseye*, bur. 16 Ap. 1586 at Callington.[1]
  - Walter Crabb of Dupeth, bur. 12 Mar. 1596-7 at Callington,[1] named in the will of his bro. Ralph Crabb 1593. = Catherine, da. of ... Bante, mar. 30 Jan. 1585-6 at Callington.[1] ⊥
  - *Thomas* = Crabb, bur. 2 Jan. 1614 at Callington.[1] ⊥
  - [3]*John Crabb of* Castlewich, bur. 9 Feb. 1598-9 at Callington.[1] = *Margerie Da. of Wm. Scawyn of Molinick.*
    - *Peter* Crabb, named in the will of his brother John. = Joan, da of .. Jane, mar. 4 May 1583 at Callington.[1]
      - Joan, bap. 24 Jan. 1584-5, mar. 3 March 1604-5 at Callington[1] to Edward Westcote.
    - Agnes, bap. 10 Feb. 1559-60 at Callington.[1]
    - Mary, mar. to ... .. Austen, named in her brother's will.
    - *John Crabb of* Castlewich, bur. 10 Jan. 1606-7 at Callington.[1] Will pro. 1 Ap. 1608, Archd. Court, Cornwall. = *Margaret, Da. of John Clowberie of Broadston*, mar. 6 June 1582 at Callington,[1] named in her husband's will, bur. 2 June 1616 at Callington.[1]
      - Johan, mar. 18 Ap. 1638 at North Petherwin[5] to Robert Proute, named in the wills of her father & mother.
      - Nathaniel Crabb, named in the wills of his father and mother, Rector of Sutcombe, Devon. = Anstice, da. of John Pyne, Rector of Alwington, mar. 29 May 1649 at Alwington.[6] ⊥
      - John Crabb, to whom his father left all his Tin works, &c., sole exr. of his mother's will. =
        - John Crabb, named in the will of his grandmother Elizabeth Crabb, 1644.
        - Margery, named in the will of her grandfather John Crabb, 1639.
        - Abigail, named in the will of her grandmother Elizabeth Crabb 1644.
      - Christian, bap. 2 May 1583, mar. 25 Jan. 1600-1 at Callington[1] to Thomas Horndon, both named in her father's will.
      - [7]Margaret, bap. 25 Jan. 1585-6 at Callington,[1] named in her father's will, mar. 2 Feb. 1608-9 at Callington[1] to John Westcott.
      - [7]Grace, bap. 25 Jan. 1585-6, mar. 24 Sep. 1603 at Callington[1] to John Martyn, both named in her father's will.
      - Anne, bap. 21 May 1590 at Callington,[1] named in her father's will, bur. 10 July 1610 at Callington.[1]
      - Joane, bap. 5 Mar. 1598-9 at Callington,[1] named in her father's will, mar. 17 Nov. 1617 at Callington[1] to John Hay.
    - [8]*John Crabb of Castlewich in Com. Cornwall*, bap. 5 July 1587 at Callington,[1] named in his father's will, d. 7 Aug. 1642 at Bodmin. Admon. granted 3 May 1643 to his son John, Joane the relict having renounced, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = [8]*Joane Da. & Coh. of Thomas Wollesdon of Wollesdon* in Antoney, *gent.*, mar. 21 Nov. 1606 at Callington,[1] renounced admon. of her husband's goods, &c., bur. 11 Feb. 1651-2 at Callington.[1]
      - *John Crabb sone & hey. atat. 12, 1620*, bap. 20 Jan. 1610-11 at Callington,[1] adm. to his father, killed at the siege of Bristol, July 1643, on the Royalist side, s.p.[8]
      - [8]*Mary a dau. atat. 10, 1620*, bap. 16 Oct. 1607, mar. 11 June 1628 at Callington[1] to Peter Palke of Ipplepen, both dead in 1646, leaving Michael Palk, only child and heir, then aged 16 years.[8]
      - [8]Anne, bap. 12 Aug. 1621, mar. 14 Sep. 1651 at Callington[1] to John Plumleigh.
    - *Henry* Crabb, *2 sone*, bap. 6 Oct. 1594 at Callington,[1] named in his father's will, bur. 23 May 1625 at Callington.[1] = ...
      - A *Vide* page 578.

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, fo., 13, not signed.

1 Callington Parish Register.
2 Star Chamber Pro., 33 Hen. VIII, vol. ii, pp. 1-11, and vol. ix, pp. 211-16.
3 Hart *v.* Crabb, Chanc. B. & A. 10 Feb. 1571, Bun. H. h. 8-16, Mitford Depositions, vol. xxi, pt. 16, No. 655.
4 South Petherwin Parish Register.
5 North Petherwin Parish Register.
6 Alwington, Devon, Parish Register.
7 Twins.
8 Crabb *v.* Trevill, Chanc. B. & A. 8 Feb. 1646, Bun. C.c. No. 118-56.

Vide page 577.

A

- Henry Crabb, bap. 19 May 1622, bur. 8 Oct. 1678 at Callington.[1] = ...
  - John Crabb, born 19 March 1657-8, bur. 21 February 1699-1700 at Callington.[1] = Lucretia, da. of ... Trease, married 22 Aug. 1696, bur. 5 July 1698 at Callington.[1]
    - John Crabb, b. June 1697, bur. 30 Ap. 1736 at Callington.[1] = Elizabeth, bap. 24 Dec. 1762 at Landulph.[2]
    - John Crabb, bap. 4, bur. 20 Dec. 1698 at Callington.[1]
  - Samuel Crabb, bap. 22 April 1664 at Callington.[1]
  - Jacob Crabb, born 1 Aug. 1655, bur. 21 April 1716 at Callington.[1] = Mary, bap. 3 July 1703 at Callington.[1]
  - Henry Crabb, bap. 15 Dec. 1649 at Callington.[1] = Catherine, bap. 24 March 1694-5 at Callington.[1]
  - Katherine, bur. 6 July 1652 at Callington.[1]
- John Crabb, bap. 19 Sep. 1673 at Callington.[1]
- John Crabb, bap. 29 Nov. 1816, aged 58, bur. at Landulph. M.I.
- Henry Crabb, bap. 8 Sep. 1696 at Callington.[1]
- Jane, bap. 31 Dec. 1692, bur. 24 May 1693 at Callington.[1]
- Mary, bap. 7 Jan. 1771 at Landulph.[2]
- John Crabb, bap. 25 Feb. 1619-20 at Callington.[1]
- Mary, bap. 5 Nov. 1617 at Callington.[1]
- Agatha, bap. 24 Dec. 1624 at Callington.[1]

John Crabb, bur. 24 May 1789 at Callington.[1] = Patience, da. of ...

- Elizabeth, bap. 24 Dec. 1762 at Landulph.[2]
- John Crabb of Cargreen, bap. 17 Feb. 1763 at Landulph,[2] d. 1834, aged 72. M.I. Landulph. = Susanna Lee, died 29 Nov. 1816, aged 58, bur. at Landulph. M.I.
  - Margaret, died 28 Nov. 1802, aged 21. M.I. Landulph.
  - Lois, d. 1875 at Stoke, Devonport, aged.
  - Mary, mar. to .... Squance.
  - William Crabb, died 27 June 1813, aged 25, M.I. at Landulph, left 2 daughters only. = Mary Ann, da. of .....
    - John Crabb of Liverpool, was owner of the first steam tugs on River Mersey, died there 1857. = Ann, da. of ... Waller, died in Liverpool.
      - ..... Trewavas = Susan.
        - John Trewavas.
        - Sarah.
        - Charles Trewavas, drowned at sea.
      - John Crabb, d. in the lifetime of his father.
    - James T. Burge of Bristol. = Jane Deacon, b. 20 Feb. 1824 at Devonport, mar. 1849.
      - James Burge.
      - William Burge, d. an infant.
      - Mary Anne.
      - Jane
      - Kate.
    - Rebecca Rosina, b. 18 Aug. 1825, bap. at Stoke Damerel, d. 31 Oct. 1861, bur. at All Saints, Manchester.
  - Susan, mar. to ..... Milman.
- Mary, bap. 7 Jan. 1771 at Landulph.[2]
- William Crabb of Saltash, drowned at sea. Admon. granted 27 Feb. 1800 to Mary Ann the widow, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Mary Ann, da. of ... Triplett. Adm. to her husband's estate, remar. John Couch.
  - William Crabb, posthumous son, born 25 Ap. 1800, died 5 Ap. 1854, bur. at Heavitree, co. Devon,[3] M.I. = Mary, da. of Edward Deacon of St. Mellion, mar. 11 Aug. 1822 at Landulph,[2] d. 5 Dec. 1870 at Manchester.
    - Arthur Edward Clarke, M.A., of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, youngest son of Daniel Ames Clarke of Manchester, by Arabella Caroline, da. of Vice Admiral John Sheridan, R.N. = Kate, b. at Exeter 2 Ap. 1846, mar. 10 Jan. 1880 at St. John's, Longsight, Manchester.
      - Geoffery Arundell Clarke, 2 son, b. 23 June 1883.
      - Brinsley Guise Sheridan Clarke, 1 son, b. 20 Oct. 1881.
    - Charlotte Pridham, b. 16 Dec. 1832 at St. Albans, bap. St. Davids, Exeter,[4] d. Aug. 1854, bur. at Heavitree.[3]
    - Mary Hannah, b. 18 June 1835, d. 17 Sep. 1837, bur. St. Davids, Exeter.[4]
    - Mary Blanche, born 30 March 1844, died at Heavitree August 1854.
    - Blanche, born Ap. 29, 1849, died 22 Nov. 1851, bur. at St. Sidwell's, Exeter.
    - Edward Deacon Crabb, 1 son, b. 12 Oct. 1827, bap. at Stoke Damerel, d. 9 Nov. 1844, aged 17, bur. at Exeter.
    - William Crabb, 2 son, b. 12 Jan. 1831 at Devonport, bap. Stoke Damerel, d. at Tunis in Africa, 24 June 1877, s.p.
    - Mary Anne, da. of John Geare, Attorney, Exeter, mar. 1862 at Holy Trinity, Exeter, d. 12 June 1886.
    - Frederick Thomas Crabb, 5 son, born at Ilminster 25 Jan. 1841.
    - John Couch Crabb, 3 son, born at Exeter 14 Aug. 1837. = Eleanor West, da. of John Spence of Bedale, M.D., F.R.C.S., b. 29 Dec. 1837 at Manchester, mar. 11 Oct. 1866 at Seaton Carew, Durham,
      - Eleanor Norah West, b. 24 July 1867 at Manchester.
      - John Arthur Crabb, b. 6 Dec. 1868 at Manchester.
      - Geoffrey William Rous Crabb, b. 2 Feb. 1870 at Manchester, died 14 Dec. 1876, bur. St. John's Ch., Longsight, Manchester.
    - Henry Ryder Crabb, 4 son, born 6 June 1839, bap. St. Davids, Exeter.[4]
    - Edward Crabb, 6 son, b. 16 June 1853 at Heavitree, H.M. Civil Service, Secretary's Office, General Post Office, St. Martin's le Grand, London. = Sidney, eldest da. of Hugh Fergusson of Manchester and Pinmore, Ayrshire, mar. 30 Nov. 1881 at St. Saviours, Manchester.

---

[1] Callington Parish Register.
[2] Landulph Parish Register.
[3] Heavitree, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] St. David's, Exeter, Parish Register.

Vide B, page 577.

[1]John Crabb the younger, of Callington, brother of John Crabb of Castlewich. = ...

[2]John Crabb of Chickett Hall in the Borough of Callington. = ...

- [2]John Crabb of Chickett Hall, deed 20 Ap. 23 Eliz., bur. 24 Mar. 1589-90 at Callington.[3] = Elizabeth, da. of ..., bur. 18 Aug. 1580 at Callington.[3]
  - Anne, bap. 21 May 1590 at Callington.[3]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 17 May, bur. 10 Sep. 1583 at Callington.[3]
  - [2]John Crabb[4] of Chickett Hall, deed 20 Ap. 23 Eliz., overseer of the will of his cousin Ralph 1593, bur. 14 Ap. 1621 at Callington.[3] Inq. p.m. W. & L. Bun. 27, No. 18. Admon. granted to his nephew Richard as next heir with consent of the brother and sisters. = [2]Grace, da. of Henry Manington of Southill, named in her father's will, mar. 12 May 1582, bur. 9 Ap. 1616 at Callington.[3]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 17 May 1583 at Callington,[3] d. young.
    - John Crabb, bap. 15 July 1587 at Callington,[3] d. young.
    - [2]Edward Crabb of Chickett Hall, bur. 26 June 1626 at Callington.[3] = ...
      - [2]Richard Crabb,[4] to whom his uncle John Crabb in his lifetime conveyed all his lands, aged 30 and more at the taking of the Inq. on his uncle's death, paid Lay Subsidy in Callington, 1 Chas. I.
      - Ralph Crabb, bur. 22 Aug. 1606 at Callington.[3]
      - William Crabb, bur. 23 Aug. 1642 at Callington.[3] = Dewnes, da. of ... Ryndle, mar. 13 Ap. 1606, bur. 28 Aug. 1638 at Callington.[3]
        - Mary, bap. 1 Ap. 1614 at Callington.[3]
        - Agnes, bap. 3 Aug. 1617 at Callington.[3]
        - John Crabb, bap. 21 Nov. 1622 at Callington.[3]
      - John Crabb, bap. 21 Dec. 1603 at Callington.[3]
      - James Crabb, bap. 11 Ap. 1605 at Callington.[3]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 29 Nov. 1606 at Callington.[3]
      - William Crabb, bap. 18 Mar. 1609-10 at Callington.[3]
      - Oliver Crabb, bap. 12 Jan 1611-12 at Callington.[3]
      - Anne, bap. 1 Mar. 1615-16 at Callington.[3]
      - Margaret, bap. 10 June 1617 at Callington.[3]
      - Joan, bap. 1 May 1619 at Callington.[3]
      - Henry Crabb, bap. 23 July 1623 at Callington.[3]
  - William Crabb, bur. 6 July 1620 at Callington,[3] named in the Inq. taken on the death of his brother John as deceased. = ...
- Alice, bap. 1564, mar. 24 Nov. 1586 at Callington[3] to Ralph Cock.
- Walter Crabb, bur. 8 June 1570 at Callington.[3]
- Anthony Crabb, bur. 26 Oct. 1573 at Callington.[3]
- Ralph Crabb, bap. 6 Oct. 1559 at Callington,[3] named in the will of his cousin Ralph Crabb of South Petherwin 1593. =
  - John Crabb, named in the will of Ralph Crabb 1593, who left him his right in Langdon.

*** The family of Crabb is of great antiquity and frequently appears in early records, generally in connection with the sea, and referred to either as "eminent seaman" or "famous pirate." The name first occurs in Rot. Litt. Claus., vol. i, p. 193, 16 John, and in Harl. MS. 636 there is a curious account of the capture and death of Eustace le Monk and the destruction of the French fleet by one Stephen Crabbe, A.D. 1216, which probably accounts for the assumption of the significant arms borne by the Cornish branch of the family. A few years later (9 Hen. III) the Bailiffs of Southampton were ordered to buy cordage, &c. "for the Kings great ship at Portsmouth" under his inspection (Rott. Lit. Claus., vol. ii, p. 50), and several payments made to him from the Royal Treasury are recorded in the same volume. On 15 March, 15 Edw. III, "the custodian of the forest this side the Trent" is ordered to supply John Crabb with all necessary material for making military engines "pro guerrâ nostra," and the name is frequently mentioned as naval and military engineers employed in the wars of the Edwards, (Fœdera, vol. ii, pars. 2, p. 1153; vol. iii, pars. 1, p. 134; and Rot. Orig. in Scac., vol. ii, pp. 15, 85), varied by an occasional complaint from the Sovereign of depredations on the high seas in time of peace and friendship. (Fœdera, vol, ii, pars. 1, p. 210, 6 Edw. II, and Excheq. Rolls, Scotland, vol. i, p. LXXXII).

The family was early settled in Cornwall, as we find Stephen Crabb witness to deeds in Bishop Bronscombe's Registers (fo. 50 and 51, A.D. 1258 to 1280) regarding lands in St. Germans, and Ivo Crabbe returned for the Borough of Bodmin in the Parliament of 34-35 Edw. III. Stephen Crabb appears as making oath before the Steward of the King's lands at an Inquisition held at Stoke Climsland, 8 Sep., 5 Edw. III., and again in the Roll of the Seizin taken the eleventh year of the same reign, on the annexation of Launceston Castle to the Duchy of Cornwall, as one of the holders of the curious Wayternefe rents or dues, and holding suit therefor according to custom at the gate of the Castle. Although the eldest male line disappears with the death of the heir at the siege of Bristol in the service of the King, others of the family appear to have joined the Puritans, and were amongst the first settlers in New England, John Crabb being reported as arriving in the "Mary and John" in 1630, and Richard Crabb being elected as Deputy to the first General Assembly of Connecticut in 1639. There are few parishes, if any, in Devon or Cornwall, *bordering the sea*, in which the name of Crabb does not appear in the Registers.

---

[1] Star Chamber Proceedings, 33 Hen. VIII, vol. ii, pp. 1-11, and vol. ix, pp. 211-16.

[2] Rolle *v.* Crabb, Chanc., B. & A., 5 Nov. 1621, Bun. R. 4.25.

[3] Callington Parish Register.

[4] Veale *v.* Crabb, Chanc., B. and A., 12 Feb. 1620, Bun. U. 2-51.

GLUBB.

ARMS :—Gu., a water bouget Arg.
CREST :—A demi-lion Az. bezantée.

.. Glubb. = ..

- George Glubb. = Johanna, da. of John Glanville of Holwell, *vide* Glanville ped. ante, p. 177. Will pro. 9 June 1591, P.C.C.
  - Peter Glubb. = Amy, da. of .. Bollork, mar. 1616 at Tavistock.[1]
    - Peter Glubb, Vicar of Sherford, Stokenham and Chivelston, Devon, inducted 7 Feb. 1664, bur. 30 Ap. 1674 at Stokenham.[3] Admon. granted 30 May 1674 to Katherine his widow, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Katherine, da. of ... Smith. Adm. to her husband 1674.
      - Grace, bap. 18 July 1666 at Stokenham,[3] mar. 19 May 1698 at Great Torrington[4] to William Blackmore of Torrington.
      - Katherine, mar. 14 Jan. 1702-3 at Little Hempston[5] to the Rev. Charles Curtis, Vicar of Brixham.
      - Ada, bap. July 1622 at Stokenham.[3]
    - Peter Glubb of Great Torrington, co. Devon, son and heir, d. 6 Dec. 1730 at Great Torrington,[4] aged 66. = Blanch, da. of Richard Cholwich of Fuge and Oldstone, Blackawton, mar. 14 Oct. 1691 at Blackawton,[6] d. Aug. 1754, bur. at Great Torrington,[4] aged 88.
      - Ann, b. 1695 at Great Torrington,[4] mar. the Rev. Charles Hill, mar. lic. 19 Mar. 1727.
      - Blanch, b. 1699 at Great Torrington,[4] mar. the Rev. John Bradford, Rector of Black Torrington.
      - Luke Glubb, born 1689, B.A. of Wadham College, Oxford, 1710, Vicar of Monkleigh, Devon, d. s.p. 20 July 1763, aged 74. = Dorothy, da. of James Smyth of St. Audries Court & Canon Leigh, mar. 28 Aug. 1716 at Monkleigh,[7] d. 22 Aug. 1758.
        - James Glubb, b. 1701 at Great Torrington,[4] d. young s.p.
        - James Glubb, b. 1700 at Great Torrington,[4] d an infant.
        - Richard Glubb, b. 1697 at Great Torrington,[4] d. an infant.
        - Richard Glubb, b. 1696 at Great Torrington,[4] d. an infant.
        - Peter Glubb of Bideford, b. 1694, d. 21 Feb. 1756, bur. at Great Torrington.[4] M.I. = Mary Anne, da. of Thomas Smyth of Bideford, mar. 4 Feb. 1713 at Frithelstock,[8] bur. 28 Sep. 1738 at Great Torrington.[4]
          - Mary, bap. 6 Jan. 1714, bur. 9 Ap. 1715 at Bideford.[9]
          - Blanche, bap. 25 Ap. 1716, bur. 12 March 1722-3 at Bideford.[7]
          - Emma Amey, bap. 15 Ap. 1719 at Bideford,[9] mar. Henry Lippencott of Webbery.
          - Blanch, bap. 11 May 1727, bur. 21 Nov. 1730 at Bideford.[9]
          - Peter Glubb, son and heir, bap. 31 Mar. 1723 at Bideford,[9] d. s.p.
          - John Glubb, Rector of Bicton, Devon, bap. 6 Mar. 1728 at Bideford,[9] B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, 24 Jan. 1750, d. 4 Mar. 1797.[10] = Dinah, da. of Nicholas Warren of Minscombe, Sidbury, Devon, b. 16 Jan. 1739, mar. 1761, d. Jan. 1800 at Bicton.[11]
            - B
            - *Vide* page 582.
          - Thomas Glubb of Nether Stowey, co. Somerset, bap. 30 Ap. 1725 at Bideford,[9] bur. 1759 at Nether Stowey. = Elizabeth, 4 da. of Christopher Cunningham of Okehampton, mar. 30 Dec. 1756 at Okehampton,[12] d. 25 Dec. 1775.
            - Thomas Smyth Glubb, b. at Nether Stowey 1758, Symes Exhibitioner, Petrean Fellow, B.D. Exeter Coll. Oxford 1795, Vicar of Merton, Oxford, 1785, and of Long Wittingham, Berks, 1799, d. 4 Ap. 1823 at Bridestowe, Devon.
            - Peter Goodman Glubb, son and heir, b. 23 Nov. 1757 at Nether Stowey, d. 12 Dec. 1819, bur. at Liskeard.[13] = Jane, da. of Philip Matthew of Chudleigh, Devon, mar. 20 Jan. 1786, d. 27 Jan. 1803, bur. at Liskeard.[13]
              - A

*** This family is descended from Henry Glubb, who was Member of Parliament for the Borough of Okehampton, Devon, temp. Edw, II, 1313.

1 Tavistock, Devon, Parish Register.
2 Launceston Parish Register.
3 Stokenham, Devon, Parish Register.
4 Great Torrington, Devon, Parish Register.
5 Little Hempston, Devon, Parish Register.
6 Blackawton, Devon, Parish Register.
7 Monkleigh, Devon, Parish Register.
8 Frithelstock, Devon, Parish Register.
9 Bideford, Devon, Parish Register.
10 Gentleman's Magazine.
11 Bicton, Devon Parish Register.
12 Okehampton, Devon, Parish Register
13 Liskeard Parish Register.

A

- Elizabeth Jane, b. 23 Oct. 1786, d. young.
- Caroline, b. 4 May 1790, mar. 1813 to Thurston Collins, d. 1854.
- Mary, b. 25 Ap. 1793, mar. Captain Samuel Wriford, R.N., d. 1854.
- Selina, b. Feb. 1795, mar. May 1823 to Joseph Hamley, M.D. of Bodmin, d. 1864.
- Jane Matthew, b. and d. 6 Jan. 1798 at Liskeard.[1]
- Jane Matthew, b. 13 Jan. 1800, mar. 22 May 1821 at Liskeard[1] to the Rev. Orlando Manley, Rector of St. Stephens by Saltash, d. 1884.

- Charles Glubb, 3 son, b. 31 Oct. 1796, d. 2 May 1824 at Liskeard,[1] s.p.
- John Matthew Glubb, 2 son, b. 5 Nov. 1791 at Liskeard[1] graduated in honors Exeter Coll. Oxford 1814, Rector of St. Petrox, Dartmouth, and Shermanbury, Sussex, Rural Dean, d. 27 Sep. 1871 at Shermanbury.[2] = Mary James, da. of the Rev. Richard Lyne, Rector of Little Petherick, mar. 10 June 1821, d. at Cowfold, Sussex, 26 May 1876, bur. at Shermanbury.[2]
- Peter Glubb of Westbourne, Liskeard, son and heir, b. 23 Nov. 1788, d. 12 July 1858 at Liskeard.[1] = Christian Mary, da. of the Rev. Richard Lyne, Rector of Little Petherick, mar. 27 June 1815, d. 1 Mar. 1868 at Liskeard.[1]

- Mary Jane, b. 24 Oct. 1825 at St. Petrox, Dartmouth.[3]
- Mary Ecclesia Lyne, b. 5 Aug. 1829 at St. Petrox, Dartmouth, mar. 4 May 1858 at Shermanbury[2] to the Rev. Thomas Wall Langshaw, Rector of West Grinstead, Sussex, d. 28 Dec. 1876.
- Kate Lyne, b. 12 Sep. 1832, d. 1 June 1833 at St. Petrox, Dartmouth.
- Mary Frances, bap. 29 Mar. 1816, mar. 25 Oct. 1838 at Liskeard[1] to Thomas D. Martyn of St. Columb, d. 9 Dec. 1880.
- Jessie, bap. 30 Dec. 1818 at Liskeard,[1] mar. 17 June 1845 the Rev. Edward Polwhele, Rector of Pillaton.

- Elizabeth Lee, b. 23 Sep. 1834 at St. Petrox, Dartmouth, mar. 3 Sep. 1856 at Shermanbury to Robert Bird Thompson.
- John Matthew Glubb, b. 26 Oct. 1823, d. 21 May 1830 at St. Petrox, Dartmouth.[3]
- John Matthew Glubb, b. 16 June, d. 10 Sep. 1822 at Dartmouth.[3]
- Emily Lyne, b. 1 July 1821 at Liskeard.[1]
- —
- Kathleen, d. an infant.
- Christian Mary, bap. 4 Oct. 1826 at Liskeard,[1] d. 22 Aug. 1861 at Wiesbaden.
- —
- Ada, bap. 30 Dec. 1828 at Liskeard,[1] mar. 17 Sep. 1867 to Robert Hichens Bamfield of St. Ives.

- John Matthew Glubb, b. 1 Aug. 1837 at Cowfold, Sussex, a Captain Bengal Staff Corps. = Mary Sarah Catherine, da. of George Whittington of Hamswell, co. Gloster, and widow of Major C. R. Wriford, 101 Reg. mar. 4 Feb, 1864 at St. Luke's, Chelsea.
  - John Matthew Glubb, b. 21 Mar. 1865 at South Kensington, of Exeter Coll. Oxford.
- Orlando Manley Glubb, b. 30 Oct. 1827, Lieut. Bengal Staff Corps, d. of cholera 27 June 1861 at Meerut. = Frances Letitia, da. of Captain John Kelly, 87 Royal Irish Fusiliers, mar. 2 Oct. 1856 at Calcutta.
  - Frederick Manley Glubb, b. 19 Aug. 1857 at Calcutta, Lieut. R.E.
  - Louisa Fanny, b. 8 Nov. 1858 at Allahabad.

- Albert Charles Lyne Glubb of Pen Dean, Liskeard, bap. 14 Feb. 1830 at Liskeard.[1] = Margaret Elizabeth, da. of Robert Brown of The Mansion, Barton-on-Humber.
  - Albert de Castro Glubb, b. 13 Nov. 1865.
  - Albert Wadham Glubb, b. 24 Ap. d. 3 May 1864.
  - Peter Conyngham Glubb, son & heir, b. 3 Oct. 1855.
  - Margaret Eleanor, b. 20 Nov. 1856, mar. the Rev. Edw. Steele, Vicar of St. Neot.
  - Ada Blanch, b. 25 July 1859.
  - Louisa Lyne Stephens, b. 13 Nov. 1860, mar. J. Hamilton Nicholas, Army Medical Staff.
  - Christian Mary, b. 12 Dec. 1861.
- Henry Wadham Glubb, bap. 14 Nov. 1823 at Liskeard,[1] d. s.p.
- Peter Southmead Glubb, son & heir, bap. 14 Mar. 1819 at Liskeard,[1] of Sidney Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of St. Anthony in Meneage, no issue. = Isabella, da. of the Rev. Richard Polwhele, mar. 4 Oct. 1859.

---

[1] Liskeard Parish Register. [2] Shermanbury, Sussex, Parish Register. [3] St. Petrox, Dartmouth, Devon, Parish Register.

Vide page 580.

B

- Sarah Susanna, b. 1772 at Bicton,[1] mar. 1792 to the Rev. Joshua Le Marchant of Sidmouth, Devon, d. 1843.
- Mary Anne, mar. 23 June 1802 at Bath to the Rev. David Horndon, Rector of Bicton, Devon, d. 1836.
- Emily Warren, b. 1764 at Bicton, mar. 1786 to Capt. William Vaughan Palmer, 26 Light Dragoons, died 1798 at Topsham, Devon.
- Peter Glubb of Exeter Coll. Oxford, Rector of Langtree & Little Torrington & J.P. for Devon, b. 10 Dec. 1769, d. 21 Dec. 1852, s.p. = Anne Cunningham, da. of ... and widow of James Burke, Barrister-at-Law, of Glen Cottage, Frithelstock, Devon, d. 13 Dec. 1864, aged 95.
  - William Gill Glubb, b. 11 Ap. 1782 at Bicton,[1] Devon, d. 16 Oct. 1850, bur. at Great Torrington. = Margaret, da. of the Rev. John Sloley of High Bickington, Devon, born 24 Feb. 1791, died 19 July 1873.
    - Margaret Elizabeth.
    - —
    - Jane.
    - Mary Anne.
    - —
    - Emily Warren.
    - William Frederick Glubb of Torrington.
    - Peter Burke Glubb of Welcombe, d. 9 Sep. 1882.
    - William Glubb, d. an infant.
    - Peter Glubb, d. an infant.
    - John Glubb, d. an infant.
  - Adolphus Frederick Glubb, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Capt. R.A., d. 23 Jan. 1833 at Woolwich. = Jane, da. of ..., sister of Sir William Jackson Homan, Bart. of Dunlum, Westmeath.
    - Mary Anne, b. 15 Aug. 1804, mar. the Rev. John Horsford of St. George's, Hanover Sq. d. 1862.
    - Dinah Jane, b. 5 Oct. 1808, d. 4 Mar. 1871, bur. at Kensal Green.
    - Frederick Philip Glubb, b. 15 Ap. 1810 at Belen Castle, Lisbon, Capt. 34 Foot and Cape Mounted Rifles, d. 1851 at the Cape.
    - John Warren Glubb, b. 20 March 1807, Major 44 Foot, died 7 Ap. 1883.
  - John Warren Glubb of Castle House, Torrington, b. 1761, d. 1804 at Barnstaple, Devon. = Jemima, da. of ... Slocombe, mar. 1783, d. 1830 at Dean House, Bishop's Lydiard, Somerset.
    - Thomas Slocombe Glubb, bap. 30 Aug. 1786, d. 11 Mar. 1811 at the Cape, s.p.
    - John Warren Glubb, b. 1783, Lieut. 76 Foot, killed at the Siege of Bhurtpore, 9 Jan. 1805, s.p.

*** This pedigree has been compiled by Captain John Matthew Glubb from Family Papers, Bibles, Wills, Registers, and other authorities.

[1] Bicton, Devon, Parish Register.

HAWEIS.

ARMS :—Az., a fess wavy between three lions passant Or., armed and langued Gu.

... Haweis.=...

... da. and coh. of Francis Tregian of Golden, 1 wife, d. s.p. = Reginald Haweis of Treworgy, d. 1612. Will pro. Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Joan, da. of James Mark of Woodhill, named in her husband's will.

- David Haweis of Treworgy. = ... da. of ... Trenhayle of St. Erth.
  - A quo Michell of Redruth, and Howell of Lanlawren.
- Francis Haweis, named in his father's will, d. 1658, and by his will left his property to his cousin John Haweis of Killiow.
- Frances, mar. to ... Penrose, disputed the will of her brother.
- Grace, mar. to ... Condye, disputed the will of her brother.
- Jane, mar. to Arthur Paynter, who is named in the will of his father-in-law, living 1612.
- ... mar. to Richard Angove, who is named in the will of his father-in-law, living 1612.

- Thomas Haweis of Redruth, named in the will of his son Nicholas, living 1663. = Elizabeth, da. of ..
  - Jane, mar. to ... Banbury, named in the will of her brother Nicholas, living 1663.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Hugh Haweis, bap. 5 June 1614 at Kea,[3] d. young.
  - Anne, 1 da. bap. 4 Oct. 1614 at Kea.[3]
  - [1]Mary, 2 da. bap. 2 Feb. 1617-18 at Kea,[3] named in her father's will, living 1651.
  - David Haweis, named in the will of his brother Nicholas, living 1663. = ...
  - Thomas Haweis, bap. 2 Ap. 1622 at Redruth,[2] named in the will of his brother Nicholas, purchased Chincoose 1669, bur. 8 Nov. 1708 at Redruth. = Jane, da. of Edward Sparnon of Sparnon, mar. 2 Nov. 1647 at Breage,[4] named in the will of her brother-in law Nicholas Haweis, bur. 7 Feb. 1672-3 at Redruth.[2]
    - A
    - *Vide* page 584.
  - Nicholas Haweis of Golla. Will pro. 1663, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
  - Francis Haweis, to whom his uncle Nicholas left Trevegla, living 1663.
  - David Haweis, named in the will of his uncle Nicholas, living 1663.
  - Elizabeth, named in the will of her uncle Nicholas, living 1663.
- [1]John Haweis of Kea, named in his father's will. Will 20 Aug. 1651, pro. 5 July 1652, P.C.C. (Bowyer 205). = [1]Grace, da. & coh. of Edward Vivian of Killiow in Kea.
  - [1]Elizabeth, 3 da., named in her father's will, living 1651.
  - Radigon, 4 da. named in her father's will, living 1651.
  - [1]Francis Haweis, 2 son, named in the wills of his father & cousin Nicholas Haweis of Golla, living 1663.
  - [1]Reginald Haweis, 3 son. = Mary, da. of ... Carlyon, named in the will of her father-in-law, living 1651.
  - [1]John Haweis, son and heir, aged 9, 1620, exr. of his father's will and named in the will of his mother-in-law Barbara Vosper, living 1658. = Jane, da. of John Vosper of Penhellick in Illagan, named in the wills of her father-in-law and mother, living 1658.
    - Reginald Haweis, 1 son, named in his grandfather's will, living 1651, d. before 1658.
    - John Haweis of Killiow, 2 son and heir, named in the will of his grandmother Vosper, living 1658. = Anne, 3 da. of Arthur Spry of Place, 1 wife.
      - Edward Haweis, 2 son, Vicar of Kea. = Jane, youngest da. and coh. of Edmund Harry.
      - Reginald Haweis of Killiow, son & heir, Gentleman Commoner of Exeter Coll. Oxford, Sheriff of Cornwall 1724. = Susanna, eldest da. and coh. of Edmund Harry.
        - David Haweis, 3 son, d. 26 May 1777, s.p M.I. at Kea. = Ursula, da. of Charles Kempe of Crugzillick, d. s.p.
        - Thomas Behenna. = Jane.
        - John Haweis, d. unmar.
        - Anne, d. unmar.
    - Grace, named in the will of her grandmother Vosper, living 1658.
    - Anne, named in the will of her grandmother Vosper, living 1658, mar. 5 Sep. 1672 at Kea[3] to Stephen Hicks.
    - Jane, named in the will of her grandmother Vosper, living 1658, mar. 3 Jan. 1670-1 at Kea[3] to Thomas Haweis, *vide* p. 584.
    - Mary, named in the will of her grandmother Vosper, living 1658.

---

[1] Original Visitation, *vide* Vivian ped. ante, page 537.
[2] Redruth Parish Register.
[3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[4] Breage Parish Register.

Vide page 583.

A

- [2]Edward Haweis of Truro. = [2]Anne, da. of William Gregor of Truro, merchant.
- Jane, da. of John Haweis of Kea, 1 wife, mar. 3 Jan. 1670-1 at Kea,[4] d. s.p.
- Thomas Haweis of Chincoose and Golla, bap. 2 Oct. 1648 at Redruth,[1] named in the will of his uncle Nicholas, bur. 19 Nov. 1709 at Redruth.[1] Will pro. 1709, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Jane, da. of Arthur Paynter of Trelissick, mar. sett. 1677.
  - Mary, 1 da. mar. to ... Carter.
  - Catherine, 2 da. mar. to ... Burscough, who is named in the will of her father-in-law.
  - Margaret, 3 da. mar. to ... Bamfield.
  - Jane, 4 da., mar. to ... Sandoll.
  - Elizabeth, 5 da.
  - William Haweis, 2 son, named in his father's will, living 1709.
  - Thomas Haweis of Chincoose & Golla, named in his father's will, living 1709. = Mary, da. of Francis Paynter of Boskenna, mar. 21 Dec. 1707 at Burian.[3]
    - Thomas Haweis of Chincoose, Attorney-at-Law. = Bridgeman, da. of John Willyams of Carnanton.
      - Judith Wordsworth, da. of Chauncey Townsend, M P. 1 wife, mar. 1771, d. 1786, s.p. = Jennett Payne, da. of ... Orton, 2 wife, d. 1796, s.p. = Thomas Haweis, b. 1 Jan., bap. 20 Feb. 1733-4 at Redruth,[1] LL.B., M.D., Rector of Aldwinkle, d. 11 Feb. 1820, bur. in Bath Abbey. = Elizabeth, da. of Alexander McDowall of Ballytrust, co. Cavan, mar. sett. 1802, 3 wife.
        - John Oliver Willyams Haweis, bap. 27 Nov. 1805 at Aldwinkle. = Mary, da. of Thomas Hugh Davies, mar. 18 Aug. 1835 at St. Mary-le-bone, co. Middlesex.[4]
          - Hugh Reginald Haweis, M.A., bap. 28 May 1838 at Egham, Incumbent of St. James's, Mary-le-bone. = Mary Eliza, da. of Thomas Musgrove Joy of Boughton, Kent.
            - Hugh Stephen Willyams Haweis, b. 18 July 1878 at Norwood.
            - Lionel Thomas Joy Haweis, b. 24 Aug. 1870 at Litchfield.
            - Hugolin Olive, b. 6 Sep. 1873 at Litchfield.
          - Thomas Willyams Haweis, born 8 Ap. 1844, a Midshipman R.N. = Mary, da. of ... Vanstone.
            - Thomas Willyams Haweis, 1 son.
            - Reginald Oliver Haweis, 2 son.
            - Mary.
          - Mary Davies, bap. 9 July 1836 at Torr Mohun, Devon,[5] mar. Reginald Hearle Paynter of Boskenna.
        - Calista Sidney, mar. Edward Gould.

---

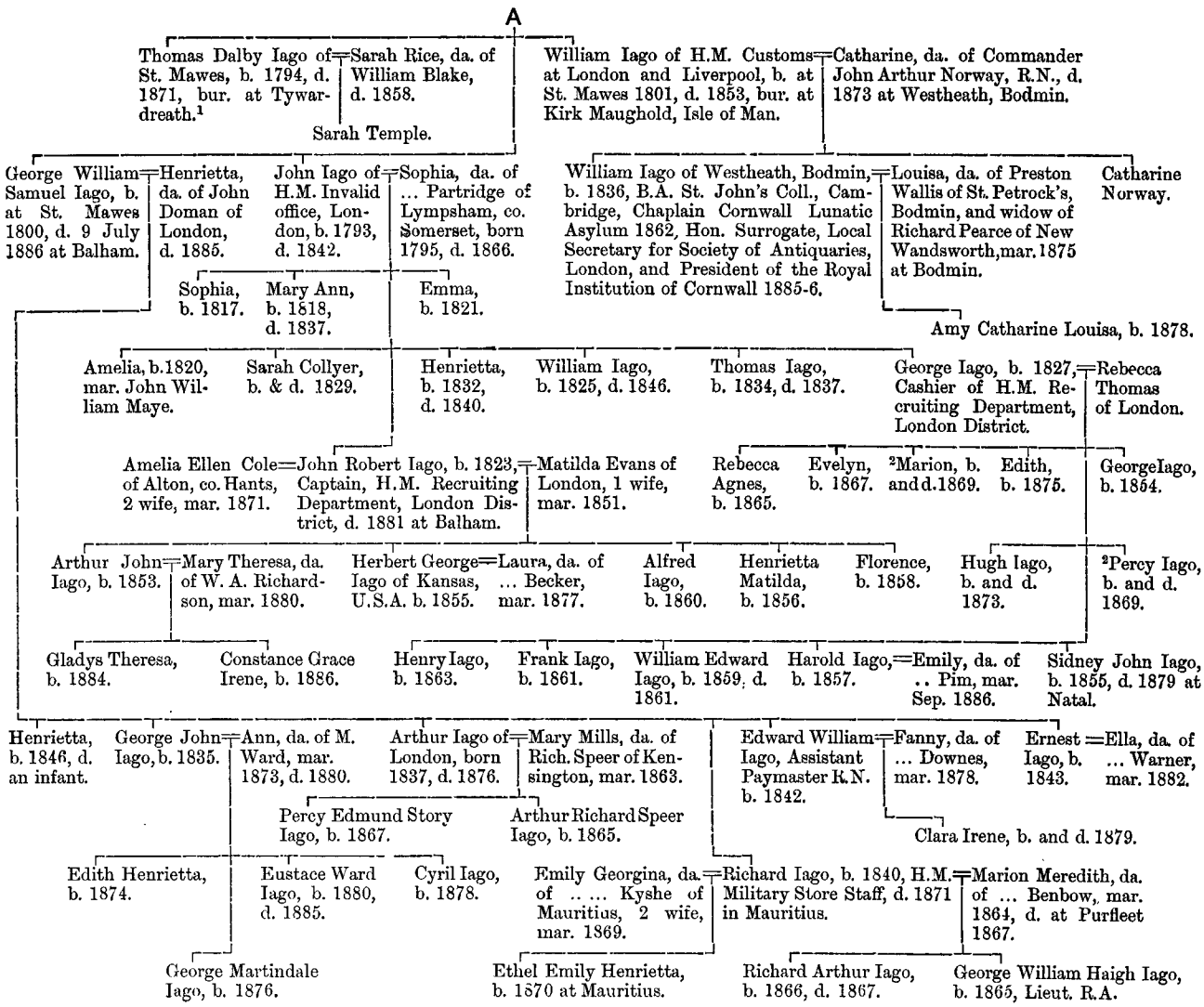
[1] Redruth Parish Register.
[2] Haweis *v.* Enys, Chanc. B. & A. 1689, Hamilton, No. 162, 40-41.
[3] Burian Parish Register.
[4] St. Mary-le-bone, Middlesex, Parish Register.
[5] Torr Mohun, Devon, Parish Register.

IAGO.

ARMS :—Arg., a chevron between three Cornish choughs ppr.
CREST :—A Cornish chough ppr.

- William Jago, bur. 1603 at Gerrans.[1] = Petronel, da. of .. ..., extrix. of her Will 1596, pro Prin. Reg. Exeter. | husband's will, bur. 1613 at Gerrans.[1]
  - John Jago, bur. 1582 at Gerrans.[1]
  - Richard Jago, living 1582,
  - George Jago of Gerrans. = Grace, da. of Robert Langford of Liskeard, mar. 8 Jan. 1599 at St. Cleer,[2] *vide* ped. ante, p. 278.[3]
  - Anne, mar. Richard Hewys, living 1596.
  - Jane, bap. 1584-5 at Gerrans.[1]
    - Robert Jago, bap. 1603 at Gerrans,[1] Mayor of St. Mawes 1659-60, d. 1664-5. = Agnes, da. of Richard Mata of St. Just in Roseland, mar. 1633-4 at Gerrans.[1]
      - Petronel, b. 1634, mar. 1 Edward Jennings, 2 Henry Blake.
      - Julian, b. 1642 at St. Just.
      - Robert Jago, b. 1636.
      - George Jago, b. 1649.
      - Edward Jago, b. 1653.
      - John Jago, b. 1639 at St. Just, Mayor of St. Mawes. = Paschase, da. of ... Jenking, mar. 1662 at Gerrans.[1]
        - William Jago, b. 1646 at St. Just, Mayor of St. Mawes, d. 1726. = Ursula, da. of Nicholas Tracy, mar. 1674-5 at St. Just.
          - Jane, b. 1678, mar. William Richards, Mayor of St. Mawes.
          - Anna, bap. 1681-2, mar. Richard Napton.
          - Catherine, b. 1687, mar. Richard Symons.
          - Bridget, b. 1697.
          - Cowbridge Jago, b. 1693-4, bur. 1717 at Beaudesert, co. Warwick.
          - William Jago, born 1683-4, died 1701.
          - John Jago, b. 1689. = Sarah, da. of ... ⊥
            - Richard Jago, B.A., b. 1679 at St. Just, Rector of Beaudesert, co. Warwick, d. 1741. = Margaret, da. of William Parker of Henley in Arden, mar. 1711 at Ullenhall, d. 1745.
              - William Jago, born 1711-12, d. 1735.
              - John Jago, b. 1713, living at Walsall, co. Stafford, 1767.
              - Robert Jago, b. 1717, d. 1717-18.
              - Margaret, da. of James Underwood of Rugeley, 2 wife, d. s.p. = Richard Jago, M.A. b. 1715, held the livings of Harbury, Chesterton, Kilmcote and Snitterfield, Chaplain to Earl Temple, author of Edgehill and other poems, d. 1781, bur. at Snitterfield, co. Warwick. ⊥ = Dorothea Susanna, da. of the Rev. Richard Fancourt, Rector of Kilmcote, co. Leicester, 1 wife, d. 1751-2.
              - Peggy Collier, b. 1792, mar. Thomas Rogers.
              - Mary Ann, b. 1796, d. 1802 at St. Just.
              - Robert Iago, b 1788, d. 1826 at St. Just.
              - George Iago, b. 1789, d. 1800 at St. Just.
              - William Iago, b. 1798, d. 1799 at St. Just.
              - Richard Iago, b. 1803, d. 1804 at St. Just.
              - A
            - Mary, b. 1718-19.
            - Ann, b. 1721-2, mar. A. Hocking.
            - Ursula, b. 1731.
            - Bridget, b. 1737-8.
            - John Jago, b. 1720, Mayor of St. Mawes.
            - Robert Jago, b. 1728, Mayor of St. Mawes, d. 1787. = Elizabeth Rice-Donnithorne, b. 1735-6, mar. 1757.
              - Mary, b. 1759.
              - Elizabeth, b. 1760.
              - Ann, b. 1766.
              - William Jago, b. 1762.
              - Robert Iago, b. 1757, Mayor of St. Mawes, adopted for himself and his descendants the spelling of the name as Iago, d. 1827. = Mary Anne, da. of the Rev. Samuel Cockram Dalby, Rector of St. Pinnock, born 1769, mar. 1787, died 1840.
          - Bridget, b. 1697.
          - Cowbridge Jago, b. 1693-4, bur. 1717 at Beaudesert, co. Warwick.
          - Joseph Jago, b. 1723. — William Jago, b, 1726.
          - Cowbridge Jago, b. 1733.
        - Nicholas Jago, b. 1675-6. = Blanche, da. of ... ⊥
      - Edward Jago, b. 1605-6 at Gerrans.[1]
      - Thomas Jago, b. 1609-10 at Gerrans.[1] d. infant.
      - Maude, b. 1611, mar. N. Gardiner at Gerrans.[1]
      - Peternel, d. 1627 at Gerrans.[1]
    - William Jago, b. 1601-2 at Gerrans.[1] = Mary, da. of John Jennens, widow of John Stodden.
      - William Jago, b. 1670-1, died 1695 in the King's service.
      - Paschows Jago, b. 1668.
      - Robert Jago, b. 1666.
      - Anne, b. 1663, mar. John Vincent Mayor of St. Mawes.

[1] Gerrans Parish Register.
[2] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[3] This marriage is also entered in Gerrans Parish Register.



*** This pedigree has been compiled by the Rev. William Iago of Westheath from evidence in his possession. The Christian name of Cowbridge was adopted in the family in consequence of Ursula Tracy, wife of William Jago, having been niece of Jane, wife of the Rev. John Cowbridge of Penryn, who was ejected from St. Antony in 1662. Shenstone formed a lasting friendship with his schoolfellow at Solihull, the Rev. Richard Jago, junior. His published works bear testimony to his great regard for Jago and his family. Concerning the Rev. Richard Jago, senior, and Margaret his wife, Shenstone wrote Letter No. 7, and described Mr. Jago as "one of the best of men." He eulogized R. Jago, junior, and his writings in many of his letters (Nos. 80, 95, &c.) and addressed to him Elegy XI, "Ah! me my friend." He wrote to him in such terms as "Tu comes, Tu primis junctus ab annis" (Letter 108); and at the Leasowes (his seat in Shropshire) placed this inscription, "Amicitiæ et Meritis Richardi Jago." (See also Letters 78, 79, 80). Shenstone styled Dorothea Susanna (Jago's wife) "Elegantissima puella" (Letter 49). Margaret her successor, and Susanna Malkin (Jago's daughter) are also mentioned by him in his Letters 83, 95, 110, &c. Shenstone died one month after writing Letter No. 111 to Richard Jago. (See vol. iii of Shenstone's works). Jago's printed works and MSS. are preserved by the Rev. W. Iago of Bodmin.

[1] Tywardreath Parish Register.

[2] Twins.

JANE.

ARMS :—Arg. a lion rampant Az. between three escallops Gu.

... Jane. = ...

- John Jane, bur. 21 Dec. 1605 at Lanhydrock.[1] = Thomasine, da. of ..., bur. 4 Ap. 1608 at Lanhydrock.[1]
  - John Jane of Lanhydrack, d. 12, bur. 13 Dec. 1659 at Lanhydrock.[1] = ... Jane, da. of ... Sparkes of Plymouth, mar. lic. 15 June 1629, Exeter, mar. 29 June 1629 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth,[3] 1 wife.
    - [2]Thomas Jane of Lanhydrack, bur. 9 Feb. 1714-15 at Lanhydrock.[1] = [2]Mary, only da. & heir of Richard Green of Lanhydrock, mar. 10 June 1704, bur. 5 May 1732 at Lanhydrock.[1]
      - Adam Jane, bap. 6 July 1712, bur. 14 Dec. 1735 at Lanhydrock.[1]
      - [2]Thomas Jane, bap. 11 Ap. 1710 at Lanhydrock.[1]
      - [2]Green Jane, bap. 22 June 1708, bur. 6 Mar. 1748-9 at Lanhydrock.[1] = [2]Agnes, da. of ... Collins, mar. 29 Dec. 1733, bur. 14 Dec. 1764 at Lanhydrock.[1]
        - [2]John Jane, bap. 24 July 1744 at Lanhydrock.[1] = [1]Susanna, da. of ...
          - Ann, bap. 30 July 1768 at Lanhydrock.[1]
          - Susanna, bap. 26 Mar. 1780 at Lanhydrock.[1]
          - Agnes, bap. 7 Ap. 1782 at Lanhydrock.[1]
          - Joan, bap. 1 Aug. 1784 at Lanhydrock.[1]
          - Dorothy, bap. 17 Aug. 1788 at Lanhydrock.[1]
          - Joseph Jane, bap. 6 Aug. 1791 at Lanhydrock.[1]
        - Thomas Jane, bap. 1 Jan. 1738-9 at Lanhydrock.[1]
        - Robert Jane, bap. 10 May 1736 at Lanhydrock.[1] = [1]Elizabeth, da. of ... ⊥
        - Mary, bap. 1 Oct. 1734 at Lanhydrock.[1]
        - Joan, bap. 25 Oct. 1741 at Lanhydrock.[1]
        - Rev. Joseph Jane, Rector of Iron Acton, Glostershire, d. 1795.
  - Joseph Jane, M.P. for Liskeard 1625, 1640, Mayor 1631-5-6. = Loveday, da. of William Kekewich, mar. lic. 13 Aug. 1633, Exeter, mar. 15 Aug. 1633 at St. Germans,[4] *vide* ped. ante, p. 254.
    - Joseph Jane of Liskeard. = ...
      - Joseph Jane, Vicar of Gwinear 1710-11, Master of Truro Grammar School 1714-28, Rector of St. Marys, Truro, 1711-45, bur. 19 Nov. 1745 at Truro.[5] = Ann, da. of ... Gould of Lew Trenchard, mar. 6 Oct. 1713 at Lew Trenchard.[6]
        - Green Jane, bap. 2 Oct. 1785 at Lanhydrock.[1]
        - John Jane, bap. 30 Nov. 1777 at Lanhydrock.[1] = Susannah, da. of Philip Vivian. ⊥
        - [2]Thomas Jane, bap. 17 Sep. 1775, bur. 24 Ap. 1789 at Lanhydrock.[1] = [1]Prudence, da. of ... Thomas.
          - Thomas Jane, 2 son. = Hester Ann, da. of ... Lewarne.
            - John Jane, b. 5 Nov. 1840, bap. at Lanhydrock,[1] Rector of Upton Pyne, Devon, 1878; of Up-Ottery, Devon, 1885. = Caroline Sophia, da. of the Rev. James Frederick Todd, Vicar of Liskeard, bap. 25 May 1842 at Liskeard, mar. 8 Sep. 1864 at St. Andrews, Montpelier, Bristol.
              - Lionel Cecil Jane, b. 28 July, bap. 31 Aug. 1879 at Upton Pyne.
              - Henry Edgar Jane, b. 19 Oct. bap. 12 Dec. 1873 at Teignmouth.
              - George Hugh Jane, b. 16, bap. 18 June 1867 at St. Austell.
              - John Frederick Thomas Jane, b. 6 Aug. 1865 at Richmond, Surrey, bap. 23 Sep. 1865 at St. James's, Bristol.
              - Helen Caroline Annie, b. 18 Feb. bap. 30 Mar. 1869 at St. Austell.
              - Mary Beatrice, b. 28, bap. 30 Sep. bur. 22 Oct. 1870 at Lanhydrock.[1]
              - Gwendoline Morwinna Kinsman, b. 29 Jan. 1885 at The Close, Exeter, bap. at Exeter Cath.
          - John Jane, 1 son.
          - Prudence, only daughter.
        - Philip Jane, bap. 10 Feb. 1771 at Lanhydrock.[1]

*** This family is descended from the ancient family of Janes of Worcestershire, and bears the same arms at this time. *Vide* pedigree ante, p. 241.

[1] Lanhydrock Parish Register.
[2] Named in deeds.
[3] St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] St. Germans Parish Register.
[5] Truro Parish Register.
[6] Lew Trenchard, Devon, Parish Register.

KEIGWIN OF MOUSEHOLE.

John Keigwin, bur. 12 Feb. 1588 at Madron.[1] = Katherine, da. of ..., bur. 26 July 1578 at Madron.[1]

Jenkin Keigwin, killed by the Spaniards, bur. 24 July 1595 at Paul.[2] = Thomasine, da. of ..., d. 1616.

- Richard Keigwin of Mousehole, d. 1636. = Elizabeth, da. of ..., d. 1637.
  - Elizabeth, mar. to Nicholas Noye.
  - Phillipa, mar. to Edward Coode.
  - Jane, mar. to William Paynter.
  - Richard Keigwin. = Margery, da. and coh. of Nicholas Godolphin of Trewarveneth, mar. 1636.
    - Elizabeth, da. of Robert Scawen, mar. 27 Dec. 1639 at St. Germans,[6] 2 wife, living 1669, *vide* Scawen ped. ante. p. 422. = Martin Keigwin. = ... da. of ... Penrose, 1 wife, d. s.p.
      - John Keigwin, b. 1641. = Mary, da. of .. Penrose, mar. 1666.
        - John Keigwin, Clerk in Holy Orders. = Isabella.
          - John Keigwin, Rector of Landrake. = Isabella.
    - Mary, bap. 12 July 1640 at Madron,[1] mar. John Borlase of Pendeen.
    - Isabella, bap. 21 Oct. 1641 at Madron.[1]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 14 Aug. 1646 at Madron,[1] mar. John Harry of Ragonnis in Paul.
    - Phillipa, bap. 21 Ap. 1639 at Madron.[1]
  - John Keigwin of Mousehole. = Dorothy, da. of Walter Borlase of Sithney.
    - William Keigwin of Mousehole, b. 1625. = Prudence, da. of James Praed of Trevethow, M.P. for St. Ives and High Sheriff of Cornwall 1654.
      - John Keigwin of Mousehole, d. 1693. = Margaret, da. of Colonel John Giffard of Brightly, Devon, descended from three children of King Edw. I.
        - James Keigwin. = Julian, da. of George Musgrave of Nettlecombe.
          - Rihard Keigwin, 2 son, Colonel of Marines, killed at St. Kitts, West Indies, 22 June 1689 in command of H.M.S. Assistance.
          - John Keigwin, bap. 17 Nov. 1637 at Madron,[1] d. 1683. = Mary, da. of William Inch of St. Kew.
            - Margery, bap. 20 June 1673 at Madron,[1] mar. 13 May 1702 at St. Columb Major[3] to Charles Jones of Penrose.
            - Prothesia, bap. 14 Feb. 1675-6 at Madron,[1] mar. 1701 Henry Badcock of Whitstone.
            - Elizabeth, b. 20 Dec. 1676, bap. 5 Jan. 1676-7 at Madron.[1]
            - William Keigwin, bap. 21 Oct. 1670 at Madron.[1]
          - James Keigwin, d. s.p. = Florence, da. of ... Penrose ⊥
          - George Keigwin of Crowan. = Ann, da. of Thomas Hoblyn of Tresaddern.
            - James Keigwin. = Eliza, da. of ... Jenkin of Crowan.
            - Ann, bur. 7 May 1732 at St. Columb Major.[3]
          - John Borlase of Pendeen. = Dorothy, d. 1788, aged 88. ⊥
        - John Keigwin, Curate of Madron 1716-17, Vicar of Landrake and St. Erney, d. 1761. = Prudence, da. of John Busvargus of Busvargus, widow of the Rev. Jonathan Toup of St. Ives, *vide* Busvargus ped. ante, p. 64.
          - Charles Worth of St. Ives, Attorney at Law, descended from the family of Worth of Devonshire, d. 1766. = Prudence, eldest da. and coh., b. 1727.
            - Mary, 1 da. bap. 21 May 1757 at St. Ives,[4] mar. 11 Nov. 1775 at Illogan[5] to Thomas Pearce, *vide* ped. post.
            - Margaret, 2 da.
            - Catherine, 3 da. mar. John Kempthorne of St. Ives, *vide* ped. ante, p. 290.
            - Elizabeth, 4 da. mar. Henry Blake of St. Erney.
            - Thomas Worth, 2 son, drowned at sea 1796. = Hannah, da. of ... Hicks. ⊥
            - William Worth, 1 son, d. 1800. ⊥ = Elizabeth, da. of ..... Drew.
          - John Blake, d. 1762. = Anne, 2 da. & coh. b. 1731, d. 1814.
            - Phillis, 1 da. mar. Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Major Royal Cornwall Fencibles, *vide* ped. post.
            - Anne, 2 da. mar. Paul Harris Nicolas, *vide* ped. post.
            - **Margaret, 3 da. mar John Harris Nicolas, Commander R.N., *vide* ped. post.**
  - Martin Keigwin. = Elizabeth, da. of ...
    - Jane. — Thomas Keigwin.
    - Elizabeth. — Elizabeth.
- Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Fleminge of Landith, *vide* ped. ante, p. 164.
- Nicholas Keigwin.
- Thomas Keigwin.
- John Keigwin.
- Jenken Keigwin, d. 1640. = Eliza, da. of William Woolcock.

James Jenkin Keigwin, Rector of Withiel. ⊥ = Mary Ann, da. of Philip Richards of Penryn. Elizabeth Ann Hoblyn.

---

[1] Madron Parish Register.
[2] Paul Parish Register.
[3] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[4] St. Ives Parish Register.
[5] Illogan Parish Register.
[6] St. Germans Parish Register.

KEMPE OF LAVETHAN.

ARMS :—Gu. three garbs Or.

- William Kempe of Lavethan. = Grace, da. of John Boscawen of Tregothan, *vide* ped. ante, p. 47.
  - Alice, da. of Thomas St. Aubin of Clowance, 1 wife. = John Kempe of Lavethan, bur. 17 Dec. 1557 at Bisland,[1] *vide* ped. ante, p. 434. = Catherine, da. of Thomas Spry, 2 wife.
    - William Kempe of Lavethan, son and heir. = Margaret, da. of Robert Smith of Tregonack, mar. 20 Sep. 1540 at Blisland,[1] *vide* Smith ped. ante, p. 427.
      - Thomas Kempe of Lavethan, son and heir, bur. 23 Mar. 1751 at Blisland.[1] = Catherine, da. of Lawrence Courtenay of Ethey, remar. Robert Smith, *vide* Courtenay ped. ante, page 113, and Smith ped. ante, p. 427.
        - Dorothy, bap. 11 Ap. 1568 at Blisland,[1] mar. John Trubody of Castle in Lanlivery.
        - Honour, bap. 11 Nov. 1563 at Blisland.[1]
        - Jane, bap. 30 Aug. 1572 at Blisland.[1]
        - Richard Kempe, bap. 28 Ap. 1566 at Blisland.[1]
        - Humphry Kempe of Lavethan, son and heir, bur. 11 Nov. 1624 at Blisland.[1] M.I. = Jane, da. of Thomas Peyton of St. Edmondsbury, Customer of Plymouth, by Cicely, da. of John Bourchier, Earl of Bath.
          - Radigan, bap. 23 May 1602, bur. 12 Mar. 1603 at Blisland.[1]
          - Cecilia, bap. 13 Mar. 1603, bur. 3 Ap. 1612 at Blisland.[1]
          - Grace, bap. 13 Sep. 1608 at Blisland.[1]
          - Humphry Kempe, bur. 1632 at Blisland.[1]
          - William Kempe of Lavethan, son and heir, died 1629. Inq. p.m. = Florence, da. of ... Wood of North Tawton, Devon, mar. lic. 29 Oct. 1619, Exeter.
            - William Kempe of Lavethan, bap. 23 Ap. 1626 at Blisland,[1] sold Lavethan in 1654 and settled at Veryan. = Philippa, da. of ...
              - Richard Kempe of Tregony, born 1683, d. 1736 at Bath. = Ann, da. of James Day of Little Colan.
                - William Kempe, 2 son, d. unmar.
                - James Kempe, son & heir, d. unmar. Will 1 Jan. 1738, pro. Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
                - Elizabeth, eldest da. & coh. of her brother, mar. Joseph Taunton 1738, d. 1793.
                - Ann, 2 da. & coh. mar. John Thompson of Penryn.
                - Ursula, 3 da. & coh. mar. Samuel Haweis of Penryn.
                - Philip Kempe.
              - Philip Kempe, 2 son, b. 1690. = Katherine Penwarne, mar. Nov. 1717 at Veryan.[3]
            - Humphry Kempe, 5 son, bap. 1586 at St. Minver.[2]
            - William Kempe, 6 son, bap. 1589 at St. Minver.[2]
            - Nicholas Kempe of Rosteague, which he purchased of Reginald Mohun in 1619. = Johanna, da. & heir of . . Budge of Darley in Linkenhorn.
              - ..., widow of ... Hix of St. Ewe, 2 wife. = ... da. of ..... Leonard, 3 wife.
              - John Kempe, son and heir. = Ann, da. of William Williams of Treworgy in Probus, 1 wife.
                - Nicholas Kempe of Rosteague. = Mary, eldest da. of Arthur Spry of Place, *vide* ped. ante, p. 434. (A)
              - Nicholas Kempe of Crugsillick in Veryan, 2 son. = ... da. of ... Maunder of Probus.
                - Nicholas Kempe, son and heir. = .. da. of ... Foote of Trecossick in Veryan. (B)
    - John Kempe, 2 son. = Winifred, da. of Philip Penkivell, mar. 29 Sep. 1572 at St. Minver,[2] *vide* ped. ante, p. 414.
      - Honour, bap. 1573 at St. Minver.[2]
      - Jane, bap. 1575 at St. Minver.[2]
      - John Kempe, 2 son, bap. 1578 at St. Minver.[2]
      - Robert Kempe, 3 son, bap. 1579 at St. Minver.[2] = ...
      - Digory Kempe, 4 son, bap. 1582 at St. Minver.[2]

[1] Blisland Parish Register. [2] St. Minver Parish Register. [3] Veryan Parish Register.

A

Lucy Kempe, mar. Edward John.

Arthur Kempe of Rosteague, son and heir. = Honour, da. of Christopher Huddy of Trethevern.

Thomasine.

B

John Kempe, son and heir. = Grace, sister of Sir Nicholas Trevanion, Kt., Governor of Pendennis, mar. 1699 at Veryan,[1] *vide* ped. ante, p. 505.

Henry Kempe, 2 son. = Mary, sister of Sir Nicholas Trevanion, d. s.p., *vide* ped. ante, p. 505.

Nicholas Kempe of Plymouth, 3 son, *vide* C, p. 591.

Nicholas Kempe of Rosteague, son and heir, b. 1699, Sheriff of Cornwall 1761. = Dorothy, da. of James Borlase of Treludra.

Arthur Kempe, Governor of St. Mawes Castle, 3 son, mar. Amy, da. of Sir Nicholas Trevanion and widow of Capt. ...

Charles Kempe of Crugsillick, in right of his wife, 2 son. = Ann Kempe, sole heir of her brother.

James Kempe, died unmar.

Hannah, died unmar.

Dorothy, mar. ... Bennett, Rector of Mary Tavy, co. Devon.

Mary, born 1730.

Ursula, died unmar.

James Kempe of Truro, surgeon. = Mary, da. of Christopher Warnel of Truro.

Ursula, mar. David Haweis of Truro.

John Kempe of Crugsillick, son and heir, died 22 Aug. 1814, s.p. = Letitia Maria, da. of John Coryton of Crocadon.

Samuel Kempe of Carclew, born 1728. = Jane, da. & h. of Richard Bonython of Carclew, *vide* Bonython ped. ante, page 44.

M. A. Kempe, died unmar.

Sophia, died unmar.

Hariett, mar. Admiral Sir John Devonshire.

Charles Kempe, 2 son, Rector of St. Mabyn. = Catherine, da. of ... Hocken of St. Tudy.

Arthur Kempe of Polsue, 3 son, Admiral, b. 1740, d. 1820, aged 80 years. = Anne, da. of John Coryton of Crocadon.

Nicholas Kempe, Capt. R.N., died 1829, aged 72.

John Kempe, a merchant at New York.

William Kempe.

Jane. — Honour.

John Kempe, only child, Vicar of Fowey, d. 1862. = Frances, da. of the Rev. John Cory of Costelost, d. at Fowey 22 May 1848, aged 70 years. M.I.

Charles Trevanion Kempe, son and h., Vicar of Breage, and Rector of St. Michael Carhayes, died 1851, aged 74 years. = Elizabeth, 3 da. and coheir of the Rev. Edward Marshall, Vicar of Breage.

John Arthur Kempe, Col. H.E.I.C.S., d. 1832. = Elizabeth, da. of John Penhallow Peter of Crigmurrian in Philleigh, mar. 3 Oct. 1826 at Philleigh.[2]

... da. of ... Jenken of Truro, 2 wife. = William Peter Kempe, bap. 1786 at Philleigh,[2] Capt. H.E.I.C.S., d. 1866. = Elizabeth Mary, bap. 16 Feb. 1786, mar. 4 June 1807 at St. Mabyn[3] to Wm. Courtenay of Walreddon, Devon.

Ann Coryton, mar. 4 Aug. 1803 at Philleigh[2] to Matthew Garland Cregoe of Gerrans.

Edward Marshall Kempe, Vicar of Linkinhorne. = Augusta, 2 da. of W. P. Daykin of Hartley House, co. Devon

John Kempe, bap. 13 July 1827 at Philleigh,[2] Fellow of Ex. Coll. Oxon.

Coryton Sylvanus Sampson Kempe, late 61st Reg.

William Hussey Blomefield, late of the Custom House.

Maria, mar. ... Wriford, ob. s.p.

Charles Kempe, bap. 1799 at St. Mabyn,[3] died unmar.

John Kempe, bap. 1804 at St. Mabyn,[3] Commander R.N. = Susan Rundle, da. of John Alan Prynn, Collector of Customs at Fowey.

Frances, bap. 1806 at St. Mabyn.[3]

George Henry Kempe, bap. 1809 at St. Mabyn,[2] Rector of Bicton. = Sophia, da. of the Rev. John Hole, Rector of Woolfardisworthy, co. Devon.

Maria Letitia, died unmar.

James Cory Kempe, b. 1810, Rector of Merton, co. Devon, Prebendary of Exeter and Proctor for Chapter in Convocation. = Laura, only surviving da. of Rear Admiral Pulling, mar. 1843.

Arthur Kempe of Exeter, surgeon, b. 1812, unmar.

Louisa, b. 19 May 1846, d. 10 Jan. 1855.

George Henry Kempe, born 4 July 1844.

John Arthur Kempe, born 26 Oct. 1851.

Frances. — Catherine Mary.

Maria Letitia, born 1833, mar. Stephen Roberts of Crego in Ruan Lanihorne.

Catherine Elizabeth, born 1836, mar. 1863 to John Wm. Harney, Commander R.N.

Charles Patrick Kempe of London, surgeon.

Alice Maria, d. infant. — Laura, d. infant.

Emily Mary — Henrietta Frances.

Fanny — Mary.

Edith.

John Henry Kempe, b. 1844, Chaplain to the Union Workhouse, Great Torrington, Devon.

James Arthur Kempe, b. 1848, Vicar of St. Breward and Rural Dean of Trigg Minor.

Charles William Kempe, d. infant.

---

[1] Veryan Parish Register. [2] Philleigh Parish Register. [3] St. Mabyn Parish Register.

Vide C, page 590.

Nicholas Kempe of Plymouth, 3 son of Nicholas Kempe of Crugsillick. = ...

... da. and coheir of ... Merton of Oxfordshire, 2 wife, s.p. She remar. Dixon the mezzotinto engraver. = Nicholas Kempe of "The Villa," Chelsea, and Bullion Porter in H.M. Mint, d. 1744, aged 56. = Elizabeth, da. of James Humphreys of Deptford, 1 wife.

- John Kempe, son & heir, Bullion Porter in H.M. Mint, b. 1748, d. 1823.[1] = Ann, da. of James Arrow of Westminster, b. 1745-6, d. 17 Mar. 1835, æt. 90.
  - Jemima, d. an infant.
  - Edward Gibbon Kempe, d. an infant.
  - Alfred John Kempe, F.S.A., d. 1846. = Mary, da. of J... Prior, a Capt. in the Army, related to Prior the Poet.
    - Mary Ann, b. 1811, unmar.
    - Anna Eliza, b. 1815, mar. the Rev. Arthur Mozley, Master of Emanuel Hospital, Westminster.
    - Jemima Frances Martha, b. 1816, mar. Albin Martin.
    - Augusta, b. 1818, d. 1827, unmar.
    - Caroline Wilhelmina, b. 1820, mar. Percy Davies of Shooter's Hill.
    - Adeline Octavia, b. 1821, mar. John Benson of Tavistock.
    - Eleanor Mary Brandreth, b. 1829, mar. Alfred Parish of Chiselhurst.
    - John Edward Kempe, born 1810, Rector of St. James, Westminster. = Harriet, da. of the Rev. Robert Sewell Wood of Asmington, Dorset, mar. 1842.
      - Caroline Mary, b. 1846.
      - Edward Wood Kempe, born 1844.
      - John Arrow Kempe, b. 1846.
      - Alfred Bray Kempe, b. 1849.
      - Harry Robert Kempe, b. 1852.
    - Alfred Arrow Kempe, born 1812, Rector of Wexham, Bucks. = Selina Augusta, 2 da. of James Phipps Woodcock, Attorney General of the Island of St. Christopher, mar. 1846.
      - Grace Augusta, b. 7 July 1849.
      - Beatrice Mary Amelia, b. 17 June 1858.
      - Edith Eleanor, b. 1 Feb. 1864.
      - Gerald Stuart Kempe, b. 7 Nov. 1850.
      - Arthur Granville Kempe, b. 17 Sep. 1852.
      - Ernest Courtenay Kempe, b. 5 Sep. 1854.
      - Austin Arrow Kempe, b. 11 June 1856.
      - Walter Alfred Kempe, b. 26 July 1860, deceased.
    - Charles Nicholas Kempe of the Admiralty, born 1827, unmar.
    - Reginald Carlisle Kempe, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Niton, Isle of Wight, b. 1831. = Ada Sophia, eldest da. of Robert Bristow of Broxmore Park, co. Hants.
      - Evelyn Violet, b. 10 Ap. 1860.
      - Reginald Bristow Kempe, b. 23 Sep. 1861.
      - Geraldine Beatrice, b. 21 Aug. 1863.
      - Harold Carlisle Kempe, b. 10 Oct. 1865.
- James Kempe, Capt. R.N. = Elizabeth, relict of Capt. Bennett.
  - Issue extinct.
- Thomas Limburner Kempe, of H.M. Post Office, 3 son, d. unmar.

---

[1] Gentleman's Magazine, 1823, i, 569, 603.

[2] Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., xxvi, 546; and a memoir, written by him, of Capt. Nicholas Kempe, R.N., in the Magazine for July, 1829, in which the general history of the Kempe family is discussed.

LAWRENCE OF LAUNCESTON.

ARMS :—Arg. a cross raguly Gu., on a chief of the second a lion passant Or.

- Thomas Lawrence, supposed to be of Trethillick in Padstow in the time of Elizabeth. = ...
  - Thomas Lawrence, living in 1653, as appears by entry in Bible.[1] = Grace, da. of ..., survived her husband, bur. 13 Aug. 1675 at Padstow.[2]
    - Arthur Lawrence of Cubert in co. Cornw. bap. 22 Ap. 1627 at Padstow,[2] d. 19 Ap. 1669, bur. in Chancel of Cubert Ch.[3] = Jane Betty, da. of the Rev. Humphry Betty, Rector of Little Petherick, Cornw., survived her husband, living 1702. Admon. granted 2 Dec. 1702, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
      - Thomas Lawrence, b. 6, bap. 13 Mar. 1653 at Padstow,[2] Vicar of St. Winnow, which he held from 1678 to 1723. = Jane, da. of ..., widow of ... Walter, mar. 8 June 1681 at Plympton St. Mary, Devon,[5] bur. 27 Oct. 1682 at St. Winnow.[4]
        - John Berzey of Fowey, merchant, bur. there 7 Ap. 1725. Will 29 Jan. 1721, pro. 15 Ap. 1725 at Bodmin, described as plumber, names his da. Elizabeth and appoints his brothers Richard and Martin trustees and guardians. = Jane, bap. 19 Jan. 1689 at Cubert,[3] bur. 8 Mar. 1724 at Fowey.[6]
        - Arthur Lawrence, bap. 28 May 1692 at Cubert,[3] an attorney at Launceston, d. intestate & bur. 21 June 1750 at Launceston.[7] Admon. granted 1750 to his son Humphry, Act Book, P.C.C. = Judith, youngest da. and coh. of Charles Bligh of Launceston, bap. 6 Jan. 1690, mar. 1719, bur. 21 Sep. 1754 at Launceston.[7]
          - Humphry Lawrence, bap. 20 Jan. 1727-8, bur. 3 Mar. 1788 at Launceston.[7] = Charlotte, youngest da. and coh. of Charles Kendall, LL.D. of Exeter and of Landew in Lezant, bap. 30 Jan. 1731 at St. Lawrence, Exeter,[9] mar. 23 Ap. 1753 at Lawhitton,[10] bur. 14 Jan. 1787 at Launceston.[7]
            - A
          - Judith, bap. 14 Oct. 1723 at Launceston, died unmar. 1, bur. 5 Jan. 1740 at Launceston.[7]
          - Elizabeth, bap. 18 Feb. 1731-2, died an infant, bur. 2 Ap. 1732 at Launceston.[7]
          - Charles Thomas Lawrence, bapt. 2 Mar. 1720 at Launceston, died unmar. and intestate, bur. 24 Ap. 1756 at Launceston.[7]
          - Humphry Lawrence, bap. 4 Oct. 1726, bur. 23 Mar. 1726-7 at Launceston.[7]
        - Gertrude, da. and coh. of Harry Bond of Tresunger, 2 wife, survived her husband, s.p. = John Lawrence, bap. 18 May 1694 at Cubert,[3] a surgeon at St. Columb Major, afterwards of Carthew in St. Issey, bur. at St. Issey. = Mary, da. of ... Wyatt of St. Sidwells, Exeter, 1 wife, mar. Ap. 1720 at St. Sidwells, Exeter.[8]
          - John Lawrence, Curate of St. Ervan in Cornw. d. at an early age. = ... Pidwell of Penzance. = Mary.
            - A
          - William Lawrence of St. Columb, surgeon. = John Lawrence of Camelford, Attorney-at-Law. = ... da. of ... Pearce.
          - Thomas Sanders Allen of Bosavern in St. Just. = Mary.
            - A
      - Humphry Lawrence, under age at the death of his father, d. 9, & bur. 11 Jan. 1699 in Chancel of Cubert Church.[3] = Jane, da. of John Davies of Carines in Cubert, died 1702.
    - Dorothy, bap. 25 Jan. 1628, bur. 11 Aug. 1696 at Padstow.[2]
    - Elizabeth, bap. 22 Feb. 1628, mar. 3 May 1659 at Padstow[2] to John Merrett.
    - Jone, bap. 9 Feb. 1633 at Padstow.[2]
    - Thomas, bap. 26 Aug. 1632, bur. 7 Dec. 1635 at Padstow.[2]
    - Grace, bap. 20 Oct. 1636 at Padstow.[2]
    - Thomas, bap. 13 Jan. 1630 at Padstow.[2]

---

[1] Described in Padstow Register as "Thomas Lawrence Junior."
[2] Padstow Parish Register.
[3] Cubert Parish Register.
[4] St. Winnow Parish Register.
[5] Plympton St. Mary, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Fowey Parish Register.
[7] Launceston Parish Register.
[8] St. Sidwells, Exeter, Parish Register.
[9] St. Lawrence, Exeter, Parish Register.
[10] Lawhitton Parish Register.

A

- Arthur Lawrence of Queen's Coll. Oxford, M.A., Rector of South Sydenham, Devon, bap. 2 Ap. 1755, d. unmar. bur. 29 Feb. 1780 at Launceston.[1]
- Charles Lawrence, Town Clerk of Launceston, bap. 15 Sep. 1757, d. unmar. 8 Jan. 1780 at Launceston.[1]
- Harriet, da. of William Morshead of Cartuther, mar. 10 June 1788 at Menheniot,[2] bur. 26 Sep. 1803 at Launceston.[1] = Humphry Lawrence, b. 24 Feb. bap. 29 Mar. 1769, died 2, bur. 8 Ap. 1811 at Launceston.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of James Pulton of Launceston, mar. 8 Aug. 1810 at Lifton, Devon,[3] d. in Exeter 8, bur. 14 Mar. 1832 at Launceston.[1]
  - Charlotte, b. 27 Jan. bap. 4 Oct. 1791 at Launceston,[1] mar. 24 Feb. 1813 at Lifton, Devon,[3] to John Parson, Commander R.N.
  - Olympia, b. 7 Sep. bap. 24 Oct. 1792, bur. 11 Mar. 1794 at Launceston.[1]
  - Harriet Elizabeth, b. 15 Nov. 1796, bap. 27 Dec. 1798, d. 7, bur. 12 Aug. 1816 at Launceston.[1]
  - Humphry Lawrence, b. 15 July, bap. 21 Oct. 1789, bur. 27 Feb. 1790 at Launceston.[1]
  - William Lawrence, b. 7 Oct. 1795, d. an infant, bur. at Bathwick Church, Bath.
  - Humphry Lawrence, b. 28 July 1811, bap. at Lifton, Devon,[3] d. unmar. in Exeter 16, and bur. 22 Aug. 1831 at Launceston.[1]
  - Christopher Morshead Lawrence, b. 5 June 1799, bap. 17 Feb. 1802, bur. 2 Mar. 1816 at Launceston.[1]
  - Northmore Herle Pierce Lawrence, b. 9 June 1801, bap. 17 Feb. 1802 at Launceston.[1] = Maria Hosken, 3 da. of Henry Prynn Andrew of Bodrean, b. 30 July 1810 mar. 29 Ap. 1830 at St. Clements.[4]
    - Charlotte Pierce, b. 10 Jan. bap. 5 Feb. 1832 at Launceston,[1] mar. Ap. 1853 at Ipplepen, Devon[5] to the Rev. Wm. Hart Smith, Clerk, Vicar of St. Minver, Cornwall, now Rector of St. Peter's, Bedford.
    - Maria Andrew, b. 2, bap. 23 Mar. 1835 at Launceston,[1] mar. 11 Ap. 1855 at Ipplepen, Devon[5] to the Rev. William Waddon Martyn of Tonacombe, Cornwall, Rector of Lifton, Devon. *Vide* Martyn ped. post.
    - Northmore Herle Lawrence, b. 17, bap. 20 Feb. d. 19 Ap. 1834, bur. at Launceston.[1]
    - Arthur Lawrence, b. 6 Feb. bap. 3 Mar. 1833 at Launceston,[1] Rector of St. Ewe, Cornwall. = Jane Frances, da. of John Henry Baldwin of Stede Hill, Kent, mar. 18 July 1861 at Hartland, Devon.[6]
      - Charles Arthur Lawrence, b. 29 May 1862, bap. at Parkham, Devon.[7]
    - Northmore Herle Lawrence, b. 1, bap. 25 Mar. d. 21 June 1838, bur. at Launceston.[1]
    - Jane Judith, b. 4, bap. 28 Dec. 1839 at Launceston,[1] mar. 9 Ap. 1863 at Ipplepen, Devon,[5] to the Rev. Wickham Montgomery Birch, Vicar of Boyton, Launceston, and now of Ashburton, Devon.
    - Charles Northmore Lawrence, b. 31 July, bap. 24 Aug. 1841 at Launceston,[1] bur. 1858 at Ipplepen.[5]
    - Thomas Northmore Lawrence, b. 27 Aug. bap. 29 Sep. 1843 at Launceston,[1] a Barrister-at-Law, d. 1886. = Frances Duntze, eldest da. of Alfred Hanson, Barrister-at-Law.
    - John Northmore of Cleve, Devon. = Harriet Olympia, da. of ... Morshead, b. 23 Aug. bap. 29 Sep. 1845, mar. 20 Feb. 1873 at Launceston,[1] died 11 Sep. 1875 at Colombo, Ceylon.
      - John Northmore, b. 3 Sep. 1874.
      - Olympia, b. 26 Aug. 1875.

---

[1] Launceston Parish Register.
[2] Menheniott Parish Register.
[3] Lifton, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] St. Clements Parish Register.
[5] Ipplepen, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Hartland, Devon, Parish Register.
[7] Parkham, Devon Parish Register.

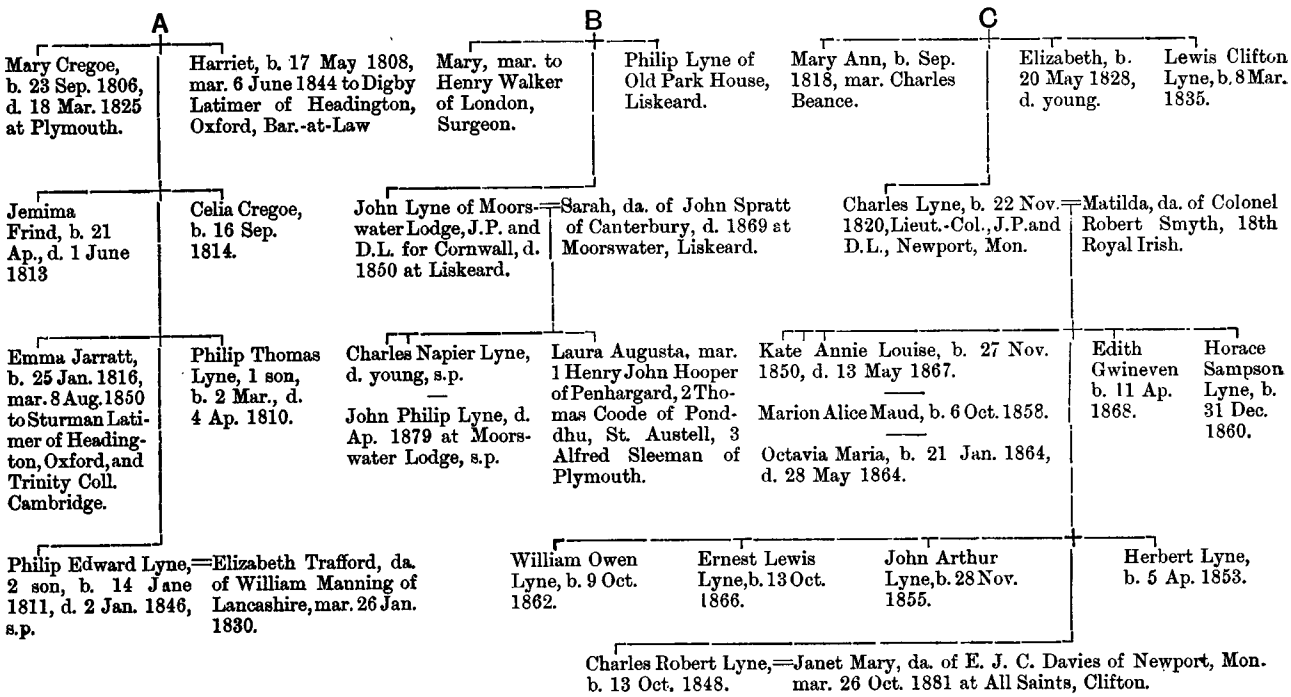
LYNE.

ARMS :—Gu., three stags' heads erased Arg., on a chief Arg. two gryphons' heads erased Sa.
CREST :—On a wreath of colours a gryphon's head erased Sa.

- William Lyne of Ringwood, co. Southampton. = Alice, da. of ... Warren.
  - Richard Lyne of Chichester. = Anne, da. of Sir John Guildford.
    - John Lyne.
    - Richard Lyne. = ...
      - John Lyne. = Joan, da. of John Moore of Liskeard, mar. 16 Sep. 1658 at Liskeard.[1]
        - Philip Lyne of Liskeard, Town Clerk of the Borough of St. Teath 1733. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Nicholls.
          - John Lyne of Bodanon, Town Clerk of the Borough of St. Teath 1763, d. 10 June 1782. = Eleanor, only da. of George Jarratt of St. Teath.
            - Elizabeth, mar. ..... Wilts of Silverton, co. Devon.
            - Eleanor, mar. Richard Roskesly.
            - Ann, mar. William Warham.
            - Philip Lyne, b. 10 Oct. bap. 6 Nov. 1739 at Liskeard,[1] D.D., of Oriel Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Mevagissey, d. 23 Feb. 1824. = Mary, da. of Admiral Hall, R.N., mar. 20 Sep. 1764, d. 13 Sep. 1813.
              - Jemima, 1 da. b. 20 Jan. 1772, mar. 5 Sep. 1791 to William Waddon Martyn of Stratton, High Sheriff of Somerset, *vide* Martyn ped. post.
              - Harriet, 2 da. b. 15 Mar. 1774, mar. 10 Sep. 1793 to Thomas Graham of Penquite, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1806.
              - Thomas Jones Lyne, R.N., b. 19 Jan. 1771, d. 28 Ap. 1799 at Bermuda.
              - John Lyne, b. 20 Dec. 1756, Rector of Latton, Wilts, d. 31 Dec. 1818 at Latton. = Martha, da. of ... Keyback.
                - Edward Lyne, born 16 Mar. 1778, died 29 May 1780.
                - George Lyne, born 21 Jan. 1770, d. same year at Liskeard.
                - John Lyne, b. 23 Aug. 1765, an officer in the army, d. 25 Mar. 1793 at Exeter.
                - Lewis Stephens Lyne, Accountant General, Inland Revenue, d. 13 Sep. 1858. = Catherine, da. of ... Jackson.
                  - Lewis Henry Randall Lyne, b. 19 Mar. 1840, d. 8 Dec. 1880, s.p.
                - Mary Ann, mar. 1 William Ware, 2 William Stone.
                - Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Gleed.
                - Charles Lyne, b. 21 Dec. 1776, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Wadham Coll. Oxford, died 7 Feb. 1817, = Harriet, da. of Edward Cregoe of Trewithian, St. Gerrans, mar. 5 Sep. 1805, d. 21 Ap. 1827. (A)
                - Philip Lyne of Sufferton Manor, Torfrey, b. 1 Jan. 1768, Capt. R.N., was at the battle of the Nile, d. at Torfrey. = Ann, da. of Oliver Slymon of Penwarne in St. Sampsons, mar. 25 Sep. 1800, d. at Torfrey. (B)
                - Charles Lyne, b. at Latton 1790, d. 1 Mar. 1861 in London. = Martha, da. of William Mulley of Ipswich, d. 1876. (C)
              - Amy, b. 30 Dec. 1757, mar. Joseph Hawkey of Launcells.
          - Elizabeth, 1 da. mar. 1 George Newton of Blackawton, co. Devon, 2 Vincent Darley of Battens, *vide* ped. ante. p. 134.
          - Anne, 2 da. b. 10 Ap. 1714, mar. 1, 23 Dec. 1742 at Liskeard[1] to William Archer; 2, 27 Dec. 1753 at St. Ewe[2] to the Rev. Richard Haydon.
        - George Lyne. = Sarah, da. of .. Furnival.
          - Jarrat Lyne.
        - Jane, da. of William Mitchell of Liskeard, 2 wife.
        - John Lyne, b. 13 Sep. 1723 at Liskeard, of University Coll. Oxford, Rector of St. Ive, d. 12 Feb. 1791 at St. Ive. M.I. = Amy, da. of John Tucker of Crediton, Devon, widow of Nathaniel Swetnam, mar. 15 Jan. 1748 at Saltash.[3] (D)
        - John Lyne, b. 1662 at Liskeard.[1] = Christian, da. of ... Hamley of Pool in Menheniot.
          - Richard Lyne of Liskeard. = Jane, da. of Lewis Stephens, Vicar of Menheniot, descended from the family of Stephens of Burderopp, co. Wilts, buried at Saltash opposite the pulpit.
          - Christian — Sarah.
          - Jane, mar, William Quiller.
        - Sarah, b. 1664 at Liskeard.

Vide page 596.

[1] Liskeard Parish Register. [2] St. Ewe Parish Register. [3] Saltash Chapel Register.


A
B
C
Mary Cregoe, b. 23 Sep. 1806, d. 18 Mar. 1825 at Plymouth.
Harriet, b. 17 May 1808, mar. 6 June 1844 to Digby Latimer of Headington, Oxford, Bar.-at-Law
Mary, mar. to Henry Walker of London, Surgeon.
Philip Lyne of Old Park House, Liskeard.
Mary Ann, b. Sep. 1818, mar. Charles Beance.
Elizabeth, b. 20 May 1828, d. young.
Lewis Clifton Lyne, b. 8 Mar. 1835.
Jemima Frind, b. 21 Ap., d. 1 June 1813
Celia Cregoe, b. 16 Sep. 1814.
John Lyne of Moorswater Lodge, J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, d. 1850 at Liskeard.
Sarah, da. of John Spratt of Canterbury, d. 1869 at Moorswater, Liskeard.
Charles Lyne, b. 22 Nov. 1820, Lieut.-Col., J.P. and D.L., Newport, Mon.
Matilda, da. of Colonel Robert Smyth, 18th Royal Irish.
Emma Jarratt, b. 25 Jan. 1816, mar. 8 Aug. 1850 to Sturman Latimer of Headington, Oxford, and Trinity Coll. Cambridge.
Philip Thomas Lyne, 1 son, b. 2 Mar., d. 4 Ap. 1810.
Charles Napier Lyne, d. young, s.p.
—
John Philip Lyne, d. Ap. 1879 at Moorswater Lodge, s.p.
Laura Augusta, mar. 1 Henry John Hooper of Penhargard, 2 Thomas Coode of Pondhu, St. Austell, 3 Alfred Sleeman of Plymouth.
Kate Annie Louise, b. 27 Nov. 1850, d. 13 May 1867.
—
Marion Alice Maud, b. 6 Oct. 1858.
—
Octavia Maria, b. 21 Jan. 1864, d. 28 May 1864.
Edith Gwineven b. 11 Ap. 1868.
Horace Sampson Lyne, b. 31 Dec. 1860.
Philip Edward Lyne, 2 son, b. 14 June 1811, d. 2 Jan. 1846, s.p.
Elizabeth Trafford, da. of William Manning of Lancashire, mar. 26 Jan. 1830.
William Owen Lyne, b. 9 Oct. 1862.
Ernest Lewis Lyne, b. 13 Oct. 1866.
John Arthur Lyne, b. 28 Nov. 1855.
Herbert Lyne, b. 5 Ap. 1853.
Charles Robert Lyne, b. 13 Oct. 1848.
Janet Mary, da. of E. J. C. Davies of Newport, Mon. mar. 26 Oct. 1881 at All Saints, Clifton.

Vide page 594.

D

- Christian, b. 2 Feb. 1771 at Castle Hill, d. 13 June 1789.
- Mary, b. 9 May 1773 at Castle Hill, died 10 Mar. 1850 at Liskeard.
- Jane, b. 9 Sep. 1768 at Castle Hill, mar. Benjamin Tucker of Trematon Castle.
- Sarah, b. 8 June 1775 at Castle Hill, mar. 9 May 1805 to William Kemp of Teign Villa, Devon.
- Elizabeth, b. 24 Aug. 1777 at Castle Hill, d. 11 May 1847.
- Philadelphia, b. 20 Aug. 1778 at Castle Hill, d. 11 Ap. 1860 at Liskeard.

- William Lyne, b. 12 July 1762, d. young, s.p.
- Charles Lyne of Chicksands Priory, Bedfordshire, born 10 Mar. 1764, assumed the name of Stephens by Royal Lic. 1826 and letters patent 5 Ap. 1828 under the will of his cousin John James Stephens of Lisbon, d. 9 May 1851 at Rockampton. = Wilhelmina Augusta, da. of ... Tonkin of Lisbon and Cornwall, d. in Portman Sq., bur. 31 Aug. 1820 at St. Marylebone.
- Charlotta Anglica, da. of Francis Arbouin, Min. Plenipo. & Envoy Extraordinary at Portugal, 1 wife, mar. 1796, died 1 Dec. 1810 at Plymouth. = Joseph Lyne, b. 1 Feb. 1766 at Castle Hill, died 20 Nov. 1823 at Liskeard. = Elizabeth, da. of ..... Baratta of Lisbon, 2 wife, mar. 1815, died 25 Sep. 1820 in London.

- Richard Lyne, born 23 Nov. 1760, of Exeter Coll. Oxford, Rector of Little Petherick, died 23 Sep. 1834. = Mary Arundell, da. of John James of Rosemundy, St Agnes, d. 20 June 1813.
  - Christian Mary, b. 21 Aug. 1789, mar. 27 June 1815 at Liskeard to Peter Goodman Glubb, *vide* Glubb ped. ante, page 578.
  - Mary James, b. 22 June 1792, mar. 10 July 1821 to the Rev John M. Glubb, Rector of St Petrox, Dartmouth, *vide* Glubb ped. ante, p. 578.
  - Mary Ecclesia, b. 25 Sep. 1795, mar. the Rev. Nicholas Ford Chudleigh, Rector of St. Columb Minor.
  - Philadelphia Mary, b. 11 June 1807, d. Dec. 1808.
- Edward Lyne, b. 3 Sep. 1767 at Castle Hill, d. 27 Jan. 1833 at Liskeard. = Sarah, da. of William Millett of Marazion, mar. 5 Ap. 1794.
  - Jane, b. 25 May 1798, d. infant.
  - Jane, b. 28 May 1497, d. infant.
  - Sarah Millett, b. 29 Mar. 1803, d. 8 June 1858.
  - Amy Maria, b. 2 Aug. 1804, d. 30 July 1869 at Plymouth.
  - Joan Mitchell, b. 15 Aug. 1805, d. 15 June 1873.
  - Agna, b. 14 Jan. 1815, d. 27 Aug. 1861, bur. at Liskeard.
  - Rostopschin Lyne, b. 27 Ap. 1813, d. at Liskeard.
  - Collingwood Lyne, b. 9 May 1810, d. young.
  - Will Lyne, b. 17 Sep. 1806, d. 4 June 1807.
  - Charles Lyne, b. 4 July 1800, d. 1831.
  - John Millett Lyne, b. 3 Feb. 1795, d. 24 Aug. 1873.
  - Lewis Wadham Lyne, b. 1 Oct. 1807. = Mary, da. of Thomas Pearce of Bodmin.
    - Henry Lyne, b. 10 Ap. 1845.
    - Charles Edward Lyne, b. 15 May 1842. = Alice Marion, da. of ... Gawler of London.
    - Mary Sarah, b. 1 Jan. 1835, mar. 21 Oct. 1876 to Thomas Littleton, M.B. of Saltash, *vide* ped. ante, p. 294.
    - Charlotte, b. 2 Oct. 1835.
    - Isabella, b. 8 Dec. 1851.
  - Ann, da. of Thomas Fox of Devonport, 1 wife, d. 28 Aug. 1843, s.p.
  - Joseph Mitchell Lyne, b. 28 June 1801, d. 5 May 1870. = Isabella, da. of Charles Shadbolt of Tottenham, 2 wife.
  - Richard Lyne, b. 18 Feb. 1796, d. infant.
- William Lyne, b. 10 June 1774 at Castle Hill, d. 7 Nov. 1852 at St. Bees, Whitehaven. = Mary, da. of ... Newman, mar. 6 Aug. 1800 at Falmouth, d. 21 Feb. 1854 at St. Bees.
  - Joseph Lyne, b. 20 Nov. 1804, d. 31 Jan. 1850, s.p.
  - Edward Lyne, b. 28 Oct. 1810, d. 21 Aug. 1850 at Liskeard. = Elizabeth Lovey, da. of Abel Lawrence of Liskeard, d. 17 June 1849 at Liskeard.
    - Benjamin Hart Lyne of Wadham House, Liskeard, b. 9 Aug. 1800, d. 12 Ap. 1844 at Liskeard. = Elizabeth Hingston, da. of William Rawle of Liskeard, mar. 9 Aug. 1826 at Liskeard, d. 30 Nov. 1874 in London.
      - Wilhelmina Elizabeth, b. 30 Sep. 1825, mar. 20 Aug. 1848 to Frederick Augustus Stratford.
      - Rosa Philadelphia, b. 31 Dec. 1835, mar. Aug. 1867 to John Liddell.
      - Susan Maria, b. 14 Jan. 1838, mar. 10 Sep. 1874 to George Ignatius Pirkis.
      - Catherine Louisa, b. 6 Oct. 1839, mar. 19 Sep. 1872 to Frederick Edward Pirkis, R.N.
  - Charles Lyne, Rector of Tywardreath and Roche, Prebendary of Exeter, b. 22 May 1802, J.P. for Cornwall, d. 5 May 1873, bur. at Chudleigh, Devon. = Harriet, da. of Aaron Fernandes Nunez of Old Alresford, Hants, died 1 May 1848 at Chudleigh, Devon.
    - Lewis Stephens Lyne, b. 19 Nov. 1797 at Castle Hill, d. 21 Dec. 1868 at Chelsea. = Susan, da. of Thomas Dixon of Billericay, Essex, mar. 30 Nov. 1823 at St. Marys, Islington, d. 23 Nov. 1873 at Oakley Square, London.
      - Eliza Ann, da. of .. Hutton of Lincolnshire, d. 1876, s.p. = Frederick Lewis Lyne, b. 14 May 1827. = Annie, da. of James Trangmar of Portland, Australia.
        - James Frederick Trangmar Lyne, b. 11 Jan. 1880.
      - Lewis Richard Lyne, b. 1824, d. Jan. 1833.
    - Virgil Stephens Lyne, b. 1791, d. at Worthing, Sussex, 31 Mar. 1871, bur. at Birkenhead, s.p. = Christian, da. of William Lyne, mar. 24 Oct. 1851 at Tranmere.

*** This pedigree has been compiled from evidences furnished by the family.

MARTYN OF TONACOMBE.

ARMS :—Arg., two bars Gu.

William Martyn of Lifton, Devon, purchased the Manor of Wilsworthy in North Tamerton, bur. 22 July 1686 at North Tamerton.[1] Will proved Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Pomeroy of Werrington, mar. set. 1652, bur. 4 Oct. 1672 at North Tamerton.[1]

- Susanna, bap. 22 July, bur. 2 Aug. 1660 at North Tamerton.[1]
- Elizabeth, b. 24 Nov. 1656, mar. 28 Jan. 1678 at North Tamerton[1] to Leonard Cornew, named in her father's will.
- Charity, bap. 9 Ap. 1662, mar. 6 Oct. 1685 at North Tamerton[1] to Thomas Cornew, named in her father's will.
- Mary, b. 30 Mar. 1655 at North Tamerton,[1] named in her father's will.
- Anne, bap. 18 Oct. 1666 at North Tamerton,[1] named in her father's will.
- Sarah, bap. 5 Nov. 1669 at North Tamerton,[1] named in her father's will.
- Edward Martyn, bap. 12 Oct. 1663, bur. 17 Nov. 1674 at North Tamerton.[1]

- Henry Martyn, bap. 7 Nov. 1670 at North Tamerton,[1] named in his father's will.
- John Martyn, born 1 Dec. 1658, bur. 27 Feb. 1658-9 at North Tamerton.[1]
- John Martyn, born 13 Jan. bur. 8 Ap. 1653-4 at North Tamerton.[1]
- William Martyn, bap. 14 May 1668 at North Tamerton[1] = ...
- Robert Martyn, bap. 15 Dec. 1664 at North Tamerton,[1] sole exr. of his father's will. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Chapman, mar. 15 Dec. 1691 at North Tamerton.[1]

- Robert Martyn.
- William Martyn of Plymouth, M.D. d. 20 Nov. 1762, aged 62, s.p. Will pro. 14 May 1763, P.C.C. = Rebecca, da. of ... Hyde, mar. 20 July 1727, d. 18 Aug. 1742.
- Ann.
- Sarah, extrix. of her brother's will.
- Jane.
- Elizabeth, bap. 3 Ap. 1711 at North Tamerton.[1]
- Elizabeth, bap. 3 Nov. 1692, bur. 18 Feb. 1693-4 at North Tamerton.[1]

William Martyn of Stratton, bap. 23 Dec. 1701 at North Tamerton,[1] named in the will of his cousin William Martyn of Plymouth, bur. 16 Ap. 1786 at Stratton.[2] Will proved 1786. = Mary, da. of the Rev. John Braddon, Rector of Luffincott, mar. 10 Aug. 1725 at Luffincott,[3] d. 3 Mar. 1780, bur. at Stratton.[2]

- Elizabeth, bap. 27 Oct. 1730 at North Tamerton,[1] named in the will of her cousin William Martyn of Plymouth.
- Mary, bap. 25 July 1726 ? at North Tamerton,[1] named in the will of her cousin William Martyn of Plymouth, d. 5 Dec. 1809, bur. at Stratton.[2]
- William Martyn, b. 5 May 1734, bur. 27 Nov. 1738 at North Tamerton.[1]
- William Martyn of Lifton, Surgeon, bap. 27 Nov. 1739 at North Tamerton,[1] named in the will of his cousin William Martyn of Plymouth, bur. 8 June 1807 at Lifton.[4] = Joanna, da. and coh. of ..... Webber, bur. 13 March 1809 at Lifton.[4]

- Robert Martyn, b. 22 May 1728 ? at North Tamerton,[1] Vicar of Stratton, and Rector of Luffincott, Devon, named in the will of his cousin William Martyn of Plymouth, bur. 23 Dec. 1803 at Stratton.[2] = Lætitia, da. & eventually h. of the Rev. Wm. Waddon, Vicar of Stratton & Rector of Cardinham, descended from the Waddons of Addington in Kent, *vide* Waddon ped., Visitation of Devon 1620, d. 27 Ap. 1788, bur. at Stratton.[2]
- Anne, bap. Ap. 1765, bur. 27 Oct. 1829 at Lifton.[4]
- Mary, bap. 27 Feb. bur. 28 Mar. 1767 at Lifton.[4]
- Elizabeth, bap. 24 Mar. 1768, bur. 26 July 1816 at Lifton.[4]
- Joanna, bap. 23 June 1772, bur. 31 July 1846 at Lifton.[4]
- Sarah, bap. 2 July 1773, bur. 16 Aug. 1800 at Lifton.[4]

- Mary, bap. 10 Nov. 1762 at Luffincott,[3] mar. James Clarke.
- John Waddon Martyn, bap. 3 Feb. 1768, bur. 11 Jan. 1769 at Luffincott.[3]
- William Waddon Martyn of Stratton, bap. 22 Feb. 1764 at Luffincott,[3] High Sheriff of Somerset, at Bath, d. s.p. = Jemima, da. of the Rev. Philip Lyne, D.D. Vicar of Mevagissey, mar. 5 Sep. 1791, *vide* Lyne ped. ante, p. 594.
- Jane, bap. 25 Feb. 1782, bur. 7 Nov. 1850 at Lifton.[4]
- William Martyn of Lifton, Surgeon, bap. 1 June 1778, bur. 9 Sep. 1834 at Lifton.[4]
- William Martyn, bap. 4 Nov. 1770, bur. 24 Feb. 1771 at Lifton.[4]

Thomas Waddon Martyn, Rector of Luffincott and Curate of Lifton, bap. 18 Mar. 1766 at Luffincott,[3] died 29 Jan. bur. 8 Feb. 1837 at Lifton,[4] aged 71. = Mary, bap. 1776, mar. 20 Feb. 1800, d. 29 Sep. bur. 7 Oct. 1842 at Lifton.[4]

A

*** This pedigree has been compiled from Wills, Registers, and other documents in the possession of the Rev. W. W. Martyn of Lifton, Devon.

[1] North Tamerton Parish Register. [2] Stratton Parish Register. [3] Luffincott, Devon, Parish Register. [4] Lifton, Devon, Parish Register

A

- Joanna Lætitia, bap. 17 Ap. 1805 at Lifton,[1] mar. the Rev. Ponsford Cann, Rector of Virginstowe, Devon, and had issue, d. 1886.
- Mary Jane, bap. 4 June 1810, bur. 5 Mar. 1811 at Lifton.[1]
- Elizabeth Sarah Ann, bap. 18 Aug. 1817, bur. 4 Aug. 1818 at Lifton.[1]
- Mary, bap. 12 Feb. 1814 at Lifton,[1] mar. Capt. Thomas Sibbald, R.N., of Eildon Hill, Georgina, Canada, and has issue.
- Robert Waddon Martyn, 1 son, bap. 1 Mar. 1801, bur. 22 May 1811 at Lifton.[1]

- John Waddon Martyn, Clerk in Holy Orders, bap. 27 Feb. 1812 at Lifton,[1] bur. 1 Mar. 1849 at St. Leonards, Exeter.[2] = Caroline, da. of John Grigg of Plymouth.
  - Mary, b. 11 Dec. 1842, bap. 8 Jan. 1843 at St. Leonards, Exeter,[2] d. 16 May 1875 at St. John the Baptist, Hereford, mar. the Rev. C. Taylor, and had issue.
  - Thomas Waddon Martyn, Clerk in Holy Orders, b. 12 Oct. bap. 13 Nov. 1844 at St. Leonards, Exeter.[2] = Anne Congreve Seymour.
  - John Waddon Martyn, b. 28 Feb. bap. 12 Ap. 1848 at St. Leonards, Exeter.[2] = Emily C. da. of the Rev. A. W. Street, Bishop's College, Calcutta.
    - Henry Martyn, born 16 July, bap. 2 Sep. 1877 at Lifton.[1]
    - Thomas Waddon Martyn, born 6 Aug. bap. 4 Sep. 1864 at Lifton.[1]
    - John Ley Kempthorne Martyn, born 23 Feb. bap. 10 Ap. 1870 at Lifton.[1]
    - Northmore Herle Lawrence Martyn, born 22 Mar. bap. Ap. 1857 at Kingsteignton.
    - Robert Waddon Martyn, b. 1 Dec. 1860, bap. 13 Jan. 1861 at St. Anne's, Bucks Mills, Devon.[6]
    - William Waddon Martyn, born 1 Feb. bap. 2 Mar. 1856 at Morwenstow.[8]
    - Margaret Cicely Maria, b. 8 Nov. bap. 21 Dec. 1862 at St. Anne's, Bucks Mills, Devon.[6]
    - Mary Sophia, b. 17 Feb. bap. 25 Mar. 1866 at Lifton.[1]
    - Helena Jane Elizabeth, b. 6 Ap. bap. 7 May 1867 at Lifton.[1]
    - Olympia Lætitia, b. 17 Feb. bap. 26 Mar. 1876 at Lifton.[1]
- Thomas Waddon Martyn, 3 son, Rector of Lifton, bap. 15 May 1808, bur. 13 Mar. 1846 at Lifton.[1] = Sophia, da. of the Rev. James Duke Coleridge, D.D. Vicar of Thorverton & Preb. of Exeter, Proctor for Convocation.
  - Mary Sophia Paulina, b. 25 Jan. bap. 26 Feb. 1843 at Lifton.[1]
- William Waddon Martyn, 2 son, bap. 12 Feb. 1803, bur. 21 Aug. 1832 at Lifton.[1] = Mary Smith, da. of William Pattison of Duporth, M.D. mar. 9 Mar. 1830 at Walcot, Bath, remar. 15 Feb. 1838 at North Tamerton[3] her cousin Lieut. Thomas Ellis Smith, R.N.
  - Wiiliam Waddon Martyn, Rector of Lifton, born at Duporth 20 Oct. 1832, bap. at St. Austell.[4] = Maria Andrew, 2 da. of Northmore Herle Pierce Lawrence of Launceston, mar. 11 Ap. 1855 at Ipplepen.[5]
    - Philip Docton Martyn, born 5, bap. 9 Mar. 1874 at Lifton.[1]
    - George Edward Gatty Martyn, b. 6 Dec. 1858, bap. 1 Jan. d. 19 July 1859 at Hartland.[7]

---

[1] Lifton Parish Register.
[2] St. Leonards, Exeter, Parish Register.
[3] North Tamerton Parish Register.
[4] St. Austell Parish Register.
[5] Ipplepen, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] St. Anne's, Bucks Mills, Devon, Parish Register.
[7] Hartland, Devon, Parish Register.
[8] Morwenstow Parish Register.

MORSHEAD.

ARMS :—Az., a cross crosslet Arg. between four martlets Or., on a chief of the second three escallop shells Gu.
CREST :—On a wreath of the colours a demi-dragon regardant Vert. collared Or. holding between his paws an escutcheon Sa. charged with a bezant.

William Treise of Castle Milford, in Tremayne, ... d. 4 May 1622. Inq. p.m. 20 Jas.

- Leonard Treise of Castle Milford, in Tremayne, and of Trevallet in St. Thomas, son and heir, born 1574, Recorder of Launceston. — Redigund, da. of John Squire, bur. 29 Feb. 1661-2 in Launceston Ch.[1] Admon. granted 19 Mar. 1661-2, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
  - Elizabeth, d. Dec. 1627 at Trevallet.
  - Maria, bap. 29 Feb. 1616-17 at Launceston.[1]
  - Radigund, bap. 30 Nov. 1621, bur. 29 March 1622 at St. Thomas.[2]
  - Johanna, bap. 29 Dec. 1622 at St. Thomas.[2]
  - William Treise, 2 son, bap. 26 May, d. 23 Oct. 1615 at Launceston, bur in Launceston Church.[1]
  - Edward Morshead, living 1617 at Penhergett. — Joane, da. of ...
    - Robert Morshead, ancestor of the Morsheads of Widey Court, Plymouth.
    - William Morshead. — ...
      - William Morshead of Penhergett, 1 son, d. a bachelor. Will dat. 1683. Gave Penhergett in St. Ive and Crilla in St. Cleer to his brother Richard, and East Downs in St. Neot to his bro. Edward, and William, Edward's son.
      - John, 4 son. — George, 5 son.
      - Eleanor, mar. William Lyne.
      - Richard Morshead of Penhergett, 2 son.
      - Edward Morshead of St. Neot, 3 son, bur. 23 Mar. 1688-9 at St. Neot.[7] — Philippa, da. of ... Michell of St. Neot, mar. Feb. 1644-5, bur. 7 Nov. 1694 at St. Neot.[7]
        - William Morshead, bap. Ap. 1649, mar. Feb. 1686-7, bur. 16 Jan. 1690-1 at St. Neot.[7] — Catherine, da. of John Cole, sole heir of her brother John Cole of Cartuther.
          - John Morshead, bap. Jan. 1686-7, bur. 4 Mar. 1719-20 at St. Neot,[7] unmar.
          - Elizabeth, bap. June 1689, bur. 11 May 1706 at St. Neot,[7] unmar.
          - William Morshead of Cartuther in Menheniot, bap. Jan. 1690-1 at St. Neot,[7] d. 1743 at Trevarbin in St. Neot. — Jane, da. of Edmund Herring of Langstone, co. Devon.
            - A
  - William Treise, 3 son, bap. 12 Feb. 1617-18 at Launceston,[1] Clerk in Holy Orders.
  - Leonard Treise, 4 son, bap. 2 Mar. 1620-1, bur. 2 Oct. 1621 at St. Thomas.[2]
  - Leonard Treise, 5 son, bap. 20 Feb. 1624 at St. Thomas,[2] died 4 Jan. 1642-3, bur. in London.
  - Thomas Treise, 6 son, bap. Feb. 1624-5, bur. 13 Aug. 1629 at St. Thomas.[2]
  - Catherine, da. of John Gatley of Truro, mar. 23 June 1647, d. 2 Feb. at Trevalett, bur. 5 Mar. 1648-9 in Launceston Church.[1] — John Treise, 1 son, b. 22, bap. 25 Mar. 1613-14 at Launceston[1] — Cecilia, da. of John Dunkyn of Penzance, mar. 29 Sep. 1653 at Bodmin,[3] 2 wife.
    - John Treise, bap. 7 Dec. 1648 at St. Thomas by Launceston,[2] d. 4 Ap. 1649, bur. at Launceston.[1]
    - Cecilia, bap. 26 Aug. 1655 at Egloskerry.[4]
    - Leonard Treise, 2 son b. 1657.
    - Christopher Treise, 1 son, bap. 17 Aug. 1656 at Egloskerry,[4] bur. 20 Oct. 1699 in Blisland Church.[6] — Elizabeth, da. of John Robins of St. Ive, mar. 13 April 1682 at St. Stephens in Brannel.[5]
      - Cecilia, b. at Lovethan, bap. 9 Mar. 1685-6 at Blisland,[6] mar. Geo. Dennis of Trenant and Liskeard, M.D., mar. sett. 29 Oct. 1718.
      - Christopher Treise, 2 son, bap. 5 July 1687, bur. 28 May 1688 at Blisland.[6]
      - Elizabeth, bap. 7 June 1690 at Blisland,[6] mar. 22 July 1708 Richard Dinham of Alternon.
      - Leonard Treise, 3 son, bap. 9 Oct. 1688 at Blisland.[6]
      - John Treise, 1 son, b. at Lavethan 5; bap. 10 Aug. 1684, bur. 16 Nov. 1755 at Blisland.[6] Will 29 July 1753, pro. 20 Dec. 1755. — Olympia Lark, maternal cousin of her husband, bur. 17 Ap. 1739 at Blisland.[6]
        - B

[1] Launceston Parish Register.
[2] St. Thomas by Launceston Parish Register.
[3] Bodmin Parish Register.
[4] Egloskerry Parish Register.
[5] St. Stephens in Brannel Parish Register.
[6] Blisland Parish Register.
[7] St. Neot Parish Register.

A

Jane, mar. the Rev. John Honey of Trenant in Menheniot.

Mary, mar. 2 Jan. 1745 at North Petherwin[1] to John Drake of Bystock, co. Devon.

Edward Morshead, Rector of Quethiock in Cornwall, d. in Bath unmar., bur. Nov. 1811 at Walcott. Devised the manor of Forsnooth and the estate of St. Cleer to his nephew Edward.

B

Leonard Treise, 1 son, bap. 30 May 1722, bur. 30 July 1722 at Blisland.[2]

John Treise, 2 son, bap. 14 Oct. 1723, bur. 21 Aug. 1725 at Blisland.[2]

John Treise, 3 son, bap. 29, bur. 30 Jan. 1726-7 at Blisland.[2]

John Morshead, d. unmar.

William Morshead of Cartuther and Trevarbin, b. Aug. 1722, Sheriff of Cornwall 1753, received grant of arms 11 Mar. 1744, bur. 4 May 1784 at St. Neot,[3] æt. 62. = Olympia, bap. 18 May 1726 at Blisland,[2] eventually sole heir of her brother, mar. 23 Ap. 1745 at Blisland,[2] bur. 7 Mar. 1811 at St. Neot.[3]

Sir Christopher Treise, Kt., 4 son, bap. 23 Ap. 1728 at Blisland, Sheriff of Cornwall 1760, was knighted upon taking up the address of the county upon the accession of Geo. III, M.P. for Bodmin 1761-8, d. unmar. and bur. 11 Dec. 1780 at Blisland. Will 15 Ap. 1771, adm. granted 5 Feb. 1781 to William Morshead, jun., his sister Olympia renouncing.

William Treise, 5 son, bap. 17 Oct. 1730, bur. 15 Oct. 1731 at Blisland.[2]

Olympia Elizabeth, bap. 4 Feb. 1755 at Menheniot,[4] mar. 1783 Alex. Campbell, afterwards a Baronet.

Mary, bap. 7 Sep. 1761, mar. 14 May 1787 at Menheniot[4] to the Rev. Charles Lemon, Vicar of Morval and St. Stephens by Saltash.

Charlotte, b. 30 May 1767, bap. at Liskeard, mar 11 Aug. 1794 at Menheniot[4] to the Rev. Wm. Batt of Moditonham, Rector of Botusfleming, co. Cornwall.

Harriet, b. 30 May 1767, bap. at Liskeard,[5] mar. 10 June 1788 at Menheniot[4] to Humphry Lawrence of Launceston. *Vide* Lawrence ped. ante, p. 593.

Olympia, bap. 27 Nov. 1749 at Menheniot,[4] bur. 28 Jan. 1753 at Blisland.[2]

Jenny, bap. 30 Mar. 1751, bur. 13 Dec. 1752 at Menheniot.[4]

Amelia, bap. 22 May 1760, bur. 4 Dec. 1775 at Menheniot.[4]

William Morshead, bap. 22 Dec. 1745, bur. 19 Oct. 1746 at Menheniot.[4]

William Morshead of Lavethan, b. 30 Aug. bap. 23 Sep. 1748 at Menheniot,[4] a General in the Army and Colonel of 51st Foot, bur. June 1822 at Blisland.[2] = Jane, da. of Peter Hussey of Blisland.

Sir John Morshead, bap. 4 Aug. 1747 at Menheniot,[4] created a Bart. 22 Jan. 1784, Lord Warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall, died 1812, bur. in the Isle of Man. = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Sir John Frederick of Hascomb, co. Surrey, Bart. mar. 17 Ap. 1778 at St. Marylebone,[8] d. 1845, bur. at Paddington.

Edward Morshead, bap. 30 Sep. 1752, bur. 27 Ap. 1761 at Menheniot.[4]

Christopher Morshead, bap. 16 Nov. 1762 at Menheniot,[4] killed 20 Feb. 1794 at St. Domingo, s.p.

Edward Morshead, bap. 29 June 1764 at Menheniot,[4] Rector of Calstock, co. Cornwall. = Mary, eldest da. of Arthur Kelly of Kelly, co. Devon, mar. 12 Ap. 1798 at Kelly,[6] d. June 1832, bur. at Calstock.[7]

Sir Frederick Treise Morshead, 2 Bart., b. 1 Jan. 1783, bap. at St. Marylebone, died July 1828. = Jane, da. of Robert Warwick of Warwick Hall, co. Cumberland, d. 1832, bur. at Wetherall.

John Morshead, Lieut. 10 Hussars, d. unmar. 1831.

Selina, b. 7 Feb. 1779, mar. 1 Sir Charles Mills of Mottisfont Abbey, co. Hants, Bart.; 2, W. H. Ashhurst of Waterstock, Oxford.

Susanna Elizabeth, d. 1848, unmar., bur. at Paddington.

Caroline Lucy Mary, living and unmar. 1867.

Sir Warwick Charles Morshead of Forest Lodge, co. Berks, 3 Bart. b. 26 Nov. 1824. = Selina, 3 da. of the Rev. William Vernon Harcourt of Nuneham Park, co. Oxford, mar. 8 June 1854, d. 14 Sep. 1883.

Olympia, d. unmar. — Selina, d. unmar.

Edward Morshead, 1 son, emigrated with family in 1857 to Plymouth, New Zealand. = Penelope, da. of Colonel Dillon of Ireland.

William Morshead, 2 son, b. 1805, Clerk in Holy Orders. = Louisa, da. of John Wallis of Bodmin, mar. 1832 at Bodmin.

Henry John Morshead, 3 son, b. 1807, Clerk in Holy Orders and Rector of Kelly, co. Devon. = Elizabeth, eldest da. of Sir William Salusbury Trelawny, Bart. mar. 1834. *Vide* Trelawny ped. ante, p. 579.

Edward Treise Morshead, b. 1840.

Susan Mary, b. 1837, d. unmar. in New Zealand.

Olympia, b. Oct. 1838.

Isabella, b. 1842, d. in New Zealand 1861.

William Morshead, b. 1836.

Edward John Morshead, of the War Office, born 1838.

Henry Morshead, b. 1846.

Walter Morshead, Barrister-at-Law, b. 8 Oct 1834.

Frederick Morshead, M.A. Oxon. b. 1836.

Owen Henry Morshead, b. 18 Jan. 1840, of the War Office, Captain Royal Cornwall Rangers.

Reginald Morshead, b 1849.

Mary Louisa.

Letitia Selina.

---

1 North Petherwin Parish Register.
2 Blisland Parish Register.
3 St. Neot Parish Register.
4 Menheniot Parish Register.
5 Liskeard Parish Register.
6 Kelly, Devon, Parish Register.
7 Calstock Parish Register.
8 St. Marylebone, Middlesex, Parish Register.

NICOLAS.

ARMS :—Gyronny of eight Arg. and Az., an eagle displayed Erminois. On a chief wavy Ermine a trident Or., surmounting in saltire a flagstaff ppr. thereon hoisted a pennant Gu., both passing through a chaplet of laurel Vert.
CREST :—A demi-eagle Sa. wings elevated Erminois each charged with a cross couped Gu. issuing from a naval crown Or. having the word Pilot inscribed on the rim.
MOTTO :—Patria cara carior fidei.

Abel Nicolas, son of Jean Nicolas, Chevalier des Champs, Sérault, who was, with his brother Germain Nicolas, Seigneur de Claye, on the "Reformation de la Noblesse" of Brittany, 20 Aug, 1669, recognised as noblesse of ancient extraction, and also again authenticated by the Bureau de la Noblesse in Paris 1818, to the late Captain John Harris Nicolas, by a document signed by the Count de Latour, then genealogist to that establishment, and countersigned by the Ministers of State of France; emigrated from Brittany in 1685, after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled at East Looe in Cornwall, died 1731. = Ann de Pouldouran in Brittany, d. 1720.

Paul Nicholas, b. 1696, Mayor of East Looe 1744, d. 1752. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Mellow of Talland, d. 1750.

Paul Nicholas, b. 1721, Mayor of East Looe 1775, d. 1780, aged 59. = Martha, da. and coh. of Nicholas Harris of East Looe, mar. 1752.

Nicholas Harris Nicolas, d. s.p. = Phillis, 1 da. and coh. of John Blake, *vide* ped. ante, p. 588.

Paul Harris Nicolas, d. s.p. = Anne, 2 da. and coh. of John Blake, *vide* ped. ante, p. 588.

John Harris Nicholas, Commander R.N., b. 1758, d. 12 July 1844, bur. at St. Martins, East Looe, aged 86. M.I. in churchyard. = Margaret, youngest da. and coh. of John Blake and Ann Keigwin his wife, descended through the families of Keigwin of Mousehole and Giffard of Brightley from Sir John Wyndham, Knt. Sheriff of Somerset 1602, b. 1762, mar. 1787, d. 29 July 1852, aged 90, bur. at St. Martins. M.I. *Vide* ped. ante, p. 588.

- John Toup Nicolas of Busvargus, 1 son, born 1788, C.B., Rear Admiral R.N., Knt. Commander of the Royal Sicilian Order of St. Ferdinand and Merit, d. 1 Ap. 1851, bur. at St. Martins, East Looe. M.I. = Francis Anna, da. of Nicholas Were of Landcox, co. Somerset, mar. 1818 at St. Martins, East Looe, d. 15 Nov. 1877 at Court Hall, Sidbury, Devon, bur. at St. Martins, East Looe. M.I.
  - A
  - Percy Nicolas, b. 1834. = Mary, da. of Robert Aylwin of London, mar. 1866.
- Paul Harris Nicolas, 2 son, b. 1790. = Ann, da. of ..... Mourcome.
- William Keigwin Nicolas, 3 son, b. 1792, Capt. R.N., d. 1871, unmar., bur. at St. Martins, East Looe.
- Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, G.C.M.G., of the Inner Temple, 4 son, b. 1799, d. 1848 at Boulogne in France, and bur. there. M.I. at St. Martins, East Looe. = Sarah, da. of John Davison of Thoydonbois, co. Essex, b. 1799, mar. 1822.
  - Nicholas Harris Nicolas of the Exchequer and Audit Office, Somerset House, 1 son, born 23 June 1830. = Hebe, da. of John Bishop of Bath, and widow of John Davison of Loughton, Essex, mar. 1854.
  - 7 other children, the youngest of whom mar. Sir Frederick Pollock, K.C.S.I., son of the Lord Chief Baron Pollock, *vide* Records in the Heralds' College, London.
- Charles Henry Nicolas, 5 son, b 1801.

A

- Frances Anna Maria Renee de Ramadec, b. 12 Ap. 1827 at St. Pol de Leon, France, d. Dec. 1838 and was bur. at St. Martins, East Looe. M.I.
- Blanche, b. 16 July 1834, living unmar. 1880.
- Maud Beville, born 1 July 1836, died unmar. 18 Jan. 1879 at Court Hall, Sidbury, Devon, bur. at St. Martins, East Looe. M.I.
- Busvargus Toup Nicolas, 1 son, born 8 Oct. 1819, H.B.M. Consul at the Society Islands, d. at sea 27 May 1859, unmar.
- Wadham Wyndham Busvargus Nicolas, 2 son, b. 8 Ap. 1823, d. 2 Aug. 1828 at the Chateau Neckoat near Morlaix, France.
- Were Giffard de Ramadec Nicolas, 3 son, b. 11 Feb. 1825, H.B.M. Consul at Vigo in Spain, d. 10 July 1861, unmar. bur. at Plymstock, Devon.
- Beville Granville Wyndham Nicolas, 4 son, b. 28 Oct. 1829, Nautical Assessor to the Board of Trade, d. Dec. 1879, s.p. bur. in Charlton cemetery, co. Kent. = Nina, da. of the Rev. .. Carles, of ..., co Warwick.
- Granville Toup Nicolas, 5 son, b. 15 Aug. 1832, Commander R.N., now the male representative of the family in France and England, living 1880. = Margaret Elizabeth Graham, da. of the Very Rev. Peter Colin Campbell, D.D. late Principal of the University of Aberdeen, b. 4 Oct. 1846, mar. 18 Jan. 1872 in Old Aberdeen, living 1880.
  - John Toup Nicolas, born 23 Oct. 1872 and bap. at Aberdeen.
  - Colin Campbell Nicolas, b. 8 May 1875 and bap. at Sidmouth, Devon.
- Francis Carminow Nicolas, 6 son, born 16 Nov. 1841, Captain Royal Artillery, living 1880. = Henrietta, da. of Col. Cassidy, late 18 Hussars.
  - Francis Carminow Nicolas, b. 16 Nov. 1874 at Kirkee, East Indies.
  - Violet, b. 26 Nov. 1871 at Woolwich, co. Kent.
  - 3 other children, died young.

*** This pedigree has been compiled from documents in the possession of the family, as certified by Commander G. T. Nicolas and J. W. Mitchell, Rothesay Herald in the Lyon Court, Edinburgh.

PEARCE OF ILLOGAN.

William Pearce of Pool, Illogan. By will still extant, but not administered to, dated 13 Oct. 1785, left property at Pool, bur. 14 Oct 1786 at St. Ives.[1] — Elizabeth, da. of ..., named in her husband's will.

- Peter Pearce, named in his father's will.
- Thomas Pearce, eldest son, bap. 12 Aug. 1753 at Illogan,[2] named in his father's will, afterwards of Llynypandu, Flintshire, d. 18 Ap. 1811, bur. at Mold, Flintshire. — Mary, eldest da. of Charles Worth of St. Ives, Attorney-at-Law, by his wife Prudence, eldest da. and coh. of the Rev. John Keigwin, Vicar of Landrake and St. Erney, descended from three children of King Edw. I., bap. 21 May 1757 at St. Ives,[1] mar. 11 Nov. 1775 at Illogan,[2] d. 30 Mar. 1836, bur. 6 Ap. 1836 at St. Leonards, Bilston, Staffordshire.[3] M.I. *Vide* Keigwin and Worth ped. ante, page 588.[4]
  - Thomas Pearce, eldest son.
  - John Pearce.
  - Charles Worth Pearce.
  - William Pearce.
  - Francis Pearce of Hadley Lodge, Wellington, Shropshire, afterwards of Madeley, born and bap. 28 Mar. 1796 at Wentnor, Shropshire,[5] now living at Wellington, 1876. — Mary, da. of Thomas Chune of Oswestry, Shropshire, mar. 30 Ap. 1818 at Wellington, Shropshire,[6] bur. at Wombridge Shropshire.[7]
    - Francis Pearce, eldest son, d. s.p.
    - William Pearce, d. s.p.
    - Charles Worth Pearce.
    - Henry Pearce, d. s.p.
    - Edgar Pearce, d. infant.
    - Horace Pearce of The Limes, Stourbridge, Worcestershire, F.G.S., F.L.S., b. 21 Nov. bap. 11 Dec. 1838 at Wombridge, Shropshire.[7] — Selina Emily, eldest da. of Henry Everist of Kidderminster, Worc., of the family of Everist of Merston, Kent, b. 23 July 1843, mar. 17 May 1866 at Kidderminster.[8]
      - Francis Blake Pearce, eldest son, b. 4 Sep. 1870.
      - Howard Wyndham Pearce, 2 son, b. 14 Mar. 1876.
      - Reginald Worth Pearce, 3 son, b. 26 Jan. 1876.
      - Eveline Worth, 1 da. b. 29 Sep. 1867, d. 14 Dec. 1871.
      - Eleanor Florence, 2 da. b. 20 July 1878.
      - Amy Nevill, 3 da. b. 7 Aug. 1880.
    - Mary, 1 da., d. s.p.
    - Catherine Christiana, 2 da., d. s.p.
  - Peggy Worth, 1 da.
  - Mary, 2 da.
  - Catherine, 3 da.
- Catherine, only da. named in her father's will.

---

[1] St. Ives Parish Register.
[2] Illogan Parish Register.
[3] St. Leonards, Bilston, Parish Register.
[4] *Vide* Burke's "Commoners" and "Landed Gentry," art. *Keigwin of Mousehole*, ed. 1848, page 664. "Mount Calvary," by John Keigwin, 1826. Memoir by N. H., afterwards Sir N. Harris Nicolas, F.S.A., page 15, who records this marriage of Charles Worth and Prudence Keigwin. "Gilbert's Hist. Survey of Cornwall," art. *Keigwin and Worth*. Charles Worth in his will dat. 15 Mar. 1766 mentions his wife Prudence and da. Mary among others.
[5] Wentnor, Salop, Parish Register.
[6] Wellington, Salop, Parish Register.
[7] Wombridge Parish Register.
[8] St. Mary's, Kidderminster, Parish Register.

PENDER OF BUDOCKVEAN.

ARMS :—Arg., on a bend per bend Az. and Gu. three fleurs-de-lis of the first.

Oliver Pender of Buryan, d. before 1589. = Anne, da. of .. Adm. to the goods, &c. of her son Walter, bur. 9 Oct. 1608 at Madron.[1]

Walter Pender of Buryan. Admon. granted 27 June 1589 to Anne Pender, widow of Oliver Pender, his mother, Act Book, P.C.C. = ...

Walter Pender of Trevider, paid subsidy[3] on land in Buryan 21 Jas. I. = Ursula, da. of ..., mar. 4 Feb. 1619 at Madron.[1]

Oliver Pender of Burian, bur. 2 Mar. 1687 at Buryan.[2] = ...

- William Pender, bur. 25 Dec. 1671 at Buryan.[2] = Margaret, da. of ..., mar. 28 June 1662 at Buryan.[2]
  - William Pender, bur. 25 Mar. 1669 at Buryan.[2]
- Susan, da. of Robert Carne, mar. sett. 6 June, mar. 17 July 1671 at Buryan.[2] = Oliver Pender of Burian. = Jane, da. of ..., d. 27 Mar. 1661, bur. at Buryan.[2]
  - Walter Pender, bap. 1 May 1657, bur. 14 Ap. 1676 at Buryan.[2]
  - Edward Pender, b. and bap. 8 Mar. 1660-1, died 14 Feb. 1661-2 at Buryan.[2]
  - Barbara, bap. 16 Sep. 1676, mar. 9 March 1700-1 at Buryan[2] to John Mitchell of Perranzabuloe.
  - Robert Pender, bap. 17 June 1682 at Buryan.[2] = [2]Alice, da. of ...
    - Nicholas Pender, bap. 22 May 1716 at Buryan.[2]
    - Susanna, bap. 6 Jan. 1714-15 at Buryan.[2]
  - Carne Pender of Paul, 3 son. Will 2 Dec. 1717, pro. Archd. Ct. Cornw. = Blanche, da. of ... Tonkin, named in her husband's will, living 1717.
    - Thomas Pender, youngest son, named in his father's will, living 1717.
    - Noy Tonkin Pender of Paul, eldest son. Will 24 Aug. 1753, pro. 9 May 1770, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Jone, da. of ....., named in her husband's will, living 1753.
      - John Pender, only son, a minor 1753, exr. of his father's will.
  - [5]Peter Pender,[7] Mayor of Falmouth 1713 and Penryn 1714. Admon. with will annexed granted Nov. 1730 to Mary his relict, pro. 17 Jan. 1737, P.C.C. = Mary, da. of Daniel Speed[4] of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset. Adm. to her husband's estate during minority of the son and exr., remar. Edwd Coode of Penryn,[5] Surgeon, *vide* ped. ante, p. 96.
    - [7]Daniel Pender. — [6]Peter Pender of Redruth, living 1792.
    - [7]Benjamin Pender,[5] eldest son, Receiver of the Land & Window Taxes for the County, exr. of his father's will, d. 2 Dec. 1769. = [7]Margaret, da. of Francis Paynter of Boskenna, mar. sett. 12 Aug. 1741, d. 1782, *vide* ped. ante, p. 354.
      - [7]Peter Pender.
      - Francis Pender, Admiral R.N. = Dorothy, da. of the Rev. John Penrose.
        - Frances, mar. the Rev. Charles Phillott, Rector of Frome, *vide* Coryton ped. ante, p. 102.
        - [6]Mary, aged 20, 1792.
        - [6]Grace, aged 17, 1792.
        - [6]Betty, aged 14, 1792.
        - [6]Ann, aged 13, 1792.
        - [6]Nancy, living 1792, mar. James Porteous.
      - Mary.
      - Margaret, mar. Capt. William Roberts, R.N.
      - [6]Benjamin Pender of Budockvean, d. 9 Oct. 1812. = [6]Grace, 2 da. and coh., bap. 13 Jan. 1746-7, mar. sett. 28 Ap., mar. 8 May 1770 at Buryan.[2]
        - Francis Pender, b. 3 Mar. 1778, d. 1 Aug. 1849. = Anna Maria, 1 da. of Henry Peter of Harlyn, mar. 17 May 1824, *vide* ped. post.
          - Catharine, da. of Capt. C.L. Griffin, R.N., 1 wife. = Francis Henry Pender, 1 son, b. 17 July 1825, Lieut.-Col. 5 Fusiliers and 25 K.O. Borderers, J.P. for Cornwall, d. s.p. 12 Nov. 1884. = Jane A. da. of James Treweeke, 2 wife.
            - Robert Constantine Pender, 3 son, b. 4 June 1828, d. 2 July 1860, s.p. = Amelia, da. of General Sir Henry Sleeman, d. 1860.
            - George Godolphin Pender, 4 son, b. 26 Dec. 1830. = Mary Abigail, da. of John Vigurs, M.D., mar. 1867.
          - Anna J., da. of T. Penrose Dixon, 1 wife, d. 1866. = William Rous Tresilian Pender of Budockvean, 2 son, b. 21 Dec. 1826, Lieut.-Col. 1 Volunteer Batt. D.C. Light Infantry, J.P. for Cornwall. = Maria Kemble, 2 da. of James Porteous of Jamaica, 2 wife, mar. 1885.
            - Catharine Maria, b. 26 Aug. 1864, mar. 1885 to Herman Usticke Broad.
        - [6]Peggy, d. before 1792.
        - Harriet, d. before 1792.
      - [6]Rodolphus Reichenberg. = [6]Rachell, 1 da. and coh. bap. 25 June 1745 at Buryan.[2]
      - Elizabeth, da. of Thos. Allen of Bosavern, St. Just, mar. sett. 30 July 1737, 1 wife. = William Pender of Trevider.
      - [6]Mary, da. and coh. of James Tresilian of Tresider in Buryan, mar. sett. 23 Oct. 1741, 2 wife.
      - Sarah, bap. 24 May 1708 at Buryan.[2]
      - Rachell, bap. 2 Feb. 1714-15 at Buryan.[2]
    - [7]Mary, mar. Geo. Scoble of Nancealvern, Penzance.
  - Margaret, da. of John Keigwin, mar. lic. 22 Sep. 1699, 1 wife, d. s.p. = Oliver Pender of Buryan, son and heir, named in the will of his bro. Carne Pender, living 1717. = Rachell, da. of Wm. Secombe of St. Ewe, mar. sett. 2 June 1707, 2 wife.

---

[1] Madron Parish Register.
[2] Buryan Parish Register.
[3] Lay Subsidy, Cornwall, $\frac{88}{29}$.
[4] Chancery Proceedings, 1714-58, vol. xxxix, pt. 95, No. 1783, Peter Pender of Penryn, Merchant, and others *v.* Oliver Pender of Newlyn, Merchant, and others. The parties were Partners as Merchants, suit to compel settlement of accounts.
[5] Chanc. B. and A. 1752, vol. xliv, No. 1836. Pender *v.* Speed : to compel payment of the debts of Daniel Speed, deceased.
[6] Chanc. B. and A. 1758-1800, vol. xli, No. 641. Pender *v.* Jenkins, will of Elizabeth Tresilian of Trevider, Spinster, who died in June 1787.
[7] Chanc. B. and A. Woodford and Kiplings, 1758-1800, No. 1057, Pender *v.* Pender, 1777, suit by Daniel Pender to compel payment of a legacy of £700 under his father's will.

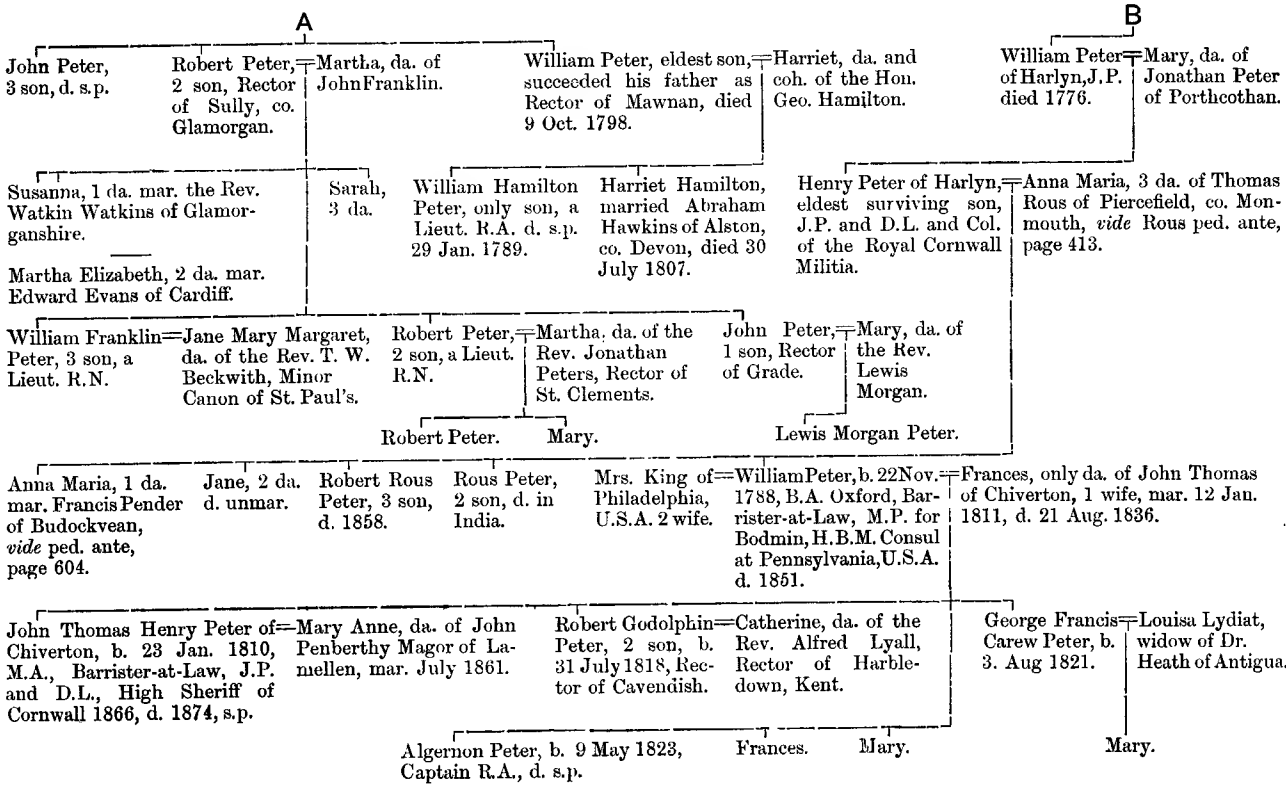
PETER OF HARLYN.

ARMS :—Gu., on a bend Or. between two escallops Arg. a Cornish chough ppr. enclosed by as many cinquefoils Az.

- John Peter of Tor Newton, co. Devon, temp. Rich. II. = Alice, da. of ...
  - John Peter of Tor Newton. = ...
    - William Peter of Tor Newton, 24 years of age, 12 Edw. IV. = Joan, da. of ...
  - Nicholas Peter of Bakebeare, co. Dorset, M.P. for Shaftesbury 24 Hen. IV.
- William Peter of Bakebeare, co. Dorset. = Jane, da. of Sir Roger Arundell of Calwoodleigh.
  - Roger Peter, 1 son, d. s.p.
  - William Peter, 2 son, d. s.p.
  - John Peter of Bowhay, 3 son, 3 times Mayor of Exeter and M.P. for that city, 1 Phil. and Mary, d. 1579. = Wilmot, only da.
    - Thomas Peter, 3 son. = Agnes, da. of Thomas Godolphin.
      - Robert Peter, M.P. for Fowey 13 Eliz., served in the Low Countries, M.P. for Penryn 14 Eliz. and Dartmouth 28 Eliz. = Thomasin, da. of John Kestell of Kestell
        - Henry Peter, M.P. for Fowey, 1 Jas. I, d. 1619. = Deborah, da. of John Trefry of Place, mar. 9 Jan. 1609-10 at Fowey.[1]
          - Thomas Peter, b. 1610, imprisoned by Cromwell, d. 1675. Admon. granted 10 Jan. 1675-6 to Elizabeth his widow, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Elizabeth, only da. of Henry Michell of Harlyn, mar. 1632. Nuncupative will 30 Nov. 1677, pro. 22 Feb. 1678-9, Prin. Reg. Exeter.
            - Jane, da. of ..., 2 wife, living 1710, bur. 9 Mar. 1737-8 at St. Merryn.[2] = Gregory Peter, son and heir, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1 Anne, bur. 19 Feb. 1712-13 at St. Merryn.[2] Will 19 Ap. 1710, pro. 17 June 1712, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Elizabeth, da. of John Groove of Groovehays, co. Devon, widow of William Wadland of Trevose, mar. art. 14 July 1658.
              - William Peter, d. v.p.s.p.
              - John Peter of Harlyn, exr. of his father's will, bur. 28 Ap. 1733 at St. Merryn.[2] Will 23 Oct. 1728, cod. 12 Ap. 1733, pro. 7 May 1733, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Anne, 2 da. of Sir John Coryton, 2 Bart. coh. of her brother Sir William Coryton, 3 Bart. mar. art. 11 Ap. mar. 14 Ap. 1685, bur. 18 Oct. 1737 at St. Merryn.[2]
                - Elizabeth, mar. 15 June 1706 at St. Merryn[2] to Richard Morshead.
                - Jenopher, bap. 4 May 1694 at St. Merryn.[2]
                - Susanna, bap. 29 Ap. 1699 at St. Merryn.[2]
                - Martha, bap. 26 Nov. 1703 at St. Merryn.[3]
                - Anne, bap. 3 Aug. 1706 at St. Merryn,[2] mar. Edward Hoblyn of Tresaddern, *vide* ped. ante, p. 236.
                - Samuel Peter, 4 son, bap. 6 July 1696 at St. Merryn.[2]
                - Jonathan Peter of Porthcothan, 3 son, bap. 10 June 1692 at Merryn,[2] living 1747. = Mary, da. of Thomas Hoblyn of Bodmin, living 1747, *vide* Hoblyn ped. ante, p. 238.
                  - C
                  - *Vide* page 607.
                - William Peter, 2 son, Rector of Mawnan, bap. 25 July 1690 at St. Merryn.[2] d. 1756. = Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. William Smith, Chaplain to Queen Anne.
                  - A
                - Elizabeth, da. of Vincent Giles of Fowey, 2 wife.
                - Henry Peter of Harlyn, son & heir, bap. 30 Ap. 1688 at St. Merryn,[2] High Sheriff of Cornwall 20 Geo. II. = Mary, only da. and h. of William Harpur of Trevarthen, 1 wife.
                  - B
    - Otho Peter of Bowhay. = ...
      - John Peter. = Elizabeth, da. of William Hurst of Oxton.
        - Otho Peter, d. 1607, bur. at Exminster. M.I. = Frances, da. of Thomas Southcote of Bovey Tracey.
          - John Peter of Bowhay. = ...
            - Sir Allen Apsley, Governor of the Tower. = Frances, only surviving child and heiress.
              - Sir Benjamin Bathurst. = Frances.
              - Sir Peter Apsley, Bart. = ...
                - Allen, 1 Earl Bathurst. = Catherine.
                - A quo Earl Bathurst.
            - Mary.
        - William Peter.
        - Thomas Peter, d. Dec. 1655.
    - John Peter, 1 son, M.P. for Dartmouth 1 Phil. and Mary, d. s.p.v.p.
  - Wilmot, only da.
  - Sir William Peter, knighted 1544, d. 13 Jan. 1571. = ...
    - A quo Lord Petre.
- John Peter of Tor Newton. = Alice, da. of John Collins of Woodlands, co. Devon.

[1] Fowey Parish Register.

[2] St. Merryn Parish Register.


A
B
John Peter, 3 son, d. s.p.
Robert Peter, 2 son, Rector of Sully, co. Glamorgan.
Martha, da. of John Franklin.
William Peter, eldest son, succeeded his father as Rector of Mawnan, died 9 Oct. 1798.
Harriet, da. and coh. of the Hon. Geo. Hamilton.
William Peter of Harlyn, J.P. died 1776.
Mary, da. of Jonathan Peter of Porthcothan.
Susanna, 1 da. mar. the Rev. Watkin Watkins of Glamorganshire.
Martha Elizabeth, 2 da. mar. Edward Evans of Cardiff.
Sarah, 3 da.
William Hamilton Peter, only son, a Lieut. R.A. d. s.p. 29 Jan. 1789.
Harriet Hamilton, married Abraham Hawkins of Alston, co. Devon, died 30 July 1807.
Henry Peter of Harlyn, eldest surviving son, J.P. and D.L. and Col. of the Royal Cornwall Militia.
Anna Maria, 3 da. of Thomas Rous of Piercefield, co. Monmouth, vide Rous ped. ante, page 413.
William Franklin Peter, 3 son, a Lieut. R.N.
Jane Mary Margaret, da. of the Rev. T. W. Beckwith, Minor Canon of St. Paul's.
Robert Peter, 2 son, a Lieut. R.N.
Martha, da. of the Rev. Jonathan Peters, Rector of St. Clements.
John Peter, 1 son, Rector of Grade.
Mary, da. of the Rev. Lewis Morgan.
Robert Peter.
Mary.
Lewis Morgan Peter.
Anna Maria, 1 da. mar. Francis Pender of Budockvean, vide ped. ante, page 604.
Jane, 2 da. d. unmar.
Robert Rous Peter, 3 son, d. 1858.
Rous Peter, 2 son, d. in India.
Mrs. King of Philadelphia, U.S.A. 2 wife.
William Peter, b. 22 Nov. 1788, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Bodmin, H.B.M. Consul at Pennsylvania, U.S.A. d. 1851.
Frances, only da. of John Thomas of Chiverton, 1 wife, mar. 12 Jan. 1811, d. 21 Aug. 1836.
John Thomas Henry Peter of Chiverton, b. 23 Jan. 1810, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Cornwall 1866, d. 1874, s.p.
Mary Anne, da. of John Penberthy Magor of Lamellen, mar. July 1861.
Robert Godolphin Peter, 2 son, b. 31 July 1818, Rector of Cavendish.
Catherine, da. of the Rev. Alfred Lyall, Rector of Harbledown, Kent.
George Francis Carew Peter, b. 3 Aug 1821.
Louisa Lydiat, widow of Dr. Heath of Antigua.
Algernon Peter, b. 9 May 1823, Captain R.A., d. s.p.
Frances.
Mary.
Mary.

Vide page 605.

C

- Mary, 1 da. b. 8, bap. 10 Feb. 1724-5 at St. Merryn,[1] mar. her cousin William Peter of Harlyn.
- Elizabeth, 2 da. bap. 16 Feb. 1727-8 at St. Merryn.[1]
- Jenny, 3 da. bap. 10 Dec. 1728 at St. Merryn.[1]
- Anne, 4 da. bap. 19 Jan. 1730-1 at St. Merryn.[1]
- Susanna, 5 da. bap. 6 July 1731 at St. Merryn.[1]
- Martha, 6 da. bap. 27 Dec. 1732 at St. Merryn.[1]
- Jonathan Peter, bap. 5 Nov. 1736 at St. Merryn.[1]
- Samuel Peter of Porthcothan, b. 30 Dec. 1726, bap. 26 Jan. 1726-7, bur. 3 Oct. 1770 at St. Merryn.[1] = Sarah, only da. and h. of Edward Hoblyn of Colquite, *vide* ped. ante, p. 238, mar. lic. 30 Mar. 1747, d. 13 Sep. 1803.
  - Edward Peter of Wigborough, co. Essex, Clerk in Holy Orders, bur. 1832 at St. Sidwells,[2] Exeter. Will pro. 30 July 1832, P.C.C. (Tenterden 464).
  - Deeble Peter of Colquite, 2 son, b. May 1750, d. 19 July 1836. Will 19 July 1832, cod. 17 Aug. 1833, pro. 1836, P.C.C.
  - Hoblyn Peter of Porthcothan, son and heir, bap. 5 Ap. 1748, bur. 14 Jan. 1804 at St. Mabyn.[3] Will 10 April 1801, pro. P.C.C. = Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Pomeroy, mar. 9 July 1778 at St. Merryn,[1] bur. 6 Nov. 1821 at St. Mabyn.[3]
    - Elizabeth, mar. Robert William Avery of Padstow.
    - Mary, bap. 21 Nov. 1817 at St. Merryn,[1] mar. John Stone of St. Merryn.
    - Susan, mar. Thomas Dewston, Lieut. R.N.
    - Sarah, d. young.
    - Sarah, d. young.
    - Pomeroy Peter, R.N. d. s.p.
    - Edward Peter, H.E.I.C.S. d. s.p. in India.
    - Deeble Peter of Colquite, b. 22 Feb. 1798, assumed the name and arms of Hoblyn by Royal Licence 13 Sep. 1836, d. s.p. aged 67, bur. 19 Sep. 1864 at St. Merryn.[1]
    - Thomas Peter of Porthcothan, b. 11 Dec. 1797, bap. 9 June 1798, died 24, bur. 30 June 1873 at St. Merryn,[1] s.p.
    - Jonathan Humphry Peter of Steps near Bodmin, b. 18 July 1792, bap. 9 June 1798 at St. Merryn.[1] = Mary, da. of ..... Serpel.
      - Elizabeth Sarah, b. 30 Ap. 1805, bap. 4 Oct. 1806 at St. Merryn.[1]
      - Caroline Mary, b. 4, bap. 10 Dec. 1811 at St. Merryn,[1] mar. ... Seccombe.
      - [4]Anna Maria, b. 19 Dec. 1812, bap. 4 Jan. 1815 at St. Merryn.[1]
      - [4]Jane Louisa, b. 19 Dec. 1812, bap. 4 Jan. 1815 at St. Merryn.[1]
      - Mary, b. Ap. 1815, mar. the Rev. C. E. Hosken.
      - Ellen, b. 19 Dec. 1820, mar. Sir Henry Onslow, Bart.
      - Samuel Peter, b. 13 Oct. 1825, bap. 14 Jan. 1826 at St. Merryn,[1] d. s.p.
    - Hoblyn Peter of Porthcothan, b. 1781, bur. 28 Nov. 1846 at St. Merryn,[1] s.p.
    - Samuel Peter of Porthcothan, b. 17, bap. 24 Ap. 1779 at St. Merryn,[1] d. 1832, bur. at Padstow. = Sarah, da. of ..... Carbis, mar. 1804 at Falmouth.
      - Pomeroy William Peter, bap. 4 June 1823 at St. Merryn.[1]
      - Deeble Peter, b. 4 May, bap. 21 Nov. 1817 at St. Merryn,[1] d. s.p.
      - Henry Peter, b. 14 July, bap. 14 July 1811 at St. Merryn.[1]
      - John Harris Peter of Colquite, b. 7 May 1809, assumed the name and arms of Hoblyn by Royal Licence 1865, bur. 8 Sep. 1871. Will pro. 15 Dec. 1871, P.C.C. = Emily, da. of the Rev. John Kingdon, Rector of Michelstowe, mar. 24 July 1862 at Michelstowe.[5]
        - Ernest Pomeroy Peter Hoblyn, b. 21, bap. 24 June 1870 at St. Mabyn.[3]
        - Cyril Onslow Peter Hoblyn, b. 5 Ap. bap. 12 May 1868 at St. Mabyn.[3]
        - Henry Godolphin Peter Hoblyn, b. 5 Ap. bap. 12 May 1868 at St. Mabyn.[3]
        - Charles Henry Harris Peter Hoblyn, b. 25 Ap. bap. 24 June, d. 24, bur. 28 Aug. 1863 at St. Mabyn.[3]
        - Ellen Maude, b. 4 Ap. bap. 17 May 1864 at St. Mabyn.[3]
        - Caroline Emily, b. 29 Ap., bap. 30 May 1865 at St. Mabyn.[3]
      - Edward Pomeroy Peter, b. 1 Oct. 1807, bap. 17 Ap. 1809, unmar.
      - Hoblyn Samuel Peter, son and heir, b. 19 July, bap. 4 Oct. 1806 at St. Merryn,[1] died unmar. at Plymouth 1870.

---

[1] St. Merryn Parish Register.
[2] St. Sidwells, Exeter, Parish Register.
[3] St. Mabyn Parish Register.
[4] Twins.
[5] Michelstowe Parish Register.

PETER OF LAUNCESTON.

John Peter, Mayor of Launceston 1553 and one of the eight Aldermen named in the Charter of Philip and Mary to that Borough 1555. = ...

Thomas Peter, Burgess of Launceston 1566 to 1587. = ...

Thomas Peter, Burgess of Launceston 1587, removed to Fowey. = ...

Thomas Peter, bap. 5 June 1597 at Fowey,[1] bur. 25 Nov. 1654 at Northhill.[2] = ...

- Honor, da. of ... Daw, 1 wife, mar. 2 June 1640, bur. 16 Sep. 1655 at Northhill.[2] = John Peter, bur. 28 Jan. 1676-7 at Northhill.[2] = Elizabeth, da. of ..., 2 wife, bur. 28 Aug. 1667 at Northhill.[2]
  - Arthur Peter, bur. 31 Oct. 1713 at Northhill.[2] = Mary, da. of ... Stanton.
    - Samuel Peter, bap. 7 Mar. 1682-3 at Northhill.[2]
    - Arthur Peter, bap. 20 May 1679 at Northhill.[2]
    - Robert Peter, bap. 26 Feb. 1673-4 at Northhill.[2]
    - John Peter, bap. 15 June 1671, bur. 25 Dec. 1739 at Northhill.[2] = Rebeckah, da. of ... Isack, mar. 1 June 1690, bur. 14 Nov. 1733 at Northhill.[2]
      - Grace, bap. 31 Aug. 1694, mar. Jan. 1741-2 at Northhill[2] to John Kestell.
      - Samuel Peter, bap. 23 Ap. 1706 at Northhill.[2]
      - Edward Peter, bap. 19 Sep. 1709 at Northhill.[2] = Grace, da. of ... ⊥
      - Arthur Peter, bap. 10 Sep. 1703 at Northhill.[2] = Mary, da. of .. Laskey, mar. 25 Oct. 1730 at Northhill.[2] ⊥
        - Robert Peter, bap. 19 Sep. 1699 at Northhill.[2]
        - John Peter, bap. 2 Feb. 1696-7, bur. 3 July 1778 at Northhill.[2] = Susanna, da. of ... Daw, mar. 19 Dec. 1717, bur. 10 Dec. 1759 at Northhill.[2]
          - Susanna, bap. 9 June 1732, mar. 19 Feb. 1760 at Northhill[2] to John Dingley.
          - Mary, bap. 5 Mar. 1725, bur. 16 Aug. 1740 at Northhill.[2]
          - Rebecca, bap. 30 Sep. 1736 at Northhill.[2]
          - Mary, bap. 23 Dec. 1740 at Northhill.[2]
          - Thomas Peter of Penhale in Davidstowe, bap. 12 Mar. 1733-4 at Northhill.[2] = ... da. of ... Billing. ⊥
            - Edward Peter of West Illand, Northhill, bap. 2 Jan. 1727-8 at Northhill.[2] = Christiana, da. of ..... ⊥
            - Samuel Peter of Tredis in Sheviocke, bap. 30 Jan. 1723-4 at Northhill.[2] = Mary, da. of ... Short. ⊥
            - Robert Peter, bap. 27 Feb. 1721-2 at Northhill.[2]
            - John Peter, bap. 24 Dec. 1719 at Northhill.[2]
            - Arthur Peter, bap. 18 Jan. 1717-18 at Northhill,[2] d. 1748. = Mary, da. of ...
            - Richard Peter of East Illand in Northhill, bap. 6 Aug. 1738 at Northhill,[2] d. 30 Jan. 1823. = Elizabeth, da. of Edmond Turner, mar. 23 Feb. 1778, d. 2 Oct. 1837.
              - A
        - Mary, bap. 10 Sep. 1685 at Northhill.[2]
      - Honor, bap. 24 Jan. 1676-7 at Northhill.[2]
    - Mary, bap. 25 Ap. 1642 at Northhill.[2]
  - Alice, bur. 18 Feb. 1674-5 at Northhill.[2]

*** This pedigree has been furnished by Mr. Richard Peter, Town Clerk of Launceston.

[1] Fowey Parish Register. [2] Northhill Parish Register.

A

- Elizabeth, b. 5 Ap. 1787.
- Mary, b. 11 Dec. 1789.
- Susanna, b. 21 May 1795.
- Jenny, b. 11 Feb. 1798.
- Edmund Peter, Solicitor, b. 28 Jan. 1781, died in London, = Anne, da. of ...
- Richard Peter, b. 31 May 1782, d. 23 June 1836 at Callington, = Grace, da. of Thomas Hender.
- Samuel Peter, b. 1 Sep. 1784, d. 6 Feb. 1869 at Northhill,[1] s.p.
- Thomas Peter, b. 29 Sep. 1792, d. 15 Aug. 1812 at Northhill.[1]
- John Peter of East Illand, died 4 June 1846, = Mary, da. of Thomas Hender, mar. 28 Sep. 1803 at Alternon.
  - Sarah, b. 22 Jan. 1808.
  - Mary, b. 23 Ap. 1813, d. 2 July 1813.
  - Jane, b. 1 June 1814.
  - Simon Peter, Solicitor, b. 10 Oct. 1821, d. 11 Mar. 1853 at Liskeard, = Elizabeth Hicks, da. of ... Bishop.
  - Edwin Peter, b. 9 Dec. 1816, d s.p. 14 Mar. 1835 at Niagara.
  - John Turner Peter, b. 28 Oct. 1805, d. 29 Dec. 1841, = Elizabeth, da. of ... Gill.
  - Richard Peter, b. 9 Oct. 1809 at Bodmin, Solicitor, Mayor of Launceston 1864, now Town Clerk of that Borough (1886), = Anne Sophia, da. of George Smith of Suffolk, mar. 11 May 1847 at Werrington.[2]
    - Apsley Petre Peter of Holsworthy, Devon, Solicitor, born 1 Oct. 1849, = Sara, da. of ...
      - Edith Mary, b. 3 Nov. 1883.
    - Adeline Mary, b. 5 Oct. 1861, mar. to John Terrell Williams, Surgeon.
    - Claude Hurst Peter of Launceston, Solicitor, born 15 Mar. 1852, = Lillie Barton, da. of ..... Harris.
      - Barnard Hartley Peter, b. 6 June 1885.
      - Claude Selborne Peter, b. 21 Jan. 1883.
      - Lilian Petre, b. 23 Jan. 1884.
    - Otho Bathurst Peter of Northernhaye, Launceston, b. 11 Feb. 1854 at Launceston, = Ann, da. of Arthur Peter of Langstone, Northhill, born 2 May 1854, mar. 18 Mar. 1879 at Northhill.
      - Arthur Granville Peter, b. 30 Sep. 1884.
      - Rosalin Mary Petre, b. 10 Ap. 1880.
      - Winifred Annie, b. 24 Oct. 1882.

[1] Northhill Parish Register. [2] Werrington Parish Register.

PRIDEAUX OF PADSTOW.

Arms—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Arg., a chevron Sa., in chief a label of three points Gu, ;
2 and 3 Arg. and Gu. three castles counterchanged.

Paganus Prideaux was Lord of Prideaux in the Conqueror's time.=...

Philippus Prideaux 2 fil. — *Richardus Prideaux dominus de Prideaux obijt 1122 temp. H. 1.*=...

Baldwin Prideaux dominus de Prideaux obijt 1165.=...

Nicholus Prideaux dominus de Prideaux obijt 1169.=...

Ricardus Prideaux dominus de Prideaux.=...

Ricardus Prideaux dominus de Prideaux obijt 1250.=...

Baldwin Prideaux dominus de Prideaux fil & h.=... — *Vide* ped. ante, page 218.

Nichola, da. of Ingleram de Bray, 2 wife. = Geoffry de Pridyas, 2 son. = Isabella, da. & h. of John de Orcharton, 1 wife.

Sir Roger Pridyas, Sheriff of Devon 1271-2-3. = [1]Gilda, da. of ...

- Reginald Pridias, Rector of Broadoke.
- Peter de Pridias, d. 1316. Inq. p.m. 9 Edw. II, No. 13. = Clarice, da. of ...
- [2]Alice, mar. Sir Richard Reskymer, *vide* ped. ante, p. 395.
- [2]Lucy, mar. Benedict Rereward.
- Margaret, mar. Richard Heligan, *vide* Bevill ped. ante, p. 30.

Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Hugh de Treverbyn. = Sir Roger de Pridias, Kt. son & heir, aged 22 years at his father's death, M.P. for Devon 1331. = Claricia, da. of ..., d. 23 May 1349.

- *John Prideaux* of Adeston, 2 son. = Joan, *da. & coh. of Gilbert Adeston*, remar. John Mules.
- Joan, da. of Peter Clifford, 2 wife. = Sir Roger de Prideaux, Kt. son and heir, Sheriff of Devon 1340. = Elizabeth, da. & h. of Sir John de Clifford. — A quo Prideaux of Orcharton.
- Ida.

Giles Prideaux son and heir, M.P. for Dartmouth 1368. = [3]Isabella, *da. & coh. of ... Gunstone of Shilston.*

- Isabella, *sister & heir of* John *Bromford, 1 wife.* = *Sir John Prideaux of Adeston Kt.* = *Maude da. & h. of Robert French of Sharpham, Devon 2 wife.* = Anne, *da. of John Shapton 3 wife.*

- Rose, *da. of Hugh Michelstowe*, 1 wife, *d. s.p.*
- *William Prideaux of Adeston*, Escheator for Cornwall 1461. = ..., *da. of John Fortescue of ..., 2 wife d. s.p.* = *Alice da. & coh. of Stephen Gifford of Theuborough*, 3 wife, remar. William Wollacombe.

- John Prideaux, 2 son.
- *Katherine da. of Sir Humphry Poyntz Kt. of Langley, Co. Devon.* = *Fulke Prideaux of Adeston and Theuborough*, son & heir, aged 40 at his mother's death, d. 15 Jan. 1530-1. Inq. p.m. 22 Hen. VIII, No. 12. = [4]*Jane da. & h. of Sir Richard Edgcumbe Kt. 1 wife d. s.p.*
- Jane, mar. William Wyke of North Wyke.

A

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of that in the College of Arms ; that printed in ordinary type is extracted from the History of Trigg Minor, by Sir John Maclean, with alterations and additions.

[1] De Banco Roll, 22 Edw. I, Easter, m. 38d.

[2] Ped. fin. 10 Edw. I, Easter.

[3] De Banco Roll, 6 and 8 Hen. V, Mich, m. 102d. and 338d. and Ped. fin. 47 Edw. III, Devon, No. 109, make her a da. of Simon de Longbroke.

[4] She was not an heiress ; *vide* Edgcombe ped. ante, p 141.

A

Margaret mar. 1 John Williams of Treworgy, 2 Leonard Tremayne.

Alice, mar. Thomas ... of Cornwall.

Elizabeth mar. Robert Yeo of Sheabeer.

Joane mar. 1 Thomas Hussey of Shipwick, co. Dorset, 2 Charles Vaughan.

Richard Prideaux, d. 1541, s.p.

Robert Prideaux.

Nicholas Prideaux, d. 1560, s.p.

Edith da. of William Hatch of Aller, co. Devon, 2 wife. = *Humphry Pridiaux of Theuborough,* son and heir, aged 44 years at his father's death, d. 8 May 1550. Inq. p.m. 4 Edw. VI, pt. 1, No. 52. Will 4 July 1549, pro. 10 Jan. 1550-1, P.C.C. (Code 15). = *Joane, da. of Richard Fowell of Fowellscombe,* widow of Philip Courtenay of Loughtor, 1 wife, died 31 Oct. 1523. Inq. p.m. 16 Hen. VIII, No. 144.

Elizabeth wife of Robert Drake of Wiscombe.

Catherine wife of Robert Trowbridge.

Margery wife of Robert Gibbs of Horington, *Co. Warwick.*

Mary wife of Henry Tremayne of Bodrugan.

Thomas Prideaux, living 1574.

William Prideaux of Trevose, 2 son, d. 27 June 1564. Inq. p.m. 7 Elizab. No. 113. = Johanna, da. of John Munday of Rialton, *vide* ped. ante, p. 337, mar. 1537, d. 28 June 1564.

Roger Prideaux of Soldon, Eschæ. for Devon and Cornwall 1550, Sheriff of Devon 1577, d. 18 Jan. 1581-2. Will 13 May 1579, cod. 2 Jan. 1581, pro. 19 Feb. 1581-2, P.C.C. (Trywhit 7). Inq. p.m. 24 Eliz. pt. 2, No. 37. = *Phillippa dau. of* [1]*Richard Yorke, Serjeant at Law,* widow of Richard Parker, bur. 14 Nov. 1597 at Holsworthy.[2] Will 3 Mar. 1589, pro. 25 Jan. 1597-8, P.C.C. (Lewyn 2).

Joane da. of Thomas Gilbert 1 wife d. s.p. = *Richard Prideaux of Theuborough,* son and heir, aged 30 years at his father's death, d. 11 Nov. 1603. Inq. p.m. 4 Jas. pt. 1, No 170. = *Katherine da. of Sir John Arundell of Trerise, Kt. & Mary da. of John Bevill of Gwarnack.*

A quo Prideaux of Theuborough.

Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Periam of Exeter.

Wilmot, mar. 8 Jan. 1584-5 at Kilkhampton[3] to Anthony Mapowder, pro. her mother's will.

Bridget, da. of John Chichester of Raleigh, 1 wife.

Edmund Prideaux of Netherton, 2 son, Barrister at Law, d. 28 Feb. 1628. = Katherine, da. of Piers Edgcumbe, 2 wife, *vide* ped. ante, p. 142.

A quo Prideaux of Netherton, Bart.

Thomasine dau. and heir of John Henscot of Henscot in Bradford, co. Devon, d. 16 Aug. 1573, bur. at Sutcombe.[7] M.I. = *Sir Nicholas Prideaux of Soldon, co. Devon, Knt.,* son and heir, aged 32 on his father's death, M.P. for Camelford 1570, Sheriff of Cornwall 1605, knighted 22 Nov. 1606, d. 25 Jan. 1627-28 at West Putford, Devon. Will 1 Jan. 1624, pro. 1628, P.C.C. (Barrington 46). Inq. p.m. 5 Chas. I, pt. 1, No. 64. = *Cheston, 2nd dau. and coh, of William Viell of St. Breoke, Cornw. 2nd wife,* mar. 24 Sep, 1576 at St. Breoke,[5] bur. 5 Sep. 1610 at Padstow.[6] = *Mary dau. of John Castell of Ashbury, co. Devon,* widow of Dr. Evan Morice, *3rd wife,* mar. lic. 26 Sep. 1611, d. 2 Oct. 1647, bur. at West Putford.[4] Will 28 Sep. 1640, pro. 10 Feb. 1647-8, P.C.C. (Essex 24).

Humphry Prideaux of Soldon, *son and heir,* b. cir. 1573, matric. 21 Nov. 1589 at Broadgate Hall, Oxford, aged 16, d. v.p. 31 Mar. 1617. Will 14 July 1615, pro. 7 July 1617, P.C.C. (Weldon 74). Inq. p.m. 15 Jas. pt. 11, No. 188. = *Honour dau. of Edmund Fortescue* of Fallopit, Devon, mar. 30 Mar. 1600 at East Allington,[8] remar. Sir Shilston Calmady, mar. lic. 14 Sep. 1618, died 17 Dec. 1663, bur. in Bridestow Church, Devon.[9] M.I.

John Prideaux of Brooke, 2nd son, bap. 1583 at St. Breoke,[5] Sheriff of Cornwall 1631, died 1649, s.p. Admon. 13 Dec. 1649 to his nephew Edmund Prideaux, Act Book, P.C.C.. = *Anne dau. of Robert Moyle* of Blake, co. Cornw., mar. Aug. 1604 at Padstow,[6] bur. 28 Mar. 1639-40 at St. Breoke.[5]

Tomasine, bap. 23 Oct. 1603 at Sutcombe,[7] married John Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh.

Elizabeth, married Sir Wm. Morice, Sec. of State to Chas. II.

Elizabeth, da. of Henry Waldron of Bradfield, Devon, relict of Edmund Specott of Anderton, 1 wife, mar. lic. 16 Apl. 1640, Exeter, d. 14 Mar. 1645 and bur. at Launcells.[11] M.I. = *Humphry Prideaux* of Hankford, bap. 21 Aug. 1611 at Padstow,[6] d. 9 Ap. 1664 and bur. at Sutcombe.[7] M.I. Will 14 Oct. 1663, pro. 7 May 1664, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Frances, da. of Ralph Berrie of Eastleigh, Devon, mar. 1 June 1654 at Holsworthy,[2] d. 23 July 1671, bur. at St. Merryn.[10] M.I.

A da. mar. John Hawkey of Fowey, Cornwall.

Penelope, mar. the Rev. William Edbrooke of Sidmouth, co. Devon.

Nicholas Prideaux of Soldon, *son and heir,* bap. Aug. 1607 at East Allington,[8] aged 14 years 7 months and 17 days at his father's death, d. 21 Feb. 1642-3. Will 10 Feb. 1642-3, pro. 31 Jan. 1643-4, Prin. Reg. Exeter. Inq. p.m. 19 Chas., pt. 1, No. 4. = Ann, da. of William Coryton of Newton Ferrers, Cornw. mar. cir. 1621. Admon. granted 21 February 1648-9 to Nicholas Prideaux of Holsworthy.

John Prideaux, bap, 9 Sep. 1605 at East Allington,[8] d. in Holland, s p.

Edmund Prideaux of Padstow, b. 15 Sep. 1606, bap. same month at East Allington,[8] M.P. for Saltash 1658-9, Sheriff of Cornwall 1664, d. 15 Oct. 1683, bur. at Padstow.[6] M.I. Will 28 Aug. 1683, pro. 25 Jan. 1683-4, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Bridgett, da. of John Moyle of Bake, mar. 24 Mar. 1638-9 at St. Germans,[12] bur. 9 Oct. 1690 at Padstow.[6] Will 1 Ap. 1690, pro. 3 Feb. 1699-1700, P.C.C. (Noel 28).

B

Vide page 612.

Nicholas Prideaux, son and heir, aged 19 years 4 months & 2 days at his father's death, d. s.p. Will noncupative 4 Feb. Admon. to Margaret his relict 27 Feb. 1653, P.C.C. (Aichin 28). = Margaret, da. of .. Lane and relict of ... Hunt. Will 9 Mar 1607-8. Admon. with will annexed granted 18 Oct. 1698 to Jane Gibbs during the minority of John Gibbs. Will pro. 7 Ang. 1704, Prin. Reg. Exeter.

Humphry Prideaux, b. 1636, d. 15 Mar. 1692, æt. 56, bur. 18 Mar. 1692-3 at Sutcombe.[7] Will 5 Mar. 1692-3, pro. Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Rawlin, da. of ..... Hobbes, mar. 28 Dec. 1663 at Hartland,[13] bur. 1 July 1710 at Sutcombe.[7]

Elizabeth, wife of George Luttrell of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset.

Humphry Prideaux, bap. 14 Jan. 1664-5 at St. George's, Hanover Sq.,[14] d. in infancy.

Ann, bap. 10 Feb. 1663-4 at St. George's, Hanover Sq.,[14] mar. her cousin John Prideaux, 3 son of Sir Peter Prideaux of Netherton, 3 Bart.

[1] An error of the Heralds ; his name was Roger, *vide* Yorke ped. ante, p. 568.
[2] Holsworthy, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Kilkhampton Parish Register.
[4] West Putford, Devon, Parish Register.
[5] St. Breoke Parish Register.
[6] Padstow Parish Register.
[7] Sutcombe, Devon, Parish Register.
[8] East Allington, Devon, Parish Register.
[9] Bridestow, Devon, Parish Register.
[10] St. Merryn Parish Register.
[11] Launcells Parish Register.
[12] St. German's Parish Register.
[13] Hartland, Devon, Parish Register.
[14] St. George's, Hanover Square, London, Par. Reg.

Vide page 611.

B

Admonition, bap. 25 Aug. 1639 at St. Germans,[2] mar. 23 May 1667 at Padstow[1] to William Pendarves of Pendarves, who died s.p. 22 Dec. 1683; mar. 2 Edmund Pollexfen of Kitley, Devon.

Anne, mar. 2 May 1673 at Padstow[1] to Richard Coffin of Portledge, d. 10 Aug. 1705. M.I. Awlington, Devon.

Honour, b. cir. 1649, mar. 13 Aug. 1699 to James Bardew of London, d. s.p. 1700.

Bridget, mar. 8 July 1683 at Padstow[1] to Arscott Bickford of Dunsford, co. Devon.

Walter Prideaux, b. 12, bap. 24 Nov. 1654 at Padstow,[1] d. infant.

Nicholas Prideaux, b. 3 July 1657 at Simpson, co. Devon, matric. 29 Mar. 1672 at Christ Ch. Oxford, æt. 15, Student of Corpus Christi Coll. d. 17 June 1675, æt. 18, and bur. there. M.I.

Roger Prideaux, d. infant.

John Prideaux of Prideaux Place, matric. 12 July 1661 at Exeter Coll. Oxford, æt. 18, bur. 2 Dec. 1704 at Padstow.[1] Will 2 July 1702, pro. 29 Dec. 1704, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Anne, da. of Roger Mallock of Cockington, Devon, mar. sett. 7 Dec. 1669, mar. lic. 27 Jan. mar. 3 Feb. 1669-70 at Cockington,[3] bur. 4 Aug. 1688 at Padstow.[1]

Edmund Prideaux of London, a Smyrna Merchant, born 1644, died 2, bur. 10 Oct. 1706 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate street.[4] Will 20 June 1699, pro. 11 Oct. 1706, P.C.C. (Eedes 218). = Anna, da. of ... Hopkins, mar. lic. 28 July 1688, Faculty Office, bur. 15 Jan. 1724-5 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate street.[4] Will 7 Dec. 1723, proved 19 Jan. 1724-5, P.C.C. (Romney 17).

Humphry Prideaux, D.D., Dean of Norwich, b. 3 May 1648 at Padstow,[1] d. 1 Nov. 1724 at Norwich and bur. in the Cathedral. = Bridget, da. and sole heir of Anthony Bokenham of Helmingham, Suffolk, mar. 16 Feb. 1685-6 at Helmingham, died Nov. 1700 at Norwich.

Thomas Prideaux, named in his grandmother's will, died young, v.p.

Mary, bur. 18 Aug. 1703 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate street.[4]

—

Another child, who d. young, v.p.

Admonition, bap. 15 Oct. 1671 at Padstow,[1] mar.[5] 29 July 1697 at Charles Church, Plymouth,[6] to John Elford of Longstone, Devon, bur. 16 Oct. 1717 at Sheepstor,[5] Devon. Admon. granted to her husband 28 Feb. 1728-9, Prin. Reg. Exeter.

—

Bridget, bap. 23 Ap. 1676, bur. 9 Oct. 1690 at Padstow.[1]

Anne, bap. 12 Aug. 1680 at Padstow,[1] d. infant.

—

Ann, bap. 27 Nov. 1681 at Padstow.[1]

Rose, bap. 25 June 1683, mar. 15 Sep. 1709 at Padstow[1] to William Glynn of Glynn, bur. 19 Mar. 1736 at Cardinham.[7]

—

Elizabeth, bap. 19 Jan. bur. 10 Mar. 1685-6 at Padstow.[1]

Ann, bap. 10 May 1689 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate street,[4] named in her father's will, bur. 24 Aug. 1702 in Julius Cæsar's Vault in St. Helen's Church.[4]

Edmund Prideaux, bap. 22 Feb. 1693 at Saham Tony, matric. at Clare Hall, Camb., bur. 23 June 1745 at Padstow.[1] Will 4 Jan. 1743, last cod. 12 June 1745. Admon. with will annexed granted 22 Nov. 1745 to Charles his son, P.C.C. (Seymer 307). = Hannah, da. of Sir Benjamin Wrench, Kt., of the city of Norwich, mar. sett. 17 Ap. 1717, died 2 Feb. 1826, aged 29.

Edmund Prideaux, bap. 19 Jan. 1672 at Padstow,[1] Sheriff of Cornwall 1699, bur. 27 December 1728 at Padstow,[1] s.p. Will 19 Oct. 1728, pro. 1729, Prin. Reg. Exeter. = Susanna, da. of John Pate and coh. of her brother Robert Pate of Cowick, Devon, mar. 25 July 1695 at St. Thomas, Exeter,[8] bur. 16 Oct. 1726 at Padstow.[1]

Roger Prideaux, bap. 13 Dec. 1674 at Padstow,[1] bur. 30 Oct. 1694 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate street.[4]

John Prideaux, bap. 17 Mar. 1677-8 at Padstow,[1] Capt. in the Army, bur. 29 June 1728 at Padstow,[1] unmar. Will 26 June 1728, pro. 12 Nov. 1728, Prin. Reg., Exeter.

Rebecca, mar. 4 Dec. 1744 Sir Horatio Pettus of Rackheath, co. Suffolk, Bart., died 17 Nov. 1780, aged 50, s.p., bur. at Rackheath.

Charles Prideaux, d. s.p. 17, bur. 24 Sep. 1783 at Padstow,[1] æt. 63, unmar. Will 14 Sep. pro. 21 Oct. 1783, P.C.C. (Cornwallis 530).

Edmund Prideaux, bur. 13 Dec. 1737 at Truro, s.p.

Benjamin Prideaux of the Inner Temple, d. 22 July 1795, s.p. Admon. granted 25 Aug. 1795 to his nephew Edmund Prideaux, Act Book, P.C.C.

Mary, eldest da. and coh. of Sir George Chudleigh of Haldon, Devon, Bart. mar. 11 Feb. 1747-8, mar. sett. 6 Feb. 1748, 1 wife. Admon. granted 20 Sep. 1751 to her husband, Act Book, P.C.C. = Humphry Prideaux, b. 1719, Sheriff of Cornwall 1750, d. 24 Ap. 1793 at Bath, bur. 6 May 1793 at Padstow,[1] aged 74. Will 15 Nov. 1792, pro. 10 May 1793, P.C.C. (Dodwell 227). = Jenny, 2 da. of Nevill Morton Pleydell of Shitterton, Dorset, mar. sett. 12 July 1759, d. 14, bur. 24 Aug. 1819 at Walcot, Bath, aged 84. M.I. Will 24 June 1811, pro. 17 Sep. 1819, P.C.C. (Ellenboro 590).

George Prideaux of Haldon, born 10 Ap. 1750 at Haldon, d. unmar. bur. 9 Sep. 1784 at Padstow,[1] aged 34. Will 3 Nov. 1781, pro. 3 Feb. 1786, P.C.C. (Norfolk 116).

Nicholas Prideaux, bap. 3 July 1771, bur. 4 May 1772 at Padstow.[1]

Jane, bap. 28 Mar. bur. 11 Oct. 1763 at Padstow.[1]

Mary, bap. 16 Nov. 1764 at Padstow,[1] mar. 1 Aug. 1795 at Walcot, Bath, to Thomas Ball of Seaford, co. Waterford, mar. sett. 5 July 1795.

Edmund Prideaux of Hexworthy, Barrister at Law, b. 5 and bap. 6 Oct. 1766 at Padstow,[1] d. 20, bur. 27 Oct. 1819 at Lawhitton.[9] Will 8 Sep. 1819, pro. 2 May 1820, P.C.C. (Kent 303). = Hebe Elizabeth, da. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., mar. 9 Nov. 1797 at St. Martins in the Fields, London, d. Jan. 1844.

Elizabeth Jenny, da. and coh. b. 8 Mar. 1799 and bap. at Lawhitton,[9] mar. 7 Nov. 1820 at Aveley, Essex, to George, 3 son of Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard of Belhus, Essex.

Hebe Dorothy, da. and coh., born 20 Ap. 1800, mar. 25 Ap. 1821 at Aveley, Essex, to Henry Barrett Leonard, Clerk, 4 son of Sir Thos. Barrett Lennard, Bart. of Belhus, Essex.

Thomas Prideaux, bap. 29 Jan. 1778 at Padstow,[1] d. 16 Dec. 1859 at Totnes, bur. 21 Dec. 1859 at Bridgetown Cemetery, Berry Pomeroy. = Jenny Phillips, mar. 25 Ap. 1809 at St. Breoke, Cornwall, d. 2 June 1865 at Totnes.

Caroline Frances, bap. 8 Ap. 1810 at St. Breoke,[10] mar. June 1826 to Capt. Frederick T. Michell, afterwards Admiral Sir Frederick Michell, K.C.B. She d. 14 Nov. 1856.

C.

[1] Padstow Parish Register.
[2] St. German's Parish Register.
[3] Cockington, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, Parish Register.
[5] Sheepstor, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Charles, Plymouth, Parish Register.
[7] Cardinham Parish Register.
[8] St. Thomas, Exeter, Parish Register.
[9] Lawhitton Parish Register.
[10] St. Breoke Parish Register.

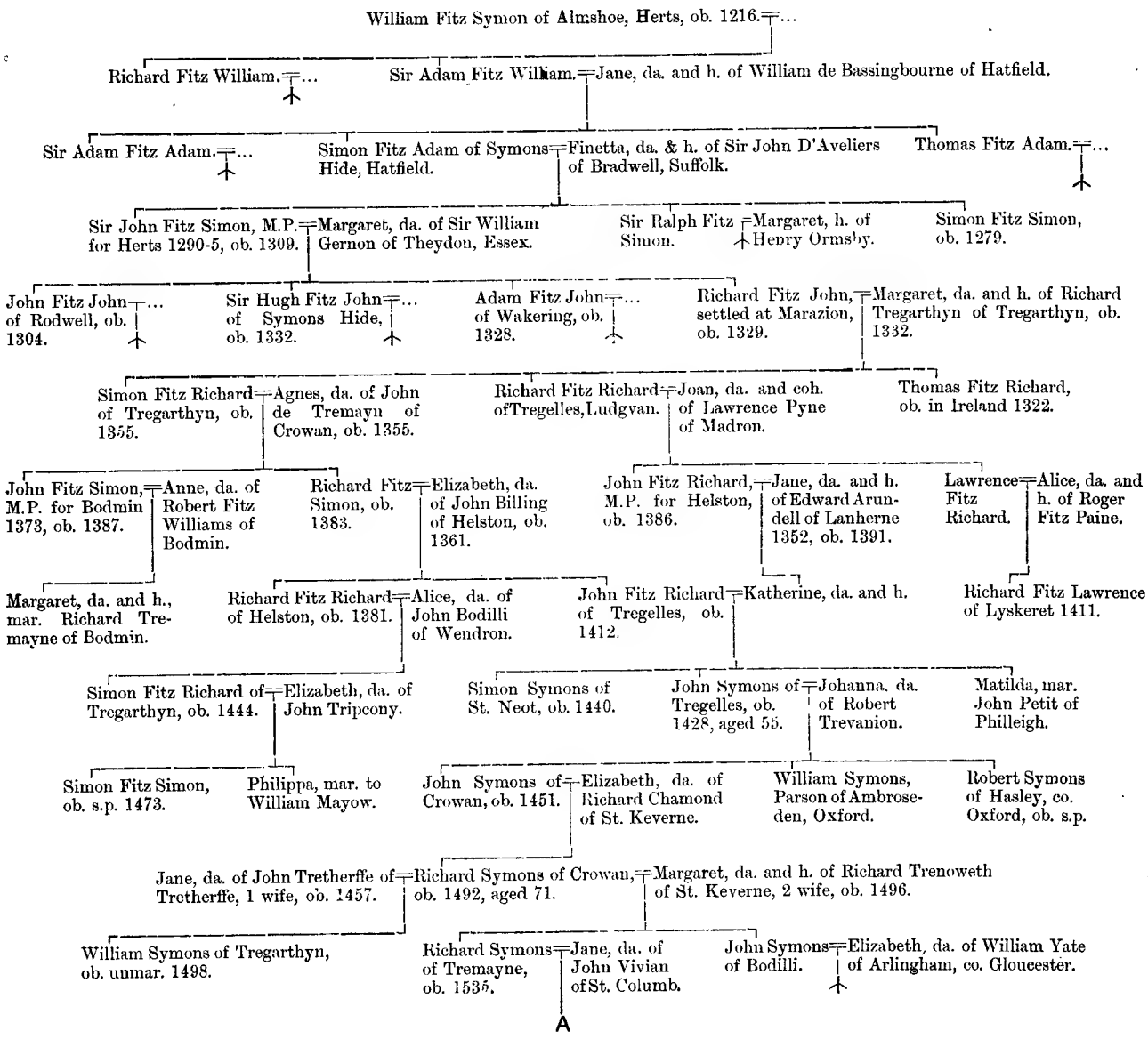
C

- Humphry Prideaux, b. 4, bap. 12 Jan. 1762, Lieut. R.N., d. 1 and bur. 8 Dec. 1809 at Padstow,[1] aged 47, Admon. 1 Mar. 1811, P.C.C. s.p. Will 24 June 1807, (Crickett 137). = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., & coh. of her brother Sir John St. Aubyn, d. 21 June and bur. 4 July 1804 at Padstow,[1] aged 47.
- Nevill Richard Prideaux, bap. 30 Nov. 1769 at Padstow,[1] d. at Bath 17 and bur. 23 Sep. 1808 at Bathwick, Somerset. Admo. 5 Oct. 1808, Act Book, P.C.C.
- William Brune Prideaux, bap. 6 Aug. 1773, d. 7 and bur. 13 Dec. 1802 at Padstow.[1] Will 20 Dec. 1801, pro. Jan. 1803, P.C.C. (Marriott 51). = Frances, da. of Gen. Ogle of Cawsey Park, co. Northumberland, relict of Capt. Courtenay, R.N., mar. 1 Jan. 1799 at St. Georges, Hanover Square,[2] d. 11 Mar. 1849. Will 4 Aug. 1830, pro. 9 Jan. 1850, P.C.C.
  - Jenny Pleydell, d. 15 Dec. 1801, aged 1 year & 6 months.
- Charles Prideaux of Clare Hall, Cambridge, Clerk in Holy Orders, born 14 and bap. 25 June 1760 at St. James's, Bath. By Royal Licence 11 July 1799 assumed the surname of Brune in addition to that of Prideaux, d. 28 Ap. at Bath, and bur. 11 May 1833 at Padstow.[1] Will 18 Sep. 1821, pro. 13 June 1833, P.C.C. (Farquhar 354). = Frances, 4 da. of Thomas Patten of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, mar. 1 Aug. 1788 at Warrington, co. Lancaster, d. 23 Mar. at Cheltenham and bur. 14 Ap. 1831 at Padstow.[1]
  - Dorothea Prideaux. b. 12 Dec. 1790, and bap. 14 Mar. 1791 at Queen's Square Chapel, Walcot, Bath, mar. 7 Dec. 1815 at Padstow[1] to Joseph Sawle Sawle, afterwards Sir Joseph Sawle Graves-Sawle, Bart., d. 23 Oct. 1853, bur. at St. Austell. M.I.
  - Frances, b. 5 Aug. and bap. 11 Sep. 1794 at Clifton, mar. 20 May 1823 at Walcot Church, Bath, to Charles Du Cane of Braxted Park, Essex, Commander R.N. Died 2 July 1871 in London & bur. at Braxted.
  - Ann Maria, b. 13 Dec. 1795 at Bath, bap. 18 Oct. 1796 at Padstow,[1] d. 9 at Cheltenham and bur. 25 Feb. 1831 at Padstow.[1] Admo. 6 Dec. 1833, P.C.C.
  - Mary Jenny, b. 27 Mar. and bap. 22 July 1800, d. 10 and bur. 16 May 1872 at Padstow.[1] Will 17 Sep. 1868, pro. 5 June 1872, P.C.C.
  - Caroline, b. 19 Ap. and bap. 12 Aug. 1808 at Padstow,[1] mar. 14 Aug. 1838 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[2] to Capt. afterwards Rear Admiral The Hon. Geo. John Cavendish, 3 son of 2 Baron Waterpark. Living 1874.
  - Charles Prideaux-Brune, b. 7 Dec. 1798, bap. 27 May 1799 at Walcot, Bath, Sheriff of Cornwall 1834, d. 7 Dec. 1875, bur. at Kensal Green. = Frances Mary, 2 da. and coh. of Edmund John Glynn of Glynn, mar. 28 Feb. 1820 at Padstow,[1] d. 22 July 1868 in London, bur. at Kensal Green.
    - Frances Mary, b. 11 Aug. 1824, bap. St. Marylebone, mar. 28 Oct. 1853 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[2] to the Hon. George Augustus Browne, 3 son of 2 Baron Kilmaine, a Major in the Army.
    - Caroline Dorothea, b. 23 Oct. 1827, mar. 9 Dec. 1858 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[2] to Capt. afterwards Rear Admiral Sir Wm. George Legge Hoste, Bart., by whom she has issue; mar. 2 at Hawstead, Suffolk, 8 Nov. 1870 to Edwd. Greene of Ixworth Abbey, Suffolk, M.P.
    - Beatrice Anne, b. 4 June 1831 at Cheltenham, mar. 15 July 1856 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[2] to the Rev. Sir Hugh Henry Molesworth of Pencarrow, Bart., Rector of St. Petrock Minor.
    - Charles Glynn Prideaux-Brune, b. 2 Ap. in London, bap. 11 Oct. 1821 at Padstow,[1] a J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, living 1886. = Hon. Ellen Jane, 2 da. of Robert Shapland, 1 Baron Carew, mar. 21 July 1846 at St. George's, Hanover Square.[2]
      - Ellen Frances, b. 24 July 1851, bap. at Padstow.[1]
      - Gertrude Rose, b. 29 Oct. 1855, bap. at Padstow.[1]
      - Mary Katherine, b. 2 Oct. 1857, bap. at Padstow.[1]
      - Beatrice May, b. 2 May 1860, bap. at Padstow.[1]
      - Isolda Blanche, b. 2 Feb. 1865, bap. at Padstow.[1]
      - Mildred Maria, b. 1 Nov. 1866, bap. at Padstow.[1]
      - Charles Robert Prideaux-Brune, b. 10 Oct. 1848 at Bodmin, bap. at Padstow,[1] Major Rifle Brigade. = Flora Katherine Caroline Knatchbull Hugesson, 1 da. of Lord Brabourne, mar. 17 Oct. 1883 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.
      - Edward Shapland Prideaux-Brune, b. 14 June 1853, bap. at Padstow,[1] Comm. of Christ Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1877, M.A. 1884, Rector of Rowner, Hants. = Sophia, eldest da. of Wm. Grant of Monkton House, Anglesey, near Gosport, mar. 14 July 1885.
      - Francis Ernest Prideaux-Brune, b. 5 Feb. 1863, bap. at Padstow,[1] accidentally drowned 27 May 1885 at Walnut Springs, Texas, U.S.A.
    - Ernest Augustus Prideaux-Brune, b. 17 June, bap. 16 July 1839 at St. George's, Hanover Square,[2] Lieut. 29 Regt., d. 22 Jan. 1868 in London, bur. at Kensal Green. Will 4 Aug. 1865. = Frances Josling, 2 da. of the Rev. George Sayle Prior, Rector of St. Breoke, mar. 21 Sep. 1864 at St. Breoke.[3]
      - George Ernest Prideaux-Brune, b. 5 Feb. 1867, bap. at St. Breoke.[3]
      - Frances Mary, b. 7 July 1865, bap. at St. Breoke.[3]

[1] Padstow Parish Register. [2] St. George's, Hanover Square, Parish Register. [3] St. Breoke Parish Register.

SYMONS OF HATT.

ARMS :—Per fess Sa. and Or. a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped of the second.
CREST :—On a mount Vert an ermine passant ppr. holding in the mouth a cinquefoil Or. slipped of the first.



A

- Jane, mar. Thomas Williams of Gwinear 1537.
- Richard Symons. = Mary, only da. of William Trethowan.
- Simon Symons, Vicar of Bray and Canon of Windsor, ob. 1558. = Mary, da. of ... Norreys of Bray.

- Jane, da. of Robert Len of Quarenden, co. Bucks, 2 wife. = William Symons, 2 son. = Margery, da. and coh. of Thomas Fowler of Riest, co. Oxford.
- John Symons of Banwell, Somerset, ob. 1556. = Juliana, da. of ... Webb.
- Nicholas Symons of Bossiney. = Margaret, da. of ... Amey.

Nicholas Symons of Tregarthyn, d. 27 Mar. 1588. = Joan, only da. of John Trelay of Pelynt.

- Nicholas Symons of Tregarthyn. d. 3 May 1627. = Margaret, da. of George Tanner of Constantine.
- John Symons, 2 son, b. 1553, d. 7 Nov. 1615. = Margaret, da. of Richard Bond of Earth.
- Richard Symons of Antony, 3 son, d. 1602. = Frances, da. of Richard Calmady of Plympton.
- Simon Symons of Pillaton, ob. 1583. = Anne, da. of Walter Coode of Morval.

John Symons, only son, b. 1582. = Elizabeth, 1 da. and coh. of Richard Trepe of Crediton, mar. 1604.

John Symons of Hatt, Botusfleming. = Margaret, da. of William Rosevear of Quethiock.

Nicholas Symons of Hatt. = ... da. of ... Wills of Landrake.

William Symons of Hatt. = Elizabeth, da. of John Symons of Ruan Minor.

... da. of ..., 1 wife. = William Symons of Hatt, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1735. = ... da. of ... Fortescue, 2 wife.

- Arabella, mar. the Rev. Josias Foot, Vicar of Antony.
- Nicholas Symons of Hatt, died at Liverpool 1802. = Eliza, da. of ... Roberts.
- William Symons, d. unmar. 1802
- Elizabeth, mar. the Rev. Peter Davy Foulkes.
- Mary Anna, mar. the Rev. Charles Tucker.

William Symons of Hatt, only son, heir to his uncle. = Agnes, da. of Richard Penn of Bristol.

- Nicholas Symons of Broadmoor, b. 1822, d. s.p. 12 Mar. 1858.
- William Symons of Hatt, b. 19 June 1818, Recorder of Saltash. = Caroline Anne Southwell, da. of William Courtis of Plymouth, mar. 13 Sep. 1842.
- Elizabeth Sherwood, mar. ..... Woodfall of Derby.
- Mary Ann, mar. John Heugh.
- Arabella.

- Heugh Southwell Symons, b. 27 Oct. 1853.
- John Littleton Symons, b. 5 Oct. 1848. = ... da. of General Gell.
- Nicholas Sherwood Symons, born 20 Mar. 1845. = ... da. of ..... Woodfall.
- William Penn Symons, b. 17 July 1843, a Capt. 24 Foot. = ... da. of T. P. Hawkins.
- Elizabeth Caroline, 1 da.
- Mary Ann, 2 da.

*** This pedigree has been taken from Burke's Landed Gentry and other sources.

TREMAYNE.

ARMS :—Gu. three dexter arms conjoined at the shoulders, and flexed in triangle Or. the fists clenched ppr.
CREST :—Two arms embowed, vested Or. holding between the hands a head ppr., on the head a high crowned hat Sa.

[1]John de Tremaen. = Margery, da. of Peter Antron.

[1]Elinor, da. of John Canterbury. = [1]Peter or Perys de Tremaen. = [1]Nichola, da. of Roger de Reskywes.

[1]John de Tremaen. = [1]Jone, da. of ...

[2]Peter or Perys de Tremayn, temp. Edw. I. = Onera Trevartea.

Richard de Tremayne, ob. 28 Edw. III, 1354. = Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Erney of Cornwall.

[4]John de Tremayne, M.P. temp. Edw. III, named in Boscawen deed, 11 Rich. II. = [4]Isabella, da. of ...

Thomas Tremayne of Carwithenack in Constantine. = [3]Isabella, da. and h. of .. Trenchard of Collacombe, Devon, remar. Sir John Damerell, whom she survived, d. 28 June 1408. Inq. p.m. 9 Hen. IV, No. 43.

Agnes, mar. to Simon Fitz Richard of Tregarthyn.

Maude, mar. to Jeffry Penrose, *vide* ped. ante, p. 366.

Agnes, mar. to William Coryton, *vide* ped. ante, page 101.

Richard Tremayne of Bodmin. = Margaret, only da. and h. of John Fitz Simon of Bodmin.

John Tremayne.

[5]James Tremayne, presented to the living of Mary Tavy 1409.

[6]Thomas Tremayne, Rector of Aveton Giffard.

[7]Maria, da. of ....., 2 wife. = [3]Nicholas Tremayne,[7] son and heir, heir to his mother, & aged 40 years and more at her death in 1408. = Joan, da. and h. of Sir John Dodscombe.

[10]Thomas Tremayne, Clerk in Holy Orders.

[9]John Tremayne, temp. Edw. IV.

[8]Thomas Tremayne, son and heir, named in the Inq. taken on the death of his grandmother, died 1 Feb. 1482. Inq. p.m. 21 Edw. IV, No. 34. = [8]Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Carew, named in the Inq. taken on her husband's death.

Joan, mar. to Sir Richard Edgcumbe of Cothele, *vide* ped. ante, p. 141.

Elizabeth.

Agnes.

Catherine, mar. to Ralph Prye of Cornwall.

Jane, mar. to Oliver Kelly.

Christopher Tremayne, 2 son. = ... Inq. p.m. 20 Hen. VII, No. 45.

John Tremayne, son and heir, aged 30 years and more at his father's death, Sheriff of Cornwall 2 and 3 Hen. VII, by deed 27 Jan. 9 Hen. VII settled the lands in Devon on his heirs male for ever, d. 31 Aug. 1504. Inq. p.m. 19 Hen. VII, No. 40. = [11]Jane, da. of Sir Francis Warre.

John Tremayne, son and heir, aged 24 years and more, of unsound mind and in the charge of Roger Holland, d. 29 Ap. 22 Hen. VII Inq. p.m. 22 Hen. VII.

Peter Tremayne, 2 son, ob. s.p., bur. 10 Dec. 1560 at Sydenham Damerell.[12]

Jane, ob. s.p. bur. 28 Mar. 1556 at Sydenham Damerell.[12]

Anne, bur. 27 May 1555 at Sydenham Damerell.[12]

Maude, mar. to ... Upton of Trelaske.

Margaret, mar. to Oliver Wise of Sydenham.

Constance, mar. to Thomas Sawle, *vide* ped. ante, p. 418.

Richard Tremayne of Upcott, and of Tregoddick in South Petherwin. = Jane, da. of Oliver Wise, widow of ... Devyocke.

C

Vide page 617.

John Tremayne. = Emlyn, da. of John Bere of Huntsham.

[14]Thomas Tremayne, son and heir, aged 8 years and more at his father's death, bur. 16 Jan. 1562-3 at Lamerton,[13] named in the will of his son Edmund as deceased. = [14]Phillipa, eldest da. of Roger Grenville of Stowe, *vide* ped.. ante, p. 191, bur. 2 Ap. 1571 at Lamerton.[13]

A

---

[1] Harl. MS. 4031.
[2] De Banco Roll, 1 Edw. I, No. 3.
[3] Ped. fin. 18 Rich. II, Devon, Nos. 156, 157, 168.
[4] Ped. fin. 32 Edw. III, Cornwall, Paschal, No. 1.
[5] Bishop Lacy's Register, Exeter
[6] Ped. fin. 3 Hen. V, Devon, No. 37.
[7] Ped. fin. 11 Hen. VI, Cornw., Nos. 4 & 5, and 5 Hen. VI, Devon, No. 40.
[8] Harl. MS. 1538.
[9] Ped. fin. 12 Edw. IV, Cornw. Mich. No. 2.
[10] Named in Inq. p.m. 19 Hen. VII, No. 40.
[11] Harl. MS. 1538 gives his wife as Jane, da. of Thomas Carew by Jane Carminowe.
[12] Sydenham Damerell, Devon, Parish Register.
[13] Lamerton, Devon, Parish Register.
[14] Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth (1595), T.t. No. 54, sets forth the settlement of the Manor of Rake by Thomas Tremayne.

A

Katherine, mar. 21 Oct. 1548 at Lamerton[1] to John Harris of Lanrest, issue named in the will of her brother Digory.

Bridget, mar. Philip Dennis of Padstow, issue named in the wills of her sister-in-law Johanna and brother Digory.

Jane, mar. 1 Sep. 1561 at Lamerton[1] to John Southcott, named in the wills of her brothers Edmund and Digory.

Mary, mar. William Samuel of Restormel, *vide* ped. ante, p. 417, issue named in the will of her brother Digory.

Margaret, mar. to Thomas Dennis, *vide* ped. ante, page 138, issue named in the wills of her sister-in-law Johanna and brother Digory.

Robert Tremayne, died an infant.

[2]Andrew Tremayne, killed at the battle of Newhaven 1564. Admon. granted 11 Mar. 1563-4 to his brother Edmund, Act Book, P.C.C.

[2]Nicholas Tremayne, killed at the battle of Newhaven 1564. Admon. granted 11 Mar. 1563-4 to his brother Edmund, Act Book, P.C.C.

[3]John Tremayne,[4] named in the wills of his brothers Roger, Edmund, and Digory, living 1600. = ... da. of ... Dennis.

Elizabeth, mar. John Giffard of Halisbury.

[3]Richard Tremayne, D.D. Vicar of Menheniot and Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral, named in the wills of his brothers Roger and Edmund, ob. s.p. bur. 30 Nov. 1584 at Lamerton.[1] = Johanna, da. of Sir Peter Courtenay of Ugbrook, *vide* ped. ante, p. 109, mar. 19 Sep 1569, bur. 9 July 1595 at Chudleigh.[5] Will 14 Ap. 1591, pro. 16 Aug. 1595, P.C.C. (Scott 56).

[4]Roger Tremayne of Collacombe, d. 28 Feb. bur. 13 Mar. 1571-2 at Lamerton.[1] Will 6 July 1569, pro. 24 Mar. 1572-3, Collated Wills, Exeter. = [4]Ann, da. of Richard Coffin of Porthledge, mar. 1 Feb. 1550-1 at Lamerton,[1] named in her husband's will, remar. John Smith[4] of Dulo, *vide* ped. ante, p 427.

Philippa, bap. 14 May 1555 at Alwington, mar. 20 Jan. 1573-4 at Lamerton[1] to Hannibal Vivian, *vide* ped. ante, p. 529.

Wilmot, bap. 13 June 1549 at Lamerton,[1] mar. Thomas Smith of Tregonnack, *vide* ped. ante, p. 427.

Mary, bap. 18 Sep. 1562 at Lamerton,[1] named in the will of her uncle Edmund Tremayne.

Dyonisia, named in the will of her uncle Edmund Tremayne, mar. 23 Feb. 1598-9 at Paignton[6] to John Patie.

John Tremayne, bur. 23 July 1553 at Lamerton.[1]

[4]Edmund Tremayne 2 son, Clerk of the Privy Council temp. Eliz., d. s.p.m.s. bur. 20 Sep. 1582 at Lamerton,[1] exr. of the will of his bro. Roger. Will 17 Sep. pro. 3 Dec. 1582, P.C.C. (Tirwhytt 45). = Ulalia, da. of Sir John St. Leger of Annery, Kt., mar. 26 Sep. 1576 at Lamerton,[1] named in her husband's will.

Elizabeth, bap. 3 Dec. 1577 at Lamerton,[1] named in the wills of her father and uncle Digory, living 1600.

Phillipa, posthumous child, named in the will of her uncle Digory, living 1600.

Francis Tremayne, bap. 20 Ap. 1582 at Lamerton,[1] named in his father's will, bur. 6 Nov. 1582 at Lamerton.[1]

Francis Tremayne, bap. & bur. 18 Sep. 1580 at Lamerton.[1]

Katherine, da. of Sir Peter Courtenay of Ugbrooke and widow of John Ley alias Kempthorne of Tonacombe, 2 wife, mar. sett. 12 Jan. 1595, *vide* Courtenay ped. ante, p. 108, and Ley ped., p. 288, named in her husband's will, living 1600. = [4]Digory Tremayne of Collacombe, 3 son, bur. 22 Ap. 1601 at Lamerton,[1] named in the will of his brother Roger. Will 13 May 1600, published 4 Ap. 1601, pro. 6 May 1601, P.C.C. (Woodhall 35). = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Vacy of Tamerton, widow of Richard Browning, mar. 31 Dec. 1551 at Kilkhampton,[7] 1 wife.

Lewis Tremayne, 2 son, bap. 10 Mar. 1555-6, bur. 9 Ap. 1556 at Kilkhampton.[7]

Arthur Tremayne, son and heir, bap. 4 Ap. 1553 at Kilkhampton,[7] named in his father's will, aged 70 years 1620, bur. 4 Feb. 1634-5 at Lamerton.[1] Will 27 June 1629, pro. 22 Aug. 1635, P.C.C. (Sadler 86). = Mary, da. of Sir Richard Grenville of Stowe, mar. 2 June 1586 at Kilkhampton,[7] bur. 25 Mar. 1608 at Lamerton.[1]

Katherine, mar. 26 July 1627 at Lamerton[1] to Roger Edgcumbe.

Rebecca, named in her father's will, mar. 21 Jan. 1635-6 at Lamerton[1] to John Edgcumbe.

Elizabeth, mar. 24 Aug. 1615 at Lamerton[1] to Baldwin Ackland of Hawkridge.

Ulalia, bap. 14 Oct. 1593 at Sydenham Damerell,[8] lic. 13, mar. 22 Oct. 1613 at Lamerton[1] to Thomas Lower of Trelaske.

Bridget, bap. 4 Dec. 1597, named in her father's will, mar. 20 Ap. 1636 at Lamerton[1] to Bernard Flamank of Boscarne.

Mary, bap. 14 Jan. 1598-9, bur. 7 Sep. 1602 at Lamerton.[1]

Mary, bap. 4 Sep. 1603 at Lamerton.[1]

Margaret, bap. 18 Nov. 1604 at Lamerton,[1] named in her father's will.

Philadelphia, bap 1, bur. 8 June 1606 at Lamerton.[1]

Arthur Tremayne, named in the will of his grandfather Tremayne, living 1600.

John Tremayne, bap. 20 June 1596 at Lamerton,[1] named in the wills of his grandfather Tremayne & his father, living 1629, killed in Bohemia.

Richard Tremayne, bap. 1 June 1600 at Lamerton,[1] aged 19 years 1620, named in his father's will, living 1629.

John Tremayne, bap. 27 Sep. 1592, bur. 17 May 1594 at Lamerton.[1]

Roger Tremayne, 3 son, aged 17 years 1620, named in his father's will, living 1629, bur. 5 Jan. 1676-7 at Lamerton.[1]

B

[1] Lamerton, Devon, Parish Register.
[2] Twins.
[3] Twins.
[4] Named in Chanc. Proceedings (1595) T.t. No. 54, settlement of the Manor of Rake.
[5] Chudleigh, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] Paignton, Devon, Parish Register.
[7] Kilkhampton Parish Register.
[8] Sydenham Damerell, Devon, Parish Register.

B

- Edmund Tremayne, son and heir, bap. 17 Oct. 1587 at Bideford.[2] named in the will of his grandfather, and exr. of his father's will, bur. 25 Sep. 1667 at Lamerton.[1] = Bridget, da. of Sir John Cooper of Trutwell, co. Dorset, Kt., mar. lic. 26 May 1615, Exeter, bur. 17 Sep. 1670 at Lamerton.[1]
  - Mary, bap. 5 Nov. 1616, bur. 2 Dec. 1617 at Lamerton.[1]
  - Grace, bap. 10, bur. 31 Jan. 1618-19 at Lamerton.[1]
  - Martha, bap. 19 Jan. 1623-4, bur. 30 Jan. 1687-8 at Lamerton.[1]
  - Edmund Tremayne, bap. 12 Nov. 1625 at Lamerton.[1]
  - John Tremayne, bap. 13 Aug. 1622, d. s.p., bur. 16 Sep. 1658 at Lamerton.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of John Courtenay of West Molland, remar. John Connock of Treworgy. Will 23 Sep. 1685, pro. 30 July 1687, Prin. Reg. Exeter.
  - John Tremayne, bap. 2 Ap. 1620, bur. 9 Oct. 1621 at Lamerton.[1]
  - Thomas Tremayne, bap. 28 Nov. 1617, bur. 18 Feb. 1641-2 at Lamerton.[1]
  - Arthur Tremayne, bap. 10 Sep. 1627 at Sydenham Damerell,[5] a Colonel in the Royal Army, bur. 20 July 1710 at Lamerton.[1] = Bridget, da. of Nicholas Hatherleigh of Lamerton, bur. 12 Oct. 1659 at Lamerton.[1]
    - Arthur Tremayne, bap. 27 Ap. 1652 at Lamerton.[1]
    - Arthur Tremayne, bap. 17 Mar. 1649-50, bur. 2 May 1650 at Lamerton.[1]
    - Edmund Tremayne, son and heir, bap. 14 Ap. 1649, bur. 20 Oct. 1698 at Lamerton.[1] = Arabella, da. and h. of Sir Edward Wise, K.B. of Sydenham, mar. 20 June 1673 at St. Sidwells, Exeter,[6] bur. 12 Feb. 1696-7 at Lamerton.[1]
      - Edward Wise Tremayne, 2 son, bap. 7 Aug. 1688 at Lamerton.[1]
      - Arthur Tremayne, son and heir, bap. 3 Dec. 1678, Sheriff of Devon 1700-1, bur. 29 March 1709 at Lamerton.[1] = Anne, da. of Sir Halswell Tynte of Halswell, Somerset, bur. 19 Mar. 1711-12 at Lamerton.[1]
        - Arthur Tremayne of Sydenham, b. 23 Feb. bap. 6 Mar. 1700-1 at Maristowe,[7] Sheriff of Devon 1739, d. 1796. = Dorothy, da. of ... Hammond of Wilts, bur. 11 Mar. 1750 at Lamerton.[1]
          - Arthur Tremayne, bap. 11 Aug. 1735 at Maristowe,[7] d. unmar. Dec. 1808 at Sydenham, bur. 3 Jan. 1809 at Lamerton,[1] being last of the eldest branch of the family, he bequeathed Sydenham and other estates to his kinsman the Rev. Henry Hawkins Tremayne of Heligan.
      - Arabella, bap. 27 Ap. 1681 at Lamerton,[1] mar. 18 Dec. 1704 at Maristowe[7] to John Harris of Manadon.
      - Bridget, bap. 21 Oct. 1684 at Lamerton,[1] mar. 12 Nov. 1707 at Maristowe[7] to William Bickford.
      - Mary, bap. 8, bur. 30 Ap. 1690 at Lamerton.[1]
- Elinor, da. of Anthony Monk, mar. 18 Oct. 1628 at Kilkhampton.[3] = Digory Tremayne of Poundstock, 2 son, bap. 22 Jan. 1588-9, named in the wills of his grandfather & father, bur. 22 March 1669-70 at Lamerton.[1] = Mary, da. of William Addington of Bideford, mar. 9 Dec. 1613 at Lamerton,[1] bur. 23 Oct. 1621 at Poundstock.[4]
  - Arthur Tremayne, aged 3 years 1620.
  - Grenville Tremayne, bap. 2 Oct. 1614 at Lamerton,[1] aged 5 years 1620.

---

[1] Lamerton, Devon, Parish Register.
[2] Bideford, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Kilkhampton Parish Register.
[4] Poundstock Parish Register.
[5] Sydenham Damerell, Devon, Parish Register.
[6] St. Sidwells, Exeter, Parish Register.
[7] Maristowe, Devon, Parish Register.

Vide page 614.

C

.. mar. ... Merrifield. | ... mar. ... Polgrene. | .. mar. ... Borlase. | .. mar. ... Leigh. | Alice, mar. Sampson Manaton, *vide* ped. ante, p. 305. | Leonard Tremayne, 4 son, d. s.p. = Margaret, da. of Fulk Prideaux of Theuborough and widow of John Williams of Treworgy, *vide* ped. post.

Oliver Tremayne of Upcott, eldest son, d. 1554. = ... | Sampson Tremayne, 5 son, purchased a tenement in Hillygon, &c. of Richard Grenville of Penheale. = Margaret, da. and h. of ... Downing of Tredowne, Devon. | John Tremayne, 3 son, purchased Tregonan, d. s.p. 1570, and left it to his nephew Richard. | Henry Tremayne of Bodrigan, 2 son. = Mary, da. of Humphry Prideaux of Theuborough, Devon, *vide* ped. ante, p. 611.

Margery, mar. 1 .. Trewolla of Trewolla, 2 ... Trevascus of Trevascus. | Margaret, mar. 1 ... Coffin, 2 ... Duncalf. | Cheritia, mar. 29 Jan. 1569-70 at St. Ewe[2] to John Rowe al's Maye. | Jane, mar. George Willoughby of St. Enoder, *vide* ped. ante, p. 556. | Philip Tremayne, 2 son, d. s.p. | Richard Tremayne of Tregonan, which was left him by his uncle John. Will 30 Sep. 1609, pro. 26 September 1610, Consist. Ct. Exeter. = Johanna, da. of Richard Coffyn, mar. 12 Sep. 1574 at Alwington.[1] | Jane.

Mary, mar. to Thomas Henslow, their children named in her father's will.

Philippa, mar. William Tredinnick of Cardinham. | Barbara, d. unmar. | Agnes, mar. 24 Jan. 1568-9 at St. Ewe[2] to Thomas Richard. | Richard Tremayne. = Beaton, da. of ... Carlyon, bur. 15 Aug. 1613 at St. Ewe.[2] | William Tremayne, son and heir, built Heligan, bur. 16 Feb. 1614-15 at St. Ewe.[2] = Ann, da. & h. of John Pye of Lanzearth in St. Stephens in Brannel, mar. 13 Aug. 1579 at Truro.[3]

Thomas Tremayne, d. s.p. — George Tremayne, d. s.p. | [4]John Tremayne of Tregenza. = [4]Elizabeth, da. & h. of John Carnarther of Tregenza, remar. George Boscawen, *vide* ped. ante, p. 47.

[4]John Tremayne of Tregenza. | Priscilla, mar. ... Geake. | Jone, mar. 7 Nov. 1627 at St. Ewe[2] to Edward Cleere of St. Ewe.

Anne, bap. 30 Mar. 1583, mar. 11 Nov. 1605 at St. Ewe[2] to Thomas Edwards. | Priscilla, bap. 25 Mar. 1596 at St. Ewe,[2] mar. James Dunstone.

Richard Tremayne. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Garth, mar. 20 Jan. 1576-7 at St. Ewe.[2] | Sampson Tremayne. = Ann, da. of ... Trestayne, mar. 16 Feb. 1575-6 at St. Ewe.[2] | William Tremayne of Trevere, Cornwall, and Upcott, Devon. Admon. granted 8 Aug. 1576 to Thomas Roscarrock during minority of the daughters, Act Book, P.C.C. = Jane, da. of Richard Roscarrock, remarried Humphry Nicholls, *vide* ped. ante, p. 344. | Elizabeth, died 1587. — Elizabeth, died 1590. | Judith, bap. 6 Ap. 1592 at St. Ewe,[2] d. 1619. — Margaret, bap. 19 Jan. 1594-5 at St. Ewe,[2] d. 1569. — Agnes, d. 1604.

Oliver Tremayne, upon whom Tregonan was entailed, named in the will of his cousin Richard Tremayne, living 1609, d. 1614. = Jenefer, da. of ... Coffyn. | Philip Tremayne

Elizabeth, bur. 20 Jan. 1612-13 at Lawhitton.[6] | Mary, d. 1652. | Amy, bap. 6 Ap. 1613 at Lawhitton,[6] bur. 26 June 1613 at St. Ewe.[2]

Elizabeth, a minor 1576, mar. John Dinham of Wortham. | Ursula, a minor 1576, mar. 3 Ap. 1589 at Fowey[5] to Wm. Treffry of Place, Fowey.

Sampson Tremayne, b. 21 May 1581 at St. Ewe.[2] | John Tremayne, bap. 3 May 1584 at St. Ewe.[2] — Oliver Tremayne, bap. 4 May 1589 at St. Ewe.[2]

Richard Tremayne. = .. | John Tremayne. = Sibella, da. of ... | Thomas Tremayne. | William Tremayne, bap. 18 Oct. 1596 at St. Ewe.[2] | Jane, da. and eventually h. of Lewis Dart of Pentewan, *vide* ped. ante, p. 136. | John Tremayne, b. 1619, added to Heligan, died 1665. = Annie, da. of .. Carvinicke of Galowras.

Robert Tremayne, d. an infant 1656.

Richard Tremayne of Grampound. = ... da. of John Lamanver of Lamanver. | John Tremayne, bur. 26 Ap. 1668 at Creed[7] | Mary, b. 1622, named in the will of her bro. Lewis Tremayne as unmar. 1684. | Amy, b. 1623, mar. 1 John Robyns, 2 Hugh Coga of Trudgeon.

Richard Tremayne of Gwennap. | Frances, b. 1625. | Elizabeth, named in the will of her bro. Lewis Tremayne as unmar. 1684. | Anne, b. 1628, mar. Edward Maunder of Nansladron. | Jane, b. 1632, mar. Jacob Robyns of Veryan. | Martha, b. 1633, mar. 20 Jan. 1669-70 at St. Ewe[2] to John Williams of Gorran.

A

---

[1] Alwington, Devon, Parish Register.
[2] St. Ewe Parish Register.
[3] Truro Parish Register.
[4] Chanc. Pro., Elizab. T.t. 4, No. 23, gives this descent.
[5] Fowey Parish Register.
[6] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.
[7] Creed Parish Register.

A

- John Tremayne, d. 1673.
- Philip Tremayne, named in the will of his bro. Lewis, living 1684. = Mary, da. of ... Worthivale, mar. 4 June 1667 at Probus.[1]
- Lewis Tremayne, born 1620, Col. in the Royal Army, Lieut. Governor of St. Mawes Castle. Will 7 Nov. 1684, pro. 3 May 1686, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Mary, da. and coh. of John Carew of Penwarne.
  - Philip Tremayne, bap. 13 July 1668 at Probus.[1]
  - Mary, mar. William Williams of Treworgy, named in her father's will, living 1684.
  - Honor, d. before 1684.
  - Lewis Tremayne, named in his father's will, lost at sea.
  - Richard Tremayne, d. 1675.
  - George Tremayne, d, 1680.
  - Sampson Tremayne, d. 1671.
  - Oliver Tremayne, d. 1687.
  - Charles Tremayne, Vicar of St. Austell, b. 1650, named in his father's will, d. 1695. = Elizabeth, da. of .. Jago of Truthan, St. Erme.
  - Sir John Tremayne, Sergeant at Law, named in his father's will, living 1684. = Frances, da. of ... and sister of Sir William Davie of Creedy, Devon.
    - Lewis Tremayne, b. 1687. = Mary, da. and coh. of John Clotworthy of Clotworthy, Devon.
    - John Tremayne, d. in Ireland 1719.
    - Charles Tremayne, d. 1718.
    - John Tremayne, d. 1682.
    - John Tremayne, b. 1709, d. 1756. = Grace, da. and coh. of Henry Hawkins of St. Austell, mar. 4 Sep. 1735 at St. Austell,[2] *vide* ped. ante, p. 492, d. 1765.
      - Charles Tremayne, d. 1714.
      - Henry Hawkins Tremayne, born 1741, d. 1829. = Harriet, da. and coh. of John Hearle of Penryn, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries, d. 1805.
        - John Hearle Tremayne, b. 1780, M.P. for Cornwall 1806-25, d. 1851. = Caroline Matilda, 8 da. of Sir William Lemon, Bart. of Carclew, d. 1864.
          - Harriet Jane, mar. 25 Jan. 1842 Sir John Salusbury Trelawny, Bart., *vide* ped. ante, p. 479.
          - Mary, mar. 13 Feb. 1851 the Hon. and Rev. John Townshend Boscawen, Rector of Lamorran, *vide* ped. ante, p. 49.
          - Caroline, born 1833, d. 1842.
          - Henry William Tremayne, b. 1814, d. 1823.
          - Arthur John Tremayne, b. 1817, d. 1818.
          - John Tremayne, b. 1819, d. an infant.
          - John Tremayne of Heligan, son and heir, born 1825, M.P. for Cornwall. = Hon. Mary Charlotte Martha, eldest da. of Charles Crespigny, 2 Baron Vivian of Glynn, mar. 13 Nov. 1860, *vide* ped. ante, p. 539.
            - Onera Mary Georgiana, b. 1861.
            - Harriet Maud, b. 1863.
            - Grace Damaris Matilda, b. 1864.
            - John Claude Lewis Tremayne, b. 1869.
            - Perys Edmund Tremayne, b. 1866, d. 1867.
            - Caroline Mary, b. 5 July 1860, mar. 31 Jan. 1883 to Francis Alexander.
            - Charles Lewis Tremayne, b. 14 Feb. 1864, d. 25 Feb. 1876.
            - William Francis Tremayne, b. 25 Oct. 1862.
          - Lady Frances Hely-Hutchinson, 2 da. of John, 3 Earl of Donoughmore, 1 wife, mar. 22 Sep. 1858, d. 11 Ap. 1866.
          - Arthur Tremayne, 2 son, Lieut.-Col. h.p., succeeded his maternal uncle Sir Wm. Lemon, Bart. at Carclew 1869. = Emma Penelope, da. of the Rev. Thos. Phillpotts of Porthgwidden, 2 wife, mar. 15 Sep. 1870.
            - Arthur Hughes Tremayne, b. 19 Oct. 1872.
            - Alice Opre, b. 10 Feb. 1875.
            - John Hearle Tremayne, b. 11 Mar. 1865.
            - Agatha Charlotte, b. 19 Sep. 1860, d. 16 Nov. 1876.
            - Florence Harriet, b. 27 Oct. 1862.
            - Arthur Richard Tremayne, b. 17 Sep. 1861, d. 30 Jan. 1862.
            - Arthur Hearle Tremayne, b. 29 Sep. 1868.
            - Henry Arthur Tremayne, b. 20 May 1866.
          - Henry Hawkins Tremayne of Plymouth. = Charlotte Jane, 3 da. of John Buller of Morval, mar. 9 Sep. 1858.
            - Mabel Frances, b. 3 Jan. 1864.
            - Helen Mary, b. 15 Feb. 1865.
            - Margaret Olivia, b. 21 Sep. 1870.
        - Grace, b. 1755, mar. 1 July 1776. = Charles Rashleigh of Duporth, St. Austell.
          - *Vide* ped. ante, page 393.
        - Mary, d. 1745.
        - Barbara, d. infant.
      - Lewis Tremayne, b. 1739, died s.p. 1766.
      - Lewis Tremayne, b. 1738, d. infant.

[1] Probus Parish Register.

[2] St. Austell Parish Register.

TREMENHEERE OF TREMENHEERE.

ARMS :—Sa. three Doric columns palewise Az.
CREST :—A Saracen's head in profile ppr.
MOTTO :—Thrugscryssough ne Deu a nef.

William Treminer. Ped. fin. 1195-1214.=...

- [1]William de Tremenheere, Vicar of Gulval 1298.
- Robert de Tremenhir, grant of lands in Madron 1298, living 1305.
- Michael de Tremenhir, grant, &c.=... in Treminher Woles, 1287.
- Nicolas de Tremynhyr, grant by Stephen de Bello Prato of free common, &c 1295.

William de Tremenhir, assignment of two Messuages, &c.=... in Tremenhir Wolles juxta Tregenna 1318.

John de Tremenhir. Release to him and his wife of lands, &c.=Marrine, da. of ... in Ludgvan 1369 by William de Tremenhir 42 Edw. 3.

Alan Tremenhyr. Deed 20 Nov. 33 Hen. VI, 1455.=...

- William Trenhyr, living 1455.
- Richard Tremenhyr,=... living 1455.
  - Isabella, mar. to John Bussava of Ludgvan, had a grant from her father of all his lands in Tremenhyr 1496.
- John Tremenhyr, living 1455, had Tremenheere=... Woles to the use of him and his heirs by grant of his father.
  - Robert Tremenhyr, had a grant of lands in Penzance from his father in law 20 Jan. 20 Edw. IV, 1480.=Margaret, da. of John Daywe of Penzance.
    - ... Tremenheere.=...
- Margaret, living 1455.
- Melior, living 1455.
- Johanna, living 1455.

- William Tremenheere, living at Tremenheere 1599.=...
  - Isabell, bap. 1596 at Ludgvan.[2]
  - Janet, bap. 1599 at Ludgvan.[2]
  - James Tremenheere, bur. 1595 at Ludgvan.[2]
  - Wearne Tremenheere, named in the will of his nephew John as deceased, bur. 19 Ap. 1657 at Madron.[3]=..
  - Henry Tremenheere, Mayor of Penzance, bur. 20 July 1642 at Madron.[3]=Ann, da. of ..., mar. 9 Oct. 1614, bur. 10 Nov. 1661 at Madron.[3]
    - Henry Tremenheere.=...
      - Jane, bap. 27 Jan. 1647-8 at Helston.[4]
      - William Tremenheere, bap. 16 Aug. 1640 at Madron.[3]
    - Anne, da. of ...=1 wife, bur. 3 Oct. 1665 at Madron.[3]
    - John Tremenheere of Penzance, Merchant, bap. 16 Nov. 1628 at Madron,[3] Mayor of Penzance 1665, d. 5 Mar. 1684-5. Will 23 Mar. 1684-5, pro. 19 May 1686 by his son Henry. Admon. granted 6 Dec. 1686 to Mary, relict of Henry, and again 12 Aug. 1696 to Sibell Hitchens, wife of Richard Hitchens & granddaughter of deceased, P.C.C. (Lloyd 65).=Sibell, da. of ... Coffers and widow of Thomas Worth of Penryn, 2 wife, with whom her husband had lands in Devonshire, named in her husband's will.
      - John Tremenheere, bur. 2 Oct. 1676 at Madron.[3]
      - A
      - Sibell, mar. to Henry Usticke of Treneere, both named in her father's will.
    - Blanche, bap. 10 Sep. 1637 at Madron.[3]
  - Tonkin Tremenheere, bap. 1596 at Ludgvan.[2]
- Dorothy, bap. 1597 at Ludgvan.[2]
- Henry Tremenheere, living at Tremenheere 1597.=...
  - Robert Tremenheere, living at Tremenheere 1629.=...
    - William Tremenheere, bap. 1636 at Ludgvan.[2]
    - Edmond Tremenheere,=... bap. 1629 at Ludgvan.[2]
    - Robert Tremenheere, had a life interest in Tremenheere, d. 1707 at Penzance.

[1] Prynne, iii, 714. [2] Ludgvan Parish Register. [3] Madron Parish Register. [4] Helston Parish Register.

A

- John Tremenheere of Penzance, Merchant, J.P. for Penzance, b. 1650, named in his father's will, d. 23 July 1701 in his 51st year. M.I. St. Marys, Church, Penzance. Will 19 July 1699, pro. 6 Mar. 1701-2, P.C.C. (Hern 54). = Sibell, da. of Thomas Worth of Penryn, mar. lic. 1665-6, Exeter. Extrix. of her husband's will and named in the will of her son John, living 1706.
  - Elizabeth, 1 da. named in her father's will, a minor 1699, mar. William Arundell of Menadarva & Trengwainton.
  - Sibell, 2 da. named in her father's will, a minor 1699.
  - Ann, 3 da. named in her father's will, a minor 1699, mar. 27 June 1710 at Morval[3] to John Denneard of Bideford.
  - Jane, 4 da. named in her father's will, a minor 1699.
  - James Tremenheere, 5 son, named in his father's will, a minor 1699, bur. 9 Dec. 1708 at Helston.[4] = Catherine, da. of Charles Lanyon of Madron.
    - Sibell, d. unmar.
    - Mary, mar. Pascoe Grenfell of Marazion.
    - Lydia, d. s.p.
  - William Tremenheere, 4 son, named in his father's will, a minor 1699, Solicitor at Penzance. = Mary, 3 da. of John Borlase of Pendeen, M.P. for St. Ives. Adm. to the estates of her sons John and Walter Tremenheere.
    - John Tremenheere, d. unmar. Admon. granted 11 Sep. 1760 to Mary Tremenheere, widow, his mother, Act Book, P.C.C.
    - William Tremenheere, eldest son, b. 25 June 1732, a Solicitor at Penzance, d. 14 June 1780. = Catherine, 6 da. of the Rev. Walter Borlace, LL.D. of Pendeen and Castle Herneck, Vicar of Madron, mar. 12 Aug. 1756, d 12 Oct. 1812.
      - Catherine, b. 10 Mar. 1760, mar. Wm. Hill of Carwithenick, Wendron.
      - Margaret, b. 19 Mar. 1763.
      - Mary, b. 15 Sep. 1764, d. 13 Oct. 1766.
      - Mary, b. 11 Dec. 1766, d. 3 Ap. 1815.
      - Lydia, b. 20 Dec. 1768, d. 1 July 1769.
      - William Tremenheere, b. 19 Oct. 1757, Vicar of Madron, d. 21 June 1838.
      - Henry Pendarves Tremenheere of Treneere House, Penzance, b. 22 Nov. 1774, a Capt. H.E.I.C.S., d. 26 Feb. 1841, s.p. = Deborah, da of the Rev. C. Williams, D.D. of Treneere House, Penzance.
      - Walter Tremenheere, b. 10 Sep, 1761, a General in the Army, K.H. d. 14 Aug. 1855. = Frances, 3 da. of Thos. Apperley of Grafton Court, co. Hereford.
        - John Henry Tremenheere, b. 18 Jan. 1807, d. 31 Dec. 1880 at Craigside, Grasmere. = Eliza Caroline, only da. of Francis Pierard of the Indian Civil Service, mar. 30 Ap. 1839.
        - Mary Frances, b. 4 May 1815, mar. 28 Aug. 1849 to the Rev. George Huntingford, M.A.
        - Anne Caroline, b. 6 Dec. 1818, mar. the Rev. Edward Huntingford, D.C.L.
  - Henry Tremenheere, 2 son, named in his father's will, a minor 1699, d. 1714.
  - Thomas Tremenheere, 3 son, named in his father's will, a minor 1699, d. 1714.
  - John Henderson Tremenheere, co-exr., with his father, of his grandfather's will, d. unmar. Admon. granted 8 Jan. 1687-8 to Mary Carveth his mother, then wife of John Carveth, Act Book, P.C.C
- Henry Tremenheere of Penzance, Merchant, bap. May 1649 at Madron.[1] Ex. of his father's will, d. 28 Oct. 1686. Admon. granted 17 Nov. 1686 to Mary his relict, Act Book, P.C.C. = Mary, da. of Thomas Worth of Penryn. Adm. to her husband's estate 1686, remar. 8 Ap. 1687 at Ludgvan[2] to John Carveth. Adm. to the estates of her sons John Henderson and Henry Tremenheere.
  - Sibell, mar. Richard Hitchens of St. Ives, both named in her grandfather's will and she adm. to the goods of her grandfather John Tremenheere left unadministered in 1696.
  - Mary, named in the will of her grandfather John Tremenheere, living 1685.
  - Ann, named in the will of her grandfather John Tremenheere, living 1685.
  - Henry Tremenheere, d. unmar. Admon. granted 4 July 1692 to Mary Carveth his mother, then wife of John Carveth, Act Book, P.C.C.
- Rebecca, bap. 28 Nov. 1647, bur. 27 Feb. 1648-9 at Madron.[1]
- Jane, named in her father's will, unmar. 1685.

B

[1] Madron Parish Register. [2] Ludgvan Parish Register. [3] Morval Parish Register. [4] Helston Parish Register.

B

Charles William Tremenheere, C.B., b. 9 Ap. 1813, Lt.-Gen. Royal (late Bombay) Engineers. = Camilla Eliza, da. of Dr. Greig of the Indian Civil Service, mar. 26 May 1841.

Margaret. — Maud.

Seymour Greig Tremenheere.

Harry Tremenheere. — William Tremenheere.

George Herbert Tremenheere.

George Borlase Tremenheere, b. 6 Nov. 1809, Major-Gen. Royal (late Bengal) Engineers. = Sarah Swan, da. of the Rev. George Hough of New Bedford, Massachusetts, U.S.A. mar. 1844.

Georgina, b. 16 May 1848, mar. 6 Sep. 1866 to the Hon. Sir William Stuart, C.B., K.C.M.G.

Margaret, b. 20 Jan. 1851, mar. 1 June 1871 to Charles Coningham Coningham.

Hugh Seymour Tremenheere, C.B., b. 22 Jan. 1804, succeeded to the family estates under the will of his uncle Henry Pendarves Tremenheere. = Lucy, 3 da. of Ralph Bernal, M.P., Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons, mar. 2 Ap. 1856, d. 7 Oct. 1872.

Caroline Frances, b. 5 Jan. 1854, mar. 6 Nov. 1882 to Edward A. Mostyn, Royal Fusiliers.

Pendarves Walter Tremenheere, b. 1844, late 88 Foot.

Florence Lucy Bernal, b. 14 Mar. 1859, mar. 21 Ap. 1880 to Ernest Leigh-Bennett, 3 son of the Rev. Edwd. Leigh-Bennett of Seagate, co. Lincoln.

Evelyn Westfaling, b. 13 July 1860, mar. 25 July 1883 to George Marcus Parker, eldest son of William Parker of Hanthorpe House, co. Lincoln.

*** Of this family were Laurence Tremenheere and John his son, 1326, and Stephen Tremenheere, Vicar of Tintagel, 1427. A branch of the family was also settled at Helston.

VOSPER OF ST. NEOT AND LISKEARD.

ARMS :—Or. a cross moline Sa. quartering Thomas per pale nebulée Arg. and Az. a crescent Gu. for difference.
CREST :—A tower triple-towered Or.
MOTTO :—Utrâque fortunâ contentus.

... Vosper of St. Neot, a Jewish refugee, settled in Cornwall ... temp. Hen. VII, lived at the "Old Hall," Liskeard.

- John Vosper of Liskeard, Barber Surgeon, Burgess 1575 & Mayor of Liskeard 1601, party to a deed 5 May 1566, being a grant of Lanseaton, Liskeard. Will 30 Ap. 1603, pro. Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Jane Page, mar. 24 Nov. 1555 at Liskeard.[2]
  - Elizabeth, bap. 10 Oct. 1557 at Liskeard,[2] mar. ..... Marke, named in the wills of her father and brother.
  - Joan, bap. 24 Sep. 1562 at Liskeard,[2] mar. John Marke of Liskeard, named in her father's will.
  - Thomasine, bap. 18 May 1571 at Liskeard,[2] mar. 25 Mar. 1607 at St. Columb[3] to Robert Hoblyn, named in her father's will.
  - John Vosper, bap. 29 Jan. 1569-70 at Liskeard,[2] named in his father's will, Mayor of Liskeard 1611 and 1625. Will 27 June 1626, pro. Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Margery, da. of ..., named in her husband's will.
    - Robert Vosper, named in his father's will.
    - Edward Vosper, bap. 11 Sep. 1567 at Liskeard,[2] d. before 1603.
    - John Vosper, bap. 22 Aug. 1556 at Liskeard,[2] died young.
    - Stephen Vosper, bap. 14 May 1573 at Liskeard,[2] named in his father's will. Admon. granted 31 May 1613 to Alice his relict, Pec. Bp. Exeter. Collated. = Alice, da. of ..... Grills of Tavistock, mar. 19 May 1600 at Liskeard.[2] Adm. to her husband 1613.
      - Stephen Vosper, son and heir, named in the will of his cousin John Vosper 1653.
      - Joane, d. 10 Oct. 1609 at Liskeard.[2]
      - — Benne, bap. 10 Oct. 1610 at Liskeard.[2]
      - Dennes, named in her grandfather's will, mar. 31 Mar. 1624 to Sir William Strode of Nuneham.
    - Henry Vosper of Tavistock, Merchant, named in his father's will, bur. 23 Feb. 1622-3 at Tavistock.[4] = Jane, da. of ..., bur. 18 Sep. 1602 at Liskeard.[2]
      - Henry Vosper of Tavistock. Will 1 Nov. 13 Chas. I, pro. 15 Jan. 1661-2, Archd. Ct. Totnes. = Joane, da. of . . Edgecumbe of Mevye, mar. lic. 11 Ap. 1638, extrix. of her husband's will.
        - Henry Vosper, named in his father's will. = Mary, da. of .....
        - Dennes, mar. William Willcocks, both named with their son William in her father's will.
    - Richard Vosper, bap. 12 Jan. 1560-1 at Liskeard.[2] Admon. granted 2 Aug. 1593 to Joane his relict, Act Book, P.C.C. = Joane, da. of ..., adm. to her husband's estate 1593.
      - John Vosper of Illogan, bap. 4 July 1593, named in his grandfather's will. Will 28 Nov 1651, pro. 2 May 1653, P.C.C.. (Brent 169). = Barbara, da. of Thomas Vivian of St. Columb, *vide* ped. ante, p. 534. Extrix. of her husband's will. Will 12 Aug. pro. 31 Dec. 1658, P.C.C. (Pell 62).
        - Richard Vosper of Trewoofe in Buryan, only son & heire, named in his father's will and exr. of his mother's will. Will 20 Ap. 1668, pro. 7 Jan. 1668-9, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Prudence, only da. & h of Arthur Levelis of Trewoofe, mar. sett. 26 Feb. 1654, *vide* ped. ante, p. 287, named in her mother-in-law's will, and as deceased in her husband's will.
          - Agnes, da. of ... Jewell, mar. 17 Nov. 1697, bur. 8 Sep. 1701 at Launcells,[5] 1 wife. = John Vosper, 2 son, named in his father's will. = Margery, 3 da. of Thomas Phillips of Maer in Poughill, died in childbirth, bur. 23 Nov. 1713 at Launcells.[5]
            - A
          - Arthur Vosper, son and heir, named in his mother's will, succeeded to the Levelis estates, drowned in the Isis. Admon. granted 29 Mar. 1684 to Elizabeth his relict, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Elizabeth, da. of ..... Irons of Gosford, Oxford. Adm. to her husband's estate.
            - Joseph Marke of Woodhill, Liskeard. = Elizabeth, eldest da. and coh.
            - George Dennis, M.P. for Liskeard. = Prudence, 2 da. and coh.
          - Prudence, 2 da. named in her father's will, a minor 1668.
          - Barbara, 1 da. named in her father's will, a minor 1668.
        - Joan, mar. John Haweis of Kea, both named in the wills of her father, mother and bro. Richard, *vide* Haweis ped. ante, p. 583.
      - Ann, mar. ... Trenhaile, named in her brother's will.
      - — Grace, mar. ... Crudge, named in her brother's will.
  - Margery, mar. 4 May 1591 at St. Neot[1] to Pascho Every.
- William Vosper of Liskeard. = Joane Bennye, mar. 14 Jan. 1556.
- Thomas Vosper of St. Neot. Will pro. 6 Dec. 1597, Archd. Ct. Cornwall (lost). = ...

*** This pedigree has been compiled by the Rev. Samuel Vosper-Thomas, F.R.Hist.S. of West Parley and Wimborne, Dorset.

[1] St. Neot Parish Register.
[2] Liskeard Parish Register.
[3] St. Columb Major Parish Register.
[4] Tavistock, Devon, Parish Register.
[5] Launcells Parish Register.

A

- Richard Vosper of Stratton. = [1]Mary, da. of ...
  - Patience, bur. 23 Mar. 1742-3 at Launcells.[1]
  - Susanna, bap. 17 May 1744 at Launcells.[1]
- John Vosper of Launcells, 2 son, bap. 13 Dec. 1712 at Launcells.[1] = ...
  - John Vosper of Launcells and Milton Abbot, d, 1796 at Callington. Will 17 Feb. 1790, pro. 16 Sep. 1796, Archd. Ct. Cornwall. = Grace, da. of ... Admon. granted to her son Robert Vosper of Pillaton 16 Ap. 1807, Archd. Ct. Cornwall.
    - Joanna, named in her father's will, mar. William Menhennick.
    - Elizabeth, named in her father's will.
    - Grace, named in her father's will.
    - Joan, named in her father's will.
    - John Vosper of Callington, named in his father's will, d. s.p.
    - Edward Vosper of Tavistock, named in his father's will. = ... ↑
    - Joseph Vosper of Launceston, named in his father's will. = Mary, da. of ...
      - Benjamin Vosper of Launceston, b. 28 Sep. 1787, d. 21 Ap. 1877 at Bamham, Launceston. = Martha, da. of ... Hobbs of Dunterton. ↑
    - Robert Vosper of Pillaton, named in his father's will. Adm. to his mother's estate. = Mary, da. of ..... Bowden of Cornwood, Devon.
      - Harriet, mar. Joseph Skinner of Ashburton, Devon.
      - Jane, mar. William Prideaux of St. Ive.
      - Lydia, mar. Richard Down
      - Mary, d. young.
      - Elizabeth, mar. R. Davy.
      - Mary, mar. 1 John Williams, 2 John Screech.
      - Grace, mar. 6 Mar. 1819 at Tavistock[2] to William Williams of Bideford.
      - John Vosper, b. at Pillaton 1809. = Mary, da. of ... Dyer of Landrake, d. 27 Sep. 1872. ↑
      - Samuel Vosper, b. 20 Mar. 1814 at Pillaton, d. 27 Aug. 1883 at Wimborne Minster. = Grace, da. of Edward Thomas[3] of Lelant, b. 10 Oct. 1813, bap. 20 Sep. 1814 at Gwennap,[4] d. 1, bur. 3 Sep. 1863 at Wimborne Minster.
        - Eliza Ann, b. 12 May 1851, d. 28 Ap. 1853.
        - Mary, mar. 24 Dec. 1871 to John Harmer.
        - Martha, mar. to George Lamperd in Canada.
        - Euphemia-Harriet, mar. 1865 at Hampleston, Dorset, to John Game.
        - John Vosper, 4 son, b. 27 Oct. 1854 at Wimborne, Clerk in Holy Orders, Incumbent of St. Lukes, Toowomba, Brisbane. = Bessie, da. of .... Warren of Dover. ↑
        - Samuel Vosper, b. at St. Heliers, Jersey, 11 Feb. 1844, Clerk in Holy Orders, Curate of West Parley, Dorset, assumed the additional name of Thomas by deed poll 1866. = Annie Caroline Kelly Thomas, mar. 1864.
          - Samuel Reginald Levelis Vosper-Thomas, b. 3 Aug. 1877 at Wimborne Minster.
          - Arthur Fitzroy Courtenay Vosper-Thomas, b. 5 Oct. 1869 at Wimborne Minster.
          - Edward Maurice Godolphin Vosper-Thomas, b. 14 July 1865 at Wimborne Minster, died 24 Jan. 1883 at St. Ives, bur. at Wimborne.
          - Cecilia Grace Leveale, 1 da. b. 23 Feb. 1867.
          - Lillie Mabel Annie, 2 da. b. 6 Aug. 1873.
        - William Samuel Vosper, b. 5 Mar. 1840, d. 16 Jan. 1841 at St. Heliers, Jersey.
        - William Vosper, b. 28 June 1833, d. 22 Oct. 1836 at St. Heliers, Jersey.
      - William Vosper, 3 son. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Boundye. ↑

Launcells Parish Register.

[2] Tavistock, Devon, Parish Register.

[3] This Edward was only surviving son and heir of Edward Thomas of Lelant by Grace his wife, and one of the representatives of the ancient family of Thoms *alias* Thomas of Crowan, Cury, and Lelant.

[4] Gwennap Parish Register.

WILLS.

Vide ante, page 559.

Martha, da. of .. Burrows of co. Somerset, 2 wife. = Charles Wills, 2 son of Benjamin Wills of Appledore, b. at Appledore and d. there 1 June 1829, aged 92, bur. at Northam.[2] M.I. Will 10 June 1824, pro, 2 July 1829, P.C.C. (Liverpool 459). = Elizabeth, da. of William Evans of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, 1 wife, mar. by lic. 21 Aug. 1766 at Ottery St. Mary,[1] d. 22 Feb. 1805 at Barnstaple.

- Mary, 1 da. b. at Honiton, co. Devon, mar. Thomas Pulman of Doniford, named in her father's will, d. 30 Sep. 1853, aged 85, bur. at St. Decumans, co. Somerset.[3] M.I.
- Elizabeth, 2 da. b. at Honiton, mar. 11 Ap. 1804 at Barnstaple[4] to Richard Vernon, 2 son of Richard Vernon of Appledore, named in her father's will, d. 24 Sep. 1854 at Brooklyn, New York, aged 81.
- Sarah, 3 da. b. Aug. 1777 at Honiton, co. Devon, d. young.
- Frances, 4 da. b. Ap. 1779, named in her father's will, d. 19 Sep. 1856 at Barnstaple,[4] aged 77, unmar.

- Benjamin Wills of Croydon, co. Surrey, Surgeon, 1 son, b. 27 Nov. 1771 at Ottery St. Mary, Devon, named in the wills of his father and his aunt Elizabeth Wadland, d. 8 Nov. 1861 at Loughborough Park, Brixton, Surrey, aged 89, bur. 15 Nov. 1861 at Beckenham, in the Humphreys' vault.[5] Will 2 Nov., cod. 5 Nov., pro. 7 Dec. 1861, P.C.C. = Ann, eldest da. of Joseph Humphrey, J.P. of Beckenham, Kent, & Stroud Green, Surrey, d. 29 Nov. at Croydon, aged 66, bur. 7 Dec. 1838 at Beckenham in the Humphreys' vault.[5]
  - Joseph Wills, 2 son, b. 12 Nov. 1811 at Croydon, died 1833 at Torquay, aged 33, bur. in the cemetery there.
  - Benjamin Wills, 1 son, b. 24 Jan. 1810 at Croydon, bur. 29 Mar. 1832 at Beckenham in the Humphreys' vault,[5] aged 22.
- Charles Wills, 2 son, named in his father's will, d. 2 July 1829 at Ilfracombe, co. Devon, aged 54. = Prudence, 2 da. of Richard Vernon of Appledore, by Prudence Pyke his wife, b. 10 Jan. 1776, d. Feb 1844 at Ilfracombe. Will 12 Mar. and cod. 21 June 1842, pro. 1844.
  - Mary, 5 da. b. 28 Mar. 1815, named in her mother's will, mar. to Wm. Claridge Aston.
  - Sarah Wadland, 4 da. b. 2 Feb. 1813, d. 22 Ap. 1827 at Ilfracombe, aged 14.

- Joseph Wills, 3 son, b. June 1781 at Barnstaple, named in his father's will, d. s.p. 13 June 1841 at Barnstaple. = Eleanor, da. of ... Shaxton of Barnstaple.
- Richard Wadland Wills, 4 son, b. 11 June 1785 at Barnstaple, named in his father's will, d. 3 Aug. 1859 at Ilfracombe, aged 75. = Mary Ann, da. of ... Cull, died 27 Sep. 1863 at Ilfracombe.
  - Jemima Colson Cull, 5 da. b. 16 Mar. 1826 at Barnstaple, mar. Josiah Stapledon.
  - Selina Bula, 4 da. b. 11 Feb. 1823 at Barnstaple.
  - Louisa Frances, 3 da. b. 1 Dec. 1821 at Barnstaple.
  - Mary Ann Cull, 2 da. b. 1820 at Barnstaple.
  - Elizabeth Deborah Symes, 1 da. b. 28 May 1819 at Barnstaple, d. 14 June 1840, aged 41.
  - Charles Wills, only son, b. 17 May 1824, d. s.p. 1 July 1855 at Ilfracombe, aged 31. = Elizabeth, da. of ... Shead of Essex.
- Frances, 3 da. a spinster, b. 9 Sep. 1810 at Ilfracombe, named in her mother's will, d. 15 Ap. 1874 at Ilfracombe, aged 62, bur. in the cemetery there.
- Elizabeth, 2 da. b. 15 Jan. 1806 at Ilfracombe, named in her mother's will, died 15 Dec. 1860 at Ilfracombe, aged 54, mar. Wm. Eccles, Will 1860, pro. 1 July 1861 Prin. Reg., Exeter.
- Prudence Vernon, 1 da. b. 1803, co-exr. of her mother's will, d. unmar. 18, bur. 23 June 1880 at Ilfracombe, aged 77. Will 8 May 1874, pro. 13 July 1880, Prin. Reg. Exeter.

- Benjamin Wills, 1 son, b. 16 Feb. 1808 at Ilfracombe, co-exr. of his mother's will, d. s.p. 2 Ap. 1858 at Holt, co. Wilts,[6] aged 50. M.I. Will 30 Mar. pro. 18 May 1858, P.C.C. = Caroline, 2 da. of ... Dibbin.
- Charles Wills, 2 son, b. 27 June 1819 at Ilfracombe, co. Devon, named in his mother's will, M.A. of London University, in Holy Orders. Adm. to the wills of his uncle Benjamin Wills of Brixton and his brother Benjamin Wills of Holt, Wilts, d. 18, bur. 26 Oct. 1873 at Ventnor, Isle of Wight,[7] aged 54. M.I. = Eliza Prudence, 1 da. of Matthew Aldridge of Muscliffe House, Holdenhurst, co. Hants, mar. 13 Aug. 1844 at Holdenhurst.
  - Rose Mary, 3 da. b. 9 Sep. 1862.
  - Emily Davids, 2 da. b. 31 July 1853.
  - Elizabeth Vernon, 1 da. b. 11 Aug. 1850, d. 10, bur. 16 Sep. 1866 at Ventnor, Isle of Wight,[7] aged 16. M.I.
  - Geoffrey Wadland Wills, 6 son, born 9 Nov. d. 15 Dec. 1860.
  - Charles Vernon Wills, 5 son, b. 8 Jan. 1856.
  - Charles Wills, 4 son, b. 31 July, d. 24 Nov. 1854.
  - Alfred Aldridge Wills, 2 son, b. 2 Aug. 1847.
  - John Vernon Wills, 1 son, b. 31 Oct. 1845, M.A. Oxford 1876, in Holy Orders.
  - Edgar Chignell Wills, 3 son, b. 11 Feb. 1849. = Sarah Ann, eldest da. of John Frederick Blantern of Bolas Magna, Shropshire, mar. 28 Dec. 1876 at St. Andrew's, Bath.[8]
    - Edgar Vernon Wills, 3 son, b. 1 Aug. 1883.
    - Charles John Wills, 2 son, b. 11 Oct. 1879.
    - Geoffrey Vaughan Wills, 1 son, b. 23 Nov. 1877.

---

[1] Ottery St. Mary, Devon, Parish Register.
[2] Northam, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] St. Decumans, Somerset, Parish Register.
[4] Barnstaple, Devon, Parish Register.
[5] Beckenham, Kent, Parish Register.
[6] Holt, Wilts, Parish Register.
[7] St. Catherine's, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Parish Register.
[8] St. Andrew's, Bath, Parish Register.

WILLYAMS OF CARNANTON.

Arms :—Arg., a fess chequy Gu. and Vert, between three griffins' heads erased of the third, each gorged with a ducal coronet, Or.
Crest :—On a ducal coronet, a falcon, close, ppr. belled Or.
Cornish Motto :—Meor ras tha dew.
Motto :—In Domino confideo.

John Wyllyams of Stowford, co. Devon, b. 1460. = Isabella, da. and h. of Thomas Drewe of Drews cliff, co. Devon.

- [1]Adam Wyllyams of Stowford, co. Devon, 1 son, born 1490, died 1540. = [1]Alicia, da. and h. of Thomas Prideaux of Ashburton.
  - [1]Thomas Wyllyams, born 1514, Speaker of the House of Commons, d. 1 July 1566. M.I. Harford. = Emeline, da. and coh. of William Crues of Chimley.
    - Joane, mar. 1 Philip Cole of Slade, 2 John Buller of Lillesdon, mar. lic. 12 Mar. 1596-7, 3 Richard Connock, *vide* her will pro. 14 Sep. 1633, P.C.C. (Russell 81).
    - Anne.
    - Elizabeth, mar. ... Paulett, named in the will of Philip Cole of Slade, her brother in law, and issue named in the will of her sister Joane Connock.
    - Thomasine, mar. Francis Buller of Shillingham, *vide* ped. ante, p. 56.
    - Thomas Willyams, 2 son.
    - [1]John Wyllyams, eldest son and heir, died 1 Nov. 1615. M.I. Harford. = Maria, da. of Edward Drewe of Hayne, mar. 21 Oct. 1566 at Newton St. Cyres,[2] d. 29 Oct. 1620. M.I. Harford.
      - Joanna, mar. John Cowne of Ugborough.
      - Adam Willyams. = Joanna, da. & coh. of ... Sturt of Sturt.
      - Arthur Willyams, named in the will of his aunt Joane Connock.
      - John Willyams, d. s.p.
      - [1]Thomas Willyams of Stowford, named in the will of his aunt Joane Connock.
      - John Willyams, son and heir. = Jane, da. and h. of Richard Edgcumbe of Calstock.
        - John Willyams, only son and heir, d. s.p. 1716. M.I. Harford.
  - Katherine, mar. John Belfield of Beniton.
- Thomas Willyams, 2 son, b. in Cornwall, d. 1580. = Jane, da. of Richard Symons of Hatt, d. 27 May 1606. M.I. Harford.
  - Emlyn, d. 16 Sep. 1610. M.I. Harford.
  - Agnes, d. 22 Feb. 1602. M.I. Harford.
  - ... Willyams, who emigrated to Switzerland at an early age and became ancestor of the Vullyamoys of that country.
  - Thomas Willyams of Broadoak, born 1542 at Stowford & settled in Cornwall, had a grant of the Manor of Broadoak, part of the lands of the attainted Marquis of Exeter, bur. 12 Sep. 1630 at Ugborough.[3] = John Symons of Wendron, b. 1578, died 1655. = Jane, only child, died 1602.
    - Elizabeth, da. of .. Yorke, 1 wife, mar. at Gwinear. = Margaret, da. of John St. Aubyn, 2 wife, d. s.p., bur. 2 June 1597 at Gwinear.[4] = Wylliam Willyams of Roseworthy, which Manor he received as a gift from Sir John Arundell of Lanherne by deed 27 Elizabeth, b. 1540, d. 12 June 1623, bur. at Gwinear.[4] = Alyce, da. and coh. of Roger Honeychurch of Aveton Gifford, co. Devon, 3 wife, bur. 31 Jan. 1606-7 at Gwinear.[4] = Jane, da. and coh. of ... Trewennard, 4 wife, d. s.p.
      - John Willyams, d. s.p.
      - Roger Willyams, b. 21, bap. 24 Dec. 1602 at Gwinear,[4] supposed to be the founder of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, N.E.
      - Arthur Willyams, bap. 19 June 1601, bur. 15 Feb. 1669-70 at Gwinear.[4]
      - Roger Willyams, bap. 24 July, bur. 25 Sep. 1600 at Gwinear.[4]
      - Wyllyam Willyams, eldest son and heir, b. 27 Nov. bap. 1 Dec. 1598, bur. 2 Dec. 1665 at Gwinear.[4] = Jane, da. & h. of Michael Vyvyan of Pulsack, *vide* ped. ante, p. 529, mar. 26 Nov. 1620, bur. 23 Mar. 1655-6 at Gwinear.[4]
        - Alice, bap. 20 June 1620, bur. 24 Sep. 1621 at Gwinear.[4]
        - [5]Alice, bap. 17 Ap. bur. 24 Ap. 1625 at Gwinear.[4]
        - Barbara, b. 4 June 1627 at Gwinear.[4]
        - Caterne, bap. 23 May 1634, bur. 29 Jan. 1634-5 at Gwinear.[4]
        - Catterne, b. 19, bap. 26 Feb. 1636-7 at Gwinear.[4]
        - John Willyams, b. 13, bap. 21 Aug. 1630 at Gwinear[4]
        - William Willyams, b. 22 Jan. 1622-3, d. 12, bur. 14 June 1623 at Gwinear.[4]
        - [5]Humphry Willyams, b. 17, bap. 24 Ap. 1625, bur. 11 June 1626 at Gwinear.[4]
        - Humphry Willyams of Roseworthy, bap. 4 Oct. 1629 at Gwinear,[4] d. 1684. = Dorothy, da. of John Addington of Leigh, co. Devon, and coh. of her brother Thomas, mar. 19 Aug. 1658 at Gwinear.[4]
          - Dorothy, 3 da. bap. 29 Ap. 1673 at Gwinear,[4] mar. the Rev. Wm. Bedford, Vicar of Tregony and Cuby.
          - Jane, 4 da. bap. 11 Nov. 1675 at Gwinear,[4] mar. John Lanyon of Lanyon, Gwinear.
          - [6]Elizabeth, 5 da. bap. 3 Ap. 1683 at Gwinear,[4] mar. ..... Greenwood, Merchant of London.
          - [6]Tryphena, 6 da. bap. 3 Ap. 1683 at Gwinear,[4] mar. 3 June 1709 at Mawgan in Pyder[7] to the Rev. William Symons, Vicar of Cornelly and Merther.

A

[1] Visitation of Devon, Coll. of Arms.
[2] Newton St. Cyres, Devon, Parish Register.
[3] Ugborough, Devon, Parish Register.
[4] Gwinear Parish Register.
[5] Twins.
[6] Twins.
[7] Mawgan in Pyder Parish Register.

A

- Dorothy, 1 da. b. 24 May, bap. 8 June, bur. 11 Sep. 1659 at Gwinear.[1]
- Jane, 2 da. bap. 19 Feb. 1669-70, bur. 14 Feb. 1670-1 at Gwinear.[1]
- Honor, 7 da. bap. 27 Jan. 1685-6 at Gwinear,[1] mar. ... Williams of Trewithan.
- Humphry Willyams, 7 son, bap. 10 May 1680 at Gwinear.[1]
- Charles Willyams, 8 son, bap. 23 July 1681 at Gwinear.[1]
- Charles Willyams, 4 son, b. 28 Nov. bap. 11 Dec. 1667, bur. 24 March 1670-1 at Gwinear.[1]
- Humphrey Willyams, 3 son, b. 1664, bur. 1 Ap. 1672 at Gwinear.[1]
- William Willyams, 2 son, b. 14, bap. 21 Mar. 1662-3, bur. 21 Feb. 1672-3 at Gwinear.[1]
- William Willyams, 6 son, bap. 3 Ap. 1678 at Gwinear,[1] Collector of Customs at Penryn, Mayor of Falmouth 1739, d. 17 Mar. 1762, bur. at Falmouth. = Anne, da. of ... Sandys.
  - Thomas Willyams, 5 son, bap. 27 Dec. 1671 at Gwinear,[1] a Capt. R.N. = ... da. of Admiral Cooper, R.N.
    - John Willyams of Plaistow House, Essex, Capt. R.N., born 1707, died 24 Feb. 1779. = Anne, da. of Sir Samuel Goodere, and sister of the unfortunate Sir John D. Goodere.
      - Cooper Willyams, b. June 1762, M.A. Cambridge 1789, Chaplain R.N., was present on board the Swiftsure at the battle of the Nile, Domestic Chaplain to Earl St. Vincent, Rector of Kingston and Stonemouth, Kent, 1806, d. 17 July 1817. = Elizabeth Sabina da. of Peter Snell of Whitley Court, co. Gloucester.
        - John Vyner Willyams, d. s.p.
        - Thomas Egerton Willyams, d. s.p.
        - Ann.
        - Mary Almesia.
  - Bridgman, youngest da. & coh. of Col. Humphry Noye, 2 son & heir of Wm. Noye, *vide* ped. ante, p. 346, d. s.p. bur. 26 Nov. 1699 at Gwinear.[1] = John Willyams of Roseworthy, eldest son & heir, bap. 21 Sep. 1660 at High Bickington, Devon,[2] J.P. for Cornwall, bur. 25 Dec. 1741 at Mawgan in Pyder.[3] = Dorothy, da. of Peter Day of Resuggan, St. Columb, 2 wife, bur. 7 Dec. 1735 at St. Columb Major.[4]
    - Beata, d. 30 Oct. 1791, bur. at Fulham, next the tomb of Bp. Lowth.
    - Anna Frances, living 1815.
    - Anna Maria, living 1815.
    - Bridgeman, b. July 1707, mar. Thomas Haweis of Chincoose, *vide* ped. ante, p. 584.
    - Humphry Willyams, 2 son, d. young.
    - James Willyams, 3 son, b. 8 March 1710, died Aug. 1788. = Anne da. of the Rev. William Jane.
      - Anne, 1 da. b. 1747, d. 1774.
      - Bridgeman, 2 da. b. 1748, d. 1770.
      - Jane, 3 da. b. 1750, d. 1790.
    - John Willyams of Carnanton, eldest son and heir, bap. 21 Mar. 1701-2, bur. 9 Aug. 1784 at Mawgan in Pyder.[3] = Anne, da. & h. of John Oliver of Falmouth.
      - Christian, 4 da. b. 1756, d. 11 Oct. 1778.
      - Anne, 5 da. d. young.
      - John Willyams, 2 son, b. 1752, d. 1774.
      - James Willyams, eldest son and heir, born 30 Sep. 1741, J.P., D.L. and Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, was a Field Officer in the Royal Cornwall Militia, succeeded to the estates on the death of his cousin John Oliver Willyams in 1809, died 10 Feb. 1828. = Ann, only da. of William Champion of Wormley, co. Gloucester, mar. 1770.
        - Anne, b. 6 Sep. 1773, mar. 1800 Capt. Bowen of Haverfordwest.
        - Eliza Bridgeman, 2 da. mar. 1800 Capt. James O'Brien, R.N., afterwards Marquess of Thomond.
        - Charlotte Champion, 3 da. b. 18 Feb. 1782, mar. the Rev. Thos. Pascoe, Vicar of St. Hilary. She d. 1875.
        - Jane Louisa, 4 da.
        - Sarah, 5 da. mar. the Rev. Thomas Grylls, Rector of Cardynham.
        - Humphry Willyams, 3 son, b. 20 Ap. 1792, succeeded his father in the estates, J.P., D.L. & Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, a Field Officer Royal Cornwall and Devon Miners Militia, M.P. for Truro 1848-52, d. 7 May 1872. = Ellen Frances, youngest da. of General Neynoe of Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, mar. 14 Jan. 1822 in the Abbey Church, Bath, d. 6 Feb. 1865.
          - Ellen Anne, 1 da. b. 31 July 1827, mar. 25 Oct. 1854 to Edward Shipphard Carus-Wilson of Casterton Hall, Westmoreland.
          - Charlotte Dorothea, 2 da. b. 24 July 1829, mar. the Rev. Ferdinand Thos. Stephens of Tregenna Castle.
          - Humphry John Willyams, b. 19 Nov. 1831, d. s.p. bur. at Mawgan in Pyder.
          - James Neynoe Vivian Willyams, eldest son, b. 10 Ap. 1823, died 22 July 1864, s.p., bur. at St. Marys, Truro.
        - John Champion Willyams, 2 son, b. June 1785, an officer H.E.I.C.S. d. 3 June 1803 on board the Marchioness of Exeter, Indiaman, bur. at St. Helena, s.p.
        - James Brydges Willyams, eldest son and heir, born 1 Jan. 1772, of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Lt.-Col. Royal Cornwall Militia, d. 1820, s.p. = Sarah, only da. & h. of Mendez da Costa.
        - John Oliver Willyams, only son, b. May 1731, d. 3 Dec. 1809, s.p. = Charlotte, da. of Chauncey Townsend, M.P. for London, bur. 3 July 1790 at Mawgan in Pyder.[3]
        - Anne, only da. b. 11 May 1728, mar. 23 Dec. 1747 at Mawgan in Pyder[3] to William Lemon of Truro and Carclew. She d. 28 Sep. 1761.
      - Sarah, only da. of ... Bate, half sister to Sir Geo. Shuckburgh, Bart. 1 wife, d. s.p. = Humphry Willyams, 3 son, Clerk in Holy Orders, b. Feb. 1755, d. Sep. 1832. = Mary, da. of ... Grenfell & sister of Pascoe Grenfell, M.P.
        - Charlotte Grenfell Bridgeman, only child, mar. Capt. Frederick Rogers, R.N., *vide* ped. ante, p. 405.
    - Humphry Willyams, 2 son, d. young.
    - Anna Frances, living 1815.
    - Anna Maria, living 1815.
    - Anne, 1 da. b. 1747, d. 1774.
    - Bridgeman, 2 da. b. 1748, d. 1770.
    - Jane, 3 da. b. 1750, d. 1790.
  - Jane, youngest da. and coh. of Sir Trevor Wheler, Bart. of Leamington Hastangs, co. Warwick, mar. 26 June 1856 d. 2 Mar. 1877, s.p. = Edward William Brydges Willyams of Carnanton, 3 son, b. 6 Nov. 1834, J.P., D.L. and Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, M.P. for Truro 1857-59, for East Cornwall 1868-74, Major 2 Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Rifle Volunteers and M.P. for Truro 1880-85 and East Cornwall 1885. = Emily, da. of Joseph M. Levy of Grosvenor street, London, 2 wife.
    - Arthur Hugh Vivian Willyams, 2 son, b. 30 Nov. 1870.
    - Humphry John Willyams, eldest son and heir, b. 28 Nov. 1861.
    - Charlotte Bridgeman Longueville, b. 8 Jan. 1868.
  - Arthur Champion Phillips Willyams of Bodrean, 4 son, b. 28 Feb. 1837, J.P. and Deputy Warden of the Stannaries. = Charlotte Elizabeth, da. & coh. of the Rev. Harry Longueville-Jones of Ty Maen, co. Glamorgan, mar. 28 Feb. 1861.

*** This pedigree has been compiled from evidences in possession of the family.

[1] Gwinear Parish Register. [2] High Bickington, Devon, Par. Reg. [3] Mawgan in Pyder Par. Reg. [4] St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

WODENOTE.

ARMS :—Arg. cross couped and voided Sa.

George Woodnoth.=...

Lawrencius Woodnoth=Margaret filia Johis Rope
2 filius Georgij. de Stapbley Armig.

Thomas Wodenoth=Francisca fil. Henrici
filius secundus. Clifford de Boscombe
in Com. Wilts.

Johes Woodnoth=Elizab. fil. Rog.
fil et hæres de Walthen.
Shavington.

Theophilus Wodenoth=Maria fil. Jacobi Spicer of
de Linkenhorne in St. Gorrin in Cornubia,
Com. Corn. et rector who came out of the East
Ecclæ. ibidem. Countrey.

Prisilla uxor
Christopheri Oughe
de St. Cleere in
Cornw.

Debora nupta
Hen. Fragle
de Le Sante,
in Cornub.

*** This is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Theophilus Wodenote, accidentally omitted in its proper order.

WORTHEVALE OF WORTHEVALE.

ARMS :—Gu., three pheons Arg. ringed Or.

Roger Worthevale.=...

Nicholas, sone of Roger Worthivall of Worthivall in Cornwall.=...

Edward Worthivall.=...

John Worthivall.=...

Stephen Worthivall.=...

John Worthivall.=...

John Worthivall.=...

Stephen Worthivall.=..

[1]*Richard Worthivall.*=...

Christopher Worthivall of Worthivall.=*Anstice Da. of Thomas Kestle of Bodman in Cornwall.*

Walter Worthivall of Worthivall.=*Mary Da. of Thomas Gain of Worington in Devon.*

Christopher Worthivall of Worthivall in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620.=*Philladelphia Da. of Richard Billen of Hangar in Cornwall*, mar. 23 Dec. 1616 at St. Tudy.[2]

- *Mary 1 Da. at. 3, 1620*, bur. 10 Aug. 1638 at Lanteglos by Camelford.[3]
- *Philladelpia 2 Da.*
- *Elizabeth, 3 Da.*
- Edward Worthivale, bap. 1631 at Minster.[3]
- Philipa, bap. 25 Mar. 1627 at St. Tudy.[2]
- Ursula, bap. 25 Mar. 1627 at St. Tudy.[2]
- Margaret, bap. 6 Jan. 1633-4 at Minster.[3]

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the Original Visitation of Cornwall 1620, Harl. MS. 1162, signed Christopher Worthevale, accidentally omitted in its proper order.

Note on the pedigree by the Herald, "*quere from this Rich. upward.*" [2] St. Tudy Parish Register. [3] Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter.

ARUNDELL OF TRUTHALL.

John Arundell of Truthall, Sithney, eldest son of John Arundell and Elizabeth Lanyon, *vide* page 6 ante, bap. 31 May 1670, bur. 29 Jan 1716 at Sithney.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Newman of Penryn, died of a broken heart, bur. 8 Ap. 1716 at Sithney.[1]

- Elizabeth, 1 da. bap. 8 Mar. 1691-2 at Penryn,[3] mar. 29 Sep. 1737 at Helston[2] to Robert Trevethan.
- Ann, 2 da. bap. 25 July 1695 at Sithney.[1]
- Jane, 3 da. bap. 20 Jan. 1695-6 at Sithney,[1] bur. 15 Sep. 1706 at Helston.[2]
- Prudence, bap. 30 Nov. 1698 at Sithney,[1] bur. 7 Feb. 1704 at Helston.[2]
- Mary, bap. 22 Ap. 1700, bur. 2 Jan. 1701-2 at Sithney.[1]
- Mary, bap. 10 Aug. 1702 at Sithney,[1] mar. Athanasius Jenkins.
- Margaret, bap. 2 Nov. 1704 at Helston,[2] mar. 6 Nov. 1723 at Sithney[1] to Richard Pryor of Sithney.
- Richard Arundell, 3 son, bap. 28 Jan. 1705-6, bur. 6 June 1708 at Helston.[2]
- Thomas Arundell, 1 son, bap. 19 Ap. 1697 at Sithney,[1] d. 1766, unmar.
- Robert Arundell, 4 son, a Surgeon R.N., Collector of the Customs at Falmouth, bap. 16 Aug. 1709 at Helston,[2] bur. 17 Oct. 1763 at Falmouth.[5] = Elizabeth, da. of William Roberts of Plymouth, mar. 14 Feb. 1734-5 at St. Petrock's, Exeter,[4] bur. 11 Ap. 1767 at Falmouth.[5]
- John Arundell, 2 son, bap. 19 Mar. 1699-1700 at Sithney,[1] succeeded his brother Robert as Collector of the Customs at Falmouth, sold Truthall to pay his father's debts, d. s.p., bur. 19 Nov. 1766 at Falmouth.[5] = ... da. of ... Hill of Tregarthian.
  - Anne, 1 da. bur. 12 Mar. 1738-9 at Helston.[2]
  - Elizabeth, 2 da. bap. 2 Feb. 1737-8 at Helston,[2] mar. 7 Oct. 1759 at Falmouth[5] to Thomas Patrickson Brathwaite.
  - Jane, 3 da. bap. 1740, bur. 1 Mar. 1753-4 at St. Hilary.[6]
  - Frances, 4 da. bap. 21 May 1743 at St. Hilary,[6] mar. 7 Oct. 1759 at Falmouth[5] to Joshua Powell of the office of the Controller General of the Customs, London. Frances Powell, their only child, died unmar.
  - Mary, 5 da. bap. 26 Mar. 1745, bur. 5 Nov. 1746 at St. Hilary.[6]
  - Mary, 6 da. bap. 16 Feb. 1747-8, bur. at St. Hilary.[6]
  - Lydia, 7 da. bap. 9 Oct. 1750 at St. Hilary,[6] mar. 9 Ap. 1770 at All Souls, Bristol,[7] to Thomas Robinson.
  - Francis St. Aubyn of Collon, *vide* ped. ante, p. 441. = Jane, 8 da. bap. 12 Sep. 1753 at St. Hilary,[6] mar. 6 Aug. 1774 at Falmouth.[5]
    - *Vide* St. Aubyn ped. ante, p. 441.
  - John Arundell, 3 son, bap. 4 July 1746 at St. Hilary,[6] an officer H.E.I.C.S., d. 1 May 1776 in the East Indies, unmar.
  - John Arundell, 2 son, bap. 16 July 1742 at St. Hilary.[6]
  - Thomas Arundell, 1 son, bap. 16 Mar. 1741-2, bur. 26 July 1753 at St. Hilary.[6]

---

[1] Sithney Parish Register.
[2] Helston Parish Register.
[3] Gluvias Parish Register.
[4] St. Petrock's, Exeter, Devon, Parish Register.
[5] Falmouth Parish Register.
[6] St. Hilary Parish Register.
[7] All Souls, Bristol, Parish Register.

ARUNDELL OF MENADARVA AND TRENGWAINTON.

Robert Arundell, 4 son of William Arundell of Camborne and Dorcas his wife, da. of Ezeckiel Grosse, bap. 3 Aug. 1617, bur. 5 Ap. 1674 at Camborne.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of ... Pendarves of Roscrowe.

- Nicholas Arundell of Malaga in Spain, recovered the estates in 1692 after an Assize trial at Launceston. = ...
  - William Arundell of Mendarva and Trengwainton, son & heir, b. 1683, bur. 10 Dec. 1708 at Camborne.[1] = Elizabeth, da. of John Tremenheere of Penzance, mar. 8 Aug. 1701 at Falmouth.[2]
    - John Arundell, bap. 14 May 1705 at Camborne,[1] Rector of Cheriton Fitz Payne, co. Devon. = Maria, da. of .. Sanders.
      - Frances, da. of ... Nicholls, 2 wife, d. s.p.
    - ... da. of ... Pendarves, widow of ... Williams, 2 wife. = William Arundell of Mendarva, bap. 26 Jan. 1703-4 at Camborne,[1] d. 1748. = Jane, da. of William Harris of Hayne, *vide* ped. ante, page 207.
      - William Arundell, only son, b. 1725, assumed the name and arms of Harris 17 Feb. 1776 on the death of his cousin Christopher Harris of Hayne, d. 1792. = Wilmot, da. of .... Daniel of Crane.
        - Jane, 1 da. mar. George John of Rosemorran.
        - Elizabeth, 2 da. mar. James Mackenzie.
        - Wilmot, 3 da. mar. Theophilus Daubuz.
        - Lydia, 4 da. mar. the Rev. John Hole.
        - Anne, 5 da. mar the Rev. John Passmore.
        - Arthur Arundell Harris, 3 son.
        - John Arundell Harris, 2 son, Clerk in Holy Orders.
        - William Arundell Harris, 1 son and heir, Clerk in Holy Orders, d. 1798. = Mary, da. of John Beard of Halwhyn, d. 1841.
          - William Arundell Harris, only son, b. 18 Sep. 1794, Sheriff of Cornwall 1817, d. 2 Ap. 1865. = Mary Lucinda, da. of William Webber of Exmouth, Devon, mar. 19 Sep. 1815, d. 18 Oct. 1871.
            - Wiilliam Reinfred Arundell Harris of Lifton, Devon, b. 17 Jan. 1822, assumed the name of Arundell. = Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. H. Townsend of Lifton, mar. 3 Ap. 1856.
              - Wilmott, 1 da b. 6 Aug. 1859.
              - Mary Rose, 2 da. b. 26 Feb. 1866.
              - Roger Godolphin Harris Arundell, b. 15 Ap., d. 3 May 1871.
              - Gilbert Harris Arundell, b. 18 Oct. 1869.
              - Leonard Harris Arundell, b. 27 June 1867.
              - Walpole Harris Arundell, born 29 Jan. 1865.
              - Ralph Harris Arundell, born 11 Oct. 1863.
              - Constantine Harris Arundell, born 26 June 1862.
              - Robert Harris Arundell, born 19 Ap. 1861.
              - John Harris Arundell, born 8 May 1858.
              - William Reinfred Harris Arundell, born 11 Feb. 1857.
            - William Arundell Walpole Harris, b. 6 July 1816, died Oct. same year.
            - Mary Wilmott, b. 12 Nov. 1823, mar. 9 Dec. 1845 to Henry Bradshaw of Lifton Park, Devon.
            - Penelope, b. 6 Mar. 1825, mar. Ap. 1852 to the Rev. John Bidlake Wollocombe, Rector of Stowford, Devon.
    - Elizabeth, bap. 24 Mar. 1704-5 at Camborne.[1]
    - Anna, bap. 5 Feb. 1707-8 at Camborne.[1]
- Robert Arundell, bap. 28 Dec. 1650, bur. 11 Feb. 1651-2 at Camborne.[1]

*** This pedigree is substituted for the descent from Francis Arundell of Trengwainton. *Vide* ped. of Arundell of Tolverne, page 10 *ante*.

[1] Camborne Parish Register. [2] Falmouth Parish Register.

BENNETT OF HEXWORTHY.

Robert Bennett of Hexworthy, son and heir of Richard Bennett, aged 13 years 10 months and 2 days at his father's death 1619, *vide* ped. ante, p. 27, was a Col. in the Parliamentary Army and M.P. for Launceston, bur. 7 July 1683 at Lawhitton,[1] aged 79. M.I. Named in his wife's will as deceased. = Anne, da. of ... Mules of Holmston, co. Devon. Will 6 Ap. 1693, pro. 9 July 1694, Consist. Ct. Exeter.

- Mary, 1 da. b. 27 May 1654, bur. 19 July 1656 at Lawhitton.[1]
- Elizabeth, 2 da. b. 27 May 1656, mar. 30 Oct. 1677 at Lawhitton[1] to Thomas Johnson, both named with issue in the wills of her mother and brother William Bennett.
- Hannah, 3 da. b. 25 July 1658 at Lawhitton,[1] mar. to Dr. Charles Vincent, both named in the wills of her mother, brother William and sister in law Anne Bennett.
- Stephen Bennett, 6 son, bur. 20 Jan. 1660-1 at Lawhitton.[1]
- Robert Bennett, 5 son, born 24 Dec. 1652 at Lawhitton,[1] named in the will of his mother, living 1693.
- Richard Bennett, 2 son, bap. 2 June 1648, bur. 1 Aug. 1650 at Lawhitton.[1]
- Robert Bennett, 1 son, b. June 1647, bur. 13 Jan. 1650-1 at Lawhitton.[1]
- William Bennett, 3 son and heir, b. 6 July 1650 at Lawhitton,[1] exr. of his mother's will, d. 1704. Will 1 Sep. 1703, with cod. 18 Oct. 1703 when sick at Gabriels in Dorsetshire, pro. 30 Aug. 1704, Consist. Ct. Exeter. = Dorothy, da. of ..., named in the will of her mother in law, d. 1699.
- Richard Bennett, 4 son, named in the wills of his mother and brother William, living 1703. Admon. granted 19 Sep. 1718 to Anne his relict. Second admon. granted 10 Aug. 1719 to Edward Bennett & John Sattren, guardians of Robert, Anne, and Thomasine, children of deceased, during minority to adm. goods, &c. left unadm. by Anne the ward, Act Bk. P.C.C. = Ann, da. of ..... Baron of Egloskerry, mar. lic. 14 Ap. 1698. Adm. to her husband, d. 1719. Will 12 Ap. pro. 16 July 1719, P.C.C. (Browning 123).
  - Gertrude, da. of Sir Walter Moyle of Bake, mar. 17 Feb. 1701-2 at Werrington.[2] = Edward Bennett, only son, named in his grandmother's will, exr. of his father's will. Admon. granted 12 Mar. 1750-1 to his son Richard, Act Book, P.C.C. = Honor, da. of Richard Coffin of Porthledge, co. Devon, mar. 6 July 1708 at Alwington,[3] bur. 21 Dec. 1760 at Lawhitton.[1]
    - William Bennett, 1 son, d. 1706.
    - Dorothy, 1 da. named in her grandfather's will, a minor 1704, mar. 10 Aug. 1727 at Lawhitton[1] to Robert Bennett of Holmston, she d. 10 Aug. 1736, aged 34, bur. in Exeter Cathedral. M.I.
    - Thomasine, mar. 19 Nov. 1731 at Lawhitton[1] to Joshua Thomas.
    - Honor, bap. 8 Oct. 1716, bur. 29 Mar. 1776 at Lawhitton.[1]
    - Robert Bennett, 4 son, b. 25 Ap. 1721, bur. 20 Aug. 1764 at Lawhitton.[1]
    - Edward Bennett, 3 son, bap. 13 Dec. 1719 at Lawhitton.[1]
    - William Bennett, 1 son, bap. 12 Ap. 1712 at Lawhitton,[1] d. young.
    - Anne, da. of Thomas Bery of Bery Narbor, co. Devon, widow of Sir William Morice, Bart., 1 wife. = Richard Bennett, 2 son, of Hexworthy and Porthledge, b. 21 July 1715 at Lawhitton,[1] assumed the name and arms of Coffin in accordance with the will of his maternal grandmother, d. s.p. 30 Sep. 1796 at Esher, Surrey, bur. at Lawhitton.[1] M.I. = Anne, da. of the Rev. William Pennington of Bodmin, 2 wife. = Anne, da. of the Rev. Lewis Monoux, 3 wife.
  - Robert Bennett, only son & heir, named in his mother's will, a minor 1719.
  - Anne, 1 da. named in her mother's will, a minor 1719.
  - Thomasine, 2 da. named in her mother's will, a minor 1719.

*** This pedigree is substituted for the descent from Robert Bennett given at page 27.

[1] Lawhitton Parish Register. [2] Werrington Parish Register. [3] Alwington, Devon, Parish Register.

DAVIES OF KEA.

ARMS :—Sa. a fess Or. between three cinquefoils Arg.

... filia ... = *Nicholas Davies de Kellow in Comitat. Cornubiæ.* = *Christiana filia Rici Bonithon in Com. Cornubia ux. 2.*

- *Johannes Davies de Key in Com. Cornub. f. & h.* = *Berseba filia Johis Bonithon.*
  - *Johannes Davies de Key f. & h.* = *... filia ... Laugharne de Com. Cornubiæ.*
- *Walton* Davies, *obijt s.p.*
- *Johannes* Davies *de Ratcliff juxta London 2 filius.* = *Elinora filia Johis Boycot de Com. Cantij.*
  - *Elizabeth, nupta Willo Startule de London.*
  - *Christiana obijt at. 11 ann.*
  - *Thomas Davies f. & h. ætat 22 annoru. 1622.* = *Anna filia Roger Frith de Ratcliff juxta London.*
    - *Elinora filia unica ætatis 2 ann. 1622.*

*** The portion of this pedigree printed in *italic* is a copy of the pedigree entered in the College of Arms, accidentally omitted in its proper place.

HAUKIN.

Stephen Madge, Rector of Combeinteignhead 1774, d. there 1782, *vide* Kestell ped. ante, p. 264, where he is erroneously called Wadge. = Dorothy, da. of John Kestell of Kestell, *vide* ped. ante, p. 264. d. 1777 at Combeinteignhead.

- Stephen Madge, b. 1734 at Broadhempston.
- Peter Hyne of Paignton, Devon. = Anne, b. 1752 at Ashburton.
- ... Smerdon. = Elizabeth.

Harry Haukin of Charlotte Street, Blomsbury, London. = Susanna, da. of ...

- Ralph Barchard Haukin, b. Ap. 1800 at Charlotte Street, Blomsbury, London, d. 1838 at St. Mary's, Bedford. = Lucy Lindsay, d. 1861 at Clifton, Bristol.
- Elizabeth Anne. = Charles Wright Smerdon.

- Charlotte Lindsay, mar. Richard Charles Strachey of Ashwick Grove, Somerset.
- Lucy Anne, mar. the Rev. Ottiwell Sadler, Rector of Brancaster and of Wracombe House, Somerset.
- Adelaide Froude, mar. William Sloane Mainwaring Bolton, Lieut.-Col. 106 Regt.

- Smerdon Knight Haukin, 2 Bombay Grenadiers.
- Charles Wright Haukin, b. 1827 at St. Mary's, Bedford, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford. = Mary Louisa, eldest da. of Edmund Thomas Perrott of Craycombe, Worcestershire, & Osbaldwick, Yorkshire.

- St. John Emile Clavering Haukin, 3 son, b. 1869.
- Cyril Smerdon Perrot Haukin 2 son, b. 1863.
- Julian de Kestell Haukin, 1 son, b. 1861, University Coll. Oxford.
- Gwendoline Ethel Madge, b. 1865.

*** This pedigree has been communicated by Charles W. Haukin, Esq., B.A.

MARKE OF WOODHILL.

ARMS :—As given at page 307.

Joseph Marke of Liskeard, 3 son of James Marke, aged 2 years 1620, *vide* Marke ped. ante, p. 307. = ...

- Joseph Marke of Woodhill, Mayor of Liskeard 1691, Trustee for the Borough 1675. = ...
  - Joseph Marke of Woodhill, Mayor of Liskeard 1710. = Elizabeth, 2 da. and coh. of Arthur Vosper of Liskeard, joined with her husband and sister in the sale of Trewoof and Castle Horneck, *vide* Levelis ped. ante, p. 287, and Vosper ped. p. 624.
    - George Marke of Woodhill. = Elizabeth, only da. of Richard Roberts, by Thomasine his wife, da. of Thomas Dodson of Hay.
      - Richard Marke of Woodhill, b. 1732, d. 1808. = ...
        - John Marke of Woodhill, b. 1760, d. 1823. = Mary May, da. of Gill Badeley of Crepiney Hall, co. Suffolk, mar. 1804.
          - Sedley Marke of Woodhill, only child, d. 11 Feb. 1855 at Penheale, bur. at Liskeard. = Anne Eliza, eldest da. of the Rev Henry Addington Simcoe, M.A. of Penheale, Cornwall, and Wolford, co. Devon, mar. June 1847 at Egloskerry, d. 19 Ap. 1869 at Nice.
            - Olive Anne Mary, 1 da. b. & d. 1850, bur. at Plymouth.
            - Olive Anne Lower, 2 da. mar. the Rev. Geo. Linton, Vicar of Corsham, Wilts.
            - Arthur Levelis Marke, b. 11 Nov. 1852, Clerk in Holy Orders.
            - Sedley Henry Simcoe Marke, 1 son, born 25 Ap. 1848 at Plymouth, d. unmarried 12 Mar. 1869 at Nice, bur. there.
            - George Badeley Marke of Woodhill, b. 14 May 1849 at Plymouth, d. 14 Oct. 1875 at Lew Trenchard, Devon, bur. at Liskeard. = Sophia Charlotte French, da. of the Rev. R. C. Maid, Rector of Bickinghall, co. Suffolk, mar. 2 June 1870, d. 2 Aug. 1870, s.p.
              - Emily Augusta, 2 da. of Edward Archer of Trelaske, Cornwall, J.P., D.L., Col. Duke of Cornwall's Rifle Volunteers, mar. 9 Jan. 1873, survived her husband and remar. 14 Feb. 1877 William Okes Voysey, R.N., who died 1882, leaving one son.
                - George Badeley Levelis Marke, posthumous son, b. 20 June 1876 at Stoke.
                - Olive Alice Simcoe, b. 6 Feb. 1874.
- John Marke, Trustee for the Borough of Liskeard 1695.
- Dorothy, mar. to Richard Roberts, d. 13, bur. 16 Aug. 1697. M.I. Liskeard.

*** This pedigree is substituted for the descent given from Joseph Marke at page 307.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

Achym Ped.—Page 1. Sixth descent, Ursula, wife of Thomas Achym, was a da. of Sir Thomas Fulford; she remar. Sir Ferdinando Gorges. Mar. lic. 21 Dec. 1621, Exeter.

Arundell Ped.—Page 3. Fifth descent, Ann, wife of Sir Remfry, for "will 6 Sep. 1808," *read* 1508. Page 4. Third descent, for Catherine, da. of Sir P. Edgcumbe, *read* Mary. Fourth descent, Ann, wife of Sir John Arundell was da. of Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby, not Thomas. Fifth descent, Dorothy and Gertrude, da.'s of Sir John Arundell, became nuns in the Benedictine Convent of Brussels. Ninth descent, Ann, wife of Richard Belling Arundell, was a da. of Richard Gage of Sherborne Castle; they had another da. Frances, who mar. Sir John Gifford, and d. s.p Page 5. Sixth descent, Joanna Pye was da. of John Tanner of Court and widow of John Pye. Page 6. Eighth descent, *dele* "Sir" before John Arundell. Last descent, John Arundell was bap. 7 May 1670, not 1700. Page 8. First descent, Everard Arundell should be James Everard; his wife d. 1781, not 1751. Second descent, Henry, 8 Baron, d. 1808, not 1803; his widow d. 20 June 1813, aged 70. Third descent, Charlotte Stuart, wife of Robert Arundell, d. 1876, not 1875. Note at bottom, the drop from Michael de Arundell should be over Johan, da. and h., not over Ralph. Page 10. Fourth descent, *dele* all the descent from William Arundell (son of Zeakiell) and Katherine his wife; there was no issue. Also *dele* the male line of descent from Francis Arundell of Trengwainton, who left only two daughters and coheirs, and *vide* page 632 for the correct pedigree. Page 12. Second descent, Sir John Arundell d. 26 Nov. 1560, not 1561. Third descent, Elizabeth, wife of Roger Arundell, was da. of Robert Tredenham, not Denham. Page 13. Third descent, Gregory Arundell mar. Edith, da. of ... Crane and sister of Sir Richard, not Sir Thomas. Fifth descent, Gregory Arundell, in date of will of his uncle Richard, for 1650, *read* 1657. Note 1, for Add. MS. 18,315, *read* Harl. MS. 1079. First descent, William Arundell was a Col. in the Army, and was bur. 19 Dec. 1643 at St. Stephen's by Saltash, and not at Newlyn in 1635 as stated. Page 14. John, 3 Baron Arundell, was son of Margaret Acland, not Barbara Slingsby.

Basset Ped.—Page 17. Second descent, *dele* the drop over Adelisa de Insula. Page 18. Fifth descent, Jaquet, wife of George Basset, was da. of James Coffyn, not John. Page 19. Note at bottom. Will of Francis Basset, for 1720, read 1722-3. Third descent, *dele* the drop over Mary, wife of John Basset. Fifth descent, Gustavus Lambart Basset, b. 17 Sep. 1834, succeeded his brother 7 May 1870, mar. 2 Sep. 1869 Charlotte Mary, da. of William Elmhirst of West Ashby, co. Lincoln, and has an only son and heir Arthur Francis Basset, b. 27 Jan. 1873.

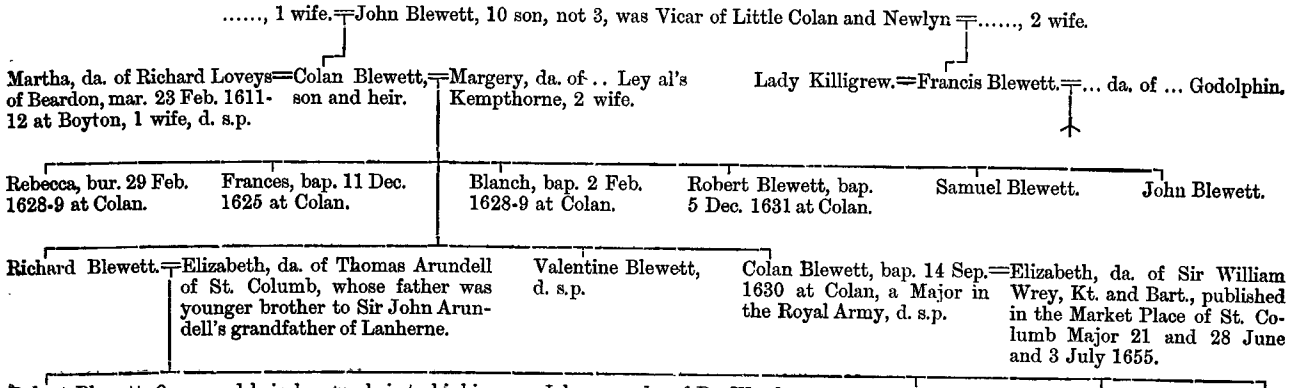
Battersby Ped.—Page 21. Fourth descent, John Battersby was bap. 13 Feb. 1625-6 at St. Mellion, and not at Calstock. John, bap. 3 June 1623 at Calstock was the first son, and died an infant. There were also a brother Christopher and four sisters, one mar. to ... Benocke, Elizabeth, Amy and Margaret. William Battersby mar. Mary Moyse, and left issue John, Nicholas, Christopher, Isaac and Elizabeth. Fifth descent, Elizabeth was mar. 4 July 1689 at Rame to Thomas Johns.

Beauchamp Ped.—Page 22. Thirteenth descent, Note 2 should be against John Beauchamp. Fourteenth descent at bottom, Thomas Beauchamp and the da. of .. Tretherffe had issue Thomas of Crouchtaking, who had a son John, who d. v.p., leaving Alice his da. and h., mar. to Sir John Speke. Page 23. Fifth descent, Eleanor, wife of Francis Beauchamp, was da. of Joseph Cranmer of Chickney Hall, Essex. Sixth descent, Frances, widow of John Beauchamp, remar. John Thomas of Chiverton. Seventh descent, Anne, widow of James Edmund Nagle, remar. the Rev. James Blencowe, son of Samuel Jackson, who assumed the name of Blencowe. Page 24. Tenth descent, *dele* the drop over Julian, wife of Peter Beauchamp.

Bellot Ped.—Page 26. Tenth descent, Renatus Bellot, 2 son, mar. 28 July 1634 at Hartland, Devon, to Mary Muncke.

Bennett Ped.—Page 27. Third descent, the father of Elizabeth, wife of William Bennett, was John Hockmore.

Blewett Ped.—Page 35. Thirteenth descent, Francis Blewett and Elizabeth Colan had 13 sons and 9 daughters. Colan Blewett, the eldest son, d. s.p. The descent should be :—



Bligh Ped.—Page 38. Fifth descent, the 2 wife of William Bligh was Elizabeth, da. of Tristram Gorges of Budoxhead and widow of Edward Courtenay of Landrake. They were mar. 7 July 1623 at Ladock. She survived her husband and remar. 6 Dec. 1627 at Ladock her cousin Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Kt.

Bonython Ped.—Page 43. Fourth descent, Lowday, wife of Reskimer Bonythan, was a da. of William Kendall, not Rendall. Page 44. Seventh descent, the name of the wife of Richard Bonython was Alice, da. of John Killigrew. Eleventh descent, *dele* "James Bonython of Grampound, who had Carclew left him by his cousin Jane Kemp." Honor, da. of Sir Thomas Hele, was widow of Sir Gregory Hockmore when she mar. Richard Bonython 15 Ap. 1680 at Woolborough, Devon.

Bosavarne Ped.—Page 45. Fifth descent, under Nicholas Bosavarne for "will of William Chiverton," *read* "Thomas."

Boscawen Ped.—Page 47. Second descent, "Hugh Boscawen d. 20 May 1608," not 1609; and for "No. 152," *read* 172.

Buller Ped.—Page 56. Seventh descent, Reginald Trethurff mar. Margaret, da. and coh. of John St. Aubyn. Page 57. First descent, Sir Richard Buller, Sheriff of Cornwall 1637, was bur. 1 Dec. 1642 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth. Third descent, John Buller is said in a pedigree at Morval to have mar. Rhoda, the widow of Walter Langdon, and not the daughter Anne. Page 58. First descent, Elizabeth, mar. John Morth, not Worth.

Burrell Ped.—Page 61. Last descent, under Ann, wife of Thomas Burrell, *dele* "bur. 26 Aug. 1699." Under James Burrell, for "bur. 7 Nov. 1642," *read* 1692.

Burges Ped.—Page 63. Third descent, Humphry Burges mar. Ann, da. of Richard Trenwith.

Busvargus Ped.—Page 64. *Dele* the descent from the Rev. John Keigwin and Prudence Busvargus, and for correct descent *vide* Keigwin ped., page 588. *Dele* the line of descent from Hugh Busvargus and Clarinda Millett.

Byrd Ped.—Page 66. Last descent from Thomas Byrd, for "Christopher Boyd," *read* Byrd.

Carew Ped.—Page 68. Seventh descent, Margaret, wife of Sir William Carew, should be da. of Sir Thomas Catworth, not Chedworth. Page 69. Second descent, Grace, wife of Sir Richard Carew, was da. of Robert Rolle, and sister of Jane, wife of her son in law Sir Alexander Carew. Third descent, Wymond Carew should be placed as son of Sir Richard Carew and Grace Rolle. *Dele* Ann Hoblyn, wife of John Carew. Fifth descent, under Gertrude, wife of Sir Copplestone W. Bampfylde, for "will 1707," *read* "will 1703." Last descent, Mary, only da., mar. "Francis" Buller, not "John." Page 71. Descent F, second descent, Sarah, wife of the Rev. Carolus Pole, was da. but not heir of Jonathan Rashleigh. Fourth descent, for "Edward Carew," *read* "Edward Pole;" for "Sir Charles Morice Carew," *read* "Pole." Anne mar. Charles 1 Lord, not "Earl" Somers. Fifth descent, for "Gerald Carew," *read* "Gerald Pole Carew;" for "Amabell" *read* "Amabel;" for "Charles Gurth Colleton" *read* "Charles Garth Colleton;" and for "Compte" *read* "Comte." Joseph Pole Carew mar. the widow of E. Cadogan, not "the Earl of" Cadogan. Sixth descent, *dele* "Maria," and *read* "Geraldine Maria," and add two children, Gerald, born 18 Dec. 1858, and Caroline Lyttelton. William Lyttelton d. 22 May 1861.

Carmynowe Ped.—Page 74. Second descent, Catherine Wodeland, 1 wife of Sir Ralph Carminowe, was da. of Sir William Champernowne and widow of Sir Walter de Wodeland. Alice, his 2 wife, on the death of her 2 husband Sir John Rodney, mar. Sir William Bonville, Kt.

Carnsewe Ped.—Page 76. Eighth descent, Thomas Carnsewe was not of Mabe. *Dele* Sibell his wife. She was wife of Thomas *als.* Carnsewe. Page 77. Second descent, under Sir Richard Carnsewe, for "Lady" Grace *read* "Dame."

Carter Ped.—Page 78. Fifth descent, under Elizabeth King, &c. for "G. S. Gilbert's" *read* "C. S. Gilbert's."

Cary Ped.—Page 80. Second descent, Robert Cary's wife was Honora, da. of Alexander Wollacombe.

Cavell Ped.—Page 81. Seventh descent, under Alice, mar. Henry Nicholls, *dele* "*vide* Nicholls ped. post."

Chiverton Ped.—Page 87. Eighth descent, Jane, wife of John Chiverton, was da. of Sir John Lower.

Connock Ped.—Page 93. Second descent, Richard Connock mar. Joane, da. of Thomas Williams of Stowford and widow of Philip Cole of Slade. *Dele* "Johanna, da. of ... Langford." Sixth descent, John Connock mar. Maria, da. of Robert Burgoyne. She adm. to her son John 4 Mar. 1718-19. Last descent, Mary, wife of Nicholas Connock, was bur. 18 Dec. 1804. Her will with codicil 3 Oct. 1787 was proved 6 Ap. 1805 and transmitted Aug. 1806 by monition for proof in P.C.C.

Coode Ped.—Page 94. Seventh descent from top, John Birrie, for "def. Jn. Gidleigh, &c." *read* "def. in Gidleigh, &c." Page 95. Third descent, Richard Coode's wife was Joan, da. of ... Langston and widow of Nicholas Willobye. Anna, his sister, mar. Symon Symons. Page 96. Last descent, Edward Coode was a surgeon at Penryn, and mar. Mary, da. of Daniel Speed and widow of Peter Pinder. Page 97. Fourth descent, Thomas Coode mar. Laura Augusta, da. of Jonn Lyne of Liskeard.

Coryn Ped.—Page 100. Margaret, da. and coh. of James Luke, mar. John Lower.

Coryton Ped.—Page 101. Second descent, William Coriton mar. Agnes, da. of Thomas Tremayne. Page 102. Second descent, Sir John Coryton mar. Elizabeth, d. and h. of .. Mills, mar. lic. 13 Dec. 1643, Exeter. Third descent, Sir William Coryton's wife was Sarah, not Susanna. They were mar. 14 Jan. 1689 at Lee, Kent. She was remar. 29 Oct. 1716 at St. Stephen's by Saltash to Sir Nicholas Trevanion, Kt.

Courtenay Ped.—Page 105. Top of Royal descent, Hen. I, King of France, mar. Agnes, da. of Jaroslap, 1 Duke of Russia. Page 107. Second descent, Margaret, wife of Sir Hugh Courtenay, was widow 1 of Sir John de Sancto Lando, 2 of William Bottreaux. Her will, dated 14 Nov. 1412, was proved 26 Jan. 1412-13, P.C.C. (Marche 24). Her son Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon's will was proved 11, not 15, July 1509, P.C.C. (Bennett 15). Hugh, 4 Earl of Devon, for "named in his grandmother's will," *read* great-grandmother's. Page 108. Fifth descent, Humphry Courtenay d. 4 Feb. 1496-7. Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Carew, printed as his da. and h., should be his sister and heir. Sixth descent, Sir Peter Courtenay of Ugbrooke d. 29 May 1552. Elizabeth his wife was heir to her father. Page 109. First descent, Joan, sister of Edward Courtenay, *dele* the ?, she mar. Richard Tremayne, D.D. Vicar of Menheniot. Fourth descent, Lucy, who mar. Hugh Stafford, was bap. 1, not 9 Mar. 1649-50, Page 110. Third descent, Bridget was mar. to William Ilbert 29 Jan. 1735, not 1635. Page 111. For Hon. Agnes Elizabeth, da. of William Reginald, 11 Earl, *read* Lady Agnes Elizabeth. Page 112. Third descent, Dorothy mar. Richard Colombe, mar. lic. 23 Ap. 1596. Fifth descent, Charles Courtenay mar. 14 Ap. 1601 at Pitminster, Somerset, Ann, da. of John Coles of Barcken. Bottom of page, George Courtenay mar. Mary, da. of Sir Arthur Chichester of Youlston; she remar. Edmund Cheyne. Eighth descent, John Courtenay mar. Anne, da. of Thomas, Lord Clifford, mar. lic. 3 Oct. 1681, Exeter. Page 113. *Dele* the drop from Henry Ilcome over John Lucombe and place it over Isabella the da. and h. *Dele* the drop from John Lucombe over John Devyock and place it over Isabell his wife. Third descent from F, Dorothy, wife of Lawrence Courtenay, was da. of Sir John Sydenham; *dele* the words "(or Walter)." Page 114. Third descent, *dele* the drop over Grace, wife of Littleton Courtenay and insert drop over Francis Courtenay. Fourth descent, after "mar. 1 Jan. 1640 at Botusfleming," *dele* the words "then mar. to Hugh Trevanion;" and after the date 1656, *read* "being then remar. to Hugh Trevanion, Act Book, P.C.C." Page 116. Second descent, William Poyntz d. 13 May 1809, not 1808, his wife d, 24 Ap. 1805, not 21 Ap. Page 117. Third descent, William Courtenay, after "Alice 1534," *read* "1533." Fourth descent, Duglas, wife of Sir William Courtenay, was mar. 17 July 1615, not 8 July. Page 118. First descent, Edward Courtenay, before "1619" insert "bap. 20 June." Second descent, Alice, da. of John Courtenay, mar. "Wymond" Cliffe, mar. lic. 27 Feb. 1671, Exeter.

Cowlin Ped.—Page 119. Fifth descent, John Cowlin mar. Frances, da. of Thomas Levelis.

Crane Ped.—Page 120. Add—

John Crane of Crane, d. 20 May 1503.=...
Inq. p.m. 21 Hen. VII, No. 23.

Richard Crane, son and heir, aged=...
8 years at his father's death.

(Over *Stephen Crane* at top).

Fifth descent, Richard Crane mar. Blanche, da. of John Thomas of Crowan.

Dagge Ped.—Page 130. Third descent, Robert Dagge mar. Mary, da. of John Toller.

Dandy Ped.—Page 131. Christian, wife of *Nicholas Danny* was not heir to her father William Scawen.

Dennis Ped.—Page 138. Fourth descent, *Dorithie*, mar to Bligh, for "named in the will of Barnaby Eeigh," *read* "Leigh."

Dewen Ped.—Page 139. Fifth descent, for "Katherine, mar. 18 Feb. 1594," *read* "14 Jan. 1585."

Enys Ped.—Page 151. Fourth descent, the christian name of the father of Thomas and Nicholas Enys was Remfry. Page 153. Third descent, *dele* the drop over Samuel Oliver Hunt and place it over his wife Lucy Anne.

Erisey Ped.—Page 155. First descent, the husband of Margerie Erisey was Thomas Trenwith, not Trenouth. Second descent, the name of the husband of Philip Erisey was William Cavell.

Estcott Ped.—Page 159. Sixth descent, Anastatia, wife of William Estcott, was a da. of ... Fortescue.

Fitzpen Ped.—Page 160. Mary, wife of George, was da. of John Penrose.

Flamank Ped.—Page 162. Bottom of page, the descent B should be from Sarah, the first wife of William Flamank, and not from Frances the second wife as stated.

Fleming Ped.—Page 164. Sixth descent, *dele* the drop over Mary, wife of Thomas Fleming, and place it over Thomas.

Fortescue Ped.—Page 169. Top of page, Dinah, wife of Arthur Fortescue, was da. of John Verman of Lamorran, not Yerman of Lamornan. Fourth descent, *dele* the dates of birth under Thomas Dyke Acland and William Archer. Fifth descent, for "Sir Thomas Acland," *read* "Sir Thomas Dyke Acland."

Gayer Ped.—Page 172. Seventh descent, Hugh Gayer's wife was Joan, da. of Thomas Fownes, not Forres as printed.

Gervies Ped.—Page 175. Fifth descent, under Michael, for "*naior of Helston*," read "*Maior*."

Glanvile Ped.—Page 177. At top, *John Glanvile* mar. Thomasine, da. of John Browne, their da. *Johanna* mar. George Glubb, and the second husband of *Agneta* was Moses Langford. Second descent, *Nicholas Glanvile's* wife was Elizabeth, da. of William Ridley. Third descent, Johanna, mar. John Gove. Fifth descent, Elizabeth mar. Thomas Roberts; the name of the da. mar. to Cocke was Mary, and her husband's name was Thomas. Francis Glanvile mar. 22 Feb. 1660 Sarah, da. of the Rev. Richard Hancocke of North Petherwin.

Glynn Ped.—Page 178. Probably the father of Thomas, the first in this pedigree, was Paschasius de Glyn, named in a grant of Walter de Kancia 1299 and Stannary Roll 34 Edw. I. Sixth descent, for "Thomas of St. Glyn Ives," *read* "Thomas Glyn of St. Ives." Tenth descent, William Glyn mar. 1 Mary, da. and h. of Thomas Rise of Trewardrevah, and had a son Thomas, 2 Mary, da. of ... Roscrowe. Page 179. Third descent, Gertrude, da. of Nicholas Glyn, M.P. was bap. at Buckland Brewer, not Littleham as printed. Page 180. Henry Oglander Seymour Glynn mar. 1881 his cousin Laura Matilda, da. of Francis Price of Gwernllwynwith, Wales, by Anne Matilda, da. of William Anthony Glynn of Fairy Hill. Page 181. Fifth descent, Otho Glynn had also a son Otho, who died unmar., and a da. Catherine, mar. to William Johns, whose da. Catherine mar. Thomas Bolitho.

Godolphin Ped.—Page 183. Seventh descent, Thomas Godolphin's wife was "*da. of John Grenvile*," not "*da. of Grenvile John*" Page 184. *Dele* the line of descent from *Sydney* Godolphin to Margaret, and *dele* the words "Margaret, only," and *read* "Mary, da. of Colonel Sydney Godolphin," after which *dele* the words "named in the will of her cousin Charles 1719." Page 185. Second descent, after "Lady Penelope, da. of the 1 Earl," *dele* the words "mar. 1st Francis Hoblyn, 2ndly Sir William Pendarves, Kt., *vide* ped. of Hoblyn and Pendarves post." Page 187. Second descent, insert another son of Francis Godolphin of Coulston and Elizabeth Gayer his 1st wife, viz. :—

Sidney Godolphin, Col. in the Army, Governor of Gibralter and the Scilly Isles, Auditor of the Principality of Wales and the Counties of Lincoln, Notts, Derby and Cheshire. =Susanna, youngest da. and h. of Rhys Tanat of Abertanat, last of that family, d. 10 Feb. 1723, æt. 76. M.I. in the Church of Llangblodwel, co. Salop.

Tanat Godolphin, only son, died a minor in Flanders of a fever.	Margaret, died unmar.	Mary, mar. her cousin Dr. Henry Godolphin, Dean of St. Paul's, *vide* p. 184.	Penelope, mar. 1 Francis Hoblyn, 2 Sir William Pendarves, Kt.	Ellen, d. s.p.	Frances, d. an infant.

and under Elizabeth, mar. Charles Godolphin, for "p. 183," *read* "p. 184." Page 188. Fourth descent of Cobbe, *dele* the drop from Rev. R. C. Cobbe, over 11th Earl of Huntingdon, and place it over Frances his wife. Note 2, for "pp. 77-104," *read* "97-104."

Grenvile Ped.—Page 190. Second descent, for "Robert Fitz-Hamon ob. s.p." *read* "ob. s.p.m." Page 191. Top of age, for "coronation of Prince Arthur, &c." *read* "creation of, &c." Fourth descent, *Roger Grenvile* was Sqnire of the Body to Hen. VIII, and was knighted by him; his widow remar. ... Arundell and Robert Dowrish of Heath Barton. Last descent, Sir Richard Grenvile, after "killed in a sea-fight in the Revenge," *dele* the words "under Sir Francis Drake." Page 192. Second descent, Sir Richard d. at Ghent 1658; M.I. there; his wife was widow 1 of Sir Alan Percy, 2 of Sir Charles Howard, not Sir Thomas; his sister Gertrude survived her first husband and remar. Anthony Dennis of Orleigh. Third descent, Dennis Grenvile, Dean of Durham, d. s.p.m. at Paris 8 Ap. 1703, bur. in the yard of the Holy Innocents, Page 194. First descent from C, Humphry Grenvile was of Newland, not Newham. Third descent from C, Gertrude, wife of Richard Grenvile, was da. of Richard Chamond and widow 1 of Walter Porter of Launcells, 2 of ... Incledon of Braunton. Mar. lic. 8 May 1616, Exeter. First descent from B, *Thomas Grenvile* was mar. to Katherine Browning at Bideford, not Alwington. Page 195. Third descent of Carteret, *dele* drop from John, Earl Granville, over John 4 Marquis of Tweeddale, and place it over Lady Frances his wife.

Grosse Ped.—Page 198. Fourth descent, for "Anna, da. of ... Huthmins," wife of Edward Grosse, *read* "da. of ... Huthnans." Sixth descent, David Grosse was bap, not bur., 15 Feb. 1635.

Grylles Ped.—Page 199. Third descent, the da. of William Grills, mar. to John Berry, was Joane. Page 200. Under Elizabeth, fifteenth line from top, for "p. 175" *read* "p. 176."

Halfeacre Ped.—Page 203. Second descent, John Halfeacre mar. Catherine, da. of Robert Lyall of Devon. Last descent, Edward Halfeacre is called Edmond in Coll. of Arms ped.

Harris Ped.—Page 207. Third descent, *dele* drop from Arthur over Christopher, and carry up the latter as his brother. Elizabeth, wife of Christopher, was da. and h. of Martin Trott of Langridge, co. Essex. M.I. at Stowford, Devon. Fifth descent, Christopher d. s.p.s., and was bur. 4 July 1718 at Stowford, not 1707 as printed; his brother William mar. "Jael ....., who was bur. 23 Sep, 1770." The name of Christopher Harris's wife, at bottom of page, was Penelope Elizabeth Donnithorne. Page 208. Second descent, Christopher Arthur Mohun Harris assumed the name of Mohun before that of Harris by advertisement in "Trewman's Flying Post," Exeter, in July 1878; his son Morton John should be Morton John Arundell Harris. Fourth descent of Donnithorne, Arthur Bampton Donnithorne had two more children, Clarence Edward Stuart Comyn and Aeddan Blanche Muriel; his daughter Loveday Gladys should be Loveday Louisa Gladys. Page 209. "*Vide* page 205" should be 206. Second descent. The note against Plymstock should be 8 instead of 3.

Haweis Ped.—Page 584. Fifth descent, John Oliver Willyams Haweis, after "Ardwinke" insert "Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A., Rector of Shaugham 1874 and Prebendary of Chichester 1883."

Hechins Ped.—Page 214. *Dorothy* was the da. and sole h. of William Hechins. *Dele* Elizabeth, mar. to John Porter.

Hele Ped.—Page 215. Ninth descent, Hugh Hele mar. Joan, da. of ... Flashmond; their descendants settled at Deptford, Kent, *vide* Drake's Hist. of Kent. Page 216. Third descent, Honor Hele was 1st mar. to Sir Gregory Hockmore, 2ndly to Richard Bonithon.

Herle Ped.—Page 219. Top of page, the husband of Johanna, da. of Henry de Campo Arnulpho, was Nicholas Bonvyle. Seventh descent of Hearle, the name of the da. of Walter, mar. to Richard Trehawke, was Thomasine. Page 220. Second descent from bottom, Edward Hearle, mar. Elizabeth, da. and h. of William Northmore; after the death of her second husband Dr. Kendall she mar. John Weekes of Northgate. Fourth descent, *dele* line of descent from Edward Herle and Loveday and read as follows:—

Nicholas Herle, bap. 2 May 1641, eldest son and h., d. in London 1682 at the house of his brother Charles Herle. = Elizabeth, da. and h. of ... Reed of Upton Pyne, Devon, mar. sett. 1672, bur. 21 July 1683 at Lezant.

- Elizabeth, mar. ... Docton of Docton.
- Eleanor, bap. 23 Ap. 1678 at Lezant, mar. Thomas Waddon of Tonacombe.
- Loveday.
- Anne, bap. 4 Mar. 1680-1 at Lezant, mar. ... Drake.
- Nicholas Herle, posthumous son, b. 1682, bap. 3 June 1683 at Lezant, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple. = Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. ... Acland, d. 25 Dec. 1714. M.I. St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.
- Edward Herle, 1 son and h., bap. 12 Ap. 1682 at Lezant, Sheriff of Cornwall 1713, M.P. for Launceston 1713-21. = Elizabeth, da. and h. of William Northmore of Wanson, mar. 7 Feb. 1713-14 at Throwley, Devon, remar. 2 Charles Kendall, LL.D. 3 John Weekes of North Wyke, Devon.
  - Northmore Herle, only son and h., bur. 7 June 1737 at Lezant, left his property to his half sisters the daughters of Dr. Kendall.
  - Elizabeth, bap. 20 Jan. 1716-17, bur. 24 June 1717 at Lezant.

Hext Ped.—Page 221. Third descent, Joan, wife of Hugh Hext, was da. of James Berry of Eastleigh, not Berrynarbor. Page 222. First descent, Abigail, 2 wife of William Hext, was widow of ... Warren. Second descent, Arthur Hext mar. .., da. of Richard Merrett. Sixth descent, Gertrude, wife of Thomas Hext of Trenarren, was granddaughter of Henry, not William, Carlyon. Page 223. At top, John Hext was Capt. 1791, not 1797, and was Col.-Com. of the 2nd Reg. Royal Cornwall Local Militia. Second descent, Gertrude, 4 da. mar. to Daniel Parsons; after the word "Oxford" *dele* the words "Vicar of Marden, Wiltshire, B.A. 1832, M.A. Feb. 1835." Alethea, 2 da. was mar. 1835, not 1825. Elizabeth, 1 da., for 1822 *read* 1825. Samuel Henry, 2 son, *dele* the word "unmarried." Charles Staniforth, 5 son, was bur. at Rawalpindee, not Attock as printed. Susanna Catherine, wife of John Hawkins Hext, *dele* the words "Preceptor to George III." Rhoda Charlton, wife of Thomas Hext, *dele* "Stoke," and read "Stock House, &c." At bottom of page, Henry Yeatman Hext, "served on," not "in the Gold Coast." Edward Tredenham Hext was bap. 1658, not 1650.

Hill Ped.—Page 231. Tenth descent from top, Margerie, wife of Michael Hill, was widow of Walter Kestell; *dele* the words "she remar." Page 232. At top, Sarah, wife of Michael Hill, was da. of ... Spicer of Exeter; mar. lic. 28 Nov. 1640, Exeter.

Hoblyn Ped.—Page 235. Top of page, *dele* Olive Vivian, wife of Thomas Hoblyn, and place her as wife of Thomas Hoblyn of Penhale, seventh descent, on page 234. They had a da. Olive, who mar. John Davies of Carines. Page 236. Second descent, for "Lady Penelope, da. of Sidney, 1st Earl of Godolphin," *read* "Penelope, da. of Colonel Sidney Godolphin, Governor of the Scilly Isles." Page 237. At top, Thomas Hoblyn mar. 17 Ap. 1796, at Padstow, Peggy, da. of ... Martyn. Page 238. First descent, Thomas Hoblyn, Town Clerk of Bodmin, was named in the will of his cousin Richard 1690, not 1680 as printed.

Jones Ped.—Page 245. Sixth descent, Francis Jones of St. Swithin's, London, Merchant, 2 son, mar. Susan Cock. Charles Valence Jones his son mar. Mary York, sister to Lord Chancellor York, Earl of Hardwick.

Kearne Ped.—Page 249. Fourth descent, Alice, wife of Thomas Kearne, was da. of John Cholwell of Loddisford, Devon. Fifth descent, Johan, wife of John Kearne, was da. of John Hall of Wear Gifford, and widow of William Cholwell.

Keate Ped.—Page 251. Second descent, Elizabeth, wife of William Keate, was da. of Thomas Beare of Trevedo. Where note 5 is against St. Columb in this ped. *read* 3. Second descent, Margaret, wife of William Kete, was da. of Nicholas Sprey of Bodmin and widow of Robert Friggens of Truro.

Kekewich Ped.—Page 254. Second descent, Alice, da. of William Kekewich, mar. Edward Ameredith, not William. Page 276. Fourth descent, "Mildred, 2 da." should be "Mildred Salome." "Hugh, 4 son," should be "Hugh Haughton." "Trehawke Edward, Barrister-at-Law," should be "Trehawke Herbert." Alice Agatha, *dele* the note 1 against her, and *read* "1 da., she mar. 29 July 1886 at Exminster, Devon, the Rev. Charles Ridley Carr of Exmouth."

Kendall Ped.—Page 258. Eighth descent, Margaret, wife of William Kendall, for "30 and 31 Hen. VII." *read* "30 and 31 Hen. VIII." Elizabeth, wife of Edward Kendall, d. 24, not 20 Dec. 1513. The Inq. was 5 Hen. VIII, not 6 Hen. VIII as printed. Page 259. Top of page, the will of Edward Kendall was dated and proved 1556, not 1856 as printed. Jane, wife of Thomas Kendall, was of St. Austell, not Bake. Page 260. Fourth descent, Nicholas Kendall was Rector of Sheviock, not Quethiock. Fifth descent, Charles Kendall, D.D., mar. Elizabeth, da. of William Northmore, and had issue six daughters and coh.; she remar. John Weekes of North Wyke, co. Devon. Page 262. Second descent from D, Richard Kendall mar. Anne, da. of Thomas Polwhele of Polwhele.

Kestell Ped.—Page 264. Third descent from B, Elizabeth, 1 wife of John Kestell, M.D., was da. of Lower, not Lewer as printed. Their da. Dorothy mar. Stephen Madge, not Wadge. Page 266. Under Avis at bottom for "262" *read* "p. 264."

Killigrew Ped.—Page 269. Frances, wife of Sir Peter Killigrew, was not coh. of Sir Roger Twisden; *dele* the words "and coh." Page 270. Top of page, Mary, widow of Sir Robert Killigrew, remar. Sir Thomas Stafford, a natural son of George Carew, Earl of Totnes. Second descent, Sir William Killigrew had three other daughters, Cecilia, b. and d. 1635 at Sunbury; Mary, mar. Frederick de Nassau Fulestein; Susan, mar. Richard, 2 Earl of Barrymore. Third descent, Charles Killigrew, mar. 21 May 1687 at St. Thomas, Old Jewry, Jemima, da. of Paul Bokenham of Thornham. Page 271. First descent from G, add as sister of the Admiral, "Elizabeth, b. 1650, mar. the Rev. T. Lambe, Dean of Ely." Third descent, Judith, *dele* the words "only da." and add as her sisters "Lucy, mar. 28 Aug. 1716 to James Cook, and Mary, mar. 3 Feb. 1726 to Edward Barker."

Killyowe Ped.—Page 273. Second descent from bottom of page, Richard Killyowe mar. Phillipa, da and coh. of Nicholas Trefusis.

Langdon Ped.—Page 275. Ninth descent from top, Robert Langdon, 3 son, mar. Katherine, da. of Christopher Tredeneck.

Langford Ped.—Page 277. Eighth descent, Elizabeth, wife of William Langford, was da. of Humphry Prouse, not Hugh as printed; mar. lic. 6 Nov. 1634, Exeter.

Launce Ped.—Page 280. Top of page, John Launce mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Crane.

Lawrence Ped.—Page 592. Third descent, "Dorothy, bap. 25 Jan. 1628, &c." is "supposed da. to Thomas Lawrence the elder."—Family Bible. 'For Thomas Lawrence, "bap. 13 Jan. 1630" *read* "1638." Fourth descent, Jane, da. of John Davies, was eventually the heiress. Sixth descent, Judith was bap. 13 Oct. 1723, not 14 as printed. Page 593. At bottom, *dele* the line of descent over John Northmore and place it over Harriet Olympia his wife, and *dele* the words "da. of ... Morshead;" she was Olympia Morshead Lawrence.

Ley Ped.—Page 288. Thomasine, da. of Nicholas Ley, bap. 20 Feb., not 30 as printed. Page 289. Top of page, for "John Kempthorne died an infant, bur. 10 May 1592" *read* "Henry Kempthorne, bap. 2 June 1594, bur. 12 Oct. 1594;" *Honor Ley, atat. 4 months* "*1630*" read "*1620*."

Loveys Ped.—Page 296. Fourth descent, the wife of *Thomas* Loveys was Joanna, da. of ... Penfold. Fifth descent, for "Joane, da. of ... John," wife of Humphry Loveys, *read* "Joane, da. of John Hesed of Black Torrington."

Lower Ped.—Page 299. Third descent, *Hanar*, wife of Peter Lawer, was coheir, not heir, of William Abbott. Jane, da. of William Reskymer, was coheir of her father, not heir. Page 300. At bottom, Charles Trevanyon, for "Admon. granted to his son John, &c." *read* "Admon. granted to Jane his relict." Page 301. Third descent, Philadelphia, wife of Richard Lower, was da. of Edward Searle.

Lyne Ped.—Page 596. At top of page, under Charles Lyne, for Rockhampton, *read* Roehampton. Second descent, Christian Mary mar. Peter Glubb, not Peter Goodman Glubb; and for page 578 *read* 581.

Manington Ped.—Page 306. First descent from C, Francis Manington's wife was Elizabeth, da. of .. Huckmore.

Mathew Ped.—Page 313. Brownlow Hugh Buckley Mathew was mar. 1863, not 1803.

Martyn Ped.—Page 597. Fifth descent from top, for "Mary, bap. 27 Feb. bur. 28 Mar. 1667" *read* "bur. 18 Mar." Third descent, William Martyn of Stratton, for "bur. 16 Ap. 1786" *read* "died." Page 598. Elizabeth Sarah was bur. 1819, not 1818 as printed. First descent, Caroline, wife of John Waddon Martyn, was da. of Thomas, not John Grigg. William Waddon Martyn, 2 son, was born, not bap., 12 Feb. 1803, bap. 1 Mar. 1803. Third descent, John Ley Kempthorne Martyn was bap. 16, not 10, Ap. 1670.

Maynard Ped.—Page 314. Under Julyan, for "*vide* ped. post" *read* "ped. ante, p. 104."

Mayow Ped.—Page 316. At bottom of page, *dele* "Elizabeth Ursula, born 3 Aug, 1847," &c. as she is entered above.

Michell Ped.—Page 322. Note 3 should be 2.

Mohun Ped.—Page 325. Second descent, Honor, wife of William Mohun, was da. of Robert, not John, Trencreek, *vide* M.I. at St. Erme.

Morthe Ped.—Page 331. Eighth descent, *Edward Murth* was bur. 27 Jan. 1602-3. Page 332. Margery, da. and h. of Jeffrey Morth, mar. to John Woollacombe, should be Mary; they were mar. 24 Jan. 1745-6 at Tedburn St. Mary, Devon.

Moyle Ped.—Page 336. Sixth descent, *Emlin*, wife of *Richard Moyle*, was named in the will of her, not his, father. Seventh descent, *Davy* Moyle mar. Ann, da. of Nathaniel Trevanyon.

Nicholls Ped.—Page 342. Bottom of page, Reginald Nicholls was bur. 11 May 1641, not 1640.

Noye Ped.—Page 347. At top of page, Catherine mar. the Rev. Richard Trewren.

Paynter Ped.—Page 354. First descent from C, Jane mar. Thomas, not John, Haweis. Third descent, Margaret, da. of Francis Paynter, mar. Benjamin Pender.

Pearce Ped.—Page 246. Second descent from A, *dele* drop from Richard Henry Pearce over Richard Quiller Couch and place it over Lydia Penneck, and for "born 25 June 1853," *read* "mar. 25 June 1853." At bottom of page, Anne Henrietta was bap. 1854, not 1884 as printed.

Pendarves Ped.—Page 355. Sixth descent, Sara, wife of Richard Pendarves, adm. to her husband 1668, not 1678. Page 356. Second descent, Francis Pendarves mar. Dorothy, da. of Thomas Trewren. John Pendarves mar. ..., da. of John Thomas.

Pollard Ped.—Page 372. Sixth descent, for "Elianor, son of John Coplestone," *read* "da."

Pomeroy Ped.—Page 381. Fifth descent, Johanna, wife of Sir John, granted "her" estate in Berry Pomeroy, &c., not "his" as printed.

Porter Ped.—Page 384. This family is descended from Russell Janitori de Trematon, Constable of Trematon Castle, to whom Lord Valletort granted lands lying without the gate, known as Porter's Park, now forming part of Shillingham Manor, at present owned by Major Porter. John Porter was M.P. for Truro 1351; his son Nicholas died at Bruges, and was buried there. William Porter is named in an Inquisition taken at Trematon Castle 19 Oct. 1442. John Porter, Alderman of Saltash 1585, was party to an action by the Corporation in 1588 respecting their rights in the River Tamar. William Porter was member of the Corporation 1714; Philip Porter, 1878-84; Philip Erisey Blackburn Porter, 1886. Third descent, Elizabeth, wife of John Porter, was not da. of William Hechins; *dele* William, her father's name is not known, but he was probably Henry Hechins of Markwell. Fourth descent, Thomas Porter, bap. 1592, was M.A. and Vicar of St. Mabyn; his son Christopher was M.P. for Tregony 1685, and mar. Elizabeth, da. of Arthur Spry of Place. Page 385. First descent, Erisey Porter, M.A., Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxford, instituted to the Rectory of Butterleigh, Devon, 17 Dec. 1644. Jane, wife of William Porter, was da. of Thomas Trewren of Manaccan. Second descent, William Porter mar. Anne, da. of Charles Grylls. Fourth descent, Richard Porter mar. Loveday, da. of ... Vivian; *dele* the words "Gaborian and widow of," they left no issue, and the line of descent must be brought down from Samuel Porter and Thomasine his wife, a da. of ... Dewstowe of Penquite. Sixth descent, Lieut. Samuel Porter mar. Mary, da. of ... Partridge of Lincoln.

Prideaux Ped.—Page 613. Bottom of page, the Rev. E. S. Prideaux-Brune has a son, Humphrey Ingelram, b. 17 Nov. 1886. Under his wife, for "Monkton House" *read* "Monckton."

Pye Ped.—Page 387. Second descent, for "St. Sterens" *read* "St. Stevens."

Quarme Ped.—Page 389. Bottom of page, Benjamin Quarme was bap. 1693, not 1993 as printed.

Rashleigh Ped.—Page 391. Third descent, John Rashleigh d. 1581, not 1582. Robert Rashleigh d. 10, not 27 Mar. 1578. Fourth descent, Anne was mar. 20 July, not June, 1574. Jone was mar. 7, not 5 Feb. 1570. Emlyn was mar. 6, not 27 Dec. 1581. Mary was mar.

2 Mar. 1584, not 1583. John, son of Robert Rashleigh, was bap. 11 Jan., not 14 May, 1563. John, son and h. of John Rashleigh, was bap. 23, not 27, Nov. 1554; he was mar. to Alice Bonithon 5 Sep., not 10 Feb. 1575, and bur. 1607, not 1606. Bottom of page, Debora was mar. 1600, not 1620, to John Spark. Katherine was bap. 13 July, not 12 June, 1580. Grace bap. 24, not 23 July 1581. Page 392. Descent from A, top of page, John Rashleigh bap. 13 Sep. 1582, not 12 Sep. 1581. Second descent, Alice, mar. 11 Dec. 1639, not 27 Dec. 1638. Jonathan Rashleigh bap. June, not Jan. 1631. Descent from B, top of page, Margaret was bap. 16, not 15, Jan. 1586. Elizabeth bap. 1597, not 1598. John Rashleigh, *dele* the descent from this John to Robert, and connect Robert as brother of John and son of Robert Rashleigh, who mar. Jane Major 1620, not 1619 as printed. Second descent, under John Rashleigh, for "bur. 13 Mar. 1693 at Fowey, aged 76," *read* "bur. 20 May 1652 at Fowey." Third descent, Anne mar. Francis Colquite 2 Nov. 1687, not 1685. Thomas Rashleigh was bap. 20, not 30, July 1648. Fourth descent, Anne, bap. 14 Aug. 1680, not 21 May 1678 as printed. Mary, bap. 21 May 1678, not 10 Aug. 1680 as printed. Page 393. Top of page, Jonathan Rashleigh was bap. 19 Jan. 1693, not 10 Feb. 1690 as printed. Second descent, Charles Rashleigh born 9 Dec., not 17 Nov. 1747; *dele* "died 23," and *read* "bur. 9 March 1823." Jane Cumming, wife of the Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, *dele* the word "Sir" before and "Bart." after the name of her father. Third descent, Charles Watson Rashleigh born 16 Aug., not 14 July 1784. Page 394. Top of page. Jonathan d. 15, not 14 May 1863. Second descent, Charlotte, for "died 23 Dec. 1811," *read* "bur. 23 Dec. 1811." Charles Stackhouse Rashleigh d. 24, not 22 Ap. 1867; he was mar. 26 July, not Jan., 1847. At bottom of page, Mary Frances, da. of Jonathan Rashleigh, mar. 1, not 4 Nov. 1870; *dele* "d. 1873," and *read* "bur. 25 Feb. 1874 at Tywardreath." Jane Elizabeth, wife of Evelyn W. Rashleigh, was da. and coh. of Onley Saville Onley.

Reskimer Ped.—Page 395. At bottom, the son of Oto Trevarthian should be John Trevarthian, not Trewithin as printed.

Robartes Ped.—Page 397. Ninth descent, Margerie, wife of Richard Robartes, was da. of Anthony Wills.

Roscarrock Ped.—Page 399. Bloyou descent, *dele* the drop from Alan Bloyou over Sir Oliver Carminow and Sir John Carminow.

Rosuggan Ped.—Page 441. Fourth descent, Alice, wife of Nicholas Rosuggan, was da. and coh. of Robert Tripcony of Gulval.

Rouse Ped.—Page 413. First descent from B, the 3 wife of Sir Anthony Rous, Kt. was relict of John Copleston. Third descent, Admon. of William Rous granted to Thomas Turner was 1635, not 1835.

St. Aubyn Ped.—Page 439. The mar. lic. of Ann, widow of Sir John St. Aubyn, to Richard Pye is dated 20, not 30 July 1708; they were mar. at Paddington. Sir John was bur. 1690, not 1699. Page 440. At top, Elizabeth Wingfield was mar. to Sir John St. Aubyn 4 June 1756 in the house of Mr. Wingfield in St. James's Place, registered at St. James's, Westminster.

Scawen Ped.—Page 422. Bottom of page, Alice did not marry Spiller, she d. unmar. and was bur. 7 July 1721 at Lew Trenchard, Devon, aged 78. M.I.

Thoms Ped.—Page 452. Second descent, Julian, wife of Henry Thoms al's Carnsewe, was da. of John Tubb.

Trebarfoot Ped.—Page 455. Bottom of page, Mary, wife of James Venning, was not "da. & h." of Robert Burgoyne. She had a brother Thomas, who d. s.p., will pro. 1784 at Exeter, when she came into the estate, which afterwards went to Walter.

Tredeneck Ped.—Page 457. (Through a printer's error this page, which should have been 457, is made 557, which error is continued to page 480). Sixth descent, William Tredeneck mar. Phillipa, da. of Oliver Tremayne of Upcott. Page 458. Second descent, the will of Weldon Tredeneck was pro. 30 June, not Jude, 1640; his wife was Christian, da. of Henry Tredeneck, bap. 23 Jan. 1606. She remar. Thomas Bodley of Endellion. Mar. lic. 8 June 1640.

Trefry Ped.—Page 460. Bottom of page, Rebecca, wife of William Tollar, was da. and coh. of John Wenmouth, not Weymouth.

Tregose Ped.—Page 472. Fifth descent, in *italic*, *dele* the drop from John Tregose over John Dodson, and place it over Constance his wife.

Trelawny Ped.—Page 475. Bottom of page, *dele* the drop over Florence Trelawny and place it over her husband John Trelawny. Page 476. Fourth descent, John, son and heir of John Trelawny, was aged 4 years on 16 Ap. 1567, not 1577 as printed. Page 478. Fourth descent from F, John James Cully, should be Colly. Page 479. Jessy Rose Mary, wife of William Lewis S. Trelawny, now Sir William, was da. of Sir John Murry, Bart. Page 482. First descent, Rev. Edw. Stephens d. 1732, not 1737.

Trengove Ped.—Page 485. Under Catherine, for "p. 270" *read* "279."

Tresahar Ped.—Page 488. Second descent, for King of "Cicily" *read* "Sicily." Page 489. Seventh descent, under Margaret, da. &c. of the Duke of Somerset, *dele* the werds "*vide* p. 488."

Trevanion Ped.—Page 503. Fourth descent, Charlotte, wife of John T. P. Bettesworth, was da. of Adm. Hosier, not Hosea.

Vivian Ped.—Page 534. Bottom of page, Thomas Vivian was bur. 1690, not 1090 as printed. Page 540. Arthur Pendarves Vivian should be of Bosahan, not Glendorgal. Mr. Vivian is a J.P. and D.L. for Glamorgan and J.P. and Deputy Warden of the Stannaries for Cornwall and Col. 1st Glamorgan Rifle Volunteers. Page 544. First descent, John Vivian mar. Julian Mill. Third descent, John Tippett mar. .. da. of John Edwards. Bottom of page, John W. H. Vivian mar. 24 Feb. 1880 at St. Peter's Cathedral, S. Australia, Blanche Matilda, youngest da. of D. Mahoney of Gawler. Charles H. G. Vivian is a B.A. of Pembroke College, Oxon. and Rector of Grade with Ruan Minor; he mar. 1 May 1883, at Truro, Constance Margaret, youngest da. of Sir P. P. Smith, Kt. Page 543. Second descent, Joseph Vivian mar. Maria Davey in 1816, not 1817, which is a printer's error.

Wills Ped.—Page 558. Second descent, Digorie Wills mar. 16 May 1642, at St. Stephen's by Saltash, Johanna, da. of .. Skelton.

York Ped.—Page 568. Third descent, the name of the daughter of Roger York, mar. to Roger Prideaux, was Philipa.

Arundell Ped.—Page 5. Bottom of page, William Arundell, 2 son of Thomas and Rachell, had an only son William, who died unmarried, *dele* the descent from him.

Bennett Ped.—Page 633. Second descent, the name of Hannah Bennett's husband was Vinson; he was a physician at Plymouth, and is called both Vincent and Vinson in the family wills.

Pearce Ped.—Page 603. Last descent, Howard Wyndham Pearce was born 1874, not 1876, as stated.

INDEX.

Names having the same sound are indexed under one heading only, however spelled. Names in Large Capitals are headings of Visitation Pedigrees. Names in Small Capitals are pedigrees incidental to and combined with the others. The letter M before figures denotes a marriage. *Note* :—That through a printer's error the paging of the book is altered after page 456 to 557, and continued to page 480 as 580, after which the proper paging is continued to the end. In the following Index the *proper* pages are given throughout.

Abbot, Hanar, 299 ; Justinian, 192 ; William, 299
Abdy, Sir Robert, 172
Abercorn, John James, Marquess of, 335 ; the Duke of, 144, 148
ABERGAVENNY and DESPENCER, 488, 489 ; George Neville, Lord, 315
Abingdon, Thomas, 56
Abraham, Ann, 280
ACHYM, 1. Corrigenda, 637. Mary, 433 ; Thomas, 433 ; William, 36
Ackland, Anthony, 112 ; Baldwin, 617 ; Elizabeth, 640 ; Henry Dyke, 406 ; John, 122, 221 ; Sir John, 14 ; Margaret, 14 ; Scipio, 286 ; Sir Thomas Dyke, 14, 639 ; Sir Thomas, 169
A'Court, Letitia, 149 ; Sir William P. A., 149
Acres, Joan of, 488, 527
Acton, Edward Acton, 208 ; Edward, 357 ; Elizabeth, 489 ; Frances Amelia, 208 ; Isabella, 543 ; Laurence, 489 ; Sir Thomas, 138 ; Susannah, 357 ; Thomas Pendarves Stackhouse, 357
ADAMS, 134, M. 425 ; Thomas Maxwell, 566 ; William, 97, 243 ; William Dacres, 315
ADAM, *alias* POLGWEST, 469
Addington, Dorothy, 627 ; Mary, 618 ; Thomas, 627 ; Wm., 618
Addis, Hannah, 468 ; John, 42
Adeston, Joan, 610 ; Gilbert, 610
Adlestowe, John d', 3
Affleck, Elizabeth, 465 ; Gilbert, 465
AGAR, 398
Agnew, Major, 111
Ainslie, General George, 290 ; Sophia Mary, 290
ALBALANDA, 46 ; Eurinus de, 494
Albreda, neice of William the Conqueror, 105
Aldridge, Charles, 566 ; Eliza Prudence, 626 ; Henrietta Jane, 566 ; Matthew, 626
Aldred, Ellen Louisa, 576 ; William Henry, 576
ALEIGH, *vide* LEIGH, Lore, 301 ; William, 424
Aleth, *alias* Abot, John, 528
Alexander, Colonel, 173 ; Eugene John, 566 ; Francis, 620 ; Harriett Lucia, 208 ; Johanna, 154 ; John, 208 ; Richard, 173 ; Rose, 173
Alford, Rev. Theophilus, 509
Alington, Alice, 518 ; Robert, 518 ; Sir Giles, 518
Alland, Henry, 168 ; Sarah, 168
Allanson, Archdeacon, 477
Allder, M., 125
ALLEN, 450, M. 200 ; Elizabeth, 604 ; Gertrude, 251 ; Katherine, 512 ; Reskymer, 251 ; Stephen, 39 ; Thomas, 450 ; William, 39 ; Thos. Sanders, 592 ; Thomas, 604
Alleyn, 116, M. 206 ; Egidius, 426 ; Mary, 171 ; Thomas, 171 ; Walter, 258
Ally, Elizabeth, 266
Alsop, Catherine, 422 ; Cavendish, 422
Amcotts, Col. Weston Cracroft, 290
Amadis, John, 344, 480 ; Isabell, 172 ; Judith, 480
Ameredith, Edward, 184, 275, 640 ; Elizabeth, 275 ; Griffith, 382 ; Judith, 184 ; William, 254
AMEY, 152 ; Margaret, 615
Ancaster and Kesteven, Brownlow, Duke of, 312 ; Peregrine, Duke of, 312
ANDREW, 493, M. 39 ; Amy, 121 ; Henry Prynn, 593 ; Joan, 307 ; John, 110, 331, 337 ; Isabell, 331 ; Lewis, 132 ; Maria H., 593 ; Philippa, 387 ; William, 121
Andrew, *alias* Hoop, Stephen, 278 ; Petronell, 278
Annesley, Arthur, 48 ; Catherine Elizabeth, 48 ; Francis, 173 ; Lady Philippa, 326
Angers, Elinor, 250 ; Thomas, 250
Anglesey, Arthur, Earl of, 326 ; the Earl of, 173
Angove, George, 441 ; Richard, 583
Anguish, Catherine, 185 ; Thos., 185
Angwin, Richard, 164
Angyn, Martin, 281
Anstis, M. 352
Anthony, John, 528 ; Isabella, 528
Anthorne, M. 528 ; Jane, 268, 495 ; William, 268, 495
Antoney, Mary Dorothy, 510
Antorne, Jane, 30 ; Richard, 10 ; William, 30
ANTREWON, 175 ; Margaret, 182 ; Roger, 182
ANTRON, 353 ; Peter, 18, 616 ; Margery, 616
Anyon, *vide* Lanyon
Apeley, J., 391 ; Mary, 235 ; Robert, 235, 504 ; Susan, 504
Appledore, or Appledryffeld, William, 67
Appledourford, Elizabeth, 399 ; John, 399
Appleton, Rev. R., 239
APSLEY, 70, 605
Apperley, Frances, 622 ; Thomas, 622
Arbouin, Charlotte Anglica, 596 ; Francis, 596
Arbuthnot, Gen. Charles George, 539
ARCHDEACON, or le Archdeacon, 3, M. 437, 459, 501 ; Alice, 175 ; Amitia, 494 ; Constance, 182 ; Elinor, 463 ; Otes, 182 ; Philippa, 79, 107 ; Sir John, 79 ; Roger le, 175 ; Sir Thomas, 494 ; Thomas, 463 ; Sir Warren, 79, 107
ARCHER, 286, 311 ; Charlotta Dorothea, 261 ; Caroline Rashleigh, 466 ; Rev. Charles Harward, 394, 466 ; Colonel, 169 ; Edward, 261, 307, 636 ; Emily, 307 ; Emily Augusta, 636 ; Henrietta, 169 ; John, 469 ; Rev. John, 415 ; Jone, 469 ; Mary, 415 ; Nicholas Sweet, 19 ; Richard, 344 ; William, 594
Arches, Jane, 490 ; Sir Richard, 490
Argall, Thomas, 518
Argentine, Christopher, 221
Armstrong, Elizabeth, 250 ; Fanny, 239 ; Gilbert, 250 ; Helen, 239 ; Rev. W. A., 239
Arrow, Ann, 591 ; James, 591
Arrowsmith, Nicholas, 135
ARSCOTT, 36 ; Anne, 251 ; Arthur 262, 465 ; Barbara, 209 ; Christian, 84 ; Elizabeth, 262 ; Humphry, 340, 414 ; Jane, 328 ; Joane, 411 ; John, 36, 84, 209, 298, 328, 481 ; Katherine, 340 ; Margaret, 298 ; Mary, 480 ; Rositer, 4, 508 ; Tristram, 480 ; William, 217, 251, 411
Arthur, Ann, 297 ; John, 33, 574 ; William, 297
ARUNDELL, 73, 87, 104, 399, 441, 489, 508
ARUNDELL, 2-14, 631, 632. Corrigenda, 637. M. 75, 219, 639. Aedda, 208 ; Agatha, 65 ; Alexander, 107, 228, 281 ; Alice, 46, 519 ; Ann, 77 ; Anna, 69 ; Anne, 439, 502 ; Christopher, 45, 198 ; Dorothy, 104, 422, 447 ; Earl of, 488, 489, 527 ; Edward, 75, 614 ; Elizabeth, 29, 35, 78, 142, 198, 395, 637 ; Felice, 528 , Florence, 528 ; Francis, 439 ; George, 549 ; Rev. Gregory, 422 ; Henry, Earl of, 5 ; Hugh, 485 ; Humphry, 29, 31, 80, 124, 206 ; Isabell, 178, 564 ; Jacquet, 50 ; Jane, 31, 84, 207, 441, 508, 549, 605, 614 ; Joan, 501 ; Jone, 124, 501 ; Johanna, 74 ; John, Earl of, 11 ; John, 29, 40, 65, 68, 69, 99, 104, 138, 142, 155, 282, 355, 438, 502 ; Sir John, 25, 30, 74, 76, 77, 78, 84, 107, 142, 184, 191, 464, 485, 502, 508, 528, 549, 611 ; Julian, 68 ; Jennet, 76 ; Katherine, 214, 355, 438, 611 ; Sir Laurence, 46 ; Laurence, 161 ; Margaret, 25 ; Margery, 11, 45, 485 ; Maria, 393 ; Otho, 501 ; Phillipa, 29, 437 ; Prudence, 40 ; Ralph, 178, 501 ; Raynulph, 11 ; Richard, 528 ; Richard, Earl of, 437 ; Richard, Lord, 500 ; Richard Fitzallan, Earl of, 68 ; Robert, 50, 82, 441, 486 ; Hon. Robert Arthur, 208 ; Roger, 456 ; Sir Roger, 605 ; Susan, 28 ; Sir Thomas, 31, 395 ; Thomas, 35, 84, 191, 214, 325, 387, 447, 485, 490 501, 519, 637 ; William, 198

207, 355, 370, 622; Zachary, 251, 447, 556
ARVOS, 218, 219; Jane, 79; Philipp, 79
ARWENNACK, 267; Jane, 154; Robert, 154
Ash, Edward, 251; Henry, 336; Margaret, 531
Ashburnham, Lady Eleanor, 157; George, Earl of, 157, 195; Hon. Thomas, 197
Ashburton, Alexander, Lord, 196; Hon. Harriet, 196
Asheldon, Jane, 219; Thomas, 219
Asheton, Ann, 399; Captain, 186; Nicholas, 399; Roger, 325; William, 298
Ashford, M. 229, 413; Agnes, 122; Alice, 122; Anne, 435; Arthur, 112, 434, 435; Catherine, 434; John, 122; Nicholas, 35
Ashley, Sir Henry, 18
Ashurst, Ann, 76; Gilbert, 76;
Aston. William Claridge, 626
W. H., 600
Atfield, John, 250
Athole, George, Duke of, 193
Atkins, M. 143, 431; Dorothy, 52; John, 167; Matilda, 167; William, 52
At Ley, Thomas, 20
Atwater, William, 212
ATWELL, 90
AUDLEY, 212; Anne, 92; Thos., 92
AUSTIN, 561, M. 577; Anne, 312; Agnes, 432; Henry, 14; James, 312
AVENELL, 105
AVENT, 155; Damaris, 236, 238; Mary, 495; Richard, 495
Avery, M. 1; Jenopher, 144; Michael, 144; Robert, 194; William, 114; Robert W., 607
Awbrey, Dorothy, 23; John, 23
Awdrey, John, 488; Maude, 488
Ayleway, John, 554; Richard, 554; Susanna, 554
Aylesbury, Robert, Earl of, 173
Aylesford, Frances, 110; Heneage, Earl of, 110, 195
Aylmer, Lucy, 169; Lord Matthew, 169
Aylwin, Mary, 601; Robert, 601
AYRE, *alias* EYRE, 15
Ayston, M. 25

Bab, Elizabeth, 32
Baberie, Jone, 122
Babington, 167
Backhouse, Jonathan Edmond, 479
Bacon, Harriet, 541; John, 541
BADCOCK, 189; Annie Elizabeth, 290: Joan, 622; Honour, 172; Rev. H., 172; R. G., 290; Henry, 588, 622
Badeley, Gill, 636; Mary May, 307, 636
Badway, M. 140
Badlesmere, Bartholomew, Lord, 527; Giles, Lord, 527; Elizabeth, 527
Bael, Jemima, 269; Nicholas, 269
Bagbie, Rev. Francis, 180
Bagge, Gertrude, 14; Sir James, 14; James, 446
Bagot, Harriet Frances, 196; Rev. F., 49; Richard, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 196
Bailey, M. 425; J. E., 219, 220
Baillie, Thomas, 486
Bailleule, Judith, 561
BAKE, 334; Catherine, 434; John, 434; Margaret, 384, 434
Baker, Abraham, 368; Avis, 165; Blandane, 368; Grace, 33; Henry, 33; J., 440; Richard, 570; Robert, 32; Thomas, 165; Walter Collins, 180; William, 574; Mary, 574
Balhatchett, Richard, 377
Ball, Thomas, 612
Balland, Richard, 296
Ballard, Jane, 532
Baldwin, Charles, 173; Elizabeth, 497; Jane Frances, 593; John Henry, 593
Balson, Bridget, 14
Balthazar, F. H. D., 573; Mary Louisa, 573
Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, Lord, 7
Bampfylde, Baunfielde, M. 584; Alice, 137; Sir Copplestone Warwick, 58, 69; John, 381; Mary, 58, 69; Robert H., 581; Sir Thomas, 137
Bampton, Captain, 208; Sarah, 208
Banbury, M. 583; Richard, 544
Bande, Blanch, 521
Banfield, Mary Ann, 546
Banistree, Elizabeth, 386
Banreck, M. 226
BANT, 38; Stephen, 275; Catherine, 577
BANETHLEK, 175
Bankes, Anne Frances, 48; Henry Hyde Nugent, 539; Henry, 48
Bainin, Annie Isa, 541; M. L. Bell, 541
Balbery, Bealburye, Johanna, 122, 178; John, 122, 178; Roger, 202
Baratta, Elizabeth, 596
Barber, M. 427
Barclay, Hedworth David, 478
Bardew, James, 612
Bardolph, Daun, 380; Rohesia, 380; Thomas, 380
Baren, Jane, 372; Roger, 372
Barkley, Francis, 109; Katherine, 109; Thomas, 560
Barlow, Ame, 503; George, 503; Rev. William, 506
Barnard, M. 561; Sir Robert, 518
Barne, Johanna, 391; Nicholas, 391; Robert, 391
Barnes, Anne, 406; Ralph, 406
Barnfield, M. 88
BARNHOUSE, 412, 413
Barnicott, Johanna, 384
Bathurst, Allen, Earl of, 110; Lady Catherine, 110
BARON, 247, M. 131; Ann, 633; George, 480
Barre, Sir John, 227
Barry, *vide* also de Barry: Katherine, 164; the Lord of, 164; Michael, 517; Thomasine, 517
Bartlett, Captain, 436; Ellis, 322; Martha Elson, 440
Barton, John, 401
BARRET, 16; Grace, 187; Henry, 382; Jane, 154; Johanna, 382; John, 47, 95, 220, 232, 259; Joice, 386; Nicholas, 386; Richard, 187; Thomas, 94; William, 154, 162, 268, 382
Barwell, Edward Harrison, 500; Emma Orton, 500
Baschill, M. 243
Basden, Admiral, 97; Charlotte, 97
Baskerville, Anne, 377; Thos., 377
BASSET, 17-19. Corrigenda, 637. M. 499. Anne, 108, 392; Agnes, 212; Alice, 407; Elizabeth, 93; Elinora, 272; Francis, 93, 110, 153, 356, 383, 405, 439, 476; Gilbert, 105, 323; Isabell, 175, 323; James, 115, 184, 485; Jane, 46, 115, 434; Joan, 106; Sir John, 108, 191, 272; John, 161; Lawrence, 407; Lucy, 153; Margaret, 405; Margery, 485; Ralph, 272; Sir Robert, 392; Thomas, 106; Sir William, 175; William, 46, 434
BASTARD, 20, M. 388; Anne, 288; Dorothy, 307; Henry, 33; Joseph, 95, 200, 273, 288, 307; Mary, 95, 294; William Segar, 294
Batchelor, Rev. Frederick Thomas, 478
Bate, Sarah, 628
Bates, Mary, 413; Thomas, 413
Bath, Earl of, 192, 195, 530, 564; Marquess of, 196
Bathe, Sir William de, 437
BATHURST, 605; Anthony, 250; Henry, Earl of, 423; Captain Henry, 193
Batt, Maria, 180; William, 180; Rev. William, 600
Batten, M. 191; Anne, 95; Humphry, 74; John, 41; Richard, 95; Richow, 220; Joseph, 570
BATTERSBY, 21. Corrigenda, 637. John, 349; Nicholas, 509
Battie, Katherine, 393; William, 393
Battishill, Mary, 252
BAUGHTON, 82
Bawcombe, Elizabeth, 55
Bawden, M. 232: Aurelia, 405; Eleanor, 294; Elizabeth, 23; Hugh, 23, 118, 354, 405, 554; John, 294; Nicholas, 407; Reginald, 354, 514; Thomasine, 405
Baxter, John, 431
Beach, Mary, 361; Sir Michael Hicks 170
Beale, William, 535
Bean, Elizabeth, 14; William, Bishop of Llandaff, 14
Beance, Charles, 595
Beard, John, 10, 245, 632; Mary, 10, 632; Sir Stephen, 21; Thomasine, 21; Thomas, 163; Honour, 163; Katherine, 206
Beare, Elizabeth, 640; Thomas, 640
Beat, Joane, 522
Beauford, Rev. James, 419, 535
Beauforth, M. 536
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of, 48; John, Marquis of Dorset and Somerset, 488; John, Earl of Somerset. 107; Rev. John, 485; Margaret, 107, 488, 489
BEAUCHAMP, 22-24 Corrigenda, 637. M. 298, 323. Alice, 56, 100, 267, 286, 322, 494; Elizabeth, 167, 183, 488; Earl, 149; Joan, 488; Sir John, 167, John, 56, 76, 183, 191, 275, 286; Jeffery, 472; Margaret, 408; Michael, 267, Sir Michael, 494; Pole, 322; Philippa, 488; Richard, Earl of Worcester, 488; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 490; Sarah, 490; Stephen, 72; Thomas, Earl of Warwick, 488; William, Lord Abergenny, 488; Sir William, 167; William, 118, 408, 464, 520
BEAUMONT, 17, 18; Alice, 79, 272; Averil, 540; Henry, Earl of Boghan, 489; Isabella, 489; Sir John, 107, 527; Jois, 190; Matilda, 107, 527; Capt. Richard, 540; Thomas, 190; Sir William, 79; William, 108
BEAUPEL, *alias* Belloprato, 494, M. 154, 267; Elizabeth, 73; Sir Henry, 90; Joan, 501; Margaret, 90; Sir Ralph, 73; Stephen, 501
Beaupre, M. 158; Jane, 526; Sir John, 74; John, 526
Beaupenny, Agnes, 35; Sir Thos. 35
Becker, Laura, 586
BECKETT, 25; Anne, 29, 209, 417; Blanche, 101; Edmond, 29; Gilbert, 95, 178, 214, 258, 318; John, 95, 101, 209, 417, 459; Robert, 12, 101
Beckwith, Jane, M. M., 601; Rev. T. W., 606
Becton, *vide* Docton
Bedford, Catherine, 482; Delbœuf Baker, 571; Rev. John, 482; John Sargent, 570; Lucretia, 482; Rev. Wm., 37, 627

Bedingfield, Sir Henry, 4
BEDOW, 231
Bedwell, Elizabeth, 138
Bee, Edmond, 363 ; Mary, 363
Beele, Rev. Robert, 481
Beets, Ellinor, 66
Behenna, Thomas, 583
Beile, M. 434 ; Rev. William, 19
Belamy, John, 343
Belfield, John, 627
Beling, Sir Richard, 4, 8
Belinus, M 239
Bell, M. 544
Bellew, George, 37 ; Judith, 37
Bellis, M 369
Belloprato, Richard de, 3 ; Stephen de, 621
BELLOT, 26. Corrigenda, 637. M. 290. Ambrose, 564 ; Christopher, 356 ; Francis, 324 ; Renatus, 29, 200, 431
Belpit, Samuel, 164
Bellringer, 222
Benbow, Marion M., 586
BENNETT, 27, 633 Corrigenda, 633, 642. M. 97, 593. Andrew, 63 ; Ann Vivian, 543 ; Captain, 591 ; Charles, 544 ; Edward, 334 ; Elizabeth, 551, 591 ; Ellen, 542 ; George, 546 ; John, 482, 543 ; Jane, 545 ; Julia, 548 ; Martha, 202 ; Mary, 234, 410, 482 ; Matthew, 545 ; Peter, 529 ; Richard, 542; Thomas, 202 ; Wm., 529
Benne, Isabell, 183
Benny, M. 121 ; Alice, 146, 434 ; Joane, 624
Benocke, M. 637
Benovile, Humphry, 65 ; Joan, 65
Benson, John, 591
Bentinck, Lady Barbara, 184 ; Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, 195
BERE, 128
BERE, Beere, Beare, 28, 29 ; Alice, 22; Eleanor, 502 ; Elizabeth, 95, 251 ; Emlyn, 615 ; George, 251 ; Sir Gilbert, 437; Grace, 199 ; Honour, 163 ; Jane, 319, 471 ; John, 5, 16, 25, 31, 74, 235, 288, 303, 519, 615 ; Montague, 59 ; Peter, 251 ; Philippa, 5, 26, 31 ; Priscilla, 288 ; Robert, 22, 163, 384 ; Thomas, 399 ; Thomasine, 16 ; William, 26, 41, 199, 258, 273, 319, 471
Bercle, Joan, 151
Berens, Archdeacon Edward, 111
Beresford, Anne Constantia, 196; Rev. Charles Cobbe, 196 ; Georgina, 111 ; Admiral Sir John P., 111 ; Sysell, 383
BERKELEY, 73, 399. M. 517. Barbara, 503 ; Sir Charles, 184 ; Hon. Charles, 155, 269 ; Dorothy, 184 ; Sir Henry, 184 ; Lord John, 155, 173 ; Sir Maurice, 270 ; Sophia, 156 ; Lord William, 155, 503
Bernal, Lucy, 623 ; Ralph, 623
Bernard, Benedict, 16 ; Margaret, 16
Berriman, Jenifer, 439
Berry, Bery, Berrie, Anne, 633 ; Anthony, 30 ; Elizabeth, 30 ; Frances, 611 ; James, 640 ; Joan, 221 ; John, 199 ; Martha, 34 ; Ralph, 611 ; Thomas, 633; William, 422
Bessborough, John William, Earl of, 150
Bertie, Lady Anne, 110 ; James, 110
BERTIE-MATTHEW, 312
Berzey, John, 592
Best, M. 526 ; Christian, 555 ; Jane, 293 ; John, 555
Bethell, George 566 ; Sophia, 566
Bethever, John, 175
Bett, Elizabeth, 225 ; Luke, 225
BETTESWORTH, 503
Betty, Giles, 371 ; Jane, 592 ; Rev. Humphry, 592
BEVILL, 30, 31. M. 494, Agneta, 218 ; Agnes, 259 ; Elizabeth, 192, 372 ; Honor, 486 ; Jane, 353 ; John, 5, 12, 29, 191, 259, 353, 372, 379, 381, 486, 495, 611 ; Katherine, 87 ; Mary, 12, 379, 611 ; Matilda, 191 ; Margaret, 381 ; Peter, 5, 29, 191, 495, 549 ; Phillip, 192 ; Ralph, 182, 218 ; Reginald, 3 ; Thomas, 87 ; Thomasine, 175, Sir William, 7
Bewes, M. 352
Bezant, M. 21
Biccombe, Elizabeth, 71 ; Hugh, 71
Bickford, Arscott, 612 ; Damaris, 236 ; James, 331 ; John Solomon, 546 ; William, 236, 618
BICTON, 275 ; John, 305, 475 ; Margaret, 475
Bidewell, Henry, 500 ; Mary Elizabeth, 500
Bidulph, John, 7
Bidwell, Susanna Elizabeth, 416; Thomas, 416
Bigbery, Margaret, 141 ; William, 3, 141
BIGGS, 188
Bile, Alice, 430 ; William, 430
BILLING, 32, 33. M. 273, 608. Elizabeth, 162, 302, 549, 614 ; John, 302, 476, 614 ; Jone, 263 ; Margaret, 263; Margery, 302 ; Philadelphia, 630 ; Richard, 29, 93, 263, 549, 630 ; William, 162, 413
Billingsley, Sir Henry, 269
Birch, Rev. Wickham M. 593
BIRRIE, 94
Bishop, Anne, 405 ; Sir Cecil, 48; Elizabeth H., 609 ; Hebe, 601; James, 405 ; John, 601 ; Rev. John, 235 ; Roger, 412
Black, Jane McVicar, 415 ; Rev. David, 415
Black Prince, Edward the, 166
Blackaller, M. 308 ; Gilbert, 138
Blackall, Christopher, 216
Blackbourn, Edward, 385 ; Emma, 385
Blackdon, John, 523 ; Margaret, 523
Blackhall, M. 112
Blackmore, Amey, 580 ; Emlyn, 580 ; William, 580
Blackston, John, 280 ; Rebecca, 280
Blackwood, Agnes, 478
BLAKE, 64, 588
BLAKE, 34. M. 163, 303. Anne, 503, 601 ; Catherine, 433 ; Charity, 235 ; Sir Francis, 503; Henry, 585, 588 ; John, 433, 601 ; Margaret, 601 ; Mary, 359 ; Phillis, 601 ; Sarah R., 586 ; Thomasine, 294 ; William, 586
Blagge, Margaret, 185 ; Colonel Thomas, 185
Blanchard, John, 443 ; Thomasine, 443
Blane, Archibald William, 532 ; Mary Lydia, 532
Blandford, Marquess of, 185 ; Marchioness of, 185
Blantern, John Frederick, 626 ; Sarah Ann, 626
Blantyre, Lord, 394
Blatch, James, 239 ; Mary Ann, 239
Blathwaite, Frances, 535 ; Wm., 535
Blaxton, Henry, 66 ; Rebecca, 66
Bleath, John, 306
Blencowe, Rev. James, 637
BLEWETT, 35. Corrigenda, 637. Anne, 346 ; Coland, 296, 564 ; Emanuel, 119 ; Johanna, 303 ; Margery, 32 ; Maude, 426 ; Sir Richard, 426 ; Richard, 4, 191, 409, 438 ; Thomas, 32 ; Walter, 494
BLEYBELL, 399
BLIGH, 51
BLIGH, 36-39. Corrigenda, 638. M. 275. Anne, 202 ; Charles, 592 ; Christopher, 202 ; Dennet, 178 ; Dorothy, 487 ; Emline, 1 ; Honor, 348 ; John, 1, 178 ; Judith, 592 ; Phillipa, 364 ; Radigan, 252 ; Sidney, 465, 487 ; Rev. Thos., 138 ; Thos., 177, 348, 364, 414 ; William, 117, 252, 501
Blomefield, Sir Thomas William, 256
Blompin, John, 434
Blount, Gertrude. 107 ; William, Lord Mountjoy, 107, 528
BLOY, 515 ; Alice, 75
BLOYOU, 494 ; Alan, 74, 399 ; Sir Allen, 31 ; Amicia, 30, 73 ; Elizabeth, 74 ; Sir John, 30, 73, 267 ; Margaret, 31 ; Richd., 182 ; Sibald, 182 ; Sir Wm., 31, 395
Blundell, Belinda, 196
Blunt, John, 138 ; Mary, 138
Boase, M. 245 ; Anne Maria Henrietta, 246 ; Henry, 246 ; H. S., 246
Bobage, John, 455 ; Mary 455
BOCKELLEY, 100
Bockerell, Henry, 137 ; Mawd, 137
Bodanan, Lord of, 399
Bodifford, Alice, 218 ; Richard, 218
Bodilli, Alice, 614 ; John, 614
Bodlesgate, Isabell, 399 ; Jone, 101 ; Stephen, 101, 399
Bodmin, Viscount, 398
Bodrigan, Felicia, 507 ; Sir Henry, 219, 353 ; Henry, 494 ; Isabella, 273, 527 ; Jane, 218 ; Joane, 31 ; Johanna, 219, 227, 395, 494 ; Margery, 353 ; Sir Otes, 395 ; Otes, 31 ; Sir Otho, 227 ; Otho, 381, 437 ; Phillip, 218 ; Sir William, 3 ; William, 90, 273, 527
Bodrigg, M. 249
Bodriggy, Agnes 88 ; Gerrans, 88, 231 ; Jane, 231
Bodulgate, Anne, 81 ; John, 81 ; Stephen, 74 ; William de, 507
Bodville, John, 398 ; Sarah, 398
Body, William, 567
Boevy, John, 109 ; Mary, 109 ; Susannah Crawley, 551
BOGANS, 40 ; John, 363 ; Loveday, 531 ; Nicholas, 529, 531 ; Robert, 6
Boger, John, 223
Boggis, Ann, 575 ; Isaac, 575
Boheathland, Anthony, 275
BOHUN, 488, 527 ; Eleanor, 489
Bois, John de, 292 ; Lucy de, 292
Bokenham, Anthony, 612 ; Bridget, 612
Bold, Anne Maria, 398 ; Mary, 398 ; Peter, 398
BOLEIGH, 273 ; John, 154, 267 ; Mary, 154, 267 ; William, 527
BOLEYN, 488 ; Anne, 527
Bollork, Amy, 580
BOLITHO, 569-571 ; Elizabeth, 409 ; Grace, 364 ; John, 187 ; Thomas, 639
Bolson, Nicholas, 64
Bolton, William S. M., 635
Bone, Anne, 500 ; John, 237
Boniface, Elizabeth, 459 ; Jone, 81 ; Robert, 81, 459
Bonfoy, Captain Hugh, 149
BOND, 78, 310
BOND, 41, 42. M 420, 431. Agnes, 526 ; Elizabeth, 268, 509 ; Gertrude, 592 ; Harry, 592 ; Henry, 531 ; Honor, 505; Jane, 286 ; Joan, 576 ; Johanna, 183 ; John, 28, 59 ; Leonora Sophia, 59 ; Margaret, 615 ; Mary, 531 ; Richard, 615 ; Thomas, 258, 286, 526 ; Wm., 268, 430, 505, 509
Bonfield, M 515
Boniter, Ephram, 63
Bonnock, John, 95
BONVYLE, 219 ; M. 16 ; Eliza, 234 ; Elizabeth, 68 ; Florence, 221 ; Joan, 147 ; John, 35, 147, 412 ; Sir John, 221 ; Katherine, 412 ; Lord, 190, 459 ; Margaret, 108 ; Nicholas, 640 ; Phillipa, 190 ; William, Lord, 108, 412; Sir William, 68, 638 ; William, 234

BONYTHON, 43, 44, 572. Corrigenda, 638. Alice, 391 ; Anne, 400 ; Berseba, 634 ; Christian, 634 ; Edmond, 183; Elinor, 284 ; Elizabeth. 382 ; James, 517 ; Jane, 306, 590 ; Joan, 178 ; John, 178, 249, 284, 382. 400, 438, 504, 529, 634 ; Julian, 519 ; Katherine, 183, 391, 438 ; Ralph, 154 ; Reskymer, 262 ; Richard, 155, 216, 268, 306, 370, 391, 519, 590, 634, 640
Booth, The Hon. George, 398 ; Henry, Earl of Warrington, 398 ; Lady Mary, 398
BORLACE, 297. M. 521, 619. Catherine, 622 ; Christian, 230; Dorothy, 588, 590 ; Edward, 570 ; Elizabeth, 438 ; George, 290 ; Humphry, 371 ; James, 590 ; John, 230, 356, 438. 457, 570, 588, 620 ; Margery, 53, Mary, 376, 457, 570, 622 ; Mary Peter, 290 ; Nicholas, 508 ; Prudence, 508 ; Thomas, 438 ; Walter, 47, 53, 87, 356, 571, 588
Borrett, Winefred, 423
Borrough, John, 29 , Martha, 559 ; Thomasine. 29
Borse, Alice, 52 ; John, 52 ; Walter, 52
Borton, Rev. John, 575
BOSAVARNE, 45. Corrigenda, 638. John, 10, 198 ; Martyn, 119 ; Thomas, 397 ; William, 464
Boscarnon, John, 154. 268
BOSCAWEN, 46, 49. Corrigenda, 638. M 501. Alice, 259, 426 ; Bridget, 169 ; Christian, 152, 366 ; Edward, 185 ; Elizabeth, 128, 386, 508 ; George, 619 ; Grace, 589 ; Henry 387 ; Hugh, 16, 66, 75, 169, 259, 386, 398, 457, 464, 495, 508 ; Isabell, 305 ; Jane, 113, 400 ; Joane, 16 ; John, 87, 113, 128, 152, 298, 305, 366, 400, 497, 589 ; Hon. and Rev. John T., 620 ; Mary, 66 ; Nicholas, 501 ; Richard, 437 ; Sir Thomas, 426 ; Thomasine, 87
Bosco, Osbert de, 292 ; Thomas de, 292
Bosgrove, Leonard, 5
Bosoham, Joane, 54 ; Johanna, 298
BOSSAWSACKE, Bososak, 50 ; Gilbert, 517 ; Richard, 10, 250
Bossenwith, Nicholas, 178
Bosvenon, Edward, 286 ; Elizabeth, 286
Bosume, Margaret, 79 ; Sir Richard, 79
BOSUSTOWE, 51 ; Elizabeth, 392 ; Glynn, 464 ; John, 392, 486 ; Martin, 155 ; William, 139
Bosuysa, Agnes, 363 ; John, 363; Margaret. 363
Boswaro, Phillipa, 400
Boswatheck, John, 366
Boswydell, Margery, 407 ; Stephen, 407
Boteler, Matilda, 182 ; William, 182
Botham, Henry, 312
Boticourt, Johanna, 272 ; John, 272
Botterell, Joane, 475 ; Richard, 475
Bottreaux, Elizabeth, 30, 73 ; Johanna, 17 ; Sir John, 507 ; Margaret, 507 ; Sir Reynold, 30 ; Sir William, 17, 73 ; William, 107, 494, 527, 638
Botumell, Jane, 263 ; Richard, 263 ; William, 292
Boulay, J. T. Houssemayne du, 265
Boulderson, Ellen Mary, 201 ; Joseph, 201
Boultbee, Jane, 461
Boundye, Elizabeth, 625
BOURCHIER, 530 ; Alfred Richard, 223 ; Lady Anne, 564 ; Cicely, 589 ; Edward, 564 ; Sir Fulke, Lord Fitzwarren, 490 ; Jane, 272 ; James George, 223 ; John, Lord Berners, 272 ; John, Earl of Bath, 589 ; Louisa Mary Frederica, 532 ; Richard, 532 ; William, 527
Bourdon, Elizabeth, 109
Bourne, Henry, 558
Bouverie, Hon. Bartholomew, 8 ; Rev. Edward, 111
Bowden, George, 168 ; Mary, 460, 625 ; Mawde, 549
Bowen, Captain, 628 ; Sir Humphry, 35 ; Isabell, 35
Bowerman, Elizabeth, 114 ; Johanna, 382 ; Nicholas, 114 ; Thomas, 382
Bowhay, M. 247
Bowle, Jonathan, 469 ; Maria, 469 ; William, 469
Bowles, Colonel Pheneas, 563
Bownd, M. 177
Bowra, Jone, 226 ; John, 226
Bowyer, M. 363 ; Alice, 363 ; Maria Jane, 169 ; Nicholas, 363; T. K., 169
Boycot, Elinor, 634 ; John, 634
BOYLE, 116 ; Francis, 270
Boys, John, 44, 112, 154, 270 ; Joane, 112 ; Guilford, 270
Bozun, Edmond, 167 ; Jane, 167
BRABIN, 78
Brabourne, Lord, 613
BRABYN, 52 ; John, 242, 454 ; Mary, 132 ; Roger, 132 ; William, 454
Braddon, M. 31 ; Rev. John, 597; Mary, 597
Bradfield, Thomas, 252 ; Thomasine, 252
Bradford, Rev. John, 580
Bradlie, M. 508
Bradshaw, Ellen, 447 ; Frank, 60 ; Henry, 632 ; Mary, 413 ; William, 413
Bragdon, Elynor, 204
Brakkys, Edith, 380 ; Wm., 380
Bramscourt, Rosamund, 447 ; Thomas, 447
Brand, Margaret, 251
BRANDON, 135 ; Ann, 70 ; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 70 ; Elizabeth, 210 ; William, 210
Branscombe, Richard, 167
Brantyngham, Thomas de, 182
Brathwaite, Thomas P., 631
Bratton, Jane, 257 ; Thomas, 257
BRAY, 53-55. M. 438. Agnes, 542 ; Arthur, 622 ; Rev. E. A., 591 ; Henry, 151 ; Jane, 518 ; John, 391, 519 ; Margaret, 622; Reginald, 298 ; Sibill, 81 ; Rev. Walter, 622 ; William, 81, 518
Breandon, M. 308
Brendon, Joane, 126
Brent, Agatha, 227 ; Robert, 227
Brentchurch, Baron of, 67
Brereton, Owen Salusbury, 478
Brett, Alice, 159 ; Jane, 112 ; Robert, 112 ; Rose, 46 ; William, 46
Breviton, Elinor, 109 ; Thomas, 109
Brewer, Anne, 137 ; William, 137, 323 ; Alice, 323
Brian, son of the Earl, 17
Brickdale, 167
Bridges, Anne, 176 ; Richard, 176
Bridgewater, Henry, Earl of, 530
Briett, James, 62
Briggs, Grace, 392
Brightrixton, Johanna, 412 ; John, 412
Brish, Charles, 335
Bristowe, Mary, 520 ; Ada Sophia, 591 ; Robert, 591
Brittain, Frederick William, 543
Broad, Herman U., 604
Broadbridge, Bishop of Exeter, M 27
Brock, Elizabeth, 4 ; Jone, 427 ; Richard, 427 ; William, 4
Brodhurst, Raffe, 26
BROGRAVE, 135 ; Elizabeth, 312 ; William, 312
Brokas, Margery, 137
Brokin, Alice, 21 ; Christopher, 21, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; William, 422
Bromfield, Elizabeth, 481 ; Henry, 481
Bromford, Isabella, 610 ; John, 610
Bromley, Elizabeth, 243 ; Roger, 243 ; William, 243
Brond, Elizabeth, 33 ; John, 33
Brooke, Arthur, 157 ; Elizabeth, 35 ; Helen Maude, 157 ; Henry William, 295 ; Sir Thomas, Lord Cobham, 35
Brooks, Herbert, 60
Broome, Nicholas, 3
Browncowse, Christian, 50 ; John, 50
Browne. M. 177. Anne, 478 ; A.R., 332 ; Anthony, Viscount Montague, 116 ; Elizabeth, 328; Hon. Elizabeth Mary, 116 ; Hon. George A., 613 ; Gregory, 81 ; Rev. James, 478 ; John, 639 ; J. Beevor, 436 ; Margaret E., 581 ; Mary, 7, 48, 328 ; Patrick, 328 ; Robert, 581 ; Samuel, Viscount Montague, 116 ; Sandry, 454 ; Susannah, 462 ; Thomasine, 639 ; Wm., 238, 415, 435 ; William Moxon, 261
Browning, M 194, 430 ; James, 85 ; Jane, 159 ; John, 215 ; Richard, 617 ; Timothy, 289 ; William, 413
Brownlow, John, Earl, 143
Bruce, James, 157 ; Hon. Mary Christian, 173
Bruin, Margaret, 131 ; Richard, 131
Bruite, M. 250
Brune, Beatrice Anne Prideaux, 329 ; Charles Prideaux, 180, 329 ; Rev. Charles Prideaux, 419 ; Dorothea Prideaux, 419
Bruyseye, Julyan, 577
BRYAN, 290 ; Adam, 94 ; Constance, 178 ; John, 178 ; Philip, 437
Bryant, M. 259, 293 ; Susan, 173
Brywyn, John, 147 ; Mary, 147
Buccleugh, Walter Francis, Duke of, 196, 466
Buck, Lewis William, 256 ; Louisa, 256
Buckfield, Robert, 87
BUCKINGHAM, 488 ; Amy, 500 ; George, Marquess of, 9 ; Humphry Stafford, Duke of, 272, 489 ; The Marquess of, 169 ; John, 187 ; Mary Anne, 9
Buckinghamshire, John, Earl of, 143
Buckle, Anne, 493 ; Thomas, 493
Buckley, Jennett, 312 ; William, 312
Bucknall, Elizabeth, 270 ; Frances Maria, 270
Bucknall-Estcourt, Major-Gen., 71
Budge, Charlotte, 543 ; Elizabeth, 282 ; James, 543, 547 ; Jane, 422 : Johanna, 589 ; Peter, 282
Budockshyde, Butside, Agnes, 229 ; Elizabeth, 18 ; Johanna, 87 ; Philip, 427 ; Robert, 87 ; Roger, 229 ; Thomas, 18
Buggs, Anne, 428 ; Amy, 367 ; Sir Anthony, 367 ; Edward, 428
Bullin, 82
BULLER, 56-60. Corrigenda, 638 Alice, 254 ; Anne, 71 ; Sir Anthony, 479 ; Sir Arthur William, 201 ; Charlotte Jane, 620 ; Elizabeth, 332 ; Emlyn, 87 ; Frances, 534 ; Frances Susanna, 328 ; Francis 1, 87, 140, 198, 259, 305, 342, 534, 627, 638 ; Georgina, 223 ; Harriet Eliza, 71 ; Harriet Jacqueline, 479 ; Isabella Ellen, 201 ; James, 338 ; John, 71, 95, 191, 140, 207, 275, 332, 335, 439, 620 ; John Francis, 71, 477 ; Julian, 447 ; Katherine, 352 ; Margaret, 107, 259 ; Margery, 305 ;

Mary, 61, 140, 335; Mary Anne, 207; Sir Richard, 61, 254, 447; Richard, 117, 352, 497; Thomasine, 140; William, 223
Bullock, Charity, 230; Mary, 436; Richard, 230, 436
Bulteel, James, 216, 254, 530; John, 254; Mary, 530
Bunbury, Annabella, 48; Rev. Sir William, 48
Burdett, Sir Francis, 503; Susannah, 503
Burdogga, John, 120
BURDON, 31; Joane, 213; Margaret, 244; Peter, 434; Robt., 213
BURGE, 578
BURGES, 63. Corrigenda, 638. Anne, 498; Francis, 235, 236, 327; Elizabeth, 301; Henry, 387; Humphry, 486; John, 547; Judith, 236; Mary Elizabeth Allen, 547; Thomas, 387, 498
Burghersh, Ismania, 3; Sir John, 3; Margaret, 3
BURGOYNE, 455; Joane, 91; John, 147; Mary, 147; Richard, 91; Robert, 91; William, 109
BURLESTON, 147
Burlye, Henry, 407; Joan, 292; William, 292
Burke, Lady Dorothy, 356; James, 582; John, 439
Burkett, Katherine, 23
Burn, Andrew, 290; Jane, 290
Burnaby, Edward, 334
Burnard, James, 71; Sir Robt., 518
Burnell, Bridget, 101; John Lovell, Lord, 490
Burnford, M, 39
BURRELL, 61, 62. Corrigenda, 638. Agnes, 304; Arthur, 57, 235, 304, 481; James, 558; Mary, 304; Philaclea, 481; Thomas, 124
Burrowes, Constance, 143; Elizabeth, 238; Martha, 626; Rev. Robert, 134
Burscough, M. 584
BURSTEM, 188
Burt, Elihu, 248; Wm. Pym, 311
Burthogge, Mary, 315; Richard, 315
Burton, Robert, 3; Capt. R. F., 9
Burvill, Frances, 393; Rev. Geo. 393
Burwash, Bartholomew, 324; Johanna, 324
Bury, Humphry, 431
Buryngton, Robert, 283
Bushell, Bichard, 46, 434
Bussava, John, 621
Bussowe, Michael, 50
BUSVARGUS, 64. Corrigenda, 638. John, 231, 428, 588; Prudence; 588
Butchells, Louisa, 347
Butevant, 67
Butler, Anne, 331; Battiser, 321; Margaret, 46, 434
Byam, George, 312; Mary. 312
BYLL, 65; Christopher, 1; Margery, 93, 259; Thomas, 93, 259; William, 228
Byrch, William, 199
BYRD, 66. Corrigenda, 638. William, 47
Byron, Hon Augusta, 503; Capt. 346; John, 185, 503; Lord. 185, 503

Cabell, M. 377; Samuel, 560
Cadogan, E., 71
Calender, Emma, 173; J., 173
CALLARD, 446; Florence, 24; Jane, 426; Ralph, 21; Richard, 52; Susan, 62
Callway, Joane, 519; John, 519
Calmady, Elizabeth, 172; Frances, 615; Francis, 559; Honor, 559; Josias, 57, 109; Richard, 615; Shilston, 172; Sir Shilston, 611
Calvert, Cecil, 7; Peter, 47
Calwoodly, Honor, 550; Humphry. 74; John, 299, 457, 550
Cambell, James, 326
Camden, The Marquess of, 328; William, 412
Camell, Anna, 382; Robert, 382
Cameron, Charles, 155; Mary Hay, 155
CAMILLA, 90
CAMMES, 262
Camoys, Thomas, Lord, 107; Matilda, 107
Campbell, Alex., 600; Anne, 169; Frances, 197; Sir George, 197; John, 169; John Saxton, 543; Margaret E. G., 602; Mary, 478; Very Rev. Peter Colin, 602; W. S., 478
CAMPO ARNULPHO, 219
Camville, Amicia de, 382; Geoffry de, 381
Camwell, William, 167
Canham, M. 376
Canington, Roger of, 463
Cann, Edmond, 80; Samuel, 302; Rev. Ponsford, 598; William, 199; Willmot, 80
Canning. Alexander, 130; Francis Swift, 130
Canno, Nicholas, 310
CANTERBURY, 267; Eleanor, 616; John, 616
Capell, Anthony, 112; Sir Gamaliell, 12; Mary, 12; Dame Margaret, 5; Robt., 112; Sir Wm., 112
Capps, James, 426; Sylvester, 426
Cara, Alexander, 449; Francis, 353; Joan, 449
Carance, Alice, 231
Carankan, *al's* Kenegy, Alice, 517; Nicholas, 517
Cararthyn, Elizabeth, 183
Carbis, Sarah, 607
Carbura, Alice, 227; Joan, 430; William, 227, 430
Cardew, Tamasin, 64
Cardinham, Robert de, 17 n, 494
Cardrew, Joane, 88; Nicholas, 88
Carent, M. 57
CAREW, 490
CAREW, 67-71. Corrigenda, 638. M. 124, 393, 437. Anthony, 5; Sir Alexander, 260, 356; Alexander, 212; Ann, 184; Anne, 235; Hon. Anne Dorothea, 347; Baron, 613; Bridget, 235, 356; Candacia, 504; Sir Coventry, 58; Elizabeth, 155, 616; Hon Ellen J. 613; Frances, 345; Sir Gawen, 135; Gertrude, 6; Sir George, 184, 430; Dr. George, 489, 490; Grace, 235, 419; Harriet, 149; Sir Henry 325, 345, 481; Jane, 79, 262, 392; Sir John, 19, 306, 356; John, 234, 235, 323, 324, 504, 620; Jone, 262; Juliana, 398; Lady, 356; Mary, 620; Nicholas, 79, 107, 323; Peter, 155; Rachel, 306; Right Hon. Reginald Pole, 398; Reginald Pole, 149; Sir Richard, 419; Richard, 6, 12, 184; Robert, Lord, 347; Sir Thos., Baron, 494; Sir Thomas, 419; Thomas, 74, 108, 142, 155, 260, 616; W. H. Pole, 58; Weymouth, 356; Sir William, 108
CAREY, 194, 416
CAREY, 79-80. Corrigenda, 638. M. 253. Alice, 278; Anne, 142; James, 18; Judith, 216; Sir George, 142, 242; Dr. George, 216; George, 12, 38, 70, 137, 278; Gregory, 99; Margaret, 38; Mary, 12; Sir Robert, 108, 502; Robert, 70, 219; Thomas 5; William, 6, 69, 219
Carkeet, John Mills, 493, 496; Mary, 496; Samuel, 163
Carles, Nina, 602
Carleton, Hugh, Viscount, 312
Carligge, M. 474
Carlisle, George Howard, Earl of, 493
Carlton, George, Bishop of Chichester, 268
CARLYON, 513. M. 474. Anne, 407; Anna Maria, 97; Barbara, 222, 492; Beaton, 619; Gen. Edward, 97; Lieut.-Col. Edward, 436; Henry, 336, 492, 640; John, 87; Mary, 583; Nicholas, 87, 178, 407; Thos, 492; Thomasine, 178; Wm., 222
Carmarthen, The Marquess of, 186
CARMINOW, 183, 267, 399, 494
CARMINOW, 72-75. Corrigenda 638. M. 430, 501. Blanche, 321; Elizabeth, 3, 29, 79, 219, 348; Lady Elizabeth, 182; George, 298; Gervais, 30; Isabell, 549; Jane, 14; Joane, 68; Joanna, 490, 494; Johanna, 30, 395; John, 6, 29, 162, 348, 457, 549; Margaret, 107, 242, 507, 527; Mary, 162; Matilda, 395; Maude, 30, 31; Nicholas, 47, 79, 178, 219, 457; Sir Oliver, 3, 30, 31, 182, 395, 494; Oliver, 101, 242; Phillipa, 6, 47; Ralph, 81; Sir Roger, 30; Thomas, 68, 107, 317, 321, 490, 527
Carnarther, Elizabeth, 47, 619; John, 619; Thomas, 47
CARNDON, 94
Carne, Elizabeth, 249, 338; Fanny, 378; Joseph, 543; Mary, 543; Nicholas, 249; Robert, 338, 604; Susan, 604; William Thomas, 378
Carnebellock, Peter, 569
Carninion, M. 61
CARNSEW, *alias* THOMAS, 452, 453
CARNSEWE, 76, 77. Corrigenda, 638. Anne, 349; Geo., 342, 349; Gillian, 337; Grace, 204; Henry, 204, 337, 517, 519; Jane, 22, 275; John, 228, 360; Margaret, 228; Mary, 557; Millicent, 464; William, 12, 22, 81, 183, 275, 464, 472, 557
Carnver, Jonathan, 366; Richd., 866
Carpenter, John, 493; John Phillips, 478; Patience Christian, 478
Carr, Edward, 93; Gabriell, 93; Rev. Chas. Ridley, 640
Carry, John, 52; Mary, 52
Carstairs, M. 255; Andalusia Grant, 329; Bruce, 329
Carswell, Bridget, 147; Nicholas, 147
CARTER, 78. Corrigenda, 638. M. 584. Honora, 41; Jane, 533; John, 41, 236, 242, 234, 533; Katherine, 242; Mary, 236; Richard, 533
CARTERET, 195; Baron, 196; George, Lord, 110
CARTHEW, 492
CARTHEW, 574; Grace, 448; John, 535; Thomas, 448
CARTUTHER, 25
Cartwright, John, 346
Carveigh, John, 231; Richard, 355
Carver, John, 331; Isabell, 331; Richard, 331
Carverth, Nicholas, 357
CARVETH, 493; Henry, 408; John, 622; Mary, 622
Carvinick, Annie, 619
Carwtihiel, Mary, 622
Carwitham, Richard, 296
Carwithen, Rev. J., 436
Caryll, John, 500
Cascelian, Joanna, 272; John, 272
Casell, *vide* Kestell
Caskhayes, Elizabeth, 486; James, 486
Cason, Margaret, 92; John, 92
Cassidy, Colonel, 602; Henrietta, 602
Castell, M. 435; *vide* Kestell

Castile, King of, 106, 488, 489; Eleanor of, 106, 527
Castlehaven, Earl of, 7; James Touchett, Earl of, 7
Catcher, William, 387
Caton, Louisa Katherine, 185; Richard, 185
CATOR, 208
Catworth, Margaret, 638; Sir Thomas, 638
Cavan, Earl of, 397
CAVELL, 81. Corrigenda, 638. M. 155. Alice, 344; Dorothy, 129; Henry, 344; Joane, 233; Johanna, 324; John, 113; Mary, 191, 400, 534; Nicholas, 76, 129, 191, 399, 400; William, 183, 233, 379, 534, 639
Cavendish, Hon. George J., 613
Cawdor, John Frederick, Earl of, 196
Cawsey, Alice, 517; Robert, 517
CEELYE, 82; M. 64; Christopher, 388; Thomas, 435; William, 367, 388
CHALLONS, 83; M. 497, 527; Catherine, 381, 437; John, 68; Mary, 152; Sir Richard, 381; Richard, 152; Sir Robert, 437; Robert, 227
CHAMBERLAYNE, 217; M. 447; Adam le, 463
Chambers, Charles, 402; Elizabeth, 402; John David, 156
Chamond, Gertrude, 639; Richard, 639
CHAMOND, 84; Gertrude, 383, 638; Jane, 358; Johanna, 108; Sir John, 12, 191, 358, 501; Margaret, 6, 501, 517; Richd., 383, 638; Thomas, 6, 501, 517
Champ, *vide* de la Champ, Andrew de la, 463; Emma de la, 463
Champernowne. M. 72. Alexander, 108; Sir Arthur, 460; Arthur, 58, 110, 115; Bridget, 216, 460; Catherine, 638; Cicily, 18; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 167, 209; Henry, 142; Sir Henry, 216, Joan, 108; Sir John, 70, 112; Margaret, 175, 229; Sir Otes, 108; Philip, 367; Richard, 75, 167; Sir Richard, 229; Thomas, 18; Sir William, 638; Wm., 219
Champion, Ann, 628; James, 187; John, 370; Thomas, 25; William, 569, 628
Chandler, Philip, 311
CHAPMAN, 85; M. 314; Agnes, 469; David Barclay, 422; Edmund, 172; Elizabeth, 274, 597; Eugenia Susannah, 442; John, 469; Jonathan, 253
Chappel, Elizabeth, 469; Margery, 281
Charles, John, 198, 564; Margery, 198
Charles I, 270
Charles II, 270
Charleton, M. 87, 497, 527; Charles, 465
Charlicke, *alias* Sharrock, 425
Charlotte, Queen, 48
Charlton, *vide* de Charlton, Robt. de, 292; Thomas de, 292
CHARNEDON, 28
Chaterton, Chuderton, Elizabeth, 352; George, 352; William, Bishop of Chester and Lincoln, 352
Chatham, the Earl of, 149
Chatley, John, 376
Chaunce, Johanna, 214
Chaworth, Mawde, 489; Patrick, 489
Cheddore, John, 11
Chedington, Ann, 56; Richard, 56
Chedworth, Margaret, 68; Sir Thomas, 68
Chellow, M. 487
CHELVEDON, 65
Chenalls, John, 87; Mary, 287
CHEPMAN, 86
Chesman, Elizabeth, 75
Chester, Dorothy, 485; Hugh, Earl of, 105; Maude, da. of Hugh, Earl of, 105; Philip, Earl of, 195; William, 485
CHEYNDUIT, 73, 399; Alice, 46, 434; Johanna, 29; John, 29; William, 46, 434
Cheyne, Edmond, 638; Sir John, 227
Cheyney, Cicily, 108; Sir John, 108
CHICHESTER, 530; M 112; Sir Arthur, 168, 618; Bridget, 611; Christian, 85; Sir Edward, 564; Elizabeth, 102, 112, 168, 564; James, 112; Sir John, 102, 108, 138, 168; John, 112, 417, 611; Mary, 417, 638; Sir Robert, 229; Robert, 85; Thomas, Earl of, 185; Viscount, 564
Chiddocke, Catherine, 3; Sir John, 3
Chiderley, Joane, 137; Richard, 137
CHIDLEY, 203; Dorothy, 325; John, 325
Child, Sir Josiah, 195; Rebecca, 195
Childs, Joseph, 297
Chirgwin, Thomas, 164
CHISLEDON, 35
CHIVERTON, 87. Corrigenda, 638. Elizabeth, 102, 303, 515; Henry, 57, 303, 438; Johanna, 94; Sir John, 106; John, 46, 94; Katherine, 10; Margaret, 407; Nicholas de, 527; Richd. 376; Sir Richard, 102, 303; Thomas, 10, 45, 183, 515; William, 10, 30, 45, 183, 407, 515
Cholmely, Caroline Elizabeth, 540; Sir Montague, 540
Cholwell, Alice, 640; Elizabeth, 288; Johan, 249; John, 288, 640; Thomasine, 288; Wm., 640
Cholwich, Blanch, 580; Richard, 580
Christie, Erskine, 169; Isabella Barclay, 169; James, 169
Christopher, Bastian, 266; James, 368
Chubbe, M 20
Chudleigh, Bridget, 69; Sir Geo. 168, 612; Sir James, 108, 381, 437; James, 372; Johanna, 381, 437; John, 69; Sir John, 109; Mary, 612; Nicholas F., 596; Petronell, 372
Chune, Mary, 603; Thomas, 603
Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough, 185; Lady Henrietta, 185; Mathew, 131
Chute, Chaloner, 425
CHYNOWETH, 88; Anthony, 266, 430; Ellen, 119; Ellinor, 409; Henry, 266; James, 119; John, 452; Thomas, 409, 472
Cicily, The King of, 488, 489
Clack, Frances, 110; Thos., 110
Clanbrasil, James, Earl of, 197
Clanricard, The Marquess of, 116
Clanrickard, The Earl of, 356
Clanronald, The Chief of, 156
Clapp, John, 239
Clapton, Elizabeth, 10; Mr. 50; William, 10
Clare, *vide* de Clare, Earl of, 156; Gilbert de, 527
CLARENCE, Duke of, 489
CLARKE, 90, 416, 578; M 219, 567; Anne, 250; James 597; John, 250; Richard, 197; Stephen, 18
Claxston, M 226
Clayton, Mary, 393; Sir William, 393
Cleere, Edward, 619
Clemens, Elianor, 399; Thomas, 399
Clement, Elizabeth, 426; Robt., 426
Clements, Elinor, 28; Jane, 475; Mary, 97; Peter, 97; Rebecca, 97; Thomas, 28, 29, 475
Clermont, Lord, 166
Cleverdon, M 377
CLICKERD, Clycard, Cliker, 432; Edward, 75; Jane, 178; Joan, 474; Rafe, 25; William, 178
Clifden, James, Viscount, 398
Cliffe, M 118; Robert, 277; Wymond, 638
Clifford, Amy, 112; Anne, 638; Anthony, 109, 288, 469, 528; Charles, Lord, 8; Elizabeth, 610; Frances, 629; Henry, 629; Joane, 610; Sir John, 610; Magdalen, 288, 469, 525; Peter, 610; Sir Roger, 107; Thomas, Lord, 638; Thomas, 109, 112
Clifton, Constant, 272; Elizabeth, 272; Johannes, 272
CLINTON, 466; the Earl of, 169; Sir Francis, 270; Lady Margaret, 47; Lord, 116, 169; Theophilus, 47
Clise, Clyes, Ann, 164; John, 164, 504
Clive, Henry, 58; Lieut.-Col. the Hon. G. M. Windsor, 466
Cloberry, Alice, 274; Andrew, 252; C., 168; Christopher, 273, 392; Henry, 274; Johanna, 392; John, 109, 179, 257, 476, 577; Lucy, 179; Margaret, 577; Mary, 27; Oliver, 27, 252; Radigan, 252; Robert Glyn, 179
Clocke, John, 474
Cloke, Abraham, 559
Clopton, Joice, 70; William, 70
Clotworthy, John, 620; Mary, 620
Cloughe, Francis, 243; John, 265; Sarah, 265
Clowter, John, 443; Willmota, 443
Coates, John, 110
COBBE, 188
Cobham, John, Lord, 106; Lord, 35
COCK, 89. M 25, 177. Christopher, 364, 570; Elizabeth, 164, 500; Francis, 342; Grace, 34, 397; Hawisia, 463; Jane, 33, 410, 445, 471; Joan, 533; John, 33, 34, 275, 363, 471; Nanny, 547; Nicholas, 299; Peter, 410; Ralfe, 463, 579; Robert, 397; Susan, 640; Thomas, 164, 445, 639; Wm. 235, 506, 533, 547
Cocker, Elizabeth, 68; William, 68
Cocks, Charles, Lord Somers, 149; Thomas Somers, 71
Coddington, Major Fitzherbert Nicholas, 478
Codrington, Christopher Bethell, 197
Coffers, Sibell, 621
Coffin, M 619; Ann, 617; Christian, 518; Ebit, 286; Elizabeth, 168; Honor, 27, 633; James, 637; Jaquet, 18, 263; Jenefer, 619; Johanna, 619; John, 18, 152, 263, 637; Richard, 27, 168, 286, 296, 427, 518, 612, 677, 619, 633
Coga, Hugh, 619
Cogan, Elizabeth, 107; Miles, 67; Sir William, 107
COKEYNE, 94
Colby, John, 574; Mary, 574
COLE, 39, 381
COLE, 90. M 146, 206, 229. Alice, 522; Amelia E., 586; Catherine, 346, 347, 599; Christian, 277; Cicily, 215; Francis, 347; Jane, 319; Jone, 215; Johanna, 141, 227, 422; John, 141, 277, 406, 552, 565, 599; Mary, 13; Nicholas, 215; Phillip, 75, 242, 627, 638; Richard, 47, 191, 319; Roger, 422; Simon, 215; Thomas, 13, 191, 227, 385; Thomasine, 13, 191; William, 222
COLBROOK, 54
COLEBROOK, 298; Lord of, 487
COLEMAN, 257; Margery, 498

Cohen, Charles E., 239
Coleridge, James Duke, 598; Sophia, 598
Coles, Ann, 112, 638; Eliza, 565; Humphry, 112, 413; John, 638; Jone, 112; Phillipa, 413
Coleshull, Jane 3; Sir John, 3
Collan, Ann, 427, 464; Elizabeth, 35; Henry, 298; John, 219; Margeria, 219; Tristram, 35, 488, 464
Collard, Anstace, 234; William, 234; W.S., 239
Collerian, Amy, 484; Michael, 484
Colleton, Charles Garth, 71
Collett, Rev. William, 575
Collicotte, Joane, 445
Collier, Captain, 97; Emily, 97
Colling, 134
COLLING, 91; George, 305
Collins Alice, 605; Agnes, 587; Catherine, 556; Rev. Edward, 260, 377; Elizabeth, 32, 559; John, 6, 19, 282, 377, 556, 605; John Basset, 153; Katherine, 153; Mary, 134, 377; Oliver, 120, 446; William, 274; Thurstan, 581
Collyn, Geffery, 422; Jane, 247; John, 247; Mary, 557; Margaret, 159, 247; Thomas, 557
Colman, Joan 129; Colonel George, 237; Robert, 164; Sempronia, 251; Sophronia, 28; Walter, 129; William, 522
Colombe, Richard, 638
COLQUIT, 92; M. 251; Agnes, 391; Francis, 392; Henry, 391; Johanna, 36; John, 36, 391
Colroger, M. 128
Colscot, Daniel, 85
Colsent, Daniel, 85
Colthurst, Henry, 485
Colswell, Elizabeth, 221; Peter, 221
Colwich, John, 215
Colwill, M. 284. Agnes, 232; Frances, 554; James, 554; John, 232, 531
Combe, Richard, 430
Combesford, M. 26
Compton, Sir Henry, 7; Cicily, 7; Hugh, 193
Comyn, Alexander, 207; Anna, 207
Comyns, Rev. George Young, 223
Condon, William, 43
Condorrow, M. 430
Condye, M. 583
Coney, Elianor, 59; Rev. Wm., 59
Congdon, M. 28
Congleton, Lord, 440
Coningham, Charles C., 624
CONNOCK, 93. Corrigenda, 638. Elizabeth, 32; George, 140; Jane, 521; Johanna, 307; John, 32, 65, 259, 307, 519, 521, 530, 618; Loveday, 530; Nicholas, 529; Richard, 627
Conqueror, William the, 105, 323; Albreda, neice, of, 105; Judith, neice of, 105
Conquest, Benedict, 8; Mary Christina, 8
Constable, Mary Isabella Clifford, 8; Sir Thomas Hugh Clifford, 8
Conway, Sir Hugh, 107; Lord, 207
Conyers, Baroness, 185; Lord, 185; John, 312
COODE, 94-98. Corrigenda, 638. Anne, 57, 101, 324, 615; Amicia, 324; Bridget; 505; Edward, 588, 604; Elizabeth, 16; Jane, 252, 254, 285; John, 16, 57, 119, 232, 252, 278, 315, 505; Loveday, 119; Michael, 531; Richard, 101, 141, 178, 324, 528; Sarah, 238; Thomas, 385, 595; Walter, 25, 101, 529, 605; William, 254, 259, 285
COOKE, 99; M. 431, 449; Ann; 297; Sir Anthony, 268; Elizbeth, 89; Jane, 524; John, 6, 183, 220, 287; Katherine, 268; Mary, 355; Margaret, 6, 338; Oswell, 89, 569; Peter, 43; Prudence, 287; Richard, 457; Sir Thomas, 355; Thomas, 385, 431, 556; Sir William, 47; Sibell, 569
Cookworthy, Alice, 167; John, 167, 372; Margaret, 372, 549
Cooper, M. 628; Admiral, 628; Sir Astley, 547; Bridget, 618; Sir Daniel, 503; Florence Eva, 503; Sir John, 618
Copley, 335; Sir Joseph, 58
Coppin, Alice, 55; Joane, 274; John, 55; William, 274
Coppinger, Mary Anne, 466
Coplestone, M. 413. Anne, 530; Christopher, 108; Elianor, 372; Sir Godfrey, 69; Joane, 99; John, 13, 372, 530; Ralph, 5
Corbett, Adila, 380; Elizabeth, 68, 357; Robert, 68, Sir Robt., 380; Thomas, 357
Cordeler, Mary, 219; Thomas, 219
Corington, 28; M. 438; Alice, 55; Elizabeth, 507; Peter, 507; William, 55
Cork, Earl of, 270; Samuel Kayle, Bishop of, 316
Corne, Maria, 387; Richard, 387
Cornish, 265; Rev. Edward, 304; Jane, 177; John, 177, 517
Cornowe, Elizabeth, 372; Leonard, 597; Thomas, 597; Wm. 372
Cornwall, M. 417; Ann, 109; Edward, Earl of, 180; John de, 217; John Plantagenet, Earl of, 74; Margaret, 217; Richard, Earl of, 72
Cornwallis, Anne, 291; Francis, 7; Marquess of, 149; Lady Jemima, 149
Coronden, Grace, 444
Corwen, Elizabeth, 457; Thos., 457
Cory, Andrew, 358; Elizabeth, 466; Frances, 590; Hugh, 358; Rev. James, 466; Rev. John, 590; Martin de Winton, 169; Richard, 543; William, 133
CORYN, 100. Corrigenda, 638. John, 483; Richard, 537
CORYTON, 101. Corrigenda, 638. M. 505. Ann, 25, 590, 605, 611; Edith, 95; Elizabeth, 41; Francis, 398; Grace, 228; John, 509, 590; Sir John, 87, 605; Jone, 427; Katherine, 128; Letitia M., 590; Margaret, 198; Mary, 75, 467, 512; Nichol, 16; Peter, 25, 75, 95, 128, 228, 427, 467, 564; Richd. 95; Dame Sarah, 505; Susanna, 148; Thomas, 16, 25, 41, 512; Wm., 23, 198, 564, 611, 616; Sir William, 148, 505, 605
Cosgarne, John, 281, 529; Peter, 101
COSSEN *alias* MADERN, 103; Grace, 374; John, 374; Wm., 374
Cossens, Capt. Mathew, 140; Mary, 512; Sarah, 531
Coster, Jane, 236; Robert, 357; Thomas, 236, 413
Coswell, Thomas, 250
COSWORTH, 104; Alice, 235; Bridget, 314; Catherine, 12; Dorothy, 259; Edward, 12, 216, 235, 314; John, 12, 216; Julyan, 314; Katherine, 68; Margery, 216; Sir Samuel, 117; Samwell, 216, 314; Thomas, 117, 259, 438; Zenobia, 117
Coswyn, John, 365; Katherine, 374, 407; Margaret, 365; Thomas, 365, 407
Cosyn, Grace, 387; John, Bishop of Durham, 192
Coteland, 147
Cotes, Elizabeth, 261; Humphry, 261; Vice-Admiral Thos., 260
Cotesworth, William Greaves, 223
Cottell, Cotehele, Coteeles, M. 413, 430; Hilaria de, 141; Mark, 199, 296; Ralph, 141; Sir Thomas, 141; William, 104, 141
Cotter, James, 311
Cotterell, Nicholas, 141; Radigund, 141
Cotton, Alice, 465; Caleb, 93; Sir John Hind, 465; Lucy, 518; Sir Robert, 465; Thos., 518; William, 93, 217
Couch, M. 483; Blanche, 126; Edward, 126, 305, 495; Elizabeth; 27, 452; Frances, 305; John, 396, 578, 585; Mary, 585; Rafe, 175; Richard Quiller, 246; Robert, 27
Coumbe, Elizabeth, 134
Courcey, Katherine, 67; Miles, Lord, 67
Courtenay, 357, 490, 527
COURTENAY, 105-118, 576. Corrigenda, 638. M. 245, 488. Alice, 162, 172; Anne, 392; Captain, 613; Catherine, 589; Constance, 212; Edward, Earl of Devon, 47, 56, 324, 529; Edward, 56, 128, 131, 162, 172, 252, 298, 497; Elizabeth, 23, 56, 70, 79, 324, 497, 504, 528, 564, 618; Elizabeth M., 590; Francis, 138, 302; Florence, 324, 475; Gertrude, 530; George, 212, 483, 530; Hugh, 74, 190; Hugo, 324; Sir Hugh, 6, 11, 56, 68, 79, 475, 494, 497; Humphry, 70, 382; Hon. Harriet, 196; Isabella, 324; James, 18; Jane, 70, 128; Joane, 68, 136; Johanna, 407, 432, 617; John, 438, 485, 618; Katherine, 252, 288, 382, 427, 617; Lawrence, 81, 427, 589; Lowday, 353; Margaret, 11, 190, 507; Maria, 431; Mary, 555; Matilda, 6, 407, 476; Muriel, 490; Peter; 396, 431, 473, 509; Sir Pierse, 288; Sir Peter, 114, 392, 476, 617; Sir Philip, 79, 382, 528; Philip, 309, 611; Phillipa, 81; Rchd., 47, 259, 353, 432; Robert, 94, 136; Reskymer, 216; Hon. Thomas Peregrine, 315, Sir Thomas, 590; Thomasine, 374; Ursula, 309; Sir Walter; 107; Sir William, 5, 70, 141, 476, 564; Wm., 18, 23, 104, 234, 259, 374, 407, 504, 555, 590; Wm. Viscount, 196
Courthi, Henry, 84
Courtier, Maria, 348; John, 348
Courtis, Caroline Anna S., 615; John, 101; Richard, 47, 117; William, 615
Coventry, Anne, da of Gilbert Earl of, 69; Gilbert, Earl of, 69; Lady Anne, 197; George William, Earl of 197
Coward, William, 326
Cowbridge, Rev. John, 586
Cowick, Agnes, 159; John, 159
Cowie, Benjamin Morgan, 453
COWLIN, 119. Corrigenda, 638. M. 374. Ann, 45; Clarence, 87; Jeoffry, 108; John, 87, 182; Margaret, 273; Melior, 182; Robert, 528, Thomasine, 463; Thomas, 45, 96, 214, 286; William, 88, 463, 528
COWLING, 234; John, 287
Cowne, John, 627
Cowper, Wiliiam, Earl, 195
Coxe, Charles Hippesley, 71; Frances Susannah, 19; John Hippesley, 19, 59; Mary, 59
Crabb, 76, 482
CRABB, 577-579; Agneta, 421, Ann, 371; James George, 223; Jane, 346, 397; John, 305, 371, 421; Richard, 211

Craggs, Elizabeth, 148; Harriot, 148; James, 148, 465; Margaret, 465
Crago, Edward, 594; Harriet, 594; Matthew Garland, 590; Thomas, 241; Wilmot, 457;
Craig, Sir William Gibson, 540;
Cranch, Betsey, 538, John, 538; Rev. Richard, 538
CRANE, 120. Corrigenda, 639. Anne, 13; Edith, 13; Elizabeth, 280; Sir Francis, 41; Jane, 23; John, 13; Jone, 41; Sir Richard, 637; Richard, 281; Robert, 3; Sir Thomas, 13, 637; Thomas, 23
Crankan, Jane, 183; Nicholas, 183
Cranmer, Ann, 23; Eleanor, 23; Joseph, 637
Crawford, Catherine, 478; Edward Henry John, 328; John, 478; Margaret Anderson, 130; Robt. Wigram, 180
CREFFELL, 121; John, 422; William, 422
Cresswell, Henry, 133
Cressy, M. 549
Crewe, Elizabeth Anne, 48; John, 48
CREWES, 122, 123; Anthony, 178, 187; Anna, 181; Elinor, 257; Emeline, 627; Grace, 178, 187; John, 252, 257, 457; Roger, 387
CRIMES, 15; Margaret, 206; Wiliiam, 206
Crispin, Agnes, 388; Katherine, 219; Mary, 388; Richard, 2; Robert, 388; Sir William, 219
CROCKHAY, 125
CROCKER, 124; Agnes, 61, 360; Anne, 315; Barbara, 146; Friswide, 82; Joan, 439; Sir John, 124; John, 3, 62, 82, 146, 272, 360; Mary, 272; Michael, 439; Samuel, 526; William, 209
CROFTES, 227; Cicilia, 270, Fredeswed, 255; Sir John, 270
Crogon, Henry, 500
Croke, Elizabeth Snow, 181
Crom, Mary, 129
Cromar, Elizabeth, 69; Sir Jas., 69
Cromwell, Richard, 138
Crooke, Anne, 480; Johanna, 140; Richard, 140
Crosby, Bridget, 481
CROSMAN, 126; Agnes, 234; Elizabeth, 114, 504; John, 114, 115; Richarda, 404; Richard, 404, 504, 505, 521; Robert, 162; Thomas, 337
CROSSE, 219
Crosthwait, Anna C., 565; Thos., 565
Crowan, Margerie de, 263; Richard de, 263
Crudge, M. 624; John, 184; Thomas, 164
Crutchblith, M. 266
Cuff, John, 361; Mary, 361
Cull, Mary Ann, 626
Culland, Ann, 139; Tristram, 139
Culler, Elizabeth, 398; Sir John, 398
Culley, John James, 478
Culling, Anne, 443; Robert, 443
CULLOW, 127
Culme, M. 112; Hugh, 168
Culworth, Rebecca, 345
Cumberland, Charles, 312
Cumming, Alexander, 367; Sir Alexander P. Gordon, 393; Jane, 393; Sir William Gordon Gordon, 367
Cundett, George, 506
Cundye, Catherine, 435; Richard, 247
Cunningham, Anne, 582; Christopher, 580; Elizabeth, 580; Colonel John, 566; Sarah, 566
Currie, Raikes, 156
Curzon, Elizabeth, 216; Mary, 188
CURTIS, 128; Rev. Charles, 580
Cusack, George, 326
Cussens, M. 554
Cutcliffe, Thomas, 221

Da Costa, Mendez, 628
DABERNON, 137
Dacre, Lord, 251
D'Adlestowe, John, 3
DAGGE, 129, 130; M. 408; Catherine, 364; John, 81, 303; Peter, 364; Philippa, 310, 340; Robert, 560
Daintry, John, 223
Dalby, Mary Anne, 585; Samuel C., 585
Dalton, D. F. G., 503
Dalrymple, Lady Jane Georgina, 540
Damer, Colonel Dawson, 170; Georgina, A. C. C., 170
DAMERELL, 94; Sir John, 616
Danbye, M. 226
DANDY, Danny, Dauny, 131. 132; Emeline, 106, 527; Sir John, 106, 421, 527; Nicholas, 422; Nicholea, 421
Danet, Elizabeth, 4; Gerald, 4
Daniell, M. 568; Alexander, 354; Constance, 63; Gertrude, 503; Humphry, 279; Jacob, 432; Jane, 279; Jaquelina, 354; Jone, 360; Margaret, 99; Ralph, 503; Roger, 360; Stephen, 99; Wilmot, 10, 632
Danvers, Elizabeth, 53; Henry, 53; Sir John, 53, 245
Darcy, Darsie, Elizabeth, 488; Sir Edward, 280; Isabell, 280; Lord John, 488
D'Arcy, Lady Amelia, 185; Robert, Earl of Holdernesse, 185
Dare, Henry Hull, 256
DARLEY, 133, 134; John, 112; Vincent, 594
D'Arquill, Lucian, 524
DARRELL, 481, 482
DARRELL, 135; Cicily, 250; Jane, 268; William, 268
DART, 136; Jane, 619; John, 112; Lewis, 400, 619
Dartmouth, John, 68; William, Earl of, 188
Darvell, Rev. James Sydney, 48
Dashwood, Charles, 575; Emily Augusta, 60; Major Henry, 60
DASSELL, 443
Daubeny, Alice, 56; Cecilia, 530; Giles, Lord, 5, 56, 530; Sir Giles, 227; Matilda, 227
Daubuz, Rev. John, 97; Mary W. A., 97; Theophilus, 632
Daungers, James, 43; Isabell, 44; Rose, 46; William, 46
Daunsey, Robert. 66
D'Aveliers, Finetta, 614; Sir John, 614
Davison, Elizabeth, 561; John, 601; Sarah, 601
Davie, Sir William, 620; William, 620
DAVIES, 346, 347
DAVIES, 634; Catherine, 516; E. J. C., 595; Elizabeth, 83; Henry, 524; Lieut.-Colonel Henry, 577; Jane, 592; Janet Mary, 595; John, 83, 103, 592, 640; Mary, 543, 584; William, 516; Thos. H., 584; Percy, 592
Daviles, M. 358; John, 206; Margaret, 206
D'Avoye, Elizabeth, 190; Hugh, 190
DAVY, 436; Anne, 491; Dorothy, 409; Elizabeth, 509, 542; Emanuel, 491; Henrietta, 335; Isabella, 158; John, 43, 110, 219, 335, 354, 365, 409, 509; Jone, 158; Maria, 543; Mary, 543; Nicholas, 43; William, 158
Daw, Honor, 608; Jennet, 559; John, 234; Jone, 443; Margaret, 234; Robert, 443; R. 625; Sarah, 253; Susanna, 608; William, 559
Dawbin, Joana, 567
Day, Ann, 589; Dorothy, 628; James, 589; Peter, 304, 628
Daykin, Augusta, 590; W. P., 590
Dayrell, Frances, 481; Richard, 481
Daywe, John, 621
DE ABRINCIS, *vel* AVERINCES, 105
De Annelo, Roger, 131
De Balun, Emma, 463
DE BARRIE, 67
De Bassingbourne, Jane, 614; William 614
De Bellemont, Alesina, 190; Robert, 190
DE BERE, 275
DE BOHUN, 105
De Bois, John, 292, Lucia, 292
De Bosco, Osbert, 292; Thomas, 292
DE BRAI, 17
DE BRIAN, Sir George, 490; Sir Guy, 79; Guy, 68; Jane, 79; Margaret, 490
De Brewer, Alicia, 323; William, 323
De Broase, Eleanor, 106; Wm. 106
De Brotherton, Thomas, 142
DE BRYONIS, 105
DE BURGH, 489
De Camville, Amicia, 381; Geoffrey, 381
De Charlton, Thomas, 292
De Chaterton, Robert, 292
De Chiverston, *vide* Chiverton
De Clare, Gilbert, 67; Priscilla, 67; Richard, 67
De Courcil, Robert, 190
De Courcy, Michael William, 378
De Crespigny, Eliza, 539; Philip Champion, 539
DE CRUCE, 219
De Dudustow, Richard, 154
DE DUNSTANVILLE, 17; Margaret, 30; Sir William, 30; Wm., 17
De Eglesmeiser, Melior, 87; Robert, 87
De Foye, Sir Adam, 158; Asserian, 158
De Frankley, Emma, 292; Simon, 292
De Frinles, Maude, 106; William, 106
De Galegos, Catherine, 90; Ferdinando, 90
De Godolgan, Alexander, 154; Johanna, 154
De Gorges, Elizabeth, 190; Sir Theobald, 190
De Grey, John, 106
De Hampton, Alice, 386; Stephen, 386
De Harang, Walkering, 67
De Hesse, John, 270
De Insula, Adelisa, 17; Hunfridi, 17
De Joigny, Geoffery, Count, 105
De la Champ, Andrew, 463; Emma, 463
De la Foresta, Gilbert, 2; Rosammund, 2
DE LA LAUNE, 426
De la Marmora, Alphonso, Marquis, 312
De la More, *alias* Mooring, Alice, 189; Jane, 282; Joane, 35; Richard, 189, 282; Sir Stephen, 35
De la Port, Anna, 166; Wm., 166
De Lancuck, Peter, 72
De Lascot, Ada, 105; Theobald, 105
De Latour, Count, 601
De Longbroke, Simon, 610
DE MEOLES, 94
De Merton, Johanna, 381; Richard, 381
De Mestre, Annette Marland, 416; Prosper, 416
De Moels, Sir John, 106; John, 106; Muriel, 106

De Monthermer, Gilbert, 35 ; Llowis, 34
De Monthery, Guy, Seigneour, 105 ; Isabell, 105
De Morel, Compe Alphonse, 71
De Mount Tregomynion, Isabella, 190 ; Josselin, 190
De Nevers, Ermengarde, 105 ; Renault, Count, 105
De Nevill, John, 106
De Newmarsh, Hawisia, 94 ; James, 94
De Orcharton, Isabella, 610 ; John, 610
De Peigne, Jael, 268
De Pensern, *vide* Pensern
De Perci, Emma, 17
De Pouldouran, Ann, 601
De Powderham, Elizabeth, 381 ; John, 381
De Prideaux, Galfrid, 54
De Reskeywes, Nichola, 616 ; Roger, 616
De Rosuwyk, 151
De Sancto Lando, Sir John, 638
De Slane, Baron, 72
De Soler, Mabile, 22
De Solgena, Claricia, 182
De Somerie, Juliana, 292 ; Robt., 292
De Sulyn, Nicha, 46
De Sutton, Walter, 437
De Tatlington, Auger, 292
De Trevaile, Alice, 46 ; Otho, 46
De Treverbyn, Elizabeth, 610 ; Hugh, 610
De Turberville, Sir Richard, 17 ; Ralph, 380
De Vasoi, Walter, 158
De Vere, Alicia, 380 ; Hugh, Earl of Oxford, 106 ; Isabell, 106 ; John, 54, 298 ; Richard, Earl of Oxford, 437 ; Sir Robert, Earl of Oxford, 68
De Vernun, Margeria, 380
De Vitrei, Matilda, 380
De Wallesbro, *vide* Walesborough
De Westbury, Oliver, 94
De Whitchurch, Baldwin, 292
De Willington, Radi, 324
De Winton, John, 94
Deacon, Edward, 578 ; Mary, 578
Deane, Colonel B. M., 49
Deare, Colonel Charles, 316 ; Elizabeth, 316
Debyll, Elizabeth, 435 ; Johanna, 434 ; John, 434, 435 ; Margaret, 434
Decker, Constance, 553
Dedicott, Margaret, 408
Deeble, Elizabeth, 14
Delabere, Anne, 193 ; Harriet Joan, 193 ; John, 193
DELAHAY, 25 ; Mary, 439 ; Peter, 439
Delany, M. 192, 356
Delbridge, John, 18 ; Robert, 18
Demontfryart, George, 130 ; Mary, 130
Dene, Rev. John, 329
Denham, Frances, 214 ; James, 120 ; Phillipa, 221 : Robert, 456 ; William, 214, 221
Denmark, Ann, Queen of, 502
Denneard, John, 622
DENNIS, 137, 138 ; M. 617 ; Admonition, 14 ; Ann, 18 ; Anthony, 179, 639 ; Alice, 178 ; Dorothy, 36 ; Edmund, 187, 327 ; Emma, 543 ; Eudon, 526 ; George, 287, 526, 599, 624 ; Gertrude, 12, 179 ; Henry, 543 ; John, 18 ; Philip, 113, 617 ; Philippa, 113 ; Richard, 178 ; Sir Robert, 12, 183 ; Thomas, 376, 617 ; Rev. Thomas, 36 ; William, 549, 437
Denny, Anne, 575 ; Sir Anthony, 68 ; Sir Edward, 142 ; Martha, 68 ; Robert, 575
Densell, Elizabeth, 151 ; George, 151
Densett, M. 141
Dentatus, Hamon, 190
Derby, Charles, Earl of, 528 ; The Earl of, 508 ; Thomas Stanley, Earl of, 4
Derbyshire, Hester, 435 ; John, 435
Dering, Sir Edward, 312
DERNFORD, 141
Derry, The Bishop of, 268, 398
Derynge, Elizabeth, 312, 509
Despencer, *vide* Le Despencer
Deviell, Edmund, 80 ; Jane, 80
DEVYOCK, 113 ; Jane, 219 ; John, 395 ; William, 219
Devon, *vide* Courtenay. Edward, Earl of, 324, 476 ; Hugh, Earl of, 190, 488 ; William Reginald, Earl of, 169
Devon, *vide* Redvers, Earl of, 94, 527, 528
DEVON, Earl of, 47
Devonshire, Admiral Sir John, 590
Devylie, M. 317
DEWEN, 139. M. 51. John, 451 ; Katherine, 374 ; Thomas, 374
D'Ewes, 193 ; John, 192
Dewhurst, M. 425
Dewston, Thomas, 607
Dewy, Richard, 400 ; Thomas, 399
Deynsell, Alice, 396 ; Elizabeth, 167, 382 ; George, 336 ; Joan, 2, 22 ; John, 396 ; Sir Lawrence, 2 ; Richard, 167, 382 ; Thomasina, 336
Dibbin, Caroline, 626
Dible, Julian, 308
Dickenson, Francis Henry, 398 ; Mary, 398
Dickwood, *alias* Peters, Thomas, 460
Dier, Oliver, 155
Digby, Margaret, 420 ; Richard, 420
Dighton, Henry, 402
Digon, Avice, 67 ; Baron of Odrone, 67
DILLON, 221 ; M. 209 ; Colonel, 600 ; Henry, 254 ; Penelope, 600
DIMOCK, 412
DINAN, 490
Dingle, Richard, 384
Dingley, William, 95 ; John, 608
Dinham, Alice, 74 ; Catherine, 4 ; Charles, 141 ; Dorothy, 26, 234 ; Elizabeth, 12, 259, 530 ; Sir John, 4, 69, 74, 106 ; John, Lord, 4, 69, 70, 530 ; John, 13, 72, 73, 207, 229, 234, 619 ; Joseus, 190, 527 ; Julian, 296 ; Lord, 18 ; Margaret, 70 ; Martha, 552 ; Sir Oliver, 106 ; Phillipa, 18 ; Richard, 264, 599 ; Robert, 12
DIONISELL, 100
Dives, John, 319
Divett, Anne, 59 ; Edward, 59 ; John, 59
Dixie, Sir Beaumont, 187 ; Elizabeth, 187
Dixon, M. 591 ; Anna J., 604 ; Susan, 596 ; Thomas, 596 ; T. Penrose, 604
D'Jong, Maria Catherine, 185 ; Peter, 185
Dobbs, Frances Christiana, 173 ; Richard, 179
Doble, Stephen, 237
Dobree, M. 503
Docton, M. 640
Doddescombe, Eme, 372 ; Joan, 616 ; Sir John, 372, 616
Dodisworth, Rev. William, 60
DODSON, 140 ; Mary, 93, 505 ; Robert 57 ; Sarah, 535 ; Thos. 58, 93, 505, 535, 636 ; Thomasine, 636
Doe, Jane, 250, John, 250 ; Thomas, 16
Doggett, Thomas, 221
Doidge, Anthony, 101 ; John, 506
Dolman, M. 250
Dolton, Roger, 155
Doman, Henrietta, 586 ; John, 586
Domville, Edith, 378 ; Edward, 378
Done, Margaret, 215 ; Richard, 215
Donne, Sir Augell, 138 ; Elizabeth, 138
DONNITHORNE, 207, 208 ; Arthur B., 8 ; Elizabeth Rice, 585 ; Penelope, 640
DORMER, 461, Elizabeth, 169 ; Mary, 478 ; Mr. Justice, 169
Dorset, Eleanor, 4 ; Thomas Gray, Marquess of, 4 ; The Marquess of, 488
Doughty, Sir Edward, 8 ; Mary, 315 ; Robert, 315
Douglas, Hon. Edward W., 466 ; Lady Gertrude ; Jane, 466 ; Sholto, Earl of Morton, 466
Dowell, Mary, 469
Downame, George, Bishop of Derry, 268 ; Lady Jael, 270
DOWNE, 420, M. 508 ; Anne, 532 ; Elizabeth, 43 ; Joane, 189 ; John, 189 ; Richard, 178, 625
Downes, Ann, 111 ; Fanny, 586 ; John, 111 ; Watkin Lloyd, 261
Downinge, Richard, 92 ; Margaret 619
DOWRISH, 490, 491 ; Anne, 521 ; Edmund, 521 ; Rev. Hugh, 142 ; Robert, 227, 639 ; Walter, 70
Dowse, M. 254 ; Ellinor, 363 ; Richard, 363
Doynell, Emma, 525 ; Johanna, 525 ; John, 525
Doyngull, Jone, 475 ; John, 475 ; Richard, 475
DRAKE, 496 ; M. 275, 392, 493 ; Augustyne, 138 ; Sir Bernard, 167 ; Charlotte, 60 ; Duncombe, 506 ; Elizabeth, 465 ; Sir Francis, 109, 191, 192, 322, 465 ; H. H., 8 ; John, 191, 600 ; Thomas, 146, 568 ; Wm. 138, 293 ; Welthean, 568 ; Robert, 611
Drewe, M. 213 ; Agneta, 367 ; Edward, 124, 627 ; Emanuell, 367 ; Francis, 71 ; George, 5 ; Isabella, 627 ; John, 163, 507 ; Mary, 71, 627 ; Maud, 452 ; Elizabeth, 588 ; Thomas, 627
Drogheda, Charles, Earl of, 398
Drummond, Andrew Mortimer, 157 ; Dame Dorothy, 300 ; Eleanor Charlotte, 157 ; Jane, 502 ; Sir Maurice, 300, 502
Du Boulay, Rev. James Thomas, Housemayne, 265
Du Cane, Charles, 613
Du Hamel, Marquis, 543
Duckett, M. 247
Duckworth, Admiral Sir John, 58 ; Sir John, 7 ; B., 58
Ducton, Margaret, 16 ; Richard, 16
Duff, Charles Gordon, 539 ; Louisa Alice, 539 ; Robert Gordon, 539
Duke, Robert, 393
Dulyn, Henry, 454 ; Mary, 454
Dummer, John, 361
Dunbar, M. 155 ; George, 439 ; Major John, 269, 439
Duncalf, M. 619
Dunkin, Cecilia, 450, 599 ; Houghton, 543, 547 ; John, 450, 599 ; Mary, 545, 547
Dunning, Richard, 392
Dunraven, Edwin, Earl of, 540
Dunrich, *vide* Dowrish
Dunscombe, M. 88
Dunstable, Sir Alan, 94 ; Mabell, 94
Dunster, Walter, Baron of, 323
Dunstan, M. 548 ; James, 619
Dupathe, M. 275
DURANT, 154 ; Alice, 523 ; Jane, 11, 43 ; Joan, 74, 494 ; John, 11, 43, 523, 528 ; Margaret, 528 ; Richard, 464 ; Sir Thos., 74, 494
Durburgh, Dionisia, 227 ; John, 227
Durhall, Mirabell, 494 ; Roger, 494
Durham, John Cosyn, Bishop of 192
DURNFORD, 94 ; Alice, 141 ; Johanna, 141 ; John, 141 ; Isodd, 137 ; Stephen, 137

Durwyn, Edith, 212; William, 212
Dutton, John, 220
Dyer, Mary, 625
Dysart, Lionel, Earl of, 195

Earle, Alice, 26; Arthur, 313; George Edward, 143; Sir Hardman, 313; Rev. Richard, 288: Richard, 26; Thomasine, 87
Eastchurch, M. 371
Ebbisworthy, M. 159, 525
Eccles, William, 626
Echlin, Agnes, 173; Rev. Henry, 173
Edbrooke, Rev. William, 611
Ede, John, 337; William, 126
Eden, The Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte, 185; William, Lord Auckland, 185
EDGCUMBE, 141-143; M. 314; Alice, 263; Anne, 305, 467, 501; Catherine, 4, 611, 637; Elizabeth Katherine, 156; Elizabeth, 68; Hon. George, 156; Jane, 610, 627; Joan, 382, 624; John, 617; Margaret, 108, 604; Mary, 637; Nicholas, 524; Sir Peter, 4; Peter, 467; Sir Piers, 94, 382, 637; Pierse, 305, 611; Sir Richard, 4, 68, 105, 501, 610, 616; Roger, 617; Thomas, 552; William, 27
Edge, James Thomas, 256
EDMERSTON, *alias* EMERSTON, 412
EDMONDES, 144; Henry, 377
Edward, I, 603
EDWARDES, 145; M. 544; Amy, 469; Emblyn, 24; Henry, 45, 47, 280, 564; Hugh, 532; John, 15, 469, 565; John Passmore, 385; Margaret Anne, 532; Marianne, 545; Mary, 565; Richard, 391; Samuel, 545; Thomas, 266, 409, 619
Edy, Alice, 375; John, 319; Otes, 375; Phillipa, 319
Edyvean, Robert, 163
Efford, Christopher, 305
Egglosheill, Alicia, 263; William, 263
Eglosmeiser, Melior, 87; Robert, 87
Eighton, Cecilia, 243; John, 243
ELFORD, 146; Barbara, 168; John, 168, 612; Thomas, 434, 480; Walter, 124
ELIOT, 147-150; M. 124; Anne, 260; Catherine, 505; Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 495, 551; John, Earl of St. Germans, 71; John, 216, 348; Susan, 216; William, 495, 505, 551
Ellacott, Henry, 559
Ellice, Alexander, 169; Rt. Hon. Edward, 503; Katherina Frederica, 169
Ellis, Blanch, 374; Caroline, 71; Elizabeth, 53; John, 71; William, 53
Elliston, Catherine, 149; Edward, 149
Elmhirst, Charlotte Mary, 637; William, 637
Elphingstone, Colonel James Drummond, 59
Ely, the Bishop of, 58
Emmett, Edward John Willshire, 538; Mary Katherine, 538
Enedye, Thomas, 46
Engaine, Johanna, 272; Sir Thos., 106; Sir William, 272
Engler, Thomas, 229
Enouf, Frances, 23; Philip, 23
ENYS, 366
ENYS, 151-153. Corrigenda, 639. Florence, 456; Jane Mary, 406; John, 19, 545; John Samuel, 347, 406; Margery, 140; Mary, 414, 545; Nicholas, 47; Remfrey, 639, Samuel, 356; Thomas, 396, 414, 456
ERCEDEKNE, 490
Ere, Alice, 154
ERISEY, 154-157. Corrigenda, 639. Anne, 472; Catherine, 370; Dionisia, 343; Dorothy, 51; Elizabeth, 43, 68; Florence, 286, 366; Henry, 338; James, 12, 43, 44, 51, 68, 168, 191, 231, 370, 435, 486; Johanna, 51; John, 51, 182, 528; Julia 12; Katherine, 44; Margery, 486; Martha, 435; Mary, 376, 531; Richard, 231, 269, 343, 531, 472, 564; Thomas, 43, 286, 366, 376; William, 564
Erlesman, Jane, 373; Richard, 373
Erney, Mary, 616; Sir Thomas, 616
Ernley, Anthony, 568; Isabella, 568
Erricke, John, 530; Mary, 530
Errington, Anne Lucy, 9; John, 9
Esse, Catherine, 209; Henry, 209
Essex, Robert, Earl of, 109; the Earl of, 268, 527; Sir Wm., 142; Winifred, 142
ESTCOTT, 158, 159. Corrigenda, 639. Christian, 177; Joane, 276; John, 177, 555; Richard, 202, 446; Stephen, 318
Eston, John, 4; Julian, 16; Ralph, 16
Eure, Ralph, 7; William, Lord, 7
Eustace, John, 126, 301; Wm., 559
EUTHIE, 113
Eva, Ann, 355, 542; Elizabeth, 542; John, 407; Thomas, 355
Evans, Edward, 606; Elizabeth, 559, 626; William, 559, 626
Eveleigh, Alice, 462
Evelyn, Sir John, 48
Everard, Elizabeth Eleanor, 7; Raymond, 7
Everist, Henry, 603; Selina Emily, 603
Every, Pascho, 624
Ewans, Richard, 104
EWE, 105; the Earl of, 527
Ewerwynus, Isolda, 399
EXETER, Ann, Duchess of, 488; Broadbridge, Bishop of, 27; Dean and Chapter of, 2; John, Duke of, 488, 489; Marquess of, 116
Eyans, Elizabeth, 287
Eyre, M. 390; Thomas, 266; William, 469
Eyres, William, 82

Facey, Jane, 127; Richard, 127
Fairford, Alice, 25; Stephen, 25
Fallapit, Nicholas, 167
Falmouth, the Earl of, 398; Viscount, 494
Falwell, Agnes, 100; John, 100, 167; Mabel, 167
Fancourt, Dorothea S., 585; Rev. Richard, 585
FANTLEROY, 227; Bryan, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Peter, 162
Farrer, Irene Maud Shelah, 539; Captain John, 539
Farwell, Philip, 456
FATTIFER, 35
Faull, Joseph, 500; Thomas, 543
FAULKNOR, 436
Favell, Bernard, 16; John, 353
Fayer, Jane, 163; Joseph, 163
Fayle, M. 565
Fayrfax, M. 226
Feateley, *alias* Fayreclowgh, Anna, 133; John, 133
Fendall, F. A., 332
Fenton, M. 408
Ferdinand of Castile, 527
Fergusson, Hugh, 578; Sidney, 578
Fermor, Sir George, 269; Jane, 269; Sir John, 7; Lady Sophia, 195
FERRERS, 94; Edward, 193; Elizabeth, 151; Honor, 528; Isabella, 323; Isot, 101; Isould, 73, 494; Johanna, 323; John, 101; Katherine, 527; Maria, 193; Reynold, 73, 527; Richard, 528; Sir William, 72; William, 323
Ferroll, Geoffrey, 105; Hildegard, 105
Fetherstonhaugh, Charlotte, 173; John, 173; Sarah, 173
Field, Admiral, 143; Caroline Augusta, 143
Fielder, Robert, 385
Fielding, F., 156; the Hon. Percy R. B., 196
Fiennes, Nathaniel, 148
Fillis, Richard, 304
Finch, Thomas, 417, 510
Fitchett, Isabella, 227; Sir Thos., 227
Fitz, Grace, 147, 278; Honor, 76; Joane, 28; Sir John, 109, 192; John, 28, 41, 76, 147, 191 278; Katherine, 41
Fitz Ede, Robert, 105; Matilda, 105
Fitz Hamon, Robert, 190
Fitz Henry, Isabell, 17; Reginald, 17
Fitz Ive, Elizabeth, 494; Matilda, 267; Simon, 267, 494
Fitz James, Joane, 35; John, 35; Robert, 5
Fitz Lewis, Margaret, 472; Sir Richard, 472
Fitz Paine, Roger, 614
Fitz Piers, Geoffry, Earl of Essex, 105; Maude, 105
Fitz Richard, Simon, 616
Fitz Simon, John, 616; Margaret, 616
Fitz Stephen, Robert. 67
Fitz Tancred, Margaret, 67; Richard, 67
Fitz Walter, Walter, 324
Fitz Warren, Asceline, 292; Sir Fulk, 107; Sir Fulk Boucher, Lord, 490, 530; William, 292
FITZ WILLIAMS, 502; Anne, 614; Lady Anne, 184; Earl, 49; Elizabeth, 324; Joane, 30; John, 324; John, Earl, 184; Lady Mary Wentworth, 49; Robert, 30, 614; William, 324
FITZ YVA, 30
FITZALAN, 489; Alice, 68, 488; Edmund, 68; Joan, 527; Richard, Earl of Arundell, 488; Richard, 527
Fitzgerald, Captain, 503; Edward, G, 9; Lady Cecilia, O. G., 197; Mary Frances, 541; Thomas Joseph, 541
Fitzhardinge, Viscount, 184
Fitzmorice, Lord, 67
FITZPEN, *alias* PHIPPEN, 160. Corrigenda, 639
Fitzroy, George Henry, 442
FLAMANK, 161-163. Corrigenda, 639. Barnard, 413, 617; Gilbert, 172; Ibott, 459; John, 429; Sir Nicholas, 459; Thos., 475; Robert, 569; Roger, 569
FLAMOCK, 227; Alice, 11; Ann, 28; John, 25; Lowda, 16; Marke, Lord, 11; Oliver, 32; Richard, 16, 28, 175; Robert, 76; William, 75
Flashmond, M. 215; Joan, 640
Flede, William, 417
FLEMING, 164. Corrigenda, 639. Alice, 8; Elizabeth, 251; Rev. Fletcher, 48; Gilbert, 311; Katherine, 148; Marcus, 8; Margaret, 18; Nicholas, 588; Richard, 270; Sir Simon, 18; Thomas, 148, 207, 251; William, 48
FLETCHAR, 165; M. 226; Godolphin, 315; James, 260; Mary, 260
Flood, Roger, 331
Floyer, Frances, 82; William, 82, 265
FOLKEROY, 219

FOLEY, 197 ; Henry John Wentworth, 539
Foote, M. 589 ; Elizabeth, 179 ; Rev. Josias, 615 ; Samuel, 179
Forbes, Col. David, 193 ; Harriet Williamina, 466 ; Sir John Stuart, 466
Ford, M. 131, 549 ; James, 23 ; John, 263 ; Margaret, 263 ; Richard, 329 ; Roger, 34 ; Thomas, 101
Forres, Joan, 172 ; Thomas, 172
Forsaith, Clara, 546 ; William Smyth, 546
Forster, Ellen Constance, 223 ; Elyn, 272 ; Julian, 379 ; Richard, 223, 272 ; Thomas, 261 ; William, 206 ; William Frederick, 223
FORTESCUE, 334
FORTESCUE, 166-170. Corrigenda, 639. M. 460, 610, 615. Anastatia, 525 ; Anna, 148 ; Anne, 371, 476 ; Arthur, 155 ; Bridget, 148 ; Edmond, 342, 611 ; Elizabeth, 124, 342 ; Lady Elizabeth, 111 ; Francis, 148 ; Frances, 7 ; Gertrude, 264 ; Henry, 257 ; Honor, 611 ; Hugh, Earl, 111 ; Hugh, 47, 155, 264 ; Humphry, 34 ; Jane, 221, 242 ; Joane, 257 ; Sir John, 7 ; John, 90, 221, 222, 242, 371, 476, 529, 610, 611 ; Jone, 222 ; Lewis, 417 ; Margaret, 7, 90, 229 ; Martin, 382 ; Mary, 34, 155 ; Nicholas, 228, 528 ; Sir Peter, 114, 118, 148 ; Sir Richard, 124 ; Richd. 229 ; Col. Robert, 192 ; Roger, 212 ; William, 529
Foster, Abraham, 423 ; Georgina, 58 ; Mary, 423 ; Philippa, 570 ; Ralph, 58 ; Richard, 570, 571 ; Walter K., 571
Foulkes, Captain, 138 ; Rev. Peter, D., 615
Fountain, Dorothy, 265 ; Hugh, 41 ; Margaret, 41 ; William Addison, 265 ; William, 412
Fowell, Arthur, 77 ; Edward, 62 ; Grace, 77 ; Jane, 112 ; Joane, 611 ; John, 124 ; Richard, 112, 216, 611
Fowler, Joane, 244 ; Margery, 615 ; Richard, 244 ; Stanbury, 297 ; Thomas, 615
Fownes, Joan, 639 ; Thomas, 639
Fox, 227 ; Ann, 596 ; Anthony, 229 ; Benjamin, 462 ; Elizabeth, 299 ; Sackville Lane, 185 ; Thos., 596 ; Wilson Lloyd, 406
Foxcomb, M. 521
Foy, Colonel Nathaniel, 110
Fragle, Henry, 629
FRANCE, The King of, 105 ; Margaret of, 488
Frances, Sir Adam, 488 ; John, 122 ; Mary, 122 ; Maude, 488 ; Nicholas, 108 ; Sir William, 108 ; William, 215
Frankley, Emma, 292 ; Simon. 292
Franklin, M. 56. John, 606 ; Martha, 606
Frawn, Richard, 364
Frederick, Sir Charles, 48 ; Elizabeth, 600 ; Sir John, 600
Free, Eiizabeth, 361
French, Joan, 148 ; Lucy, 39 ; Maude, 610 ; Robert, 610
Freville, Beatrice, 292 ; Humphrey, 292
Frere, Jeffrey, 292
Freshfield, James William, 256 ; Marianne, 256
Frey, Robert, 564
Frigens, Frances, 432 ; Mary, 432 ; Robert, 649
Frissell, M. 323
Frith, Anna, 634 ; Roger, 634
Frost, Brigadier-General Daniel Marsh. 329 ; Jane Graham, 329
Fry, Grace, 66 ; William, 66
Fryer, Thomas, 90
Fulford, Amos, 477 ; Baldwin, 79 ; Elizabeth, 5, 80, 94 ; Sir Francis, 1 ; Sir Humphry, 94 ; Humphry, 178 ; Sir John, 5, 26, 80, 138, 564 ; Katherine, 178 ; Sir Thomas, 108
Fuller, John T., 575
Fulkeram, Margaret, 179 ; William, 79
Furlong, Ellen Jennings, 394 ; Rev. Charles Jennings, 394 ; George, 280
Furnesse, Sir Henry, 143 ; Matilda, 143
Furnival, Sarah, 594
Fursdon, George Sydenham, 405 ; Grace, 405
Furse, John, 221
Fursland, Elizabeth, 308 ; John, 303, 308 ; Thomasin, 303
Fursman, M. 183
Furzland, *alias* Fitzhugh, Margaret, 512

Gabbes, Amy, 89 ; John, 89
Gaborian, Loveday, 385
Gache, Margaret, 38
Gage, Ann, 637 ; Charlotte, 197 ; Henry, Viscount, 197 ; John, 197
Gain, Mary, 630 ; Thomas, 630
Gainsford, Mary, 108 ; Sir John, 108
Galegos, Ferdinande de, 90 ; Catherine de, 90
Galis, Frances, 171 ; Richard, 171
Galway, Robert, Viscount, 312
Gamage, Agnes, 309 ; John, 309 ; Sir Walter, 309 ; William, 309
Gambier, James, Lord, 312 ; Samuel, 312
Game, John, 625
GAMON, *alias* GAMBONE, 171
Gardiner, Awdrye, 70 ; Charles R., 566 ; N., 585 ; Stephen, 574 ; William, 70
Garland, Edward, 392 ; Margaret, 99 ; Richard, 99
Garley, Joane, 463 ; John, 463
Garmon, Mary D., 570 ; Rev. William, 570
Garnier, Isaac, 312 ; John Carpenter, 466 ; Margaret, 312
Garrard, M. 313 ; Eliza, 8 ; Jane, 205 ; Johanna, 292 ; John, 8, 205 ; Sir Saml. 19 ; Steven, 292
Garth, Elizabeth, 619
Gartrell, M. 357 ; Catherine, 599 ; John, 599
Gatley, Catherine, 599 ; John, 599
Gaulis, Albertina Marianna, 466 ; John Abraham Rodolph, 466
GAUNT, John of, 488, 489
GAVERYGAN, 463, 464 ; Elizabeth, 365 ; Grace, 51 ; Jane, 184 ; John, 45, 47, 51, 76, 145, 322, 340, 365, 397 ; Margaret, 45, 145 ; Mary, 340 ; Philipa, 397 ; Walter, 16, 47, 184
Gaveston, Piers, Earl of Cornwall, 488
Gawdie, Thomas, 206
Gawen, Katherine, 26 ; Thurstan, 26
Gawler, Alice Marion, 596
Gay, M. 553 ; Johanna, 169 ; William, 169
GAYER, 162
GAYER, 172, 173 ; Elizabeth, 187 ; Jane, 365 ; John, 459, 480 ; Sir John, 187 ; Mary, 435 ; Reginald, 117 ; Richard, 365, 435
Geach, M. 294. Joane, 301 ; Julian, 301 ; Richard, 301
Geake, M. 619
Geale, Elizabeth, 170 ; Piers, 170
Geare, Alice, 139 ; John, 578 ; Mary Anne, 578 ; William, 139
Gears, Theobald, 384
GEDIE, 463 ; M. 572. Radigund, 147 ; Richard, 47, 147, 148
Geere, Dorothy, 397 ; John, 96 ; Margery, 51 ; Richard, 51, 397 ; Thomas, 51
Geffrey, Johanna, 397 ; Robt., 397
Gell, General, 615
Genninge, Stephen, 123
Gennys, Dorothy, 470 ; Nicholas, 306
Gent, Frances, 518 ; Henry 518
George II, King, 270
GEORGE, 174
Geraldines, Earl of Kildare, 67
Gerand, Clarice, 528 ; John, 528
Germany, Charles, Emperor of, 7 ; Randolph, Emperor of, 7
Germayne, Joane, 424
Gernigan, Ann, 4 ; Sir Henry, 4
Gernon, Margaret, 614 ; Sir William, 614
Gerrans, Dorcas, 493
Gerratt, Jane, 408 ; Thomas, 408
Gerry, M. 376
GERVEIS, 175, 176. Corrigenda, 639. Elizabeth, 200 ; Grace, 390 ; James, 463 ; John, 504 ; Margery, 463 ; Margaret, 161 ; Melior, 355 ; Peter, 161 ; Richard, 200, 354, 355, 390, 467, 483 ; Thomas, 219 ; William, 495, 515
Gibbons, The Rev. George Buckmaster, 479
Gibbs, Isabell, 167 ; Jane, 41, 611 ; John, 611 ; Robert, 611 ; Richard, 301 ; Thomas, 108, 167
Gibson, William, 239
GIDDY, 347
Gidlegh, Giles de, 94
GIFFORD, 31, 137, 430 ; Alice, 567, 610 ; Catherine, 190 ; Ebbot, 560 ; Elinor, 417 ; Elizabeth, 99 ; George, 396 ; Isold, 399 ; John, 109, 126, 560, 588, 617 ; Sir John, 106, 637 ; Leonard, 61 ; Margaret, 61, 112, 396, 588 ; Phillipa, 126 ; Ralph, 399 ; Sir Roger, 168 ; Stephen, 610 ; Walter, Lord of Longueville, 109 ; Wilmot, 168
GILBEE, 330 ; Rev. William, 482
GILBERT, 347. M. 569. Anne, 306 ; Catherine, 153 ; C. S., 5, 10, 455 ; Davies, 153, 346 ; Emma, 143 ; Geffry, 20 ; Isabella, 191 ; Joane, 611 ; John, 109, 124, 143 ; Otes, 20, 191 ; Otho, 229 ; Richard, 86 ; Thos. 611 ; Thomasin, 20, 86 ; Wm. 183
Giles, M. 115 ; Elizabeth, 605 ; Vincent, 605
Gill, Elizabeth, 609 ; George, T. S., 295 ; John, 124 ; Margery, 124 ; William, 36
Gillard, Margaret, 103
Gilly, Henry, 485 ; Margaret, 485
Girdlestone, Rev. Edward, 316
Glamis, Lord George, 503 ; Lady Frances, 503
GLANVILLE, 177. Corrigenda, 639. Dionesst, 377 , Dionysia, 580 ; Frances, 48 ; Sir Francis, 418 ; Francis, 71 ; Jane, 418 ; Johanna, 580 ; Sir John, 142, 535 ; John, 31, 159, 184, 204, 247, 377, 564, 580 ; Mary, 142, 247, 535 ; Sarah, 36 ; William Evelyn, 48
Glasson, John, 407 ; Thos., 286
Gleed, Thomas, 594
Glenlyon, Lord James, 193
GLOUCESTER, 488 ; the Earl of, 527
GLUBB, 580 ; Charles, 177 ; George, 639 ; Henry, 580 ; Jessie, 375 ; John M., 596 ; Peter, 378, 596 ; Rev. Peter S. 378
GLYN, 95, 343
GLYNN, 178-181. Corrigenda, 639. M. 274, 438, 527. Blanche, 293 ; Cordelia, 200 ; Edmond, John, 613 ; Elizabeth, 25, 258 ; Frances Mary, 613 ; George, 36 ; Hubert, 522 ; Joane, 31 ; Johanna, 72 ; Sir John, 72 ;

John, 11, 25, 183, 258, 318, 528 ; Lowday, 220 ; Lucy, 538; Margaret, 183, 511 ; Margery, 472 ; Mary, 362 ; Nicholas, 122, 220, 259, 511, 518; Otho, 357; Sir Peter, 31; Peter de, 180 ; Ralph de, 180 ; Thomas, 200, 293, 362, 375, 472, 516, 538, 570 ; Thomasine. 528 ; Walter, 199 ; William, 122, 612
Glyvian, Johanna, 399 ; Richd., 399
Goddard, Ambrose, 540 ; Jessse Dalrymple, 540 ; Richard, 296
Goddare, M. 296
Godfrey, Charles, 48; Charlotte, 48 ; Edward, 60 ; H., 378
Godnesford, Johanna, 412; Robt. 412
GODOLPHIN, 182-188. Corrigenda, 639. M. 637. Agnes, 605 ; Sir Alexander, 30 ; Alexander, 154 ; Anne, 6 ; Blanch, 252; Catherine, 438 ; Edward, 528 ; Elizabeth, 44, 275, 495; Engrina, 528 ; Florence, 120 ; Francis, 69, 172, 438, 439, 502; Sir Francis, 18, 47, 68, 177, 252, 268 ; Jael, 47 ; Jane, 18 ; Johanna, 154, 263 ; John, 44, 81, 87, 120, 138, 154, 155, 267, 327, 449, 495 ; Margaret, 30, 138; Margery, 588 ; Nicholas, 263, 344, 588 ; Penelope, 357; Lady Penelope, 236; Prudence, 99 ; Sidney, Earl of, 236, 357 ; Colonel Sidney, 357 ; Thomas, 6, 43, 605; Thomazine, 68, 81, 87, 428; Sir William, 95, 138, 275; William, 99, 178, 275, 428, 458, 464, 481
Godrevy, Joane, 341 ; Wm., 341
Godson, Samuel, 250
Goer, Eliza, 543
Goldsworthy, Mary, 543
Golston, John, 435 ; Thomas, 553 ; Sir John, 324
GOODALL, 102 ; Anne, 180 ; Elizabeth, 523
GOODE, 189 ; Jacob, 404 ; John, 415 ; Richard, 414 ; Walter, 404
Goodere, Anne, 628 ; Sir John D., 628 ; Sir Samuel, 628
Goodesly, John, 137 ; Thomasin, 137
Goodgroom, Richard, 253
Gooding, M. 247
Goodridge, Elizabeth, 290
Goodwin, Susan, 261
Goodyeare, Edmund, 510
Gore, Cecilia Anne Mary, 196 ; Charles Arthur, 196 ; Rev. George, 413 ; Mary, 152 ; Ormsby, 184 ; John, 639
Gorges, Douglas, 117, 476 ; Sir Edward, 212 : Elizabeth, 117, 190, 212, 576, 638 ; Ferdinanda, 476; Sir Ferdinando, 117, 637, 638 ; Mary, 305 ; Sir Theobold, 190 ; Tristram, 117, 305, 476, 638
GORVIN, 203
Goslyn, Thomas, 439
Gosse, Agnes, 457 ; Joane, 457 ; John, 457
Gossippe, The Rev. Obediah, 509
Gough, M. 369. Phillippa, 191
GOULD, 134 ; Alice, 245 ; Anna Maria, 130; Ann, 587; Edward, 584 ; Elizabeth, 169 ; Henry, 245 ; Hussey, 59 ; John, 393; Martha, 393 ; Mary, 133 ; Moses, 115 ; Sir Robert Freke, 169 ; Thomas, 59 ; Vincent, 133
Gourdon, Jane, 158 ; John, 158
Gourlyn, Gurland, Elizabeth, 365 ; Joane, 341 ; Johanna, 175 ; Julia, 12 ; Thomas, 341; William, 175, 365
GOURNY, 165. M. 56. Edwin Godfrey Scholey, 546, 547 ; Frances Knight, 547
Gove, M. 177. John, 639
GOVILEY, 8, 11, 30, 495 ; Alice, 54; Robert, 54
Gower, Admiral, the Hon. John Leveson, 48, 102; Elizabeth, 102; Granville, Marquess of Stafford, 149; Lady Georgiana, Leveson, 149 ; Sir William Leveson, 195
Graham, Lady Emily, 197; Thomas, 594 ; William, 197
Grant, Richard, 273 ; Sophia, 613 ; William, 613
Grantham, Henry, Earl of, 195
Granville, Baron, 192, 195
Grave, Ralph, 219
Gravenor, M. 155
GRAVES, 419
Gray, M. 50. Alicia, 272; Blanche Henrietta, 532 ; Catherine, 312 ; Elianor, 4 ; John, 272 ; Robert, Bishop of Cape Town, 532 ; Sir John, Viscount Lisle, 107 ; Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, 4 ; William, 550
Greatbach, The Rev. Thomas, 529
Greatrex, M. 187
Green, Edward, 613; John, 220; Lieut. 237; Margaret Anne, 237 ; Mary, 587 ; Richard 587
Greenchurch, Gervis, 464
Greenwood, M. 627
Gregor, Anne, 152, 584 ; Dorothea Maria, 482 ; Elizabeth, 538 ; Francis, 482, 538, 553 ; Gordon W. F., 329 ; Henry, 152 ; Hugh, 328 ; Jane Frances, 329 ; John, 328, 335 ; William, 152, 584
Gregory, Elizabeth, 146 ; Rev. Francis Maundy, 316 ; 571
Greig, Camilla Eliza, 623, Dr., 623
Grenfell, George 532; Mary, 628, Mary Williams, 532 ; Pascoe, 571, 622, 628
Grenfield, Thomas, 159
GRENVILLE 190-197. Corrigenda, 639. M. 358, 401 ; Agnes, 400; Anne, 190 ; Barnard, 356 ; Sir Barnard, 1, 209 ; Bartholomew, 190 ; Sir Bartholomew, 527 ; Bevil, 30; Sir Bevil, 168; Catherine, 4 ; Christian, 155 ; Digory, 383, 400 ; Ebbot, 413 ; George, 252, 413, 549 ; Sir George, 269 ; Hon. George, 169 ; Gertrude, 209 ; Giles, 485 ; Grace, 168 ; Hester, 169 ; Honor, 18 ; Jane, 12, 84 ; Johanna, 12 ; Sir John, 3 ; John, 183 ; Maria, 22 ; Mary, 35, 356, 438, 617 ; Phillipa, 5, 206, 615 ; Sir Richard, 30, 617 ; Roger, 13, 155, 615 ; Sir Roger, 22; Sir Theobald, 107 ; Sir Thos., 4, 5, 12, 18, 35, 84, 108, 206, 400, 438 ; Susan, 383; Thomas, 190, 430
Greville, Sir Foulke, 206 ; Louisa Frances, 378 ; Mary, 206 ; Rev. Robert, 378
GREY, 488 ; Charles, Earl, 503 ; Elizabeth Anne, 545; Lady Hannah Althea, 503 ; Henry, Earl, 335 ; Joan, 490 ; John, 323 ; Ralph William, 545 ; Roger, Lord, 490
Griffin, Caroline, 622 ; Catherine, 604 ; Captain C. L., 604
Griffith, Colonel Edward, 326 ; Gwenthian, 490 ; Llewellyn ap., 381 ; Rhys ap., Prince of Wales, 490 ; Thomas, 48
Grigg, Caroline, 598 ; John, 598 ; Thomas, 641
Grigorie, Baldwyne, 211 ; Elizabeth, 211
Grimes, M. 145 ; Margaret, 206 ; William, 206
Grimsbye, M. 226
Grimscott, M. 275
Grimsworth, M. 477
Grine, John, 517
Grisling, Peter, 25
Groove, Elizabeth, 605 ; John, 605
GROSSE, 198. Corrigenda, 639. M. 361. David, 10, 287 ; Dorkis, 10 ; Edward, 279 ; Elizabeth, 57 ; Ezekiel, 10, 57, 486 ; Jonathan, 247 ; Jone, 486 ; Samuel, 543 ; Thomas, 45, 299 ; William, 531
GRYLLS, 431
GRYLLS, GRILLS, 199-202. Corrigenda, 640. M. 241. Agnes, 179 ; Alice, 624 ; Ann, 247 ; Charles, 26, 176, 301, 422, 519 ; Cordelia, 544 ; Elizabeth, 121, 422 ; Gregory de, 199 ; Jane, 301 ; Sir John, 179; John, 26, 29, 417 ; Mary, 225; Richsrd Gerveys, 181, 393 ; Sampson, 159 ; Thomas, 544 ; Rev. Thomas, 628 ; William, 177, 225, 580 ; Wilmot, 159
Guavis, Anne, 103 ; John, 103
Gubbs, Anthony, 588
Guest, Constance Rhiannon, 150; Sir Josiah John, 150
Guildford, Anne, 594 ; Sir John, 594
Guillemand, John, 347
Gully, Ezekiel, 238 ; Mary, 354
Gundry, Mary Johanna, 546 ; Thomas, 546
Gunstone, Isabella, 610
Gunter, Walter, 464
Günther, A. C.L.G., 496; Fredk. Albert, 496
Gurdon, Anne, 156 ; Theophilus Thornhaugh, 156
Gwenvis, Alice, 527; Francis, 527
Gwennow, Elizabeth, 355, 428 ; Richard, 355, 428
Gwynor, John, 151
Gye, Alice, 147 ; Robert, 147
Gyll, Anne, 221 ; Arthur, 556 ; John, 559

Haccombe, Sir Andrew, 17; Cecil de, 490 ; Jordan de, 490 ; Sir Jordan, 437
Hache, Anne, 435, 501 ; Edward, 405; Hauken, 137; Hugh, 112; Lewis, 168 ; Thomas, 18, 501
Hadby, Christopher, 227
Haddon, M. 144
Hadleigh, Mathew, 122
Hagles, Christiana, 112
Haig, James, 543 ; Mary de St. Paul, 543 ;
Haigham, Lettia, 27; Sir John, 27
Hailet, Mary, 262
HALLAMORE, 204; Grace, 177, 514 ; Petronell, 353 ; Rachell, 514 ; Walter, 353, 452. 514
HALEP, Hallop, 4, 563 ; Nycolas, 399 ; William, 399
Halet, Marina de, 463 ; Richard de, 463
HALFEACRE, 203. Corrigenda, 640
Halford, Richard, 54
Haliwell, Jane, 507 ; Sir John, 507
Halkett, Henry Craigie, 540 ; John Cornelius Craigie, 540 ; Laura Hermian Beatrice Craigie, 540
Hall, Admiral, 594; Captain, 436; Jane Catherine, 436 ; John, 640 ; Johan, 640 ; Mary, 594 ; Roger, 286 ; Thomas, 130
HALLACOMBE, 334
Hallway, Nicholas, 221
Hals, M. 415. Anne, 536 ; Joan, 272 ; Honor, 417 ; Mathew, 477, 536 ; Mathew William, 115 ; Rebecca, 477 ; Richard, 417 ; William, 137
Halvose, William, 452
Haly, Robert, 92
Ham, Joane, 55 ; Robert, 55
Hambly, Andrew John Buckingham, 543 ; Honor, 469 ; John, 222, 469 ; Nancy, 294 ; Robt., 570 : Susan, 385 ; Wm., 385
Hame, John, 25
Hamilton, Benedict, 173 ; Lady Cecil, 335 ; Duke of, 326 ; Euphemia, 312 ; Hon. General, 606 ; Hon. and Rev. George,

335; Harriet, 606; Hon. John, 148; John, 312; Lady Katherine Elizabeth, 143
Hamley, Alexander, 550; Bennett, 457; Christian, 594; Giles, 32, 236; John, 42; Joseph, 581; Julyan, 519; Margaret, 457; Oliver, 32; Rebecca, 37; William, 32
Hamlin, M. 177
Hammett, Charles, 275, 277; Elizabeth, 92
Hammill, Mary, 543; Peter, 543
HAMMOND, 135. M. 226. Dorothy, 618; John, 53
HAMPDEN, 291
Hance, Henry, 532; Mary, 532
Hancock, Elizabeth, 513; Rev. Richard, 639; Sarah, 639; William, 422, 506
Handley, Joseph Charles, 313; Rosina Adelaide, 313
Hanford, William, 212
HANKFORD, 488: Jane, 79; Sir Richard, 530; Thomasine, 530; Sir William, 79
Hankyn, Joseph, 297
Hansam, Gregory, 202
Hanson, Alfred, 593; Frances Duntze, 593
Hante, John, 447
Hantkin, John, 86; Lora, 86
Harcourt, Rev. William Vernon, 600; Selina, 600
Harding, M. 262. Elizabeth, 316; John Cooke, 478; Robert, 565; William, 316
Hardnett, Richard, 326
Hardwick, Earl of, 640
Harewood, Henry, Earl of, 196, 493
Harison, M. 155
Harmer, John, 625
Harnans, Nicholas, 464
Harney, John William, 590
Harp, M. 550
Harper, Amelia Frances, 295; Ann, 302; Edmund Bryan, 295; John, 302; Mary, 605; Rosalind Maria Annie, 295; William, 605
HARRIE, 205. M. 408. Daniel, 243; Jane, 583; Edmund, 583; Isabell, 249; Jenkyn, 249; Johanna, 529; John, 178, 88; Joyce, 564; Richard, 163; Susanna, 583; Thomasine, 242; Tristram, 564
Harrington, Anne, 386; Captain, 8; Elizabeth, 551; Lady Henrietta, 197; Sir James, 255; Lucy, 255; Richard 219, 386; William, Lord, 106; William, Earl of, 197; William, 551
HARRIS, 10
HARRIS, 206-9. Corrigenda, 640. M. 176, 572. Alice, 179; Arthur, 179; Sir Arthur, 207; Christopher, 58, 192; Sir Christopher, 192; Edward, 23; Elizabeth, 234, 446, 525; Frances, 5, 264; Francis, 191; Henry, 23; Jane, 10, 632; John, 10 23, 25, 210, 234, 257, 264, 274, 325, 336, 385, 392, 417, 419, 512, 525, 617, 618; Katherine, 274; Lillie B., 609; Maria, 570; Margery, 45; Martha, 601; Mary, 164, 392, 472, 512; Nicholas, 601; Samuel, 570; William, 5, 23, 164, 180, 346, 439, 446, 632
Harrowby, Dudley, Earl of, 170
HARTE, 210; Henry, 262; Joane, 207, 209; John, 305; Katherine, 305; Mary, 327; Robert, 209, 427; Dr. Robert, 327; William, 376
Hartley, Thomas, 405
Hartropp, Edward, 567
HARVEY, 245
HARVEY, 211; Anne, 70, 489, 490; Edmond, 77, 130; Elizabeth, 347; Francis, 568; John, 151, 226, 238; Jone, 226; Nanny, 546; Sir Nicholas, 70, 489, 490; Rebecca, 435; Thos., 295; William, 546
Harvill, John, 414
Harwood, Edward, 510; Theodasin, 510
Haskar, Margaret, 415
Haste, Richard, 221
HASTINGS, 488. M. 179. Anne, 554; Hans Francis, 188; Henry, 554
Haston, M. 358
HATCH, 212; Christopher, 114; Edith, 611; Elizabeth, 137; Jane, 296; John, 68; Isabell, 68; Robert, 137; William, 611
Hatherley, Anne, 318; Bridget, 618; Bartholomew, 318; Harriet Wells, 180; Henry Narcissus, 180; Nicholas, 618
Hatherton, Lord, 293
Hatton, Jane, 48
HAUKIN, 635
Hauckworthie. M. 226
Haward, Alice, 57; Sir Rowland, 57
HAWEIS, 537
HAWEIS, 583, 584. Corrigenda, 640. David. 19, 590; Jane, 353; John, 354, 624; Rev, J. O. W., 354; Mary, 354; Ralph, 396; Reynold, 353; Thomas, 354, 628; Samuel, 589
HAWKE, 213; Enoder, 236; Jennett, 99; John, 99, 569; Jone, 236
Hawkey, 354; Joseph, 594; John, 611
HAWKINS, 492. M. 27. Abraham, 606; Agnes, 314, 476; Barbara, 238; Christopher, 531; Sir Christopher, 478; Dorothy, 435; Edward, 223; Francis, 403; Gertrude, 222; Grace, 403, 620; Henry, 222, 238, 620; Hugh, 303, 384; Jane, 19, 531; Rev. John, 394; John, 314, 435, 476; Jone, 498; Judith, 305; Maria, 478; Mr. 555; Richard, 305; Samuel, 223, 303; Thomas, 478; T. P., 615; William, 475, 498
Haydon, Rev. Richard, 594
HAYE, 140; Jane, 247; John, 577; Margaret, 430; Roger, 430
Hayes, Samuel B. de L., 9
Hayne, Henry, 24; Thomasine, 206; Walter, 206; Wilmot, 24
Hayre, Elizabeth, 324; Richard, 324
Head, Isaac, 23
Headley, John, 186; Mary Catherine, 186
Heame, Peter, 529
Heare, Cicily, 213; William, 213
Hearnance, Joane, 414
Hearte, Thomas, 179
HEATH, 416. M. 220. Rev. Benjamin George, 316; Dr. 606; Louisa L., 606; Mary, 316
Heatley, M. 130. Mary, 71; Thomas, 71
Heberden, Rev. William, 59
HECHINS, Hichins, Hitchins, 214. Corrigenda, 640. Elizabeth, 384; Rev. John, 524; Henry, 384; Maria, 406; Mary 384; Margery, 403; Richard, 621, 622; Sibell, 621; Stephen, 13; Thomasine, 234; William, 25, 248, 384, 406
Hegme, Alexander, 151
Heldon, M. 253
HELE, 215, 216. Corrigenda, 640. Bridget, 93, 356; Dulcabella. 104; Ellys, 217; George, 435; Sir Henry, 148; Honor, 44, 638; Johanna. 20; John, 18, 325, 383; Lucy, 18, 383, 435; Nicholas, 117; Phillipa, 325; Rebecca, 477; Richard, 356; Sampson, 20, 26; Thomas, 104, 107, 356, 477; Sir Thomas, 44, 638; Sir Warwick, 109
HELEGAN, 30; Sir Andrew, 227; Isabell, 31, 395, 494; Jane, 227; Joane, 475; Margaret, 18; Nicholas, 475; Richard, 18, 31, 395, 494, 528, 610; Sir Robert, 72; Sibill, 528
HELION, 94
HELLIER, *alias* MAYOW, 317; Catherine, 260, 460; Harriett, 332; Jane, 523; John, 260; Oliver, 155; Rachel, 102; Thomas, 460, 483; William, 102, 332, 523
Hellinge, Mary, 212; Thomas, 212, 221; William, 221
Helman, Alice, 69; John, 69, 371; Thomas, 20
HENDER, 217. M. 447. Catherine, 327; Edward, 460; Frances, 397; Grace, 609; Joan, 151; John, 275, 327, 397; Julyan, 251; Mary, 609; Matthew, 151; Thomas, 609; William, 251, 371
Henderson, Matthew, 173; Olivia, 173
Hendy, M. 101. Elizabeth, 434 Rev. F. P. J., 201; John, 434; Samuel, 570
Heneage, Clement Walker, 540; George Fieski, 493; Theresa, 493
Henkinson, Elinor, 397; Richd., 397
Henley, Sir Andrew, 172
HENNAH, 492, 493; Rev. Wm., 575
Henry, Meta, 544; Wm. Charles, 544
Henscot, John, 611; Thomasin, 611
Henslow, Thomas, 619
Henwood, Agnes, 475; Ann, G. W., 570; Elizabeth, 234; John, 181; James, 570
Herbert, Ann, 7; Charles, Earl of Worcester, 107; Henry, 107; John, 363; Maud, 489; William Earl of Pembroke, 489; Wm. Marquis of Powis, 7
Hereford and Gloster, Earl of, 35
Hereford. M. 207. Earl of, 527
HERLE, HEARLE, 79, 219, 220
HERLE, 218-220. Corrigenda, 640. Anne, 175, 286, 555; Edward, 260, 283, 460, 467, 555; Harriet, 620; Jane, 555; Joan, 469; John, 57, 354, 386, 620; Jenophah, 283; Margaret, 386; Nicholas, 75, 175; Sibell, 285; Thomas, 285, 286, 486, 501, 555; Thomasine, 474; Walter, 469, 474; Wm., 181, 376
Herres, Robert, 239
Herring, Edmund, 179, 599; Jane, 599
Herry, Johanna, 268; John, 268
Hertford, Lord, 142; Marquess of, 170
Herves, Isabella, 31; Sir Richard, 31
Hervy, Sir Felton Bathurst, 185
Hesilrige, Letitia, 156; Sir Thos. Maynard, 156
Heugh, John, 615
Hewes, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60; Sir Richard, 267
Hewett, Stephen, 222; William, 264
Hewster, Thomas, 292
Hewys, Richard, 585
HEXT, 221-224. Corrigenda. 640. Ann, 261, Digory, 379, 446; Sir Edward, 269; Elizabeth, 269; Francis John, 261, 419; Jane, 379; John, 167, 552; Jone, 167, Samuel, 336; Thomas, 492; William, 388
Heycroft, Christian, 90; William, 90
Heydon, Ebit, 348; John, 404; Thomasine, 404; Wm., 348
Hick, Anne, 293; Catherine, 294
HICKES, 225. M. 261. Ephue, 234; E. E., 237; Hannah, 588; Jane, 402; John, 119, 402 449; Philippa, 87; Richard

402; Stephen, 583; Thomas, 234, 355, 446; William, 349
Hickie, Mary Ann, 130
Hickinge, Elizabeth, 289
Hide, Rev. Daniel, 460; John, 252
HIDON, 25; Margaret, 490; Richd., 490
Higgins, M. 268. Ellen, 256
Higgons, Sir Thomas, 192
HILL, 165, 306, 412
HILL, 226-232. Corrigenda, 640, M. 191, 395, 553, 631. Agatha, 275; Agnes, 64; Anne, 64, 312; Allan, 14; Alexander, 253, 304; Charity, 200; Rev. Charles, 580; Edith, 290; Francis, 390; Grace, 397; Harriette Maria, 544; Honor, 521; Humphry, 101, 227; Jane, 74, 168, 528; John, 64, 270, 367; Margaret, 167; Mary, 255, 270, 286; Michael, 266, 528; Morris, 76, 521; Pawle, 155; Peter, 403; Philippa, 65; Robert, 13, 65, 74, 162, 167, 168, 275, 528; Samuel B., 201; Thomas, 55, 312, 327, 415, 464; William Robinson, 97, 544; William, 200, 397, 555, 622
Hillesdon, Elizabeth, 61; Jane, 6; Mary, 216; Richard, 216; Robert, 6
Hilliard, Blanch, 75; Thomas, 75
Hinckston, Elizabeth, 400, Thos. 400
Hingeston, Margaret, 167; Sarah, 163; William, 167
Hinxman, Caroline, 394; Henry, 394
Hitchcock, John, 245
Hix, M. 589
HOARE, 233. M. 175. Anne, 167, 313; Henry, 313; John, 81, 387, 400, 414; Sir Richard, 167; Sir Richard Colt, 313
Hobart, Sophia, 143
Hobbs, Anne, 560; Martha, 625; Rawlin, 611
Hobhouse, Archd. Reginald, 479
HOBLYN, 234-239. Corrigenda, 640. M. 430. Agnes, 512; Anne 69, 588, 638; Bridget, 159; Rev. Carew, 531; Dorothy, 113, 429; Edward, 69, 179, 232, 492, 605, 607; Francis, 185, 357; Grace, 357, 531; John, 13; Margery, 28; Mary, 605; Richard, 13, 69, 504; Robert, 69, 357, 624; Sarah, 608; Thomas, 13, 28, 78, 104, 429, 512, 534, 588, 605; Wm., 239
Hocker, Rev. Edward, 97; Susan Wreford, 97
Hockin, M. 234. A. 585; Charles, 523; Catherine, 590; Elizabeth, 32; Jane, 69; John, 69, 202, 279; Susanna, 409; Thomas, 32; William, 302
Hockmore, Elizabeth, 27, 637; Sir Gregory, 638, 640; Gregory, 216; Lady Honora, 44, 307; Honora, 638; John, 637
Hodge, M. 557. Ambrose, 93; Chapel, 60; Mary, 93
Hodgetts, Eliza Maria Foley, 197; James, 440; John, 197; Sarah Anne, 440
Hodgshon, Phillipa, 358
Hodgson, Arthur, 393; Charlotte Maria, 393
Hogard, Sir Andrew, 3; Ann, 3
Hogge, Stephen, 85
Holcombe, Gilbert, 117; Thos., 497
Holdsworth, Alice Mary, 442; Arthur B., 442
Hole, M. 430. Rev. John, 590, 632; Sophia, 590; William, 42
HOLLAND, 258, 488, 489; Elizabeth, 141, 267, 396; James, 97; Jane, 141, 475; John, 141; John, Duke of Exeter, 489; John, Earl of, 106, 527; Mary, 570; Matilda, 106; Michael, 570; Radigan, 501; Richard, 141; Sir Robert, 396, 475; Roger, 68, 616; Thomasine, 68; Thos., 267; Thomas, Earl of Kent, 106; William, 438
HOLLEY, 416
Holles, John Pelham, Duke of Newcastle, 185
Holliday, Elizabeth Lydia, 60; John, 60
Hollier, Aurelia, 554; Thomas, 554
Holloway, Margaret, 79; Robert, 79
HOLMAN, 496; Jane, 460; Peter, 460
Holmes, Alexander, 156; Fanny, 156; Joane. 66; William Sancroft, 347
Holt, Charles, 236; Martha, 236; Rev. William F. 357
Holworthy, Elizabeth, 168; W. W., 239
Homan, Jane, 582; Sir William J., 582
Honey, Rev. John, 600
Honnywood, Frances Hallett, 453; Sir J. E., 453; Sir John, 110; Thos., 259; Sir Thomas, 57; Thomasine, 57
Honstant, Joyce, 162; Sir Richd., 162
Honychurch, Alice, 627; Joseph, 462; Roger, 627
Hoo, Susanna, 251; Thomas, 251; William, 251
Hookeley, Alice, 137; John, 137; William Christenstow, 137
Hooker, M. 267. John, 448
Hook, Cecilia Anne, 193; Robt., 193
Hooper, Anne, 134; Henry John, 595; Jone, 92; Margery, 452; Martha, 183; Stephen, 278; William, 431
Hope, Elizabeth, 14
HOPKINS, 416; Anna, 612; Ezechiel, Bishop of Derry, 398; Katherine, 172, Samuel, 172
Hopton, Lord, 431
Horan, Mary Ann, 462
Horder, Florence, 524
Horford, Anthony, 426; Elizabeth 426
Hornby, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60
Horndon, David William Hicks, 224; Rev. David, 582; Grace, 306; Susanna, 335; Thomas, 577
Horne, John, 71; Mary, 71
Horner, George, 168
HORNICOTE, 72
Hornyolde, John, 518
Horsey, Elizabeth, 56, 325; John, 325; Sir John, 56; Ralph, 325
Horsford, Rev. John, 582
Horton, Mabilla, 272; Sir Wm., 272
HORWOOD, 436
Hosier, Admiral, 503; Charlotte, 503
HOSKING, 347
Hoskyn, Anthony, 368; Rev. C. E., 607; Harriet, 58; John, 58
Hoskyns, Sir Bennett, 14; Jane, 240, 413; John, 240
Hoste, Sir W. G. L., 613
Hotspur, Henry, 489
Hotten, Grace, 500
Hough, Rev. George, 623; Sarah S., 623
Houghton, Maria, 133; Wilmot, 42
Houlton, John, 545; Isabella Jane, 545
Howard, Caroline Georgiana, 493; Lady Charlotte Juliana Jane, 59; Sir Charles, 639; Lord Edmond, 4; Elizabeth, 488; Lady Elizabeth, 111; Lord Henry Molyneux, 59; J. J., 150; John, 142; Margaret, 4, 142; Lady Mary Charlotte, 197; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk 272; Thomas, Earl of Effingham, 111; Sir Thomas, 192
Howell, M. 575. Francis, 60
Howth, Earl of, 116
Hoyte, George, 572
Huchings, Jane, 444
Hudisland, Alice, 443; Robert, 443
Huddersfield, Catherine, 70, 382, 490; Sir William, 70, 108, 382, 490
Huddye, Agnes, 79; Christopher, 590; Sir John, 79; Honor, 590; William, 253, 559
Hughes, Rev. John, 111; Major, 59; Mary, 163
Huggeson, Hon. Flora K. C. Knatchbull, 613
Hulse, Charles, 59; Sir Charles, 58; Sir Edward, 58; Harriet, 58
Humble, Sir J. Nugent, 541
HUMPHREY, 240; Alice, 355; John, 355
Humphreys, James, 590; Elizabeth, 591
Humphrie, Ann, 626; James, 123, Jane, 123; Joseph, 626
Hungdyngdon, Richard, 142
Hungerford, Anthony, 69, 216; Elizabeth, 108; Frances, 250; John, 250; Lord, 227; Margaret, 227; Mary, 216; Sarah, 69; Walter, Lord, 108; Sir Walter, 106; Sir William, 2
Hunicome, Dorothy, 202
Hunkin, John, 93, 481; Peter, 557; William, 292
Hunny, John, 303
Hunsdon, Baron, 502
HUNT, 153, 398. M. 401. John, 363; Margaret, 611; Peter, 42; William, 561
Hunter, Elizabeth Caroline, 59; John, 59; William Francis, 441
Huntingdon, Lady Margaret, 298; Nicholas, 108; The Earl of, 188; Thomasine, 108; Walter, 298
Huntingford, Rev. Edward, 622; Rev. George, 622
Hurell, Jane, 557
Hurland, Cecily, 327; Thomas, 327
Hurst, M. 1, 158. Agnes, 70; Doctor, 367; Elizabeth, 605; Mary, 109, 367; Robert, 412; William, 70, 605
HUSBAND, 274; George 520; Hannah, 538; Jane, 520; John, 538
Huscort, Sir Thomas, 68
Hussey, M. 174, 447. Jane, 600; John, 8, 9, 538; Louisa, 8; Mary, 156, 538; Peter, 600; Hon. Susan, 540; Thomas, 156, 611
Hutchins, Jane, 444; Thos., 51
Hutchinson, Anne, 255; Lady Frances Heley, 620; John, Earl of Donoughmore, 620
Huthmins, Anna, 198
Huthnance, Anna, 639; Elizabeth, 403
Hutton, Eliza Ann, 596; Mary, 349; Matthew, 232; Thomas, 349
Hyde, Rebecca, 597
Hyndeston, Elizabeth, 108; Robt., 108; William, 108
HYNE, 635

I'ans, Edward, 568
IAGO, 585, 586
Ibettson, Charlotte, 48; Rev. James, 48
Idell, Stephen, 94
Ilbert, William, 110, 638
ILCOMBE, 113
Inch, Elizabeth, 277; Mary, 588; Philip, 277; William, 534, 588
Incledon, M. 639. John, 178; Mary, 180; Robert, 180
Ingepenne, Alice, 68; Roger, 11
Inghirami, Count, 196
Ingram, Robert, 272
Inkleton, M. 379
Irons, M. 624
Isabell, da. of King John, 30

Isabell le Blanche, 30, 494
Isabell, Rev. John, 576
ISSACK, 38. M. 75, 285; Edward, 388; Elizabeth, 575; Frederick J., 169; John, 94; Peter, 575; Rebeckah, 608
Ivie, Benjamin, 109
Ivon, Honorata, 395; Richard, 395; William, 395
Izam, Katherine, 53; William, 53

Jackman, M. 206. Francis, 305; Jane, 430; Johanna, 314; John, 430; Robert, 431; William, 42
Jackson, Catherine, 594; Henry, 100; James, 60; Rev. James, 637; Margaret, 100; Mary, 60; Samuel, 637
JAGO, 482. M. 482. Alice, 360; Annie, 469; Elizabeth, 620; George, 278; Henry, 360; James, 246; Joan, 96; John, 327, 469; Robert, 164; Rev. Robert, 96; William, 6
James, Ann 410; Captain, 565; Edith Hoskin, 378; Henry, Eliot, 532; John, 53, 140, 378, 466, 596; Sir John, 270; Mary Anne, 565; Mary Arundell, 596; Mary Frances, 466; Robert, 16, Richard, 251; Thomasine, 179
Jamieson, Amy, 393; Henry James Young, 393; James Young, 393
Jamys, Elianora, 243; John, 167; Isabella, 167; Roland, 243
JANE, 587; Anne, 628; John, 422; Joseph, 254; Thomas, 558; Joan, 577; Rev. William, 628
JANES, 241
Jarnac, Comte de Chabot, 197
Jarratt, Eleanor, 594; George, 594
Jaye, Martha, 481
Jeans, Caroline Sarah, 237; Lieut. 237
Jeffreys, Hester, 59; Thomas, 59
Jeffry, M. 355. Elizabeth, 331; John, 120; Nicholas, 331; Thomas, 90; Walter, 129
Jenkins, M. 162. Athanasius, 631; Francis, 405; Rev. F., 405
JENKYN, 78
JENKYN, 242. M. 590. Ann, 439, 576; Catherine, 477; Eliza, 588; James, 439, 477; John, 533; Johanna, 341; Patrick, 348; Peter, 379; Robert, 177; Thomas, 336; Paschase, 585
Jennings, M. 555. Edward, 585; Francis, 431; John, 585; Mary, 585; Nicholas. 408
Jermyn, Sir Thomas, 270
Jersey, Edward Villiers, Earl of, 192
Jewell, Agnes, 624; Anna Maria, 436; Joane, 15; John, 15
JEYNENES, 243
Jobb, M. 348
John, Ann, 542; Edward, 590; Elizabeth, 492, 575; George D. 571; George, 10, 632; George, Trevelyan, 543; Henry, 492; 575; Joane, 296; Julia Anne, 571
Johns, Catherine, 570, 639; Eleanor, 23; Mary, 388; Richard 570; Stephen 23, 97; Thomas, 637; William, 639
Johnson, Elizabeth, 187; Emma Catherine, 541; Emma Linwood, 543; Emorbe, 216; George A. P., 543; Rev. Henry, 541; Nicholas, 187; Penelope, 216; Thomas, 27, 633
Johnstone, Edward, 442; Edith Emily, 442; Susannah, 255
JOLL, 491, Honor, 496; John, 496; Leonard, 318; Nathaniel, 318
Jollar, Ellinor, 276; Thomas, 276
Jolly, Anne, 570; Richard, 570
JOLLYFFE, 244; George, 491; John, 77; Mary, 338; Nicholas, 474; Peter, 431; Timothy, 491; William, 491
Jon, Thomas, 175
Jones, Arthur, 538; Catherine, 173; Charlotte Elizabeth, 628; Elizabeth Louisa, 8; Rev. Henry L., 628; Humphry, 18; James, 461; Jaquet, 18; Joan, 172; Rev, J., 8; Martha, 415; Mary, 9; Rebecca, 310; Robert B., 9; Sarah, 538; Thomas, 172; Valentine, 173; Wm., 414, 415
JONES, *alias* VALENCE, 245. Corrigenda, 640. Charles, 588
JOPE, 247-248; Jane, 33; John, 27, 109, 177, 198; Rev. John, 405; Mary, 405
Jordan, Annie J. M., 332; Cecilia, 3, 160; Robert, 288; Thomasine, 160, 288
Joseph, John, 424
Jowel, John, 491
Jowle, *alias* Jowell, Peter, 491
Joye, Richard, 82; Mary E., 584; Thomas M., 584
Joyse, M. 518. Elizabeth Mary, 461; John, 514
Julian, Elizabeth, 405; Henry, 405; John, 561

Karan, Herveus, 74
Karkeek, William, 325
Karvink, John, 25
KAYLE, 113; Margerie, 46; Ralph, 46
Kayser, Johanna, 39; John, 109; Mary, 109
KEARNE *alias* TRESILLIAN, 249. Corrigenda, 640. Jane, 428; John, 43, 428; Margerie, 43; Mary, 407; Pasco, 428; Richard, 407
Kearney, Anne, 180; Colonel, 180
KEATE or KETE, 250, 251. Corrigenda, 640. M. 334. John, 164, 556; Ralph, 28, 50; Rebecca, 28; Sara, 50; Wm., 432
Keble, Thomas, 265
Keeling, George W., 543
KEIGWIN, 64
KEIGWIN, 588; Ann, 601; Elizabeth, 164; George, 236; Jane, 353; Jenkin, 164; Rev. John, 603; John, 603, 604; Margaret, 604; Martin, 422; Phillis, 96; Porthesia, 189; Prudence, 603; Richard, 96, 183, 189, 353
KEKEWICH, 252-256. Corrigenda, 640. Edward, 95, 385; Elizabeth, 385; George, 57, 117, 184, 413; Loveday, 587; Samuel, 355; William, 95 247, 433, 587; Wilmot, 433
Keling, Sir John, 18
Kelland, John, 115; Susannah, 115
Kellaway, Dorothy, 56; John, 99; Sir John, 56; Maria, 99; William, 158
KELLEY, 257. M. 334. Alice, 257; Anne, 422; Arthur, 479, 600; Elizabeth, 206; Frances L., 581; John, 28, 127; Capt. John, 581; Juliana, 479; Katherine, 297; Lore, 299; Margaret, 28, 74; Mary, 494, 600; Nicholas, 74, 206; Oliver, 616; Roger, 81; Thos., 206, 360, 422; Walthen, 127; William, 93, 257, 297, 299; Wilmot, 297
KELLOWAY, 382. M. 358. Catherine, 430; Florence, 194; John, 430
Kellowe, John, 259; Loveday, 259
Kelverth, Henry, 408
KEMPE, 589-591; Arthur, 506; Charles, 583; Dorothy, 512; Edward, 522; Henry, 505; Jane, 43, 44, 436, 572; John, 414, 434, 438, 505; Nicholas, 435; Robert, 272; Samuel, 44; Thomas, 113, 427, 512; William, 47, 427, 596; Ursula, 583
KEMPTHORNE, 469; Christian, 443; Edward, 23, 552, 569; Eleanor Hoskins, 419; Elizabeth, 281; James, 297, 419; John, 108, 525, 588, 617; Margery, 35, 637; Richard, 20, 259, 281
Kemsham, George, 124
KEMYELL, 528; Elizabeth, 437; Henry, 22; Isabella, 22; Peter, 437
Kemys, M. 183
KENDALL, 128, 514
KENDALL, 258-261. Corrigenda 640. Alice, 83; Anne, 273; Bernard, 512; Blanche, 16; Charles, 224, 592; Charlotte, 592; Dr. Charles, 220, 640; Constance, 288, 293; Edmund, 178; Edward, 25, 95, 420; Elizabeth, 25, 41; Emblin, 512; Grace Irene, 575; James, 575; Jane, 178, 418, 426; Jone, 483; John, 475; Katherine, 420; Lawrence, 336, 337; Leodia, 95; Margery, 333; Mary, 336; Mary Anne, 393; M. A., 410; Nicholas, 16, 65, 115, 224, 273, 297, 321, 393, 400, 418, 460, 472, 473, 483; Phillipa, 321, 400; Richard, 25, 41, 47, 57, 377, 426, 458; Thomas, 83. 104, 273, 288, 334 336; Thomasine, 115; Walter, 31, 69, 95, 178, 293, 317, 321, 418, 561; William, 333; Wyllmott, 472
Kenegey, Honor, 22; Oliver, 22
Kenegine, M. 50
Kennedy, Edward, 173; Wm., 173
Kennelly, David Joseph, 541
Kensey, Simon, 243
Kensham, John, 472; Richard, 337
Kensington, Lord, 173
Kent, the Earl of, 267, 488; Joan, the fair Maid of, 488; Thomas Holland, Earl of, 488, 489; Thomas, Earl of, 264
Kentlebury, Joan, 154; William, 154
Kenyon, Margaret, 181; Wm., 181
Keppel, Colonel E. G. W., 479
KERNICK, 218
Kerr, Lord Mark, 270; Lady Elizabeth Georgiana, 466
Keryell, Sir Thomas, 227
KESTELL, 263-266. Corrigenda, 641. M. 90. Alice, 16; Anne, 368; Anstice, 630; Dorothy, 635; Edward, 76, 114, 452, 464, 484, 517; James, 88, 391, 457; Jane, 96; Jaquet, 29; John, 29, 32, 183, 302, 529, 605, 608, 611, 635; Mary, 88, 484, 611; Robert, 113, 464; Richard, 31; Sibell, 452; Thomas, 209, 458, 630; Thomasine, 605; Walter, 88, 231, 509, 528; William, 31, 96, 348
Keverell, M. 56, 275
Key, M. 17
Keyback, Martha, 594
Kidley, M. 499
Kildare, Lady Anne, 398; Christopher, Count of, 527; Margaret, 527; Wentworth, Earl of, 398
Killigolan, John, 407
KILLIGREW, 154, 155, 221
KILLIGREW, 267-271; Corrigenda, 641. Alice, 638; Agnes, 366; Amy, 439; Anne, 495; Blanch, 564; Elizabeth, 183, 300, 459, 476; George, 439; Henry, 41, 325, 475, 509, 564; Sir Henry, 300, 476; Jane, 317, 322; Joane, 427; John, 6, 44, 183, 184, 194, 322, 366, 459, 501, 638; Sir John,

272; Katherine, 472; Lady, 637; Margaret, 184; Margery, 376; Maria, 194, 325, 376; Lady Mary, 187; Robt., 317, 427; Simon, 459; Thos., 472; Walter, 376; Sir Wm., 187
KILLIOW, 90
Killivorne, Jenken, 363; Thomasine, 363
Kilmaine, Baron, 613
Kilquite, John, 421; Sibilla, 421
Kilt, Henry, 374
KIMBERE, 257
Kimberley, The Earl of, 156, 269
KING, 416, 469; Agnes, 234; Alice, 476; Anne, 274, 282; Catherine, 173; Edward Bolton, 193; Elizabeth, 78; Henrietta, 193; James, 173; J. P., 156; Minnie, 156; Mrs., 606; Lord Peter, 169; Thos., 476; William, 234
Kingdon, M. 537. Alice, 33; Elizabeth, 33; Emily, 607; John, 305; Rev. John, 607; Jonathan, 33; Margaret, 305; Walter, 305
Kings, Edw. I, 106, 315, 488, 527; Edw. III, 527, 588; Edw. IV, 107, 528; Hen. I, 17, 67, 105, 190; Hen. II, 17, 67, 67, 105; Hen. III, 30, 488; Hen. IV, 527; Hen. VIII, 488, 527; James, II, 270, 502; John, 30, 380, 494; Geo. II, 270
Kingston, Sir Anthony, 108
Kinsale, Lord, 378
Kinskey, Count de, 269; Elizabeth, Countess, 269
Kinsman, John, 248
Kintop, Sampson, 575
Kirk, George, 270
KIRKHAM, 412; Francis, 238; George, 138, Thomas, 70
Kirkpatrick, Colonel 58; Barbara Isabell, 58
Kitson, Harriet Buller, 479; Rev. J. Buller, 58, 479; Rev. John Lane, 223; Susanna Catherine, 223
Kittow, Eliza, 432
Kleson, Margaret, 395; Richard, 395
Knapman, James, 255; John, 253; William, 95
Knight, M. 177, 199, 427. Constance, 331; Frances, 357, 546; John, 331; Lieut., 237; Rosa Caroline, 237; Stephen, 546; Thomas Andrew, 357; Thomasine, 81; William, 81
Knill, George, 248
Knipe, M. 517. Katherine, 44
Knollys, Knowles, Knoles, Elizabeth, 167; Emma, 440; Lucy, 554; Margerie, 144; Richard, 144; Robert, 167; Thomas, 554; General Sir William Thomas, 440
Knowling, Isabella, 163; Sarah, 163
KNYVETT, 488
KNYVETT, 272, Henry, 124, 155, 268; Sir John, 272; Sir William, 107
Kuffer, Ernest, 461
Kyle, Jane Elizabeth, 316; Samuel, Bishop of Cork, 316
KYLLYOWE, 273. Corrigenda, 641. M. 159, 469, 525. Anne, 20; Joane, 28; Johanna, 30; John, 20, 28, 259, 342, 502; Richard, 274, 467; Sibell, 342; Thomas, 30, 474
Kyshe, Emily G., 586

Labouchere, John, 394; Mary Frances, 394
Lagher, Elizabeth, 360
Lahere, M. 473
Laheron, William, 457
Lake, John, 238
Lamanver, John, 619
Lambe, Ansell, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Henry, 656; Jane, 565; Joane, 245; Sir John, 187; John, 62, 245; Ruth, 187
Lambert, Charles, Lord, 397; Captn. E H. G., 197; Sir Henry John, 197; Mary, 562; Renira Anne, 197; Richard, 384 397, 562
Lambourne, Lambron, Annora, 3; Clarabel, 395; Johanna, 11; John, 395; Sir William, 3; William, 11, 182
Lambrick, Jane, 410; John, 410, 543; Mary, 543
Lamelyon, Margerie, 476; Thos., 476
Lamerton, Robert, 553
LAMPEN, 274; John, 299, 413, 467; Katherine, 467; Robert, 310
Lamperd, George
LANCASTER, 488, 489
Lancuk, Peter de, 72
Land, Rosa, 412; William, 412
Landa, Johanna, 241; Thomas, 241
LANDEWARNECK, 427. M. 25
Landon, John, 404; Mary, 404
Lander, M. 487. Richard, 103; Susan, 377
Landrey, John, 274; Wilmot, 274
Lane, Margaret, 608
Lanew, M. 430
Lang, Elias, 222; Margaret, 222
LANGHARNE, 279; Anne, 103; Digory, 214; John, 485; Katherine, 198; Theophilus, 103
LANGDON, 275, 276; Corrigenda, 641; M. 262. Alice, 39; Anne, 57, 572; Blanch, 38, 183; Elizabeth, 314; Joane, 131, 293; John Harris, 572; John, 38, 183, 507, 572; Margaret, 493; Martin, 227; Rhoda, 275, 638; Rd., 22, 76, 228; Robert, 183, 457; Sir Stephen, 39; Walter, 57, 131, 310, 314, 341, 638
Langeston, Agatha Maria Sophia, 256; Johan, 556; John, 256
LANGFORD, 277, 278. Corrigenda, 641, M. 168, 177, 356; Grace, 95, 585; Henry, 220; John, 95; Margery, 146; Moses, 639; Robt., 585; Roger, 146; William, 76, 178, 557
Langham, Hon. Mrs., 540
Langmaid, Nicholas, 338
Langshaw, Rev. Thomas W., 581
Langston, Honor, 435; Humphrey, 435; Joan, 638; John, 435
Lanherne, Alice de, 2; Sir John de, 2
LANHERGY, 25
Lanner, Alice, 365; Richard, 365
Lansdowne, Baron, 192; George, Lord, 197; Hon. Grace, 197; Viscount, 192
LANSLADRON, 11; Amicia, 3; Johanna, 3; John, 3
LANYON, 281, 282. M. 28. Alice, 391; Catherine, 622; Charles, 622; Edward, 346; Elizabeth, 6, 487, 567; Francis, 515; Jane, 11. 120, 319, 365; Joane, 487; John, 487, 627; Margaret, 96, 181, 426; Mary, 87; Phillipa, 346; Ralph, 287; Rebecca, 487; Richard, 120, 174, 319; Robert, 426; Thomasine, 174; Thomas, 6, 286; Walter, 341; William, 11, 87, 96, 181, 249, 286, 288, 365, 391, 487
Lapfeild, M. 226
Larder, Edward, 383
Lark, Olympia, 599
Larker, Mary, 449
Lascelles, Beatrix Blanche, 493; Right Hon. W. S. S., 493
Lascot, Ada de, 105; Theobald de, 105
Laskey, Mary, 608
Latimer, Digby, 595; Sturman, 595
LAUNCE, 280; Corrigenda, 641; Elizabeth, 341; John, 145, 296, 376; Matilda, 145; Robert, 519; Thomas, 296
Laugharne, M, 634
Launcelles, Basiliam, 158; Wm., 158
Laune, *vide*, also de La Laune, Eurinus de La, 494
Lavers, Nicholas, 243
Lavington, John, 559; Susan, 493
Law, Eliza, 295
LAWRENCE, 592, 593; Corrigenda, 641; Abel, 596; Arthur, 37; Dr. Thos., 326; Elizabeth, 326; Elizabeth L., 596; Humphry, 600; John, 42; Maria Andrew, 598; Northmore H. P., 598
Lawry, Frances Elizabeth Anne, 393; Grace, 574; Honor, 78; Hugh, 574; John, 65; Rev. John, 393
Lawse, Raph, 310
Lawson, Walter, 221
LEACH, 283; Charity, 159; John, 159; Nicholas, 220; Simon, 192, 535
Lean, Ann, 33; Christopher, 33; Mary, 33, 546; Robert, 33
Lear, Sir Thomas, 109
Le Despencer, Baroness, 49; Eleanor, 106; Elizabeth, 489; Hugh, Earl of Winchester, 106; Hugh, 106, 489; Isabell, 488; Thomas, 488
Le Fort *alias* Le Force, Clarence, 528; Henry, 54, 182, 528
Le Grand, Margaret, 489; Sir Simon, 489
Le Marchant, Rev. Joshua, 582
Le Moyne, William, 229
Le Monk, Eustace, 579
LE PROUS, 94
Le Scales, John, 106
Le Strange, Lord John, 324; Richard, Lord, 324
LE TAYLOR, 25
Lechmere, Commander L. J., 197
Lee, Sir Richard, 191; Susanna, 578
Leeds, The Duke of, 185, 195
Leeks, Samuel, 535
Leger, Frances, 315; Sir John, 315
Legg, Jane, 413; Lady Barbara Caroline, 188; Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. Edward Henry, 329
Legoe, Thomas, 119; William, 456
Leide, Johanna, 486; Robert, 486
LEIGH, 391, 412
LEIGH or ALEIGH, 284; Wm., 424
LEIGH, 285. M. 202, 516, 619; Barnaby, 44, 138; Colonel, 398; Capel Hanbury, 413; Georgiana, 503; Grace, 138; Henry, 220; Jane, 518; Sir John, 268; John, 221, 477, 518; Lieut.-Colonel John, 503; Lucretia, 44; Mabell, 212; Nicholas, 299, 315; Thomasine, 31, 495; Thomas, 31, 212, 495; William, 95, 138, 379
Leigh-Bennett, Rev. Edward, 623; Ernest, 623
Leinster, Duke of, 197
Lemon, Anne, 581; Caroline Matilda, 620; Rev. Charles, 600; Harriet, 19; Isabella, 58; Mr. 44; William, 58, 628; Sir William, 19, 58, 620
Lenn, Elizabeth, 469; Jane, 615; John, 469; Robert, 615
LENNARD, 440; Colonel William, 192; Henry Barrett, 612; George, 612; Sir Thomas Barrett, 612; William, 446

Lentall, Mary, 427
Leonard, M. 589. Agnes, 552
Leopoldine, Lady Charlotte Augusta 192 ; *vide* Glenlyon
Leslie, Arthur Plantagenet, Lord, 18, 191 ; Earl, of Rothes, 111 ; Honora, 18 ; Lady Anne Maria, 111 ; Lady Muriel, 272
Lethlean, Mary, 542
Letsom, John, 58
Leuker, John, 90 ; Margaret, 90
Leune, Constance, 222
LEVELIS, 286, 287. M. 307. Arthur, 220, 624 ; Frances, 638 ; Haniball, 198 ; Honor, 119, 198 ; John, 154, 228, 366, 386, 407 ; Katherine, 119 ; Prudence, 624 ; Thomas, 119, 638 ; William, 119
LEVENTHORP, 138
Leverton, M. 580 ; Mary, 77
Levingston, 19
Levington, M. 356
Leviston, Philipa, 221 ; William Denham, 221
Levy, Emily, 628 ; Joseph M., 628
Lewarne, Hester Ann, 587
Lewar, Agnes, 119 ; William, 119
Lewin, Sir Gregory Allnutt, 59
Lewis le Grosse, King of France, 105 ; Peter son of, 105
Lewis, Rev. Edward F. 413 ; Margaret, 456 ; Rev. William P. 406 ; Thomas, 456
Lewknor, M. 372
Ley, Amelia Sage, 570 ; Amey, 163 ; George, 465 ; Henry, 256, 288 ; Hugh, 282, 570 ; Sir James, 155 ; John, 114 ; Mary, 155
LEY *alias* KEMPTHORNE, 288-291, *vide* Kempthorne. Corrigenda, 641
Leyne, M. 140 ; Margaret, 121
Lickfold, Jane, 66
Liddell, A. C., 143 ; John, 596
Liebert, Alexander, 193 ; Matilda Jane, 193
LIFFNYE, 469 ; John, 219
Lillicrap, John, 427
Lincoln, Theophilus Clinton, Earl of, 466 ; William Chaderton, Bishop of, 352
Linley, M. 385
Linton, Rev. George, 636
Linne, Alicia, 272 ; William, 272
Lippencott, Henry, 580 ; John, 162, 534 ; Margaret, 400 ; Mary, 162, 534 ; Philip, 400
Lisburne, John, Earl of, 110
L'Isle, Bartholomew, Lord, 106
Lithyby, M. 422
Littleher, M. 228
LITTLETON, 292-295. M. 178. Edward, 178, 483 ; Sir Edward, 102, 505 ; Eleanor, 385, 483 ; Lord George, 169 ; Nicholas, 385 ; Sarah, 505 ; Susanna, 102 ; Thomas, 259, 483, 596 ; William Henry, Lord, 71
Livesaye, Mary, 43
LIZARD, 275
Llewellyn ap Griffith, 381
Lloyd, Anne, 456 ; Lieut.-Col. E. S., 316 ; James M. Carr, 157 ; John, 554 ; Sir John, 456 ; Sidden Henry, 547 ; William Jones, 540
Lobb, Christian, 457 ; Jane, 311 ; Richard, 253 ; Susannah, 253 ; Thomas, 85
Lock, Anne, 334 ; Dorothy, 104 ; Henry, 334 ; Lieut.-General John, 110 , Sir William, 104
Lockyer, Edward, 369
Loggeston, Joan, 418 ; Roger, 418
Longe, Joseph, 435 ; Mary, 295 ; Major Charles Poore, 394 ; Richard Godolphin, 565
Lopes, Ralph Ludlow, 256 ; Sir Massey, 60
Lord, Elizabeth, 237
Losson, Henry, 574
Lothian, William, Marquess of, 466
Louis VIII, King of France, 489
Louis, Anne Eleanor, 332 ; Captain Charles B. 332 ; Jaquete Elizabeth, 332 ; Joane, 126 ; Admiral Sir Thomas, 332
Louth, Johanna, 272 ; Sir Robert, 272
Love, Jane, 478
Loveday, M. 349. Jennor, 137 ; Philip, 137 ; W. 6
Lovedon, M. 100. Jane, 273 ; John, 273
Lovell, John, Lord Burnell, 490 ; Philippa, 490 ; William, 392
Loveputa, Joane, 25 ; Nicholas, 25
Lovering, John, 112
LOVEYS, 296, 297 ; Corrigenda, 641 ; Andrew, 469 ; Grace, 280 ; Leonard, 280, 383 ; Martha, 35, 637 ; Richard, 35, 637 ; Samuel, 311 ; Theophilus, 289, 525
Lowe, Elizabeth, 27 ; Mary, 27 ; Thomas, 27
LOWER, 54
LOWER, 298-302. Corrigenda, 641. M. 100, 258, 502. Anne, 477, 534, 538 ; Barbara, 285 ; Catherine, 115 ; Edward, 75, 115, 264, 344 ; Elizabeth, 46, 75, 264 ; Ferdinando, 198, 285 ; Frances, 75, 162 ; Grace, 376 ; Jane, 75, 85, 198, 274, 638 ; Joan, 132 ; John, 75, 638 ; Margery, 412 ; Nicholas, 46, 132, 274, 376 ; Sir Nicholas, 268, 476 ; Peter, 240, 534 ; Philip, 75 ; Phillipa, 240 ; Richard, 32, 477 ; Thomas, 199, 396, 477, 617 ; William, 117, 152, 124, 459
Lowndes, Thomas, 173
Lucas, *alias* Shephard, *alias* King, Elizabeth, 78
Lucas, Anthony, 41 ; Lettice, 191 ; Mary, 269 ; Thomas, 191, 269
Luce, Katherine, 562 ; Lucretia, 562
Lucky. M. 263
LUCOMBE, 113, 227 ; Anne, 459 ; Jane, 161 ; John, 504 ; Thos., 161
Lucy, Ann, 272 ; Francis, 327 ; Robert, 7 ; Walter, 272
Lugar, Elizabeth, 34 ; Robert, 34
Lugg, Francis, 246
Lugger, Grace, 371 ; William, 371
Lugie, Thomas, 408
LUKE, 100. M. 366. James, 298 ; Jane, 542 ; John, 542 ; Margaret, 298 ; Stephen, 532
Lukie, Alice, 376 ; Bridget, 238 ; Ellyn, 125 ; Henry, 238 ; Jane, 446 ; John, 77 ; Otes, 376 ; Richard, 446 ; Thomas, 125, 367, 570
Lukin, Rev. John, 316 ; Richard, 216
Lumley, Mary, 27 ; Sir Martin, 27
Luney, Joan, 474 ; John, 288 ; Margaret, 288
Lupus, Jane 11
Luscombe, Agnes, 384 ; Henry, 384
Luscot, Joan, 3 ; Sir William, 3
LUTTRELL, 142 ; Amy, 216 ; Andrew, 297 ; Sir Andrew, 106 ; Eleanor, 568 ; Elizabeth, 4 ; George, 611 ; Grace, 297 ; Sir Hugh, 227, 568 ; James, 108 ; Prudence, 168
Luxmore, Edward, 419
Luxton, John, 215
Lyall, Rev. Alfred, 606 ; Catherine, 606, 640 ; Robert, 640
Lye. M. 497
LYFFE, 292
Lygon, Henry Beauchamp, Earl, 149
LYNAM, 303, 304 ; Agnes, 29 ; Catherine, 232 ; Dorothy, 129 ; John, 29, 310 ; Matthew, 62 ; Richard, 61, 129 ; William, 232
Lynch, Sir Thomas, 327
LYNE, 594. Corrigenda, 641. M. 97 ; Christian, 596 ; Christian Mary, 581 ; Elizabeth, 134 ; Jemima, 597 ; John, 199, 638 ; Laura A., 638 ; Lewis Wadham, 294 ; Mary James, 581 ; Mary Sarah, 294 ; Philip, 134, 597 ; Rev. Richard, 581 ; William, 596, 599
Lyon, Thomas, 317
Lyons, Colonel, 312
Lyster, Martin, 155, 269
Lyte, Elizabeth, 112 ; William, 112
Lyttacott, John, 319
Lyversage, Elizabeth, 26 ; Wm., 26

Macclesfield, Gerald of Bryan, Earl of, 67
Macarmick, General, 58
Macdonald, Baron, 540 ; Emma Hamilton, 156 ; General Sir John Maitland, 59 ; Henrietta, 59 ; Lieut.-Colonel G., 9 ; Reginald, Chief of Clanronald, 156 ; Reginald George, 143
McDowall, Alexander, 586 ; Elizabeth, 586
Mackenzie, James, 632
Mackworth, Sir Herbert, 466
Maclean, Benjamin, 33 ; Sir John 33, 452, 485
MacMorrough, Derwent, 67
Maddern, *vide* Cossen, Grace, 374, 530 ; John, 374, 504 ; Richard, 183 ; Stephen, 395 ; William, 374, 530
Maddocks, John, 414 ; Samuel, 326
MADGE, 635
Magor, Elizabeth Furness, 224 ; John Penberthy, 224, 606 ; Mary Anne, 606
Maid, Rev. R. C., 636
Maintree, Rachell, 350
Mainwaring, Arthur, 138 ; Charlotte, 326 ; Thomas, 326
Maisters, Ann, 90 ; Edward, 90
Maitland, Thomas, 312
Majendie, Captain Vivian D., 201
Major, Jane, 372 ; Mary, 102 ; Peter, 102, 505
Malkin, Susanna, 586
Malone, Captain John R., 60
Malony, Edmond Weldon, 173 ; Edward, 173 ; Frances, 173 ; Frederick B., 173
Maltravers, Eleanor, 489 ; Lord John, 489
Mallet, M. 431. Amye, 502. Anne, 529 ; Baldwin, 212, 501, 529 ; Elizabeth, 114 ; Ellen, 35 ; Hawisia, 17 ; Hugh, 237 ; Johanna, 227 ; John, 227, 438, 502 ; Sir John, 35 ; Malachi, 504 ; Mary, 237 ; Sir Ralph, 17 ; Thomas, 504 ; Zenobia, 438
Mallock, Anne, 612 ; Roger, 612
Manby, M. 431
Mangye, Captain George, 327 ; Grace, 327
MANINGTON, Manaton, 305, 306. Corrigenda, 641. M. 305. Alice, 552 ; Ambrose, 71, 142, 467, 510 ; Anthony, 431 ; Ed., 210 ; Francis, 44 ; Grace, 579 ; Henry, 91, 579 ; Katherine, 91 ; Mary, 510 ; Peter, 552 ; Piers, 57 ; Sampson, 47, 619
Manley, Jane, 93 ; John, 93 ; Rev. Orlando, 581
Mann, Edith Mary, 532 ; General Henry, 532 ; Rev. Horatio, 406 ; J., 337 ; Joan, 337 ; Julia Lucy, 406
Manners, Elizabeth, 109 ; Lady Frances, 14 ; Henry, Earl of Rutland, 109 ; Lady Jane, 31 ; Lord John, 335 ; John, Duke of Rutland 14
MANNING, 443 ; Anne, 159 ; Elizabeth, 595 Hugh, 443 ; Philipa, 443 ; William, 595

Mappin, Eliza Jane, 394
Mapletoft, John, 188
Mapowder, Anthony, 611
Mara, Joane, 395; William, 395
Maratt *alias* Treludders. M. 263
Marbury, Isabell, 44; John, 44
MARCH, Earl of, SEE Mortimer
Marchant, Avis, 82
Mares, Francis, 284
Margaret, sole heiress of the Crown of England (S. Margaret), 105
MARKE, 307, 636. M. 624. James, 20, 583; Joan, 583; John, 93, 373, 534, 624; Joseph, 287, 624; Margerie, 521; Peter, 93, 521
Marker, Elizabeth, 264; John, 264; Richard, 264; Rev. Richard, 264
Markham, Osborne, 195
Marlborough, Duchess of, 185, Duke of, 185, 477
Marney, Henry, Lord, 4; Sir William, 437
Marsh, Richard, 554
Marshall, Dorothy, 220, 358; Rev. Edward, 590; Elizabeth, 590; John, 41, 156, 220; Thomas, 33; William, 306
MARTYN, 463
MARTYN, 308, 597. Corrigenda, 641. M. 463, 507. Albin, 591; Anne, 127, 506; Christopher, 435; Dorothy, 474; Elizabeth, 90, 207, 234, 522; Rev. Geo., 149; Humphry, 525; Jane, 491; Joan, 287, 517; John, 90, 287, 296, 337, 428, 449, 506, 577; Mabill, 31; Margaret, 129, 428; Mary, 435; Nicholas, 439; Philipa, 449; Peggy, 640; Polly, 237; Rhoda, 275; Robert, 455; Thomas, 123, 206; Thomas, D., 581; Ursula, 23; William, 31, 207, 275, 391, 517, 597; Sir William, 323; Rev. W. W., 593; W. W., 594
Maruni, Sir Edmond, 413; Elinor, 413
Marwood, Jaquet, 85
Maryett, Ann, 75
Marrack, Henry, 542; Mary, 542
Marrett, Margeret, 522; Thomas, 522
Marris, Anne, 294; Johanna, 20; Simon, 20; William, 18
Masley, M. 471; Udon, 409
Mason, M. 460. Adryan, 66; Cicily, 66; Thomas, 64
Master, Anne, 196; Thomas, 196
Mata, Agnes, 585; Richard, 585
Mathadarda, Elizabeth, 31; John, 31
MATHADERVA, 31
MATHEW, MATTHEW, 309, 313. Corrigenda, 641. M. 499. Anne, 379; Dorothy, 415; Elizabeth, 425; Sir George, 379; James, 112; Jane, 580; John, 42, 371, 446, 534; Lucy, 42; Nicholas, 415; Philip, 580; Richard, 275, 341, 425, 522; Susanna, 522; William, 303, 401, 425, 522, 533, 550
Mathey, Jasper, 559
Maude, M. 226. The Empress, 376
Mauleverer, Halnatha, 68; Sir Halnath, 74; Sir Richard, 14
Maunder, M. 505, 589. Edw., 619
Maunsell, John, 99
Mawerie, Joane, 35; John, 35
MAY, 450; Dr. Andrew, 152; Anne, 77; George, 133; Humphry, 77, 129; Jane, 555; John, W., 586; Zacharias, 468
Mayhew, Ann, 165; John, 165
MAYNARD, 104, 321
MAYNARD, 315. Corrigenda, 641. M. 553. Agneta, 41; Andrew, 124; Anne, 536; Fanny Eliza, 294; Frederick, 294; Henry, 104, 536; Jane, 215; John, 57; Sir John, 57; Mary, 57, 423; Nicholas, 275; Thomas, 215, 477; Sir Wm., 423
Mayne, Allexander, 480; Elizabeth, 480
MAYOW *alias* HELLYAR, 317; Anne, 504; John, 260; Thos., 504
MAYOW, 315, 316; Corrigenda, 641. Anne, 111, 337; Catherine, 460; Edith, 285; Elizabeth, 91; Jane, 523; John, 391, 508; Margeret, 131; Margery, 95; Mayow Wynell, 111; Nicholas, 244; Peter, 47, 91; Philip, 95, 285, 529; William, 523, 614
Maypowder, John, 222
McADAM, 482
McBain, Annie, 573; James F., 573
McCaw, Mary Ann, 436
McLeod, James William, 385; Mary Frances Louisa, 385
McNeill, Agnes, 571; John, 571; Ronald John, 571
Meager, Otho, 432
Meath, Earl of, 111
MEOLES, *vide* de M.
Medlin, Thomas, 515
Medows, Sir Philip, 48
Meech, M. 12
Meggs, Henry, 31
Melhuish, M. 112, 408. Jane, 531; John, 43; Margerie, 43; Thomas, 531
Melton, M. 226
Melvill, Claudia Sophia, 97; Eliza Sandys, 97; John Whyte, 185; Philip, 97
Mellender, Edward, 523
Mellish, Elizabeth, 176; Wm., 196
Mellor, Joane, 257; William, 257
Mellow, Elizabeth, 601
Menhennick, William, 625
Menott, Jane, 90; Robert, 90
MENWYNICK, 318; Anne, 181; Edward, 497; Joane, 25, 214; John, 25, 214; Matilda, 158; Mawde, 475; Robert, 181, 475; William, 158, 400
Meredith, Sir Amos, 109; Elizabeth, 296
MEREFIELD, 319, 320. M. 226, 430, 619; Otes, 281
Meriet, John, 323, 434
Merton. M. 591. Johanna de, 381; Richard de, 381
Merrett. M. 222, 640. Ann, 486; Elizabeth, 473; John, 220, 473, 486, 592; Richard, 355, 640
Meschines, William de, 323
Metheros, Joan, 464; Johanna, 219; Philip, 464; Richard, 151, 219, 366; Thomasine, 151, 366
Newthing, Margaret, 175; Wm., 175
Michael, Louisa, 441; Sampson, 441
MICHELL, 321, 322. Corrigenda, 641. M. 277, 553, 583; Elizabeth, 605; Frances, 400; Adm. Sir F. T., 612; Gilbert, 314, 400; Henry, 605; Honor, 464; Jane, 314; John, 268, 397, 464, 570; Sir John, 419; Maude, 113; Philip, 75; Philippa, 599; Richard, 259, 400
Michell, *alias* Jagow, Amie, 469; John, 469
Michelstowe, Hugh, 610; Rose, 610
Middlesex, James, Earl of, 564
Milbank, Henry John Newsham, 186
Milman, M. 578
Miloro, Chevalier, 406; Maria Adelaide, 406
Mill, Rev. Hugh, 306; Ridley, 306
Miller. M. 575; Sir John Riggs, 23
Millett, Clarinda, 64; George B., 347; Humphry, 200; John Curnow, 543; Mary, 200; Sarah, 596; William, 596
Millionick, Florence, 23; Richard, 23
Milliton. M. 463. Avice, 155; Elinor, 43; Elizabeth, 10, 31, 219, 486; Grace, 467, 471; John, 31, 137; Mary, 364; Philipa, 281; William, 10, 43, 155, 183, 219, 281, 364, 467, 471, 486
Mills. M. 102, 461. Sir Chas., 600; Elizabeth, 638; John, 430
Minors. M. 92. Richard, 500
Mintern, Jane, 559; Rev. Wm., 559
MITCHELL, 302; David William, 223; Elizabeth, 477, 542, 574; Ezechiel, 570; Grace, 573; Jane, 294, 594; J. W., 602; John, 302, 604; Lilian Mary, 223; Loveday, 302; Roger, 99; Samuel, 477; William, 594
Mitchelstowe, Amice, 459; John, 459
Modicombe, M. 420
Moeles, Sir John, 475; Mary, 475
Moffatt, Richard, 572
MOHUN, 414
MOHUN, 323-326. Corrigenda, 641. M. 275. Ann, 26, 200; Bridget, 6, 342; Cordelia, 207; Ellinor, 17, 68; Elizabeth, 476; Isabell, 344; Jane, 459; Joane, 505; Johanna, 411; John, 17, 68, 95, 344, 411; Sir John, 207; Margaret, 68, 158, 401; Mary, 468; Nathaniel, 468, 505; Reginald, 26, 70, 107, 459, 501, 589; Sir Reginald, 268, 342, 401, 476; Richard, 158; Sir William, 396, 476; Wm., 6, 68, 107, 468, 477, 526
MOLESWORTH, 217, 440
MOLESWORTH, 327-329; Elizabeth, 456; Honor, 138, 187; John, 138, 187, 383, 456; Mary, 383; Rev. William, 59
MOLESWORTH ST. AUBYN, 330
Molyns, M. 140
Mollett, Robert, 468
Monck, Anthony, 618; Bligh, 143; Captain, 478; Caroline, 478; Dorothy, 155, 269; Elinor, 618; Henry, 394; Mary, 26, 637; Mary Louisa, 143; Thomas, 18, 155; Sir Thomas, 26, 269
Monckton, Hon. Mary, 116
Monmouth, Earl of, 451, 502
Monoux, Anne, 633; Rev. Lewis, 633
Monpesson, Sir Giles, 5; Rachell, 5
MONTACUTE, 488
Montagu, Lady Anne, 142, 143; Christopher, 142, 143; Hon. Elizabeth, 116; Edward Rd. Viscount Hinchinbrooke, 116; John, Earl of Sandwich, 116; William, Earl of Sarum, 324
Montagu, *vide* Brown, Anthony, Viscount, 7
Montford, Hugh, 190
Montgomery, Geo., 173; Maria, 67; Thomas Molyneux, 197; Stephen, 67
Montrose, Duke of, 197
Moody, Aaron, 354; Anne, 354; Mary Anne, 394; Thomas Sloane, 394
Moon, M. 575
MOORE, 208, M. 385. Amelia 295; Anne, 308; Anthony, 499; Henry, Earl of Drogheda, 48; Hon. and Rev. Edward, 466; Ellen, 167; Florence, 109; George, 5, 256; Rev. G. B., 49; Joan, 594; John, 108, 112, 594; Sir John, 312; Maurice, 167; Robert, 308;

Susan, 446 ; Thomas, 109, 446; Thomas Richard, 261 ; William Westby, 170
Morcombe, Ann, 601 ; Nicholas, 521 ; Philipa, 296
Mordaunt, Hon. Charles, 326 ; Sir Charles, 187; Sir John, 149; Robert, 383 ; Susan, 149
Morden, Elizabeth, 575; Rev. Thomas, 574, 575
Morgan, Ann, 453 ; John, 453 ; Rev. Lewis, 606 ; Mary, 606 ; Sibell, 501 ; Sir Thomas, 501
Morice, Barbara, 328 ; Catherine, 439 ; Elizabeth, 268 ; Sir John, 227 ; Margaret, 227 ; Mary, 69 ; Sir Nicholas, 328, 439; Robert, 460 ; Thomasine, 335; W. D., 265; Wm., 302, 477 ; Sir William, 69, 302, 335, 439, 611, 633
Morland, Colonel Charles, 110
Morley, Rev. Arthur, 591 ; Cuthbert, 192; Edmund, Earl of, 102 ; Edward, Lord, 12 ; Elizabeth, 3, 481 ; Lord, 138; Robert, 481 ; Thomas, Lord, 3
Morrall, Rev. John, 316
Morris, M. 358 ; Col. Charles H., 186
Morrow, Elizabeth, 558; Thomas, 558
MORSHEAD, 599; Harriet, 593; Harriet Olympia, 593; Rev. John Henry, 479 ; Richard, 605 ; William, 593
MORTHE, 331, 332. Corrigenda, 641. Edward, 460, 508 ; John, 390, 472, 638
MORTIMER, 489 ; Eleanor, 107 ; Roger, Earl of March, 107
MORTON, 333 ; George, Earl of, 60 ; Jane, 26 ; Joan, 168 ; John, 408 ; Katherine, 26 ; Ralph, 26 ; Sholto, Earl of, 466 ; Thomas, 26
MORTON, 264
Mostyn, Edward A., 623
Mott, Louisa Catherine, 97 ; William, 97
Mountjoy, John Blunt, Lord, 138 ; Mary Blunt, 138; Wm., Blount, Lord, 528; Phillipa, 275
Mountnorris, George, Earl of, 110
Mountstevin, Catherine, 222; Hender, 222 ; Katherine, 238 ; William, 238
Mount Edgcumbe, Earl of, 70; Lord, 387
MOURTON, 404
Mowbray, Lord John, 488 ; Margaret, 488
MOYLE, 221, 242, 492
MOYLE, 334-336. Corrigenda, 641. Alice, 130; Anne, 11, 575, 611 ; Bridget, 611 ; Christopher, 130; Daniel, 505, 575 ; David, 222; Gertrude, 27, 633 ; Jane, 222, 298 ; Joane, 259; John, 5, 438, 611 ; Mary, 78 ; Richard, 259, 534 ; Robert, 78, 611 ; Samuel, 261; Walter, 113 ; Sir Walter, 11, 27, 298, 633
Moyse, M. 344 ; Elizabeth, 359 ; Mary, 637
Mudge, Daniel, 229
Mulley, Martha, 594 ; William, 594
Mullins, Ann, 302; James, 554 ; Lucy, 554; William, 302
Mules, Anne, 633 ; Johanna, 381 ; John, 610; John, Lord, 381 ; Thomas, 633
Mulock, Alicia Bonne, 237
MUNDAY, 337, 338 ; Agnes, 63 ; Anne, 43, 529 ; Edward, 164 ; Elizabeth, 386 ; Hugh, 43, 386 ; Johanna, 611 ; John, 259, 611 ; Katherine, 259 ; Nicholas, 468 ; Richard, 529 ; Thomas, 452 ; William, 457
Munden, Sir Peter, 112
Munro, Captain William, 436
Murdoke, Guinthian, 212 ; Sir John, 212
Murish, Mary, 410
Murray, John, 479; Jessy Rose Mary, 479
Muschamp, Anne, 481; Katherine, 397 ; William, 481
Musgrave, George, 588 ; Julian, 588
Mydhop, Samuel, 385
Myers, Arthur Bowen Richards, 329; Pleasance, 575; Thomas Graham, 575
Myners, Margaret, 126 ; Richard, 126

Nagle, Anne Cranmer, 23 ; James Edmund, 23 ; Jane Francis, 23
Nanconan, M. 363. Jane, 78
Nancoras, Katherine, 286 ; Richard, 286
Nancothan, Elizabeth, 363; John, 363, 374
Nanfan, Alice, 439 ; Jacob, 434 ; James, 18, 46 ; Jane, 434 ; Johanna, 18, 46 ; John, 3
NANGOTHAN, 339 ; Henry, 363 ; Penhelek, 363
NANKEVELL *alias* TIPPETT, 340 ; Jane, 178 ; John Thos., 406 ; Mary Frances, 406 ; Michael, 176; Richard, 464
Nanscaven, John, 47
Nanscoyk, Johanna, 494 ; Peter, 494
NANSE, *vide* TRENGOVE *alias*, 485 ; Catherine, 279 ; Henry, 435 ; Jane, 14 ; John, 279; Margery, 194 ; Richard, 194
Nanskill, Margery, 497
NANSPIAN, 341 ; Agnes, 495 ; Anne, 519 ; Bennett, 472 ; Cheston, 485; Elizabeth, 281; Henry, 397, 485 ; James, 275, 310, 366, 529 ; John, 281, 472, 495, 519 ; Katherine, 529 ; Wilmot, 275, 310
Nanswhyden, John, 234
Nantalon, Lord of, 161
NANTION *alias* NANSTIAN, 25
Napleton, Helen Matilda Isabella, 330 ; Rev. Timothy, 330
Napton, Richard, 585
Napper, Sir Alexander, 283 ; Baronet, 283 ; Elizabeth, 283
Nassau, Henry de, 195 ; Isabella, 195
Nation, Charles, 304
Naunton, Sir Richard, 300
Navarre, Blanch, Queen of, 489
Neale, Pendock, 149 ; Susanna Isabella, 543 ; William, 543
Neave, Sir Richard Digby, 8
Neeld, Audley Dallas, 539
Neilder, Henry, 338
NEVILLE, 488 ; Elizabeth, 183 ; George, Lord Abergaveny, 315; Henry, 268 290 ; Rev. Henry, 170 ; Katherine, 315 ; Percy S. 188 ; Richard, 183; Sophia, 170
Newcastle, Duke of, 185
Newcombe, Eliza, 97 ; Jane, 413 ; Richard, 413
Newcourt, Agnes, 217; Johanna, 36 ; John, 36, 206, 217, 221, 370, 446 ; Mary, 446; Tobias, 207 ; William, 414
NEWMAN, 78 ; Caroline, 60 ; Elizabeth, 631 ; Mary, 596 ; Sir Robert William, 60; Wm., 18
NEWTON, 134; Agnes, 120; Benjamin Wills, 462 ; Lady Camilla Eleanor, 170 ; Geo., 594 ; Henry Vivian, 547 ; Jane, 264 ; John, 120, 264, 303 ; William, 559
Neynoe, Ellen Frances, 628 ; General, 628
Nichol, James, 178 , Joan, 178; John, 368, 404 ; Thomas, 27
NICHOLAS, 64, 347 ; Edmond, 441 ; J. Hamilton, 581 ; John, 407 ; Martha Penberthy, 441
Nicholl, *alias* Treroff. Robert, 35
NICHOLLS, 342, 343. Corrigenda, 641. M. 391, 409. Anne, 422 ; Blanche, 293 ; Bridget, 325; Elizabeth, 179, 397, 594 ; Frances, 632 ; Henry, 81, 446 ; Humphry, 183, 299, 422, 619 ; James, 155 ; John, 57, 76, 179, 422, 456 ; Isabella, 422 ; Katherine, 89 ; Margaret, 446 ; Mary, 293; Otes, 397; Philippa, 183 ; Robert, 382; Roger, 89; Sibill, 57, 358 ; Thomasine, 76 ; William, 415
NICOLL, 344, 345; Amye, 535, 559; Anthony, 535; Humphry, 400, 559
Nicolls, M. 244. Humphry, 413 ; John, 324, 325 ; Roger, 27
NICOLAS, 601, 602 ; John Harris, 588 ; Nicholas Harris, 588 ; Paul Harris, 588
Nixon, Augusta, 59 ; R. 59
Noble, M. 158. Johanna, 181
Norant, Sir James, 203
Norbrooke, Joane, 147 ; John, 147
Norfolk, Duke of, 59, 142, 197, 272
Normandy, Duke of, 105, 380
North, Frances, 307 ; Francis, 307 ; Lord, 173, 574 ; Hon. Roger, 173
Northcote, M. 239. Sir Arthur, 185 ; Sir Francis, 564 ; John, 413; Sir John, 168 ; Susanna, 168
Northleigh, Joan, 163 ; Lettice, 343 ; Mary, 221 ; Raymond, 221 ; Stephen, 343
Northmore, M. 220, 260. Elizabeth, 184, 439, 640 ; Thos., 184, 439 ; William, 640
Northumberland, Henry Percy, Earl of, 489 ; Hugh Percy, Duke of, 59
Norton, Sir Daniel, 148 ; Ed., 148 ; Elizabeth, 69 ; Honora, 148 ; Richard, 69 ; William, 122
Nortyn, John, 249
Norway, Catherine, 586 ; Elizabeth, 453 ; John A., 586 ; Nicholas, 453
Norris, Augustus Baker, 532 ; Charlotte Laura, 156; Elinor, 167 ; Grace, 19 ; Henry, 70 ; Henry, Lord, 70; Hugh, 532; John, 156, 574 ; Mary, 70, 615 ; William, 167
Nosworthy, Alice, 198; William, 198
Nottell, M. 305, Elizabeth, 318 ; Katherine, 504
Novant, John de, 2 ; Rosamund de, 2
NOYE, 346, 347. Corrigenda, 641. Barbara, 397 ; Bridgeman, 628 ; Edward, 69, 397, 415 ; Colonel Humphry, 628; Jane, 415 ; John, 64, 207 ; Nicholas, 588 ; Philippa, 207, 281 ; William, 281, 397, 568, 628
Nugent, Captain the Hon. R. Grevile, 60
Nuling, Jane, 76 ; John, 76
Nunez, Aaron Fernandez, 596 ; Harriet, 596
Nunn, M. 229
Nycollys, William, 183

Oakley, Henry, 478
Oates, Titus, 7
O'Brien, Captain James, 628
Oburn, Abigail, 361

Offley, Robert, 554 ; Susan, 554
Oglander, Sir John, 179 ; Sukey Margaret, 180 ; Susanna Margaret, 179 ; Sir William, 180
Ogle, Frances, 613 ; General, 613
Oglethorp, Alice, 250 ; Owen, 250
Okehampton, Robert Courtenay, Baron of, 94
O'Kelly, Edmund de. P., 9
Oldershaw, Sarah, 188
Oliver, M. 140. Anne, 628 ; Elizabeth, 301, 374 ; John, 371, 628 ; Thomas, 237, 374, 519
Onley, Jane Elizabeth, 394 ; Onley Saville, 394
Onslow, Sir Henry, 607; Capt. Matthew R., 193 ; Mathewana Sarah, 193 ; Richard Francis, 197
OPY, 348-350, M. 374. Grace, 21 ; John, 352 ; Mary, 522 ; Nicholas, 21, 36, 74 ; William, 522
Orchard, Christian, 79 ; George, 96 ; Grace, 435 ; Mary, 96 ; Nicholas, 435 ; Thomasine, 56 ; William, 79, 428 ; Rev. William, 96
Orell, M. 269
Orford, Earl of, 466
Orlbar, John, 251 ; Susanna, 251
Orlich, Leopold, Baron Von, 313
Ormathwaite, Lord John, 478
ORMOND, 488 ; James, Earl of, 527
Ormsby, Henry, 614 ; Margaret, 614
Orr, Margaret, 416 ; Wm., 416
Orwell, Sara, 254
OSBORNE, 185 ; Anne, 563, 565 ; John, 413, 563, 565 ; Magdalena, 413 ; Lady Martha, 195 ; Thomas, Duke of Leeds, 195
Otteley, Katherine, 243 ; Wm., 243
OUGHE, 351 ; Bridget, 525 ; Christopher, 525, 629 ; Wm., 417
Oughtred, Sir Henry, 108
Ourry, Catherine Treby, 328 ; Paul Henry, 328 ; Rd., 15
Owen, M. 449. Charles, 575 ; John Hamer, 546 ; Rev. Henry, 347 ; Thankful, 530 ; Wm., 184
OWRYE *alias* TREGONWALL, 469
Oxenburg, M. 461
Oxford, Earl of, 490
Oxnam, Elizabeth, 245 ; Frances, 332 ; Richard, 245

Packe, Hussey, 156
Packett, Thomas, 129
PADERDA, Padarva, Padreda, 25. M. 427 ; Ralph, 334
Pafford, Matilda, 334
Page, Jane, 624 ; John, 523 ; Katherine, 523 ; Richard, 439
Paget, John, 237 ; Frances Laura, 237
PALK, 294 ; Anne, 565 ; Michael, 577 ; Peter, 577 ; Sir Robert, 565 ; Sir Lawrence Vaughan, 565
Palmer, M. 348 ; Elizabeth, 252, 435 ; Jenin, 252 ; Mary, 385 ; Captain William V., 582 ; William, 385
Panchard, Johanna, 352
Pannoria, M. 148
Panton, Elizabeth, 7 ; Jones, 539 ; Mary Elizabeth, 539 ; Thomas, 7
Parish, Alfred, 591
PARKER, 352, M. 274, 280, 397, 398, 473 ; Anne, 309 ; Anne Catherine, 193 ; Elizabeth, 350 ; Geo., 58 ; George, M., 623 ; Harriet Sophia, 102 ; Sir Hyde, 193 ; James, 57, 301 ; Joan, 301 ; Mabella D'Esterre, 173 ; Margaret, 585 ; Mary, 221 ; Montague Edm., 102 ; Nicholas, 173 ; Sir Nicholas, 109, 155 ; Richard, 237, 611 ; Thos., 221, 309 ; Rev. Wm. Lee Offlick, 237 ; William, 350, 585, 623
Parkin, Charlotte Stuart, 8 ; Henry, 8
Parkins, Rev. C., 48
Parkyng, William, 384
Parnell, Constance, 289 ; George Damer, 440 ; John, 82 ; Wm., 371
Parmenter, Susan, 546
Parquin, Johanna, 331 ; Thos., 331
Parson, John, 593
Parsons, Daniel, 223 ; Rev. John, 223 ; John. 310 ; Susan, 310 ; William, 384, 570
Partington, Dorothy, 220
Partridge, Henry Thomas, 290 ; Sophia, 586
Pascoe, Allen, 569 ; Elizabeth, 61, 384 ; Florence, 452 ; Hannah, 492, 575 ; Johanna, 41 ; John, 41, 61, 222, 347, 384, 464 ; Mary, 347 ; Nora, 569 ; Susan, 482 ; Rev. Thomas, 628 ; William, 533
Passele, Robert, 437
Passmore, Christian, 569 ; Rev. John, 632 ; Samuel, 63
Paston, Anna Maria, 112 ; Wm., 112
Pate, John, 612 ; Robert, 612 ; Susanna, 612
Patie, John, 617
Patten, Elizabeth, 60 ; Frances, 613 ; Thomas, 613 ; Thomas Wilson, 60
Pattison, Mary Smith, 598 ; William, 598
Paule, Jane, 349
Paulett, Ann, 138 ; Lord Chas., 193 ; Elizabeth, 108, 318 ; Giles, 318 ; John, Marquess of Winchester, 108 ; Margaret, 354 ; William, 138 ; Viscount St. John, 7
Pauley, M. 449. Hugh, 64, 282 ; James, 43 ; Prudence, 64, 282
Paulin, M. 577. Edith, 395 ; Elizabeth, 395 ; Gelott, 395 ; Mary, 315 ; Thomas, 315 ; Zelote, 395
Paulton, Elizabeth, 3 ; Sir Thomas, 3
Payne, John, 65
Paynell, William, 323
PAYNTER, 353, 354. Corrigenda, 641. Anne, 555 ; Arthur, 409, 583, 584 ; David Runwa, 419 ; Edmond, 127 ; Elinor, 368, 451 ; Francis, 23, 586, 604 ; George, 204 ; Jane, 584 ; John, 161 ; Margaret, 604 ; Mary, 584 ; Reginald H., 584 ; Rose Caroline, 419 ; William, 114, 115, 451, 555, 588
Peak, M. 537. Elizabeth Letitia, 385
PEARCE, 246
PEARCE, 603. Corrigenda, 641. M. 97, 342, 592. Annie, 410 ; Blanche, 410 ; David, 361 ; Degory, 305 ; Grace, 364, 367 ; Hannah, 361 ; Jane, 132 ; John, 343 ; Margery, 172 ; Mary, 342, 343, 596 ; Richard, 356, 410, 586 ; Susan, 361 ; Thomas, 43, 588, 596 ; Colonel William, 361 ; William, 69, 364, 367
Peard, Ada, 461 ; Captain, 256 ; Colonel, 461 ; Charlotte, 256
Pearson, James, 530 ; Richard, 392
Pedigrew, Alice, 182 ; John, 182
Peirs, Jane, 129 ; John, 129
Peirse, Agnes, 364 ; Alice, 160 ; Nicholas, 34 ; Thomas, 364 ; Tristram, 181
Pelham, Lady Charlotte, 334 ; Edmond, 334, 335
Pellamounter, Catherine, 374 ; Richard, 374
Pellew, Gertrude, 465 ; Israel, 465
Pellor, Elizabeth, 11 ; John, 11
Pembroke, Richard de Clare, *alias* Strongbow, Earl of, 67 ; Thomas, Earl of, 14 ; William Herbert, Earl of, 489
PENANCE, 399
PENDER, 604 ; Ellinor, 24 ; Francis, 606 ; Martin, 24 ; Mary, 96 ; Peter, 96, 638 ; Benjamin, 516
PENDARVES, 355-357. Corrigenda, 641. M. 393, 632. Alexander, 192 ; Ann, 10 ; Bridget, 26 ; David, 428 ; Dorcas, 118 ; Elizabeth, 152, 181, 632 ; Florence, 555 ; Francis, 515 ; Grace, 19 ; Jennet, 249 ; John, 19, 69, 175, 408, 438, 449, 450, 555 ; Mary, 19, 255, 449 ; Dame Penelope, 236 ; Peter, 181 ; Richard, 10, 118 ; Samuel, 152 ; Stephen, 255 ; Rev. Thomas, 235 ; Thos., 249, 438 ; Sir William, 185, 235 ; William, 26, 216, 408, 438, 612
Pendrea, John, 44 ; Margaret, 44
Penfall, Margery, 25 ; Sir Rd., 25
Penfold, M. 296
PENFOUND, 358, 359. M. 431. Digory, 84 ; Elizabeth, 244 ; Margaret, 455 ; Wm., 244, 455
PENGELLEY, 29. M. 461. John, 62, 399
PENHALLOW, 360-362. M. 181 ; John, 370 ; Mary, 402 ; Richard, 383 ; Thomas, 402, 456
PENHELICK, 363, 364 ; Alexander, 40 ; Alice, 40 ; Humphrey, 569 ; John, 36
Penhergie, Edith, 16 ; Henry, 16
PENKEVELL, 414-416. M. 463. Catherine, 233 ; Dorothy, 189 ; Francis, 36, 400 ; Isabell, 189 ; Jane, 36 ; John, 339, 507 ; Katherine, 339 ; Lewis, 346 ; Philip, 189, 233, 589 ; Richard, 382 ; Winifred, 589
Pencarowe, Jane, 407 ; Ralph, 407
Penn, Agnes, 615 ; Rd., 615
Pennant, Jane, 526 ; Wm., 526
Penneck, Francis, 403, 516 ; Henry, 246 ; Jane, 403 ; John, 282 ; Mary, 282 ; Sarah, 246
Penney, Henry, 309
Pennington, Anne, 633 ; Christopher, 232 ; William, 179 ; Rev. William, 633
Penticost Gertrude, 390 ; Jane, 449 ; Nicholas, 390, 449
PENPONS, 6. M. 46. Elizabeth, 397 ; Jane, 258 ; John, 475 ; Richard, 11, 74, 258 ; Wm., 464
PENROSE, 365-369, M. 531, 583, 588. Agnes, 268, 319 ; Alicia, 231 ; Anne, 82 ; Bennett, 281 ; Bernard, 152 ; Betty, 97 ; Dorothy, 604 ; Elizabeth, 97, 517 ; Enis, 515 ; Florence, 588 ; Grace, 341 ; Jane, 523 ; Jeffry, 615 ; Johanna, 463 ; Rev. John, 97, 604 ; John, 155, 268, 341, 437, 463, 464, 515, 516, 517, 523, 639 ; Katherine, 402 ; Mariet, 463 ; Mary, 160, 187, 588, 639 ; Rd., 526 ; Sarah, 153 ; Thomas, 82, 153, 231, 391, 402 ; Admiral Sir Chas. V., 97 ; Sir Vivian, 46 ; Wm., 96, 463
Pensern, Mathew de, 73
Pentier, Alice, 399 ; Elinor, 298 ; Elizabeth, 523 ; Ineta, 273 ; Jane, 400 ; John, 5, 24, 31, 158, 298, 399, 495, 511, 523 ; Mary, 24 ; Richard, 158, 273 ; Samuel, 337 ; William, 5, 400
Penvos, Alice, 286 ; John, 286

Penuram, M. 427
Penvrane, Lawrence, 263 ; Margaret, 263
PENWARNE, 370, M. 104. Anne, 399 ; Christian, 388 ; Elizabeth, 14 ; Katherine, 589 ; Richard, 44 ; Thomas, 14, 155, 388 ; Walter, 399 ; William, 448
Pepys, Charles Christopher, Earl of Cottenham, 111 ; Lady Evelyn, 111 ; Lady Harriet Leslie, 111 ; Jane Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes, 111 ; Sir Lucas, 111
Percehay, Alice, 215 ; Sir Henry, 227 ; Matilda, 227
Percival, Captain, 503 ; Edmond, 299 ; J., 282 ; Lavinia Sophia, 503 ; Margaret, 299 ; Samuel, 357 ; William, 573
PERCY, 489 ; Lady Agnes, 59 ; Sir Alen, 639 ; Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, 59
Periam, Dorothy, 112 ; Sir Hugh, 112 ; John, 112 ; Sir John. 611
Perkins, Claire, 223 ; Edward Moseley, 223 ; Thomas, 28
Perkis, Frederick E., 596 ; Geo. Ignatius, 596
Perne, Josias, 408
PERYN, 151
Perrie, Agnes, 402 ; Thomas, 402
Perrott, Edward Thomas, 635 ; Mary Louisa, 635 ; Penelope, 300 ; Sir Thomas, 300
Perryman, John, 432
PETER-HOBLYN, 607
PETER, 605-9 ; Anna Maria, 604 ; Anne, 236 ; Elizabeth, 590 ; Henry, 413, 604 ; John, 102, 236 ; John Penhallow, 590 ; Jonathan, 238 ; Mary, 297 ; Richard, 33 ; Samuel, 238 ; Sarah, 238 ; William, 297
PETIT, 30, 70, 267, 268, 399, 494, 495 ; Alice, 72 ; Elizabeth, 464 ; Emlin, 175 ; Jane, 154 ; John, 31, 72, 154, 501, 614 ; Maude, 501 ; Michael, 31, 175 ; Randall, 22 ; Thomas, 183, 386 ; Thomasine, 31
Petre, Henry William, 180
Pett, Joan, 399 ; John, 399 ; Margaret, 562 ; William, 440
Pettus, Sir Horatio, 612
PETTY, 195 ; Christopher, 250 ; Frances, 250
PEVERELL, 214, M. 137, 275. Amicia, 68 ; Catherine, 106 ; Constance, 527 ; Elinor, 30 ; Sir Hugh, 17, 30, 31, 395, 527 ; Hugh, 68, 175 ; James, 527 ; Johanna, 161 ; Sir John, 68 ; Lucia, 17 ; Margaret, 31, 395 ; Richard, 161 ; Thomas, 106 ; Sir William, 17
Pever, M. 217
Peythen, Johanna, 95
Peyton, Craven, 195 ; Jane, 589 ; Thomas, 589
Phayre, Rev. Richard, 156
Phillimore, Augustus, 170
Phillipson, Anna, 7 ; Miles, 7
Phillot, Rev. Chas., 102, 604 ; Louisa, 102
Philip, 11 ; The Emperor, 106 ; Beatrix, da. of, 186
Philip, M. 112
Philip III, King of France, 488
PHILLIPS, 163, 550. M 481. Rear Admiral, 385 ; Elizabeth, 347, 522 546 ; Emily Georgiana, 208 ; Hugh, 546 ; James Robert, 385 ; Jenny, 612 ; Capt. J. W., 208 ; Margery, 624 ; Mathew, 347 ; Rebecca, 409 ; Thomas, 624 ; Thomasine, 238 ; William Davis, 506
Philp, Mary, 33
Philpot, Sir John, 7
Phillpotts, Emma Penelope, 620 ; Helen, 566 ; Rev. Thomas, 566, 620 ; Archdeacon W. J., 59
PHIPPEN, 160 ; Rev. George, 367
Picken, Jane, 90 ; John, 90, 266 ; Maria, 266
Pickford, Julian, 454 ; William, 454
Pidekswell, Isabella, 427
Pidwell, M. 592
Pierse, John, 264 ; Richard, 348 ; William, 348
Pierard, Eliza Caroline, 622 ; Francis, 622
Pigott, Emily, 378 ; Rev. John Clare, 566 ; John H. S., 9 ; Rev. Wellesley Pole, 193 ; Colonel William P. 378
Pike, M. 36. Abraham, 318 ; Emily, 575 ; George, 575 ; Mary, 248
Pim, Alexander, 413 ; Jane, 413 ; Emily, 586
Pine, Henry, 457
Pinn, Caroline, 572
PIPER, 159, M. 206, 430. Eliza, 140 ; Hugh, 531 ; John, 41, 509 ; Philip, 172 ; Philipa, 531 ; Thomas, 278 ; Walter, 384 ; William, 140
Pipon, Susanna, 461 ; Thomas, 461
PITCAIRN, *alias* WHELER, 302
Pitchard, Ellinor, 402
Pitches, Mary, 237
Pitford, M. 378
Pitt, Harriet, 149 ; John, 234 ; Mr., 575 ; William, Earl of Chatham, 149
Plantagenet, Arthur, Lord Leslie, 18, 191 ; Ann, 527 ; Catherine, 107, 528 ; Constance, 488 ; Edward, 4, 107 ; Elizabeth, 105, 488 ; Frances, 18 ; Philipa, 489
Pleydell, Jenny, 612 ; Nevill Morton. 612
Plint, Grace, 544 ; Richard, 544
Plowden, Edward, 300
PLUMLEIGHE. 371 ; John, 577 ; Mary, 309 ; Thomas, 309
Pode, Frances, 496 ; John, 496
Poher, Florence, 46 ; Walter, 46
POLE, 71 ; Rev. Carolus, 393 ; Sir Charles Morice, 638 ; E. S. Chandos, 60 ; Edward, 368 ; Gerald, 173 ; Jane, 393 ; John, 94 ; Reginald, 58 ; Sir Wm., 109
Poleglasse, William, 219
Poleslithe, Mawde, 414
Polgreene, M. 619 ; Peter, 459 ; Senata, 459
POLGWEST *alias* ADAM, 569
POLKINGHORNE, 347
POLKINHORNE, 374, 375 ; Alexander, 353 ; Elizabeth, 104 ; Henry, 103, 115 ; Jane, 103 ; Joane, 511 ; John, 139, 511 ; Mary, 181 ; Otho, 181 ; Richard, 355 ; Roger, 103, 530
POLLARD, 372, 373. Corrigenda, 641. M. 358. Alexander, 88 ; Anne, 521 ; Anthony, 168 ; Christopher, 307 ; Dorothy, 112 ; Elizabeth, 124, 501, 508, 523 ; Gertrude, 307 ; Henry, 1 ; Sir Hugh, 70, 112, 140, 412 ; Hugh, 521, 523 ; Isat. 175 ; Sir John, 1 ; Launcelot, 112 ; Sir Lewis, 221, 501 ; Lewis, 70, 124, 199 ; Mary (Margaret) 140 ; Nicholas, 221 ; Partesia, 522 ; Richard, 122, 175, 508 ; Susan, 413 ; Thomasine, 70
Pollexfen, Ann, 358 ; Edmund, 612 ; Elizabeth, 215 ; Sir Henry, 53 ; Joane, 392 ; John, 209, 392 ; Mary, 58 ; Thomas, 215
Pollington, M. 250
Pollock, Lord Chief Baron, 601 ; Sir Frederick, 601
Polmarva, M. 523. Alice, 74
Polmenter, Mary, 249 ; Richard, 249
Polsewe, Edward, 198, 247
Polstag, Dorothy, 415
Polsulsack, Cheston, 341 ; John, 341 ; Mary, 517
Poltimore, Geo. Warwick, Lord, 59
Poltismore, Mary, 154, 267 ; Sir Richard, 154, 267
POLWHELE, 376-378, Anne, 640. Digory, 87, 550 ; Rev. Edward, 581 ; Grace, 138 ; Isabell, 87, 581 ; John, 138, 280, 299 ; Mary, 280 ; Rev. Richard, 581 ; Stephen, 154, 473 ; Susan, 550 ; Thomas, 640 ; Rev. William, 410
POMEROY, 379-382. Corrigenda, 641. M. 447. Andrew, 242, 284 ; Anne, 242 ; Constance, 342 ; Edward, 30 ; Elizabeth, 73, 108, 597, 607 ; Henry, 43, 108, 414 ; Hugh, 342 ; Jane, 81, 414 ; Johanna, 437 ; John, 81, 607 ; Mary, 284 ; Sir Richard, 167 ; Sir St. Clare, 108 ; Sir Thomas, 142, 437 ; William, 31, 81
Pomfret, Thomas, Earl of, 195
Ponsonby, Hon. and Rev. W. W. B., 150
Pope, Jane, 297, 412 ; John, 412 ; Philip, 36
Popham, Christopher Wallis, 330, 532 ; Hythe Catherine, 330 ; Vyvyan Wallis, 330
PORTER, 84
PORTER, 383-385. Corrigenda, 641, M. 200. Christopher, 435 ; John, 8, 214, 640 ; Leonard, 66 ; Mary, 8, 360 ; Philip, 294 ; Richard, 327 ; Roger, 255 ; Walter, 296, 360, 639 ; William, 515
Port, John, 193
Porteous, James, 604 ; Maria Kemble, 604
Portland, William, Duke of, 195 ; William, Earl of, 184
Portman, James, 79 ; John, 56
Portsmouth, Newton, Earl of, 167, 170
Portugal, The King of, 141
Pote, Leonard, 168
Pott, Richard, 559
Potter, Elizabeth Swettman, 138 ; Jane, 369 ; Thomas, 369
Potts, Elizabeth Dorothea, 566 ; Thomas, 566
Povey, Ann, 535 ; John, 535 ; Justinian, 535
Powderham, Elizabeth de, 381 ; John de, 381
Power, Ellen, 130
Powell, Joshua, 631
Powis, Ann, 7 ; Joane, 35 ; Sir Lewis, 35 ; Sarah, 574 ; Thos., 574 ; William Herbert, Marquess of, 7
Powlett, Elizabeth, 79 ; Sir William, 79
Pownd, Anthony, 279 ; Blanch, 475 ; Constance, 387 ; John, 475 ; William, 387
POYLE, 386, Jane, 286, 495 ; John, 16 ; Richard, 47, 508 ; Robert, 286, 495
Poynings, Eleanor, 489 ; Sir Richard, 489
Poynter, Frances, 535 ; Wm., 535
POYNTZ, 116, Frances Selina Isabell, 466 ; Humphry, 221 ; Sir Humphry, 610 ; Katherine, 610 ; William S., 466
Praed, M. 19. Florence, 367 ; James, 242, 353, 367, 588 ; Jane, 96 ; Lucy, 19 ; Mary, 353 ; Prudence, 588 ; Wm., 96, 242
Prance, M. 97
Pratt, Elizabeth, 230 ; Grace, 169 ; John Jeffereys, 328 ; Rev. Josiah, 290 ; Lord Chief Justice, 169 ; Mary Ann, 290 ; Michael, 230
Prendergast, 67 ; John, 258
Prestwood, M. 504
Priaulx, Dora de Haviland, 261 ; Joshua, 261
PRICE, 189 ; Anne, 410 ; Elizabeth Mary, 19 ; Emma, 539 ; Francis, 180, 639 ; George Uvedale, 173 ; Laura M., 639 ; Sir Rose, 19 ; Thomas, 539 ; William, 230
Prickett, Captain W. P., 461
Prickey, M. 575

PRIDEAUX, 70, 218, 219
PRIDEAUX, 610-613. Corrigenda, 641. M. 148, 344. Admonition, 334, 357; Alice, 395; Alicia, 627; Alfred, 548; Anne, 19; Beatrice Anne, 329; Charity, 303; Charles Prideaux Brune, 180, 329; Christian, 182; Sir Edmond, 142; Edmund, 334, 335, 357; Sir Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 74, 85, 302, 337; Fulk, 141, 619; Humphrey, 31, 303, 337, 440, 619; John, 74, 179, 334; Lady, 19; Margaret, 30, 619; Mary, 619; Sir Nicholas, 568; Nicholas, 102, 549; Sir Peter, 192; Philipa, 214; Prudence, 435; Richard, 12, 75, 85, 341, 435; Sir Roger, 30, 395; Roger, 568; Rose, 179; Susanna, 130: Thomas, 182, 229, 627; William, 33, 95, 337, 625
Prie, M. 178; Katherine, 178; Ralph, 178, 616; Richard, 101
Prince, Charles, 32; Henry, 46
Prisk, Elizabeth, 516; Mary, 516; William, 168, 249
Pritchard, John, 506
Proctor, Amelia, 156; Sir T. B., 156
Prophet, Christiana, 304; Wm., 304
Prouse, M. 63. Elizabeth, 277; Hugh, 277; Humphry, 115; James, 62; John, 115, 209; Joseph, 250; Mary, 62; Peter, 101; Philippa, 115; Prudence, 101
PROUTE, 194, M. 318. Digorie, 159; Robert, 577; William, 159
Provence, Eleanor of, 488, 527
Pruleston, John, 167; Jone, 167
Prust, Charles, 159, 213, 446; Henry, 80; Hugh, 77, 263, 529; Lawrence, 443; Margaret, 443; Maria, 159; Temperance, 213; Thomas, 109
Prygge, James, 20
Pryn, M. 327; John A., 590; Susan R., 590
Pryor, Rev. G. S., 613; Grace, 570; J., 591; Mary, 591; Penelope, 553; Richard, 570, 631; Thomas, 259; Warne, 374
Prys, Catherine, 564; John, 564
Pube, Katherine, 242
Pugh, M. 253; Arthur, 394; Jane Elizabeth, 394
Pulling, Admiral, 590; Laura, 590
Pulman, Thomas, 626
Pulton, Elizabeth, 593; James, 593
Purcell, Rev. Handfield N, 461
Purflitt, Katherine, 523; Nicholas, 523
Purforoy, Alice, 43; Humphry, 43
Purfrey, *alias* Purefoy, Joane, 82; Thomas, 82
Putches, John, 441; Mary, 441
Putt, M. 255; Mary, 418; Nicholas, 418
PYE, 387. Corrigenda, 641. Ann, 619; Anthony, 63, 498; Barbara, 447; Elizabeth, 63; George, 33; Jane, 63; Johanna, 5, 637; John, 234, 447, 619, 637; Philipa, 234; Rd., 545
Pyke, M. 577; Prudence, 625
Pyne, M. 143; Anstice, 577; Elizabeth, 435; Helen, 305; Henry, 258, 283; Hugh, 435; Jane, 383; John, 577; Margaret, 258; Thomas, 304

Quantock, John, 503
Quarles, Frances, 529
QUARME, 388, 389. Corrigenda, 641. Abigail, 222; Elizabeth, 441; Nathaniel, 370; Robert, 222, 568; Walter, 370; Rev. Walter, 568
Quartermaine, Maude, 292; Rd., 292; Sir Thomas, 292
Quarton, Dorithie, 226; Wm., 226
Quash, Jane, 410
Queens, Catherine, 4; Charlotte, 111; Eleanor, 105; Elizabeth, 502; Henrietta Maria, 270; Katherine, 4
Queripel, E. C., 239
Quick, William, 236
Quiller, William, 594
Quin, Lady Augusta Emily Wyndham, 540

Radcliff, Robert, Earl of Essex, 5
Radish, Richard, 252
RADNOR, 398
Radwaye, Jennett, 99; Nicholas, 99
Ragland, Jeoffry, 35; Lettice, 35
Raleigh, M. 191, Alice, 382, 437; Christian, 108; Sir John, 437; John, 168, 382; Wymond, 141
RANDAL, 390, M. 229, 331, 430. Alice, 28; Avis, 410; George, 234; Grace, 231; Jenifer, 515; John, 28, 168, 310, 410; Jone, 310; Mary, 64; Rev. Mathew, 509; Thos., 64, 162, 175, 231, 515
Randolph, Rev. Leveson C., 49
Rankin, George, 573
RASHLEIGH, 71
RASHLEIGH, 391-394. Corrigenda, 641, 642. Agneta, 367; Alice, 118, 418; Avis, 266; Charles, 201, 620; Sir Colman, 134, 261; Eleanor, 519; Elizabeth, 530; Joane, 315; John, 44, 51, 209, 266, 281, 310, 315, 367, 418, 530; Jonathan, 71, 118, 134, 357; Rev. Jonathan, 357; Lettice, 514; Margaret, 520; Mary, 209, 357; Rachel, 134; Robt., 467, 514, 519, 520; Sophia, 201; Thomas, 504
RAVELL, 412
Ravensworth, Lord, 143
Rawe, Catherine, 279; John, 279; Richard, 483; Thomas, 129
Rawfis, Joane, 24; John, 24
Rawle, Elizabeth H., 596; Francis, 337; Richard, 492, 575; Wm., 550, 596
Rawline, M. 68, Alexander, 384; Elizabeth, 384
Rawlings, Rev. William, 405
Rawlinson, Mary Hutton, 532; Thomas Hutton, 532
Rawton, M., 226
Raye, James, 90
Rayneward, Isabell, 414; John, 414
RAYNFRY, 38
Read, M. 363. Barbara, 224; Henry, 159, 199; James, 224
Redinge, Anne, 377
Redris, Grace, 426; Robert, 426
Redvers, M. 527. Mary, 94, 105; William, Earl of Devon, 94; William, 105
Reed, Adam, 180; Elizabeth, 640; Jane, 180
Reeves, Rev. Isaac Morgan, 565
Reichenberg, John, 604
Reid, Agnes Margaret, 532; Joseph, 532
Remée, *alias* Van Lemputt, Katherine, 311
RENAWDEN, 36
Rencie, John, 183
Rendall, Loveday, 43; William, 43
Rensby, M. 226
Renvers, Jane, 298; John, 298
Reparijs, John de, 475; Margery de, 475
Rereward, Benedict, 610
Rescorlla, George, 92
RESKIMER, 395, 396. Corrigenda, 642. Anne, 325, 476; Eusada, 46; Jane, 299; John, 46, 152, 258, 438, 497; Katherine, 117, 152, 430; Margaret, 325; Phillippa, 451; Sir Richard, 610; William, 6, 117, 299, 325, 431, 451, 476
Resprin, Jane, 74; Richard, 74
Restorville, M. 507
Reswalstes, Renfrid de, 2
RETALLER, 242; Jane, 336; John, 336
Retallick, John, 390
Revnell, Alice, 20; Cicily, 309; Edmund, 109, 168; Edward, 20; George, 167, 168, 216; Thomas, 309; Sir Thomas, 268, 300, 476
Reyney, Elizabeth, 101; John, 101
Reynolds, Admiral, 544; Charlotte, 282; Elizabeth, 374; Frances, 282; Francis, 13; Joane, 282; John, 374; Joseph James, 547; Radigan, 274; Samuel, 162; Sarah, 162; William, 282
Rhees ap Theodor Mawr, 67; Nesta, da. of, 67
Rhies, Goenwin, 8; Michael, Lord, 8
Rialton, Viscount, 185
Ricard, Thomas, 392
Rich, Henry, Lord Kensington, 173; John S., 186; Lady Lucy, 389; Mary, 173; Matilda Catherine, 186; Robert, Earl, 398; Sir Thomas, 173
Richard, 1, 67, 166, 380
Richard II, 488; Richard III, 488
Richard, Sir Andrew, 173; Christian, 173; Thomas, 619
Richards, Grace, 403; Jane, 232; John, 200; Rev. John, 316, 544; Mary Ann, 588; Philip, 588; Richard, 353; Robert, 407; Thomas, 347; William, 232, 585
Richardson, Mary T., 586; W. A., 586
Richowe, Elizabeth, 22; Nicholas 22
Rickard, Catherine, 33; John, 235; Theodosia, 60
Rickman, Rebecca, 436
Riddle, Ellen, 565
Ridgwaye, Phillipa, 28; Thos., 413
Ridler, William, 62
Ridley, Elizabeth, 639; Wm., 639
Rillston, Anna, 177; Eliza, 171; Isabell, 251; Jacob, 177; James, 171
Rinsey, John, 182
Ripley, Lionel, 245; Mary, 245
Risby, Alice, 309
RISDON, 327; Elizabeth, 244; Giles, 78, 181, 549; Prudence, 181; Thomas, 244
Rise, Mary, 639; Thomas, 152, 639; Wynifrid, 152
Ritt, John, 334
Rivers, M. 497; Baron, 186; Hon. Fanny Georgiana Pitt, 186; John, Earl, 270; Sir John, 26, 68; Lucy, 26
Robert, son of Henry I, 105; Matilda, da. of Robert, 105
ROBARTES, 397, 398. Corrigenda, 642. M. 177, 346. Anne, 250, 299; Barnes, 250; Christabel, 322; Eliza, 615; Elizabeth, 555, 631; Grace, 63, 356; Jenner, 237; Jane, 45; Rev. John, 133; John, 258, 299, 383, 464, 500; Jonathan Bruce, 173; Josias, 346, 356; Lord, 413; Margaret, 341; Hon. Mary, 413; Mary, 572; Noah, 53; Sir Richard, 217; Richard, 42, 45, 307, 322, 341, 555, 557; Stephen, 590; Thomas, 344, 639; Thomas James Agar, 71; Captain William, 604; Wm., 63, 356, 572, 631

ROBINSON, 402, 403; Ann, 201, 397; Charlotte, 149; George, 362; James, 201; Jane Penneck, 230; Lieut.-General John, 149; Mary, 284; Rev. Philip Vyvyan, 543; Robert, 284; Thomas, 631; Rev. William, 230, 516; Wm., 397, 474, 530, 531
Robbins, M. 314. Dorothy, 97; Elizabeth, 571, 599; Harriet Matilda, 196; Jacob, 619; James, 531; John, 505, 555, 599, 619; Mary, 555; Patience, 505; Robert, 404; Stephen, 536; Thomas, 97, 196, 571; Thomasine, 531
Robyn, Thomas, 28
ROCHE, 523, Margaret, 511; William, 457, 511
Rochford, Elizabeth, 3
Rockwood, M. 226
RODNEY, 227, Sir John, 638
Rodd, Bampfylde, 26; Rev. Charles, 133, 134; Rev. Edw., 393; Francis, 26, 393, 431; James, 431; Mary, 431
ROE, 481, Digory, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Sir Frederick, 312; Johan, 93; William, 93; William Adair, 312
Roebuck, Alice Mary Disney, 539
Roger, M. 366. Elizabeth, 324
ROGERS, 443
ROGERS, 404-406, Christopher, 276; Elizabeth, 56; Captain Frederick, 628; George, 382; Commander H., 153; James, 410; Sir John, 56, 468; John, 19, 248, 478; Martha, 478; Mary, 508; Thomas, 108, 382, 585
Rogerson, Margaret, 226; Wm., 226
Rogue, Jordan, 35; Margaret, 35
Rohan, Phillippe Ferdinande Augustus de, 197
Rolle, M. 563. Alexander, 315; Bridget, 465; Dennis, 173; Diana, 565; Florence, 564; Grace, 69, 638; Henry, 220, 327, 504; Jane, 69, 638; Lord John, 466; Sir John, 564; John, 565; Margaret, 47; Mary, 168, 220, 504; Philipa, 327; Robert, 47, 69, 168, 216, 465, 638; Samuel, 207; Ursula, 315
Rollo, Duke of Normandy, 190
ROLLS, 138, Elizabeth, 440; Francis, 296; Henry, 296
Romeli, Alice, 105
Ronnell, Edward, 234; Sibell, 234
Rooke, Bartholomew, 261; Rev. F. J., 482
Roope, Barbara, 337; John, 337, 629; Margaret, 629
ROPER, 300; Elizabeth, 4; Henry, 18; Mary, 18
Roos, 488
ROSCARROCK, 30
ROSCARROCK, 399-401. Corrigenda, 642. Agnes, 318; Alexander, 219; Anthony, 321, 446; Charles, 325; Elizabeth, 136, 233; Frances, 321; Humphry, 259, 321; Isabell, 446; Jane, 344, 619; John, 28, 81, 191, 233, 310, 417, 502; Katherine, 81, 414, 447; Margaret, 433, 495; Phillipa, 16, 260; Ralph, 495; Richard, 344, 414, 619; Sibilla, 310; Thomas, 46, 81, 136, 318, 434, 447, 483; Walter, 43; Wm., 2
Roscogan, M. 471
Rose, Faith, 82; Francis, 415; Sir John, 435; Judith, 82; Mary, 192; Richard, 192
Rosemadres, Elinor, 486; Rd., 528; Thomas, 486
Rosemayne, Alice, 414
Rosetor, Christian, 119; Hugh, 42; Robert, 119
Roseveare, John, 415; Margaret, 615; William, 615
Rosewall, M. 487
ROSEWARNE, 407, M. 449. Elizabeth, 546; Rev. Henry, 439; Henry, 281; John, 360, 438, 546; Richard, 546; Thos, 114, 249; William, 17, 546
Rosier, John, 112
Rosiwicke, Jane, 231; Reginald, 231
Roskesly, Richard, 594
Roskeyr, Eliza, 129; John, 3, 129
ROSKROWE, 408; Mary, 181, 639
ROSKRUGE, Roskirke, Roskruke, &c., 409, 410; Christian, 435; Georgina, 378; Grace, 353, 388; Henry, 388, 389; Jane, 145; Jennet, 339; John, 88, 145, 353, 378, 435; Thomas, 517
Ross, M. 269. Edward, 111; Lord William, 489
Rosslyn, Alexander, Earl of, 110
ROSMEL, 449
Rosmeren, Alyn, 395; Melior, 395
Rosmordes, William, 113
ROSUGGAN, 411. Corrigenda, 642. M. 514. John, 324, 438; Katherine, 275; Nicholas, 517; Robert, 319
Rosworthoga, Thomas, 88
Rothes, Earl of, 111; Countess of, 111
Rowe, *alias* Maye, John, 619
Rowe, M. 409. Alexander, 14; Alice, 258; John, 35, 109, 258, 403, 439; Margaret, 562; Thomas, 431
Rowland, Jane, 443; John, 443
Rowlands, Henry Griffith, 48
Rowley, Florence Grosvenor, 539; Major George, 539
Rowpe, John, 309; William, 309
ROUSE, 430
ROUSE, 412, 413. Corrigenda, 642. M. 284, 431. Ambrose, 162, 397, 560, 567; Anna Maria, 606; Anthony, 274; Sir Anthony, 264, 344, 397; Blanch, 263; Dorothy, 264; Elizabeth, 162; Emlin, 310; Francis, 69, 194; Jane, 258, 274; John, 258; Katherine, 560, 567; Philippa, 264, 344; Richard, 32; Robert, 253; Susan, 253; Thomas, 606; William, 263, 397
Rudge, Roger, 529
Rumoe, William, 390
Rundell, Rev. Leigh Thomas, 170; Richard, 132
Rupe, *alias* de la Roche, Alice, 3; Cicilia, 218; Eva, 2; Otes, 218; Sir Richard, 2; Thos., 3
Rushan, Elizabeth, 90
Rushden, Elizabeth, 97
Rushout, Sir C. R., 197; Sir James, 57; John, 57; Katherine, 57
RUSSELL, 263; Alice, 494; Caroline, 169; Dennis, 388; Elizabeth, 575; Rev. Henry Patrick, 223; Sir Henry, 169; Lord James, 423; Jane, 54, 298, John, 54, 298, 380, 494, 575; Kellyphat, 57, 555; Margaret, 555; Richard, 48; Tryphena, 423
Russia, Agnes of, 638; Jaroslap, Duke of, 638
Ruthfos, Elizabeth, 517; Wm., 517
Ruthfrey, Isabell, 281; Thomas, 281
Rutland, Duke of, *vide* Manners
Rutter, Nicholas, 244
Ryder, Rev. Henry Dudley, 265; Lady Louisa Elizabeth, 170; Martin, 553; Lady Susan, 170
Ryndle, Dewnes, 579
Rys, Sir Griffith, 141
Ryves, Admiral George, 8; Rev. George Thomas, 111
Rywallon ap Conwyn, 67; Gladys, 67

Sachville, M. 131
Sackville, George Stopford, 394
Sadler, Rev. Ottiwell, 635
Saffell, Mary, 293
Saffin, Dorothy, 10; John, 10
Sage, Thomas, 3
Sagemore, John, 87
Sagittary, Anne, 481; David, 481
ST. AUBYN, 183, 381
ST. AUBYN, 437-441. Corrigenda, 642. M. 56, 497. Agnes, 104; Alice, 589; Anne, 117, 155, 269, 334, 356, 407; Lady Anne, 477; Barbara, 328; Catherine, 328; Elizabeth, 46, 356, 411, 613; Francis, 10, 631; Galfrid, 54; Geoffry, 46; Gertrude, 452; Grace, 396; Hebe Elizabeth, 612; Isabella, 4; Jane, 207; Jeffery, 366; Johanna, 324; John, 12, 87, 104, 207, 356, 396, 452, 497, 627, 638; Sir John, 19, 59, 155, 242, 269, 328, 439, 442, 479, 612, 613; Margaret, 19, 356, 366, 497, 627, 638; Mary, 59, 87; Matilda, 6; Peter, 6; Thos., 35, 44, 117, 191, 334, 407, 411, 438, 589
St. Clair, Gilbert, 70
St. John, Agnes, 106; Hon. Anne, 466; Catherine, 141; Edward, 11; Johanna, 11; Lord John, 106, 466; Sir John, 141
ST. LEGER, 488; Catherine, 108; Sir George, 108; Jacquet, 167; Sir John, 191, 617; Mary, 191; Ralph, 167; Ulalia, 617
St. Lowe, Richard, 5
St. Maure, M. 108. Agnes, 221; Joane, 35; John, 35; Sir William, 141; William, 221
St. Paul. Valerian, Earl of, 106
Sakfen, Joan, 306
Salisbury, Earl of, 323; John de Montacute, Earl of, 488; Rev. Edward Lister, 532; Jane, 443; William, 443
Salisuril, Alice, 85; John, 85
Salmon, John, 305; Rose, 418
Salt, Betty, 315; George, 315
Salter, Elizabeth, 79, 219; John, 79, 219; William, 75
SALTREN, 247; Anne, 13; Joanns, 248; Johanna, 248; John, 42
Salusbury, Charlotte Gwen, 413; Edward Dobson, 532; Mary Ellen, 532; Sir Robert, 413
Samford, M. 145
Sampson, Mary, 327
Samuda, D., 111; Laura, 111
SAMUEL, 417; Anne, 262; Anthony, 25, 209; Elizabeth, 400, 426; John, 168, 400; Lower, 168; Margaret, 351; Wm., 262, 351, 436, 512, 617
Samuels, Elizabeth, 569
Sanders, Jonn, 321, 400; Maria, 632
Sandford, Catherine, 54; Elizabeth, 71; Henry, 112; John, 71; Phillis, 356; Susanna, 112
Sandoll, M. 584
Sandwich, *vide* Montague, Edward, Earl of, 142
Sandys, Anne, 628; Caroline, 482; Eleanor, 290; George, Lord, 346; Henry, 346; Hester, 346; John Warren, 482; Rev. Sampson, 290; Sampson, 96; William, 222, 230, 346
Sapcott, Johanna, 382; Sir John, 382
Sartoris, Captain J. A., 539; Constance Emily, 539
Saunders, Agnes, 132; Elizabeth, 135; Margaret, 268; Thomas, 268
Savage, Lady Mary, 270
Savell, M. 226

Savery, Christopher, 42, 162; Jane, 310; Margaret, 42; Mary, 162; Richard, 113, 310; Sara, 355; William, 148
Saville, Albany, 565
Sawbridge, Rev. Edward F., 157; Fanny Isabella, 157; Mary, 157
SAWLE, 418, 419; Alice, 422; Sir Charles G., 138; Elizabeth, 505; Jane, 555; Joseph, 502, 555; Sir Joseph, 536; Sir Joseph Graves, 290; Sir Joseph Sawle-Graves, 224, 613; Mary, 536; Mary Frances Elizabeth, 224; Nicholas, 391, 422, 505; Oliver, 259; Rd., 258, 531; Thomas, 615
Say, Sir William, 227
SAYER, 420; John, 529
Scaberrian, Charles, 572
Scafe, M. 226
Scarfe, Hickle, 465
SCAWEN, 421-423. Corrigenda, 642. Agnes, 121, 577; Christian, 131; Edward, 121; Frances, 588; Honor, 118; John, 199, 473; Margerie, 577; Robert, 344; Roger, 518; Trehane, 13, 118; Walter, 577; William, 131, 418, 434, 577
Schmiedern, Augusta Clara, 532; Baron de, 532
Schollar, Gertrude, 349; Tobias, 349
SCOBELL, 492; Barbara, 222; Francis, 456; George, 604; Richard, 222
SCOTLAND, Kings of, 105
Scott, Ann, 481; Arabella, 539; Elizabeth Ruth, 111; Rev. John Middleton, 111, 539; Mary, 481; Lady Mary Charlotte Douglass, 466; Rev. Matthew, 541; Sir Reginald, 481; Richard, 481
Screech, John, 625
Scrope, Edmond, 7; G. Poulett, 17; Mary, 7
SCUDAMORE, 146
SCULTZ, 237
Seaford, Lord, 71
Seale, M. 575
Sealy, Mary Anne, 393
SEARLE, 424; Alice, 459; Elizabeth, 284; Philadelphia, 301; Sibill, 392; Wymund, 284
Sebourne, Christopher, 5
Seccombe, M. 607. Rachell, 604; William, 604
Sedley, Elizabeth, 140; Wm., 140
Segrave, Christiana, 324; John, 324
Selman, M. 284; Thomasine, 212; William, 212
Seneschall, 231; Alice, 494; Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 231; Sir John, 11, 267, 494; Richard, 231
SERGEANUT, 30
SERGEAUX, 437, M. 29, 140. Jane, 11; John, 74; Jone, 501; Laura, 475; Richard, 501; Sir Richard, 11, 475
Serlo the Abbot, 380
Serpel, Mary, 607
Servington, M. 275. Alice, 17
Severus, The Emperor, 5
Seward, Judith, 66
Sewster, William, 518
Seymour, Rev. Albert Eden, 170; Anne Congreve, 598; Hon. Anne, 207; Charlotte Frances Frederica, 116; Sir Edmond, 109; Sir Edward, 268, 456, 477; Edward, Lord Hertford, 142; Elizabeth, 109, 456; Lord Ernest, 170; Francis, Lord Conway, 207; Frederick Charles William, 116; Colonel Sir Horace, 116; Sir Horace Beauchamp, 466; John, 68, 159, 371; Margaret, 477; Mary, 477
Shadbolt, Charles, 596; Isabella, 596
Shambrooke, M. 553
Shannon, Viscount, 270
Shapcote, Elizabeth, 112; Philip, 112
Shapleigh, Elizabeth, 371; Nicholas, 85; Robert, 371
Shapton, Anne, 610; John, 610
SHARROCK, 425; John, 310
Shareshull, Elizabeth, 386; Sir William, 386
Sharpe, M. 100, 241
Shaw, Charlotte, 575; Rev. Harrison, 575
Shaxton, Elianor, 626
Shead, Elizabeth, 626
Shebbeare, Richard Michell, 194; Thomasine, 194
Sheere, Grace, 89, 562
Shelcross, M. 282
Sheldon, Edward, 193; Isabell, 193
Shelly, Fanny Lucy, 143; Sir John, 143, 423
Shelton, Ann, 400; Maria, 426; Thomas, 426
Shene, Sir Arthur, 216
Shenstone, M. 586
SHEPPARD, 450; Loveday, 410
Sherard, Lord, 565; Marianne Sarah, 565; Philip Castell, 565
Sheridan, Arabella C., 578, Vice-Admiral John, 578
Sherley, M. 87. Katherine, 75
Shern, John, 32
Sherrington, John, 252
SHERSTON, 76, M. 464. Jane, 22; Lawrence, 11, 22; Rev. Wm., 208
Shervington, Agnes, 124; John, 124
Sherwill, John, 82
Shief, Walter, 3
Shilston, Bridget, 564; Constance, 564; Elizabeth, 108, 229; Sir John, 70, 135; John, 564; Robert, 108, 564; Wm., 229
Shirley, Catherine, 267
Shore, Hon. Frederick, 265
Shorland, Elizabeth, 415; Thos., 415
Shortred, M. 415
Shortt, M. 608. Elizabeth, 436; Elizabeth Jane, 163; Jane, 431; John, 36; Major, 163; Philippa, 36
Shoule, William, 77
Shower, John, 553
Shrewsbury, John Talbot, Earl of, 7; Mary, 7
Shuckburgh, Sir George, 628
Shute, Anne, 14; Rev. Timothy, 419
Sibbald, Capt. Thomas, 598
Sibley, John, 179
Sidney, Thomas, 184; Thomasine, 184
Sigden, Joan, 147; William, 147
Silkman, Francis, 498
Silly, *vide*, also Ceely, Elizabeth, 352; Honor, 448; John, 344; Richard, 69, 344, 352; Wm., 78, 255, 448
Simcoe, M. 307. Anne Eliza, 636; Rev. Henry A., 636
Simon, James, 560; Mary, 415
Simons, M. 338, 520. Jean Jennet Walker, 290; Johanna, 557; John, 501, 503; Mary, 338, 359; R., 209
Sims, Richard, 238
Sinball, Humphry, 86
SINGLETON, 100; Anne, 537; Richard, 537
Sivewright, Anne, 541; Charles Kane, 541; John, 541
Size, Thomas, 164
Skelton, Elizabeth, 126; Frances, 457; Joane, 254; Nicholas, 126; Ursula, 577
SKENOCK, 427; SKENOKE, 65
Skerrit, Alice, 177, 184; John, 177, 184; Mary, 177
Skewys, John, 497
Skiberlow, Thomas, 87
Skinner, Agnes, 36; Ezekiel, 385; Honor, 576; Joseph, 625; Margaret, 62; Mary, 385; Tristram, 194
SKORY, 426; John, 258, 281, 417; Stephen, 512
Skott, M. 486
Skypwith, J. Gray, 193; Margaret, 70; Sir William, 70
SLADE, 416; William, 235
Slader, Maude, 469; Roger, 469
Slanning, Elizabeth, 34; John, 34, 379; Margaret, 328; Mary, 379; Sir Nicholas, 14, 242, 328; Phillipa, 467
Slarder, Henry, 288
Sleeman, Alfred, 595; Rev. Adams, 194; Amelia, 604; Eliza, 168; General Sir Henry, 604; Maria, 532; Mary, 439; Rebecca, 194; Richard, 532; Robert, 439; Roger, 168
Slingsby, Barbara, 14; Lady Elizabeth, 21; Sir Henry, 14; Henry, 21
Slocombe, Jemima, 582
Sloley, Rev. John, 582; Margaret, 582
Slyman, Ann, 594; Frances, 491; Oliver, 594
Smaley, M. 408, 431
Small, Amy, 348
Smart, William, 70
SMERDON, 634
SMITH, 25, 129
SMITH, 427, M. 222, 305, 549. A., 294; Rev. Alfred, 316; Anne Sophia, 609; Ann, 312; Barnard, 26, 564; Caroline Kate, 316; Constance Margaret, 544; Daniell, 312; Dorothy, 580; Sir Edward, 9; Edward, 275; Elinor, 26, 564; Elizabeth, 328, 605; Elizabeth Mary Anne, 9; Frances, 328; George, 352, 609; Sir George, 30, 192; 549; Grace, 192; Grace Eugenie, 294; Hannah Catherine Maria, 48; Hugh P., 9; Isabella, 398; Sir James, 342; James, 328, 580; Jane, 188, 317; Jane Agnes Elford, 482; Joane, 210; Johanna, 434; John, 215, 617; Rev. John, 482; Sir John, 398; Julian, 215; Katherine, 202, 580; Lucy, 9; Margaret, 315, 589; Maria, 48; Mary Anne, 580; Matilda, 595; Sir P. P., 544; Richard, 254, 317; Sir Richard, 553; Robert, 65, 101, 113, 210, 589, 595; Thomas, 48, 580, 617; Lieut. T. E., 598; Wm., 116, 202; Rev. William, 593, 605
Snell, M. 431. Anne, 260; Elizabeth, 628; Peter, 628
Snelling, Thomas, 95
Snowdon, Elizabeth, 315
Solgena, Clara de., 182; Clarisia de, 182
Solly, Edward Harrison, 265
Somer, Thomas, 266
Somers Charles, Lord, 71, 149
Somers-Cocks, Lady Caroline Margaret, 111; John, Earl Somers, 111
Somerset, Arthur Edward, 49; Lord Arthur J. H., 48; Blanch, 7; Lord Charles Henry, 110; Duke of, 196; Edmund, Duke of, 489; Edward, Earl of Worcester, 7; Henry, Duke of Beaufort, 110; Lord Herbert, 528; Sir John, 7; Lord Robt. Henry, 110; Robert Treswell, 421; Sapell, Earl of, 323; Ulrica, 196
Somerset and Dorset, John Beaufort, Marquis of, 488
Somerville, Sir Marcus, 170
Somester, M. 292. Elizabeth, 460; Henry, 12; John, 147, 211, 460, 501; Margaret, 128; Mary, 211, 501; William, 128
Soor, Joan le, 2; John le, 11; Melior, 46; Sir Osbert, 46; Ralph le, 2
Sothee, M. 227
Souch, Charles, 53
Southampton, Henry Wriothesly, Earl of, 7; Mary Wriothesly, 7

SOUTHCOTT, 413, M. 209. Cicily, 183; Elizabeth, 71, 446; Frances, 605; George, 183; Sir George, 325; John, 80, 617; Margaret, 229; Mary, 80, 325; Philip, 198; Thomas, 71, 124, 229, 605; Ursula, 229; William, 446
Southwell, Jane, 109; Sir Thos., 109
Southwood, Ellen, 12
Spain, Philip II, King of, 7
Spaleman, Ann, 311; Thomas, 311
Sparke, M. 148. John, 327, 391; Jonathan, 392; Mary, 327; William, 480
Sparkes, M. 294. Jane, 587
SPARNON, 428, 429. M. 96. Edward, 583; Elizabeth, 368; Jane, 583; Jenefer, 64; John, 64; Philip, 236; Thomas, 183, 249
Spatt, Sarah, 496
Speccot, M. 155. Amy, 344, 535; Edmund, 168, 191, 276, 431, 611; Edward, 296; Elizabeth, 431; Honor, 168; Humphry, 168, 296; Ibott, 296; John, 148, 325, 398; Johanna, 412; Sir John, 142; Katherine, 276, 448; Mary, 168; Peter, 344, 537; Richard, 412
Speke, Alice, 138; Sir George, 22; John, 5; Sir John, 637; Maria, 180
Spence, Eleanor West, 578; John, 578
SPENCER, 195; Earl, 116; Elinor, 79; Elizabeth, 19; John, 26; Margaret, 7, 26; Sir Robert, 79; Thomas, 7; Sir Thomas, 19; William, 439
SPERNON, 355
Spettigue, Harriet Susannah, 134; Stephen, 134
Speede, M. 275. Daniel, 604, 637; Mary, 604, 637
Speer, Mary Mills, 566; Richard, 586
Spicer, Captain, 385; Jacob, 629; Jane, 385; Maria, 629; Sarah, 640
Spiller, M. 553. Humphry, 422
SPOORE, 430, 431; Anna, 244; Edmund, 26, 200; Elizabeth, 42, 243; Elynor, 396; Gertrude, 42; Grace, 88; Henry, 42, 243, 396; Jane, 42; Katherine, 194; Mary, 26, 200; Richard, 117, 244; Thomas, 42, 88, 194
Sporier, Robert 219; Thomasine, 219
Spratt, John, 595; Sarah, 595
SPREY, 432, 433; SPRY, 434-436. Agnes, 478; Alicia, 421; Anne, 583; Arthur, 172, 534, 583, 589; Catherine, 589; Christopher, 115; Edward, 146; Jane, 19; Jeremy, 1; 589; Margaret, 421, 640; Mary, 589; Nicholas, 640; Oliver, 82; Pascae, 319; Peter, 155, 370, 409; Philip, 254; Rd., 319; Samuel, 172; Stephen, 483; Thomas, 421, 476, 589; Thomasine, 82; William, 535
Squier, John, 333, 599; Mawde, 333; Radigund, 599; Richard, 468; Roger, 250; William, 364
Squance, M. 578
Stabback, William, 239
STACKHOUSE, 357; Catherine, 393; Rachell, 394; William, 393, 394
STAFFORD, 488, 489. Agnes, 79; Alice, 79; Edward, 532; Hugh, 109; Kate, 532; Lord, 79; Marquess of, 48, 149; Robert, 62
Stair, Earl of, 540
Staly, Ann, 56; Roger, 56
STANBERY, 443, 444
Stanhope, Caroline, 394; Cordelia, 325; Sir John, 325; Rear-Admiral John, 394
Staniforth, Elizabeth, 223; Thos., 223
Stanley, Ann, 4, 637; Edward, Earl of Derby, 637; Sir John, 192; Thomas, 270; Thomas, Earl of Derby, 4, 637
Stanton, Mary, 608
Stapledon, Josiah, 626
Staplehill, Gilbert, 363
Stapleton, Elizabeth, 79; Mary Frances Elizabeth, Baroness le Despencer, 49; Sir Richard, 79
Starky, Sir Humphry, 309; Luce, 309; William, 309
Starr, John, 510
START, 168
Startule, William, 634
Statton, Gervis, 158
Stawell, George, 541; Sir John, 221, 269; Mary, 477; Patience, Susan, 541
Staynings, M. 206
Stearte, Thomasine, 424; Walter, 424
Steavenson, John, 565
Steed, Ezekiel, 253
Steel, Ann, 461; Charles, 461; Rev. Edward, 581
Stening, M. 191
STEPHENS, 132, 446, 482, 522
STEPHENS, 445. M. 145. Alice, 439; Anthony, 438; Daniell, 385; Rev. F. T., 628; Henry, 460; Humphry, 80; Jacob, 266; Jane, 594; John, 235, 344; John James, 596; John Wills, 571; Josias, 500; Katherine, 460; Lewis, 594; Mary, 571; Nicholas, 252
Sterling, E. R., 332, Lieut.-Col. John Barton, 479
Stert, John, 215
Stevens, Henry, 371
Stewart, Edith, 442; Elizabeth, 11; Harriette Arundell, 185; Jane, 289, 461; John, 11; Hon. Keith, 442; Mary, 518; Poyntz, 173; Thomas, 518.
Stewell, John, 70
Stockham, M. 168
Stockman, Edward, 254
Stodden, John, 585
STONE, 446, M. 206, 344. Elizabeth, 216; Honor, 159, 468; Isabell, 400; John, 37, 159, 310, 400, 515, 607; Mary, 538; Thomas, 206; William, 594; Winifred, 310
Stonehouse, Dyonisia, 221; Geo., 221
Stothard, Charles A., 591
Stourton, Alice, 227; Charles, Lord, 4; Cicily, 227; Sir John, 227; Hon. Theresa, 9; Wm., Lord, 9
Stowell, Edward, 472; Maria, 229; Sibell, 472; Thomas, 229
Stowford, James, 99; Katherine, 101; Philip, 101; Robert, 318; Walter, 159
Stidston, M. 449
Stiler, M. 435
Stilston, Johanna, 32
Strachan, Jane, 130
Strachey, Richard Charles, 635
Stracy, Sir Henry J., 156; Isabella Geraldina, 156
STRADLING, 76, 183; Sir Edward, 5
Strafford, John Wentworth, Earl of, 565
Strange, Ann, 272; John, 390; Katherine, 390; Robert, 272
Strangways, Sir Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 56; Rev. H., 59; Sir Henry, 5
Strathmore and Kinghorne, Earl of, 503
Stratford, Christopher, 457; Frederick Augustus, 596
Stratton, George Frederick, 193
Strechleigh, Alice, 166; Andrew, 229; Joan, 229; Walter, 166
Street, Rev. A. W., 598; Catherine, 157; Emily C., 598; Captain John, 157
Stribblehill, Martha, 236
Stribley, M. 377
String, Elizabeth, 562
Strode, Stroud, M. 379. Elizabeth, 124; Joane, 465; Julyan, 92; Mary, 254; Phillip, 42; Richard, 124; Sir Richard, 254; Sidney, 506; William, 92, 112, 254; Sir William, 465, 624; Wilmot, 42
Strong, Argent, 41; John, 41
Strongbow, Earl, 67
STROWTE, 127
Stuart, Mary Pole, 394; Starling, 169; William, 394; Hon. Sir William, 623
Stubb, Agnes, 199; George, 199
Stubern, John, 87
Stukeley, Anne, 95; Frances, 315; Sir George, 193; John, 95, 315, 488, 490; Katherine, 70, 490; Lewis, 95, 225
Stukes, John, 236; Susan, 236
Sture, Elizabeth, 167; John, 138, 371; Jone, 371
Sturry, Thomas, 70
Sturt, Augusta Selina, 197; Charles, 197; Johanna, 627
Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 70; Duke of, 135
Surman, Robert, 48; Thomasine, 48
Surrey, Duke of, 267
Sutherland, Duke of, 195
Sutton, Frances, 457; Walter de, 437
Swetnam, Nathaniel, 594
Sweet, George, 256; Salome, 256
Swimmer, Humphry, 553
Swinford, Catherine, 489
Swynborne, William, 437
Sydenham, M. 464. Alice, 56; Cuthbert, 144; Dorothy, 113; Elizabeth, 109; Sir George, 109; Honor, 63; Humphry, 63, 553; Jane, 144; John, 56; Sir John, 113, 183; Meryll, 553; Sir Walter, 113
Symkin, John, 482; Sarah, 482
Symms, Simon, 436
SYMONS, 113
SYMONS, 614, 615. M. 95, 97, 348; Anne, 239; Elizabeth, 615; Jane, 238, 627; John, 239, 615; Richard, 243, 585, 627; William, 238; Wilmot, 384; Rev. William, 627
Syntall, M. 474
Tailboys, George, Lord, 70
TALBOT, 219, 257, 490. M. 68. Anne, 107; Elizabeth, 3; Gilbert, 68; Joan, 68; John, 3, 7; Admiral Sir John, 8; Mary, 7; Richard, Lord, 107
TALLAND, 331
TALMAGE, 416
Talvarne, Melior, 434; Osbert, 434
Tamlyn, Anne, 361; John, 361
Tanat, Rhys, 639; Susanna, 639
Tanfans, *vide* Nanfant, Elizabeth, 88
Tankred, Isabell, 36
TANNER, 447, 448; Anthony, 535, 574; Bernard, 57; George, 615; Jane, 387; John, 387, 400, 637; Joama, 637; Julian, 535; Michaell, 368; Margaret, 615
Taprell, M. 262, 274
Tarbutt, Mary, 293
Tate, Catherine, 71; Zouch, 71
Tatlynton, Auger de, 292
Taunton, Joseph, 589; Nathaniel, 448
Taverner, M. 84

Taylder, M. 452. John, 222; Margery, 222
Taylor, M. 250. Agnes, 85; Anne, 237, 532; Rev. C., 598; Edward, 156, H. 239; Harriet Anne, 312; J. V., 208; John Vych Rhys, 532; Lizzie, 239; Mary, 265; North, 312; Samuel, 237, 265, 553; Wm., 553
TEMPEST, 125
TEMPLE, 493; Charlotte, 188; Earl, 585; Mary, 327; Thos., 327; William, 188
Templer, Anne, 58; F., 58; James, 58; Rev. John, 180; Laura Georgina, 180; Maria, 58; Mary, 58
Teynham, Lord, 4; Elizabeth Roper, 4
Thanet, Earl of, 456
THIMLEY, 66
THOMAS, 436.
THOMAS, 449, 450, 451. M. 266. Anne C. K., 625; Blanche, 639; Charles, 505; Charlotte, 290, 413; Christian, 542; Daniel 553; Rev. D., 413; Edward, 428, 625; Elizabeth, 294, 576; Frances, 606; Grace, 204, 625; Henry, 204; James, 151; John, Bp. of Winchester, 58; John, 139, 223, 243. 353, 606, 637, 639; Joshua, 633; Margaret, 139, 414, 507; Martyn, 397; Mary, 377; Prudence, 587; Rebecca, 586; Sir Rhice ap, 414, 507; Richard, 377; Robert, 553; Samuel, 448; Thomas Edwards Wilkins, 547; William, 85, 356
Thomond, The Marquess of, 628
THOMPSON, 148; Ambrose, 290; Captain, 297; Elizabeth, 290; Gertrude Elizabeth, 296; John, 589; Ralph, 265; Robert B., 581; Sophia, 416; Theophilus, 290; William, 416
THOMS, *alias* CARNSEW, 452, 453; Corrigenda, 642. Grace, 88; Henry, 88, 517, 519
Thorne, M. 318. Bartholomew, 296; Digorie, 383; Edward, '99; Jane, 217; Johanna, 99; John, 190; Roger, 99; Zenobia, 296
Thornhill, Samuel, 553
Thorning, Robert, 32
THORNTON, 156; Colonel Richard, 192
Thorowgood, Thomas, 327
Thorpe, John Hersent, 153
Thresher, Ellen, 565; John, 565
Throgmorton, Anna Maria, 112; Sir Baynham, 142; George, Sir Robert, 112
Thruscott, Nicholas, 474
Thurston, Rev. J., 237
Thwaites, J., 156
THYNN, 196; Dorothy, 401; Sir John, 401; Thomas, 192
Tichborne, Sir Alfred Joseph, Doughty, 9; Frances Catherine, 9; Sir Henry, 7, 9
Ties, Henry, 24; Joan, 24
Tillie, James, 102; Mary Jemima, 102
Tillotson, Dr. Archbp. of Canterbury, 230
Tingcombe, Philip, 273, 512; Sibella, 512
TIPPETT, 544; James, 542; Mary, 542
Tiptoft, Ada, 324; Paganus, 324
Tirrell, Elinora, 272, 334; Elizabeth, 88; Jacob, 272; John, 88; William, 334
TOCKER, 521, 522. M. 431, 499. Amy, 594; Benjamin, 594; Rev. Charles, 615; Christopher, 228, 310; John, 90, 425, 484 594; Margaret, 446; Mary, 179, 484; Rev. Marwood, 23; Peter, 228; Reginald, 446; Roger, 397; Stephen, 93, 179, 348; Wm., 155
Todd, Caroline S., 587; Elizabeth, 496; Rev. James F., 587
Todiford, Nicholas, 121
TOINKEN, 454; Dorothy, 245; John, 245
Toke, Ellen Marie, 565; Nicholas Roundell, 565
Tole, Agnes, 455
TOLKARNE, 518; TALKARNE, 252; Elizabeth, 178; John, 178
Tolskethy, Lucy, 472; Thomas, 472
Toll, Henry, 278; Wilmot, 278
TOLLAR, 460; John, 253, 639; Mary, 130, 639
Tom, Edward, 132; Grigorie, 310; Jone, 42; John, 33; Mary, 33; Nicholas, 33; Philippa, 33; T., 42
Tomkyns, Frances Elinor, 503; Francis, 503
Tomlinson, Boulter, 197; Elizabeth, 197
Tomlyns, Charlotte, 59; George, 59
Tompsett, Frances, 416; James, 416
Tone, Florence, 363; Wm., 363
Tonkin, Blanch, 604; Jane, 289; Richard, 289; Robert, 376; Wilhelmina Augusta, 598
Torrington, George, Viscount, 196; Hon. Isabella Elizabeth, 196
Tothill, Jeffery, 168
Totwell, Joane, 25; William, 25
TOTWORTHY, 158
Touchett, James, Earl of Castlehaven, 7
Toule, Elizabeth, 428; John, 428
TOUP, 64; Jonathan, 588
Towes, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25; Johanna, 191; Isabell, 476
Townsend, Chauncey, 628; Charlotte, 628; Elizabeth, 632; Rev. H., 632
Townshend, Lady Charlotte, 185; Lady Elizabeth Clementine, 442; George, Marquess of, 185; John, Marquess of, 442
Tozer, Robert, 90
Tracy, Nicholas, 588; Ursula, 585, 586
Trail, Anthony, 173
Trangmar, Annie, 596; James, 596
Trapp, Robert, 269
Travais, M. 431
Travers, Richard, 481
Treagowe, John, 50, 182; Marina, 182
Treake, Elizabeth, 555
Trease, Lucretia, 578
Trebaren, Elizabeth, 294
TREBARFOOTE, 455; Corrigenda, 642. John, 358; Nicholas, 336
TREBARTHA, 430
Treby, Katherine, 328; Paul, 328; Paul Treby, 478
Trecarrel, M. 521. Catherine, 209; Henry, 209, 257, 476; Jane, 257; John, 305; Lord, 476
Trecarren, Alice, 76, 81; John, 76, 81; Rose, 178
TREDENECK, 457; Corrigenda, 642. M. 275. Anastatia, 521; Christopher, 75, 122; Dorothy, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Francis, 529; Jane, 183; Joan, 122; John, 183, 259, 483; Margaret, 75; Marose, 337; Mary, 47; Philippa, 259; Robert, 263; Thomas, 47, 521, 560; Wm., 619
TREDENHAM, 456; Elizabeth, 343; Hugh, 504; John, 327, 362; Sir Joseph, 343, 492; Katherine, 362; Mary, 492
Tredeney, Jane, 486; Richard, 486
TREDIDON, 244
Tredine, Jane, 365
TREDINICK, 334
Tredigney, John, 31
TREFRY, 459, 460; Corrigenda, 642. Agnes, 299; Anne, 220; Deborah, 605; Elizabeth, 217, 331; Emlin, 260; Jane, 465; Jennet, 501; Johanna, 501; John, 129, 217, 220, 267, 324, 331, 486, 550, 605; Sir John, 501; Katherine, 317; Lora, 486; Nicholas, 550; Sibell, 172; Thomas, 155, 172, 260, 268, 299, 317, 501, 534; Ursula, 468; William, 465, 468, 619
TREFUSIS, 31, 519
TREFUSIS, 463-468, M. 486. Hellen, 266; Henry, 484; James, 266; Jane, 175, 231, 325, 367; John, 23, 175, 366, 367, 460; Katherine, 23, 388; Mary, 220, 338, 392; Nicholas, 220, 273, 274, 471; Otes, 231; Richard, 142, 305, 501; Samuel, 338; Thomas, 6, 101, 175, 325, 388, 392, 460; Ursula, 460
Trefyns, Henry, 22; Margaret, 22
Tregallest, Amy, 473
Tregarick, David, 414; Isabell, 414; John, 46, 459; Maude, 46
TREGARTHEN, 217, M. 253, 447. Honor, 46, 434; Jane, 99; Johanna, 497; John, 497; Margaret, 84, 447, 614; Rd., 614; Thomas, 84; Sir Thos., 386; William, 46, 434
Tregasow, M. 334. John, 101; Jone, 101; Stephen, 76
TREGEARE, 469, 470
TREGENDER, 341
Tregesky, Johanna, 15, 469; Richard, 15, 469
Tregetho, John, 366, 368; Nora, 366, 368
Treghales, Stephen, 523
Tregheye, M. 363
Tregian, M. 5. Rev. Christopher, 516; Elizabeth, 142; Francis, 583; John, 123, 142; Thos., 281; Thomasine, 281
Tregidell, Agnes, 409; Richard, 409
Tregidgon, Margaret, 290; Pascoe, 290
Tregithew, John, 469; Udon, 469
TREGLOWNOW, 161
Treglyn, Alice, 162; Richow, 162
TREGODECK, 471; Agnes, 475; Elizabeth, 280; Joane, 430; Nicholas, 467; Robert, 475
Tregoff, John, 259
Tregolles, M. 43. Richard, 337
Tregonnan, Anne, 298; John, 298
TREGONWALL, 569; Alice, 426; Amond, 286; John, 426
TREGOSE, 472. Corrigenda, 642; Anne, 88; Catherine, 51; Constance, 402; Elizabeth, 22, 76, 537; George, 402; Honor, 76; Joane, 341; Katherine, 331; Margery, 31; Mary, 23; Richard, 22, 76, 178; Thomas, 88, 331, 341, 537; Walter, 51, 307; Wm., 31
TREGOST, 82; Walter, 155
Tregothnan; Joan, 46; John, 46
Tregwithen, John, 96
TREHANE, 473; Agnes, 376; Amy, 114; Elizabeth, 442; John, 114, 262, 376, 422, 526; Katherine, 526; Lawrence, 202; Mary, 262; Tabitha, 360
Trehaverock, John, 81; Sibell, 81
TREHAWKE, 474. M. 90. Elinor, 244; John, 244, 255, 345; Jone, 273; Richard, 219, 273
Trehey, Alice, 363; John, 363
TREIAGO, 46, 434; Joan, 273; Johanna, 399; Stephen 399

TREISE, 599, 600; Christopher, 264; Elizabeth, 264; John, 450
Treladeris, Margaret, 198; Richard, 198
Treladrw, Johanna, 463; Otes, 463
TRELAWNY, 475-482. Corrigenda, 642. M. 268, 482, 564. Ann, 18, 32, 535; Col. Charles, 503; Major-Gen. Charles, 302; Charlotte, 503; Edward, 58; Elizabeth, 162, 227, 300, 509, 600; Francis, 32; Jane, 6; Joan, 25; John, 1, 107, 162, 227, 242, 324, 325, 396, 502, 509, 528; Sir John, 25, 117, 258, 318, 535; Sir John S., 620; Jonathan, 61; Sir Jonathan, 18, 58, 223, 268, 300; Margaret, 172; Rebecca, 58; Richard, 6; Robert, 172, 434; Samuel, 32, 302; Sir William Salusbury, 600
Treleaven, M. 88
Trelewyth, Ralph, 395
Treludvas, John, 529
Trelysick, David, 281; Isabell, 281
Tremayle, M. 420
TREMAYNE, 94.
TREMAYNE, 616-620; M. 109, 210. Agnes, 101, 614, 638; Arthur, 162, 192, 299; Bridget, 138, 162; Constance, 418; Digory, 108, 288; Elizabeth, 93; Eulalia, 299; Grace, 393; Harriet Jane, 479; Henry-Hawkins, 58; Henry, 611; Jane, 556; Joan, 141; John, 112, 136, 366, 393, 418, 492, 539, 614; John H., 49, 479; Leonard, 611; Lewis, 69, 136; Margaret, 138; Mary, 49, 417; Mawde, 366; Phillipa, 529; Rev. Richard, 632; Richard, 305, 614; Roger, 427, 529; Sampson, 556; Thomas, 138, 191, 417, 638; Ursula, 460; William, 344, 400, 460; Wilmot, 427
Trembell, John, 424
Trembethow, Marion, 31; Mary, 395; Thomas, 395; William, 15, 31
TREMENHEERE, 621 - 623. Catherine, 230; Elizabeth, 632; John, 632; Thomas, 125; William, 230
Tremerne, James, 14
TREMERE, 54; Alice, 438; John, 438
Tremrock, M. 397
Tremrow, John, 182; Marion, 182
TRENANCE, 293
TRENANCE, 483; Blanche, 317; Constance, 114; Jane, 432; Johanna, 434; John, 317, 458; Littleton, 400, 432; Petronell, 458; Richard, 434; Thomas, 100, 114, 176, 259; Thomasine, 100; Wilmot, 176
Trenant, Alicia, 263; John, 263
Trenbrace, Jane, 172; William, 172
Trenchard, Isabella, 616
Trenchard, *alias* Foxcombe, M. 521
Trencreek, Alice, 507; Ann, 435; Honor, 325; Jane, 370, 537; John, 325, 507, 537; Katherine, 376; Margaret, 507; Robert, 366, 370, 376, 537
Trend, Margaret, 510
Treneath, Ann, 468; James, 468
Trenerry, M. 474
TRENERTH, 484; Gerans, 266; James, 121, 521
Trenger, Isabell, 292; Thomas, 292
TRENGOVE, *alias* NANCE, 485. Corrigenda, 642. Catherine, 279; Elizabeth, 4, 115; Henry, 18, 341; John, 13, 279; Katherine, 288; Margery, 194; Mawde, 339; Raufe, 339
Trenhall, James, 353
Trenhayle, M. 583, 624. Rev. James, 53; Rev. Reginald, 353
Trenhell, Christian, 407; John, 407
Trenhyke, Emma, 219; John, 219
TRENOWTH, 46, 152, 183; Ann, 36; Johanna, 533; John, 3, 74, 76, 247, 438; Julian, 31; Katherine, 76, 247; Margaret, 233, 614; Maude, 438; Philippa, 74; Ralph, 227, 395; Richard, 614; Stephen, 31, 475, 533; Thomas, 155
TRENOWITH, *alias* TRENWITH, 18, 434
TRENWITH, 486, 487. M. 222, 366, 459, 497. Ann, 51, 638; Anna, 63; Elizabeth, 555; Ezekiell, 282; James, 373; Jane, 373; John, 151, 267, 399; Margaret, 30, 495; Mary, 267; Mathew, 51; Peter, 53; Ralph, 30, 399, 495; Renatus, 555; Richard, 638; Thomas, 10, 198, 219, 639
Treowe, M. 409
Trepe, Elizabeth, 615; Richard, 615
Trereneke, Alan, 528
Treriff, Robert, 365
TRERISE, 11; Jane, 100; Joan, 286; John, 100; Michael, 161; Renold, 286
Treroufe, Eliza, 463; Richard, 463; William, 164, 183
Tresaddern, Joan, 236
TRESAHAR, 488-496. Corrigenda, 642. Michael, 341; Thomas, 505, 568
Tresaster, Olive, 78, 533
Tresawell, Johanna, 528; Robert, 528
Tresawna, Jane, 500; Sampson, 500
Tresillian, *vide* also KEARNE, *alias* TRESILLIAN. M. 39. Elizabeth, 604; James, 604; Mary K., 407, 604; Richard K., 407; Thomas, 51
TRESITHNEY, 54, 298. M. 463. Emlyn, 459; John, 175, 258, 459, 464; Maude, 31; Melior, 175, 464; Thomas, 31
Treskillard, Margaret, 281; Thos., 281
Tresoye, John, 376
Tresprison, M. 281
Trestene, Ann, 619; Martyn, 456; Robye, 14; Sibbell, 456
Trestral, Agnes, 174; John, 174
Tresuggan, John, 484; Mary, 484
Tresungar, John, 310
TRESUTHEN, 151
Treswesweth, Henry de, 528
Trethennick, Joan, 523; Robert, 523
TRETHERFFE, 56, 366, 528.
TRETHERFFE, 497; M. 22. Catherine, 396; Jane, 151, 614; Joane, 30; John, 107, 268, 324, 396, 399, 614; Margaret, 47, 117; Reginald, 30, 381, 437; Thomas, 47, 107, 117, 151
TRETHEWY, 214, 275
TRETHEWY, 498-500. M. 63. Anthony, 14; Elizabeth, 387; Lucas, 25; Margaret, 25; Robert, 387; Walter, 151, 280
TRETHIAS, 533
Trethowen, Jo., 152; Mary, 615; William, 615
Trethule, John, 87
Treudenham, Luce, 87
Treughans, Elizabeth, 84; Thos., 84
Trevaile, Margaret, 219
TREVALNARD, 257
Trevanger, Margareta, 182; Roger, 182
TREVANION, 501-506. Corrigenda, 642. Agnes, 141; Alice, 47; Amy, 418, 590; Anne, 4, 43, 103, 141, 273; Beatrix, 476; Catheryne, 400; Charles, 140, 300, 400; Rev. Charles, 403; Elizabeth, 118, 391; Grace, 590; Hugh, 6, 69, 114, 219, 317, 324, 400, 476; Sir Hugh, 212, 273; Jane, 434; Jenophes, 219; Johanna, 324, 614; John, 4, 14, 38, 47, 418, 434, 459, 464; Sir John, 46; Jone, 38, 43, 46, 176; Mary, 126, 464, 590; Maude, 268; Nathaniel, 418; Sir Nicholas, 148, 590; Rd., 4, 6, 84, 103, 126, 391, 526; Robert, 2, 11, 614; Thomas, 154, 268; William, 176; Sir William, 324
Trevars, Sir John, 502
Trevartea, Onera, 616
TREVARTHIAN, 31, 73, 395. M. 366. John, 227; Sir John, 75
Trevaskus, M. 619. Christiana, 360; Edward, 234; John, 95, 414; Judith, 234
Trevaygon, John, 227
Treveglos, Isabella, 175; Roger, 175
TREVELESICK, 88
TREVELLYAN, 507, 508. M. 358, 518. Dorothy, 273, 521; Edward, 570; Elizabeth, 331; Henry, 81; Hugh, 420; Jane, 81; John, 4, 81, 101, 117, 206, 227, 273, 289, 402, 438, 469, 521; Sir John, 331; Katherine, 317; Mary, 402, 559; Prudence, 570; Richard, 47, 386; Ulalia, 289, 469; Ursula, 289, 420
Trevenen, Mary Frances, 482; Rev. Thomas, 200; William, 482
TREVENOR, 366, 399, 400; Grace, 426; Hugh, 426; John, 497; Margaret, 84; Richard, 47, 84, 113
Trevethan, M. 63. John, 517; Robert, 457, 631
TREVIADOS, 463
Trevideock, John, 120
Trevill, M. 263. Joane, 255; Stephen, 255, 349
Trevilla, Ellinor, 46, 463; John, 1; Margaret, 1; William, 46, 463
Trevillens, Jane, 523; John, 523
Trevilles, Elizabeth, 414; Thos, 414
TREVILLIAN, 414
TREVISA, 509, 510, M. 527. Elizabeth, 21; Henry, 426; John, 21, 117; Katherine, 426; Mary, 101; Maude, 56, 497, 528; Peter, 101; Robert, 41
Trevit, Amy, 79; William, 79
TREVITHVEN, 511; Christopher, 523; John, 178, 523
Treviwen, Robert de, 121
Trevluas, Radulpha, 517
Trevor, Anne, 48; John Morley, 48
Trewanwell, M. 463
TREWARTHENICK, 46, 434; John, 563; Pascatia, 563; Stephen, 501
TREWAVAS, 578, M. 404
TREWBODY, 512, 513; Chas., 235; Elizabeth, 426; John, 90, 209, 260, 426, 434, 589; Jone, 550; Rev. Samuel, 148; Stephen, 376
Treweek, M. 349. Hugh, 23; James, 604; Jane A., 604; John, 23, 438; Mary, 181; Robert, 181
Trewenheleck, Matilda, 258; William, 258
Trewent, Jane, 190; William, 190
Trewheller, Alice, 514; Richard, 514
Trewint, M. 65, 426, 427
Trewithin, John, 395
Trewledick, Cecilia, 182; Wm., 182
TREWOLLA, 514, M. 619. Agnes, 204; Ann, 204; John,

204, 391, 574 ; Katherine, 259; Thomas, 259 ; William, 259
Trewolse, Alice, 414
TREWONWALL, *alias* HALLOP, 46
Trewoof, Hawise, 46; Joan, 286; William, 46
Treworga, John, 469; Melior, 469
Trewranow, William, 151
TREWREN, 87
TREWREN, 515, 516 ; M. 347, 356. Alice, 281 ; Cordelia, 181; Jane, 85, 403 ; John, 55, 281, 390, 530 ; Thomas, 181, 368, 403
Trewston, John, 289
TREWYNARD, 161 ; Ann, 388 ; Elizabeth, 88, 155, 268 ; James, 47, 75, 155, 205, 268, 408 ; Jane, 205, 408, 627 ; John, 88, 176, 388, 568 ; Joseph, 388 ; Margaret, 388 ; Marthei (sic), 324; Yorke, 388
Trewynick, Jane, 475 ; Stephen de, 475 ; William, 390
Triako, Melior de, 182 ; Sir Simon de, 182
Tribble, M. 237
Triggs, Thomas, 165
TRIPCONY, 517. M. 84. Alexander, 318 ; Alice, 411 ; Charity, 452 ; Elizabeth, 50, 614 ; Francis, 469; James, 44, 409, 452 ; Jane, 266, 409 ; Katherine, 44 ; John, 44, 50, 266, 614
Triplett, Mary Ann, 578
Trist, Rev. Browse, 357 ; Tryphena, 357
Trithwall, Agnes, 341 ; John, 341, 396
Tritton, Emily Mary, 60; Henry, 60 ; Henry John, 60
Troblefeild, Jane, 250; Nicholas, 250
Trood, Milloney Grace Scobell, 261
Trott, Elizabeth, 640 ; Martin, 640
Trotter, General, 436 ; Kate Elizabeth, 436
Trowbridge, Catheryn, 342 ; John, 342; Judith, 82 ; Robt., 611
Trudall, Agnes, 485 ; Wm., 485
TRUNGLGARTHURST, 25
Trype, Robert, 491
TUBB, 519, 520 ; Agnes, 199 ; Alice, 317 ; Anne, 341; Edm., 391 ; Elizabeth, 55 ; George, 28, 55, 93, 199, 280, Joane, 22, 28 ; John, 317, 341 ; Julian, 452 ; Mary, 93, 464 ; Roger, 299 ; Sarah, 280 ; Thomas, 464, 468 ; William, 22, 44
Tuckfield, Margaret, 207; Roger, 207
Tufton, Sir Richard, 456
Tuitt, Avice, 67 ; Richard, 67
Turberville, Ralph de, 380
Turner, M. 345. Edmond, 608, Elizabeth, 608 ; John, 138, 207 ; Theophilus, 207 ; Thos., 345, 413
Turney, Dorothy, 321
Turquand, Captain, 180
TWEEDALE, 195
Twining, Charles, 566 ; Claudine Maud, 566
Twisden, Frances, 155, 269 ; Frances Mary, 329 ; Adm. Henry D., 329; Sir Roger, 155, 269
TYACKE, 523, 524 ; Christopher, 33 ; Elizabeth, 290 ; Henry, 152 ; Phillipa, 542 ; Rawlyn, 366 ; William, 542
Tyes, Jane, 489 ; Sir John, 489
Tylley, Elizabeth, 447 ; Jane, 221 ; Stephen, 221
Tynte, Anne, 618; Sir Halswell, 168, 618
TYNTON, 74, 494 ; Alice, 399 ; John, 11 ; Sir Stephen, 399
Tyrell, Charles, 270 ; Edmond, 270 ; Eleanor, 488 ; Sir James, 3, 488 ; Mary, 377 ; Richard, 377

UDEY, 29
Umfraville, Joane, 2 ; John, 2 ; Margery, 2
Underwood, James, 585 ; Margaret, 585
Upcott, Jane, 296 ; Thomasine, 520 ; Richard, 296
Upham, Edward, 239
UPTON, 264, 564. M. 615. Geo., 296 ; Isabell, 25 ; Jane, 299 ; John, 413, 414 ; Margaret, 299 ; Thomas, 25, 299, 576 ; Thomasine, 576 ; William, 296, 576
Uren, Eleanor, 542
Urquhart, Thomas Henry, 573
Usticke, M. 347. James, 407 ; John, 64 ; Mary, 64, 516 ; Oliver, 405; Sarah, 23; Sibell, 621 ; Stephen, 516 ; William, 405, 516
Uty, William, 31

VACYE, 525; Elizabeth, 297, 617 ; John, 140, 209, 351 ; Leonard, 297; Thomas, 617 ; William, 159
Vage, Anne, 28 ; Richard, 28
Valentia, Viscount, 48, 173
Vallet, William, 159
Valletort, Alice de, 380 ; Johanna, 380, 381 ; Reginald de, 380; Roger, 380, 381 ; Viscount, 143
Van Cortland, Gertrude, 59 ; Colonel Philip, 59
Vane, Frances, 255 ; Sir Henry, 255
Van Leimputt, Katherine, 311
Vanstone, Mary, 584
Van Zeller, Richard, 9
Vashment, Ann, 435 ; John, 434, 435
VASIE, 288, 289
Vassals, Leonard, 361
VAUGHAN, 264 ; Charles, 611 ; Deborah, 265 ; John, 450 ; Robert, 99 ; Roger, 7 ; Susanna, 450 ; William, 265 ; Windsor, 265
Veale, Elizabeth, 164 ; George, 164; Hannah, 64 ; Mary, 462; William, 64 ; Rev. William, 201
Veitch, James, 493
Venning, Elizabeth, 455; James, 455
Vere, *vide* also de Vere, Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 106 ; Hugh de, Earl of Oxford, 490 ; Isabella de, 490; John de, 298; Sir John, 30, 106 ; Richard, Earl of Oxford, 437 ; Sir Robert, 107
VERMAN, 526; Ann, 365, 505; Dinah, 639 ; George, 365 ; Gerrans, 41 ; John, 472, 505, 639
Vermandois, Adelhelda of, 105; Herbert, Count of, 105
Verney, Sir Edmund, 70
Vernon, Prudence, 626 ; Rich., 626
Vernun, Margeria de, 380, 381
Vesey, Lord, 324
Vesci, Hon. Frances Isabella Catherine, 196 ; Thomas, Viscount de, 196
Vigurs, Mary A., 604 ; John, 604 ; Richard, 560
Villebois, Jane Maria, 153 ; William, 153
Villiers, Edward, Earl of Jersey, 192 ; Lady Elizabeth, 173
Vincent, M. 392. Captain, 155; Dr. Charles, 27, 638 ; Elizabeth, 95, 488 ; Emily Jane, 543 ; John, 134, 431, 486, 585 ; Margery, 279; Mary, 93 ; Philip, 543 ; Sarah, 134; Thomas, 279 ; Captain Walter, 269
Vine, Michael, 92
Vinicombe, Juliana, 440
VIVIAN, 78, 104, 274
VIVIAN, 527-548. Corrigenda, 642. M. 230, 385, 430, 438. Agnes, 336 ; Anna, 190 ; Anne, 230, 263 ; Arabella, 402; Barbara, 566, 568, 624 ; Blanche, 458 ; Bridget, 419 ; Charles, 40, 42, 155, 403 ; Charles Crespigny, Lord, 620 ; Christian, 168 ; Cordelia, 516 ; Dorothy, 40 ; Edith, 315 ; Edward, 376, 583 ; Elizabeth, 100 ; Emelin, 307, 310, 336, 492 ; Florence, 167 ; Frances, 403; Francis, 314, 392 ; Sir Francis, 93 ; Grace, 583 ; Haniball, 40, 93, 95, 315, 337, 458, 614 ; Henry, 453 ; Jane, 168, 460, 614, 627 ; Jane Frances Anne, 197 ; Joane, 93, 154 ; Johanna, 190; John, 44, 57, 81, 100, 107, 168, 235, 249, 263, 307, 310, 331, 336, 344, 355, 419, 420, 460, 472, 477, 497, 566, 568, 574, 614 ; Judith, 315 ; Katherine, 44 ; Loveday, 40 ; Margaret, 249, 266 ; Margerie, 231 ; Honble. Mary Charlotte Martha, 620 ; Mary, 81, 310, 360, 403 ; Mathew, 448 ; Michael, 95, 167, 168, 178, 228, 341, 374, 627 ; Olive, 235 ; Phillipa, 95, 242; Capt. Philip, 403 ; Philip, 587 ; Ralph, 273, 331 ; Rd., 11, 93, 154, 310, 336 ; Sir Richard, 40, 402, 403, 419, 516, 520 ; Richard Hussey, Lord, 197 ; Robert, 231, 266 ; Susannah, 587 ; Thomas, 40, 100, 140, 181, 307, 331, 336, 492, 624 ; Sir Vyell, 190, 236
Voly, Nicholas, 159
Von Bretton, Joseph, 461 ; Udney, 461
VOSPER, 287
VOSPER, 624, 625 ; Arthur, 307, 636 ; Barbara, 583 ; Elizabeth, 307, 636 ; Jane, 537, 583 ; John, 534, 537, 583
Vowell, M. 275. Sibilla, 412 ; William, 412
Voysey, William Okes, 636
Vyan, Mawde, 120 ; Nicholas, 120
Vydon, Eome, 549
VYELL, 549 ; Agnes, 558 ; Cheston, 611 ; Dorothy, 4, 508 ; George, 32 ; Grace, 30 ; John, 74 ; Julian, 194, 252 ; William, 4, 13, 20, 192, 194, 252, 508, 611

Waddesden, Elizabeth, 222 ; Thomas, 222
Waddon, M. 82. Lætitia, 597 ; Thomas, 289, 640 ; Rev. Wm., 597
Wade, M. 274. Charles, 575 ; Guy, 518 ; Henry, 32 ; Major James H., 330 ; Margery, 32
Wadge, Stephen, 264
WADHAM, 214, M. 79. Dorothy, 279 ; George, 177, 279, 427 ; Francisca, 177 ; Isabella, 229 ; John, 229 ; Sir Nicholas, 227 ; Priscilla, 427 ; William, 155
Wadland, Elizabeth, 626 ; John, 559 ; Sarah, 559
Wait, George John, 543
Walcock, Thomas, 120
Walcot, Thomas, 564
Waldron, Ellinor, 568 ; Elizabeth, 611 ; Henry, 568, 611

Wales, Prince of Wales, 490, 540; Princess of, 540
Walesborough, M. 267, 494. Sir Benedict, 31; Sir Bennett, 395; Cissile, 31, 395; Edw., 167; Elizabeth, 507; Jane, 75, 267; Joan, 87, 395; John, 87; Roger, 395; Thomas, 507; William, 72
Wallacomb, Alexander, 80; Jenor, 16; John, 16
Wake, Anne, 106; Rear-Admiral Charles, 442; Sir Herewald, 442; Lord John, 488; Margaret, 488; Sir Thomas, 106
Walgrave, Jane, 3; Sir Thos., 3
WALKER, 432; Charles, 427; Henry, 595; Isaac, 394; Lydia Louisa, 394
Walkey, John, 237
Wall, William, 12
Waller, Ann, 578; Erasmus, 43; Francis, 43; Katherine, 109; Margaret, 109; Sir Wm, 109
Wallis, M. 553. Alice, 17; Christopher, 38; Christian, 430; Henry, 288; Sir John, 17; John, 600; Louisa, 586, 600; Margaret, 234; Preston, 586; William, 398; Lord William, 430
Walpole, Geraldine F., 393; Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert, 393
Walrond, Elizabeth, 561; Humphry, 109; Sir John, 466; Mary, 526; Theodore, 561; William, 110, 526
Walsh, Alice, 426; Francis, 426; John, Lord Ormathwaite, 478; Hon. Marie Katherine Bruce, 478
Walshingham, M. 349
Walter Hon. Catherine Stuart, 394; Elizabeth, 491; Jane, 592; John, 385; Mary, 532; Lord Robert B., 394; Sheldon, 532
WALTER AT COMB, 158
Walters, Frances Sophia, 173; Thomas Doyley, 173
Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, 105; Maude, da. of, 105
Walthen, Elizabeth, 629; Roger, 629
Walton, Thomas, 80
Walwyn, Henry, 395; Margery, 395
War, Ann, 25; Thomas, 25
Ward, Ann, 586; Cecily, 1; Edith, 35; Edward Joseph, 565; George, 435; John, 1, 97; Owen, 35; Thomas, 526
Ware, Joan, 552; William, 594
Wardon, Stephen, 202
Warham, William, 594
Waring, Isabella Margaret, 330; Richard, 330
Warmington, Nicholas, 277
Warnel, Christopher, 590; Mary, 590
Warner, Elizabeth, 386; Ella, 586; Robert, 386
Warr, Lord de la, 423
Warre, Sir Frances, 615; Jane, 615
WARREN, 105; WARRYN, 450; Abigail, 640; Alice, 17, 594; Bessie, 625; Christopher, 349; Clement, 152; Dinah, 580; George, 493; Jane, 295; John, 264; Loveday, 377; Nicholas, 580; Reginald, Earl of, 17; Samuel, 377; Susan, 493
Warrender, Rt. Hon. Sir George, 48
Warrington, Earl of, 398; George Henry, 71
Warwick, Earl of, 398, 488, 490; Ellis, 215; Jane, 600; Mary, 215; Robert, 600
Warye, Phillipa, 523
Waterpark, Baron, 613
Watkins, Louisa Elianora, 208; Rev. Thomas, 208; Rev. W., 606
Watson, Sir Charles, 58, 335; John Harrison, 532; Susan Geraldine Einie, 532
WATT, 242
WATTS, 455. M. 348. Anne, 336; William Henry, 326
Waye, Alice, 348; John, 523; Temperance, 259; William, 259, 348
Wearne, M. 569. James, 543
Webbe, M. 128, 315. Major John, 109; Juliana, 615; Mary, 10; Rebecca, 109; Walter, 310; William, 10, 348
WEBBER, 550. M. 294. Bridget, 388; Joanna, 597; John, 77, 376; Loveday, 496; Margery, 129; Mary, 77; Mary Lucinda, 632; Robert, 388; William, 129, 632
Webster, Rev. J. A., 539; Letitia, 539
Weeke, John, 34; Sibilla, 34
Weekes, Hugh, 229; John, 564, 640; Justian, 309; Lora, 229
Weld, Humphry, 7
WELLES, 551. M. 168. Anne, 488; Catherine, 326; John, Lord, 488
Wellington, M. 207, 310
Wemyss, Alexander W., 246; Ann B., 246
Wenemouth, Anestasia, 421; Robert, 421
Wennesberie, John, 252
Wentworth, Elizabeth, 14; Hunking, 361; Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 14; William, 14; Sir William, 14
Were, Frances Anne, 601; Nicholas, 601
Werry, Elizabeth, 294; John, 574; Peter, 294; William, 294
WEST, 155, 269; Christopher, 396; Ellen, 546; Francis, 498; Sarah, 416; Temple, 329; William, 416, 546
Westcombe, Sir Martin, 192; Mary, 192
WESTCOTE, 292, M. 176. Agnes, 421; Alice, 421; Anne, 558; Edward, 577; John, 421, 577; Margaret, 327; Roger, 558; William, 327
Westlake, Katherine, 199; Nicholas, 199; Richard, 448
Westmoreland, Earl of, 488, 489
Weston, M. 171. Sir Henry, 7; Judith, 295
Wethall, Robert, 191
Wetherhed, Betty, 354; Emma Mary, 466; Owen, 466
Wey, Emelyn, 337; Wm., 337
Weymouth, John, 460; Rebecca, 460; Thomas Thynne, Viscount, 196
Whale, M. 140
Wharton, Rev. Henry, 111; Rev. H. T., 315
WHELER, 302; Caroline, 330; Rev. Charles, 330; Jane, 628; Jasper, 478; Sir Trevor, 628
Wheston, Elizabeth, 152
Whiddon, M. 140. Thos., 65; William, 275
Whildon, Elizabeth, 295
Whinfield, Rev. Edward H., 565
Whish, Elizabeth, 290; Rev. R., 290
Whitbread, Jacob, 441
Whitcomb, Sir Peter, 14
Whitchurch, Baldwin de, 292
WHITE, 90
WHITE, 552, 553; Anne, 229; Elizabeth, 436; George S., 97; Jane, 47; John, 1, 151; Margaret, 288; Margery, 1; Oliver, 288, 305; Richard, 229; Robert, 440; Thomas Holt, 393; William, 47, 265, 311
Whiteley, Elizabeth, 122; Thos., 122
Whitelock, Anne, 230; Sir Bulstrode, 230
Whitford, Alice, 545; John, 567; Thomasine, 293, 567
Whitfield, Thomas, 272
Whiting, M. 568. Anna, 403; Michael, 99; Nicholas, 183; Rev. W., 403
Whitleygh, Margaret, 191; Rd., 191
WHITLING, 446
Whitmore, Samuel, 121
Whitson, Joane, 189; William, 186
Whitston, John, 76
Whitting, M. 447
Whittingdon, William, 3
Whittington, Blanch, 438; Geo., 581; Mary S. C., 581; Thos., 438
Whitty, Eleanor H., 173; John, 173
Wichalse, M. 177. Jone, 502; Robert, 502
Wickes, M. 219
Wickham, Captain Henry, 9
Widdrington, Sir Henry, 502
Wideslade, John, 475, 533; Mary, 212; Matilda, 533; William, 212
Widville, Elizabeth, 489; Katherine, 489
Wilbraham, George, 169
WILCOCKS, 461; William, 624
Wilcock, Katherine, 337
Wilcox, Joan, 415
Wilde, Edward Archer, 208
Wilford, William, 70
Wilmot, Harriet, 265; Sir Robt., 265
Wilshman, Cicilia, 421; Elizabeth, 36; John, 36, 421
Wilson, Anne, 313; Augusta Jane, 571; Edward S. C., 628; Rev. George, 566; Rev. George L., 566; Jane, 397; John, 313, 397; Jo., 135; Juliana, 566; Richard B., 571
Wilton, Elinor, 353; John, 61; Robert, 458; William, 131
Wilts, M. 594
Wiltshire, Sir John, 489
Will, John, 32
Willerman, Elizabeth, 255; William, 255
William, the Conqueror, 105
WILLIAMS, 82, 357
WILLIAMS, 555; WILLYAMS, 627, 628; M. 39, 57, 144, 235, 282, 378, 628, 632. Anne, 148, 232, 531, 589; Balthazer, 354, 397; Bridgeman, 584; Captain, 378; Catherine Ann, 60; Rev. C., 622; Charles Hussey, 532; Charlotte, 295; Charlotte G. B., 405; Courtenay, 230; Deborah, 622; Eleanor, 547; Elizabeth, 230, 487, 571; Rev. Sir Erasmus H. G., 419; Harriet, 393; Honor, 505; Hugh, 220, 574; Rev. Humphry, 405; James Hamlyn, 169; Jane, 37, 419, 574; Joane, 638; John, 115, 118, 169, 346, 355, 364, 584, 611, 619, 625; John Michael, 571; Juliana, 419; Lawrence, 148; Mary, 572; Mary Anne, 169; Michael, 23; Rebecca, 255; Richard, 114, 487, 547; Robt., 155, 243, 393; Ruth, 255; Stephen, 419; Thomas, 39, 56, 505, 572, 615, 638; Thomasine, 56; William, 36, 220, 235, 255, 393, 422, 529, 589, 620, 625; Sir William, 60
WILLINGTON, 17, 18; John, 74; Ralph de, 324
WILLOUGHBY, 556; Anne, 251; George, 251, 619; Henry, 7; Joan, 95, 638; Lucy, 68; Margaret, 7; Nicholas, 95, 638; Sir Richard, 68
Willoughby de Broke, M. 70
Willis, Browne, 148; Dorothy, 152; Thomas, 152; Sir Wm., 152
WILLS, 567
WILLS, 557-561, 626; Corrigenda, 642. M. 274, 615. Alexander, 456; Anne, 245; Blanch, 95; Dorothy, 469;

WEBB # Loveday 1496

Elias, 140, 567; Elizabeth, 140, 262; Francis, 413, 457; Honor, 457; Hugh, 404; Joan, 410; Johanna, 305; John, 414; Margerie, 397; Maria, 214; Mathew, 214; Richard, 76; Thomas, 33; William, 214, 305; Zackary, 245
Wimbleton, Lucas, 436
Winchester, Bishop of, 58, 577, 578; Marquis of, 138
Windham, Ann, 7; Florence, 207; John, 7; Sir John, 71, 112, 142, 207, 601; Margaret, 112, 142; Margery, 71; Marianne, 188; Sir Thomas, 142; William, 188
Winacotte, Elizabeth, 562
Windishore, M. 210
WINDSOR, 224, 334
Wingfield, Elizabeth, 440; Geo., 19; Mary, 19; Sir Richard, 489; William, 440
Wingrove, Frances, 538
Winslade, Philipa, 16; Wm., 16
WINTER, 275, M. 463. Edward, 81; Philip, 233
Winnington, Sir Edward, 197
Wise, Alice, 258; Arabella, 618; Constance, 182; Sir Edward, 148, 618; Jane, 615; John, 142, 206; Jone, 515; Margery, 328; Oliver, 615; Thos., 515; Sir Thomas, 56, 328; William, 182
Withel, Alice, 161; John, 391
WODEHOUSE, 156, 157; Albert Thornton, 143; Alice Jane, 193; Sir Henry, 270; Mary, 270; Rev. Nathaniel, 193
WODELAND, 61; Catherine, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Sir Walter, 638
WODENOTE, 629; Priscilla, 351; Thomas, 351
Wodman, M. 314
Wolcott, Alexander, 482; Amy, 482; Barbara, 318; Katherine, 374; Peter, 322; Thomas, 374
Wolcott, *alias* Harris, John, 35
Woldridge, Mathew, 152
Wolfenden, M. 173
Wolrich, Beatrix, 66; John, 66
Wolstane, Elizabeth, 154
Wolvedon, Catherine, 75; John, 75, 104; Maria, 104
Wolverston, Mary, 155, 286, 272; Philip, 155, 268, 272
Wollesdon, Joane, 577; Thos., 577
Worcester, Charles, Marquess of, 195; Earl of, 488
WORLINGTON, 212
Worsley, Edward Meux, 180; Elizabeth Ann, 180; Frances, 195; Rev. Henry, 393; Maria, 393; Sir Robert, 195
WORTH, Writh, 64, 84, 588; Agnes, 84; Catherine, 290; Charles, 290, 603; Isabella, 412; John, 58, 465; Margaret, 260; Mary, 128, 468, 603, 622; Powle, 136; Prudence, 603; Thomas, 84, 128, 260, 621, 622; Sibill, 621, 622
Wortham, Elizabeth, 190; Johanna, 190; William, 190
WORTHEVALE, 630; Christopher, 32, 263, 521; Mary, 620
Wotton, Alice, 117, 298; John, 15, 117, 298, 557; Margaret, 15
WOOD, 357, M. 35, 222, 637. Ann, 138; Captain Archibald Oliver, 532; Hon. Charles L., 111; Dorothy, 34; Dr., 637; Florence, 589; Harriet, 591; Henry, 234; James, 155; Jane, 348; Johan, 234; John, 34, 281, 348 476; Nathaniel, 251; Richard, 25; Robert S., 591; Thomas, 81, 460; Viscount Halifax, 111; William, 138
Woodbeare, Julian, 131
Woodcock, James P., 591; Selina A., 591; Thomas, 523
Woodfall, M. 615
Woodgate, Henry, 539; Louisa, 539
Woodis, Sarah, 245; Thomas, 245
Woodley, Dionisia, 215; Jonathan, 153; Mary, 163; Sarah, 153; Walter, 215
WOODSTOCK, 488, 489; Thomas of, 527
Woodward, Jane, 48; John, 48
Woolcock, Eliza, 588; William, 588
Woolfe, Elizabeth, 132; John, 81; Thomas, 132
WOOLLCOMBE, 332; WOLLACOMBE, 277; Alexander, 688; Honor, 638; Jane, 482; Rev. John B., 632; John, 168, 216; Rev. Philip, 544; Thomas, 482
Woon, Mary, 320
Wrench, Benjamin, 612; Hannah, 612
Wrentford, Luce, 31
Wrest, John, 417
WREY, 564. M. 154. Elizbeth, 35, 637; Jane, 101; Johanna, 412; John, 101, 268, 412; Mary, 531; Sir Wm., 35, 109, 530, 637
Wriford, Major C. R., 581, 590; Captain Samuel, 581
Wriothsley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, 7; Mary, 7
Wrottesley, M. 292. Sir John, 110
Wulff, Rev. James, Gee, 330
WYATT, 90; Jane, 414; John, 6; Richard, 36; Wm., 524
Wych, Jane, 192; Sir Peter, 192
Wycherley, William, 398
Wyck, John de, 395; Philippa de, 395
Wye, Prudence, 570
Wyggenton, William, 221
Wyke, William, 610
Wykkett, Elizabeth, 358; Nicholas, 358
Wylock, Thomas, 507
WYMARKE, 90
WYMOND, 297; Marianne, 261; William, 261
WYNELL, 315
Wynne, Edward William Stackhouse, 357
WINTER, 275. M. 463. Philip, 233
Wyott, Alice, 273; John, 273; Mary, 592
Wythyby, Thomasine, 422
WYVELL, 567; Frances, 560; Thomas, 560

Yarborough, Charles, Earl of, 335
Yarde, Francis, 58; Susan, 58
Yate, Elizabeth, 614; Wm., 614
Yates, M. 220
Yawlegge, John, 28; Margaret, 28
YEATMAN, 188; Rev. Harry Farr, 223; Rhoda Charlton, 223
Yelverton, Hon. Barbara, 60; Adm. Sir H. R., 60
Yeo, Alice, 212; Armenell, 358; Edmund, 269; Elizabeth, 124; George, 168, 176; Humphry, 167; John, 212, 228, 288; Leonard, 168, 358, 383; Margaret, 14; Mary, 168; Rd., 16; Robert, 22, 124, 343, 611; Sarah, 176; William, 191
Yeomans, Anne Burnett, 566; Rev. Thomas, 566
Yerman, Dinah, 169; John, 169
Yewens, Rev. Thomas P. L., 546; William, 546, 547
Yoake, Blanch, 41; John, 41
YORK, 568. Corrigenda, 642. M. 245. Anne, 495; Caroline, 149; Charles, 149; Duchess of, 271; Edmund, Duke of, 488; Edward, Duke of, 324; Elizabeth, 58, 627; Henry, Duke of, 4; Humphry, 346, 347, 495, 529; James, Bishop of Ely, 58; Jemima, 71; Hon. John, 71; Joseph, 71; J. Gilbert, Archbishop of, 143; Lord Chancellor, 245, 640; Mary, 640; Philipa, 611; Sara, 346, 347; Richard, 611; Roger, 611
Young, Benjamin, 315; Ellin, 555; Mary Hichens, 571; Walter, 571; William, 322, 555; Major William B., 478

SUPPLEMENTARY ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

Bastard Ped.—Page 20. Last line at bottom of page, under William Bastard, after the words "death of his father" for 1634 *read* 1635.

Coryton Ped.—Page 102. The date of Sir William Coryton's marriage to Susanna Littleton should be 11 Dec. 1688, not 14 Jan. 1689; her name was not Sarah, as stated in Corrigenda, page 638, nor does she appear to have been remarried to Sir Nicholas Trevanion, whose wife was bur. at St Germans as Dame Sarah.

Courtenay Ped.—Page 108. Fourth descent, Catherine who married Thomas Rogers, was daughter of Sir Philip Courtenay of Powderham and Elizabeth Hungeford, not of Sir William. Page 109. Second descent, Elizabeth da. of Sir George Sydendam was wife of Sir William Courtenay, not of his son George.

Darrell Ped.—Page 135. Note 1 is not clearly expressed. Charles Brandon, and Henry Brandon, brothers, died without issue on the same day, viz:—14 July 1551, when the title became extinct in the Brandon line, and the descendants of their Great Aunts and half sisters are named in the Inquisition (Coles Escheats) as coheirs. One of their half sisters, Frances, married Henry Grey, who was created Duke of Suffolk, and Lady Jane Grey (Queen Jane) was their daughter.

Kelly Ped.—Page 257. Second descent from bottom, Jane, wife of William Kelly was "da. and coh.," not "da. and heir" of Henry Trecarrell; her sister Lora, another coh., mar. Oliver Kelly, brother of William, and afterwards John Trelawny, *vide* page 476.

Kempe Ped.—Page 589. Fifth descent, under Jane, wife of Humphry Kempe, before the words "Customer of Plymouth" *dele* "of St. Edmondsbury," and after "Customer of Plymouth" and before "by Cicily, &c," *read* "son of Thomas Peyton of St. Edmondsbury."

Killigrew Ped.—Page 269. Note 3, for 1371 *read* 1871.

Knyvett Ped.—Page 272. Eleventh descent, Edmond Knyvett and Elinor Tirrell had a da. Anne, who married Sir George St. Leger, and was ancestress of the St. Leger's of Devon.

Penkevill Ped. Page 415. Bottom of page, John Penkevill, M.D., was son of John Penkevill of Plymouth. Printer broke line of descent.

Polewhele Ped.—Page 377. At bottom of page the Rev. Richard Polewhele, Vicar of Newlyn, &c., was the Historian of Cornwall.

Treffry Ped.—Page 461. Fifth descent, Maria Stuart was born 1850, not 1880.

Trelawny Ped.—Page 476. Second descent from top, Lora Trecarrell, 2 wife of John Trelawny, M.P., was widow of Oliver Kelly, *vide* page 257, second descent from bottom.

Tresahar Ped.—Page 490. Third descent from bottom, Anna, da. of Sir Nicholos Harvey, Kt., wife of Dr. George Carew, was bur. 28 Aug. 1605 at Romford, Essex, *dele* ob. 15 June 1583, which was the date of her husband's death.

Vivian Ped.—Page 543. Bottom of page, wife of William Carne Vivian, "Mary da. of James Haigh," *read* "Haig."

Wills Ped.—Page 626. Second generation from the bottom, Emily Davids Wills was born 13 Ap., not 31 July. John Vernon Wills was born 3 Oct., not 31 Oct.

Yorke Ped.—Page 568. First generation "Welthean da. of ..., widow of Thomas Drake," for "Drake" *read* "Drelac."